This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

Br 78.3.10

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

GIFT OF

THE SOCIETY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

WESTMINSTER ABBEY REGISTERS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Harleian society. Publ. 10.
London, Eng. - Westminster Abbey.

THE

MARRIAGE, BAPTISMAL, AND BURIAL REGISTERS

OF THE

COLLEGIATE CHURCH OR ABBEY OF ST. PETER, WESTMINSTER.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER,

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY;
HONORARY OR CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
OF THE STATES OF MASSACHUSETTS, NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA,
VIRGINIA, MARYLAND, MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, RHODE
ISLAND, CONNECTICUT, AND MINNESOTA; THE
NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL
SOCIETY, ETC., ETC.

[PRIVATE EDITION.]

LONDON:

1876.

Digitized by Google

Δ
~~10475.10~~
~~Bn 78.3.76~~
~~Bn 4803.10~~
Bn 78.3.10
✓
HARVARD COLLEGE
JUN 6 1893
LIBRARY.
The Society.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

Digitized by Google

TO

Her Majesty the Queen,

AS THE HEAD OF THE NATION

WHOSE PERSONAL HISTORY IT SO GREATLY ILLUSTRATES,

THIS VOLUME,

BY HER GRACIOUS PERMISSION, IS RESPECTFULLY

DEDICATED.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

In the seventh and eighth volumes of *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, published by Messrs. Nichols and Son in 1841 and 1843, were printed certain extracts from the Registers of Westminster Abbey, from a MS. in the College of Arms, with annotations by the late Sir Charles G. Young, Garter. These extracts will be found on pages 162-174, 243-248, and 355-377 of vol. vii., and 1-21 of vol. viii., of that work. They proved a great boon to historians, biographers and genealogists, and have ever since been accepted as standard authority. A conviction that the series was imperfect, and the entries often erroneous, induced the present Editor to collate his copy with the original, and the result was so startling that it was felt that the knowledge obtained ought not to be confined to himself. In a word, it was found that the errors, both of omission and commission, were so numerous and so serious as to render the *Collectanea* version untrustworthy and practically worthless. In some instances, also, the identifications by the annotator of persons named in the text were found to be incorrect. It would be impossible to point out all the discrepancies revealed by a careful examination of the original Registers, and they can be ascertained only by a comparison of the two versions: some of the more flagrant errors, however, are referred to in the notes in the present volume. The late Mr. John Gough Nichols was so profoundly sensible of the injury unwittingly done to the literary world by the *Collectanea* version that he at once proposed to print the corrected one at his own expense, but this arrangement came to an end by reason of his untimely death. It was then intended to reprint only the oldest volumes of the Registers, embracing the period covered by the *Collectanea* extracts, ending with the year 1705; but on consulting with the present

Digitized by Google

Dean of Westminster, he naively asked the question, Why stop there? The final result was that, at the instance of Dean Stanley, and with the cordial approbation of the Chapter, the entire Registers were allowed to be given to the world. It is only just to say that for the publicity of these interesting and valuable records, so illustrative of the personal history of the venerable Minster, the world is indebted to the liberal spirit of its present chief dignitary. From the inception of the design to the last moment of its completion, he has taken the liveliest interest in the work, and the Editor desires to record permanently here his gratitude for the numerous courtesies, generous sympathy, and cordial encouragement, which he has received from him during the many years of his interesting labour.

Anything like biographical sketches of the various persons named in the Abbey Registers would have swelled the work into half a dozen volumes, and it was deemed best that the Editor should restrict his labours to their identification, giving, perhaps, any salient facts concerning them, and references by which their own history or that of their families could be pursued. The present volume is therefore designed for reference, rather than for popular perusal. Brief as many of the annotations are, however, they have often cost much time and labour, and there is many a line and half line which is the concentrated result of weeks of patient research. Those only who have been engaged in a similar undertaking can have the slightest conception of the amount of serious work embodied in the following pages. Still, while claiming that he has done his work carefully and conscientiously, the Editor is not vain or foolish enough to believe or hope that no errors will be detected. He does believe, however, that they will be very few, accidental, and unimportant, and that every statement of facts and dates may be absolutely relied upon.

Whenever the authorities for the annotations naturally suggest themselves, and are common and open to all, they are not mentioned; but any unusual reference is carefully given. Whenever monumental inscriptions are quoted, it may be taken for granted that the Editor has personally examined them, if in existence; but, if they have disappeared, then resort has been had to the numerous books in which they have been printed—so numerous and so common that it would have been idle to reproduce the inscriptions in the notes. Whenever Wills are referred to, it may be understood that they are to be found at the Principal Registry of Probate, now at Somerset House, unless otherwise stated. The contractions "Mar.

Digitized by Google

Lic. Fac.," "Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen.," "Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond.," and "Mar. Lic. D. and C. Westm.," of course indicate Marriage Licences, the allegations for which are to be found at the Faculty Office, or that of the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Registry of the Bishop of London, or in the Act Books of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, now at Somerset House. The full sense of any other contractions, such as "dau." for daughter, and "Admon." for Letters of Administration, will readily be perceived.

From the manner in which the earliest volume of the Abbey Registers was compiled (see the heading, p. 1), and from the too evident carelessness of some of the later officials, it is quite certain that many other persons have been buried in the Abbey and its Cloisters of whose interment no record now exists. The same remark applies to marriages and baptisms to some extent. Instances of the latter occur where the ceremony was undoubtedly performed in the Abbey, but the record of them appears only in the parish registers of St. Margaret, Westminster. And, again, according to the Abbey Registers, it would appear that no baptisms took place, on one occasion, for a period of about thirteen years, which is, to say the least, highly improbable. So far as Mr. Tynchare was concerned, it is but fair to presume that the sentiment which led him in the first instance to secure and perpetuate what was left of the "imperfect books" also induced him to do his work as thoroughly as possible, but it is certain that the records antecedent to the Restoration are sadly deficient, and the names and dates sometimes inaccurate. These discrepancies have been reconciled by the Editor whenever positive evidence could be obtained. Mr. Tynchare, however, died in 1673, and by whom, or under what system, the Registers were afterwards kept, it is impossible to determine. That at a much later period some reprehensible looseness existed is abundantly proved by the action of the Chapter. The "Chanter" was never the proper official on whom this duty should devolve, but rather the Registrar, or Chapter Clerk. When the late Mr. George-Giles Vincent was appointed to the latter office, in 1808, he appears to have so regarded the matter, as still does his successor, Mr. Bedford. The action of the Chapter just referred to will be found in the following entry in its records, under the date of 12 June 1804:

"Ordered, that Mr. Horsfall make up the Register Book of Burials to the time of Mr. Vincent's appointment to the office of Chapter Clerk, and,

Digitized by Google

that Mr. Horsfall be allowed one month from this day to make up the said book, and, if it be not made up at that day, Mr. Vincent be authorized to employ some person to make it up, *upon such evidence as is still in existence.*"

The eight words italicized, and especially the last three, suggest the unpleasant suspicion that there had been other "evidence" not then in existence, and the whole entry shews at least that the Registers had not been properly kept. From the uniformity of the writing and the colour of the ink, it seems also certain that the neglect covered a very long period.

Whatever the losses from this neglect, it is impossible now to retrieve them from the Abbey records themselves, which have been carefully examined with that object. The probability is that the difficulty grew out of the number of persons authorized to officiate at the various ceremonials, who, instead of making, or seeing made, the entries themselves, trusted to some person whose duty it was supposed to be. In other words, the duty was theoretically everybody's, but was suffered to become practically nobody's.

For the omissions in Mr. Tynchare's portion of the Registers there is, of course, a sufficient excuse. One fact, however, should be noticed. It has always been customary to attribute the mutilation of parish registers, as well as the spoliation of monuments and sepulchral brasses, to the rough soldiers or the stern officials of the Commonwealth. Even if this were true generally, there is good reason to believe that part, at least, of the damage done to the Abbey Registers was the work of some over zealous loyalist who had the custody of them, or access to them, immediately after the Restoration. Else, why do we fail to find in them, for instance, the name of a single member of the Protector's family? Yet Cromwell himself was buried in the Abbey, as were his mother, his sister, his daughter, his son-in-law, and his grandchild. Why do we also fail to find the names of Bradshaw, and Pym, and Strode, and Bond, and May, all of which appear in the royal warrant for disinterment in 1661 (see pp. 521-3), and of whose places of burial there must have been some record, as their coffins were readily found? It would be unfair to assume that Mr. Tynchare himself purposely omitted these names, as he preserved no less than thirteen others which appear in the same warrant, the memory of which must have been sufficiently, if not equally, offensive to the then ruling powers.

Some of the entries which were evidently missing when Mr. Tynchare

Digitized by Google

performed his work would now be deeply interesting; such, for instance, as those of the burials of Old Parr and Ben Jonson. Others would have been of great service in throwing light upon subsequent ones, wherein it is stated that persons were buried with or near their parents, their wives or husbands, their brothers or sisters, or their children. In several instances the absence of these earlier entries has entirely prevented the identification of persons interred at later periods.

Whether the earlier Registers had disappeared before Mr. Tynchare's time it is impossible to say, but it is probable that he preserved all the fragments he could find. At all events, they are now hopelessly lost, as all the Abbey muniments have recently undergone a careful examination, in the course of which the volume so frequently mentioned as the "Unofficial Register" was discovered. It is hardly necessary to say that the records of the sixteenth century, could they be recovered, would be priceless.

A considerable list of burials that do not appear in the Registers might be compiled from the monumental inscriptions; but these have been repeatedly printed, and their reproduction would be foreign to the purpose of this volume, which professes to deal only with the Registers as they now exist. The only exceptions made are a considerable number of entries which appear in a volume kept by one of the minor canons, designated in the notes as the "Unofficial Register," and a few from a series of small books kept from an early period by the officials in immediate charge of the interments, in which they usually transcribed the inscriptions from the coffin-plates, and noted the exact position of the graves, and which are referred to in the notes as "Funeral Books." All of these semi-official entries are printed in *italics*, in order to distinguish them from those in the official Registers, but there is not the slightest doubt that they are of equal authority. An entirely exceptional case is that of Lady Noel, buried in 1671, the evidence, as stated in the note, being deemed sufficient to justify its admission. A few entries have also been incorporated from the registers of St. Margaret, Westminster. The rest of the text is simply a transcript of the official Registers, omitting only the constant succession of unnecessary verbiage, such as the phrases "were married," "was buried," etc., rendered still more unnecessary by the general heading at the top of each page. Great convenience will be afforded, so far as the burials are concerned, by the reduction of the two series of Abbey and Cloister interments into one unbroken chronological arrangement.

Digitized by Google

It will be noticed that, in accordance with the system of annotation adopted, as much care has been taken with the names of persons in humble positions as with those of their superiors. This seemed necessary in order that their very names, and their appearance in the Abbey Registers, should not hereafter mislead inquirers as to their social rank.

Having said so much concerning the defects of the Registers, it must not be forgotten that there is a reverse to the picture. It is equally true that many persons have the historical reputation of interment in the Abbey for whom its gates were never opened. An examination of almost any of the printed family histories will reveal references to ancestors said to be there buried, in support of which claims there is not a shadow of evidence, but, in many instances, ample proof to the contrary. So, through carelessness, errors have crept into the MSS. of even eminent historians and genealogists, which have been perpetuated until they have become a part of history. For instance, Peter Le Neve, in his Diary, recorded the burial of the Morocco Ambassador in the Abbey on the 31st of August 1715, and even noted the name and address of the undertaker from whose shop the body was carried. He was correct as to the date, but the interment actually took place in the neighbouring church of St. Margaret. There are few who would not accept Le Neve's authority, and yet this is but one of a number of similar errors detected by the Editor during a careful examination of his MSS. Even the monumental inscriptions themselves could not always be trusted. In many instances they contain nothing to indicate that the persons to whose memory they are inscribed are not actually there interred, and it would be difficult to determine whether the stereotyped "*Hic jacet*" and "In memory of" were not regarded as synonymous. It may be suspected that the existence in the Abbey of a merely honorary memorial has more than once led persons in modern times to assume the actual burial there of their ancestors.

It may be as well to add that the Editor has a large collection from which he may eventually decide to print a list of such persons as were probably buried in the Abbey, but whose names do not appear in the Registers, with the evidences, and also that, if his life is spared a few years longer, he intends to embody in a Supplement such important information as he may acquire respecting the persons named in the present volume, and especially concerning the few still unidentified.

In bringing to a close the labours of love which have occupied him so many years, the Editor has to return his hearty thanks to all those

Digitized by Google

who have in any way assisted him in his investigations, and feels bound to name particularly the kindness of Messrs. Moore and Currey, and Mr. Taylor, of the Faculty Office, John Shephard, Esq., and Mr. John Collis, of the Bishop of London's Registry, Francis-Hart Dyke, Esq., and Mr. Henry Watts, of the Vicar-General's Office, and T. G. Godfrey-Faussett, Esq., and W. H. Cullen, Esq., of Canterbury, for the unlimited use of the records in their custody; Sir Albert W. Woods, Garter King of Arms, George-Edward Cokayne, Esq., Lancaster Herald, and their associates generally, for unrestrained access to the invaluable MSS. relating to personal history in the College of Arms and in their private collections; Rev. Dr. John Griffiths, Keeper of the Archives of the University of Oxford, for permission to consult *ad libitum* the matriculation registers of that University; the Rev. H. O. Coxe and Mr. Henry J. Sides, of the Bodleian Library, for great kindness and much assistance during a long period passed in that Library; and J. F. Coleman, Esq., Senior Record Keeper, and J. C. C. Smith, Esq., Superintendent of the Literary Department, of Her Majesty's Court of Probate, for generously and very greatly facilitating the necessarily extensive and protracted researches among the archives in their custody.

London, 30 *April*, 1876.

☞ It is proper to state that the Editor allowed the Harleian Society, of which he was one of the Founders, to print an edition of this volume exclusively for its Members, and it thus forms the tenth volume of the series issued by that Society, being the one for the year 1875.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

"The Register of the Collegiate Church of Westminster of Weddings, Christnings, and Burialls; such as could be found in imperfect bookes, and such as haue beene carefully taken notice of since the happy restauration of His Matye King Charles the Second: by Philip Tynchare, Chaunter of the sayd Church, installed Febr. 11: 1660."

"WEDDINGS IN K. H. 7THS CHAPPELL."

1655	May	7	Walter Bildee and Mary Dunton.[1]
	June	28	Leonard Bowman and Anne Tyringham.[2]
	July	14	John Hastings and Elizabeth Parry.[3]

[1] He son of Hugh *Billey*, Esq., Master Cook to K. Chas. I., who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 13 Mch. 1648-9. She his second wife. He was married, first, at St. Martin in the Fields, 1 Feb. 1629-30, to Camilla dau. of John Lake, of Greenwich, Yeoman of the Pastry, and she was buried at Greenwich 18 Feb. 1653-4. He died before 24 Oct. 1668, as on that day his widow Mary had license from the Vicar-General to marry William Hayes of Deptford, Kent, Yeoman. On 8 Mch. 1670-1, the Dean and Chapter of Westminster granted letters of Administration to Mary Hayes *alias* Billey, relict of Walter Billey, late of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

[2] He fourth son of Edward Bowman of Hailey, in the parish of Witney, co. Oxford, gent., by Jane dau. of Mr. Headson, of Warwickshire. He was of Ramsden, co. Oxford, and an Alderman of the city of Oxford. His will, dated 10 Dec. 1665, was proved 26 Feb. 1666-7. She his second wife. Her will, as of Kidlington, co. Oxford, widow, dated 24 Apl. 1694, was proved 6 July 1697, by the Rev. Thomas Pargiter, D.D., whose wife Katherine was her niece. Mr. Bowman's first wife was Elizabeth, dau. of William Potter, Alderman of Oxford, by whom he had three sons and three daus. (See Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1669.)

[3] The register of St. Bride's, London, records that a certificate for this marriage was given 10 July, after three publications. In that record he is called "John Hastings, Esq.," and she "Mrs. Elizabeth *Parris*." In the record of publication in the register of St. Margaret's, Westminster, he is described as "John Hastings, of St. Bride's, London, Esq.," and she as "Mrs. Elizabeth *Paris*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow." It seems probable, therefore, that her first husband's name was *Paris*, and not Parry. See her third marriage 20 Dec. 1687. Four children by this marriage, viz., Thomas, William, John, and Sarah Hastings, were living 8 June 1693, when they were mentioned in the will of her third husband, who administered to her estate 1 Aug. 1692, she being described as "Elizabeth Feltham *alias* Hastings," of St. Botolph, Aldersgate. She appears to have had no issue by her third husband, and was evidently much his senior.

Digitized by Google

1655	Aug.	14	John Winyard and Margaret Kettlebee.[1]
	Sept.	17	Thomas Hutton and Elizabeth Kettlebee.[2]
	Oct.	6	Nicholas Love and Elizabeth Buggs.[3]
	Nov.	22	James Clutterbuck and Millecent Wilde.[4]
1656	April	3	Arthur Sparkes and Mary North.[5]
	May	29	George Whale and Lucy Poulton.
	Sept.	23	Richard Paget and Abigail Dickinson.[6]
	Nov.	21	John Stockdale and Grace Winde.[7]
	Nov.	26	Matthew Gafford and Martha Bartlet.
1658	Oct.	5	Edward Christian and Elizabeth Armestrong.[8]
1661	Aug.	22	Sir Francis Hollis and Mrs. Lucy Carre.[9]

[1] Baptisms of five children of this marriage occur at St. Margaret's, Westminster, where she was buried 14 Sep. 1674, and he also 13 Nov. 1690. He married another wife, Ann, and had by her five other children, all baptized at St. Margaret's, among whom was General John Wynyard, buried in the Abbey 27 Feb. 1752. She survived him and administered to his estate 15 Dec. 1690. He had probably already been married, as there is a monumental inscription at Boxwell, co. Gloucester, for Alice, dau. of Matthew Huntley, of Boxwell, Esq., and wife of John Wynyard, of Westminster, Esq., who died 2 Sep. 1650, æt. 23.

[2] She probably sister to Margaret in the preceding entry. A Thomas Hutton was admitted to Gray's Inn 27 Oct. 1656, as son and heir of Richard Hutton, late of Poppleton, co. York, Esq. deceased, who was living at the Visitation of 1665 with a wife Anne and three children, the eldest of whom was then only three years of age. This may have been a first marriage.

[3] Recorded also in the register of St. Margaret's, Westminster, same date, as Nicholas Love, Gent., of that parish, and Elizabeth Bugges, of Lambeth, spinster.

[4] The date should probably be December. Published at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 25 Nov. and 2 and 9 Dec. 1655, James Clutterbuck, Gent., son of James Clutterbuck, of Wells, co. Somerset, Esq., and Mrs. Millicent Wilde, dau. of John Wilde, of Bagshot, co. Surrey, Gent., then both of St. Andrew's aforesaid.

[5] According to Chauncey (*Hist. Herts*) he was an utter barrister of the Middle Temple, Deputy to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, Steward of the borough of Hertford, a J.P. for the County, and M.P. for the borough in 1666; and she eldest dau. and coheir of Hugh North, of Marden, in the parish of Tewin, in that county. Their second son, Arthur, born 1 Mch. 1661-2, died 12 Jan. 1665-6, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Hertford.

[6] He son and heir of Richard *Pagitt*, of Westminster, Gent., by Susan, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Pelsant, B.D., of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, Prebendary of Lincoln, and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 Jan. 1620-1. She eldest dau. of Lyming *Dickenson*, of St. Martin in the Fields, Esq., by his second wife Frances (dau. of John Morris, of London, Gent., and widow of Edward Gratwicke, of Itford, in Bedingham, co. Sussex, son of Sir William Gratwicke, Kt.) She was buried in the New Chapel, Westminster, 10 May 1670. He remarried, about Nov. 1687, Elizabeth Sands, widow. His will, dated 9 Jan. previous, was proved 3 July 1696, and he was also buried in the New Chapel 16 June of that year. Richard Pagitt, LL.D. of Cambridge in 1687, and a well known Advocate, was a son of this marriage, and was buried with his parents 14 Nov. 1726.

[7] Patent to John Stockdale as Bellringer, 11 Dec. 1660. See the baptism of a son 9 May 1665, and the burial of a dau. 28 Apl. 1664, and probably of another son 13 Dec. 1670.

[8] Admon. (D. and C. Westmr.) 24 Aug. 1682, to Elizabeth relict of Edward Christian of St. Margaret's, Westminster, where he was buried on the 16th of that month.

[9] Francis *Holles*, only surviving son of Denzell Holles first Baron Holles of Ifield, by his first wife Dorothy only dau. and heir of Sir Francis Ashley of Dorchester, co. Dorset, Kt., was born at Dorchester 19 Aug. 1627. (Horoscope in Ashmol. MS. 243, Bod. Lib.) He was created a Bart. 27 June 1660, and succeeded as second Baron Holles 17 Feb. 1679-80. She third and youngest dau. of Sir Robert *Carr*, second Bart. of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, by Mary dau. and coheir

Digitized by Google

1662	Dec.	3	Mr. John Dugdale and Mrs. Mary Baker.[1]
1663	June	18	Mr. Robert Powell and Elizabeth Littleton *alias* Tynchare.[2]
	July	30	Mr. Edward Freshwater and Mrs. Frances Blount.[3]
	Dec.	29	Mr. Richard Smith and Anne Bett.[4]
166$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	21	Edward Littleton *alias* Tynchare and Elizabeth Bush.[5]
	Feb.	13	Sir Francis Pridgean and Lady Margaret Fleming.[6]

of Sir Richard Gargrave of Kingsley and Nostell, co. York, Kt. She died the 15th and was buried at Ifield, co. Sussex, 25 Sep. 1667, in her thirty-second year, and her husband administered to her estate 22 Feb. 1668-9. He remarried, at Kensington, 6 June 1670, Anne eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Francis Pile, of Compton Beauchamp, Bart., who was also buried at Ifield 4 May, 1632. He is said to have died 1 Mch. 1689-90, aged 63, and to have been buried at Aldenham, Herts, but his burial is recorded at Ifield 11 July 1692. His will, dated 3 Sep. 1680, was not proved until 4 Mch. 1694-5. By his first wife he had two daus. who died young. His son Denzell, by his second wife, succeeded as third Baron, but died unmarried, 1694, and the titles became extinct. (See his father's third marriage 14 Sep. 1666.)

[1] He only son of Sir William Dugdale, Garter King of Arms, by Margery dau. of John Huntbach of Sewall, co. Stafford. He became Windsor Herald in 1676, and Norroy King of Arms in 1686, and was then knighted. She his first wife, second dau. and coheir of Alexander Baker, of New Windsor, co. Berks, Gent., by Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Farrar of Harold, co. Beds. She died 9 Jan. 1670-1, and was buried at Windsor, with an infant son and daughter. See her grandfather's burial 2 Oct. 1635. Sir William remarried, 4 May 1672, Elizabeth dau. and heir of Thomas Pigeon, of Coventry, Esq., by whom he had issue, and, dying 31 Aug. 1700, at Coventry, was buried at Shustock, co. Warwick.

[2] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 18 June 1663, for Robert Powell of Everbury, co. Worcester, Clerk, widower, about 25, and Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Tinker *alias* Littleton, of Westminster, Gent., spinster, about 20. See her father's burial 12 May 1673. They were both living at the date of his will the preceding February, in which she is called his third daughter. A Robert Powell, son of a Minister, matriculated at Oxford, from Merton College, 1 Apl. 1656, and another, as servitor, from St. John's, 15 June 1657.

[3] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 28 July 1663, for Edward Freshwater of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., bachelor, aged about 55, and Frances Blunt, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow, aged about 37.

[4] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 14 Dec. 1663, for Richard Smith of St. Martin in the Fields, Esq., bachelor, aged about 35, and Anne Bett of the same parish, spinster, aged about 22, with consent of her father John Bett, Gent. Their eldest child John-Charles was born the 12th and baptized 21 Dec. 1664, at St. Martin in the Fields. A Richard Smith was clerk of the Cheque to the Yeomen of the Guard in 1673.

[5] Mar. Lic. Fac. 19 Jan. 1663-4, for Edward Littleton *alias* Tinker (he so signed the allegation) of St. Botolph Aldersgate, Clothworker, bachelor, aged 25, and Elizabeth Bush of the same parish, widow, aged about 29. See his father's burial 12 May 1673, in whose will he is called fourth son. He was living 31 Aug. 1696, as appears by the Probate of his brother John's will.

[6] Francis *Prujean*, a native of Essex, matriculated at Cambridge, from Caius College, Apl. 1610, and was M.B. 1617; M.D. 1625; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians 1626, and its President five successive years, 1650-4; knighted 1 Apl. 1661. His will dated 23 Apl. 1665, as of St. Martin's Ludgate, was proved 6 July 1666. He died in the Old Bailey 24 June, and was buried 17 July 1666 at Hornchurch, co. Essex, with his first wife Margaret (buried there 24 Jan. 1660-1) and his only son Thomas (buried 15 Oct. 1662). In the Hornchurch register he is styled "First Physician to the King." In the license for this marriage his age is stated to be 60 years. Margaret, his second wife, was dau. of Edward first Baron Gorges of Dundalk, and relict of Sir Thomas Fleming. In the Mar. Lic. Fac. she is called of St. Martin in the Fields, aged 40 and upwards, and, having been dangerously ill, the marriage was to take place in Westminster Abbey, "or in some convenient room in the house of Thomas Gorges D.D., one of the Prebendaries, situate in the cloisters of said church." She survived her husband, and married, thirdly, Sir John Maynard, Kt., Serjeant-at-Law.

Digitized by Google

1665	May	18	Mr. Thomas Duncklin and Elizabeth Fox.[1]
	May	25	Sir John Denham and Margaret Brooks.[2]
	Sept.	7	Mr. William Scoles and Millicent Thurlow.[3]
	Nov.	15	Mr. Thomas Peirson and Joane Slaughter.[4]
166$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	23	Mr. Thomas Clerk and Mary Flemming.[5]
1666	May	5	Mr. George Benyon and Elizabeth Hickford.[6]
	Sept.	14	The Lord Hollis and the Lady [blank].[7]

[1] Correctly *Donkley*. See his burial 8 Feb. 1688-9. She dau. of John Fox, Esq. (see his burial 23 Nov. 1691) and niece of the celebrated Sir Stephen Fox. She long survived her husband, her son William administering to her estate 12 Jan. 1727-8. The burials of twelve of their children, and the marriage of one daughter, occur in these Registers.

[2] See his burial 23 Mch. 1668-9. She his second wife, third dau. and coheir of Sir William *Brooke*, K.B. (nephew of Henry last Lord Cobham, *i.e.* son of his brother George who was executed for high treason at Winchester 5 Dec. 1603) by his second wife Penelope, dau. of Sir Moyses Hill, of Hillsborough, co. Down, Kt., M.P. for Antrim, 1613, and Provost-Marshal of the Province of Ulster, 14 Apl. 1617. She was born about 1642, and six days before her marriage had a warrant of precedency as the daughter of a baron. One of the famous beauties of the Court, her career both before and after marriage seems not to have been quite without reproach, and she died under rather mysterious circumstances on the 6th of Jan. 1666-7, and was buried the 9th, in the middle chancel of St. Margaret's, Westminster. The license for this marriage was granted by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster on the day it was solemnized.

[3] Mar. Lic. D. and C. Westmr. 15 Mch. 1664-5, for William Scoles, widower, and Millicent Thurlow, widow, both of St. Margaret's, Westminster.—Mrs. Jane Scoules was buried at St. Margaret's 22 June 1657.—Baptized at St. Margaret's, 13 Jan. 1652-3, Mary, and 26 Dec. 1654, John, children of Barnaby and Millicent Thurlow.—See a marriage 17 June 1683.

[4] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 14 Nov. 1665, for Thomas Peirson, Gent., bachelor, aged 37, and Mrs. Joane Slaughter, widow, about 50, both of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

[5] Mar. Lic. Fac. 23 Jan. 1665-6, for Thomas *Clark*, Minister of Hampton, co. Midx., bachelor, about 35, and Mary *Fleming*, of St. Gregory's, London, maiden, about 25, and at her own disposal. The allegation was made by William Hayes, of St. Gregory's, Cutler.

[6] He eldest son of Sir George Benyon, of London, Kt., by Alice dau. of Francis West of London. He died a few months after his marriage. (George Benyon Esq. was one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to King Chas. II. in 1661.) In the Mar. Lic. (D. and C. Westmr.) she is called Eliz. *Hackford*. She remarried, shortly after her husband's death, the Rev. John Ward, Vicar of Weedon, co. Northampton, the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. being dated 23 Oct. 1667, and they were to marry at Misterton, co. Leicester. Mr. Ward was deprived of his benefice in 1676, "for divers crimes committed and duties omitted" (Baker's Northants).

[7] The note in *Collectanea* identifying the parties to this marriage as John, afterwards Duke of Newcastle, and Lady Margaret Cavendish, is manifestly erroneous, for that John Holles was not born until 9 Jan. 1661-2. "The Lord *Holles*" of this period was Denzell Holles, second son of John first Earl of Clare, by Anne dau. of Sir Thomas Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Notts, Kt. He was created Baron Holles, of Ifield, co. Sussex, 20 Apl. 1661. He died 17 Feb. 1679-80, aged 81 yrs. 3 mos. and 16 days, and was buried 10 Apl. following, in St. Peter's Church, Dorchester, with his first wife, Dorothy, only dau. and heir of Sir Francis Ashley, of that place. According to a Horoscope in Ashmol. MS. 243, Bod. Lib., he was born 31 Oct. 1599, at 9·10 p.m., and was married to his first wife 4 June 1626, who died 21 June 1640. He married, secondly, Jane, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir John Shirley, of Isfield, co. Sussex, who had previously been the wife successively of Sir Walter Covert of Slougham, co. Sussex, Knt., and of John Freke, of Cerne, co. Dorset, Esq. The License for the latter marriage was issued at the Faculty Office 20 Dec. 1632, she being then described as of Greenland, co. Bucks, and aged about 34. She was married to Lord Holles 12 March 1641-2, according to the Horoscope above mentioned, and in her will, dated 31 July 1658, her ante-nuptial Settlement is cited, bearing date 10 Mch. 1641-2. She was buried at Iwerne Courtnay, co. Dorset, 25 April 1666.

The blank in this entry should doubtless be filled with the name of Lord Holles's third wife,

Digitized by Google

1668	April	14	Thomas Ragget and Elionor Roe.[1]
	April	25	John Lyon and Elizabeth Paul.
	Sept.	26	Mr. Thomas Harwell and Margaret Tayte.[2]
	Dec.	3	Dr. William Lloyd and Mrs. Anne Jones.[3]
166$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	6	Mr. Thomas Hall and Susanna Firebrasse.[4]
	Jan.	18	James Tyrrell and Mary Hutchinson.[5]
1669	April	13	*John Bristow and Katherine Chapman.*[6]

viz., Esther, second dau. and coheir of Gideon Le Lou, Lord of the Manor of Columbiers in Normandy, and widow of James Richer, Lord of Cambernon in the same province. Her will is dated 24 Aug. 1683, she then being ill in the manor house Deschamps, in the parish of Lieury, in France. She left all her estate to her children by her former husband, but directed that her body should be carried to Dorchester, to be buried near her last husband Lord Holles. From documents attached to her will, she appears to have died after 22 June 1684, and letters of administration were granted 23 Dec. in that year.

[1] See his burial 5 Apl. 1679, and hers 17 Mch. 1689-90.

[2] The Mar. Lic. (D. and C. Westmr.) is dated 25 *Nov.* She was baptized at St. Olave, Hart Street, London, 5 Jan. 1642-3, as dau. of Lewis and Margaret *Tyte*, and was buried there 6 Sep. 1677.—The will of Thomas *Harewell*, of Westminster, Gent., dated 27 Aug. 1688, was proved 21 Nov. 1690, by the relict Elizabeth. He left books to Worcester Cathedral, where he was educated.

[3] The identification in *Collectanea* of Dr. Lloyd as Bishop of Llandaff, Peterborough, and Norwich, is erroneous. This William Lloyd was son of Richard Lloyd, B.D., Rector of Sonning and Vicar of Tilehurst, co. Berks, by his wife Joan Wickins, and was born at Tilehurst Aug. 1627, being baptized there the 26th of that month. He matriculated at Oxford, from Oriel College 25 Mch. 1639, aged 11, but removed next year to Jesus Coll., and was B.A. Oct. 1642, M.A. at Cambridge 1660, B. and D.D. at Oxford 2 July 1667, and successively rector of Bradfield, co. Berks, Dec. 1654; King's chaplain, 1666; Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, 9 Jan., and prebendary of Salisbury 6 Feb. 1667-8; Archdeacon of Merioneth, 13 June 1668; Dean of Bangor, 2 May 1672; Vicar of St. Martin in the Fields, 31 Jan. 1676-7; consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph, 3 Oct. 1680; confirmed Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 20 Oct. 1692; and translated to Worcester, 22 Jan. 1699-1700. He died 30 Aug. 1717, in his 91st year, and was buried 10 Sep. following at Fladbury, co. Worcester. His wife was eldest dau. of Walter Jones, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 15 July 1672), by his wife Philippa dau. of Dr. Samuel Fell, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, where she was baptized 18 Nov. 1646. She died 17 Sep. 1719. (See her brother's baptism 10 Dec. 1663, and her sister's marriage 7 Feb. 1675-6.)

[4] He of Elymore Hall, co. Durham, Gent., and died in 1680, aged 35. She dau. of Sir Henry *Firebrace*, Kt., Chief Clerk of the Kitchen to Kings Chas. I. and II., by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Davill of Stoke Golding, co. Leicester. She survived her husband 35 years, dying 28 Nov. 1715, aged 74, and was buried in the church of Pittington, co. Durham. The Mar. Lic. (D. and C. Westm.) is dated 5 Jan. 1669-70, and, as the same occurs with reference to the next entry, it is clear that the error is in the Register, and that the date should be a year later.

[5] He eldest son of Sir Timothy Tyrrell, of Oakley, co. Bucks. and Shotover, co. Oxon, Kt., by Elizabeth only dau. and heir of the Most Rev. Dr. James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh, and was baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, 14 May 1642. He was admitted to Gray's Inn 7 Jan. 1655-6. He was author of a well known *General History of England*, and died 7 June 1718. (See his sister's marriage 3 Dec. 1672.) She only dau. and heir of Sir Michael Hutchinson, of Fladbury, co. Worcester, Kt., one of the Body Guard to King Chas. I., by Mary eldest dau. of Sir John Brereton, Kt., and sister of William second Lord Brereton. She died in 1687, and was buried at Oakley. The Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. is dated 18 Jan. 1669-70 (see end of preceding note). Their son and heir, James, became a Lieut.-General in the Army, and was Governor of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort.

[6] (This entry is only in the unofficial register mentioned in the Preface).—Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 28 Apl. 1679, for Jenkin Fluellen, of St. Martin in the Fields, Apothecary, bachelor, about 22, and Mary Chapman, of the same parish, spinster, about 17, with consent of her mother Mrs. Katherine Bristow, wife of Mr. John Bristow: to marry at Walthamstow, co. Essex.

Digitized by Google

1669	July	7	Mr. Joseph Coling and Christabel Middleton.
	Oct.	8	Mr. John Ditchfeild and Mary Griffith.[1]
1670	June	22	William Richardson and Anne Tingle.[2]
	July	7	Mr. George Lane and Thomasin Bromfeild.
	Aug.	18	Mr. Isaac Houblon and Elizabeth King.[3]
	Oct.	26	Sir Samuel Morland *alias* Morly and Carola Harsnet.[4]
167$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	31	Dr. John Wilson and Anne Peniell.[5]
1671	July	16	Mr. Stephen Rolph and Mary Washbourne.[6]
	Nov.	26	Mr. Henry Hemmings and Mary Benson.[7]
167$\frac{1}{2}$	Jan.	2	Mr. Arthur Barnardiston and Mary Lloyd.[8]

[1] The Mar. Lic. (D. and C. Westmr.) is dated 18 Oct., and states that they were both single persons.

[2] Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 19 July 1644, for Anthony Tingle, Gent., bachelor, about 40, and Elizabeth Page, spinster, 25, both of the city of Westminster, to marry at St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street.—Baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 Oct. 1647, Ann dau. of Anthony and Elizabeth Tingle.—Buried, at St. Margaret's, 10 Nov. 1665, Mr. Anthony Tingle, in the church (he died of the Plague). His relict Elizabeth administered to his estate 27 Nov. following. He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, as Sacrist, 27 May 1639, and a license as parish clerk of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 31 July 1663. Dr. Robert Newell, Sub-dean of Westminster, in his Will dated 11 June 1642, mentions his "servant Anthony Tingle."

[3] Mar. Lic. Fac. 16 Aug. 1670, for Isaac Houblon, of St. Mary Woolchurch, London, bachelor, 32, and Elizabeth King, of St. Martin in the Fields, spinster, 21, her parents dead. He was son of James Houblon, the eminent merchant known as the "Father of the Exchange," by his wife Mary Ducane, and was also a merchant. His will, dated 14 Feb. 1701-2, was proved 27 Mch. following. See his brother's marriage 2 Jan. 1671-2. She was youngest dau. and coheir of Henry King (second and youngest son of Henry, Bishop of Chichester) of Chichester, Gent. of the Privy Chamber to K. Chas. II., by Joan dau. of Henry Smith Esq., of Guildford, co. Surrey, and was born before 1653. She died 26 Aug. 1719, and her will, dated 29 Oct. 1717, was proved 1 Sep. 1719.

[4] See her burial 14 Oct. 1674, and note to burial of Sir Samuel's third wife 24 Feb. 1679-80.

[5] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 12 Jan. 1670-1, for John Wilson, widower, about 66, and Anna *Penniall*, widow, about 50, both of St. Margaret's, Westminster. See his burial 27 Feb. 1673-4, and that of her first husband 13 Jan. 1666-7.

[6] Date in *Collectanea* erroneously 10 Mch.

[7] The unofficial register gives the date as 24 Nov. and says "A wedding: their names unknown."—Married, at St. Martin in the Fields, 12 Dec. 1675, Henry Hemmings and Alicia Newman, both of that parish.

[8] He eighth and youngest son of Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, of Kedington, co. Suffolk, Kt., by Jane dau. of Sir Stephen Soame, of Little Thurlow Hall, same county, Kt. He was a merchant of London, and of Hoxton, Midx., and was buried at Kedington, 7 Jan. 1691-2. She a dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, of Halam, Notts. The record of a hatchment in a Herald Painter's Work Book at the College of Arms establishes the date of her death as about 11 May 1687, and she was buried at Kedington on the 19th. A second wife has been assigned him in the accounts of the family, viz., Mary dau. of Sir Samuel Luke, who is also said to have remarried Samuel Blackerby, Esq. If so (and the fact seems confirmed by the record of another hatchment in the Work Book above mentioned, dated 1 Jan. 1691-2, where the coats-of-arms ordered to be painted are those of Barnardiston impaling Luke) the marriage must have taken place on his death bed. He was a widower at the date of his will, 20 Dec. 1691, for the first item in it reads, "I give to Mrs. Mary Ellis my intended wife £400." Mary, dau. of Sir Samuel Luke, was baptized at St. Anne, Blackfriars, 27 Jan. 1640-1, and would have been 50 years of age at this time. Le Neve, in his Baronets (MS. Coll. Arm.) says Arthur Barnardiston's second wife was "Mary dau. of Samuel Luke of Woodend, Cople, Beds," without giving him the knightly prefix. It may be doubted, therefore, that she was a daughter of Sir Samuel, but it seems clear that she was a Luke, and widow of an Ellis. She married, first, Simon Middleton, of Hackney, Midx.,

Digitized by Google

167½	Jan.	2	Mr. Abraham Houblon and Dorothy Hubart.[1]
1672	April	23	Mr. William Nuttlye and Catharine Fettiplace.[2]
	July	18	Mr. Thomas Warre and Elizabeth Newman.[3]
	Sept.	1	Dr. Thomas Willis and Mrs. Elizabeth Collier.[4]

Esq. (father of Sir Hugh, first Bart.) to whom she was fourth wife. In the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., dated 6 Apl. 1672, she is called "Mary Luke, of Woodon [Woodend], Beds, spinster, aged about 24, and at her own disposal." She renounced the probate of her husband's will 29 Nov. 1680, and must have subsequently married Ellis, Barnardiston, and Blackerby in succession. She survived the latter and appears to have died about 1 May 1718, on which day a hatchment was ordered, to contain the arms of Blackerby impaling Luke. It has also been stated that this Arthur Barnardiston's daughter Anne was the first wife of Edward Fowler, Bishop of Gloucester. This is an error. He had no daughter of that name, and the Bishop's wife was his cousin, daughter of Arthur Barnardiston, one of Cromwell's Masters in Chancery in 1655, as appears by the inscription on her monument at Hendon, Midx.

[1] He brother of Isaac Houblon (see his marriage 18 Aug. 1670, and note). He was Governor and Director of the Bank of England, and died 11 May, 1722, then of Langley, co. Bucks, in his 83d year. She dau. of Sir Richard *Hubert*, of Langley, Groom Porter to Kings Chas. I. and II., by Dorothy dau. of John King, Bishop of London, and sister to Henry King, Bishop of Chichester. She was born at Chichester 1642, and was buried 7 July 1703. Their only dau. Anne married Henry Temple, first Viscount Palmerston, and was great-grandmother of the late Lord Palmerston.

[2] Mar. Lic. Fac. 21 Sept. 1664, for William *Nutley*, of the Middle Temple, Gent., bachelor, about 36, and Mary Preston, of St. Mary Savoy, widow, to marry at St. Mildred, Poultry.—Mar. Lic. D. and C. Westminster, 22 Apl. 1672, for William Nutley, of the Inner Temple, widower, and Catherine Fettiplace, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow. William Nutley was admitted to the Middle Temple 17 July 1651, as son of William Nutley late of the town of Southampton, Gent., deceased. His will, dated 25 Feb. 1684-5, was proved 21 June 1686, and this wife also died before its date.

[3] He eldest son of Thomas Warre, of Swell, co. Somerset, Esq., by Anne dau. of George Speke, of White Lackington, same county, Esq. She dau. of Richard Newman, of Fifehead Magdalen, co. Dorset, Esq., by Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Kt., Surveyor-General. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 13 Sep. 1653. The Mar. Lic. D. and C. Westminster, is dated 22 Apl. preceding. She died before her husband, and was buried in Shepton Beauchamp church, co. Somerset, leaving four children. His will is dated 24 Oct. 1685, and Admon. was granted 26 Jan. following. A second wife, Cicely, survived him. (See marriages of her sisters 15 July 1675 and 6 Jan. 1675-6, and burials of her brother and sister 25 July 1668 and 23 July 1673.)

[4] See his burial 18 Nov. 1675. In the unofficial register her name is written *Cawly*. Rightly she was *Dame Elizabeth Calley*. She was Dr. Willis's second wife, and is mentioned in his will; but his grandson, Browne Willis, the Antiquary, appears to have ignored this marriage, and even her existence, as no record of it or her appears among his accounts of the family. The *Biographia Britannica* (first Edit. p. 4295), barely mentions her as "a Knight's widow, named Elizabeth *Cawley*." Curiously enough, also, there is no record or tradition of this marriage in the family history of her first husband, as the editor is informed by the present representative of that family. And yet there seems no good reason why the memory of her connection with the most eminent Physician of his age should have been doomed to oblivion. She was the eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Matthew Nicholas, Dean of St. Paul's (who died 14 Aug. 1661) by Elizabeth, dau. of William Fowke, of Bulwick, co. Northampton, and was thus niece to Sir Edward Nicholas, the well known Secretary of State to K. Chas. II. She married, first, Sir William Calley, of Burderop Park, Wilts, who was knighted 23 Nov. 1661, and administered to his estate 24 Jan. 1669-70. After Dr. Willis's death, she remarried, and was third wife to, Sir Thomas Mompesson, of Bathampton, Wilts, Kt., who died 11 June 1701 and was buried in Salisbury Cathedral. She died, his widow, 29 Nov. 1709, in her 75th year, and was buried in Winchester Cathedral. Her brother, the Rev. Dr. John Nicholas, then Prebendary of Winchester, and some time Warden of New College, Oxford, administered to her estate 7 Jan. following.

Digitized by Google

1672	Sept.	19	*A Wedding: unknown.*[1]
	Oct.	22	Mr. John Woorden and Mrs. Lucy Osburne.[2]
	Dec.	3	Mr. Charles Blount and Mrs. Elinor Terrill.[3]
	Dec.	17	Philip Tynchare *alias* Littleton and Frances Storke.[4]
167$\frac{2}{3}$	Feb.	3	Mr. Henry Clerke and Mrs. Hester De la Fountaine.[5]
	March	13	Sir Richard Langly and Mrs. Cicily Ellis.[6]

[1] In the unofficial register only. Mar. Lic. Fac. 16 Sep. 1672, for *Sir John Ernle*, of Burytown, Wilts, Kt., widower, and *Dame Elizabeth Seymour*, widow, relict of Charles Lord Seymour, late Baron of Trowbridge, in said county, deceased. This is the only license to be found at either of the three offices, near this date, authorizing the marriage to take place in the Abbey; which is probably a sufficient identification of the parties. He was son of John Ernle of Whetham, co. Wilts, Esq., by Philadelphia dau. of Sir Arthur Hopton of Wytham, co. Somerset, Kt. He was knighted Nov. 1665, became Chancellor of the Exchequer 21 Nov. 1679, which post he retained until the end of the reign of K. James II., and was also of the Privy Council, being sworn 10 May 1676. His will, dated 28 Aug. 1696, was proved 29 Nov. 1698, and he was buried at Calne, co. Wilts. She was eldest dau. of William first Lord Alington, by Elizabeth dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, second Bart. of Helmingham, co. Suffolk. By her first husband (to whom she was also second wife) Charles second Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, who died 1665, she was mother of the fifth and sixth Dukes of Somerset. By her second husband she had two daughters. She was buried at Horseheath, co. Cambridge, 30 Oct. 1691.

[2] He eldest son of Robert *Werden* of Leyland, co. Lancaster, and of Cholmeaton, co. Chester, Esq., Major General to K. Jas. II. and Treasurer to Q. Mary, by his first wife Jane Backham of co. Kent. He was created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1672, and D.C.L. at Oxford 22 May 1683. He held various important public appointments, among them that of Secretary to H.R.H. the Duke of York when Lord High Admiral, and was Commissioner of the Customs in the reigns of Kings James II. and William, and Q. Anne. She, his first wife, is only known in the records of the family as a dau. of the Rev. Dr. *Osborne*, and had no issue. He remarried Mary dau. of William Osborne of Kenyford, co. Devon, Esq., by whom he had issue, but the title became extinct on the death of their son Sir John, second Bart., 13 Feb. 1758. He and both wives were buried at St. Martin in the Fields; Dame Lucy, 7 Feb. 1678-9; Dame Mary, 22 Aug. 1683; and himself 7 Nov. 1716, having died 29 Oct. preceding, in his 77th year. In the register of that parish, as well as in the Oxford record, the surname is invariably *Worden*.

[3] He fourth but second surviving son of Sir Henry Blount, of Tittenhanger, Herts, Kt., by Hester dau. and coheir of Christopher Wase, of Upper Holloway, Midx., Esq. (and widow of Sir William Manwaring of Chester, Kt.), and was born at Upper Holloway 27 Apl. 1654. He was a man of considerable literary celebrity in his day, but after his wife's death his mind appears to have become somewhat unhinged, and he shot himself on the 28th of July 1693, because, as is alleged, he could not marry her sister, and died from the effects of the wound on the 31st Aug. following. She a sister of James *Tyrrell*, Esq. (see his marriage 18 Jan. 1668-9, and note), being fourth dau. of the same parents. She was buried in the church of Rolleston, co. Stafford, 27 Feb. 1688-9, but was afterwards removed and interred with her husband at Ridge, co. Herts.

[4] In Mar. Lic. D. and C. Westmr. 5 Dec. 1672, he is called only Philip Littleton, and she Frances *Stock*, both single. See his father's burial 12 May 1673. He was second son. See his own burial 1 July 1686.

[5] She probably the youngest daughter of Sir Erasmus *De la Fontaine* of Kirby-Bellars, co. Leicester, Kt., by his second wife Mary eldest dau. of Sir Edward Noel first Viscount Campden. She is named in her father's will, dated 5 Oct. 1671, with a codicil 13 Mch. 1671-2, and proved 28 Mch. 1672, and was then unmarried.

[6] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 8 Mch. 1672-3, for Richard *Langley* of Bexwells, co. Essex, Gent., bachelor, aged 28, and Mrs. *Cecill* Ellis, of St. Martin in the Fields, spinster, aged 18, with her mother's consent. He was knighted 5 Mch. 1672-3, as son of Alderman Langley of London. His will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, dated 8 Feb. 1677-8, was proved 30 Oct. following, by his friend Thomas Francis of the same parish. He left all his estates in Mold, co. Flint, and in

Digitized by Google

1673 April 30 Mr. Thomas Skipwith and Elizabeth Maddison.[1]
April 30 Sir John Williams and Susanna Skipwith.[2]
May 15 George Cottey and Elizabeth Morfey.[3]
June 12 Thomas Alderne and Elizabeth Honeywood.[4]

the island of Jamaica, to his father, John Langley, Esq., and his wife is not mentioned. She was only dau. of Andrew Ellis of Alrey, co. Flint, Esq., by Frances second and youngest dau. and coheir of James Fiennes, second Viscount Say and Sele, and remarried William Fiennes, Esq., elder brother of Lawrence fifth Viscount, whom she also survived. She died, without issue, at Bath, 22 July 1715, in her 58th year, and was buried at Broughton, co. Oxford. Her Christian name, according to all the records, was *Cecill*, and she so signed her will. Her first husband appears not to have been officially recognised as a knight, not having paid the customary fees, and she is not called "Lady" either in her will or the probate.

[1] He son of Edward Skipwith, of Gosberton and Grantham, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Hatcher, of Careby (erroneously called Coteby in the Baronetages), co. Lincoln, Kt., who were married at Careby 18 May 1617. He was knighted 29 May 1673, made a Serjeant at Law 21 Apl. 1675, and created a Baronet, as of Metheringham, co. Lincoln, 27 July 1678. He died at his house in Lincoln's Inn Fields 2 June 1694, and was buried at Upminster, co. Essex, with his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph Latham, Esq., of that place. (See his daughter's marriage next following, and the burial of his son's wife 8 Jan. 1741-2). She dau. of Sir John Rea, of London and of Richmond, co. Surrey, Kt., and relict of Edward Maddison of Caistor, co. Lincoln, Esq., where he was buried 30 Mch. 1672. She survived her second husband, and was buried at Caistor aforesaid 19 Mch. 1697-8.

[2] The Baronetages call this Sir John Williams son of Sir John Williams who was created a Baronet 22 Apl. 1642, as of Minster, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent; but this is an error. Sir John Williams of Minster died a bachelor, 27 Feb. 1668-9, and is so described in the record of administration, which also says that he died in the Inner Temple. His brother, Sir Edmund Williams, was also created a Baronet, 19 Apl. 1642, and married Mary, fourth dau. of Sir John Beaumont, first Bart. of Grace Dieu, co. Leicester, who afterwards remarried John Tasburgh, Esq. Sir John Williams of this entry was the only issue of that marriage, and was baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11 Sep. 1642. He succeeded his father as second Bart. of Marnhull, on his death in 1644. He succeeded also to Minster Court, the estate of his uncle, and was his administrator. He died in St. Martin in the Fields, and his wife administered to his estate 22 Nov. 1680. She was dau. of Sir Thomas Skipwith by his first wife (see preceding entry and note), and, if the reports of the day are to be accepted, one of the favourites of the Duke of York. See her burial 26 Sep. 1689. Her will, dated 15 Sep., was first proved by her father, 13 Jan. 1689-90, and afterwards, 7 Jan. 1692-3, by her two daughters, Mary, then wife of Charles Petty, Baron Shelburne (in Ireland), and Susanna, then unmarried, but for the burial of whose husband see 28 Feb. 1716-7.

[3] Mar. Lic. D. & C. Westmr., dated the preceding day, gives the names only. His will, dated 13 Aug. 1691, was proved the 27th of the same month by his relict Elizabeth. He is called of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Tallow Chandler, and bequeaths the lease of his four houses in Tuthill Fields to his wife for life, with remainder to her son John *Morfee* (indicating her previous marriage), remainder to his own brother Thomas *Cottie*, and his sisters Mildred Cottie and Hannah Wolfe.

[4] His monument in Hereford Cathedral states that he was thrice married, and names this lady as his first wife. She was dau. of Sir Edward *Honywood*, Kt. and first Bart. of Evington, Kent, by Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Maynard, of Tooting, Surrey, Kt. His second Mar. Lic. (Vic. Gen.) is dated 11 Aug. 1675 (the lady named being Elinor Guise), and he is described as then of St. Martin in the Fields, Citizen and Draper of London, widower, about 25. It is probable, therefore, that an entry in the burial register of that parish, under the date of 2 July 1674, viz., "—— Alder, woman," refers to this Elizabeth, his first wife. He became Mayor of Hereford, 1696, and, dying 3 Oct. 1717, in his 68th year, was buried in the Cathedral. (See her brother's marriage 15 July 1675.)

Digitized by Google

1673 July 29 Craven Howard, Esq., and Anne Ogle.[1]
Aug. 7 John Upton and Joanna Meggs.[2]
Aug. 12 Richard How and Elizabeth Thinne.[3]
Aug. 14 Dr. Stephen Luddington and Anne Delingham.[4]
Aug. 17 John Tilliard and Margaret Stansbye.
Dec. 9 Joseph Embry and Barbara Sims.
Dec. 25 William Turney and Mary Thacker.[5]

[1] He only son and heir of William Howard (fourth son of Thomas first Earl of Berkshire) by Elizabeth dau. of Lothiel, Lord Dundas. She dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Anne dau. of Sir John Read of Wrangle, same county, Kt., and was Maid of Honour to Queen Katharine. See her burial 8 July, 1682. Evelyn calls this a clandestine marriage, stigmatizes her as "an ancient maid," and intimates that she exerted an unhappy influence over her husband. Their only dau. Anne died unmarried. He remarried (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 30 May 1683) Mary, dau. and heir of George Bowes of Elford, co. Stafford, Esq., and their son Henry-Bowes succeeded as fourth Earl of Berkshire. Craven Howard died 7 June 1700, and was buried at Elford aforesaid. (See the marriage of his sister 13 Nov. 1677, and burial of another, viz., Mrs. Graham, 17 Dec. 1701.)

[2] He second son of John Upton of Lupton, co. Devon, Esq., by Dorothy dau. of Sir Anthony Rouse of Halton, co. Cornwall, Kt., and was a merchant in London. He married, first, Elizabeth dau. of John Bence, of London, by whom he had only one daughter, and, secondly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Lytcot of Moulsey, co. Surrey, Kt., by whom he had four sons and three daus., and who was buried at Stoke Newington, Midx., 8 Aug. 1672, where he was also buried 10 Dec. 1689, aged about 73. She, his third wife, was dau. of a Mr. Stow, of Canterbury, and married, first, a Mr. Agar, and, secondly (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 24 Nov. 1666) the Rev. Dr. James Meggs, rector of Newington, co. Surrey, and of Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, who died 22 Jan. 1672-3, and was buried at Theydon Garnon. She survived her third husband, and was buried with him, at Stoke Newington, 4 Oct. 1713. See the burial of her sister, Mrs. Gibbs, 12 Dec. 1710.

[3] He only son of Sir Richard *Howe*, second Bart. of Compton, by Anne dau. of Dr. John King, Bishop of London, and relict of John Dutton of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, Esq. In the Mar. Lic. he is called of Grobham, Wilts, bachelor, aged about 22. He was M.P. for Wilts, succeeded as third Bart. in 1703, and died, without issue, 3 July 1730. She is erroneously called "*Elizabeth*" in the Abbey Register. Her name was *Mary*, and is so given in the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., dated 11 Aug. 1673, in which she is described as of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, spinster, about 18. She was eldest dau. of Sir Henry Frederick *Thynne*, first Bart. of Kempsford, by Mary dau. of Thomas first Lord Coventry, and therefore sister to Thomas first Viscount Weymouth. She died 5 Sep. 1735, and her will, as Dame *Mary* Howe, was proved 22 Nov. following. See her sister's marriage, 3 Dec. 1674.

[4] He eldest son of Rev. Stephen *Lodington*, Rector of Leadenham, co. Lincoln, by his wife Susanna Leedall, and was baptized at Leadenham 22 July 1610. He became Rector of Carlton Scroope, in that county, as early as 1640, and was collated to the Archdeaconry of Stow, 14 Nov. 1641, both of which preferments he held until his death, as he did also the rectory of Potter Hanworth, in the same county, to which he was instituted 18 July 1662. He was also collated to a Prebend of Lincoln, 15 Nov. 1641, which he resigned 7 May 1674, in favour of his only surviving son. He was created S. T. P. at Cambridge, by the King's command, in 1661. He died the 7th and was buried 10 Feb. 1676-7, at Carlton Scroope, and not in Lincoln Cathedral, as is sometimes erroneously stated. She was his second wife, and he her third husband. She was the youngest dau. and coheir of Thomas Streatfeild, of Shoreham, co. Kent, Esq., by Frances dau. of John Reeves, of London, Esq., and had previously been the wife of, first, William Stanley, of the Middle Temple, Esq., and secondly, of the Rev. Samuel *Dillingham*. She appears to have survived her last husband. (See the marriage of his daughter, 27 May 1680; and, perhaps, of his brother, 20 Apl. 1680.)

[5] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 22 Dec. 1673, for William Turney, of St. George's, Southwark, Gent. bachelor, about 22, and Mrs. Mary Thacker, spinster, aged 17, with consent of her father, Gilbert Thacker, of the same parish, Milliner.

Digitized by Google

1673 Dec. 27 Charles Lord Cornwallis and Elizabeth Fox.[1]
167$\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 27 Nicholas Johnson and Dorothea Maplesden.[2]
March 3 Charles Brett and Mary Jefferson.[3]
1674 July 14 Christopher Hatton and Elizabeth Buck.[4]
Dec. 3 John Louder, Esq., and Katherine Thinne.[5]
Dec. 22 Bartho: Woolse and Anne Cooke.[6]

[1] Charles, third Lord Cornwallis, third but eldest surviving son of Charles, second Lord, by Margaret dau. of Thomas Playsted, Esq. He was baptized 28 Dec. 1655, died 29 Apl. 1698, and was buried at Brome, co. Suffolk. See burial of his brother 17 Feb. 1682-3. She eldest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Kt., by his first wife Elizabeth, dau. of William Whittle of co. Lancaster, Esq., and died at Tunbridge Wells, 1682. See burials of their children, 9 May 1679 and 30 May 1680. See also burials of her brothers 17 Nov. 1667, 20 Oct. 1669, 28 Oct. 1675, 21 Nov. 1677, and 23 April 1680, and of her uncle 23 Nov. 1691; also of Lord Cornwallis's children by his second wife, 25 July 1690 and 27 May 1693.

[2] Probably the Nicholas Johnson buried 21 Apl. 1682, and she his second wife, buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Apl. 1675. Letters of administration were granted, 4 July 1688, on the estate of Dorothy Johnson *alias* Maplesden, late of St. Martin in the Fields, to Isabella Snelling, spinster, niece by sister and next of kin to deceased. She was dau. of Peter *Maplisden*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., whose will was dated 12 Jan. and proved 17 Feb. 1671-2, and who was evidently of the Kentish family of that name.

[3] He only son of Major General Brett, of Rotherby, co. Leicester, sometime Governor of the Isle of Wight, by Frances dau. of Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbeere, co. Berks, Kt., and relict of Sir Richard Worseley, first Bart. of Appuldercombe. He had been previously married to Anne, dau. of Sir Ambrose Browne, first Bart. of Beechworth Castle, co. Surrey, by whom he had a daughter who died young. (In the publication of their marriage at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, she is called Mrs. Ann Leeds, and was probably a widow.) He was a Gentleman Pensioner in Ordinary, and died the 24th and was buried 27 May 1682, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, aged 50 years and 4 months. A tablet to his memory has been removed from its original position in the chancel, and is now on the wall of the vestibule of that church. Mary, his second wife, was dau. of Col. John *Jeaffreson*, of Dullingham, co. Cambridge. In the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., dated the day of the marriage, her age is given as 23 years. She survived her husband, and remarried, but died before 30 June 1703. as on that day letters of Administration *de bonis non* were granted to Christopher Jeaffreson, of Dullingham, Esq., on the estate of said Charles Brett, his relict and executrix, Mary Morgan *alias* Brett, being also deceased.

[4] He third and youngest son of Sir Thomas Hatton, first Bart. of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, by Mary dau. of Sir Giles Alington, of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, Kt. He was of the Middle Temple, and aged about 23 at his marriage. He subsequently succeeded his two nephews as fifth Bart., and died Oct. 1720. She eldest dau. of Thomas Buck of Westwick, co. Cambridge, Esq., by his first wife, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Lovering, of the city of Norwich. In the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., dated 15 June 1674, she is called a spinster, aged about 20, and was to marry with her father's consent. She died July 1710. He was nephew to Sir Christopher Hatton buried 11 Sep. 1619.

[5] He eldest son of Col. John *Lowther*, of Lowther, co. Westmoreland, by his first wife Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bellingham, first Bart. of Hilsington, and was born at Hackthorp Hall, in Lowther, in 1655. He succeeded to the (Nova Scotia) Baronetcy in 1675, and was created Viscount Lonsdale 28 May 1696. He died 10 July 1700, aged 45 years 2 months and 18 days, and was buried at Lowther. (See his sister's burial 23 Oct. 1724.) She second and youngest dau. of Sir Henry Frederick *Thynne*, first Bart. of Kempsford, by Mary dau. of Thomas first Lord Coventry, and was born at Caus Castle, in Shropshire, 21 Sep. 1653. Her will, dated 30 Sep. 1711, was proved 25 June 1713. See her sister's marriage 12 Aug. 1673.

[6] His name is erroneously *Woolseby* in *Collectanea*, and the unofficial register gives it as *Woolfe*.—Letters of Administration on the estate of Bartholomew Woolfe, of St. Andrew Hubbard, London, were granted, 1 Oct. 1720, to the relict Susan, perhaps a second wife.

Digitized by Google

167⅘	Feb.	16	Edward Kennet and Frances Taylor.[1]
	March	4	Henry Mounsen and Elizabeth Cheyney.[2]
1675	April	22	Brian Fairfax and Charlotte Cary.[3]
	April	24	Thomas Weedon and Grace Russell.[4]
	April	29	*Edward Ellis and Elizabeth Guppy.*[5]
	July	15	Sir William Honeywood and Anne-Christian Newman.[6]
	Nov.	2	*Walter Vanbright and Rebecca Cooper.*[7]
167⅘	Jan.	6	John Oxenham and Frances Newman.[8]

[1] Edward *Kennett* was one of the Grooms or Messengers of the Great Chamber in 1692. (He survived his wife, and had license from the Faculty Office, 11 May 1692, to remarry Susanna Furnes, widow, both being of St. Margaret's, Westminster.) She dau. of Richard Taylor, of Westminster, Gent., by Eusebia Seymour his wife, who were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Nov. 1638. She was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 July 1691.

[2] He eldest surviving son of Sir John *Monson*, K.B., by Judith, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, second Bart. of Laughton. He was baptized at Burton, co. Lincoln 17 Sep. 1653, succeeded his grandfather as third Bart. of Carlton 29 Dec. 1683, was M.P. for the city of Lincoln in three successive Parliaments, died without issue the 6th, and was buried at South Carlton, co. Lincoln 18 Apl. 1718. She dau. of Charles *Cheyne*, first Viscount Newhaven, by his first wife Lady Jane Cavendish, eldest surviving dau. of William first Duke of Newcastle. She was baptized at Chelsea, co. Midx., 18 May 1656, survived her husband, and, dying the 20th, was buried with him 29 Apl. 1725, at South Carlton.

[3] He third but second surviving son of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Fairfax (fourth but second surviving son of Thomas first Baron Fairfax of Cameron), rector of Bolton Percy, co. York, by Mary dau. of Sir Henry Cholmley, and was born at Newton Kyme, co. York, 6 Oct. 1633. He was M.A. of Oxford 28 Sep. 1663, and created D.C.L. there 6 Aug. 1677. He was Equerry to K. Chas. II., and sometime Secretary to Archbishop Tillotson, and died 20 Sept. 1711. She only dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Cary, Kt. (great-grandson of the first Lord Hunsdon), by Anne dau. of Sir Charles Gerard, of Halsall, co. Lancaster, Kt. She died 14 Nov. 1709.

[4] Thomas Weedon, Esq., was one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles II. in 1682.—Frances, wife of Thomas *Weeden*, Esq., was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 4 Jan. 1668-9.—The will of Grace Weedon, of the City of Dublin, widow, dated 7 June 1731, was proved 8 Aug. 1735.—The will of another Grace Weedon, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., widow, dated 4 Mch. 1739-40, was proved 10 Sep. 1745.

[5] See his burial 27 Nov. 1688, and his son's 14 Oct. 1720. This entry is in the unofficial register only.

[6] He son of Sir Edward *Honywood*, first Bart. of Evington, by Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Maynard, of Tooting, co. Surrey, Kt. He was second Bart., died 8 June 1748, in his 94th year, and was buried at Elmstead, co. Kent. (See his sister's marriage 12 June 1673). She dau. of Richard Newman of Fifehead Magdalen, co. Dorset, Esq., by Anne eldest dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Kt. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 3 Sep. 1657, died 26 Oct. 1736, and was buried at Elmstead. See marriages of her sisters 18 July 1672 and 6 Jan. 1675-6, and burials of her brother and sister 25 July 1668 and 23 July 1673.

[7] In the Mar. Lic. D. and C. Westmr. dated 1 Nov. 1675, he is called a widower and she a spinster, both of St. Margaret's, Westminster. She appears not to have lived very long, as he had another license, from the Vicar General, 22 Apl. 1680, his age then being 54, to marry Mrs. Elizabeth Cotter, also of St. Margaret's, a widow, aged 42. They were also to marry in the Abbey, but no record of the marriage occurs in the register. In this second marriage license his name is spelled *Vanbracht*, and he is called "Esquire." He died at sea, on board the ship Gloucester, and administration was granted on his estate, 16 June 1682, to his relict Elizabeth. On the 27th Sept. 1687 administration was granted on her estate to her dau. Elizabeth Cotter (who then also administered *de bonis non* to her step-father), and she was described as late of St. Ann's, Westminster, but died at Stepney, co. Midx. (This entry is in the unofficial register only.)

[8] See his burial 18 Oct. 1680. She youngest dau. of Richard Newman of Fifehead Magdalen,

Digitized by Google

167$\frac{5}{6}$	Feb.	7	Benjamin Marshall and Elizabeth Jones.[1]
	March	27	Sir John Brownlowe and Alice Sherard.[2]
	June	1	Edward Mitton and Elizabeth Gwinne.[3]
	June	22	John Newton and Abigail Heningham.[4]
	Aug.	31	*Edmund Pipe and Elizabeth Ryall.*[5]
	Nov.	16	Sir Samuel Moreland and Mrs. Anne Fielding.[6]
	Nov.	22	Sir Richard Gibbs and Elizabeth Poolly.[7]

co. Dorset, Esq., by Anne eldest dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Kt., and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 8 July 1659. She administered on her husband's estate 8 June 1681, having already remarried Edward Scott, Esq., and both were still living in Sep. 1695, the date of her father's will. See burials of a son by each of her husbands, 28 June 1699, and marriages of her sisters, 18 July 1672 and 15 July 1675; also burials of her brother and sister, 25 July 1668 and 23 July 1673.

[1] He a Citizen and Fishmonger of London, of the parish of St. Mary Aldermanbury. His will, dated 20 Feb., was proved 5 May 1699. She youngest dau. of Rev. Dr. Walter Jones, Prebendary and Sub-dean of Westminster (see his burial 15 July 1672), by Philippa dau. of Dr. Samuel Fell, Dean of Christ-Church, Oxford. She died before her husband, leaving issue Anne, Benjamin, and Richard. Another son, John, was living at the date of her mother's will, 20 Sep. 1678, but is not named in that of her husband. See her brother's baptism 10 Dec. 1663, and her sister's marriage 3 Dec. 1668.

[2] He, eldest son of Sir Richard *Brownlow*, second Bart. of Humby, by Elizabeth dau. of John Freke of Cerne Abbas, co. Dorset, Esq., was born 26 June and baptized, at Rippingale, co. Lincoln, 6 July 1659. He succeeded as third Bart., on the death of his father, 3 Aug. 1668, married in his 17th year, and died, without male issue, 16 July 1697. She eldest dau. of Richard Sherard of Lobthorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq. (father of the first Baronet of that name and place), by Margaret dau. of Lumley Dewe, of Upton Bishop, co. Hereford, Esq. She survived her husband, and her will was proved in 1721. Their four daus. and coheirs married, respectively, Peregrine second Duke of Ancaster, John sixth Earl of Exeter, Francis second Lord Guilford, and John Viscount Tyrconnel.

[3] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 22 May 1676: he of St. Olave's, Southwark, Citizen and Embroiderer, bachelor, aged 28; she of St. Dunstan in the West, spinster, aged 23, her parents dead. The names are there given *Mytton* and *Gwin:* in the unofficial register they are *Mytton* and *Gwyn.*

[4] He eldest surviving son of Sir John Newton second Bart. of Barr's Court, by Mary dau. of Sir Gervase Eyre of Rampton, co. Notts, Kt., and succeeded as third Bart. on the death of his father, 31 May 1699. She dau. of William *Heveningham*, of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, Esq., by Mary only surviving dau. and heir of John Cary second Earl of Dover. She died 11 May 1686, in her 26th year, and was buried at Haydor, co. Lincoln. He remarried, at St. Giles in the Fields, 23 Mch. 1690-1, Susanna, dau. of Michael Warton of Beverley, co. York, Esq., and fourth wife and relict of Sir John Bright of Badsworth, co. York, Bart., who survived him. He died 12 Feb. 1733-4, aged 83, and was buried at Haydor. See burial of their grandchild, 30 Mch. 1703.

[5] Edmund *Pipes*, Gent. (so called in his marriage license) was Clerk of the Kitchen to the College, but was removed from that office, 15 Jan. 1683-4, on account of certain defalcations. The Chapter Book also states, 10 Jan. 1686-7, complaints of "several tradesmen from whom he had taken up goods for the College, and had not paid them money given him for that purpose." She was his third wife (see burials of his first and second, 6 Apl. 1665, and 18 June 1676). This entry is in the unofficial register only. (See also a baptism 11 Dec. 1666, and burials 7 Aug. 1667, 11 Mch. 1678-9, and 20 Feb. 1680-1.) A dau. evidently of this marriage, named Ryall, was baptized at Drypool, co. York, 12 Mch. 1692-3, but the name does not occur again in that register.

[6] See her burial 24 Feb. 1679-80, and note thereto.

[7] Sir Richard *Gipps*, of Horningsheath, co. Suffolk, knighted 20 Oct. 1676, died 28 Sep. 1681, aged 36, and was buried at Horningsheath. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund *Poley*, of Badley, co. Suffolk, Kt., by Esther, dau. of Sir Henry Crofts, of Little Saxham, co. Suffolk, Kt., died 11 Nov. 1715, and was also buried at Horningsheath. On her monument her age is stated as 67, but in her marriage license (Vic. Gen. 11 Nov. 1676) she is said to be then about 22.

Digitized by Google

1676 Dec. 16 *William North and Elizabeth* [blank.][1]
Dec. 28 *A couple married by Dr. North.*[2]
167⅞ March 8 Sir Edward Pickring and Philadelphia Dawning.[3]
1677 May 1 Martin Foster and Katherin Washington.[4]
July 22 Mr. Ashburnham and Mrs. Vaughan.[5]

[1] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 13 Mch. 1675-6, for William North of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, mariner, a bachelor, aged about 23, and Elizabeth *Stone*, of Oxted, co. Kent, spinster, about 18, with consent of her father, Thomas Stone, yeoman: to marry at Oxted. But there is perhaps too great a discrepancy in dates, and it is possible that this William North was a relative of the Rev. Dr. John North, mentioned in the next entry (fourth son of Dudley, fourth Lord North), who was then a Prebendary of Westminster, and died Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1682. (This entry is in the unofficial register only.)

[2] (In the unofficial register only). Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 23 Dec. 1676, for Timothy *Puller*, of Sacombe, Herts, D.D., bachelor, about 38, and Mrs. Alice *Codrington*, of Kingston, Surrey, spinster, about 25: to marry at Henry 7ths Chapel, Westminster. This seems sufficiently to identify the "couple" whose names were unknown to the scribe 200 years ago. Timothy Puller, son and heir of Isaac Puller of Hertford, Herts, Esq., by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Gabriel Barbor of Hertford, was admitted to Gray's Inn 12 Feb. 1657-8, but appears afterwards of Jesus College, Cambridge, A.M. 1660, S.T.B. 1667, and S.T.P. 1673. He became Rector of Sacombe 11 July 1671, and of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, 23 Sep. 1679, and held both livings until his death. His will, dated 9 Oct. 1693, was proved 23 Jan. following. Anthony Wood says that he died in Nov. 1693, and was buried in the church of St. Mary-le-Bow. His wife was the only child of William Codrington, of St. Gregory's, London, citizen and draper, by Mary dau. of William Haslefoot, of St. John Zachary, London, Gent. She survived her husband, as did also two sons and two daughters.

[3] Rightly Sir *Henry* Pickering, only son of Sir Henry Pickering, first Bart, of Whaddon, co. Cambridge, by Elizabeth dau. of Sir Thomas Viner, first Bart., Lord Mayor of London in 1653. He succeeded to the baronetcy, on the death of his father, 4 Mch. 1667-8. She, his first wife, was second dau. of Sir George *Downing*, first Bart. of East Hatley, co. Cambridge, by Frances fourth dau. of Sir William Howard, and sister of Charles first Earl of Carlisle. (See her sister's marriage 16 Feb. 1685-6.) A daughter of this marriage, named Elizabeth, was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Nov. 1679. The mother probably died at Barbadoes, where Sir Henry was living at the date of his mother's will, 1693, with a second wife, Grace Sylvester, of that island, and where he also died. His will, dated 15 Apl., was proved 27 Oct. 1705. His remains were brought to this country and buried at Whaddon. The baronetcy evidently became extinct at his death.

[4] He held, in 1673, the place of Comptroller of the Customs at Newcastle-on-Tyne, when he petitioned the Government for the reversion of the same in behalf of his brother George. He was buried, as "Captain Foster," at St. Martin in the Fields, 25 Mch. 1678, and in the record of administration on his estate, 8 Apl. following, he is called of that parish, and "Esqr." The name is sometimes written *Forster*. She was one of the four daus. and coheirs of Col. Henry Washington (eldest son of Sir William Washington, Kt., by Anne Villiers, half sister of George first Duke of Buckingham), by Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Pakington first Bart. There was one dau., Catharine, of this marriage. Mrs. Foster remarried (Mar. Lic. Fac. 9 Mch. 1686-7), being then about 27 years of age, Barnabas Tonstall, of the Middle Temple, Esq., son and heir of the Rev. Frederick Tonstall, of Edgcombe, co. Surrey, and was living 24 Dec. 1698. The documentary evidence connected with her history establishes the fact that her father had no male issue (at least, surviving), and therefore destroys the theory that he may have been the ancestor of the first American President.

[5] *John* Ashburnham, son and heir of William Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, Esq., by Elizabeth youngest dau. of John first Lord Poulett of Hinton St. George: he was born at Chiswick, Midx., 15 Jan. 1655-6, and was created Baron Ashburnham 20 May 1689. He died 21 Jan. and was buried at Ashburnham 1 Feb. 1709-10. *Bridget*, only dau. and heir of Walter Vaughan, of Porthammel House, co. Brecon, Esq.: she died 12 May 1719, in her 59th year, and was buried the 19th at Ashburnham. They were parents of the first Earl of Ashburnham.

Digitized by Google

1677 Aug. 30 Edmund Clark and Ellen Oldfield.
Nov. 13 Sir Gabriell Sylvius and Mrs. Anne Howard.[1]
Nov. 17 James Chase and Elizabeth Box.[2]
Dec. (—) Thomas Letchmore and Jane Blagrave.[3]
1678 April 16 Michael Foster and Rebecca Blagrave.[4]
April 25 Thomas Bilson and Susan Legg.[5]
July 9 Sir Thomas Beckford and Mary Eversfield.[6]

[1] Sir Gabriel *de Sylvius* had been Carver to the Queen, was knighted 28 Jan. 1669-70, and was afterwards Resident at the Hague. In 1669 he married a dau. of Charles Peliott, Baron de la Garde, who was one of the Dressers to the Queen, and died in 1673. Anne Howard, his second wife, was dau. of William Howard (fourth son of Thomas first Earl of Berkshire) by Elizabeth dau. of Lothiel, Lord Dundas, and was one of the Maids of Honour to the Queen. Evelyn pleasantly notices this marriage. In the Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond., dated the previous day, her age is given as about 21, and Sir Gabriel's about 40! (A note in the Camden Society's volume of Wills from Doctors' Commons erroneously says this marriage took place at St. Martin in the Fields.) Sir Gabriel's will, dated 31 Dec. 1696, was proved 15 Feb. following by the relict Dame Anne, to whom he left all his estate "in Chattoe Galliare in Province" and elsewhere in France. He died at his house in Leicester Fields, and was buried 14 Jan. 1696-7 at St. Martin in the Fields. She survived him, and, dying 13 Oct. 1730, was buried in the same church the 26th of that month. See the marriage of her brother, 29 July 1673, and burial of her sister, 17 Dec. 1701.

[2] He son of John Chase, Esq., of Marlow, Bucks, Apothecary to K. Chas. II., by Elizabeth dau. of the Rev. Thomas Soame, D.D., Canon of Windsor. In the Visitation of London, 1687, he is also called "Apothecary to the King's Royal Person." He was afterwards M.P. for Marlow for 20 years. He died 23 June 1721, æt. 72, and was buried at Little Marlow. She second and youngest dau. of Sir Ralph Box, of London, Kt., by Elizabeth dau. of Philip Jermyn, Esq., Serjeant at Law. She died 28 Sep. 1736, æt. 77, and was also buried at Little Marlow.

[3] Thomas *Lechmere* was admitted to the Middle Temple, 13 Feb. 1670-1, as son and heir of Thomas Lechmere of London, Gent., deceased. In the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., which is dated 24 Dec., he is called a bachelor, aged about 26, and described as of the Middle Temple, Esq. He survived his wife, and was buried in the Temple Church 1 Nov. 1703. She was eldest dau. of Thomas Blagrave, Citizen and Vintner of London, sometimes called Captain Blagrave in the parish register of St. Christopher le Stocks, where he was a resident, by his first wife Jane, dau. of Owen Taylor, of Upper Wych, co. Chester, who was buried in that church 6 May 1683. (Capt. Blagrave, according to his will, held the Crown Tavern in Threadneedle Street, and other property in Isleworth, Midx., and Caversham, co. Oxford. For an interesting notice of him and the Crown Tavern, see Burn's *London Tradesmen's Tokens*, p. 190. He was buried at St. Christopher's 27 Sep. 1693.) There were two sons and two daus. of this marriage, and Mrs. Lechmere was buried at St. Christopher's 9 Dec. 1684.

[4] See a marriage 24 Aug. 1681. The unofficial register gives his name as "Forster."

[5] He son of Leonard Bilson, of Maple Durham, Hants, Esq. (see his baptism 5 Dec. 1616, and note) by Eleanor eldest dau. of Sir William Lewis, Bart., of Llangorse, co. Brecon. He was grandson of Sir Thomas Bilson, Kt., and great grandson of Thomas Bilson, Bishop of Winchester (see his burial 18 June 1616). She second and youngest dau. of Col. William *Legge*, Groom of the Bedchamber to King Chas. I., by Elizabeth dau. of Sir William Washington, Kt., and was sister of George, first Lord Dartmouth. In the marriage license she is called *Susannah*. She survived her issue, two sons and a daughter, and was living in 1715.

[6] He son of Peter Beckford, of Maidenhead, co. Berks, where born. He was Alderman of London, Sheriff in 1677, and knighted 29 Oct. that year. His will, dated 10 Aug., was proved 1 Oct. 1685. She dau. of William Thomas of Folkington, co. Sussex, Esq., by Katherine dau. of George Rose of Eastergate near Chichester, and of Woodman Court, co. Sussex, Esq., and was sister of Sir William Thomas of Folkington, Bart. She was baptized at West Dean, co. Sussex, 3 Mch. 1645-6. She married, first (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 16 May 1665), then about 19 years of age, John Eversfield of Horsham, co. Sussex, Esq. (see their daughter's marriage 10 Feb. 1680-1). After Sir Thomas Beckford's death she remarried (Mar. Lic. Fac. 30 Sep. 1686), Corbett Hene, of St. Martin in the Fields, Gent. Surviving him also, she married, fourthly, Sir Henry Fermor, Bart., of Welches, co. Sussex, and died before 1732.

Digitized by Google

1678	July	25	Peter Dalton and Mary Dominick.[1]
	July	30	Robert Lord Willoughby, son to the Earl of Lindsey, and Mrs. Mary Winne.[2]
	Dec.	31	Michael Bedolph and Mary Whitley.[3]
167$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	9	William Willys and Katharine Evelyn.[4]
	Jan.	14	Sir Ralph Dutton and Mrs. Mary Barwick.[5]
	Jan.	14	Mr. John Cotton and Mrs. Elizabeth Sheldon.[6]
	Jan.	19	Mr. John Manly and Mrs. Anne Grosse.[7]

[1] Among the marriages in the Fleet Registers is one, 23 Mch. 1711-12, of *Dominick Dalton*, a gent. in the Lord Orkney's regiment, bachelor, and Elizabeth Collet, of St. Giles in the Fields, spinster.

[2] Robert Bertie, eldest son of Robert third Earl of Lindsey, by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip fourth Lord Wharton. He succeeded as fourth Earl on his father's death, 8 May 1701, was created Marquis of Lindsey 29 Dec. 1706, and Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven 20 July 1715. He was born 20 Oct. 1660, died 26 July 1723, and was buried at Edenham, co. Lincoln. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir Richard *Wynne*, fourth Bart. of Gwedir, by Sarah dau. of Sir Thomas Myddelton, first Bart. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh. She died 20 Sep. 1689. She was Lord Willoughby's first wife. Their second son, Peregrine, succeeded as Duke of Ancaster.

[3] He eldest son of Sir Theophilus *Biddulph*, Kt. and first Bart. of Westcombe (Greenwich), co. Kent, by Susanna dau. of Zachary Highlord, Alderman of London. According to the Mar. Lic. Fac., dated the previous day, his age was 24. He succeeded as second Bart. on his father's death in April 1683. She his first wife, dau. of Col. Roger Whitley, then of St. Helen's, London, afterwards of Peele co. Chester, by Charlotte dau. of Sir Charles Gerard of Halsall, co. Lancaster, Kt. (see her burial 18 Oct. 1662). The Mar. Lic. gives her age as 20. See her burial 15 Sep. 1689, and note. Sir Michael remarried Elizabeth dau. of William D'Oyley, Esq. (who survived him), and is said to have died 20 Apl. 1718, but his will was not proved until 26 May 1719

[4] He fourth but third surviving son of Sir Thomas Willys, first Bart. of Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge, by Anne eldest dau. and coheir of Sir John Wilde, of Canterbury, Kt. He was of London, a Hamburg merchant, and was buried at Fen Ditton 9 Aug. 1706, aged about 67. She his second wife, dau. of Robert Gore, of Garlick Hithe, Merchant of London, and of Chelsea. She was first married, at St. Luke's, Chelsea, 19 Dec. 1667 (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 16 Dec.), then aged about 19, to George Evelyn, eldest son of George Evelyn of Wotton, co. Surrey, Esq., who died in 1676. She died 20 Aug. 1720, and was buried at Nackington, co. Kent. Their sons, Thomas and William, owing to the failure of male issue in the elder branches of the family, became successively fifth and sixth Barts. of Fen Ditton, and on the death of the latter, unmarried, 4 Apl. 1732, the baronetcy became extinct.

[5] He younger son of Sir Ralph Dutton, Gent. of the Privy Chamber Extraordina to K. Chas. I., and Sheriff of Gloucestershire 1630, by Mary dau. of Sir William Duncombe, of London, Kt. He was M.P. for Gloucestershire, and was created a Baronet 22 June 1678. She his second wife, only surviving dau. of Dr. Peter Barwick, Physician in Ordinary to K. Chas. II., by his wife Anne (previously the wife of Richard Howlet, Dean of Cashel in Ireland, and of Mr. Sayon, a merchant of London, and said to have been a near kinswoman of Archbishop Laud). She was baptized at St. Gregory's, London, 2 Feb. 1661-2. The baptisms of several of their children occur in the registers of St. Margaret, Westminster. Her will, dated 22 July, 1721, was proved 4 Oct. 1723.

[6] He eldest son of Sir John Cotton, first Bart. of Landwade, co. Cambridge, by Jane dau. and sole heir of Edward Hinde, Esq. He succeeded as second Bart. about 1690, and was Recorder of Cambridge, and M.P. for that town. He died the 20th and was buried 23 Jan. 1712-3, at Landwade. She dau. of Sir Joseph Sheldon, Kt., Alderman of London, and Lord Mayor in 1675, being only surviving child by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Clifton of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, and coheir with her only surviving half sister. She became the mother of two sons and nine daughters. (In *Collectanea*, by a curious blunder, her name is omitted, and that of Mary Barwick, of the preceding entry, repeated instead).

[7] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 17 Jan. 1678-9, for John Manly, of Gray's Inn, Esq., aged about 24, bachelor, and Mrs. Ann Grosse, of St. Martin in the Fields, aged about 23, spinster, her parents dead. He was admitted to Gray's Inn 4 Nov. 1671, as son and heir apparent of John *Manley* of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Gent., and wa called to the Bar 11 Feb. 1675.

Digitized by Google

167$\frac{4}{5}$	Feb.	27	*John Walwin and Mary Eckins.*[1]
	Mch.	11	Robert Barclay, Esq., and Mrs. Elizabeth Blake.[2]
1679	April	7	Francis King and Elizabeth King.[3]
	April	24	*David Webb and Mary Finell.*[4]
	May	13	Thomas Vincent and Susanna Fielder.[5]
	May	20	*Sir Robert Barkham and Mrs. Hester Jefferies.*[6]
	May	20	*Mr. Hastred James and Mrs. Margaret Meggs.*[7]
	Nov.	6	*Mr. Edmund Forster and Mrs. Katherine Mundy.*[8]
	Dec.	18	Alban Thomson and Elizabeth Leiger.[9]
167$\frac{9}{80}$	Feb.	17	Richard Sheldon and Alice [blank].[10]

[1] (In the unofficial register only). John *Walwyn* matriculated at Oxford, from St. Mary Hall, 14 Apl. 1671, aged 17, as son of Robert Walwyn of the town of Northampton, and was B.A. 24 Oct. 1674. His grandfather was Richard Walwyn of Colwall, co. Hereford, second son of Robert Walwyn of Colwall and afterwards of Newland, co. Worcester, by Penelope sister of Sir William Lygon, Kt. (Visitation of Worcestershire, 1683). He became rector of Snodland, near Rochester, co. Kent, about 1682, and died there 8 Jan. 1712-3, aged 59. His will, dated 4 Sep. 1712, was proved 22 Jan. 1712-3. His wife, Mary, died 15 Sep. 1712, aged 55, and was buried at Snodland. They left two sons, Thomas and John, and a dau. Mary married to Robert Vidgeon.

[2] Robert *Berkeley* of Spetchley, co. Worcester, son of Thomas Berkeley of Ravenshill, same county, Esq. (only son of Sir Robert Berkeley, Kt., one of the Judges of the King's Bench), by Anne eldest dau. of William Darell, of Scotney, co. Kent, Esq. He was born 15 July 1650, and died 14 Jan. 1693-4. He was buried at Spetchley, and his will was proved 2 Apl. following. He apparently left no issue. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Blake, of St. John's, Clerkenwell, co. Midx., Kt., by Elizabeth dau. of John Bathurst, M.D., Physician to Oliver Cromwell, and subsequently of Richmond and Arkendale, co. York. She was born 8 Nov. 1662. She survived her husband, and in May, 1700, remarried the Rt. Rev. Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury, to whom she was third wife. She died 3 Feb. 1708-9, and was buried at Spetchley with her first husband. (See an interesting memoir of her prefixed to her "Method of Devotion," of which there were several editions).

[3] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 2 Dec. 1678, for Francis King of Hemel Hempstead, Herts, Gent., widower, aged about 50, and Mrs. Elizabeth King of the same place, about 24, spinster, and at her own disposal.

[4] In the unofficial register only. See a burial, probably of her father, 19 Mch. 1689-90.

[5] Her name erroneously *Elizabeth* in *Collectanea.*

[6] He second Bart. of Wainfleet, co. Lincoln, son of Sir Edward Barkham first Bart. by Anne dau. and heir of Sir Robert Lee of Billesley, co. Warwick, Kt. Letters of administration were granted on his estate in June 1701. Her father was of Wigtoft, co. Lincoln, and the arms on her hatchment are those assigned to *Jeffreys* of London. She appears to have been an heiress, and died about 1 May 1691 (Sloane MS. Brit. Mus. 4973. p. 12). (This entry is in the unofficial register only).

[7] (In the unofficial register only). Mar. Lic. Fac. same date: he of Reigate, Surrey, bachelor, aged about 24: she of Whitechapel, spinster, about 17, her parents dead.—*Haestrecht* James was son of Roger James of Reigate, Esq. (only son of Sir Roger James Kt. and Mary Aucher) by Elizabeth his wife. Margaret Meggs was only surviving child of William Meggs, Esq., and Mary his wife, and sole heir to her grandfather, Rev. James Meggs, D.D., Rector of Newington, Surrey, and of Theydon Garnon, co. Essex (see his second wife's remarriage 7 Aug. 1673). She was baptized at Theydon Garnon 21 Sep. 1662. There were eleven children by this marriage. She survived her husband, to whose estate she administered 19 Nov. 1702, and was living 13 Nov. 1710, as appears by the will of her grandfather's widow, having remarried a Mr. Newton.

[8] (In the unofficial register only). See burials 17 June 1689, 16 May 1690, and 26 May 1726, for Catherine Forster; also marriages 6 Nov. 1679 and 1 Jan. 1688-9, and burials 7 June 1670, 24 Apl. 1678, 14 Dec. 1682, and 4 Mch. 1685-6, all probably of her family.

[9] The unofficial register says: "Mr. Alban *Tompson* maried to Mrs. Eliz. *Legier.*"

[10] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 6 Aug. 1687, for Richard Sheldon, of St. Giles in the Fields, "Collyer,"

Digitized by Google

16$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	19	John Singleton and Elizabeth Fisher.[1]
1680	Apl.	20	Daniel Loddington and Mary Ware.[2]
	May	27	Edmund Wheeler and Blanche Lodington.[3]
	May	27	John Varney and Elizabeth Palmer.[4]
	July	1	*Anthony Wrightson and Margery Butler.*[5]
	Nov.	23	David Fluellen and Susan Ring.[6]

above 40, and a widower, and Alice *Stevenson* of co. Midx., above 40, widow.—"Last Friday night the corpse of Richard Sheldon, Esq., who died last week at his house in Hatton Garden, was interred in great solemnity in the family vault at Thornham in the county of Essex" (*Daily Gazetteer*, 10 Jan. 1736-7).

[1] His will, dated 30 Jan. 1689-90, and proved 2 Feb. 1691-2, describes him as a gentleman, of St. Benet Grace Church, London, where he was buried 28 Jan. 1691-2. His former wife, Mary, named in his will, was buried at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 16 Apl. 1670. By her he left a son John (with wife Anne and children), and daus. Rebecca wife of Joshua Hopkins, and Elizabeth wife of John Rollestone. Elizabeth Fisher, his second wife, was probably the relict of Lawrence Fisher, one of the singing-men of the Abbey (see his burial 4 Mch. 1671-2, and note). She was dead at the date of her second husband's will.

[2] Six children of this marriage were baptized, and one buried, at St. John's, Hampstead, Midx., between 16 Mch. 1680-1 and 19 Oct. 1694, after which last date the name disappears from the register. Four other daughters were born elsewhere. The only Daniel in the editor's extensive Lodington collections was a younger brother of Archdeacon Lodington (see his marriage 14 Aug. 1673), who was baptized at Leadenham, co. Lincoln, 5 Oct. 1626, and who, though advanced in life, would not have been necessarily too old for this marriage. He was living as late as 26 July 1699, but died before the date of his wife's will. The unofficial register gives the name as that family always wrote it, viz. *Lodington.* She was second dau. of James Ware, formerly Citizen and Vintner of London, but described in his will, in 1671, as of Hampstead, Midx., Gent., by his wife Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Prouse of Willesden, co. Devon, Esq. Her will, as of South Mimms, Midx., dated 12 Aug. 1726, was proved 13 Nov. 1733.

[3] She youngest dau. and eventually coheir of Archdeacon Lodington (see his marriage 14 Aug. 1673), by his first wife, Dorothy, eldest dau. of William Dolben, D.D., Rector of Stanwick, co. Northampton, and niece of John Dolben, at this time Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster, afterwards Archbishop of York. She was born 20 Jan. and baptized at Carlton-Scroope, co. Lincoln, 17 Feb. 1656-7, and was living in 1689. A son of this marriage became an eminent physician at Chester.

[4] He second but eldest surviving son of Sir Ralph *Verney*, first Bart. of Middle Claydon, Bucks, by Mary dau. and heir of John Blacknall of Wasing and Abingdon, Berks, Esq. In the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. he is called of London, merchant, a bachelor, aged about 35. He succeeded as second Bart. 24 Sep. 1696, and was created, 16 June 1703, Baron Verney of Belturbet and Viscount Fermanagh in the peerage of Ireland. He died the 23rd and was buried 28 June 1717, at Middle Claydon, in his 76th year. See his second marriage 10 July 1692. She was eldest dau. of Ralph Palmer of Chelsea, co. Midx., Esq., by Alice White, of the family of Dr. Francis White, Bishop of Ely, and her age is given in the Mar. Lic. as about 16. She died the 20th and was buried 28 May 1686, at Middle Claydon. Her only son, Ralph, succeeded as second Viscount Fermanagh, and was created Earl Verney. (An entry of the marriage of "Mr. *Vernon* and Mrs. Elizabeth Palmer" in the register of St. Luke's, Chelsea, under date of "1680," is evidently a mere memorandum referring to the ceremony, which undoubtedly took place in the Abbey, although the place named in the license is Chelsea. The absence of the precise date, and the incorrect spelling of the name, in the Chelsea register, render this almost certain.)

[5] In the unofficial register only. See her burial 17 Sep. 1682; also that of her husband's second wife 4 Mch. 1684-5, and that of a child of one of the marriages 11 Oct. 1686.—Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 18 Sep. 1688, for Anthony Wrightson, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Victualler, widower, aged 38, and Susanna Carter, of Kensington, Midx., widow, about 40; to marry at Kensington.

[6] The unofficial register gives his name correctly *Llewelin.* He was fourth son of David Llewelin, of Windsor, Housekeeper to K. Chas. I., by Dorothy, dau. of William Dalwen, of

Digitized by Google

1680	Dec.	7	John Gore and Elizabeth Saladine.[1]
	Dec.	30	James Fincher and Elizabeth Adams.[2]
168$\frac{0}{1}$	Feb.	10	Robert Fisher and Elizabeth Eyre.
	Feb.	10	John Evelyn and Katherine Eversfield.[3]
	Mch.	24	John Tynchare and Katherine Gaine.[4]
1681	Apl.	11	Renolds Calthorp and Priscilla Knight.[5]
	Apl.	11	William Booth and Hester Sandys.[6]

Worville, Berks, and was born about 1641 (Visitation of Northamptonshire, 1681). He was of Christ's College, Cambridge ; A.B. 1660, and A.M. 1664. He became Rector of Tansor, co. Northampton, and was collated Prebendary of Lincoln 30 May 1672, but resigned in 1675, and was installed Prebendary of Peterborough 6 June 1676. He died 18 Aug. 1685. She is described in the Visitation mentioned as dau. of Matthias Ring, Citizen and Plumber of London, and was his second wife. His first wife was Dorothy, dau. of John Sayer, of Bourchier's Hall, co. Essex, Esq. She died 22 Aug. 1677, and was buried at Tansor.

[1] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 1 Dec. 1680, for John Gore, of New Sarum, Wilts, Gent., bachelor, aged about 30, and Elizabeth Saladine, of the same place, spinster, about 23, and at her own disposal. She was dau. of Herbert *Salladin* of Salisbury, Esq., by Anne his wife, and was dead in 1710, her husband and three children surviving her.

[2] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 28 Dec. 1680, for James Fincher of Lanteglos by Fowey, co. Cornwall, Clerk, bachelor, aged about 27, and Mrs. Elizabeth Adams, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., spinster, about 26, and at her own disposal. He matriculated at Oxford, from Trinity College, 12 Apl. 1671, aged 18, as son of Richard Fincher, of Chievely, Berks, Gent., and was B.A. 3 Nov. 1674 and M.A. 2 July 1677. He was instituted to the Vicarage of Lanteglos 7 May 1679. Their son Richard matriculated at Oxford, from Exeter College, 28 Feb. 1699-1700, aged 18, and was B.A. 16 Nov. 1703 and M.A. 10 June 1706.

[3] He only surviving son of George Evelyn, of Wotton, co. Surrey, Esq., and by his second wife, Mary dau. of Sir Robert Offley, of Dalby, co. Leicester, and widow of Sir John Cotton of Kent. The Mar. Lic. gives his age as about 27, and he was buried at Wotton, 1 June 1691, having no issue surviving. She was only child of John Eversfield, of Horsham, co. Sussex, Esq., by Mary dau. of William Thomas of Folkington, co. Sussex, Esq. (see her remarriage to Sir Thomas Beckford, 9 July 1678, and note). The Mar. Lic. gives her age as about 15, and she survived her husband, but died before 1699. Evelyn, in his Diary under this date, says that he was present at this marriage in the Abbey.

[4] He was only son of John Tynchare (who always wrote his name "Tinker *alias* Littleton"), Clerk, by his wife Elizabeth (see her burial 13 Aug. 1684), and grandson of Philip Tynchare, Chaunter of the Abbey, and the preserver of its old Register (see the heading at the commencement of the marriages.) He is called a Stationer in his father's will, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18 Dec. 1710. She was a niece of Anne Smythes (see her burial 4 Dec. 1683), in whose will her name appears to be written "*Game*." The unofficial register says "John Tynchare junior maried to Chatherine *Ginne*," and this book was kept by the father of her husband. See baptisms of their children 1 Jan. 1686-7, 20 May 1689, 16 Mch. 1690-1, and 18 Apl. 1695, and burial of a son 4 June 1689.

[5] Mar. Lic. Fac. 10 Apl. 1681, for Reynolds *Calthorpe*, of the Middle Temple, Esq., bachelor, aged 26, and Dame Priscilla Knight, of Chawton, co. Southampton, widow, about 28.—He was third son of James Calthorpe of Ampton, co. Suffolk, Esq. (sometimes called "Knight," having received that title from Oliver Cromwell), by Dorothy dau. of (Sir?) James Reynolds, one of Cromwell's Admirals. She was dau. of Sir Robert Reynolds of Elvetham, Hants, by his wife Priscilla (who remarried Henry Alexander fourth Earl of Stirling, and died in 1691, when her dau. Priscilla Calthorpe administered to her estate). She was born 25 July 1650, and was first married to Sir Richard Knight, of Chawton, Hants, who was knighted 10 Jan. 1667-8, and died without issue. She died 29 Aug. 1709, and was buried at Elvetham, where her only son, Reynolds Calthorpe, born 6 Nov. 1689 and died 10 Apl. 1714, was also buried. Her husband remarried (Spec. Lic. Fac. 11 June 1715) Hon. Barbara Yelverton, eldest dau. of Henry first Viscount Longueville, and, dying 12 Apl. 1719, was also buried at Elvetham, aged 63.

[6] Mar. Lic. Fac. same date, for William Booth, of Morton, co. Surrey, Gent., bachelor, aged about 26, and Hester Sandys, dau. of Edward Sandys, of Brinsfield [? Brimpsfield], co. Gloucester, Gent., aged about 21, with her father's consent. He was eldest son of Rev. Edward Booth, Rector

Digitized by Google

1681 May 2 Gilbert Gerrard, Esq., and Mary Barclay.[1]
May 26 William Selwin and Albinia Bettison.[2]
May 26 Thomas Willis and Alice Brown.[3]
Aug. 24 Michael Foster and Elizabeth Richardson.[4]
Sep. 1 *John Cleyton married to Anne Chapman at Bromley.*[5]
Sep. 27 John Godschall and Bathia Charleton.[6]

of Morden, co. Surrey, by Dorothy dau. of Robert Greenwell of the same place, Gent. A daughter of this marriage was baptized at Morden 19 Mch. 1681-2 and buried there the same year, after which the name disappears from the Morden register. The immediate predecessor of Rev. Edward Booth in the Rectory was his uncle Rev. William Booth, and they were of the family of that name at Wootton, co. Lincoln.

[1] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. same date, for Gilbert Gerrard of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Midx., Esq., aged 19 and upwards, with consent of his father Sir Gilbert Gerrard Kt. and Bart., and the Hon. Mary Bartley, of the same parish, spinster, about 18, with consent of her guardian the Earl of Dorset, her parents being dead.—He was son of Sir Gilbert *Gerard*, first Bart. of Fiskerton, co. Lincoln (who was buried in York Minster 24 Sep. 1687), by his second wife, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Dr. John Cosin, Bishop of Durham, and succeeded as second Bart. She was only dau. and heir (posthumous, or born very near the date of her father's death) of Charles *Berkeley*, Earl of Falmouth (see his burial 22 June 1665), by Mary only surviving dau. of Col. Hervey Bagot (younger son of Sir Hervey Bagot, first Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford), who remarried Charles Sackville, sixth Earl of Dorset of that family, and died in 1679. She was divorced from her husband in 1684, and died 18 Apl. 1693, in her 28th year, according to her monument at Bexley, co. Kent, where she was buried. Sir Gilbert (usually called Sir Gilbert Cosin Gerard) remarried the divorced (fourth) wife of Sir Samuel Morland (see note to a burial 24 Feb. 1679-80), and the subsequent history and fate of this wretched couple are entirely unknown. The baronetcy became extinct at his death.

[2] He was of the family of *Selwyn* of Matson, co. Gloucester, Colonel of a regiment of Foot, and Major General of the Forces. In 1701 he was appointed Governor of Jamaica, where he died 5 Apl. 1702. She dau. of Richard *Betenson* of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, Esq. (eldest son of Sir Richard Betenson Kt. and first Bart., but died in his father's lifetime), by Albinia dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, of Ashby, co. Lincoln, Kt. Her will, as of Matson, widow, dated 7 Sep. 1736, with a codicil 22 Dec. 1737, was proved 5 Jan. 1737-8.

[3] He only surviving son of Dr. Thomas Willis, the celebrated physician of his day (see his burial 18 Nov. 1675), by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Dr. Samuel Fell, Dean of Christ Church (see her burial 3 Nov. 1670). He was born about 1658, probably in the parish of St. John, in the city of Oxford. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 22 Mch. 1672-3, aged 15; and was B.A. 26 Oct. 1676, and M.A. 23 June 1679. He was afterwards of Whaddon and Bletchley, co. Bucks, and, dying the 11th, was buried at the latter place 15 Nov. 1699. She dau. of Robert *Browne*, of Blandford St. Mary, co. Dorset, Esq., by Alice dau. of Joseph Frankmore, of Shoreham, co. Sussex, merchant of London. She was born at Stepney, co. Midx., 2 June 1663, and, dying the 9th, was buried at Bletchley 13 Jan. 1699-1700. This entry was unaccountably omitted in *Collectanea*, and, which is still more extraordinary, Browne Willis, the celebrated antiquary, who was their first child, does not appear, from a careful examination of his MSS., ever to have ascertained the date or place of their marriage. In one of his MSS. in the Bodleian Library (4to 40.) a note in his handwriting gives the precise date and place of his mother's birth, in order to correct the statement of her age on her monument, and he adds, "This was not known till about 1737: Mr. Wotton, B.D., wrote these epitaphs about 1704."

[4] See a marriage 16 Apl. 1678. The unofficial register gives the prefixes "Mr." and "Mrs." and his name as "*Forster*."

[5] (In the unofficial register only.) See his burial 11 June 1713, and hers 17 Jan. 1727-8. The marriage is not recorded in the register of Bromley, co. Kent, and probably took place in the chapel of the Bishop's Palace there; the Bishop of Rochester being then also Dean of Westminster, and the parties connected with the Abbey.

[6] He eldest son of John Godschall, of London, Merchant, and of East Sheen, co. Surrey, who died in 1691, by his wife Jane. He was also an eminent Turkey Merchant in London, and of

Digitized by Google

1681 Dec. 15 James Parker and Elizabeth Ashe.[1]
168½ Jan. 19 Samuel Grascomb and Elizabeth Watkins.[2]
1682 May 8 Thomas Chapman and Elizabeth Ogden.[3]
Oct. 31 William Helme and Mabell Cooke.
Dec. 5 Charles Knipe and Jane Needham.[4]
168⅔ Mch. 6 Sir Hugh Middleton and Mrs. Elizabeth Hall.[5]

East Sheen, where he died 10 Oct. 1725. His will, dated 24 Sep., was proved 22 Oct. the same year. She died before her husband. Their third son, Sir Robert Godschall, knighted 31 Oct. 1735, being then Sheriff of London, was afterwards Lord Mayor, and died in that office 26 June 1742. Their third dau. Jane was wife of the celebrated Sir John Barnard, Lord Mayor in 1737, and thus ancestress of the late Viscount Palmerston and Lord Hotham.

[1] He fourth but eldest surviving son of John Parker of Reigate, co. Surrey, Esq., by his second wife, Anne, dau. of John Ashe, of Freshford, co. Somerset, Esq., and relict of Nathaniel Barnard, of Shepton, co. Somerset. He died 23 May 1689, aged 35, and was buried in Reigate church. His will, dated 13 May, was proved 28 June 1689. She dau. of James Ashe of Fyfield, co. Wilts, Esq., brother of her husband's mother. She died 11 Sep. 1720, and was also buried in Reigate church. They had issue, John, James, Anne, and Elizabeth, of whom the three latter were living in 1693.

[2] The unofficial register says: "Mr. Samuell *Grascome* maried to Mrs. Eliz. Watkins. My Lord marred them privately, he being his curate att Bromley." Dr. John Dolben was then Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster. A Samuel *Grascome* was A.B. of Magdalen Coll., Cambridge, 1664, and A.M. 1674.

[3] Mar. Lic. Fac. 6 May 1682, for Thomas Chapman, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, bachelor, aged about 25, and Elizabeth Ogden, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, aged 21, with consent of her father, Richard Ogden, of Acton, co. Midx.

[4] He afterwards of Haughley, co. Suffolk, where his will was dated 4 June 1697, but not proved until 26 Apl. 1717. She eldest dau. of John *Nedham*, Receiver-General and Solicitor of the Abbey (see his burial 13 Feb. 1705-6) by his wife Jane (see her burial 7 Apl. 1708). Her will, dated 1 May 1724, was proved 19 Jan. following. See baptisms of their children 14 Oct. 1683, 11 Feb. 1691-2, and 26 July 1695, and burials 15 Dec. 1705, and 24 Apl. 1716.

[5] The baronetcy of Middleton of Ruthyn is usually said to have merged into that of Middleton of Hackney, in 1675, on the decease without issue of Sir Hugh Middleton third Bart. of the former creation. His successor is said to have been Hugh Middleton of Hackney, eldest son of Simon Middleton (youngest son of Sir Hugh Middleton first Bart. of Ruthyn, the projector of the New River) by his second wife, Mary, dau. of John Soame of Burnham Market, co. Norfolk, Esq. This is a manifest error, as this last Hugh was himself created a baronet 6 Dec. 1681, and there could have been no necessity for such a creation if he was already a baronet by succession. This Sir Hugh, first Bart. of Hackney, married Dorothy dau. of Sir William Oglander first Bart. of Nunwell, Isle of Wight, from whom he is erroneously said to have been divorced. An Act of Parliament, which received the royal assent 2 May 1690, merely confirmed a settlement for her separate maintenance, and she died his wife about 1700, and evidently without male issue. He is further said to have wasted his estate, and to have died in obscurity about the commencement of the 18th century, when the baronetcy became extinct. It has also been supposed that he was identical with a certain Hugh Middleton, who resided at Kemberton in Shropshire under the assumed name of William Raymond, and died "10 March 1702." All writers have left the history of the two families, and the fate of the two baronetcies, in the utmost obscurity, which this entry in the Abbey Register may at least partially clear up. About the lady there can be no doubt whatever. She was dau. and coheir of Henry Hall of Gretford and Burton Coggles, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Elizabeth dau. of Sir Edward Hartopp first Bart. of Freathby, co. Leicester, and relict of Montague Cholmley of Easton, co. Lincoln, Esq. The editor finds among his notes from the parish register of St. Peter's, Nottingham, the burial, 7 Mch. 1732-3, of "Dame Elizabeth Myddelton relict of Sir Hugh Middelton Barnt." Her will is dated 30 Apl. 1731, in which she is called "of the town

Digitized by Google

1683 April 10 William Yardly and Elizabeth Donckly.[1]
May 10 *Charles Earle and Mary Painter.*[2]
June 17 *James Scoles and Anne Drake.*[3]
July 24 *Matthew Hamond and Sarah Clendon.*[4]
Aug. 21 Thomas Scisson and Anne Mearn.[5]
Nov. 13 Henry Roberts and Frances Corington.[6]
Nov. 18 *Richard Hart and Elizabeth Hopwood.*[7]

of Nottingham, widow of Sir Hugh Middleton, Baronet." She left bequests to her son Sir Hugh Middelton, Bart., and to her daus. Charlotte, Anne, and Margaret, and appointed said Charlotte and Margaret joint executrices. The latter, as Margaret Middleton, spinster, proved the will as surviving executrix, 8 Jan. 1735-6, the former having been buried at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 2 Dec. 1735. The editor finds also among his notes from the register of St. Mary's, Nottingham, the burial, 2 Feb. 1700-1, of "Sir Hugh Middleton, Baronet," and thinks there can be little danger in regarding these two entries as referring to the persons married in the Abbey. As to the identity of Sir Hugh, the probability seems to be that Sir Hugh, third Bart. of Ruthyn, did not, as has been supposed, die without male issue, but that this was his son and successor, numerically fourth Bart., and that his son Sir Hugh, named in his widow's will, became fifth Bart., and was married, at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 8 May 1716, to Ann Comyns, of Chigwell, co. Essex, who were both buried at Chigwell, he 16 Nov. 1756, and she 31 Dec. 1764, having had a son Hugh, who succeeded as sixth Bart., and was sometime of Chigwell, an object of common charity. The Sir Hugh buried at Nottingham in 1700-1 appears to have left no will, which may indicate that he was in a reduced state, while the fact that his widow's will was not proved until nearly three years after her death would justify the inference that her bequests were comparatively unimportant. It may be added that Carlisle names Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart., as one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber in 1685, and that Le Neve, in his MS. Baronets, mentions as M.P., in 1694, Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart., "son of Sir Hugh Middleton of Ruthyn and Elizabeth his wife," and this contemporaneous record, it must be remembered, was nineteen years after the third Bart. of Ruthyn is said to have died without issue. (A Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart., according to the Journal of the House of Lords, 20 Feb. and 1 Mch. 1664-5, was Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.R.H. the then Duke of York.)

[1] See her burial 10 Aug. 1686. He was Clerk of the Kitchen to the Queen Dowager in 1692.—Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 7 Feb. 1695-6, for William *Yardley*, of St. Clement Danes, Gent., widower, aged about 38, and Mrs. Elizabeth Symonds, of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, spinster, about 28, and at her own disposal; to marry at Putney, co. Surrey. (The marriage is not in the Putney register.) He was buried at Greenwich, co. Kent, 14 Jan. 1706-7, and his will proved the next day by his second wife and relict, Elizabeth, whose will, dated at Somerset House 19 May, was proved 27 Oct. 1718.

[2] Mar. Lic. Fac. 7 May 1683, for Charles Earle, of St. Clement Danes, bachelor, aged about 24, and Mary Painter, of St. Martin's, Ludgate, spinster, about 23. (This entry in the unofficial register only.)

[3] See a marriage 7 Sep. 1665. (In the unofficial register only.)

[4] She apparently only dau. of Joseph Clendon, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, by Elizabeth his wife, whose will was proved, 7 Nov. 1684, by her friend and kinsman John Clendon of the Inner Temple, Esq., and whose estate was to be put out to the use of her daughter Sarah *Hammond* and her children. (This entry in the unofficial register only.)

[5] The unofficial register gives the names "*Sisson*" and "*Mearne.*"

[6] In Collins's Peerage (edit. 1756) this Henry Roberts is identified as one of the sons of John first Earl of Radnor; but this is an error, as he died before 1 July 1678, on which day his brother Francis administered to his estate. These parties were probably of less exalted rank. The unofficial register gives her name as "*Corrinton.*"

[7] See his burial 11 Feb. 1689-90, and the burial of her first husband 17 July 1683; also baptisms of her children by the latter, May 1677 and 22 July 1680, and burials 3 Oct. 1676, 12 Aug. 1679, 9 Sep. 1680, and 5 Aug. 1682. She survived her second husband, and was his executrix, he leaving her his sole legatee. (This entry in the unofficial register only.)

Digitized by Google

1683 Dec. 24 *John Clerke and Elizabeth Peke.*[1]
168¾ Jan. 8 *James George and Anne Shadwell.*[2]
Feb. 11 *James Varey and Rebecka Sawcer.*[3]
Feb. 25 Sir Edward Villiers and Mrs. Martha Love.[4]
1684 April 10 *William Eeles and Anne Holles.*[5]
May 6 Dr. John Mills and Priscilla Bramston.[6]
May 6 John Anger and Anne Tither.[7]

[1] Mar. Lic. Fac. 22 Dec. 1683; he of St. Michael le Querne, London, bachelor, aged about 28; she of St. Dunstan in the East, spinster, about 28, and at her own disposal. (This entry in the unofficial register only). The will of Elizabeth *Clarke*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dated 12 May 1714, was proved (D. & C. Westmr.) 13 May 1715, by her dau. Barbara Clarke, residuary legatee. The only other legatees were her son John Clarke, and her daus. Margaret Evans and Jane Fruin.

[2] (In the unofficial register only.) Mar. Lic. Fac. 31 Dec. 1683, for James *Georges*, of Baunton, co. Gloucester, Esq., widower, and Anne Shadwell of St. Martin's, Ludgate, widow. She was doubtless widow of Thomas Shadwell, Gent., buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 22 Feb. 1682-3, whose will was proved 21 Mch. following by his relict Anne.

[3] In the Letters of administration granted to his son James, 8 Dec. 1710, he is described as of St. Martin in the Fields. She appears to have been a dau. of Henry Sawcer of Chesham, Bucks (to whose estate his wife Anne administered 21 Feb. 1658-9), brother of Robert Sawcer of Hemel Hempstead, Herts, Gent., whose will was proved 7 July 1681. She died before her husband. (This entry in the unofficial register only.)

[4] This entry, in *Collectanea*, is erroneously placed under the year 1685. See his baptism 15 Apl. 1620, and burial 2 July 1689. This marriage does not appear in the accounts of the Villiers family. She survived her husband and was his executrix. Her own will, dated 11 July 1727, was proved 3 Nov. 1738, by her sister Ann Love, spinster, between whom and her sister Elizabeth Dockwray she divided her estate.

[5] Mar. Lic. Fac. same date: he of St. Margaret's, Westminster, bachelor, aged about 26; she of St. Martin in the Fields, spinster, about 18, dau. of Barbara Holles, widow.—Will of William Eeles, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Apothecary, dated 15 Feb. 1700-1, proved 16 Feb. 1708-9, by the relict Anne (probably a second wife). (This entry in the unofficial register only.)

[6] He matriculated at Oxford, from Queen's College, 14 Nov. 1661, aged 16, as son of Thomas *Milne*, of Shap, co. Westmoreland. He signed his own name "*Milne*" in the Subscription Book, but subsequently was known as *Mill*, and sometimes *Mills*. Against his name in the matriculation register are the expressive University indicators of the lowest social rank, viz., "Pl. pp." and "Ser.," but which, properly interpreted, may simply mean that he entered college as a servitor. He took the degrees of B.A. 3 May 1666, M.A. 9 Nov. 1669, B.D. 8 July 1680, and D.D. 8 Dec. 1681; became Prebendary of Exeter 29 Oct. 1677, Rector of Blechingdon, co. Oxford, Aug. 1681, Principal of Edmund Hall, Oxford, 5 May 1685, and Prebendary of Canterbury 14 Aug. 1704, and was also Chaplain in Ordinary to King Chas. II. His chief literary labour was the well known folio Greek Testament. He died the 23rd and was buried at Blechingdon 25 June 1707, and his father, as Thomas *Mill*, administered to his estate 12 July following. The surname of his wife is a manifest error in the Abbey Register. She was youngest dau. of Sir William *Palmer*, of Old Warden, Beds, Kt., by Dorothy third but eldest surviving dau. of Sir John Bramston, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, who were married at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 28 Jan. 1627-8. She died in the first year of her marriage, and was buried at Blechingdon 14 Apl. 1685.

[7] He, son of John *Angier*, Gent., Burgess of Westminster, by his wife Margaret, was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11 May 1651. His will, as of Northaw, Herts, Esq., dated 19 July 1712, was proved 12 Nov. 1713, and he was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, the preceding day. She, his second wife, was dau. of Thomas *Tyther*, of Northaw aforesaid, Citizen and Draper of London, and was living at the date of her husband's will.

Digitized by Google

1684 July 6 *Richard Hobson and Margaret Griffith.*[1]
Aug. 5 *Mr. Thomas Linacre and Elizabeth Mackcarty.*[2]
Nov. 20 William-Dutton Colt and Mary Shipman.[3]
Dec. 31 Donogh, Earl of Clancarty, and Lady Elizabeth Spencer, daughter to the Earl of Sunderland.[4]
1684 Jan. 5 *Nicolas Sankey married to Frances Trevor, in St. Martin's parish, by me John Tynchare.*[5]
Mch. 3 James Clayton and Mary Alstons.[6]
1685 May 21 *Sir Francis Withins and Mrs. Elizabeth Taylor.*[7]

[1] In the unofficial register only.

[2] See his burial 28 Aug. 1719, and hers 6 July 1703. (This entry is in the unofficial register only.)

[3] He third son of George Colt of Colt-Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq., by Elizabeth eldest dau. and coheir of John Dutton of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, Esq. He was brother of the first baronet of the name, and was himself knighted six days after this marriage. He was afterwards Resident at the Court of the Elector of Hanover, where he died. His will, dated 4 May 1689, with a codicil 29 Aug. 1693, was proved 18 Jan. 1693–4. She, his third wife, was dau. of John Garneys of Morningthorpe, co. Norfolk, Esq., and relict of William Shipman, of London, Merchant. Her will, as of Ealing, Midx., dated 6 May 1725, was proved 1 July 1726.

[4] Donogh MacCarthy, only son of Callaghan, third Earl of Clancarty, by Lady Elizabeth Fitzgerald youngest dau. of George sixteenth Earl of Kildare. (See his great-grandfather's burial 27 May 1640, and his uncle's 19 June, 1665.) He succeeded as fourth Earl 16 Nov. 1676. On account of his adhesion to King James II. his immense estates (valued at a later period at £200,000 per annum) were forfeited, but his life was spared on condition that he quitted England never to return. He afterwards resided abroad, and died at Hamburg in 1734. Elizabeth Spencer, second dau. of Robert second Earl of Sunderland, by Anne dau. of George Digby second Earl of Bristol. After her husband's disgrace a considerable pension was allowed her by the Government, which at her death reverted to the fund for augmenting small benefices. She died in June 1704. See their daughter's burial, 16 Feb. 1734-5.

[5] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 31 Dec. 1684, for Nicholas Sankey, Esq., bachelor, aged about 26, and the Hon. Mrs. Frances Trevor, spinster. about 21, her parents dead; both of St. Martin in the Fields. This entry is in the unofficial register only, and the marriage does not appear to have actually taken place in the Abbey. It is not, however, to be found in the register of St. Martin in the Fields, although that church is the only one designated in the license, and hence this is the only record of it. She was one of the daus. of Colonel Mark or Marcus Trevor, created Baron Trevor and Viscount Dungannon, 28 Aug. 1662, by his first wife Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Marmaduke Whitechurch. Nicholas Sankey was in active military service at and after this period, and was advanced to the rank of Lieut.-General, 10 Jan. 1710. His connection appears to have been always with Irish regiments. His will, dated 8 Mch. 1719-20, was proved 4 July 1723; but from the record he evidently died before 6 Nov. 1722, having survived his wife, and leaving no issue.

[6] He only son of Sir Thomas Clayton, Kt., Warden of Merton College, Oxford, by Bridget dau. of Sir Clement Cotterell, Kt. He was of the Vach, and lord of the manor of Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, where he died, without issue, 28 Nov. 1714, in his 65th year, and was buried in the church. She was youngest dau. of Sir Joseph *Alston* first Bart. of Chelsea, Midx., by Mary dau. and coheir of Mr. Crookenberg, a merchant of Bergem-op-zoom. She was baptized at Chelsea, 21 June 1663, and survived her husband until May 1730. (She was his second wife, as on the 1st June 1677 he had license from the Vicar-General to marry Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Grubham Howe, of Wishford, co. Wilts, Bart. She died in childbed, 9 Apl. 1681, and was buried in Merton College Chapel.)

[7] (In the unofficial register only.) He was son of William Withins of Eltham, co. Kent, Gent., by Frances dau. of Robert King, of St. Mary Cray in the same county, Gent., and matriculated at Oxford, from St. John's College, 13 Nov. 1650. He was afterwards High Steward of the

Digitized by Google

1685 June 8 *Mr. Sharole married a couple.*[1]
June 18 William Windham and Rebecca Strode.[2]
June 25 William, Lord Biron, and Elizabeth Lady Stydolf.[3]
July 20 James Lewis du Puissar and Mrs. Katherine Villiers.[4]

Franchise Court of Westminster, elected M.P. for Westminster for the Parliament summoned to meet in 1679, knighted at Whitehall 18 Apl. 1680, Serjeant-at-Law 23 Apl. 1682, a Judge of the King's Bench 23 Apl. 1683 (but removed 21 Apl. 1687 for denying the King's right to exercise martial law in time of peace without an Act of Parliament), and Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames in 1685. He died at Eltham, which estate he then held, and was buried there 12 May 1704. She was dau. of Sir Thomas Taylor, first Bart. of Park-House in Maidstone, co. Kent, by Elizabeth dau. and heir of George Hall of the same place, Esq., and was born in 1656. She figures in the "New Atalantis," and other authorities more trustworthy agree in the statement that she wilfully involved her husband in debt for the purpose of getting him into prison. She is said to have survived her husband and remarried Sir Thomas Colepeper, the last baronet of Preston Hall, near Aylesford, Kent, but the accounts of that family do not mention her.

[1] (In the unofficial register only). Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 6 June 1685, for *Ambrose Norton*, bachelor, aged about 30, and Mrs. *Margaret Littleton*, widow, about 30, both of St. Martin in the Fields. The allegation was signed by Mr. John Sharole, one of the minor canons of Westminster (see his burial 8 Aug. 1687), and this fact leaves little doubt that they were the parties indicated in the entry, which thus becomes one of considerable interest. He is elsewhere called *Colonel* Ambrose Norton, and on his monument in the Abbey Church at Bath is described as cousin-german of Sir George Norton of Abbotts-Leigh, co. Somerset. The inscription also states that he served the Crown of England above forty years in civil and military employments. This was his first wife, and she appears to have been a person of some importance, as in his will he mentions her picture and a seal with the Littleton arms. She was living as late as 7 Oct. 1702, when Frances-Teresa, Duchess Dowager of Richmond and Lenox, left her a legacy of £60; but must have died soon after, as her husband married, secondly, Martha Lowe, who was buried at St. Martin in the Fields 1 Feb. 1713-4. He then married, thirdly, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 23 Apl. 1718, Dame Frances Norton, the widow of his cousin Sir George above mentioned, whose memory has been preserved as one of the literary ladies of her age (see her burial 9 Mch. 1730-1). Col. Norton died 10 Sep. 1723, in his 77th year.

[2] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 17 June 1685, for William *Wyndham* of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., bachelor, aged about 24, and Rebecca Stroud, of Chevelyn, Kent, spinster, about 19, with consent of her mother Dame Catherine Stroud.—He was son of John Wyndham of Dunraven, co. Glamorgan, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, and his will, as of Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan, dated 2 June 1691, was proved 8 Dec. 1696. She was dau. of Sir Nicholas Strode, of Chevening, co. Kent., Kt., by his second wife Catharine, dau. of John Savile of Methley, co. York, Esq., and relict of Sir William Cholmley, of Whitby, Bart. Her will, dated 16 July, was proved 11 Aug. 1703.

[3] He eldest son of Richard second Lord *Byron*, by his first wife Elizabeth dau. of George Rossel of Ratcliffe-on-Trent, co. Notts, Esq., and widow of Nicholas Strelley, of Strelley, in the same county, Esq. He succeeded as third Lord Byron 4 Oct. 1679. He died 13 Nov. 1695, and was buried at Hucknall-Torkard, co. Notts. She eldest dau. of Sir George Stonhouse, of Radley, Berks, fourth Bart., and relict of Sir Richard *Stydolph*, of Norbury, Surrey, Bart. (to whom married about July 1658, and who died 13 Feb. 1676-7). She died 28 Dec. 1703, æt. 77, and was buried at Mickleham, Surrey.

[4] Louis Jacques Le Vasseur-Cougnée, son of George Le Vasseur-Cougnée, Marquis de Thouars. He also bore the courtesy title of Marquis *De Puissar*. He was a refugee officer, and in 1695 was appointed Colonel of the 24th Regiment of Foot, which served afterwards in Flanders. He died as early as 1701, as the following year his widow was drawing a pension, and was then remarried. In her will she mentions his, dated 7 May 1697, in which he left her a considerable sum charged on his estate called Wreburgh, in Holland. She was a dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Kt. Marshal (see his burial 2 July 1689), by his first wife Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Theophilus second Earl of Suffolk (see her burial 27 Nov. 1677). She remarried her cousin-german William Villiers, second son of George third Viscount Grandison, and her will, dated 20 July 1706, was proved by him 25 July 1709.

Digitized by Google

1685 Nov. 12 Philip Musgrave and Mary Legg.[1]
Dec. 3 Mr. Thomas Hawkins and Mrs. Letitia Littleton.[2]
Dec. 17 Richard Hassellgrove and Elizabeth Grainger.[3]
168$\frac{5}{6}$ Jan. 21 Anthony Meeke and Elizabeth Price.[4]
Feb. 9 John Bucknall and Elizabeth Graham.[5]
Feb. 16 Sir Richard Bulkeley and Madam Lucy Downing.[6]
1686 May 4 Richard Monk and Priscilla Cross.[7]
May 18 Thomas Mansell, Esq., and Mrs. Martha Millington.[8]

[1] He eldest son of Sir Christopher Musgrave, of Eden-Hall, co. Cumberland, Kt. and fourth Bart., by his first wife Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Andrew Cogan, of Greenwich, Kent, Bart. He was born in London 21 Mch. 1660-1, and became one of the Clerks of the Council, one of the Officers of the Ordnance, and M.P. He died in his father's lifetime, 2 July 1689, and was buried in the church of Trinity Minories, London. (See his brother's burial, 16 Sep. 1718). She eldest dau. of George *Legge* first Lord Dartmouth, by Barbara dau. of Sir Henry Archbold, of Abbotts-Bromley, co. Stafford, Kt. She remarried John Crawford, Esq. (son of Commissary-General Crawford) who was buried at Chelsea, Midx. 23 Dec. 1720. She died 25 Feb. 1753, and was buried at Chelsea 2 Mch. following.

[2] See a burial 12 Jan. 1685-6.

[3] Will of Richard *Haslegrove*, of the city of Westminster, Vintner, dated 26 Apl. and proved 30 May 1690, by the relict Elizabeth. He was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 May 1690, and the baptisms of several of their children occur in the register of that parish. (See burials, probably of her parents, 10 Apl. 1696 and 1 Aug. 1700.)

[4] See her burial 27 Nov. 1695, and his 15 Feb. 1729-30, and notes thereto.

[5] Mar. Lic. Fac. 31 Jan. 1685-6, for John Bucknall, of Oxhey, Herts, bachelor, aged about 26, and Elizabeth Graham, spinster, about 20, with consent of her father, Thomas Graham, of St. Peter-le-Poor, London, Esq.—He was son of Sir William Bucknall, of Oxhey, Kt., by his wife Sarah Chitts. He became a merchant of London, was knighted 23 Feb. 1685-6, Sheriff of Herts 1692, and M.P. for Middlesex 1697. He is usually said to have died in 1711, but his will, dated 2 Feb. 1712-3, was proved 13 Aug. following. He was buried at Oxhey. She was his first wife, and the marriage license corrects an error in former accounts of her parentage, which say that her father was *Richard* Graham of Westminster. William, a son of this marriage, was baptized, at St. Giles in the Fields, 28 Aug. 1688, and she died before 1 Oct. 1694, on which day her husband remarried, at St. Martin in the Fields, Mary dau. of Sir John Reade, first Bart. of Brockett Hall, Herts.

[6] He son of Sir Richard Bulkeley, first Bart. of Old Bawn, co. Dublin, Ireland, by his first wife Catharine, dau. and coheir of John Bysse, Esq., Chief Baron of the (Irish) Exchequer, and succeeded as second Bart. in 1685. She third dau. of Sir George Downing, first Bart. of East Hatley, co. Cambridge, by Frances fourth dau. of Sir William Howard, and sister of Charles first Earl of Carlisle. (See her sister's marriage 8 Mch. 1676-7.) Their respective ages, as stated in the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., dated the previous day, were about 26 and 20. He died, without surviving issue, 7 Apl. 1710. and was buried at Ewell, co. Surrey, when the title became extinct. She died the following 9th October, and was buried with her husband. The inscription on their monument states that both were in their 47th year, which does not accord with their ages as given in the marriage license.

[7] See a marriage 4 Mch. 1700-1.

[8] See her burial 17 June 1718. He second but eldest surviving son of Sir Edward Mansell, Kt. and third Bart. of Margam, co. Glamorgan, by Martha dau. of Edward Carne, of Wenny, in the same county, Esq. He matriculated at Oxford, from Jesus College, 7 Mch. 1684-5, aged 17, but in the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., 14 May 1686, his age is stated to be about 20. He succeeded as fourth Bart. 17 Nov. 1706, and was created, 1 Jan. 1711-12, Baron Mansell, of Margam. He was Comptroller of the Household to Q. Anne, and of her Privy Council, one of the Commissioners of the Treasury, and one of the Tellers of the Exchequer. He died 10 Dec. 1723. See burials of his brothers 22 June 1681 and 6 Apl. 1693.

Digitized by Google

1686 June 24 Thomas Harrison and Dorothy Hodges.[1]
July 6 *Peter Tate married to Anne Morgan in the Gate House prison.*[2]
1687 May 10 Sir John Abdey and Mrs. Jane Nicholas.[3]
May 25 Virtue Radford and Susannah Wright.[4]
Oct. 27 John Buckworth and Elizabeth Hall.[5]
Dec. 15 Richard Leighton and Mary Caper.
Dec. 20 Charles Feltham and Elizabeth Hastings.[6]
Dec. 22 Richard Norris and Mary Shorter.[7]
168⅞ Jan. 12 John Arden and Elizabeth Wright.[8]
Feb. 16 Daniel Tibaut *alias* De la Gurchesters and Henrietta Blanchart.[9]

[1] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 4 June 1686, for Thomas Harrison, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Esq., and Mrs. Dorothy Hodges, of Hanwell, Midx., widow, aged about 26.

[2] In the unofficial register only.

[3] He eldest son of Robert *Abdy*, first Bart. of Albins, co. Essex, by Catherine dau. of Sir Robert Gayer, Kt., Alderman of London. He was born about 1643, and succeeded as second Bart. in 1670. Administration was granted on his estate 9 Mch. 1691-2. She only dau. of George Nicholas, Esq. (youngest son of Sir Edward Nicholas, Kt., Secretary of State), by Anne only dau. and heir of William Denton, M.D. (youngest son of Sir Thomas Denton, of Hillesden, Bucks, Kt.), Physician to Kings Chas. I. and II. She was baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 26 Mch. 1666, died in 1721, and was buried with her husband at Stapleford Abbots, Essex. See their daughter's marriage 18 Feb. 1732-3.

[4] He, second but eldest surviving son of the Rev. William Radford, by Anne his wife, was born the 18th and baptized at Richmond, co. Surrey, 22 Jan. 1657-8. He was admitted to Gray's Inn 19 Nov. 1684, having previously been of Staple Inn. He was first married, about 14 Jan. 1678-9 (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen.) to Jane, third dau. of John Everson, of London, Merchant, who died in childbed of her second dau. and was buried at Richmond 7 Oct. 1681. He is said to have been afterwards of Wilbarton, Isle of Ely, and to have been Recorder of London, though his name does not appear in the lists, and to have died at Ipswich in 1694. She, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Wright, of Wangford, Suffolk, Lord Chief Justice, by his second wife, Susan, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely, was born the 21st and baptized at Ely Chapel 27 April 1664, and survived her husband. Their only son Robert, who was baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 7 Aug. 1688, died at Eton, while a scholar there.

[5] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 24 Oct. 1687, for John Buckworth, of St. Peter-le-Poor, London, Esq., bachelor, aged about 25, and Mrs. Elizabeth Hall, of St. Clement Danes, spinster, about 16, with her mother's consent.—He, only son of Sir John Buckworth, Kt., Alderman of London, was created a Bart., as of Sheen, co. Surrey, 1 Apl. 1697, and was Sheriff of London, 1704. He died the 12th and was buried 24 June, 1709, at St. Peter-le-Poor. (See his sister's burial 16 June 1731.) She dau. and heir of John Hall, of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, Merchant of London. See her remarriage 13 Aug. 1712. She survived her second husband also, and, dying at Sheen the 20th, was buried at St. Peter-le-Poor 27 May 1737.

[6] See her former marriage, 14 July 1655, and note. He was an Apothecary, of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London, and remarried (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 31 May 1693) Sarah Newland, of St. Sepulchre's, London, spinster, aged about 23, his own age being then about 40. His will, dated 8 June, with a codicil 23 Sep., was proved 4 Oct. 1693, about four months after his last marriage. He evidently left no issue by either wife.

[7] See his burial 15 July 1690, her father's 29 Jan. 1677-8, her own baptism 6 June 1666, and burials of her children 3 Mch. 1688-9 and 5 Jan. 1689-90.

[8] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 24 Dec. 1687, for John Arden, of St. James, Westminster, widower, aged about 50, and Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, spinster, about 22, with her father's consent.

[9] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 15 Feb. 1687-8, for Daniel Tibaut, of St. Martin in the Fields, Goldsmith, bachelor, aged about 33, and Mrs. Henrietta *Blanchard*, of St. Anne's, Westminster, spinster, about 33, and at her own disposal.

Digitized by Google

168$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	18	John Emilie and Martha Broderidge.[1]
	Feb.	20	Charles Musters and Mary Wentworth.[2]
168$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	1	John Bullock and Elizabeth Munday.[3]
1689	April	9	John Speakett, Esq., and Lady Essex Roberts.[4]
	June	20	Sir Miles Cooke and Mrs. Mary Ager.[5]
	Aug.	1	Jenkin Lewis and Elizabeth Hastings.[6]

[1] He only son of Edward Emilie, of London, M.D. (of the ancient family of this name at Helmdon, co. Northampton), by Elizabeth only surviving dau. of John Millington, of Wandsworth, Surrey, Gent. In the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., 11 Feb., he is described as of St. Mary Abchurch, London, Merchant, bachelor, aged about 34. His will, as of Wandsworth, Merchant, was dated 19 May and proved 21 June 1711. She dau. and coheir of Christopher *Brodridge*, of the city of Exeter, Merchant, by Martha his wife. In the Mar. Lic. she is described as then of St. Helen's, London, spinster, aged about 23. Her will was dated 12 July and proved 17 Nov. 1721, and she directed to be buried at Wandsworth, near her husband. See their daughter's marriage, April, 1722.

[2] He of Great Russell Street, St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., and of Ugley, co. Essex, second son of Sir John Musters, of Hornsey, Midx., and of Colwick, Notts, Kt., by his second wife Sarah Biddulph. He died 18 Dec. 1719. She dau. of John Wentworth of Somerleyton Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq., by his second wife Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Leventhorpe, second Bart. of Sabridgeworth, co. Herts. Her will, dated 13 Apl. 1742, was proved 12 Oct. 1749, and she was buried at Sabridgeworth. (See the marriage of his half-sister 25 Apl. 1691.)

[3] See burials, probably of her family, 7 June 1670, 24 Apl. 1678, 14 Dec. 1682, and 4 Mch. 1685-6, and a marriage 6 Nov. 1679.

[4] He eldest and only surviving son of John *Speccott*, Esq. and Honor his wife, of Penheale in Egloskerry, Cornwall, where he was baptized 19 Apl. 1665, and was M.P. for that county. He died of apoplexy, 16 June 1705, and was temporarily interred at St. Anne, Soho, from whence his remains were removed and finally buried at Egloskerry 20 July following. She fifth and youngest dau. of John *Robartes*, first Earl of Radnor, by his second wife Letitia-Isabella (called Isabella only in the peerages, and in the entry of her burial in the Chelsea register Letitia only, but both in the license for her second marriage to Viscount Newhaven), dau. of Sir John Smith, of Kent, Kt. She was baptized at Chelsea, Midx., 7 Apl. 1669. She died within three weeks after her marriage, as an order was given for hatchments, etc., after her death, 1 May 1689 (*Painter's Work Book, Coll. Arm.* 4 I. B., p. 216.)

[5] He a younger son of Sir Robert Cooke, of Highnam, co. Gloucester, Kt. He was a Master in Chancery from 24 Dec. 1673 until his death, and knighted 25 Jan. 1673-4. He died suddenly at his house in Chancery Lane, and was buried at St. James, Westminster, 21 Feb. 1698-9. (He appears to have had a former wife, viz. Radegunda, dau. of Sir Peter Ball, of Mamhead, co. Devon, Kt.) She second dau. of Sir Robert Bolles, second Bart. of Scampton, co. Lincoln, by Mary dau. of Sir Edward Hussey of Honington, in the same county, Kt. She was born the 9th and baptized at Scampton 19 Oct. 1648. She had been previously (Mar. Lic. Fac. 8 June 1674) the second wife of Thomas *Agar* of the Middle Temple, Esq. (who was never knighted, as is erroneously stated in *Collectanea* and elsewhere), who was buried at St. Anne's, Soho, 1 Sep. 1687, and whose will, dated the previous 4 Feb., she proved 10 Nov. in that year. She remarried, thirdly, Thomas Turner, of Kingston, co. Kent, Esq., also a Master in Chancery, whom she survived, he dying 1 April 1715: (she was his third wife, his second having died 1 April, 1704.) Her will dated, 22 Dec. 1714, was proved 26 June, 1731, by her son Robert Cooke, sole legatee and executor.

[6] A Jenkin Lewis was sometime a servant of the Princess Anne of Denmark, afterwards Queen Anne of England, and author of 'Memoirs of Prince William Henry.'—Rev. Jenkin Lewis, Vicar of Lourogaren, co. Carnarvon, died 13 Dec. 1731 (*Monthly Chronicle*, iv. 232.)—A Jenkin Lewis admitted to Gray's Inn 15 June, 1689, as son and heir of Henry Lewis of Traherne, co. Carmarthen, Esq.—Baptized at his chamber in the Inner Temple, 1 Nov. 1705, Sarah, dau. of Jenkin Lewis and Elizabeth his wife (*Temple Register*).

Digitized by Google

1689 Nov. 4 William Wekett and Ann Tong.[1]
Nov. 28 Theophilus Lee and Mary Bridges.[2]
Dec. 19 James Triocke and Anne Hewitt.[3]
Dec. 26 Thomas Ellerker and Anne Mellish.[4]
$16\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{0}$ Feb. 6 Alexander Ridgby, Esq., and Susanna Calvert.[5]
Feb. 13 Richard Bently and Catharine Davis.[6]
March 4 Mr. George Berkly, a Prebend, and Mrs. Jane Cole.[7]

[1] He was one of the Messengers, and at his death Doorkeeper, of the Treasury. Considerable payments are recorded to him in the "Secret Services of Chas. II. and James II." (Camden Society's Volume, 1851) "as a reward for his extraordinary pains in carrying letters on several occasions for our service." A former wife, described in Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., 26 Sep. 1685, as Mary Waith, of St. Clement Danes, spinster, aged about 21, was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 23 Nov. 1688. In that license he is also called of that parish, gentleman, bachelor, aged about 25. He died the 3rd, and was buried at St. Margaret's 8 Feb. 1717-8. She, his second wife, was, as appears from his will, a sister of the Rev. John *Tonge*, who, at its date in 1714, was rector of Brancepeth, co. Durham, and was living in 1718. She proved her husband's will 26 April 1718, and the name occurs for some years later in the registers of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

[2] Theophilus *Leigh*, of Adlestrop, co. Gloucester, Esq., son of William Leigh, Esq., by his third wife, Joan, dau. of Thomas Perry of the city of Gloucester, Esq. He died 10 Feb. 1724-5, aged about 78. She his second wife, dau. of James eighth Lord Chandos, by Elizabeth eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bernard, of London, Kt. She died 13 June 1703, aged about 35. They were the ancestors of the present Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh. See their daughter's marriage 29 Jan. 1712-3. (See also marriages of her brothers and sisters, 24 Dec. 1691, 26 May 1692, 27 Feb. and 10 Mch. 1695-6, 2 May 1700, 7 June 1705, and 6 Oct. 1709.)

[3] The will of Ann *Trioche*, of St. James, Westminster, widow, dated 12 Nov. 1729, was proved 18 Feb. following by John Johnson, her sister's son, to whom she left all her real and personal estate. She directed to be buried at Kensington, near her late husband.

[4] He an attorney at law of London and Doncaster, son of John Ellerker, Esq., Alderman of Doncaster, by Elizabeth dau. of Peter Short, of the same place, and was there baptized 4 July 1655. Administration to his estate was granted 9 Dec. 1693, when he was described as of St. Martin's, Ludgate. She dau. of Robert Mellish, of Ragnall, Notts, Esq., and sister and heir of Robert Mellish of St. Andrew's, Holborn. She survived her husband, and remarried, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 16 May 1696, John Williams, of St. Martin's, Ludgate (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 11 May; he a bachelor, and each aged about 30).

[5] He second son of Alexander *Rigby*, of Layton, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Anne third dau. of Thomas Birch, of Birch-Hall, near Manchester, Esq. He was knighted 28 Nov. 1695, and died 20 April 1717. (He was a Turkey Merchant in London, and had property worth £40,000 seized by the enemy in Queen Anne's wars, which rendered him a bankrupt, and he was thrown into prison. He probably died in the Fleet, as in the register of St. Bride's is an entry of a certificate for the removal of his body, dated 26 Apl. 1717. Although through his paternal grandmother he was a second cousin of the Queen, the Government gave him no redress, except to make him a Knight and a Commissioner in Scotland, but an Act of Parliament was passed for his relief shortly before his death.) She dau. of Peter Calvert of Nine Ashes, in Hunsdon, Herts, by his wife Honour Bates, of Hertford, whose Mar. Lic. (Vic. Gen.) is dated 3 Apl. 1669.

[6] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 3 Feb. 1689-90, for Richard Bently, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Stationer, bachelor, aged about 40, and Mrs. Katherine Davis, of St. Martin in the Fields, spinster, about 25, with consent of her mother, a widow.—Buried, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 23 June 1697, Richard *Bentley*, and 16 Sep. 1699, Katherine Bentley, widow (*Parish Register*). His will, as Citizen and Stationer of London, dated 15 June, was proved 16 July 1697, and her mother, Grace Davis, widow, administered *de bonis non* 17 May 1700. She left no will, but her sister Ann Davis administered, as curatrix of her children, 26 Sep. 1699.

[7] The Hon. and Rev. George *Berkeley*, second son of George first Earl of Berkeley, by Elizabeth dau. and coheir of John Massingberd, of London, Esq. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 24 June 1668, aged 16, and was created M.A. 9 July 1669. He was admitted to

Digitized by Google

1690 May 8 Theophilus Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, and the Lady Frances Needham.[1]
Aug. 19 Steven Humble and Elizabeth Abell.[2]
Sep. 2 Ralph Carr and Anne Fairefax.[3]
Nov. 2 Joseph Damsell and Joanna Kidder.
Dec. 2 Philip Astley and Elizabeth Bransby.[4]
1691 April 25 Sir Ralph Ratclife and Mrs. Mary Spencer.[5]
June 29 John James and Dorothy Waller.[6]

the Rectory of Cranford, Midx. 8 Apl. 1686, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 13 June, 1687. He was buried at Cranford, 18 Oct. 1694. Jane, dau. of George Cole, of Buckish, co. Devon, and Enstone, co. Oxford, Esq., by his wife Anne. She was baptized at Enstone, 1670. (See baptism of their only child 22 Mch. 1691-2). She remarried Jeremiah Chaplin, Esq., one of the Gentlemen Ushers and Daily Waiters to Q. Anne, and they became, through their only daughter, ancestors of the present Earl of Buchan. She died in 1747.

[1] He fourth but only surviving son of Ferdinando sixth Earl of Huntingdon, by Lucy dau. and heir of Sir John Davies, of Englefield, Berks, Kt. He was born at Donnington Park 10 Dec. 1650, succeeded as seventh Earl 13 Feb. 1655-6, and died 30 May 1701. She his second wife, dau. and sole heir of Francis Leveson Fowler, of Harnage Grange, Shropshire (by Anne second dau. of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton), and relict of Thomas Needham, sixth Viscount Kilmorey. (A curious incident in her history is revealed by a Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., dated 14 Feb. 1687-8, more than two years before this marriage, and very shortly after her first husband's death, viz., for the Hon. Francis Brereton, of Brereton, co. Chester, Esq., bachelor, aged about 24, and the Rt. Hon. Frances Viscountess Kilmorey, widow, about 23. From some unexplained cause the marriage did not take place, as he succeeded as fifth Lord Brereton, and died unmarried in 1722.) She remarried, thirdly, Michael de Ligondes, of Auvergne in France, Knight of Malta, and Colonel of Horse in the French service, who died in 1717. She had issue by each of her husbands, and died 26 Dec. 1723.

[2] He youngest son of Stephen Humble, of St. James, Westminster, Gent., by Katherine his wife, and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Feb. 1661-2. His will, dated 18 Sep. 1694 and proved 20 Nov. 1699, describes him as of Littleton, co. Midx., Gent., but in the calendar he is called of co. Southampton. She survived him, and was his executrix. Their only son, Benjamin, was living at the date of his grandfather's will, 7 Nov. 1706.

[3] He only son of Sir Ralph Carr, of Newcastle-on-Tyne and of Cocken, co. Durham, Kt., by his second wife Isabella, dau. of James Darcy, of Sedbury Park, co. York, Esq., brother of Conyers first Earl of Holderness. He was born 19 June 1669, and died 24 May 1706. She fifth but third surviving dau. of Henry fourth Lord Fairfax of Cameron, by Frances dau. and heir of Sir Robert Barwick of Tolston, co. York. She was baptized at Bramham, co. York 27 Apl. 1670, and died 3 July 1699. They were buried at Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham.

[4] Mar. Lic. Fac. 1 Dec. 1690, for Philip Astley, of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, Esq., bachelor, aged about 22, and Elizabeth Bransby, of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, spinster, about 18, her parents dead, with consent of her uncle and guardian Robert Bransby, Esq.—He second but eldest surviving son of Sir Jacob Astley, first Bart. of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, by Blanche eldest dau. of Sir Philip Wodehouse, third Bart. of Kimberley. He succeeded as second Bart. Aug. 1729, and died 7 July 1739. She only dau. and heir of Thomas Bransby, of Castor, co. Norfolk, Esq., and died in April, 1738.

[5] He of Hitchin Priory, Herts, son of Ralph *Radcliffe*, Esq. and Edith his wife, and grandson of Sir Edward Radcliffe, Kt., Physician to K. James I. He was knighted 18 Feb. 1667-8, and died 15 July 1720, in his 87th year. She his third wife, only dau. of Sir John Musters, of Hornsey, Midx., Kt. (by his first wife Anne dau. of Sir John Maynard, K.B.), and relict of Sir Richard Spencer, second Bart. (of the second creation) of Offley, Herts (to whom married at Hornsey 23 July 1672, and who died Feb. 1687-8). She died without issue the 3rd and was buried at Hitchin 14 Sep. 1719, with her husband.

[6] Mar. Lic. Vic. Fac. same date : both of St. Andrew's, Holborn, both single, and each aged about 30.—She was dau. and coheir of Thomas Waller (second son of Thomas Waller, Esq., of

Digitized by Google

1691	July	5	Mr. William Needham and Mrs. Margaret Needham.[1]
	Oct.	1	Mr. John Westwood and Mrs. Susanna Nott.[2]
	Oct.	27	William Ingoldstry and Theophila Lucy.[3]
	Dec.	24	Mr. Alexander Jacob and Mrs. Elizabeth Bridges.[4]
	Dec.	26	Mr. John Gouldsmith and Mrs. Elizabeth Cope.[5]

Gregories, Bucks), by his wife Elizabeth, and thus distantly related to the eminent poet. Two sons of this marriage were baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn: Hogan, 30 May 1692; and John, 1 Jan. 1694-5.

[1] See her baptism 13 Apl. 1670, her father's burial 13 Feb. 1705-6, and her mother's 7 Apl. 1708. She died 24 Oct. 1693, and was buried at Alresford, Hants. He was of Emanuel College, Cambridge, A.B. 1674, A.M. 1678, and S.T.B. 1685, and was Rector of Old Alresford, Hants, forty years. He was born 2 Feb. 1665-6, died 22 June 1727, and was buried at Alresford. (See the baptism of their daughter 20 June 1692). His second wife Catharine died 27 Aug. 1731, æt. 81, and was also buried at Alresford.

[2] He eldest son of Rev. John Westwood, Vicar of Hales Owen, co. Worcester, by Rebecca dau. of Rev. Thomas Littleton, Rector of Suckley in that county and also Vicar of Hales Owen, and sister of Rev. Dr. Adam Littleton, Rector of Chelsea, Midx., and at this time Prebendary and Sub-dean of Westminster. He was baptized at Hales Owen 7 Mch. 1664-5, admitted to Westminster School 1680, elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he matriculated as a Pensioner 19 June 1684, and had the degree of A.B. in 1687. He was inducted Perpetual Vicar of Overton, Hants, 30 Jan. 1689-90, and was buried there 9 Oct. 1709. She appears to have been a dau. of Edward Nott of Minty, co. Gloucester, Esq., by Anne dau. of William Webb *alias* Richmond, of Lydiard Millicent, Wilts, and widow of Edmund Webb of Minty aforesaid. Her will, dated 18 Dec. 1711, was proved 2 June 1712. The baptisms of ten of their children occur in the parish register of Overton, as well as the marriages and burials of several of them. (It is possible that a burial, 5 May 1691, refers to a former wife of Mr. Westwood).

[3] William *Ingoldsby*, of Ballybeg, co. Meath, Ireland, son of Sir George Ingoldsby second Bart. of Lethenborough, Bucks, by Mary dau. of Sir Peter Stanley second Bart. of Alderley, succeeded as third Bart. His age, according to the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. dated the previous day, was about 20. He died at his house in York Buildings the 25th, and was buried at St. Martin in the Fields 28 Apl. 1726, leaving no male issue, and the title became extinct. Theophila, dau. of Sir Kingsmill Lucy, second Bart. of Broxbourne, Herts, by Lady Theophila dau. of George first Earl of Berkeley, was born and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields 24 Jan. 1670-1. She died 30 July, and was buried at Cranford, Midx., 4 Aug. 1721.

[4] He younger son of Robert Jacob, Esq. (brother of Sir John Jacob first Bart. of Bromley) by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Packer of Kings Charlton, co. Gloucester, Esq., and was a Turkey merchant in London. The inscription on his coffin-plate styles him "Mercator e Societate Turcicâ primarius," and says that he was born 1 Feb. 1646-7, and died 31 Mch. 1721. (The words "a foreigner," added to his name in *Collectanea*, are not in the Abbey Register, and the date there given is slightly erroneous.) She dau. of James eighth Lord Chandos, by Elizabeth eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bernard, of London, Kt. (See marriages of her brothers and sisters, 28 Nov. 1689, 26 May 1692, 27 Feb. and 10 Mch. 1695-6, 2 May 1700, 7 June 1705, and 6 Oct. 1709). See their son's marriage 5 Dec. 1717. She remarried, at St. Paul's Cathedral, 27 Dec. 1722, the Rev. Thomas Dawson, D.D., Vicar of Windsor, where she died 23 Nov. 1739, and was buried at Whitchurch, Midx.

[5] He son and heir of John *Gouldsmyth*, of Nantwich, co. Chester, Gent., by his first wife Judith, dau. of Robert Woodroffe of Poyle in the parish of Seale, co. Surrey. He was baptized at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 18 Aug. 1654; matriculated at Oxford, from Brasenose College, 31 Mch. 1671; and was admitted to the Middle Temple 22 June 1672. He married, first, at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 19 Dec. 1682, Jane Radcliffe, of Islington, Midx., spinster (second and youngest dau. of Hugh Radcliffe, Citizen and Haberdasher of London, by his second wife Elizabeth dau. and coheir of Thomas Chewning, Citizen and Skinner of London), who died the 1st and was buried at Nantwich 9 Feb. 1686-7. He was also buried at Nantwich 29 Sep. 1702, and his relict administered to his estate 14 Dec. following. She eldest dau. of Jonathan

Digitized by Google

169½	Jan.	19	Jean Louis Du Lorges and Catharine De la Barre.[1]
	Feb.	29	John Du Commun and Margaret Puech.[2]
1692	April	5	Benjamin Mott and Anne Clerke.[3]
	May	26	Mr. Edmund Chamberlaine and Emma Bridges.[4]
	June	23	Robert Silke and Mary Dowse.
	July	10	Mr. John Verney and Mrs. Mary Lawly.[5]
	Nov.	24	Littleton Taylor and Mary Littleton *alias* Tyncare.[6]
169⅔	Feb.	2	John Ward and Lucy Walker.
	Feb.	21	James Tooth and Alice Chaplin.[7]
1693	April	24	James Merle and Elizabeth Sabatier.[8]

Cope, Esq. (third but second surviving son of Sir William Cope, second Bart. of Hanwell, co. Oxford) of Ronton Abbey, co. Stafford, by Anne dau. of Sir Hatton Fermor of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, Kt. She was born at Ronton Abbey the 1st, and baptized at Ellenhall, co. Stafford, 26 Dec. 1655. They left surviving a dau. Judith, wife of Walter Stubbs, of Beckbury Hall, co. Salop, Esq., and a son Jonathan, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London, who died in Norfolk Street, Strand, 12 Apl. 1732.

[1] His surname is almost undecipherable in the official register, but the unofficial one gives it distinctly as adopted in the text.—(Luttrell's Diary mentions Marshal *De Lorges* as in active service on the Continent from 1690 to 1695).

[2] John Du Commun was Yeoman of the Confectionery to the King in 1692, and was naturalized in 1698. Paul Puech was naturalized in 1682. Her will, as a widow, dated at Bath (where she died) 3 Jan. 1738-9, was proved 16 Apl. 1739, by her son Peter John Du Commun. It mentions also her son John, then at Jamaica, and her dau. Jane, wife of Mr. Daniel Debat.

[3] Mar. Lic. Fac. 4 Apl. 1692, for Benjamin Mott, bachelor, aged about 30, and Anne Clerke, spinster, aged 21, with consent of her mother, Mary Clerke, widow; all of St. Botolph, Aldersgate.

[4] He eldest son of John Chamberlaine of Maugersbury, co. Gloucester, Esq., by Mary dau. of Walter Savage of Broadway, co. Worcester, Esq. He was born about 1670, and was high sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1705. She dau. of James eighth Lord Chandos, by Elizabeth eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bernard of London, Kt. (See marriages of her brothers and sisters, 28 Nov. 1689, 24 Dec. 1691, 27 Feb. and 10 Mch. 1695-6, 2 May 1700, 7 June 1705, and 6 Oct. 1709.) She died, his relict, at Maugersbury, in June 1738 *(Historical Register)*.

[5] See his first marriage, 27 May 1680, and note thereto. She his second wife, eldest dau. of Sir Francis *Lawley* second Bart. of Spoonhill, co. Salop, by Anne eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Whitmore first Bart. of Apley in the same county. She died 24 Aug. and was buried 5 Sep. 1694, at Middle Claydon, co. Bucks, aged 33, with her only infant child John, buried 25 May preceding. Her husband married, thirdly, at Kensington, 8 Apl. 1696, Elizabeth dau. of Daniel Baker, of London, Esq., who survived him.

[6] See his burial 14 Nov. 1701, and hers 2 Nov. 1705, and notes thereto.

[7] He son of Thomas Tooth of Mickleham, co. Surrey, Gent., Yeoman of His Majesty's Scullery, by Elizabeth his wife, and was baptized at Greenwich, co. Kent, 17 April 1646. By a first wife, Martha, he had children who were baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden. He married, secondly, at St. Bride's, 16 July 1689, Jane Dearing, of Westminster, who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18 Nov. 1691. In his will, dated 2 July and proved 1 Dec. 1719, he described himself as also of Mickleham, Gentleman. This, his third wife, survived him and was his executrix. Children of this marriage were baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, and St. Paul's, Covent Garden. Their youngest son, Richard, matriculated at Oxford, from Merton College, 11 Dec. 1725, and was M.A. 17 July 1733.

[8] The unofficial register adds: "French people; married by Mr. Sartre." A John Sabatier was buried at St. Luke's, Chelsea, 25 June 1722, and Mrs. Margaret Sabatier 4 Aug. following. John Sabatier was a witness to the will of Rev. James Sartre in 1711. The will of Margaret Sabatier, of Arlington Street, dated 21 Apl. 1731 and proved 19 Mch. 1742-3, mentions her cousin John Anthony Merle and his wife Elizabeth.

Digitized by Google

1693	Dec.	3	*Leonard Martin and Hannah Bartholomew.*[1]
1694	May	15	*Sir Charles Heron and the Lady Catherine Poultney.*[2]
169$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	21	Thomas Browne and Susan Cooke.[3]
	Feb.	4	John Walter and Jane Symptor.[4]
	Feb.	27	James Bridges and Mary Lake.[5]
	March	10	Charles Walcot and Mary Bridges.[6]
1696	April	30	Mr. Sherard and Mrs. Calverly.[7]
	Aug.	27	John Jeffery, of Sauston, co. Cambridge, widower, and Elizabeth Howell, of Conington, co. Huntingdon, single woman.[8]

[1] In the unofficial register only.—Mar. Lic. Fac. 2 Dec. 1693, for Leonard Martin, bachelor, aged about 22, and Hannah Bartholomew, spinster, about 19, with consent of her father, a "Tinman."

[2] He third son of Sir Cuthbert Heron first Bart. of Chipchase, co. Northumberland, by his first wife Elizabeth third dau. of Sir Richard Graham of Netherby, co. Cumberland, Bart. He succeeded his brother John, as third Bart., about 1693. His will, dated 24 July 1694, was proved 30 Oct. 1711, and the record states that he died in the Fleet prison. She eldest dau. of Sir William *Pulteney* of Misterton, co. Leicester, Kt., by Grace youngest dau. of Sir John Corbet of Stoke, co. Salop, Bart. Her will, dated 20 Sep., was proved 26 Oct. 1720, and she was buried at St. Martin in the Fields on the 18th of the latter month. See her sister's burial 28 Feb. 1745-6. (This entry is in the unofficial register only).

[3] The date of this entry in *Collectanea* is erroneously 1693.—A Mr. Thomas Browne was sworn Gent. Extraordinary of the Chapel Royal in 1683.

[4] From his will, dated 19 July and proved 9 Nov. 1713, he appears to have been a brother of Peter Walter, Esq., the famous "usurer" immortalized by Pope. He described himself as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, "Grocer," and was buried in that church, 3 Aug. 1713. She survived him and was his executrix.

[5] He eldest son and heir of James *Brydges* eighth Lord Chandos, by Elizabeth eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bernard, of London, Kt. He was born the 6th and baptized 12 Jan. 1673-4, at Dewsall, co. Hereford, succeeded as ninth Lord Chandos 16 Oct. 1714, and was created Duke of Chandos 30 Apl. 1729. He died the 9th and was buried 23 Aug. 1744, at Whitchurch, Midx. (See marriages of his brothers and sisters, 28 Nov. 1689, 24 Dec. 1691, 26 May 1692, 10 Mch. 1695-6, 2 May 1700, 7 June 1705, and 6 Oct. 1709.) She his first wife, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Thomas Lake, of Canons, Midx., Kt., by Rebecca dau. of Sir John Langham first Bart. of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton. She was baptized 18 July 1668, at Whitchurch, and died the 15th and was buried there 23 Dec. 1712.

[6] He eldest son of John Walcot, of Walcot, co. Salop, Esq., by his second wife Elizabeth dau. of Sir George Clerke, of Watford, co. Northampton, Kt. He was baptized at Lydbury, co. Salop, 24 May 1660, was M.P. for Ludlow in 1681, and High Sheriff of Shropshire in 1710; and was buried at Lydbury, 20 June 1726. She his second wife, and sister of James *Brydges* mentioned in the entry and note immediately preceding. She is erroneously called "Mary" in the register, her name being *Anne* (see her sister Mary's marriage 28 Nov. 1689). She was buried at Lydbury 2 Feb. 1703-4.

[7] *Bennet* Sherard, Esq., second but eldest surviving son of Bennet second Lord Sherard, Baron of Leitrim in the peerage of Ireland, by Elizabeth dau. of Sir Robert Christopher of Alford, co. Lincoln, Kt. He succeeded his father as third Lord Sherard 16 Jan. 1698-9, and was created Lord Harborough in the peerage of Great Britain 19 Oct. 1714, Viscount Sherard 31 Oct. 1718, and Earl of Harborough 8 May 1719. He died in London 16 Oct. 1732, and was buried at Stapleford, co. Leicester, 15 Nov. following, aged 55. *Mary*, dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Calverly of Eryholme, co. York, Kt., by Dame Mary his wife. In the Mar. Lic. Fac. 23 Apl. 1696, her age is stated as about 18. She died, without surviving issue, 20 May, 1702, and her husband did not remarry.

[8] Mar. Lic. Fac. 26 Aug. 1696, for John Jeffery of Sawston, co. Cambridge, widower, and Elizabeth Howell of Conington, co. Huntingdon, spinster, aged above 22, with consent of her father John Howell, Gent.—(The entry in *Collectanea* erroneously gives the date "Nov. 4," and marries Mr. Jeffery to Miss Smyth of the following entry.)

Digitized by Google

1696 Nov. 4 Arthur Moore, of St. Bride's, London, widower, and Theophila Smyth, of Epsom, co. Surrey, single woman.[1]

169⅞ Feb. 11 Thomas Crow, of Colliton, co. Devon, widower, and Elizabeth Gill, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, single woman.

1697 April 25 Charles Osborn, of Hall [*sic*], in Yorkshire, widower, and Frances Digby, of Mansfield-Woodhouse, Notts, widow.[2]

May 25 Alexander Bosvile, of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, Bookseller, and Ann Grove, of the same parish, widow.[3]

[1] (See note to preceding entry).—Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 4 Nov. 1696, for Arthur Moore, of St. Bride's, London, Esq., widower, aged about 30, and Theophila *Smythe*, of Epsom, Surrey, spinster, about 20, with consent of her father William Smythe, Esq.—He supposed to be of humble Irish descent, but acquired considerable social and political standing, and is often named in the political pamphlets and squibs of his time. He appears to have been one of the Comptrollers of the Army Accounts, a Director of the South Sea Company, and M.P. for Great Grimsby. He appears also to have succeeded his father-in-law as Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, in 1720, which office was transferred seven years later to his sons James and Arthur jointly. He was first married, 17 Mch. 1691-2, at St. Bride's, London, to Susanna, eldest dau. of Dr. Edward Browne (eldest son of Sir Thomas Browne, author of "Religio Medici"), President of the Royal College of Physicians, by whom he had only two daus., viz. Jane, baptized at St. Bride's 29 Aug. 1693, and buried there the next day, and Susanna, baptized 20 Jan. and buried there 7 Feb. 1694-5. The mother was also buried at St. Bride's 2 Mch. 1694-5; but they all appear to have been afterwards removed to Northfleet, Kent, where they have a monument. He died 4 May 1730, and was buried at Fetcham, co. Surrey. His will, dated 6 Nov. 1729, was proved 30 May 1730. (See an interesting account of him in *Notes and Queries*, 1st Ser. xi. 157, 177, 197.) She, his second wife, was dau. and heir of William Smythe, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Paymaster of the Band of Pensioners, by Lady Elizabeth eldest dau. of George first Earl of Berkeley. Her will, dated 12 Oct. 1738, was proved 26 Jan. 1739-40. Their eldest son William (baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 4 June 1699) succeeded to his father's, uncle's, and grandfather's estates, and was M.P. for Banbury. He died, without issue, 24 Oct. 1746, making his heir Frederick, afterwards the celebrated Lord North. The second son, Arthur, was baptized at St. Giles in the Fields 1 Aug. 1700, and buried there 7 June 1734. The third son, James, assumed his grandfather's name of Smythe, and is frequently mentioned as one of Pope's antipathies. He died 18 Oct. 1734. There were three daus. by this marriage: Theophila, baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 9 June 1698, and buried at St. Giles in the Fields 30 Aug. 1703; Elizabeth, baptized at St. Giles in the Fields 2 June 1701, who probably married Wyriot Ormond named in her brother James's will; and another Theophila, baptized at St. Giles in the Felds 23 Nov. 1704, and buried there 17 Jan. following.

[2] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 21 Apl. 1697, for Charles Osborn, of Hull, co. York, Esq., widower, aged 55, and Frances Digby of Mansfield-Woodhouse, co. Notts, widow, aged 45.—Mar. Lic. Fac. 7 Sep. 1663, for John Digby of Mansfield-Woodhouse, Esq., bachelor, aged about 30, and Frances Pinckney, spinster, about 20, with consent of her father Leonard Pinckney, of Westminster, Esq. —A Charles *Osborne*, Esq., was Lieut. Governor of Hull in 1692, and M.P. for Hull 1690-8, but he is said in the Peerages to have been a brother of the Duke of Leeds, and to have died unmarried. (Query, if it should not read without issue).

[3] The well known bookseller of his time, "at the Dial and Bible over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet Street." The more notorious Curll was occupying these premises in 1710, and Bosvile seems to have retired to St. Margaret's, Westminster, as early as 1708, as his will is dated 9 Nov. in that year. He styled himself "Citizen and Stationer of London," and bequeathed all his goods, one half to his wife Anne, and one half to his only child Elizabeth when of age or married. He was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 Sep. 1717, and his will was proved 24 Oct. following by his relict Anne, who appears to have been also buried at St. Margaret's, as the "widow *Boswell*," 7 Feb. 1717-8.

Digitized by Google

1697 June 3 Giles Palmer, of St. Bartholomew Exchange, London, and Honor Carter, of Hertford, Herts, both single.[1]

June 19 John Holworthy, Esq., and the Lady Judith Barkham, widow.[2]

Oct. 17 Oliver Goodacre, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, widower, and Mary Kellum, of St. Sepulchre's, London, single woman.[3]

Oct. 27 Edward Tufnell and Anne Browne, both single and of St. Margaret's, Westminster.[4]

Nov. 24 Peter Birch, D.D., and Mrs. Martha Millington.[5]

Dec. 19 Benjamin Dewell, of St. Mary Hill, London, and Ann Stampford, of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, both single.[6]

1698 Nov. 29 Thomas Gore and Elizabeth Hill, both single and of St. Margaret's, Westminster.[7]

1699 May 29 William Fathers and Priscilla Strode, both single and of Westminster.[8]

Oct. 28 The Rt. Hon. James, Earl of Anglesey, and the Hon. Catherine Darnley.[9]

[1] Mar. Lic. Fac. 2 June 1697, for Giles Palmer, of St. Bartholomew Exchange, London, Merchant, bachelor, aged 21. and Honor Carter, of All Saints, Hertford, Herts, spinster, aged 17 and upwards, with consent of her mother, a widow.

[2] He only son and heir of John Holworthy, of St. Swithin's, London, Merchant, by Anne dau. of Henry Proby, of London. His grandfather was Richard Holworthy, of Bristol, Merchant, and mayor of that city in 1635. He evidently died before his wife. She was dau. of Sir John Halsey, of Great Gaddesden, Herts, Kt. (a Master in Chancery), by Judith eldest dau. and coheir of James Necton, Esq., and was the relict of Sir William Barkham, of Hatton Garden, London, and of East Walton, co. Norfolk, third and last Bart. of South Acre, who died in Dec. 1695. She appears to have been buried at Woolwich, Kent, 19 Mch. 1723-4, if we may so construe a curious entry in the register of that parish, of that date, which reads "Barkham Judith Lady."

[3] In the Mar. Lic. Fac., dated the previous day, her age is given as 32. He was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 16 Sep. 1703.

[4] See his burial 11 Sep. 1719, and note. In the Mar. Lic. Fac., dated the previous day, she is called of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, aged above 21 and at her own disposal. She was one of the daus. and coheirs of Samuel Browne, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., who died in 1720-1. She remarried (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 24 Oct. 1721) Thomas Mytton, of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, Merchant, who died before her, and was buried at Camberwell, co. Surrey. Her will, dated 31 July, was proved 5 Dec. 1727.

[5] See his burial 4 July 1710, and hers 28 May 1703, and notes thereto.

[6] Mar. Lic. Fac. 15 Dec. 1697, for *Bryan Drewitt*, of St. Mary-at-Hill, London, bachelor, aged 23, and Anne Stampford, of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, spinster, aged 22, her parents dead, and she at her own disposal: alleged by George Throope, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent. —It is difficult to account for the violent discrepancy in the man's name, for both records are unmistakeable. George Throope was the Apparitor of the Dean and Chapter (see his burial 20 June 1698).

[7] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 22 Nov. 1698, for Thomas Gore, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., bachelor, aged above 24, and Elizabeth Hill, of the same parish, spinster, above 22, and at her own disposal.

[8] He probably son of Everard Fathers, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, whose estate was administered (D. and C. Westminster) 3 Mch. 1702-3, by his relict Catharine. She dau. of George Strode and Mary his wife, and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 Jan. 1676-7. They were living as late as 7 May 1710, when their son Everard was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

[9] He eldest son of James second Earl, by Lady Elizabeth Manners, fourth dau. of John eighth

Digitized by Google

1699 Nov. 21 Edward Carterett, of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, Esq., and the Lady Bridget Sudbury *alias* Clutterbuck, of Ingatston, co. Essex.[1]

~~1699~~ 1700 Feb. 10 Capt. George Kirke and Mary Cooke, both of St. Margaret's, Westminster.[2]

March 7 Nathaniel Parkhurst, of Catesby, co. Northampton, bachelor, and Althamia Smith, of Kensington, single woman.[3]

1700 April 23 Hugh Boscawen, bachelor, and Charlott Godfrey, single woman.[4]

May 2 Brereton Bourchier, Esq., of Barnsley Hall in Gloucestershire, and the Hon. Katherine Bridges.[5]

May 29 Edward Blount, singing man, and Annabella Guise.[6]

Earl of Rutland. He was born about 1670, and succeeded as third Earl 1 Apl. 1690. He was divorced from the Countess, on account of his cruelty, 12 June 1701, and, dying 21 Jan. following, was buried at Farnborough, Hants. See her burial 8 Apl. 1743, and note. Their only child was ancestress of the present Marquis of Normanby.

[1] He third son of Sir Philip *Carteret* (killed in the naval battle of Solebay, 28 May 1672) by Lady Jetnima Montagu, dau. of Edward first Earl of Sandwich. He was baptized at Hawnes, co. Bedford, 28 Nov. 1671. He was in several Parliaments, and, 4 April 1721, was constituted a joint Postmaster-General, in which office he continued till his death. He died 15 Apl. 1789, and was buried at Hornchurch, co. Essex, the 21st of that month. She dau. of Sir Thomas Exton, Kt., LL.D., Dean of the Arches, Vicar-General and Chancellor of London, and Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, by Isabella dau. of Robert Hore, Citizen and Apothecary of London, and relict of Thomas Prujean, M.D. (son of Sir Francis Prujean, Kt.). She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 19 Sep. 1667. She married, first, Sir John Sudbury, only Bart. of Eldon, co. Durham, who died 27 Mch. and was buried at Hornchurch, Essex, 3 Apl. 1691. (The only issue of this marriage, a dau. Anne, was buried at Hornchurch, 12 Sep. 1691.) She married, secondly, Thomas Clutterbuck, of Ingatestone, Essex, Esq., by whom she had a son, born about 1696, afterwards the Rt. Hon. Thomas Clutterbuck, Treasurer of the Navy, who died 23 Nov. 1742, and was buried at Hornchurch. She herself died 18 Sep. 1735, and was buried at Hornchurch the 26th of that month. See burial of the eldest son of this marriage, 14 Nov. 1718.

[2] See his burial 16 Jan. 1703-4, and hers 23 Dec. 1754, and notes thereto.

[3] In the Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond., dated the previous day, his age is given as 23, and hers about 16. He was son of John Parkhurst, of Catesby, co. Northampton, Esq., by Katherine dau. of John Dormer of Leigh Grange, co. Bucks, Esq. He died 20 May 1715. She eldest dau. of Altham Smith, of Gray's Inn, Esq. (eighth son of Sir Thomas Smijth first Bart. of Hill-Hall, Essex), by Susanna (*née* Gore) relict of Sir Richard Munden, Kt., Capt. R.N.

[4] He eldest and only surviving son of Edward Boscawen, Esq., by Jael dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., and sister of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer. He was created Viscount Falmouth 13 June 1720. He died suddenly at Trefusis 25 Oct. 1734, and was buried at Penkevil, co. Cornwall. She eldest of the two daus. and coheirs of Charles Godfrey, Esq., Master of the Jewel Office, by Arabella Churchill, sister of John, Duke of Marlborough (see her burial 10 May 1730). She died 22 Mch. 1754, and was buried at Penkevil. They were the parents of eighteen children, of whom twelve were baptized at St. Martin in the Fields. See the marriages of three of them, 17 Aug. 1732; 3 Feb. 1742-3; and 18 Aug. 1746.

[5] He son of William Bourchier, of Barnesley, co. Gloucester, Esq., by Martha dau. of Randolph Brereton, Esq. (who were married at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 27 Feb. 1651-2). In the Mar. Lic. Fac., dated 27 Apl. 1700, he is called a widower, and of Barnesley. He was aged 27 and upwards at the Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1682. She dau. of James *Brydges* eighth Lord Chandos, by Elizabeth eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bernard, of London, Kt. She died 11 July 1732, aged about 52. See their daughter's marriage, 2 Apl. 1719. (See also marriages of her brothers and sisters, 28 Nov. 1689, 24 Dec. 1691, 26 May 1692, 27 Feb. and 10 Mch. 1695-6, 7 June 1705, and 6 Oct. 1709.)

[6] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 27 May 1700, for Edward Blount, of St. Anne's, Westminster, Gent.,

Digitized by Google

1700 Aug. 6 Thomas Tidd, of Deptford, co. Kent, and Mary Elliott, of the precinct of Bridewell, London, both single.[1]

Oct. 17 Robert Jennens, of the Middle Temple, London, and Anne Guidott, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, both single.[2]

170$\frac{0}{1}$ March 4 William Lloyd, of St. Austin's, London, bachelor, and Priscilla Monke, of St. Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, widow.[3]

1701 July 17 Sir Sewster Peyton, Bart., and Mrs. Anne Dashwood.[4]

Aug. 7 Sir John Thorold, Kt. and Bart., and the Hon. the Lady Margaret Coventrie, widow.[5]

bachelor, aged about 38, and Mrs. Annabella Guise, of the same parish, spinster, aged 21 and upwards, and at her own disposal.—Their dau. Elizabeth was baptized 23 Jan. 1701-2, and their dau. Ann 27 Oct. 1703, both at St. Anne's, Westminster, and in both instances her name is written *Arabella* in the register.

[1] Mar. Lic. Fac. 5 Aug. 1700, for Thomas *Tidde*, Jr., of Deptford, Kent, Chirurgeon, bachelor, aged 22 and upwards, and Mary Elliott, spinster, about 20, dau. of Mary Elliott, of Bridewell precinct, London, widow, whose consent was attested by Joseph Damsell, uncle of said Mary Elliott the younger.

[2] He fourth son of Humphrey Jennens, of Erdington and Nether Whitacre, co. Warwick, Esq., by Mary dau. of John Milward, of Snitterton, co. Derby, Esq. In the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., dated the previous day, he is called of the Middle Temple, bachelor, aged 28, but no record of his admission is to be found in the Temple registers. He was afterwards of Bedford Row, Holborn, and of Acton Place, Suffolk. He died suddenly, of apoplexy, 25 Feb. 1725-6, in his 54th year, and was buried at Acton. She only dau. and heir of Carew Guidott of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and of Hampshire, Esq. (The following Mar. Lic. Fac., dated 23 Mch. 1671-2, appears to be that of her parents: Carew Guidott, of Herriard, co. Southampton, Gent., bachelor, aged about 30, and Ann Fuller, of Chamber House, co. Berks, spinster, about 22, dau. of . . . . Fuller, who consented thereto: to marry at Herriard aforesaid.) She died 24 Dec. 1761, aged 85, and was buried at Acton. Their only son, William, died unmarried 19 June 1798, in his 98th year, leaving an immense fortune, which, although since legally distributed beyond the possibility of disturbance, has excited the covetousness of a host of greedy claimants, on both sides of the Atlantic, who are to this day wasting time and substance in pursuing the hopeless enterprise of its recovery and redistribution among themselves.

[3] See a marriage 4 May 1686.

[4] He second Bart. (of the second creation) of Doddington, co. Cambridge, son of Sir Algernon Peyton first Bart., by Frances dau. and heir of Sir Robert Sewster, of Raveley, co. Huntingdon, Kt. He was Master of the Buckhounds to Q. Anne. He died 28 Dec. 1717, in his 45th year, and was buried at Doddington. She second daughter of George Dashwood, Esq., Alderman of London (by his wife Margaret Perry, of Thorpe, co. Surrey), and sister of Sir Robert Dashwood, first Bart. of Northbrook, co. Oxford. She survived her husband.

[5] He third son of Anthony Thorold, Esq. (second son of Sir William Thorold, first Bart. of Marston, co. Lincoln), by Grisilla second dau. of Sir John Wray second Bart. of Glentworth in the same county. He succeeded his two elder brothers as fourth Bart., and, dying without issue, æt. 54, was buried at Syston, near Grantham, in that county. His will, dated 12 Dec. 1712, was proved 15 Jan. 1716-7. She third wife and relict of Francis *Coventry*, Esq., second son of Thomas first Lord Coventry (the Lord-Keeper), who died 15 Nov. 1699, in his 87th year, and was buried at Mortlake, Surrey. She survived Sir John, her second husband, and founded in her lifetime several important charities in Lincolnshire, which are still in successful operation. Her will, dated 23 July, with a codicil 30 Oct. 1732, was proved 31 Jan. 1732-3, by Thomas Coventry, Jr. She described herself as then of St. James's, Westminster, and directed to be buried with her first husband at Mortlake, or with her second at Syston. She died the 23rd and was buried at Mortlake 29 Jan. 1732-3, aged about 81.

(About this lady there has always been a considerable mystery, which it is the editor's province to clear up, at least in part. All the printed accounts and MS. pedigrees of the Thorold

Digitized by Google

1701 Aug. 21 John Hicks, D.D., and Mrs. Sarah Trotman, single woman.[1]
Sept. 25 Nathaniel Browne, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widower, and Anne Turner, of Hayes, co. Middlesex, single woman.[2]

family mention her simply as the relict of the Hon. Francis Coventry and daughter of "— Waters," or "Walters, Esq.," sometimes adding "of Surrey." The accounts of the Coventry family ignore her name altogether. Among the retainers of the Thorold family in Lincolnshire, and the people in the neighbourhood of their seat, there exists to this day a tradition that Sir John, the fourth baronet, married one of his menial servants. This is, of course, an error, for, so far as he was concerned, his wife was a lady of considerable wealth, and the widow of a baron's son. It is not improbable, however, that the story originally had some basis, although the details were subsequently perverted. The facts, so far as the editor has been able to trace them, appear to be these: Mr. Coventry, then a widower, was married at Carshalton, Surrey, 31 Jan. 1665-6, to Lady Elizabeth, relict of Sir Edmond Hoskins, Kt., Serjeant-at-Law, and she was buried at Carshalton 16 Sep. 1688. On 22 Aug. 1689, as plain "Francis Coventry," he obtained a license from the Faculty Office to marry "Margaret *Waterer*" (not Waters, nor Walters), described as a "maiden, aged about 37." In the allegation they are both stated to be of Carshalton, and they were to marry at St. Paul's, Covent Garden. They did not marry there, but about six weeks after, viz., 4 Oct. 1689, they were married at St. Mary Abchurch, London, and the entry in the register describes them as "Francis Coventry, of Carshalton, widower, and Margaret Waterer, of the same parish." Mr. Coventry was born in 1613, and was therefore at this date seventy-six years of age, more than double the age of his wife. His residence at Carshalton is explained by the fact that his second wife's estate was there; but the name of Waterer does not occur in a single instance in the parish register of Carshalton, from 1538 to 1812, which is an ample proof that it was not the residence of her family. Under all these circumstances it is not unreasonable to suppose that Miss *Waterer* had been a member of his second wife's family (perhaps a personal attendant or upper domestic), whose good qualities he had had an opportunity of observing, and whom he thus selected as a nurse and companion for his later years. Indeed, he says almost so much in his own will, at the close of which he makes this extraordinary appeal to his family: "My desire is that my will may be received, construed, and taken to the best advantage of my dear wife, whom I take myself to be bound both in honour and conscience to provide for, as my wife, and her that has expressed all the care and affection for me that I could desire to be applied to me in this infirm and sickly part of my old age; and let all my relations be of the same mind, and wish her the Godspeed, as they love me or hope for a blessing upon anything they have and enjoy of mine." Such an appeal as this could hardly have been necessary if her rank and social standing had been equal to his own, and is not to be explained by the disparity in age. On the presumption advanced the Lincolnshire tradition would be accounted for, as also the ignoring of his rank in the marriage license and in the record of the marriage, the marriage itself at an obscure church in the city, instead of the then fashionable one named in the license, and the entire absence of any record of her and her origin in the accounts of the two families into which she married. Another fact may be mentioned in corroboration of this theory. The body of her will is in the legal language of such documents, but the codicil, evidently her own composition, both in sentiment and orthography, is clearly that of an uneducated person. She gives no clew to her family in her will, but incidentally mentions that she had preferred to provide for them in her lifetime.)

[1] He matriculated at Oxford, from Trinity College, 17 Nov. 1671, aged 18, as son of Thomas Hickes, of Warwick, "Pleb.," and was B.A. as of Magdalen College 26 June 1675, M.A. 16 Apl. 1678, B.D. 7 April 1690, and D.D. 2 June 1701, becoming a Prebendary of Exeter 11 Dec. 1706. She was fifth and youngest dau. of Samuel Trotman, of Bucknell, co. Oxford, Esq., and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, by his second wife Mary dau. of Sir Samuel Warcupp, Kt., and was living, a widow, at the date of her brother Samuel's will, 30 Jan. 1719–20.

[2] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. of same date gives their respective ages as about 30 and 22, and her father's name as Henry Turner.

Digitized by Google

1701	Oct.	6	Mr. John Whalley, Merchant, and Mrs. Jane Mede.[1]
	Dec.	4	Francis Milles, of the Inner Temple, London, Gent., widower, and Alathea Wilton, of Doddershall, Bucks, spinster.[2]
170½	Feb.	2	Hunt Wither, Gent., and Dorothy Alpe, widow.[3]
1702	April	28	William Genew and Elizabeth Genew, both single.[4]
	July	8	Robert Swan, Gent., and Ann Nedham, spinster.[5]

[1] John Whalley, Merchant, was of Freelands, in Bromley, co. Kent, at this date, and his wife Maria-Bella was buried in Bromley Church on the 9th of May in this year, a son William being baptized there on the same day. Two other of their children were baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, Mirabella 18 June 1698, and Fenn 5 Feb. 1699–1700. This was probably a second marriage. The name does not occur again in the Bromley register, and Freelands was shortly after in the possession of another family.

[2] He son and heir of Francis Milles, Citizen and Skinner of London, by Elizabeth his wife, and was admitted to the Inner Temple 2 May 1694. He was previously married, at St. Bride's, London, 15 Jan. 1690-1, to Mary Pannott (or Paynot), who in the marriage license is described as a widow, but in the parish register as a spinster. By her he had a son John, and a dau. Elizabeth, married to John Dering, all of whom were living at his death. He was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 27 Jan. 1717-18, aged about 55. His will, dated 13 Aug. 1702, was proved 3 Mch. 1717–18. His second wife survived him. She is described in the marriage license as a spinster, aged about 26.

[3] He eldest son of Robert Wither, Esq. (only son of George Wither the celebrated poet), by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of John Hunt of Thedden, near Alton, Hants, Esq., and was born in 1662. He became a Colonel of Foot in the British Army, and a Brigadier-General in the service of Chas. II., King of Spain. He was buried at Shalden, Hants, 29 June 1718, where, until recently, there was a monument to his memory in the churchyard. His will, as of Thedden aforesaid, dated 22 July 1717, was proved 17 July 1718. She is simply called in the accounts of his family "dau. and heir of Robert Welstead of London," but her domestic history, which has been somewhat difficult to trace, was so remarkable as to deserve a more extended notice, which may be gathered from the fact that Mr. Wither was her fourth husband in less than eight years. She married, first, Henry Perin, a physician, who died 4 June 1694, aged 31, and was buried in Winchester Cathedral; secondly, Richard Wilson, also a physician, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, whose will was dated 18 Nov. and proved 9 Dec. 1697; thirdly (Mar. Lic. Fac. 4 Feb. 1698–9), Edward Alpe, also a physician, who died 25 Dec. 1700, and was buried at Little Bealings, co. Suffolk; fourthly, General Wither, as in the text. By her first husband she had an only child, Dorothy Perin, who was married before 1717 to Thomas Bonham, Gent. By her second husband she had no surviving issue; but a still-born child (evidently posthumous) was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 14 Dec. 1697. By her third husband she had only one child, Edward Alpe, who was baptized at Framlingham, Suffolk, Jan. 1699-1700, and buried there 4 June following; and by her fourth only one son, Henry Wither, who was living in 1717, about eleven years of age. She survived General Wither about fourteen years, her dau. Dorothy Bonham administering to her estate 8 May 1732, when she was described as of Old Alresford, Hants.

[4] He son of William Genew, of the Inner Temple, Esq., by his wife Mary, dau. of William Gladwin of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Citizen and Girdler of London. He was born 24 Apl., and baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 9 May 1676. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 14 Dec. 1695, but appears to have taken no degree. He was Sheriff of Surrey in 1711, and his will, dated 23 Oct. 1729, was proved 15 Mch. 1731-2. She his cousin, dau. of his father's brother, John Genew, Esq., by Rachel, dau. of Sir Thomas Cambell first Bart. of Clay Hall, Essex, who were married at St. Martin in the Fields 9 Jan. 1667-8. Her will, dated 12 June 1736, was proved 26 Apl. 1738. They were buried at Petersham, Surrey.

[5] Mar. Lic. Fac. 1 July, 1702, for Robert *Swann*, of Newton, co. Cambridge, bachelor, aged 30, and *Anne Needham*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, aged 23 and upwards. He is elsewhere called of Sawston, co. Cambridge, Gent., and was living in 1706. See her baptism 21 Jan. 1672-3, and burials of her parents 18 Feb. 1705-6 and 7 Apl. 1708. She proved her mother's will 4 Nov. 1708.

Digitized by Google

170$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan.	14	Thomas French and Elizabeth Clase.[1]
	Feb.	6	Samuel Whitlocke, Esq., and Mrs. Katherine Dolben, spinster.[2]
1703	March	28	Thomas Johnson, Esq., and the Hon. the Lady Ursula Windsor, spinster.[3]
	June	3	Wardell Andrews, Gent., and Mary Booth, spinster.[4]
	June	29	Thomas Chowne and Phœbe Westbrook, both single.[5]
	July	25	John Paul and Mary Smith, both single.
	Aug.	17	Charles Mompesson, Esq., and Elizabeth Longueville, spinster.[6]
	Sept.	30	Michael Newnam, widower, and Judith Cooke, spinster.[7]

[1] See his burial, Feb. 1721-2, and note. She survived her husband and was his executrix. In his will he left £50 to Henry *Clace* and his wife Anne.

[2] He eldest son of Samuel *Whitelocke*, of Chilton Foliot, Wilts, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gough, of Vernham Dean, Hants. He was baptized at Chilton Foliot 23 Dec. 1675, and buried there 23 Apl. 1743. He was grandson and heir of the famous Sir Bulstrode Whitelocke. She, his second wife, was eldest dau. of John Dolben, Esq., second son of John, Archbishop of York, by Elizabeth, second dau. and coheir of Tanfield Mulso of Finedon, co. Northampton, Esq. She was buried at Chilton Foliot 10 Oct. 1722, having had three sons and nine daughters. (See the baptism of one of her sisters 19 Feb. 1701-2, and the marriage of another 3 Nov. 1705.)

[3] He of Walthamstow, Essex, eldest son of Sir John Johnson, Kt., Alderman of London. He died 26 Jan. 1729, aged 59. She eldest dau. of Thomas Windsor-Hickman, seventh Lord Windsor, created Earl of Plymouth in 1682, by his second wife, Ursula, youngest dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, of Sherburne Grange, co. Northumberland, Kt. She died 20 Aug. 1737, aged 64, and was buried at Walthamstow.

[4] Wardell Andrews matriculated at Oxford, from University College, 9 June 1697, aged 15, as son of George Andrews, Esq., of Barbadoes (who was son of Jonathan Andrews, of Barnes Hall, co. Worcester, Esq.). The will of Wardell Andrews, of the parish of St. Joseph in the Island of Barbadoes, Esq., dated 8 April 1714, was proved in England 5 Mch. 1728-9. From one of the documents attached to it he appears to have died before 9 Oct. 1714. The wife mentioned in the text probably died in Barbadoes, as the will calls his then wife Thomazine, and her maiden name was evidently Thornhill. He left an only son William, in case of whose death before his majority his entire estate in England was to go to his cousin, William Andrews, of Barnes Hall aforesaid, Gent. His mother was Lucretia, dau. of Thomas Wardell, of London, Merchant.

[5] He son and heir of Thomas Chowne of Alfriston, co. Sussex, Esq., by his wife Elizabeth Foice, of Shipley, in the same county (who were married at Shipley 19 May 1669), and was baptized at Alfriston 22 Apl. 1679. He died the 16th and was buried at Alfriston 24 Sep. 1724. She youngest dau. and coheir of William Westbrook, of Ferring, co. Sussex, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Houghton of Mayfield, in the same county, Esq. The Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., dated 26 June 1703, gives her age as above 21, and states that her parents were dead. She died the 17th and was buried at Alfriston 21 Dec. 1713. The baptisms and burials of some of their children occur in the registers of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

[6] He only son of Sir Thomas Mompesson, of Bathampton, co. Wilts, Kt., by his second wife, Barbara, dau. of John Waterer, of co. Midx., Esq. He was baptized at St. Martin in the Fields 27 Jan. 1671-2, but born, according to the parish register, "26 Jan. 1670." He was M.P. for Wilton and Old Sarum in several Parliaments. His will, dated 17 Aug. 1713, was proved 12 Aug. 1714. He died 12 July in the latter year, and was buried with his parents in Salisbury Cathedral. She second and youngest dau. of William Longueville, Esq. (see his burial 30 Mch. 1721), by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Peyton, second Bart. of Knowlton (see her burial 21 Jan. 1715-6). She died 30 Sep. 1751, aged 73, and was also buried in Salisbury Cathedral. Their only son, Henry, was also buried there Jan. 1731-2, aged 26.

[7] (His name erroneously "Newman" in *Collectanea*.) He matriculated at Oxford, from Wadham College, 26 Oct. 1666, aged 16, as son of Michael Newnam of Iver, co. Bucks, Gent., and was admitted to the Inner Temple 17 Aug. 1667. She his third wife, and was buried at St. Bride's, London, 18 June 1707, her dau. Judith being baptized the same day. In his first Mar.

Digitized by Google

1704 May 4 Edward Dauvergne, Clerk, and Susanna Sabenone, spinster.[1]
1705 June 7 The Hon. Henry Bridges, Clerk, and Annabella Atkins, spinster.[2]
June 12 Henry Pye and Jane Curzon, both single.[3]
Nov. 3 Gilbert Afleck, Esq., and Mrs. Anne Dolben.[4]

[*Here end the Marriages in the First Volume.*]

1707 April 21 Sir Edmund Andrews and Elizabeth Fitzherbert, single woman.[5]

Lic. Vic. Gen., 7 June 1677, his age is given as about 26, and he was to marry Mrs. Sara Bond, spinster, about 21, dau. of Mrs. Sara Bond, of Fleet Street, London, widow. (Michael, a son of this marriage, was baptized at St. Bride's, London, 3 Sep. 1680.) His second wife (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 13 Dec. 1686) was Mrs. Mary Barton, of St. Bride's, London, spinster, aged about 18, who was buried at St. Bride's 17 Dec. 1697. He was himself buried at St. Bride's, 7 May 1727, and his will, dated 10 Sep. 1725, was proved 16 Nov. 1727.

[1] He matriculated at Oxford, from Pembroke College, 5 Dec. 1679, aged 15, as son of Philip Dauvergne, of the Isle of Jersey, and was B.A. 20 June 1683, and M.A. 4 May 1686. He had for a time the rectory of St. Breladc, Jersey, but became Chaplain to the Royal regiment of Scotch Guards, and attended them through the campaigns in Flanders, 1691-7, a History of which he published. He was afterwards Chaplain to King William, who presented him to the rectory of Great Hallingbury, Essex, 11 Dec. 1701, where he died 7 Nov. 1737, æt. 73.

[2] Henry *Brydges*, second son of James eighth Lord Chandos, by Elizabeth eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bernard, of London, Kt. He was baptized at Dewsall, co. Hereford, 26 Jan. 1674-5, and was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, where B.D. and D.D. 4 July 1711. He was Rector of Agmondesham, Bucks, and installed Prebendary and Archdeacon of Rochester 24 May 1720. He died the 9th, and was buried 18 May 1728 at Whitchurch, Midx. (See marriages of his brothers and sisters 28 Nov. 1689, 24 Dec. 1691, 26 May 1692, 27 Feb. and 10 Mch. 1695-6, 2 May 1700, and 6 Oct. 1709). She dau. of Edward Atkins, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (second son of Sir Robert Atkins, Kt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer), by Annabella dau. of Sir Richard Atkins, second Bart. of Clapham, Surrey. She was also buried at Whitchurch, 24 Aug. 1763, aged 84.

[3] (The date in *Collectanea* is erroneously the 7th.)—He eldest son and heir of Edmund Pye, M.D., of Faringdon, Berks, by Anne dau. of John first Lord Crew of Stene, and widow of Sir Henry Wright, first Bart. of Dagenham, Essex, and was born 23 Aug. 1683. She his first wife, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Curzon, second Bart. of Kedlestone, co. Derby, by Sarah dau. of William Penn, of Penn, co. Bucks, Esq. (ancestors of the present Lord Scarsdale). She died in childbed on the 15th Mch. following, and was buried at Faringdon. He remarried twice, and, dying 6 Jan. 1748-9, was also buried at Faringdon.

[4] He of Dalham Hall, co. Suffolk, only surviving son of John *Affleck* (or Auchinleck, descended from Sir John Auchinleck of Auchinleck in Ayrshire), by Neeltice, dau. of Gilbert Schape, of Amsterdam, merchant. He was M.P. for Cambridge 1722-7. She third dau. of John Dolben, Esq. (second son of John, Archbishop of York), by Elizabeth second dau. and coheir of Tanfield Mulso, of Finedon, co. Northampton, Esq. (See the marriage of one of her sisters 6 Feb. 1702-3, and the baptism of another 19 Feb. 1701-2). They had twelve sons and six daughters, the baptisms of many of whom occur in the registers of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and St. Giles in the Fields. Their ninth son, Edmund, was created a Bart. 28 May 1782.

[5] Sir Edmund *Andros*, second son of Amias Andros of Sausmarez, Guernsey, Esq. (Marshal of the Ceremonies to K. Chas. I.), by Elizabeth, sister of Sir Robert Stone, Kt., Cupbearer to the Queen of Bohemia. He was born in London 6 Dec. 1637. He held various positions at Court, and in the military service, but is better known as having been successively Governor of New York and New England. (In the latter office he became extremely odious to the colonists, and his name was handed down to the latest American generations as almost synonymous with infamy. A recent American writer, William H. Whitmore, Esq., of Boston, in an admirable memoir of Sir Edmund prefixed to a collection of documents of his period (printed in 1868), has frankly and completely relieved his memory from the odium hitherto attached to it, and placed

Digitized by Google

1709	June	23	John Trenchard, Esq., and Grace Peak, single woman.[1]
	Oct.	6	The Hon. Francis Brydges, Esq., and Mrs. Sarah Weston.[2]
1712	Aug.	13	John Hiccocks, Esq., and Mrs. Elizabeth Buckworth, widow.[3]
171$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan.	27	Mr. William Keylway and Patience Aubery, single woman.
	Jan.	29	Peter Waldo, Clerk, and Emma Leigh, single woman.[4]
1713	April	29	David Trimnell, Clerk, and Clare Wastfield, single woman.[5]

his character and official conduct in their true light.) Sir Edmund, who was knighted in 1681, was first married, in Feb. 1671-2, to Mary eldest dau. of Thomas Craven, Esq., of Apletrewick, co. York, by Anne dau. of Francis Proctor of Beckwith in that county, who died in New England 22 Jan. 1687-8, and was buried at Boston. He married, secondly (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 3 Aug. 1691), Elizabeth, third dau. and coheir of Thomas Crispe, of Quekes, co. Kent, and widow of Christopher Clapham, Esq.: she was buried at St. Giles in the Fields 18 Aug. 1703. Of the family or history of Elizabeth Fitzherbert, his third wife, there is no knowledge or tradition whatever. Sir Edmund was buried at St. Anne's, Soho, 27 Feb. 1713-4: she survived him, and was also buried there 12 Feb. 1716-7. In his will, dated 19 July 1712 and proved 8 Mch. 1713-4, he bequeathed her a life annuity of £100, but she appears to have left no will, and no estate sufficient to call for letters of administration.

[1] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 20 June 1709, for John Trenchard, of Ash, in the parish of Stour Payne, co. Dorset, Esq., bachelor, aged 29, and Grace *Peck*, of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., spinster, aged 22.—This marriage does not appear in any of the accounts of the Trenchard family. He was the celebrated author of "Cato's Letters," and was third son of William Trenchard of Cutteridge, co. Wilts, Esq., by Ellen dau. of Sir George Norton of Abbotts Leigh, co. Somerset. She was dau. of William Peck, of Sampford Hall in Little Sampford, Essex, Esq., by Gertrude dau. of Sir William Greene, Bart., of Mitcham, Surrey. According to a monumental inscription at Little Sampford, she died 30 Oct. 1717, "about an hour after she had been delivered of a dead son," and was buried at Leigh, co. Somerset. He remarried (Mar. Lic. Fac. 19 Nov. 1719, wherein described as a widower) Anne, dau. of Sir William Blackett, first Bart. of Newcastle, who survived him and remarried his friend and secretary Thomas Gordon, Esq. Mr. Trenchard died at Abbotts Leigh 26 Dec. 1723, in his 55th year, being then M.P. for Taunton.

[2] He third and youngest surviving son of James *Brydges* eighth Lord Chandos, by Elizabeth eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bernard of London, Kt., and was baptized at Dewsall, co. Hereford, 3 Sep. 1676. He was of Chiswick, and was Receiver General of the Salt Duties, in which office he died, 25 Sep. 1714, and was buried 1 Oct. following, at Whitchurch, Midx. He left no issue. (See marriages of his brothers and sisters, 28 Nov. 1689, 24 Dec. 1691, 26 May 1692, 27 Feb. and 10 Mch. 1695-6, 2 May 1700, and 7 June 1705.) She dau. of Thomas *Western*, of Rivenhall Place, Essex, Esq., by Martha dau. of Samuel Gott, of Battle, co. Sussex, Esq., and was baptized at St. Dunstan in the East, London, 3 July 1663. She survived her husband, and is said to have been buried at Whitchurch, 31 May 1724, but letters of administration on her estate were not granted until 10 June 1725.

[3] See her first marriage, 27 Oct. 1687, and note thereto. He was admitted to the Middle Temple, 16 Oct. 1683, as son and heir of William Hiccocks, of South Lambeth, Surrey, Gent., deceased. He was a Master in Chancery from 20 July 1703 until 1 June 1723, and was buried in the Temple Church 19 Apl. 1726. According to his monument there, he died 5 April, in his 58th year.

[4] He second son of Daniel Waldo, of Gray's Inn and of Harrow on the Hill, Midx., Esq., by his first wife Adria. He matriculated at Oxford, from Exeter College, 18 Mch. 1688-9, aged 17, and was B.A. as of Wadham College 27 Oct. 1692, and M.A. 28 May 1695, and B.D. and D.D. as of All Souls College 5 July 1720. He became Rector of Aston Clinton, Bucks, and died 25 Jan. 1745-6, aged 74. His will, dated Oct. 1745, was proved 4 Mch. following. She eldest dau. of Theophilus Leigh, of Adlestrop, co. Gloucester, Esq., by his second wife, the Hon. Mary Brydges (see their marriage 28 Nov. 1689), and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 Oct. 1690. She survived her husband. See a burial, probably of their son, 22 Nov. 1725.

[5] He fourth son of Rev. Charles Trimnell, Rector of Ripton Abbotts, co. Huntingdon, by Mary his wife, and younger brother of Charles, successively Bishop of Norwich and Winchester.

Digitized by Google

1713 May 23 Mr. Thomas Michell and Mrs. Mary Champion, single woman.[1]
Aug. 24 John Bligh, Esq., and the Rt. Hon. Theodosia Hide.[2]
1714 Jan. 28 William Edwards and Sarah Colbourn.
1716 April 9 Mr. Thomas Sprat, Prebendary of this Church, and Mrs. Frances Horden.[3]
May 22 Augustine Woolaston, single man, and Elizabeth Nelthorpe, widow.[4]
Sept. 6 Mr. John Robinson, single man, and Ann Turner, widow.[5]
Dec. 29 Mr. Jonathan Milbourne, single man, and Elizabeth Pease, widow.[6]
1717 Dec. 5 Robert Jacob and Mary Chapman, both of St. Clement's in the Strand.[7]

He matriculated at Oxford, from New College, 15 Sep. 1693, aged 18, was B.A. 14 Apl. 1697, and M.A. 14 Jan. 1700. He became Rector of Stoke Hammond, Bucks, 6 Feb. 1707-8, and Archdeacon of Leicester 17 July 1715, and died 18 May 1756, aged 81. His monument in Lincoln Cathedral records that he was "S.T.P., Rector of Stoke in Bucks 48 years, Prebendary of Castor 6 years, Archdeacon of Leicester 41 years, and Precentor of this church and Prebendary of Kilderby 38 years." Her name was *Sarah*, not "Clare," and she is so called in all the wills of both families, and in parish register entries. She was dau. of William Wastfield, of London, Merchant (called "Refiner" in his own Mar. Lic.), by his wife Sarah Barton, sister of Rev. Dr. Samuel Barton, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 23 Aug. 1715), who were married at St. Martin Outwich, London, 29 July 1680. She was baptized at St. Alban's, Wood Street, London, 23 Mch. 1690-1, where her son David was also baptized 22 Feb. 1713-4, as son of Rev. David and *Sarah* Trimnell. She proved her husband's will 17 June 1756.

[1] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 21 May 1713, for Thomas Michell, of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, bachelor, aged 25, and Mrs. Mary Champion, of St. Columb, co. Cornwall, spinster, aged 20, with consent of her parents, Peter Champion and Elizabeth his wife.

[2] See his burial 25 Sep. 1728, and hers, as Baroness Clifton, 15 Aug. 1722, and notes thereto. Baptisms, etc., of their children occur in the registers of St. Martin in the Fields.

[3] See his baptism 12 Apl. 1679, and burial 15 May 1720; also her burial, as Frances Wiat, 29 Nov. 1734; and notes thereto.

[4] Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 19 May 1716, for Augustin *Woollaston*, of St. Bride's, London, bachelor, aged 31, and Elizabeth Nelthorpe, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow.—He probably son of Richard and Elizabeth Woollaston, baptisms of whose children occur in the registers of St. Bride's, from 1686 to 1695. She dau. of William Bird, of Hackney, Midx., Esq., Merchant of London, by his first wife Elizabeth dau. of Edward Bushell, of Hackney, Merchant, and was baptized at Hackney 13 Oct. 1668. She married, first, at St. Martin Outwich, London, 9 Dec. 1685, James Arther, who was buried at Hackney 13 Mch. 1690-1, and, secondly, at St. Olave, Hart Street, London, 28 July 1698, John Nelthorpe, son of James Nelthorpe, of Charterhouse Yard, Midx., Esq., on whose estate letters of administration were granted 8 Nov. 1700. Her will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, dated 17 Feb. 1725-6, was proved 29 Nov. 1726, by her husband, *Augustine Woollaston*, Esq., then of Whitehall.

[5] See burials, of himself 13 May 1762, of his wife 8 Jan. 1740-1, and of their children 15 Feb. 1722-3 and 29 Apl. 1725, and notes thereto.

[6] Letters of administration were granted, 15 Jan. 1732-3, on the estate of Jonathan *Milburn*, late of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who died on board the merchant ship Ockham, to the relict Elizabeth, then dwelling at Newcastle.

[7] See the marriage of his parents, 24 Dec. 1691. He was their third and youngest but second surviving son, and was born and baptized at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 22 Jan. 1698-9. He became also a Turkey merchant, and died at Boston, in New England, in 1732. She probably a relative, as Richard Chapman, widower, and Mary Jacob, spinster, were married at St. Bride's, London, 9 July 1691. She died in 1742. Their only child, Elizabeth, died unmarried, 12 July 1763.

Digitized by Google

1719 April 2 Henry Perrot, of Northleigh, co. Oxford, Esq., widower, and Martha Bouchier, of Barnesley, co. Gloucester, widow.[1]
April 16 Humphrey Parsons, of Ryegate, co. Surrey, and Sarah Crowley, of London, widow.[2]
Sept. 8 Sir Peter Mews and Lydia Jarvis, widow.[3]
Oct. 13 Mountague-Garrard Drake, Esq., and Mrs. Isabella Marshall, widow.[4]
17$\frac{19}{20}$ Feb. 27 Harbord Herriott, single man, and Martha Ridley, widow.[5]
1721 May 13 Francis Winckles and Elianor Forwood, single woman.[6]
June 15 Sir Redmond Everard, Bart., and Mary Drake, single woman.[7]

[1] He son of James *Perrott*, of North Leigh, co. Oxford, Esq., by Anne his wife. He was born 29 Sep. and baptized at North Leigh 9 Oct. 1689, and was M.P. for Oxfordshire from 1715 until his death. He died at Paris 4 Feb. 1739-40, and was buried at North Leigh 9 July following. See the marriage of her parents 2 May 1700. She died the 11th, and was buried at North Leigh 17 Oct. 1741, aged 38. They left only two daus., Cassandra and Martha, who both died unmarried.

[2] He third and youngest but only surviving son of Sir John Parsons, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, by Elizabeth dau. of Humphrey Beane, of Epsom, Surrey, Esq. He became M.P. for London, and was twice Lord Mayor. He died 21 Mch. 1740-1, during his second Mayoralty, and was buried at Reigate, Surrey. She third dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, Kt., Alderman of London, by Mary dau. of Charles Owen, Esq., son of Sir William Owen, of Shropshire, Kt. She is erroneously called a widow in the Abbey Register. She died 28 Jan. 1759, and was also buried at Reigate. (See her sister's marriage 6 Mch. 1724-5).

[3] He son of Colonel John Mews (brother of Peter, Bishop of Winchester) by Sarah, dau. of John Mellish, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, who administered to her husband's estate 9 Sept. 1679, and remarried, about Sept. 1680, Sir John Matthews, Kt., Merchant of London, and of Evesham, co. Worcester. He matriculated at Oxford, from St. John's College, 31 May 1688, aged 15, and was B.C.L. as of All Souls, 14 Dec. 1695, appointed Chancellor of Winchester 20 Aug. 1698, knighted 13 July 1712, and was M.P. for Christchurch, Hants, from 1710 until his death. His residence was at Hinton Admiral in that county, and, dying 19 Mch. 1725-6, he was buried at Christchurch. His will, dated 22 Apl. 1725, was proved 20 Feb. 1726-7. She is elsewhere called a daughter and coheir of George Jarvis, of London, and of Islington, co. Midx., Esq. (Wilson's *History of St. Laurence Pountney*, p. 249, and Clutterbuck's *Hertfordshire*, i. 465). She died 6 Apl. 1751, in her 75th year, and was buried at North Mimms, Herts, with her father, as she directed in her will, which was proved 27 July following. They appear to have left no issue.

[4] He only son of Mountague Drake, of Shardeloes, co. Bucks, Esq., by Jane only dau. and heir of Sir John Garrard, third Bart. of Lamer, Herts. He was born the 14th and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields 19 Oct. 1692. He was M.P. for Agmondesham, in the county of Bucks, from 1713 until his death. He died 26 Apl. and was buried at Agmondesham 8 May 1728. (See the marriage of his only sister 15 June 1721.) She only dau. and heir of Thomas Marshall, of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, Merchant, who died in 1712, by his first wife. The papers of the day record her fortune as upwards of £30,000. She was buried at Agmondesham 30 June, 1744. Her step-mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Marshall, then of Basinghall Street, London, died 18 Nov. 1729. Baptisms of their children occur in the registers of St. Giles in the Fields.

[5] He youngest son of James *Heriott*, Citizen and Clothworker of London (buried at St. Bride's, London, 11 Jan. 1704-5, and who is called "cousin" in the will of Sir Charles Harbord, Kt., Surveyor General, etc.), by his wife Mary. He was baptized at St. Bride's 12 Jan. 1680-1, and buried there 17 Dec. 1727. Sarah, a child of this marriage, was born the 13th and baptized at St. Bride's 27 Jan. 1720-1, and buried there 29 July following, and her mother was also buried there 17 Apl. 1723.

[6] See his burial 4 Oct. 1738, and hers 7 Nov. 1724, and baptism of their child 18 Jan. 1723-4.

[7] He second son of Sir John Everard, third Bart. of Ballybay, in Ireland, by Eleanor, dau.

Digitized by Google

1721 Nov. (—) Thomas Brown, widower, and Mary Grumball, widow.

172½ Feb. 3 Richard Lee, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and Elizabeth Eyre, of St. Giles in the Fields, both single.[1]

1722 April (—) Paul D'aranda, of St. Michael's, Cornhill, and Elizabeth Emilie, of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, both single.[2]

1723 July 25 The Hon. Francis Willoughby, Esq., of St. Ann's, Westminster, and Mary Edwards, of St. Giles in the Fields, both single.[3]

172⅘ March 6 The Rt. Hon. John, Lord St. John, Baron of Bletso, bachelor, and Mrs. Elizabeth Crowley, of St. Ann's, Westminster, spinster.[4]

1725 Aug. 1 Samuel Steen, bachelor, and Anne Tuder, widow, both of St. Margaret's, Westminster.[5]

of Pierce Butler, sixth Lord Cahir, and succeeded his brother Sir Richard Everard, as fifth Bart., before 1707. He was created D.C.L. at Oxford, 22 Sep. 1715, when the Earl of Arran was admitted Chancellor of the University in place of his brother the Duke of Ormond, and probably at his instance. He is repeatedly mentioned in the correspondence of Bishop Atterbury, while in exile, as "the Knight," or "the Knight at Chatou," and was one of the witnesses to the Bishop's will, 31 Dec. 1725. He is called "a relation of the Duke of Ormond," and was evidently a Jacobite, and one of the exiles of that period. His will, dated 10 Mch. 1739-40, then still residing in France, was proved at Dublin 16 Apl. 1746. She only dau. of Mountague Drake, of Shardeloes, co. Bucks, Esq., by Jane only dau. and heir of Sir John Garrard, third Bart. of Lamer, Herts. She was born the 15th and baptized at Agmondesham, Bucks, 25 June 1694. (See the marriage of her only brother 13 Oct. 1719.) She survived her husband, but died intestate, and letters of administration on her estate were granted, at Dublin, to Richard Luane, a Paris banker, who also proved her husband's will. They evidently left no issue.

[1] Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 27 Jan. 1721-2, for Richard Lee, of Winslade, co. Devon, Esq., bachelor, aged above 21, and Mrs. Elizabeth Eyers, spinster, above 18, with consent of her father the Hon. Sir Robert Eyers, Kt., one of the Judges of the King's Bench and Chancellor to H.R.H. the Prince.—He died 9 Sep. 1724. She only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Eyre, Kt., afterwards Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by Elizabeth dau. of Edward Rudge, of Warley Place, Essex, Esq. She died the 20th, and was buried at St. Thomas, Salisbury, 29 May 1760.

[2] He eldest son of Paul *D'Aranda*, Merchant of London, and of Shoreham, Kent, by his wife Mary Barker, of St. Mary Aldermary, London, and grandson (by his first wife) of Rev. Elias Paul D'Arande, Minister of the French Church at Canterbury, who was son of Rev. Elias D'Arande, Minister of the French Church at Southampton. He was also a merchant of London, in the Dutch trade. He died at Putney, co. Surrey, 2 May 1732, in his 46th year, and was buried at Shoreham. His relict Elizabeth administered to his estate 19 May following. She survived him nearly half a century, and, dying at Putney, Surrey, 7 May 1781, aged about 86, was also buried at Shoreham. See the marriage of her parents, 18 Feb. 1687-8. She was their second dau. and third child.

[3] He eldest son of Sir Thomas Willoughby, second Bart., and created Baron Middleton 31 Dec. 1711, by Elizabeth dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Rothwell, Bart., of Stapleford, co. Leicester, and succeeded as second Baron Middleton in April, 1729. He died 31 July 1758, aged about 65. She dau. and coheir of Thomas Edwards, Esq., of the Middle Temple and of Filkins, co. Oxford, by Mary his wife. She died 11 Mch. 1762, aged about 58.

[4] He a younger son of Sir Andrew St. John, second Bart. of Woodford, by Jane dau. of Sir William Blois of Cockfield Hall, Suffolk, Kt., and succeeded his elder brother as tenth Baron St. John of Bletsoe in 1722. He died 24 June 1757. She fifth dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, Kt., Alderman of London, by Mary dau. of Charles Owen, Esq., son of Sir William Owen, of Shropshire, Kt. She died 24 Oct. 1769. (See her sister's marriage 16 Apl. 1719.)

[5] See her burial 14 Oct. 1727, his second marriage 18 Dec. 1728, and his burial 18 June 1732.

Digitized by Google

1725 Sept. 14 Joseph Bond, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and Elizabeth Yateman.[1]

172$\frac{5}{6}$ March 9 The Hon. Charles Ingram, Esq., of St. James, Westminster, bachelor, and Mrs. Elizabeth Brace, of St. Ann's, Westminster.[2]

172$\frac{6}{7}$ March 18 Hutchins Williams, Esq., of St. Dunstan's in the West, bachelor, and Judith Booth, of St. George the Martyr, spinster.[3]

1727 June 3 John Preston, of St. Martin's, Vintry, London, bachelor, and Elizabeth Stracy, of Woodford, co. Essex, spinster.

Aug. 15 William Hawkins, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, bachelor, and Elizabeth Erlin, of the same parish, spinster.[4]

1728 Dec. 18 Samuel Steen, widower, and Elianor Roberts, spinster, both of St. Margaret's, Westminster.[5]

1729 May 24 Nicholas Hooper and Anne Levie, both single and of St. Andrew's, Holborn.[6]

17$\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$ Jan. 27 Thomas Tryon, of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, and Mary Yard, of St. George's, Hanover Square, spinster.[7]

[1] Joseph Bond, a decayed housekeeper in St. Margaret's parish, to be placed in Emery Hill's Almshouse (*Chapter Book*, 16 Dec. 1728).

[2] He seventh son of Arthur third Viscount Irvine, by Isabel eldest dau. of John Machel, of Hills, co. Sussex, Esq., M.P. He was born 8 Apl. 1696, and was a Colonel in the Foot Guards, and M.P. for Horsham from 1737 until his death. He died 28 Nov. 1748, having survived his wife. (See his brother's burial 17 Apl. 1721.) She dau. and coheir of Charles Scarborough, of Windsor, Berks, Esq., Groom of the Bedchamber to George Prince of Denmark, and one of the Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth to Queen Anne. She was first married, 1 Sep. 1720, to Francis Brace, of Biddenham, Beds, and of Furnival's Inn, Esq., one of the Commissioners of Taxes, who died 6 Apl. 1724. He did not, however, even mention her name in his will. (See her sister's second marriage 9 Aug. 1731.) Their only son Charles succeeded his uncle as ninth Viscount Irvine. See the baptisms of two daughters, 21 Oct. 1730 and 26 June 1734.

[3] He eldest son of William Peere Williams, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, by Anne second dau. and coheir of Sir George Hutchins, Kt., one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal *temp.* William and Mary. He was afterwards of Clapton, co. Northampton, and was created a Bart. 4 Apl. 1747. He died 4 Nov. 1758, aged about 58. She dau. and heir of James Booth of Theobalds, Herts, Esq., and was "celebrated for her beauty and talents." She died before her husband, and both were buried at Clapton. The title became extinct in 1784, on the death of their second son, Sir Booth Williams, third Bart.

[4] See baptisms of two children, 14 Oct. 1728 and 2 May 1730.—Edward *Earling* appointed College Baker 28 Nov. 1726 (*Chapter Book*).

[5] See his first marriage 1 Aug. 1725, and his burial 18 June 1732. Administration on her estate was granted to a creditor 6 Feb. 1733-4, she being described as of St. John Evangelist, Westminster, widow.

[6] Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. same date, for Nicholas Hooper, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, bachelor, aged above 22, and Anne Levie, of the same parish, spinster, above 19, with consent of her father Christian Levie.—Nicholas, a son of this marriage, was born 6 Feb. and baptized 3 Mch. 1736-7, at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

[7] He only son and heir of William Tryon, Esq., Merchant of London, and of Frognal, in Chislehurst, Kent, by his wife Alice. He was an eminent West India merchant, and Director of the Royal Assurance Company. He died 8 Oct. 1747, and was buried at Chislehurst. His will, dated 17 Aug., was proved 9 Oct. 1747. She was dau. of Robert Yard, Esq., one of the Masters in Chancery, by his first wife, whose maiden name appears to have been Elwes. She died and was buried at Bath about June 1784. Their only child, Mary, who was born the 8th and baptized at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 17 Oct. 1744, died unmarried about 1774.

Digitized by Google

1730 April 28 Philip Smallridge, of Crisleton, co. Chester, and Ann Friend, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, both single.[1]

May 14 Edward Williams of Ustim Colwyn, co. Montgomery, Esq., and Ann Lloyd, of St. Clement Danes, both single.[2]

June 8 Joseph Fisher, of Lincoln's Inn, and Sarah Kency, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, both single.[3]

173$\frac{0}{1}$ Feb. 9 John Lodge, of St. Helen's, London, and Catharine Milner, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, both single.[4]

March 2 Edward Kinaston, of Lincoln's Inn, and Ann Gee, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, both single.[5]

1731 June 24 Thomas Brian, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widower, and Mary Dewell, of St. Martin in the Fields, widow.

Aug. 9 Charles Eversfield, Esq., widower, and Henrietta-Maria Jenkinson, widow, both of Horsham, co. Sussex.[6]

[1] He son of the Rt. Rev. George *Smalridge*, Bishop of Bristol, by Mary dau. of Rev. Samuel De L'Angle, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster. He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 July 1701, matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster) 13 July 1717, and was B.A. 2 May 1721, M.A. 19 Mch. 1723-4, and B. and D.D. 27 Oct. 1742. He was instituted Rector of Christleton, co. Chester, 8 May 1727, and became a Prebendary of Worcester 15 June 1731, and Chancellor of that diocese in 1742. He also held the curacy of Mortlake, Surrey, from 1737 until his death. He died 23 Oct. 1751. She was dau. of Rev. William Freind (brother of Dr. Robert Freind, Head Master of Westminster School), by Bridget dau. of Rev. William Glover, of Burnham, Bucks. She survived her husband, and administered to his estate 14 Jan. 1752.

[2] He of Ystymcollwyn and Meillionydd, co. Carnarvon, son of Arthur *Williames*, of the latter place, Esq., by Margaret dau. and heir of Lumley Williams of the former place, Esq. She only dau. and heir of Roderick Lloyd, of Essex Street, Strand, co. Midx., and of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Clerk of the Outlawries in the Court of Common Pleas, who died twelve days after this marriage. (From her father's will, her mother appears to have been the relict of Robert, or Richard, Pugh, and mother by him of Anne Pugh, wife of Dr. John Wynne, Bishop of Bath and Wells.) She died shortly after the birth of their only child Anne (who became the wife of Sir Robert Howell Vaughan first Bart. of Nannau), and he remarried, 2 Nov. 1732, Lady Charlotte Herbert, dau. of William second Marquis of Powis, and relict of Edward Morris, Esq.

[3] He was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 21 Feb. 1723-4, as son and heir apparent of Joseph Fisher, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Gent.

[4] He a Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, and was buried at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 26 Nov. 1774. She youngest dau. of John Milner, Esq., Consul-General in Portugal, by Elizabeth his wife, and sister of Jane wife of Bishop Wilcocks (see her burial 1 Apl. 1725) and of Elizabeth Milner (see her burial 30 July 1782). She was buried at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 26 Oct. 1786. The baptisms and burials of their children and grandchildren are recorded in the register of that parish.

[5] Died, August 1736, Edward *Kynaston*, Esq., one of the sworn Clerks in Chancery (*Historical Register.*) She dau. of Rev. Dr. Edward Gee, Dean of Lincoln (see his burial 6 Mch. 1729-30) by Jane his wife (see her burial 23 Apl. 1733). One of their daughters of the same name was baptized at St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 28 Sep. 1704, but probably died young, as this Anne was a minor at the date of her father's will in 1727. She administered to the estate of her husband, who was described as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 23 Aug. 1736, and was herself buried at Highgate, Midx., 22 May 1737. Their only children, Edward, Thomas, Jane, and Anne, all survived her, and the two sons were baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn, viz., Edward 20 Aug. 1733, and Thomas 7 Dec. 1736, the latter being a posthumous child.

[6] He son of Nicholas Eversfield, of Charlton Court, near Steyning, Sussex, Esq., by Elizabeth,

Digitized by Google

1732 July 27 Jacobus Whitchurch, Jr., of St. Bartholomew Exchange, London, and Mary Rust, of St. Olave's, Hart Street, both single.[1]

Aug. 17 John Evelyn, Esq., of St. Margaret's, and the Hon. Mary Boscawen, of St. Martin in the Fields, both single.[2]

173$\frac{2}{3}$ Feb. 18 The Rev. Edward Cranke, Clerk, Rector of Hatford, co. Berks, widower, and Jane Abdy, of Albins, in Essex, spinster.[3]

1733 June (—) Robert Scott, Esq., and Anne Middleton, both single and of St. Ann's, Westminster.[4]

fourth dau. and coheir of Nicholas Gildridge, of Eastbourne, in the same county, Esq. He was M.P. for Horsham in several Parliaments. (By his first wife, Mary, dau. of Henry Duncombe, of Weston, co. Surrey, Esq., to whom married, at St. Paul's Cathedral, 21 July 1702, and who was buried at Horsham 28 Jan. 1713-4, he had a son, Charles, who succeeded, by a limitation in the patent, to the now extinct baronetcy of Fermor, of Welches, co, Sussex.) He died 17 Jan. 1748-9, and was buried the 21st at Horsham. She a dau. of Charles Scarborough, Esq., one of the Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth to Q. Anne, and relict of Sir Robert Jenkinson, third Bart. of Walcot, co. Oxford, to whom married about Feb. 1711-12, and who died 29 Oct. 1717. Her age at her first marriage, according to the Mar. Lic. Fac., was about 17. (See her sister's second marriage, 9 Mch. 1725-6.) She was also buried at Horsham, 16 Aug. 1670.

[1] He son of James Whitchurch, of London, descended from the family of that name of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, and became a wealthy merchant. His will (signed *James* Whitchurch), then of Twickenham, Midx., dated 21 Dec. 1782, with several codicils, was proved 22 Feb. 1786. He left large bequests to various charities. She second but eldest surviving dau. of Edward Rust, of Crutched Friars, London, Wine Cooper, by his wife Anne Buck, of Bromley, Kent, who were married at All Hallows Barking, London, 7 Oct. 1707. She was baptized at St. Olave, Hart Street, London, 21 Aug. 1709, and was living as late as 1757, but died before the date of her husband's will. See her sister's marriage, 30 June 1737.

[2] He eldest son of Sir John Evelyn, first Bart. of Wotton, co. Surrey, by Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Boscawen, Esq., and sister of Hugh, first Viscount Falmouth. He was born at Wotton 24 Aug. 1706, and succeeded as second Bart. 14 July 1763. He died 11 June 1767, and was buried at Wotton. She his cousin, fourth dau. of Hugh, first Viscount Falmouth, by Charlotte, dau. of Charles Godfrey, Esq. (see their marriage 23 Apl. 1700), and was born the 12th and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 21 Nov. 1705. There had been a previous Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 22 May 1731, but the marriage appears to have been deferred. She died 15 Sep. 1749, and was buried at Wotton. (See the marriages of her brother and sister, 3 Feb. 1742-3 and 18 Aug. 1746.)

[3] Edward Cranke matriculated at Oxford, from Trinity College, 18 Mch. 1691-2, aged 15, as son of Edward Cranke, of Birmingham, co. Warwick, Gent., and was B.A. 31 Oct. 1695, M.A. 17 Nov. 1698, and B.D. 27 Mch. 1708. According to his father's will, proved 15 Jan. 1688-9, he was second and youngest son, by his wife Joyce. He became Rector of Hatford, and Vicar of Stanford in the Vale, co. Berks, and, dying 28 June 1756, in his 79th year, was buried in the former church. She, his second wife, was only surviving dau. of Sir John Abdy, second Bart. of Albins, Essex, by Jane, only dau. of George Nicholas, Esq. (see their marriage 10 May 1687), and was baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 19 Mch. 1689-90. She came into possession of the family estates, on the death of her nephew, Sir John Abdy, fourth Bart., 1 Apl. 1759, but died without issue, 18 Oct. 1767, and was buried at Hatford. (Her husband's first wife, Elizabeth, died 3 June 1729, in her 52nd year, and was also buried at Hatford. In the Marriage License in the Registry of the Archdeaconry of Oxford, dated 31 Oct. 1721, she is called Elizabeth Tuder, of St. Peter in the East, city of Oxford, spinster, and they were to marry at Stonesfield in that county.)

[4] Robert Scott, M.P. for the shire of Forfar in Scotland, married to Miss Middleton, daughter to Colonel Middleton, an agreeable young lady with a fortune of £5000. (*Historical Register*, June 1733.) The *Weekly Register* says, married June 2nd. Robert Scott, of Logie, Esq., was elected M.P. for Forfarshire about Mch. 1733.

Digitized by Google

1733 Nov. 10 William Rogers, of St. George's, Hanover Square, and Barbara Harrmound, of St. James, Westminster, both single.

1734 April 24 Benjamin Lester, of St. Martin's in the Fields, and Ann Parsley, of St. Magnus the Martyr, London, both single.[1]

Dec. 17 Thomas Clarke and Hester Hawes, both single and of Bromley, co. Kent: (married in King Edward's Chapel).[2]

1735 Oct. 7 Francis Jeffreys, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and Mary Willoughby, of St. George's, near Ormond Street, Middlesex, both single.[3]

1735/6 March 4 James-Plaxton Marshall, of the Inner Temple, and Jane Slade, of St. Thomas, Southwark, co. Surrey, both single.[4]

1736/7 Feb. 14 John-Wyrley Birch, of Handsworth, co. Stafford, and Knightley Wroth, of Loughton, co. Essex, both single.[5]

Feb. 17 Richard Stone, of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, and Mary Harris, of Barking, co. Essex, both single.[6]

1737 June 30 Richard Hoare, of St. Dunstan's in the West, widower, and Elizabeth Rust, of St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, spinster.[7]

[1] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., 23 Apl., gives same names and descriptions; he aged above 21, and she 22.

[2] The odd money in the Receiver's hands (£2 13*s.* 1*d.*) given to Mrs. Clarke and her family, her husband, Thomas Clarke, late College Baker, having, since being turned out, run away and left them in great distress (*Chapter Book, sub* 16 Dec. 1745).

[3] See her burial 22 Apl. 1742, and his 20 Nov. 1744.

[4] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., 3 Mch., gives same names and descriptions; he aged 24, and she 23. His admission not found in the books of the Inner or Middle Temple.

[5] He second and youngest son of the Rev. Peter Birch, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 4 July 1710), by his third wife, Sibyll, second and youngest dau. and coheir of Humphrey Wyrley, of Hampstead Hall in Handsworth, co. Stafford, Esq. (see her burial 12 Aug. 1708). He was born 31 Oct. and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 Nov. 1707. He subsequently took the additional surname of Wyrley. She his first wife, dau. of Robert Wroth, of Loughton Hall, co. Essex, Esq. Her age, according to the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., dated 12 Feb., was 32. She died in 1770, and he remarried Jane, third dau. of John Lane, of Bentley, co. Stafford, Esq., but died in 1775, without issue by either wife. His will, in which he is called John Wyrley only, dated 11 Jan. 1772, was proved 29 Dec. 1775.

[6] He apparently eldest son of Andrew Stonē, an eminent banker of Winchester and of Lombard Street, London, by his wife Anne Holbrooke. He was also a member of the banking house in London. He died at Ilford, co. Essex, 29 May 1763, and was buried in Barking churchyard. (See the burials of his brothers, the Archbishop of Armagh 28 Dec. 1764, and Andrew Stone, 24 Dec. 1773.) She dau. of William Harris of Ilford aforesaid and his wife Elizabeth. Letters of administration to her estate were granted 14 Dec. 1782.—"On Thursday last Mr. Richard Stone, a Banker, partner with Mr. Martin in Lombard Street, was married to Miss Harris, daughter of Mr. Harris of Ilford in Essex, and sister of Mr. James Harris who formerly kept the Crown Tavern behind the Royal Exchange, an agreeable young lady with £6000 fortune" (*St. James's Evening Post*, 22 Feb. 1736-7).

[7] He second son of Henry Hoare, Goldsmith and Banker in London, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Benson, of Bromley, Midx., Kt., and was born 2 Mch. 1709. He was Sheriff of London in 1740, and Lord Mayor in 1745, and was knighted 31 Oct. in the latter year. He died 12 Oct. 1754, and was buried at St. Dunstan in the West. (His eldest son by his former wife was created a baronet, 10 June 1786.) She his second wife, third but second surviving dau. of Edward Rust, of Crutched Friars, St. Olave, Hart Street, London, Wine Cooper, by his wife Ann Buck, and was baptized at St. Olave, Hart Street, 12 Nov. 1710. (See her sister's marriage, 27 July 1732). She died 29 June 1752, and was buried at St. Dunstan in the West. Their only son Henry died without surviving issue.

Digitized by Google

1737 Sept. 20 William Baker, of St. George the Martyr, co. Middlesex, bachelor, and Mary Bilbey, of St. Mary le bone, in the same county.[1]

Oct. 22 John Hopley, of St. Catharine Cree Church, bachelor, and Anne Harris, of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, widow.

Nov. 10 Seth Jermy, Esq., of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London, and Ann Harwood, of St. Gregory's, London, both single.[2]

173$\frac{8}{9}$ March 6 Edmund Lewin, of Westmill, Herts, and Margaret Williams, of Harley, co. Berks, both single.[3]

174$\frac{9}{1}$ Jan. 29 Thomas Fenn, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, and Judith Ford, of St. Mary Abchurch, London, both single.[4]

174$\frac{8}{3}$ Feb. 3 The Hon. George Boscawen, Esq., of St. Martin's in the Fields, and Ann Trevor, of St. James, Westminster, both single.[5]

1743 Nov. 17 John Blake, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and Mary Tymewell, of Camrewell, co. Surrey, both single.[6]

[1] Tuesday, William Baker, Esq., of East Street, Red Lion Square, was married at Westminster Abbey to Mrs. *Bilby*, widow of Mr. Bilby, of Oxford Road, a rich builder and brickmaker: a fortune of £10,000 (*St. James's Evening Post*, Thursday, 22 Sep. 1737).

[2] He probably son of Seth Jermy, of St. Mary, Whitechapel, Gent. (whose will was proved 8 Sep. 1724), by Mary his wife. (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 5 Nov. 1692, for Seth Jermy, of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, Mariner, bachelor, aged about 36, and Mary Pigott, of the same parish, widow, about 30.) He was many years Secretary to the Commissioners of the Victualling Office, and died 3 July 1745. His will, dated 13 Dec. 1744, was proved 11 July 1745. She only dau. of John Harwood, LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., of Doctors' Commons, Commissary of St. Paul's, etc., by Anne, dau. of Samuel Bulteel, of Devonshire, Esq. She was born the 10th and baptized 20 May 1706, at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London. She died at Richmond, Surrey, 10 June 1765, and was buried with her parents in a vault in Islington churchyard. Her dau. Anne Jermy administered to her estate 2 Aug. following.

[3] He son of John Lewin, of Broxbourne, Herts, Esq., by Lucy, dau. of George Johnson, of Bowden Park, Wilts, Esq. He matriculated at Oxford, from Edmund Hall, 26 July 1714, aged 16, and was B.A. 24 Apl. 1718, M.A. as of Magdalen Hall 31 Jan. 1720-1, and B. and D.D. 5 May 1738. He was instituted Rector of Westmill, Herts, 10 May 1727, and held also the living of Stone, in Kent, and was Chancellor of Rochester. He died 24 July 1771, in his 73rd year, and was buried at Broxbourne. She dau. of John Williams, Esq., and sole heiress of her mother Mrs. Margaret Williams, of Hurley Place, Berks. She died 30 Mch. 1763, and was also buried at Broxbourne. (A notice in the *Gent. Mag.* of this date states that she was a niece of the then Bishop of Rochester, viz., Bishop Wilcocks, for whose burial see *sub* 9 Mch. 1756).

[4] Mar. Lic. Fac. 26 Jan.; same descriptions, and each aged above 22.—Thomas Fenn, Esq., to Miss Judith Ford of Abchurch Lane (*Gent. Mag.*).—Died 26 Feb. 1781, Mrs. Judith Fenn, of Sudbury, Suffolk (*Ibid.*)—They were evidently the parents of Thomas Fenn, Esq., of Ballingdon in Suffolk, who died 31 Jan. 1818, in his 75th year, being then the senior partner in the Sudbury Bank.

[5] He fourth son of Hugh first Viscount Falmouth, by Charlotte, dau. of Charles Godfrey, Esq. (see their marriage 23 Apl. 1700). He was born the 1st and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields 2 Dec. 1712. He was in the army and attained the rank of Lieut.-General 22 Feb. 1760. He died 3 May 1775 and was buried the 11th at St. James, Westminster. (See the marriages of his sisters 17 Aug. 1732 and 18 Aug. 1746). She fourth dau. of John Morley Trevor, of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, and of Glynde, co. Sussex, Esq., by Lucy, dau. of Edward Montague, of Boughton, co. Northampton, Esq., and was baptized at Glynde 16 Jan. 1709-10. She died at Bath in 1783. (See her sister's burial 29 Mch. 1780).

[6] He, son of Capt. John Blake and Mary his wife, was born at Limehouse, Midx., 27 Aug. 1713, and became, like his father, a captain in the merchant service. His residence was sometime at Watcombe, in Brockenhurst, Hants, and afterwards in Parliament Street, Westminster.

Digitized by Google

1744 Jan. 27 John Catling and Mary Woolfe, both single and of St. Margaret's, Westminster.[1]

1745 Aug. 2 William Seymour, of East Knoyle, Wilts, widower, and Mary Hyde, of St. Margaret Pattens, London, spinster.[2]

Sept. 12 Samuel Kent, Esq., of Lambeth, Surrey, and Sarah Perkins, of St. James, Westminster, widow.[3]

1746 April 15 Thomas Tracy, Esq., of Stanway, co. Gloucester, and Mary Dodwell, of Sevenhampton in the same county, both single.[4]

May 27 Thomas Cotton, of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, and Maria-Teresa Purcell, of St. Martin in the Fields, both single.[5]

Aug. 18 Charles Frederick, Esq., of St. George's, Hanover Square, and the Hon. Lucy Boscawen, of St. Martin in the Fields, spinster.[6]

He died 25 Feb. 1790. She only dau. and heir of Charles Tymewell, of Peckham, co. Surrey, Gent., by (apparently) his third wife, Arabella, widow of John Hitchin, of the same place, Gent., and was born about 1723. After her husband's death she resided at Goldwell House, Speen Hill, Berks. Her will, dated 7 June 1797, was proved 15 Mch. 1802. Their eldest surviving dau. and coheir married Henry-Hinde Pelly, Esq., and was mother of Sir John-Henry Pelly, first Bart. of Upton, Essex.

[1] See his burial 29 May 1762, and hers 2 Feb. 1788, and notes thereto.

[2] He of East Knoyle, Wilts, fourth son of Sir Edward Seymour, fifth Bart. of Maiden Bradley in that county, by Letitia, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, K.B. She his second wife, dau. of Samuel Hyde, of St. Margaret Pattens, London, Merchant (afterwards of Bromley, Kent, where buried 26 Feb. 1747-8), by his first wife Elizabeth, dau. of Timothy Keysar. She was born 19 Feb. 1726-7, and died 8 Nov. 1753. This marriage is not noticed in the accounts of the Seymour family, and he is assigned only one wife, Elizabeth Hippye, of Frome, co. Somerset, to whom he was married 17 Apl. 1737, and who died 22 Mch. 1741-2, in her 26th year. He died 5 Jan. 1746-7, leaving no issue by either wife. They were all buried at East Knoyle.

[3] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., 10 Sep., for Samuel Kent, jun., of Lambeth, Esq., bachelor, aged 30 and upwards, and Sarah Perkins, of St. James, Westminster, widow.—He a younger son of Samuel Kent, Esq., mentioned in the histories of Lambeth as an eminent distiller and at one time occupant of the well-known Vauxhall House.

[4] He younger son of John Tracy (second but only surviving son of Ferdinando Tracy, third son of John third Viscount Tracy), by Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Atkyns of Sapperton, co. Gloucester, Chief Baron of the Exchequer. He died 2 July 1770, and was buried at Stanway. She only dau. and heir of Sir William Dodwell, of Sandywell, co. Gloucester, Kt., by his second wife, Mary, dau. of Francis Fuller, Gent., and relict of John Miller, Esq. (who were married at St. Paul's Cathedral 7 Sep. 1723). She died 22 Feb. 1799, and was also buried at Stanway. Their only son, Dodwell Tracy, born at Sevenhampton 19 Mch. 1746-7, died unmarried in 1768.

[5] Married, 27 May 1746, Mr. Thomas Cotton, merchant in Tower Street, to Miss Maria Teresa Purcell, with £12,000 (*Gent. Mag.*)—(In a MS. list of the officials and inmates of the Hammersmith Convent (*penes* the editor) occurs, in 1726, "*Teresa Purcel*," evidently as a boarder, and probably very young.)

[6] He third son of Sir Thomas Frederick, Kt. (brother of Sir John Frederick, first Bart. of Westminster) by his wife Mary Moncreif, and was born 21 Dec. 1709. He became Surveyor-General of the Ordnance, was created a K.B. in 1761, and died 18 Dec. 1785. She ninth dau. and fifteenth child of Hugh first Viscount Falmouth, by Charlotte, dau. of Charles Godfrey, Esq. (see their marriage 23 Apl. 1700). She was born the 6th, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields 15 May 1719. She died 17 Jan. 1784, and both were buried in the family vault at St. Olave, Old Jewry, London. (See the marriages of her sister and brother, 17 Aug. 1732 and 3 Feb. 1742-3).

Digitized by Google

1746 Dec. 15 Joseph Clarke, of St. Mary Cole, London, and Mary Wilks, of St. Luke's, Middlesex, both single.[1]

1747 Nov. 7 John Lewis, of Dartford, Kent, and Catherine Villiers, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, both single.[2]

1747/8 Jan. 10 Nicholas Turner, of Stoke, near Guilford, Surrey, and Anna Towers, of Petworth, Sussex, both single.[3]

1748 May 17 William Dolben, Esq., of Finedon, Northamptonshire, and Judith English, of Hampton Court, Middlesex, both single.[4]

Sept. 8 George Golding, of Chevening, Kent, widower, and Elizabeth Warr, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster.

Oct. 27 Charles Sheppard and Isabella Higginson, both single and of St. John's, Hackney.[5]

1749 April 6 Samuel Milner, widower, and Sarah Crookenden, widow, both of St. John's, Hackney.

May 22 Jacob Mather, of Wiggan, co. Lancaster, bachelor, and Alice Higgin, of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, widow.[6]

Oct. 19 Thomas Test, of St. Mary at Hill, London, and Mary Haskins, of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey, both single.

[1] Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond., 11 Dec., for Joseph *Clark*, of St. Mary Cole [Colechurch], London, bachelor, aged above 21, and Mary Wilks, of St. Luke's, Midx., spinster, above 20, with consent of Thomas Cecil, of St. Luke's, Scarlet Dyer, her guardian appointed by the Court of Chancery: to marry at St. Paul's Cathedral, Westminster Abbey, or St. Mary's, Whitechapel.

[2] Mar. Lic. Fac., 26 Oct., for John Lewis, of Dartford, Kent, Clerk, and Catherine Villiers, of St Margaret's, Westminster, both single and aged above 21.—He was elected to Oxford from St. Peter's College, Westminster, and matriculated from Christ Church 12 June 1734, aged 17, as son of John Lewis, of London, Esq., and was B.A. 24 Apl. 1738, and M.A. 10 Mch 1740-1. He became Rector of Dartford, Kent, in 1747, but resigned in 1755, and was instituted Dean of Ossory, in Ireland, 24 May in the latter year. He married a second wife, and died 28 June 1783. She dau. of Rev. George Villiers (descended from John Viscount Purbeck), Vicar of Chalgrove, co. Oxford, by Catharine, dau. of T. Stephens, Esq. She died 4 Apl. 1756. (See note to baptism of John Nicoll, 21 Sep. 1727.)

[3] Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 9 Jan.: same descriptions; he aged above 27, and she above 21.—He was younger son of Nicholas Turner, Esq., lord of the manor of Stoke, by Margaret his wife, and succeeded to that estate on the death of his elder brother, Jonathan Harris Turner, Jan. 1746-7.

[4] He only surviving son of the Rev. Sir John Dolben, D.D., second Bart. of Finedon, co. Northampton, by Elizabeth, second dau. of William, Lord Digby, Baron of Geashill, in Ireland. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 28 May 1744, aged 17. He was High Sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1760, and M.P. for the University of Oxford for more than 30 years. He succeeded as third Bart. 20 Nov. 1756, and died 20 Mch. 1814. She his first wife, only dau. and heir of Somerset English, Esq., by Judith, dau. and coheir of Hugh Reason, of Hampnet, co. Sussex, Esq. She died in 1771, aged 40. (Her husband remarried, 14 Oct. 1789, his cousin Charlotte, dau. of Gilbert Affleck, Esq. and Anne his wife (see their marriage 3 Nov. 1705), and widow of John Scotchmer, Esq.) The baronetcy expired on the death of their son, Sir John-English Dolben, 27 Sep. 1837.

[5] He eldest son of William Sheppard, of Ironmonger Lane, London, Blackwell Hall Factor, by Sarah, dau. of Charles Slaughter, also of the same place and occupation, and was living in 1769. She was living in 1766. A child of this marriage, Isabella, was baptized at St. John's, Hackney, 4 Sep. 1749.

[6] Mar. Lic. Fac. same date: same descriptions; he above 21: to marry at Acton, Midx., Coleshill, co. Warwick, or Westminster Abbey.

Digitized by Google

1749 Nov. 9 James Brown, of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, and Sarah Miller, of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, both single.[1]

Nov. 14 John Cleland, widower, and Ann Snow, spinster, both of St. Margaret's, Westminster.[2]

1749/50 Feb. 24 Fitz-Williams Barrington, of Lilley, Herts, widower, and Jane Hall, of St. Clement Danes, Middlesex, spinster.[3]

1750 May 5 The Rev. Edmund Garforth, of the city of York, and Elizabeth Willoughby, of Birdsall, co. York, both single.[4]

1751 Aug. 13 Sir William Maynard, Bart., of Waltons, Essex, and Charlotte Bisshopp, of Parham, Sussex, both single.[5]

Sept. 16 James Wickes, of St. Gabriel Fenchurch, widower, and Elizabeth Waters, of St. George's in the East, widow.

Oct. 5 Creswell Tayleur, Esq., of the Middle Temple, and Phillis Walker, of Kensington, Middlesex, both single.[6]

1752 April 2 James Cresset, of St. Martin's in the Fields, bachelor, and Anne Knight, of Kensington, Middlesex, widow.[7]

[1] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 1 Nov.: same descriptions; he aged above 30, and she above 24.

[2] Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 13 Nov.: same descriptions; she aged above 21.—Children of *Captain* John Cleland and Ann his wife were baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, during a few years after this date.—Sir William Johnston, sixth Bart. of Johnston, married, Mch. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of *Captain* Cleland, of Queen Street, Westminster.

[3] He younger son of Sir John Barrington, sixth Bart., of Barrington Hall, Essex, by Susan, dau. of George Draper, of Hitchin, Herts, Esq. He succeeded his elder brother as eighth Bart., in 1776, and died 24 Sep. 1792, in his 85th year. She his second wife, and dau. of Matthew Hall, Esq. She died in Great James Street, 13 Apl. 1797, aged 75. Their two sons succeeded successively to the baronetcy, which became extinct on the death of the latter in 1833.

[4] He only son of Edmund *Dring*, of Malton, co. York, by his third wife Mary, sister of William Garforth, of the city of York, Esq., whose sole heir he became, and in accordance with whose will his name was changed to *Garforth*, by Act of Parliament, in 1747. He was baptized at Malton, 11 June 1700, and was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where A.B. 1723, and A.M. 1727, and of which college he became a Fellow. He died 6 Feb. 1761, and was buried the 11th in the chancel of St. Martin *cum* Gregory, Micklegate, York. She second dau. of Hon. Thomas Willoughby (second son of Thomas first Baron Middleton), by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Sotheby, of Birdsall Hall, co. York, Esq. She was baptized in York Minster, 10 Jan. 1720-1, and was buried with her husband, 5 Feb. 1799. They had issue five sons and three daughters, and their eldest son, William, was High Sheriff of York in 1815.

[5] He only son of Sir Henry Maynard, third Bart. of Walthamstow, Essex, by Catharine, dau. of George Gunter, of Racton, co. Sussex, Esq. He was born 19 Apl. 1721, succeeded as fourth Bart. 16 Nov. 1738, and died 18 Jan. 1772. She second dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, fifth Bart. of Parham, Sussex, by Anne Boscawen, dau. of Hugh first Viscount Falmouth. She died 16 May 1762, aged about 31. Their son Charles became second Viscount Maynard.

[6] Mar. Lic. Fac. 2 Oct.: same descriptions; he aged 26, and she 17: to marry with consent of her father, William Walker, of Kensington, Button-seller.—Creswell Tayleur was admitted to the Middle Temple, 7 June 1729, as son and heir of Creswell Tayleur, of Messon, co. Salop, Esq. He matriculated at Oxford, from Pembroke College, 16 Oct. in the same year, aged 18, his birthplace being given as Bowles Magna [Great Bolas], co. Salop.

[7] He son of James *Cressett*, Esq., Envoy at various Courts from 1693 to 1710, who died in July of the latter year, as he was about departing on a mission to Hanover. He was Treasurer to the Prince of Wales, Secretary to the Princess of Wales, and Comptroller of the Army Accounts. He died in Albemarle Street, 22 Apl. 1775. His will, dated 21 July 1773, with several codicils, was proved 26 Apl. 1775. He directed to be buried at St. James, Westminster, near his father, mother, brothers, and sisters. His father was buried there 28 July 1710, his

Digitized by Google

1752 June 13 Charles Petley, Esq., of Riverhead, Kent, and Elizabeth Paul, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, both single.[1]

Aug. 8 Ralph Assheton, Esq., of Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, and Rebecca Hulls, of St. Mary Abchurch, London, both single.[2]

1753 March 4 Henry Brooker, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and Henrietta Belcher, of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, both single.[3]

March 15 Jonathan Ellison and Sarah Smith, both single and of St. Saviour's, Southwark.[4]

May 29 Thomas Ellison, of the Inner Temple, and Elizabeth Smith, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, both single.[5]

June 2 Henry Combrune, of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, and Rebecca Estcourt, of St. George's, Hanover Square, both single.[6]

Sept. 10 William Richards, Esq., of the Inner Temple, and Margaret Clavell, of Smedmore, co. Dorset, both single.[7]

mother, Mrs. Louisa Maria Cressett, 17 Sep. 1744, and himself 29 Apl. 1775. She eldest child of William Robinson, of Rokeby Park, co. York, Esq., by Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Walters, of Cundall, co. York, Esq., and was sister of Sir Thomas Robinson, first Bart. of Rokeby, and of Richard, Archbishop of Armagh, ereated Lord Rokeby. She was born at York, 4 Nov. 1699, and was first married, in 1731, to Robert Knight, of Barrells, co. Warwick, Esq., who, by a former wife, was father of the Earl of Catherlough. She died 5 June 1759, at Kensington, and was buried with her father at Merton, co. Surrey.

[1] He only son and heir of John Petley, of Riverhead, Kent, Esq. (second son of Ralph Petley, Esq., Sheriff of Kent in 1680), by his wife Jane Lockyer. He was sometime Storekeeper of the Ordnance at Chatham. He died at Riverhead 27 July, and was buried there 5 Aug. 1765, aged about 37. She dau. of Robert Paul, of Ewart, co. Northumberland, Esq. She survived her husband nearly sixty years, dying 19 Feb. 1823, aged about 92, and was also buried at Riverhead.

[2] He son and heir of Ralph Assheton, of Downham and Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Thomas Lister, of Arnoldsbiggin in Gisburne, co. York, Esq. He was born 25 Jan. 1719-20, and was buried at Downham 3 Jan. 1759. She eldest dau. and coheir of William Hulls, of Freelands, in Bromley, co. Kent, and lord of the manor of Popes, in Bishop's Hatfield, co. Herts, Esq., and a merchant of London, by Anne, dau. of Henry Savage, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Esq. She was born the 1st, and baptized 10 Dec. 1732, at St. Mary Abchurch, London. She died at Beaconsfield, Bucks, 11 Sep., and was buried at Downham, 1 Oct. 1812.

[3] See his burial, 6 June 1787, and hers 23 Jan. 1802, and notes thereto.

[4] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., 14 Mch., for Jonathan Ellison, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, bachelor, aged above 27, and Sarah Smith, of the same parish, spinster, above 20, with consent of Charles Scrase and William Priaulx, her guardians appointed by the will of her mother, Sarah Smith, late of Wandsworth, Surrey, widow, deceased, and under an order of the High Court of Chancery, of which she is a ward.

[5] Mar. Lic. Fac. 25 May: same descriptions; he aged above 23, and she above 21.—Thomas Ellison, Gent., admitted to the Inner Temple, 15 Oct. 1747, as son and heir apparent of Francis Ellison, of Westerham, Kent.

[6] Mar. Lic. Fac. 28 May: same descriptions; each aged above 21.

[7] He eldest son of William Richards, of Warmwell, co. Dorset, Esq., by his wife Susanna Savage. He was baptized at Warmwell, 30 Apl. 1724, and admitted to the Inner Temple 28 Apr. 1741. He died 10 Apl. 1803, and was buried at Warmwell. She only surviving dau. and eventually heir of Edward Clavell, of Smedmore, co. Dorset, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of George Damer, of Dorchester, in the same county, Esq. (aunt of Joseph Damer, first Baron Milton and Earl of Dorchester). The Mar. Lic. Fac. is dated 5 Sep., and her age given as above 23. She died 24 Mch. 1817, aged about 90, and was buried at Warmwell.

Digitized by Google

1753 Dec. 18 Edward Williams, Esq., of the Inner Temple, and Elizabeth Capper, of St. George's, Bloomsbury, both single.[1]

[*The Marriage Act of* 1753 *put an end to indiscriminate marriages in the Abbey. The three following are all that are recorded during the next century, each having been solemnized by virtue of a Special License.*]

1755 July 31 Henry Oxenden, Esq., of Dean, in the parish of Wingham, co. Kent, and Margaret Chudleigh, of St. George's, Hanover Square, both single.[2]

1757 Jan. 24 Bamber Gascoyne, Esq., of St. Clement Danes, and Mary Green, of Childwall, in the county Palatine of Lancaster, both single.[3]

1775 Jan. 12 The Rt. Rev. Dr. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Rochester, Dean of Westminster and Dean of the most honorable Order of the Bath, widower, and Dame Elizabeth Yates, widow.[4]

[1] He was admitted to the Inner Temple 3 May 1737, as son and heir apparent of Edward Williams, of All Hallows, London Wall, Esq. He died, without issue, 6 Feb. 1759, aged 35, and was buried at Totteridge, Herts. (On his monument at Totteridge he is called a Barrister of the *Middle* Temple, while a notice of his death in the *Gent. Mag.* represents him as of *Serjeants' Inn*). She eldest dau. of Francis Capper, of Lincoln's Inn and of Bushey, Herts, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Thomas Bennet, an eminent bookseller in St. Paul's churchyard. She was born 27 Feb. and baptized 4 Mch. 1726-7. She died 2 Feb. 1793, and was buried at Totteridge. In her will she bequeathed £400 for the use of the poor of Totteridge, on condition that the vault containing her own and her husband's remains should never be opened on any pretence.

[2] He eldest son of Sir George Oxenden, fifth Bart. of Dene, Kent, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Edmund Dunch, of Little Wittenham, Berks, Esq. He was born the fifth and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 17 Sep. 1721, and succeeded as sixth Bart. 20 Feb. 1775. She youngest dau. and coheir of Sir George Chudleigh, fourth Bart. of Halden, Devon, by Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir William Davie, fourth Bart. of Creedy, Devon. They died the same year, at Broome House, in Barham, Kent; she 30 Mch. 1803, aged about 70, and he 15 June following, and were buried in the family vault at Wingham.

[3] He son of Sir Crisp Gascoyne, Kt., Lord Mayor of London in 1752, by Margaret, dau. and heir of John Bamber, M.D., of Bifrons, in Barking, Essex, and was baptized at All Hallows Staining, London, 22 Feb. 1724-5. He matriculated at Oxford, from Queen's College, 21 Oct. 1743, but appears to have taken no degree. He became a distinguished M.P. and politician, and was Receiver-General of H.M.'s Customs. He died at Bath 27 Oct., and was buried at Barking, Essex, 7 Nov. 1791. She third and youngest dau. and coheir of Isaac Green, of Childwall Abbey and Hale Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Aspinwall, Esq. She died 8 May 1799, aged about 69, and was buried at Hale, co. Lancaster. Their grand-daughter was mother of the present Marquis of Salisbury.

[4] He eldest son of Rev. John Thomas, Vicar of Brampton, co. Cumberland, and born at Carlisle 14 Oct. 1712. He matriculated at Oxford, from Queen's College, 17 Dec. 1730, and took the degrees of B.C.L. 6 Mch. 1741, and D.C.L. 25 May 1742. He was appointed Prebendary of Westminster 23 Apl. 1754, installed Dean of Westminster 19 July 1768, and consecrated Bishop of Rochester 13 Nov. 1774. He died at Bromley House, Kent, 22 Aug. 1793, and was buried at Bletchingley, Surrey, where he had been rector thirty-six years. She, his second wife, was dau. and coheir of Charles Baldwyn, of Munslow, co. Salop, Esq., and relict of Sir Joseph Yates, Kt., one of the Judges of the Common Pleas (to whom married, at St. Giles in the Fields, 1 Mch. 1763, and who died 7 June 1770). She died in 1808. (Bishop Thomas's first wife was Anne, dau. of Sir William Clayton, first Bart. of Morden, Surrey, and relict of Sir Charles Blackwell, second Bart. of Sprowston, co. Norfolk. They were married at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 19 Aug. 1742, and she died 7 July 1772, and was buried at Bletchingley.)

Digitized by Google

[*There is no record of any marriage in the Abbey after the last date until the following one, and each of those hereafter recorded was solemnized by virtue of a License.*]

1859 June 28 Arthur-Christopher Thynne (son of John Thynne, Sub-Dean of Westminster), Clerk in holy orders, bachelor, of full age, and Gwenllian-Elizabeth-Fanny-Isabel Kendall (daughter of Russell Kendall, Esq., deceased), of Winterdyne near Bewdley, now residing in the Cloisters, spinster, aged 17.[1]

1860 July 19 John-Gilbert Talbot, Esq. (son of John-Chetwynd Talbot, Barrister-at-Law, deceased), bachelor, of full age, and Meriel-Sarah Lyttelton (daughter of George-William Lyttelton, Baron Lyttelton), of No. 11 Carlton House Terrace, spinster, aged 20.[2]

1861 May 14 Edward-Henry May (son of William May, Surgeon), of No. 68 Pentonville Road, Surgeon, bachelor, of full age, and Sarah Lupton (daughter of James Lupton, Minor Canon of this Church), spinster, aged 22.[3]

Sept. 5 Henry-Howard-Molyneux, Earl of Carnarvon (son of Henry-John-George, Earl of Carnarvon), of Highclere Castle, Newbury, bachelor, of full age, and Evelyn-Georgiana-Catherine Stanhope (daughter of George, Earl of Chesterfield), of Bretby Park, Burton on Trent, spinster, of full age.[4]

1862 June 18 Albert Peareth, Esq. (son of William Peareth, Esq., deceased), of Cambridge, bachelor, of full age, and Margaret-Emma

[1] He fifth son of the Hon. and Rev. John Thynne (commonly called Lord John Thynne, third son of Thomas second Marquis of Bath, K.G.), D.D., Prebendary and Sub-dean of Westminster, and Rector of Backwell, co. Somerset, by Anne-Constantia, third dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and was born 9 Nov. 1832. He is a Prebendary of Exeter, and Rector of Kilkhampton, co. Cornwall. (See the marriages of his sister and brother, 12 Aug. 1863 and 30 June 1864.) She eldest dau. of Russell Kendall, of Walthamstow, Esq. (who died 9 Feb. 1847), by Mary, dau. of the Rev. F. Thorp (who remarried Major Frank Gresley).

[2] He eldest son of the Hon. John-Chetwynd Talbot (fourth son of Charles-Chetwynd second Earl Talbot), Q.C., Attorney-General to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and Recorder of Windsor, by Caroline-Jane, dau. of James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie, first Lord Wharncliffe, and was born 24 Feb. 1835. She eldest dau. of George-William, fourth Lord Lyttelton, by Mary, dau. of Sir Stephen-Richard Glynne, eighth Bart. of Hawarden Castle, and was born 17 June 1840. (See her sister's marriage 7 June 1864).

[3] He son of William May, Esq., by Lucretia, fourth dau. of John Costall, of Market Overton, co. Rutland, Esq. He was born in Bow Lane, City of London, 4 Jan. 1835, and baptized at St. Michael's, Queenhithe, in said city. She dau. of the Rev. James Lupton, M.A. of Oxford, Minor Canon of Westminster and St. Paul's, Rector of St. Michael's, Queenhithe, London, and Vicar of Blackbourton, co. Oxford, by Anne, dau. of Thomas and Temperance Dry. She was born 15 Apl. 1839, and baptized 30 Oct. following at St. Michael's, Queenhithe. (See his brother's and her sister's marriage 28 May 1863, and her father's burial 27 Dec. 1873.)

[4] He eldest son of Henry-John-George *Herbert*, third Earl of Carnarvon, by Henrietta-Anna, eldest dau. of Lord Henry-Thomas Howard-Molyneux-Howard (brother of the twelfth Duke of Norfolk). He was born 24 June 1831, and succeeded as fourth Earl 9 Dec. 1849. She only dau. of George-Augustus-Frederick, sixth Earl of Chesterfield, by Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cecil-Weld first Lord Forrester. She was born 3 Oct. 1834.

Digitized by Google

Nepean (daughter of Evan Nepean, Canon of this Church), spinster, aged 20.[1]

1863 May 28 John-Nevison May (son of William May, surgeon), of 68 Pentonville Road, Merchant, bachelor, of full age, and Emma Lupton (daughter of James Lupton, Minor Canon of this Church), spinster, of full age.[2]

Aug. 12 Eustace-John Wilson-Patten, Esq. (son of John Wilson-Patten, Esq., M.P. for North Lancashire), Lieut. 1st Life Guards, Regent's Park Barracks, bachelor, of full age, and Emily-Constantia Thynne (daughter of John Thynne, Sub-dean of Westminster), spinster, of full age.[3]

Sept. 8 George-William Kitchin (son of Isaac Kitchin, Clerk in holy orders), Clerk in holy orders, bachelor, of full age, and Alice-Maud Taylor (daughter of Bridges Taylor, H.B.M. Consul for Denmark), of 9 Eaton Terrace, spinster, aged 19.[4]

Dec. 22 Arthur-Penrhyn Stanley (son of Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich), Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, of 6 Grosvenor Crescent, bachelor, of full age, and Augusta-Frederica-Elizabeth Bruce (daughter of Thomas, Earl of Elgin and

[1] He second son of William Peareth, Esq., of Usworth House, co. Durham, and of Cliff House, Sandgate, by Katherine fifth dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges of Hempstead, co. Kent, Esq., many years M.P. for that county. He was born 25 Apl. 1841, and educated at Cambridge. He died 19 Apl. 1869, and was buried at Horsmonden, co. Kent. She fourth dau. of the Rev. Evan Nepean, M.A., Canon of Westminster, Minister of Grosvenor Chapel, South Audley Street, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen (fourth son of the Rt. Hon. Sir Evan Nepean, first Bart. of Loders and Bothenhampton, co. Dorset), by Anne second dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner, Kt., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. She was born 17 Dec. 1841, and baptized at Fulham, Midx., 25 Jan. 1842, and survived her husband. See her brother's marriage 9 Nov. 1864, and her sister's 27 July 1869, her mother's burial 11 Sep. 1871, and her father's 18 Mch. 1873.

[2] See his brother's and her sister's marriage 14 May 1861, and note thereto. He was born in Bow Lane, City of London, 17 Mch. 1829. She was born 14 Mch. 1841, and baptized at St. Michael's, Queenhithe, London. See her father's burial 27 Dec. 1873.

[3] He eldest son of the Rt. Hon. John Wilson-Patten, of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, by Anna-Maria (his cousin) fourth dau. and coheir of the late Peter Patten-Bold, of Bold, in the same county, Esq. He was born 8 Feb. 1836, gazetted a Lieutenant in 1857 and Captain in 1863, and retired in 1869. He died at Light Oaks, co. Stafford, 17 Dec. 1873. She second but eldest surviving dau. of the Hon. and Rev. John Thynne (commonly called Lord John Thynne, third son of Thomas, second Marquis of Bath, K.G.,), D.D., Prebendary and Sub-dean of Westminster, and Rector of Backwell, co. Somerset, by Anne-Constantia, third dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and was born 4 Apl. 1840. (See the marriages of her brother and sister, 28 June 1859 and 30 June 1864). See baptisms of their children, 28 Sep. 1864, 27 Nov. 1867, and 25 June 1870.

[4] He third son of the Rev. Isaac Kitchin, Rector of St. Stephen's, Ipswich, by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Bardgett, Rector of Melmerby, co. Cumberland, and was born at Naughton, co. Suffolk, 7 Dec. 1827. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 4 June 1846, and was B.A. 10 May 1850, and M.A. Jan. 1853, and was Student of that college until his marriage. He resides at Oxford, and is Censor of Students not attached to any College or Hall, and Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester. She second daughter of Bridges Taylor, Esq., H.B.M. Consul for Denmark, by Emily-Alice, dau. of Gen. Sir Hugh Halkett, K.C.B., G.C.H., Commander-in-Chief of the Hanoverian Army, and was born in Eccleston Street, London, 4 Oct. 1844.

Digitized by Google

Kincardine), of St. James's Palace, Middlesex, spinster, of full age.[1]

1864 Jan. 7 Cholmeley Austen-Leigh, Esq. (son of James-Edward Austen-Leigh, Clerk in holy orders), of No. 9A Davies Street, Berkeley Square, Middlesex, bachelor, of full age, and Melesina-Mary Trench (daughter of Richard-Chenevix Trench, Archbishop of Dublin), spinster, of full age.[2]

Jan. 14 The Hon. John-Major Henniker-Major (son of John, Lord Henniker), of Thornham Hall, Suffolk, bachelor, of full age, and Alice-Mary Cuffe (daughter of John-Otway-O'Connor, Earl of Desart), of 12 Lowndes Street, Belgrave Square, spinster, aged 19.[3]

June 2 William Waterfield (son of Thomas-Nelson Waterfield, deceased, late senior clerk in the India Office), of the Bengal Civil Service, bachelor, of full age, and Louisa-Bentall Gay (daughter of James Gay, Merchant, deceased), of 31 Blandford Square, St. Marylebone, spinster, of full age.[4]

June 7 Frederick-Charles Cavendish, Esq., commonly called Lord Frederick Cavendish (son of William, Duke of Devonshire, K.G.), of Devonshire House, Piccadilly, bachelor, of full age, and the Hon. Lucy-Caroline Lyttelton (daughter of George-William

[1] He second but only surviving son of the Rt. Rev. Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich (brother of the first Lord Stanley of Alderley), by Catharine dau. of the Rev. Oswald Leycester, Rector of Stoke, co. Salop, and was born at Alderley Rectory, Cheshire, 13 Dec. 1815. He matriculated at Oxford, from Balliol College, 30 Nov. 1833, and was B.A. 8 Feb. 1838, and M.A. as Fellow of University College 6 June 1840. He became a Canon of Canterbury 16 Aug. 1851, and of Christ Church in 1858, and was created D.D. at Oxford in the latter year. He was installed Dean of Westminster 9 Jan. 1864, becoming *ex officio* Dean of the Order of the Bath. He is also Deputy Clerk of the Closet to Her Majesty, and a Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries. She a younger dau. of Thomas, seventh Earl of Elgin and eleventh of Kincardine, by his second wife Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James-Townsend Oswald, of Dunnikier, co. Fife, Esq., and was born 3 Apl. 1822. She was a Lady-in-waiting to the late Duchess of Kent, and was appointed Resident Bedchamber-woman to Her present Majesty in 1861, and Extra Bedchamber-woman on her marriage, which latter post she still retains. Her Christian names are wrongly transposed in the Abbey Register, as they usually are in all the peerages. She was christened "Augusta-Elizabeth-Frederica."

[2] He eldest son of the Rev. James-Edward-Austen Leigh, Vicar of Bray, co. Berks, by Emma, dau. of Charles Smith, of Suttons, co. Essex, Esq., and was born at Tring Park, Herts, 26 Sep. 1829. He was a Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, and is a Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn. She eldest dau. of the Most Rev. and Right Hon. Richard-Chenevix Trench, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin (late Dean of Westminster), by Frances-Mary (his cousin) eldest dau. of Francis Trench, of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, Esq., and sister of Frederick-Mason, second Lord Ashtown, and was born at Bursledon, Hants, 3 July 1834.

[3] He eldest son of John, fourth Lord Henniker, by Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Kerrison, first Bart. of Hoxne and Brome, co. Suffolk, and was born 7 Nov. 1842. She only dau. of John-Otway-O'Connor, third Earl of Desart, by Elizabeth-Lucy, third dau. of John-Frederick-Vaughan Campbell, first Earl Cawdor, and was born 25 May 1844.

[4] Born 14 Aug. and baptized 5 Sep. 1832, at St. John Evangelist, Westminster, William, son of Thomas-Nelson Waterfield, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife, of the Cloisters, Westminster Abbey.

Digitized by Google

Lyttelton, Baron Lyttelton), of 11 Carlton House Terrace, spinster, of full age.[1]

1864 June 30 Francis-John Thynne, Esq. (son of John Thynne, Sub-dean of Westminster), bachelor, of full age, and Edith-Marcia-Caroline Sheridan (daughter of Richard-Brinsley Sheridan, Esq., M.P. for Dorchester), of 48 Grosvenor Place, St. George's, Hanover Square, spinster, of full age.[2]

Nov. 9 Evan-Colville Nepean, Esq. (son of Evan Nepean, Canon of this Church), bachelor, of full age, and Elizabeth-Anne Jenner (daughter of Edward-Francis Jenner, Registrar of H. M. Court of Probate), of 18 Lowndes Street, Holy Trinity, Chelsea, spinster, of full age.[3]

1865 April 27 Charles-Archibald Murray, Esq. (son of the Hon. Charles-John Murray), of 16 Dean's Yard, bachelor, of full age, and Adelaide-Emily Feilding (daughter of William-Basil-Percy Feilding, Earl of Denbigh), of 49 Eaton Square, St. Peter's, Pimlico, spinster, of full age.[4]

1865 Aug. 1 Henry-John Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Esq., commonly called Lord Henry Scott (son of Walter-Francis Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry), of 37 Belgrave Square, bachelor, of full age, and Cicely-Susan Stuart-Wortley (daughter of John Stuart-Wortley, Baron), of 8 Stratton Street, Middlesex, spinster, of full age.[5]

[1] He second son of William, seventh Duke of Devonshire, by Lady Blanche-Georgiana Howard, dau. of George, sixth Earl of Carlisle, and was born 30 Nov. 1836. She second dau. of George-William, fourth Lord Lyttelton, by Mary, dau. of Sir Stephen-Richard Glynne, eighth Bart. of Hawarden Castle, and was born 5 Sep. 1841. (See her sister's marriage 19 July 1860.)

[2] He fourth son of the Hon. and Rev. John Thynne (commonly called Lord John Thynne, third son of Thomas, second Marquis of Bath, K.G.), D.D., Prebendary and Sub-dean of Westminster, and Rector of Backwell, co. Somerset, by Anne-Constantia, third dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and was born 17 June 1830. (See the marriages of his brother and sister, 28 June 1859 and 12 Aug. 1863). She eldest dau. of Richard-Brinsley Sheridan, of Frampton Court, co. Dorset, Esq., by Marcia-Maria, only surviving child and heir of General Sir Colquhoun Grant, K.C.B., etc., and great-granddaughter of the Rt. Hon. Richard-Brinsley Sheridan (see his burial 13 July 1816), and was born 11 Aug. 1836. See the baptisms of their children, 31 Aug. 1865, 6 June 1867, 25 May 1868, and 31 Mch. 1873.

[3] He second son of Canon Nepean (see note to his sister's marriage, 18 June 1862). He was born 7 Dec. 1836, and is in the War Office. She eldest dau. of the late Edward-Francis Jenner, Esq., by Elizabeth-Teresa, dau. and heiress of the late John Saunders, of Reigate, Esq. (who remarried the Rev. Thomas Fuller, Minister of St. Peter's, Pimlico). She was born 12 Oct. 1843, and is her husband's first cousin. See the baptisms of their children, 16 Oct. 1865, 2 Mch. 1869, 8 Mch. 1870, and 4 Mch. 1871. (See also the marriage of another of his sisters, 27 July 1869, and the burials of his mother 11 Sep. 1871, and his father 18 Mch. 1873.)

[4] He eldest son of Hon. Charles-John Murray (second son of William, third Earl of Mansfield) by Hon. Frances-Elizabeth, second surviving dau. of Thomas, first Viscount Anson, and was born 10 Oct. 1836. She fourth dau. of Sir William-Basil-Percy Feilding, seventh Earl of Denbigh, by Lady Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, eldest dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Ducie, and was born 24 Nov. 1836.

[5] He second son of Sir Walter-Francis, fifth Duke of Buccleuch and seventh of Queensberry, by Lady Charlotte-Anne Thynne, youngest dau. of Thomas, second Marquis of Bath, and was

Digitized by Google

1866 Aug. 15 Henry Weigall, Esq. (son of Henry Weigall, Esq.), of 4A Dean's Yard, bachelor, of full age, and Rose-Sophia-Mary Fane (daughter of John Fane, Earl of Westmoreland), of 29 Portman Square, spinster, of full age.[1]

1868 April 16 Robert Brown, Clerk in holy orders (son of William Brown, Esq.), of the Cloisters, bachelor, of full age, and Grace Borthwick (daughter of John Borthwick, Esq.), of 12 Upper Berkeley Street, spinster, of full age.[2]

July 28 Thomas-Francis Wade, Esq., C.B. (son of Thomas-Francis Wade, Colonel H. M.'s Army, C.B.), of the Deanery, bachelor, of full age, and Amelia Herschel (daughter of John-Frederick-William Herschel, Bart.), of Hawkhurst, Kent, spinster, of full age.[3]

1869 July 14 Charles Gordon, Marquis of Huntly (son of Charles Gordon, tenth Marquis of Huntly), of Langham House, Portland Place, bachelor, of full age, and Amy Brooks (daughter of William-Cunliffe Brooks, Esq.), of 5 Grosvenor Square, spinster, aged 19.[4]

July 27 William-Victor Paley, Esq. (son of George-Barber Paley, Clerk in holy orders), of 9 St. James's Square, bachelor, of full age, and Augusta-Harriet Nepean (daughter of Evan Nepean, Canon of this Church), of the Cloisters, spinster, of full age.[5]

Nov. 8 George-Charles Spencer-Churchill, Marquis of Blandford (eldest son of John-Winston Spencer-Churchill, Duke of Marlborough,

born 5 Nov. 1832. She youngest dau. of John, second Lord Wharncliffe, by Lady Georgiana-Elizabeth Ryder, third dau. of Dudley, first Earl of Harrowby, and was born 14 Oct. 1835. See baptisms of their children, 17 July 1866, 26 Aug. 1867, 15 Aug. 1868, and 7 Mch. 1873.

[1] He son of Henry Weigall, of St. Marylebone, Midx., Esq., Sculptor, by Selina his wife. She youngest dau. of John, eleventh Earl of Westmoreland, by Lady Priscilla-Anne Wellesley, youngest dau. of William, third Earl of Mornington, and was born 5 Sep. 1834. See their son's baptism, 8 Jan. 1874.

[2] He assumed on his marriage the additional surname of *Borthwick*, and in 1869 became incumbent of Grange, in Borrowdale, near Keswick, co. Cumberland. He is also Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Aberdeen. She third but only surviving dau. of John Borthwick, of Crookston and Borthwick Castle, co. Edinburgh, Esq., by his first wife, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord Chief Baron of Scotland.

[3] She fifth dau. of Sir John-Frederick-William Herschel, Bart. (only son of Sir Frederick-William Herschel, the distinguished astronomer), by Margaret-Brodie, dau. of Rev. Alexander Stewart, D.D., of the Canongate Church, Edinburgh. See her father's burial 19 May 1871.

[4] He eldest son of Charles, tenth Marquis of Huntly, by his second wife, Maria-Antoinetta, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Peter-William Pegus, by Charlotte, Countess Dowager of Lindsey. He was born at Orton-Longueville 5 Mch. 1847, and succeeded to the marquisate in 1863. He is Premier Marquis of Scotland. She eldest dau. of William-Cunliffe Brooks, Esq., of Barlow Hall, Manchester, and Grosvenor Square, London, M.P., by Jane-Elizabeth, elder dau. of Ralph Orrel, of Stockport, co. Chester, Esq.

[5] He younger son of the Rev. George-Barber Paley, Rector of Freckenham, Suffolk, by Catherine-Anne, dau. of the late William Robertson, of Bath, M.D., and was born Nov. 1840. She third dau. of Canon Nepean (see note to her sister's marriage, 18 June 1862). She was born 26 May, and baptized at Fulham, Midx., 10 July 1840. See their daughter's baptism 12 July 1870. See also her brother's marriage 9 Nov. 1864, and the burials of her mother 11 Sep. 1871, and her father, 18 March 1873.

Digitized by Google

etc., K.G.), of 10 St. James's Square, bachelor, of full age, and Lady Albertha-Frances-Anne Hamilton (daughter of James Hamilton, Duke of Abercorn, etc., K.G.), of Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, spinster, of full age.[1]

1869 Nov. 8 Henry-Charles-Keith Petty-FitzMaurice, Marquis of Lansdowne (son of Henry Petty-FitzMaurice, Marquis of Lansdowne, etc., K.G.), of Lansdowne House, Berkeley Square, bachelor, of full age, and Lady Maud-Evelyn Hamilton (daughter of James Hamilton, duke of Abercorn, etc., K.G.), of Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, spinster, aged 18.[2]

1870 Feb. 10 Henry-Warwick Hunt, Clerk in holy orders (son of Henry Hunt, Gent.), of 3 Brook Street, Hanover Square, bachelor, of full age, and Adèle de Havilland Rivaz (daughter of Francis Rivaz, Gent.), of 17 Dean's Yard, spinster, of full age.[3]

July 26 Walter-George-Frank Phillimore, Esq. (son of Robert-Joseph Phillimore, Knight), of 16 Great Dean's Yard, bachelor, of full age, and Agnes Lushington (daughter of Charles-Manners Lushington, Esq.), of 18 Queen Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, spinster, of full age.[4]

1871 April 25 John-Charles Thynne, Esq. (son of John Thynne, Sub-dean of Westminster), of the Cloisters, bachelor, of full age, and Mary-Elizabeth MacGregor (daughter of John-Athol-Bannatyne-Murray MacGregor, Bart.), of Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex, spinster, of full age.[5]

[1] He eldest son of John-Winston, sixth Duke of Marlborough, by Frances-Anne-Emily, eldest dau. of Charles William, third Marquis of Londonderry, and was born 13 May 1844. She sixth dau. of James, second Marquis of Abercorn, by Lady Louisa-Jane Russell, second dau. of John, sixth Duke of Bedford, and was born 29 July 1847. See her sister's marriage the same day.

[2] He eldest son of Henry, fourth Marquis of Lansdowne, by his second wife, Emily-Jane, eldest dau. of Auguste-Charles-Joseph, Comte de Flahault, by the Baroness Keith and Nairne. He was born 13 Jan. 1845, and succeeded to the marquisate in 1866. She youngest dau. of James, second Marquis of Abercorn, by Lady Louisa-Jane Russell, second dau. of John, sixth Duke of Bedford. See her sister's marriage the same day.

[3] He only son of Henry Hunt, Esq., M.D., formerly of Dartmouth, co. Devon, then of Brook Street, Hanover Square, and of Shermanbury Park, co. Sussex, by his first wife Maria, eldest dau. of Arthur Hunt, of Redlap, co. Devon, Esq. (formerly of Dartmouth, Merchant), and was born at Dartmouth 20 Feb. 1835. He was educated at Westminster school, and Trinity College, Cambridge, where A.B. 1858, and A.M. 1861, and was instituted to the rectory of Steppingley, co. Beds, in December 1869, and to that of Shermanbury, Sussex, in 1872. She seventh dau. of Francis Rivaz, Esq., of 19 Cowley Street, Westminster, by Maria-Magdalene-Pasley his wife. She was born at Putney, Surrey, 23 Oct. 1833, and baptized there 4 Dec. following.

[4] He only son of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert-Joseph Phillimore, Kt., D.C.L., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty and of the Arches Court of Canterbury, by Charlotte-Anne, dau. of John Denison, of Ossington Hall, Notts, Esq., and sister of the late Speaker of the House of Commons, and was born 21 Nov. 1845. She dau. of the late Charles-Manners Lushington, Esq. (youngest son of the late Rt. Hon. Stephen-Rumbold Lushington), by Henrietta, eldest dau. of Henry-Stafford Northcote, Esq., and sister of Sir Stafford-Henry Northcote, eighth and present Baronet.

[5] He a Barrister-at-Law, younger son of the Hon. and Rev. Lord John Thynne, by Anne-

Digitized by Google

1871 Aug. 3 William-James Morris, Major in Her Majesty's Army (son of Henry Morris, Esq.), of the Cloisters, bachelor, of full age, and Alice-Phillips Wood (dau. of Western Wood, Esq.), of Onslow Gardens, South Kensington, Midx., spinster, of full age.

1872 March 12 William-Carr Sidgwick, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford (son of William Sidgwick, Clerk in holy orders), of 16 Dean's Yard, bachelor, of full age, and Sarah-Isabella Thompson (daughter of John-Vincent Thompson, Serjeant-at-Law), of 21 South Street, Park Lane, Midx., spinster, of full age.

July 27 Auguste Rouzaud, Esq. (son of Arsène Rouzaud, Esq.), of 16 Dean's Yard, bachelor, of full age, and Christine Nilsson (daughter of Jonas Nilsson, Esq.), of 34 Brook Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Middx., spinster, of full age.[1]

1874 Aug. 3 Tatton Sykes, Baronet (son of Tatton Sykes, Baronet), of Sledmere, co. York, bachelor, of full age, and Jessica-Anne-Christina-Cavendish Bentinck (daughter of George-Augustus-Frederick-Cavendish Bentinck, Barrister-at-Law), of 3 Grafton Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., spinster, of full age.[2]

Aug. 19 George-Robert-Charles, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery (son of Sidney, Lord Herbert of Lea), of London, bachelor, of full age, and Gertrude-Frances Talbot (daughter of Henry-John, Earl of Shrewsbury), of London, spinster, of full age.[3]

Nov. 5 Richard de Aquila Grosvenor, M.P. (son of Richard, Marquis of Westminster), of 76 Brook Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., bachelor, of full age, and Beatrix-Charlotte-Elizabeth Vesey (daughter of Thomas, Viscount de Vesci), of

Constantia, third dau. of the Rev. Charles-Cobbe Beresford, and born 14 April 1838. (See the marriages of his brothers and sister, 28 June 1859, 12 Aug. 1863, and 30 June 1864). She youngest dau. of the late Sir John-Athol-Bannatyne-Murray Mac Gregor, third Bart. of Mac Gregor, co. Perth, by Mary-Charlotte, youngest dau. and coheir of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas-Masterman Hardy, Bart. See baptisms of their children, 30 Nov. 1872, 22 Jan. 1874, and 11 Feb. 1875.

[1] He son of an eminent French merchant. She, the famous *cantatrice*, was born, of humble parentage, at Wederslöf, near Wexiö, in Sweden, 3 Aug. 1843.

[2] He eldest son of Sir Tatton Sykes, fourth Bart. of Sledmere, by Mary-Anne, second dau. of Sir William Foulis, seventh Bart. of Ingleby Manor, co. York. He was born 13 Mch. 1826, and succeeded as fifth Bart. 21 Mch. 1863. She eldest dau. of George-Augustus-Frederick-Cavendish Bentinck, Esq., M.P. for Whitehaven (only son of Major-General Frederick-Cavendish Bentinck, youngest son of William-Henry-Cavendish, third Duke of Portland), by Prudence-Penelope, dau. of Col. Charles-Powell Leslie, of Glaslough, co. Monaghan.

[3] He eldest son of the Rt. Hon. Sidney Herbert, Lord Herbert of Lea (the eminent statesman and Secretary for War), by Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-General Charles-Ashe A'Court, younger brother of William, first Lord Heytesbury. He was born 6 July 1850, and succeeded as second Lord Herbert of Lea, 2 Aug. 1861, and, on the death of his uncle, 25 Apl. 1862, as thirteenth Earl of Pembroke and tenth Earl of Montgomery. She third dau. of Henry-John, eighteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, by Lady Sarah-Elizabeth Beresford, only surviving dau. of Henry, second Marquis of Waterford.

Digitized by Google

4 Carlton House Terrace, St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., spinster, of full age.[1]

1875 Jan. 5 Montagu-Cecil Broun, late of the 15th Hussars (son of George Broun, Post Captain R.N.), of 36 Bury Street, St. James, Westminster, bachelor, aged 34, and Caroline-Alice-Jane Leighton (daughter of Francis-Knyvett Leighton, Clerk, D.D., Warden of All Souls College, Oxford), of 20 Dean's Yard, spinster, aged 18.

[1] He fourth son of the late Richard, second Marquis of Westminster, by Lady Elizabeth-Mary Leveson-Gower, youngest dau. of George-Granville, first Duke of Sutherland. He was born 28 Jan. 1837, and is M.P. for Flintshire. She third dau. of Sir Thomas Vesey, third Viscount de Vesci, by Lady Emma Herbert, youngest dau. of George-Augustus, eleventh Earl of Pembroke and eighth Earl of Montgomery.

Digitized by Google

Baptisms in Westminster Abbey.

"CHILDREN BAPTIZED IN THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF WESTMINSTER: SUCH ALSO AS HAVE BEEN BAPTIZED PRIVATELY, BEING THE CHILDREN OF SUCH PARENTS AS WERE MEMBERS OF THE CHURCH, OR DWELT WITHIN THE VERGE THEREOF."

160$\frac{7}{8}$	March	5	Bridget, daughter of Sir Herbert Crofts.[1]
1608	July	19	William, son of Thomas Godwin.[2]
160$\frac{8}{9}$	March	18	Robert, son of James Hooper.[3]
1610	May	15	John, son of Sir John Pountny.[4]
16$\frac{10}{11}$	Jan.	26	William, son of James Hooper.[5]
1614	Nov.	30	William, son of Sir William Udall.[6]
1616	Dec.	5	Leonard, son of Sir Thomas Bilson.[7]
1619	April	1	George, son of Dr. Robert Toulson, Dean of Westminster.[8]

[1] Dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, of Croft Castle, Kt., by Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Anthony Bourne, of Holt Castle, co. Worcester, and died, unmarried, 21 Dec. 1694. She has a monument in Hereford Cathedral. Her father died, 10 Apl. 1622, at the Benedictine Monastery of Douay, of which he had become a lay brother. See her sister's burial 14 Dec. 1637.

[2] See his father's burial 22 Sep. 1622.

[3] See his father's burial 30 Dec. 1651, and his mother's 7 Mch. 1651-2.—Robert Hooper, widower, and Jane Ingram, widow, had license to marry, from the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 6 July 1633.

[4] Son of Sir John *Poultney*, of Misterton, co. Leicester, Kt., by Margery, dau. of Sir John Fortescue, Kt. He married Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Denton, of Hillesden, Bucks, Kt., but died without issue, 15 May 1637, and was buried at Misterton, when his sisters became his coheirs. His baptism is also recorded in the register of St. Margaret's, Westminster, but under date of 17 May.

[5] See his father's burial 30 Dec. 1651, his mother's 7 Mch. 1651-2, and his own 27 June 1663.

[6] Eldest son of Sir William *Uvedale*, the younger, Kt., of Wickham, Hants, by his first wife Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Cary, Kt., third son of Henry, Lord Hunsdon. He was born 17 Oct. 1614, and was buried at Wickham 4 Nov. 1617.

[7] Second son of Sir Thomas Bilson, of Maple Durham, Hants, Kt. (son of Thomas, Bishop of Winchester), by Susanna, youngest dau. of Sir William Uvedale the elder, of Wickham, Hants, Kt., who were married, at Wickham, 6 Aug. 1612. He married Eleanor, eldest dau. of Sir William Lewis, Bart., of Borden, Hants. His will, dated 29 Aug. 1695, was proved 12 Feb. 1695-6, by his relict Eleanor, and he was buried at Buriton, Hants.

[8] See his father's burial 16 May 1621. His mother was Margaret, sister of Dr. John Davenant, who succeeded his father as Bishop of Salisbury. She died 29 Oct. 1633, aged 49, and was buried in Salisbury Cathedral. She was married to Mr. *Townson*, at St. Mary-le-Bow,

Digitized by Google

1619	April	8	Christopher, son of Sir Edward Villers.[1]
	Oct.	3	Frances, daughter of John Packer.[2]
1620	April	15	Edward, son of Sir Edward Villers.[3]
	June	1	Barbara, daughter of Dr. Toulson, Dean of Westminster.[4]
1622	April	11	Mary, daughter of Bartholomew Allen.[5]
	June	1	Barbara, daughter of Sir Edward Villers.[6]
	Sept.	16	John, son of John Seward.[7]
	Nov.	22	Dorothy, daughter of Dr. Newell, Prebendary of this Church.[8]
162⅗	March	13	Anne, daughter of Bartholomew Allen.[9]

London, 17 June 1604, being then widow of William Townley, Gent., who died about Oct. 1603. A MS. note in a copy of Camden's *Annals* in the Bodleian Library says that this son was born 18 Mch. He probably died young, as he is not named in the family wills some years later. The name is rightly *Tounson*.

[1] Son of Sir Edward *Villiers*, Kt. (half-brother of George, first Duke of Buckingham), by Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John (see her burial 16 Sep. 1672). He probably died young, as his name has not been retained in the accounts of the family. A MS. note in a copy of Camden's *Annals* in the Bodleian Library says that he was born 18 Mch., and that the sponsors at his baptism were Christopher Villiers, John Wentworth, and the Lady Butler.

[2] Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 13 July 1613, for John Packer, of St. Martin in the Fields, Gent., bachelor, aged 41, and Phillipp Mills, of the city of Westminster, Gentlewoman, aged 23, dau. of Francis Mills, of Southampton, Esq., and with his consent: to marry at St. Catherine Cree Church.—He was born at Twickenham, Midx., about 1572, and appears to have been in public employments, at one time in the Signet Office, and of considerable social distinction. A letter of his, dated 17 Jan. 1610, addressed to Sir Thomas Edmonds, Ambassador at the Court of Brussels, will be found in the "Court and Times of James I.," 1848, i. 104, and Camden, in his *Annals*, states that the Marquis of Buckingham, Baron Haye, and the Countess of Dorset were sponsors at the baptism of one of his children, in Westminster church, 24 June 1618. It is probable that he acted as secretary to George Villiers, first Duke of Buckingham. He was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 Feb. 1648-9. His will, dated 20 July 1645, with a codicil 2 May 1648, was proved 27 Nov. 1649, by his relict Phillippa. He described himself as of Shellingford, co. Berks, Esq., but residing in a house within the College of Westminster, and stated that his lands had been sequestered by the King's forces, except the manor of Groombridge (in Speldhurst), Kent, where he had built a chapel, and which he bequeathed to one of his sons, who still held it in 1696. This daughter is not mentioned in his will, and probably died young. See the baptisms of other children, 11 Mch. 1623-4, 13 May 1626, and 13 Aug. 1627, and of a grandchild, 22 Apl. 1645.

[3] See his burial, 2 July 1689, and note thereto.

[4] Rightly *Tounson*. See her father's burial 16 May 1621, and her brother's baptism 1 Apl. 1619, and notes thereto. She probably died young, as she is not named with the other children in family wills a few years later.

[5] See baptisms of her sister and brothers, 13 Mch. 1622-3, 25 May 1624, and 9 May 1627.

[6] Eldest dau. of Sir Edward *Villiers*, Kt. (half-brother of George, first Duke of Buckingham) by Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John (see her burial 16 Sep. 1672). She married, first, Thomas Wenman, son and heir of Philip third Viscount Wenman; secondly, Sir Richard Wentworth; and thirdly, James Howard, third Earl of Suffolk, to whom she was second wife. She died 13 Dec. 1681, and was buried at Saffron Walden, Essex.

[7] See his father's burial, 6 Apl. 1624.

[8] See her sister's baptism 23 Mch. 1623-4, and her brother's burial 30 Nov. 1626, and note thereto. She is not named in her father's will, dated 11 June 1642, and was probably one of his two children whom he states were buried in the Abbey; but no record of her burial occurs in the existing Register.

[9] See baptisms of her sister and brothers, 11 Apl. 1622, 25 May 1624, and 9 May, 1627.

Digitized by Google

162$\frac{3}{4}$	March	11	Katherine, daughter of John Packer.[1]
	March	23	Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Newell.[2]
1624	April	22	Lodovicke, son of Walter James.[3]
	May.	25	William, son of Bartholomew Allen.[4]
	July	15	Mary, daughter of Richard Okely.[5]
1626	May	13	John, son of John Packer.[6]
	May	19	Mary, daughter of Sir Harbottle Grimston.[7]
	July	13	Lætitia, daughter of Sir William Hix.[8]
1627	May	9	Henry, son of Bartholomew Allen.[9]
	Aug.	13	Robert, son of John Packer.[10]
	Sept.	10	Margaret, daughter of Walter James.[11]
	Oct.	5	Anne, daughter of Robert White, Pettycanon.
1629	Sept.	15	John, son of Richard Okely.[12]

[1] See her sister's baptism 3 Oct. 1619, and note thereto. See also the baptism of her own daughter, Katherine Gell, 22 Apl. 1645. She married John Gell, afterwards second Bart. of Hopton, co. Derby, who died about 1689. She died before her husband, and was buried at Wirksworth, co. Derby.

[2] See her sister's baptism 22 Nov. 1622, and her brother's burial 30 Nov. 1626, and note thereto. She is mentioned in the Chapter Book, 16 May 1661, as then wife of Mr. Henry Tucker (who joined with her in a petition for the repayment of £280 lent by her father to the College), and is again mentioned, 20 June 1662, as a widow.—Mar. Lic. Fac. 29 May 1650, for Henry Tucker of Hasely, co. Southampton, Gent., bachelor, aged 26, and Elizabeth Newell, of Clothall, Herts, spinster.

[3] See his mother's burial 13 Feb. 1672-3, and note thereto. He is not mentioned in either the will of his father, dated 17 Nov. 1634, or of his mother, and probably died young.

[4] See baptisms of his sister and brother, 11 Apl. 1622, 13 Mch. 1622-3, and 9 May 1627.

[5] See her brother's baptism 15 Sep. 1629, and note thereto. She died 24 Mch. 1632-3, and was buried at Launton, co. Oxford, as eldest daughter.

[6] See his sister's baptism 3 Oct. 1619, and note thereto. From his father's will he appears to have been second son. He became a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 8 Feb. 1669-70, and his will, dated 22 June 1703, was proved 16 Apl. 1708. He described himself as of Chilton-Foliatt, Wilts, but directed to be buried at Shellingford, Berks, among his family. His wife, whose maiden name was evidently Fettiplace, survived him, but he appears to have left no issue.

[7] Dau. of Sir Harbottle Grimston, first Bart. of Bradfield, Essex, by Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Coppenger, of Stoke, Kent, Esq. She died young.

[8] Rightly *Hicks*. See her burial, as the Countess of Donegal, 15 May 1691.

[9] See baptisms of his sisters and brother, 11 April 1622, 13 Mch. 1622-3, and 25 May 1624.

[10] See his sister's baptism 3 Oct. 1619, and note thereto. He became lord of the manor of Shellingford, Berks, and married Temperance, dau. of Col. Edward Stephens, of Sodbury, co. Gloucester, a member of the Long Parliament. According to the monumental inscription in Le Neve's *Mon. Ang.*, iii. 30, he died 25 Feb. 1681-2, and was buried in Shellingford church.

[11] See her mother's burial 13 Feb. 1672-3, and note thereto. She was living as Margaret Collinson at the date of her brother William's will, 12 June 1669, but is not named in that of her mother three years later.

[12] Richard *Oakeley*, of Oakeley, co. Salop, Esq., had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, as Receiver and Solicitor, 27 Jan. 1625-6, which was renewed, 7 Dec. 1626, to him and his brother John Oakeley, jointly. He died 26 Sep. 1653, and was buried at Launton, co. Oxford. His first wife, and the mother of the children baptized in the Abbey, was Mary Combes, sister of John Combes, of Gray's Inn, Esq. He married, secondly, Margaret, dau. of Christopher Wormall, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Gent., who died 5 Aug. 1671, and was also buried at Launton. This son John was probably the eldest son, and died young, as he is not named in the pedigree

Digitized by Google

[1637 April 17 *Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Tuckfield.*][1]
164$\frac{2}{3}$ Feb. 20 Edward, son of [blank] Gowen.[2]
Feb. 21 Richard, son of Thomas Hazard.[3]
March 20 Henry, son of James Trye.[4]
164$\frac{4}{5}$ Feb. 24 Ralph, son of [blank] Harman.
1645 April 22 Katharine, daughter of John Gell.[5]
166$\frac{1}{2}$ March 13 Katherine, daughter of Mr. Henry Purcell.[6]
1662 Nov. 17 Mary, daughter of Mr. William Tucker.[7]
Nov. 26 William, son of Mr. Christopher Chapman.[8]
166$\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 18 Sarah, daughter of Mr. Perkins.[9]
1663 April 18 Paul Thornedyke,[10] a young man about 20 years of age, and

of the family recorded at the Visitation of Shropshire in 1664. See his sister's baptism, 15 July 1624.

[1] This entry does not occur in the Abbey Register, but in that of St. Margaret's, Westminster, where it distinctly stated that she was baptized in the Abbey, and that her father was buried the same day.

[2] Son of William *Gawen*, of Westminster (second son of Thomas Gawen, of Bristol), by Anne, only dau. of Isaac Bush (see his burial 30 Dec. 1641), by Frances his wife (see her burial 9 Sep. 1641). The Mar. Lic. of the parents was issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 8 Sep. 1634. A monumental inscription in the Cloisters states that the mother died 26 Nov. 1659, and was there buried, with five of her children, but no positive record of any of the burials occurs in the Register, except of that of one daughter (see her burial, 14 Apl. 1650). See, however, the burial of Edward *Coven*, 30 June 1643, who was perhaps this child.

[3] See his father's burial, 25 Jan. 1666-7.

[4] James *Try*, Gent., had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, 23 May 1631, as Sexton, and another, 11 Jan. 1631-2, as a Bell-ringer, and is also mentioned in the Chapter Book, 22 Dec. 1638, as Master of the Choristers. His wife was Jane, dau. of Bazill Smith, clerk of the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, who recorded in the register of that parish the baptisms and burials of all his grandchildren. From that register it appears that this child was born 12 Mch., at his father's house in the Great Almonry, near the Singing Men's Rents, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 17 Nov. 1644, his father being then also dead. The mother was living 5 Feb. 1647-8, when she administered to her father's estate. The St. Andrew's register also states that a dau., Elizabeth, was born 20 Apl., and baptized in the Abbey 1 May 1636; but no record of it occurs in the Abbey Register: she was also buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 26 Jan. 1636-7. Another son, Richard, born 20 Nov. and baptized 2 Dec. 1639, and another dau., Elizabeth, born 7th and baptized 21 Aug. 1641, both in the Great Almonry, were probably also baptized in the Abbey, but no record occurs of either. Other children of Mr. Try were born and baptized at Kentish Town, Midx.

[5] Her mother was Katherine. dau. of John Packer (see her baptism 11 Mch. 1623-4). She was eldest dau., and married William Eyre, of Highlow, co. Derby, Esq. Their second son, John, assumed the surname of Gell, through whom they were ancestors of the celebrated classical antiquary, Sir William Gell. Her husband was buried at Hathersage, co. Derby, 9 Aug. 1706, and she died at Derby 28 Feb. 1721-2.

[6] Dau. of Henry Purcell, Gent. of the King's Chapel (see his burial 13 Aug. 1664), by his wife Elizabeth, who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 Aug. 1699, and sister of Henry Purcell, the eminent composer (see his burial 26 Nov. 1695). She married (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 20 June 1691) the Rev. William Sale, of Sheldwich, Kent, and was her mother's administratrix, 7 Sep. 1699.

[7] See her burial 26 Nov. 1662, and her father's 1 Mch. 1678-9.

[8] See his burial 21 Mch. 1662-3, and his father's 17 June 1681.

[9] See her father's burial 16 Mch, 1662-3.

[10] Only son of John *Thorndike*, one of the early Lincolnshire emigrants to New England (see his burial 3 Nov. 1668), and nephew of the Rev. Herbert Thorndike, Prebendary of West-

Digitized by Google

Duell Pead,[1] one of the King's scholars, about 16 years of age, was baptized by the Dean, publickly, in the font then newly set up.

1663 Dec. 7 John, son of Henry Hawkes.[2]
Dec. 10 Richard, son of Dr. Walter Jones.[3]
166$\frac{3}{4}$ March 14 Mary, daughter of Mr. William Heywood.[4]
March 15 Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Needham.[5]
166$\frac{4}{5}$ March 19 Mary, daughter of Mr. William Tucker.[6]
1665 April 4 George, son of Mr. Thomas Corney.[7]
May 9 George, son of John Stockdale.[8]
July 11 Frances, daughter of Henry Hawkes.[9]

minster (see his burial 13 July 1672). It is probable that the severe notions of the latter would not allow him to recognize the validity of a prior baptism in New England, and hence the re-performance of the ceremony here. (See the baptisms of his sisters, under similar circumstances, 10 Apl. 1669, and note thereto). He returned to New England, where he was living in 1681, and was the ancestor of the present American family of this name.

[1] He was elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster, to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1664. Among the marriage allegations in the Registry of the Bishop of London is the copy of a certificate, dated at Cadiz, 12 Nov. 1671, stating that on that day a couple were married on board H.M. Ship Rupert, by Duel Pead, chaplain of that ship, ordained by the Bishop of Lincoln. Among the entries in the Camden Society's volume entitled "Secret Services of Chas. II. and James II.," *sub* 14 June 1683, is the payment of £20 to Duell Pead, Clerk, "bounty to him for the charge of his transportation to Maryland." He appears to have been afterwards Chaplain to the Duke of Newcastle, and, on 5 Dec. 1691, he was licensed as Curate or Minister of St. James, Clerkenwell. His name occurs frequently, from 1699 to 1703, signed to marriage allegations in the Bishop of London's Registry concerning parties who were to marry in that church, his signature being sometimes "*Duel* Pead," and sometimes "*Deuel* Pead," and indifferently "curate" and "minister." On 13 Jan. 1678-9, he himself had a license from the Vicar General to marry Mary Dyett, of St. Botolph, Aldgate, widow, and, on the following 24 Dec., another to marry Elizabeth Mudd, of St. Gabriel Fenchurch, widow; but it appears doubtful whether either license was carried into effect, as by his will, dated 17 Feb. 1711-12, his wife's name was *Sarah*, and he then had a dau. *Sarah*, already married to the Rev. Charles Lee, Rector of Bishop's Wickham, co. Essex. In the will, and also in the codicil, dated 15 Nov. 1721, he mentions a son Deuel, doubtless the one who was A.M. of Sidney College, Cambridge, in 1712. The will was proved by the relict Sarah, 12 Jan. 1725-6, on which day he is said by the papers of the period to have died, and the parish register of St. James, Clerkenwell, records his burial on the 20th of that month. Her will, dated 4 Oct, 1727, was proved 14 Jan. 1739-40, by her son, the Rev. Deuel Pead.

[2] Rightly *Hawke*. See his burial 14 Feb. 1663-4, his mother's 4 Nov. 1671, and his father's 5 Mch. 1699-1700.

[3] See his father's burial 15 July 1672. His mother was Philippa, dau. of Dr. Samuel Fell, Dean of Christ Church. He was still living at the date of her will, 20 Sep. 1678, and is therein called her third son. See the marriages of his sisters, 3 Dec. 1668 and 7 Feb. 1675-6.

[4] *Collectanea* erroneously intimates that she was a dau. of Dr. William Heywood, Prebendary of Westminster, whose burial occurs eight months before this date. See her father's burial 26 Feb. 1663-4, and her own 16 Sep. 1664.

[5] See her father's burial 13 Feb. 1705-6, her mother's 7 Apl. 1708, and her own 13 Feb. 1679-80.

[6] See her burial 13 Aug. 1670, and her father's 1 Mch. 1678-9.

[7] Thomas Corney is mentioned in Dr. Busby's Accounts as one of the Choir in 1664.

[8] See the marriage of his parents 21 Nov. 1656.

[9] Rightly *Hawke*. See her mother's burial 4 Nov. 1671, and her father's 5 Mch. 1699-1700. Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 5 Apl. 1683, for Richard Blyth, of St. Mary Savoy, Barber, bachelor, aged

Digitized by Google

1666	June	6	Mary, daughter of Solomon Shorter.[1]
	Sept.	5	Katherine, daughter of Mr. John Needham.[2]
	Dec.	11	Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Pipes.[3]
166$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	22	Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Tynchare.[4]
	March	7	Thomas, son of Thomas Kettlewell.[5]
	March	16	John, son of Robert Fletcher.[6]
1667	Oct.	4	Solomon, son of William Burton.[7]
	Nov.	25	Alice, daughter of William May.[8]
166$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	23	Henry, son of Mr. William Tucker.[9]
1668	March	31	Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Needham.[10]
	June	14	Mary, daughter of Mr. Thomas Kettlewell.[11]
	July	26	Nevill, son of Mr. John Humphreys.
166$\frac{8}{9}$	March	22	John, son of Henry Hawkes.[12]
	March	24	Thomas, son of Mr. Thomas Knipe.[13]

about 36, and Frances Hawke, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, about 18, with consent of her father, Henry Hawke, Gent. See the burials of their children, 9 Sep. 1686, 16 Apl. 1690, and 7 Aug. 1701.

[1] See her marriage 22 Dec. 1687, and her father's burial 29 Jan. 1677-8.

[2] See her burial 27 June 1681, her father's 13 Feb. 1705-6, and her mother's 7 Apl. 1708.

[3] See her burial 7 Aug. 1667, her mother's 18 June 1676, and her father's third marriage 31 Aug. 1676.

[4] See her brother's marriage 24 Mch. 1680-1, and her mother's burial 13 Aug. 1684, and notes thereto. She married Mr. Philip Blondell, and both were living at the date of her father's will, 13 Sep. 1692.

[5] See his father's burial 6 Mch. 1676-7, and his mother's 7 Aug. 1714.

[6] See his father's burial 11 Oct. 1693.

[7] See his sister's baptism 5 Dec. 1669. William Burton was one of the twelve Abbey Almsmen in 1688.

[8] Dau. of William May (described in his will as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Cook), by his first wife Alice. See this child's burial 12 Jan. 1667-8. The mother was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Nov. 1676, and the father 20 Mch. 1690-1. See baptisms of her brothers and sisters, 13 Sep. 1669, 7 July 1671, 8 Aug. 1672, 9 Mch. 1674-5, 1 Nov. 1676, and 11 Oct. 1677, and burials, 9 Aug. 1672, 11 June 1673, and 4 June 1678.

[9] See his father's burial 1 Mch. 1678-9.

[10] See her father's burial 13 Feb. 1705-6, and her mother's 7 Apl. 1708. She was a second dau. of this name, and married (Mar. Lic. Fac. 23 Aug. 1692) Charles Battely, Esq., Secondary of the Remembrancer's Office in the Exchequer and Receiver of the College rents of Westminster Abbey, who was admitted to the Middle Temple, 8 Dec. 1686, as fifth son of Nicholas Batteley, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, Gent., and who died in 1722, aged about 54. In his will, dated 13th, with codicils 28 and 30 April, and proved 3 Oct. 1722, he directed to be buried at Great Welnetham, co. Suffolk. See baptisms of their children, 1 Apl. 1695, 20 July 1696, 20 July 1698, 2 July 1699, 6 Oct. 1701, 10 Dec. 1702, 3 Dec. 1703, 6 Apl. 1705, and 16 Mch. 1706-7, and burials, 8 June 1693, 25 Sep. 1695, 23 Mch. 1698-9, 31 July 1699, and 17 Apl. 1705. She was living at the dates of her husband's will.

[11] Recorded also at St. Margaret's, Westminster, as dau. of Thomas and Mary Kettlewell, but under date of 10 June. See her burial 12 June 1673, her father's 6 Mch. 1676-7, and her mother's 7 Aug. 1714.

[12] Rightly *Hawke*. See his mother's burial 4 Nov. 1671, his father's 5 Mch. 1699-1700, and his own 17 May 1703.

[13] The child's Christian name, Thomas, is undoubtedly an error in the Register, and should be *Richard*. (See the burial of his brother, 4 Nov. 1674, where a similar error occurs, and is explained in the note thereto.) See his mother's burial 26 Aug. 1685, his father's 9 Aug. 1711, and his own 22 Feb. 1702-3.

Digitized by Google

1669	April	10	Alice and Martha Thorndyke, of ripe years, related to Mr. Thorndyke, Prebendary of this Church.[1]
	Sept.	13	*Alice, daughter of William and Alice May.*[2]
	Dec.	5	Mary, daughter of William Burton.[3]
	Dec.	12	Gregory, son of Mr. Bromhall.[4]
1670	April	13	Margaret, daughter of Mr. John Needham.[5]
	July	1	Margaret, daughter of Dr. Stradling, one of the Prebendaries of this Church: born the same day, between 5 and 6 o'clock in the evening.[6]
1671	May	8	John, son of Mr. Thomas Richardson.[7]
	July	7	John, son of William May.[8]
	Sep.	1	Alice, daughter of Henry Hawkes.[9]
	Dec.	5	George, son of Dr. Stradling, Prebendary of this Church: born 24 November.[10]

[1] See the baptism of their brother 18 Apl. 1663, and note thereto. They were probably re-baptized for the same reason there stated. See their father's burial 3 Nov. 1668. His will, made before he left New England, states that he intended to bring them with him to England, and describes them as his two youngest daughters. It will be noticed that this re-baptism did not take place until some months after his death. They were residing with their uncle, Rev. Herbert Thorndike, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 13 July 1672), until his death, and he made a considerable provision for them in his will, on condition that they should neither return to New England, nor "marry with any that goes to mass or any of the new licensed conventicles," and the payment of a portion was dependant upon their marrying, or willingness to marry, "such as sincerely cleave to the Church of England." As no subsequent trace of them has ever been discovered in New England, it is probable that they accepted one of the latter contingencies, and retained their bequests.

[2] (In the unofficial register only, the writer of which says that the ceremony was performed by himself). See her sister's baptism 25 Nov. 1667, and note thereto, and her own burial 11 June 1673.

[3] See her brother's baptism 4 Oct. 1667, and note thereto.

[4] Baptisms of children of Richard and Dorothy Bromhall occur in the registers of St. Margaret's, Westminster, about this time.

[5] See her father's burial 13 Feb. 1705-6, and her mother's 7 Apl. 1708; also her own marriage 5 July 1691, and note thereto.

[6] See her mother's burial 1 Oct. 1681, and her father's 24 Apl. 1688. She probably died young, as she is not named in her father's will.

[7] Mr. Thomas Richardson succeeded Mr. Henry Purcell, as one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal, in Aug. 1664. He died in that office 23 July, and was buried at Chiswick, Midx., 6 Aug. 1712, aged about 70. His will, dated 23 Apl. 1711, was proved 30 July 1712, by his nephew Pelham Richardson, residuary legatee, and he left bequests to other nephews, Thomas and William Richardson, and Lieut. Charles May. He married (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 8 Dec. 1669) Mrs. Melior Gower, sister of Lieut.-Colonel James Gower, and cousin of Mrs. Frances Gower (see her burial, 17 Apl. 1698). She was buried at Chiswick, 4 Oct. 1705, aged about 58. This son John was also buried at Chiswick, 27 Mch. 1711. See his sister's baptism, 15 Apl. 1675.

[8] See his sister's baptism 25 Nov. 1667, and note thereto, and his own burial 4 June 1678. (The unofficial register says, "son of William and Alice May," but gives the year 1670, and the writer adds that the child was baptized by himself.)

[9] See her mother's burial 4 Nov. 1671, and her father's 5 Mch. 1699-1700.

[10] See his mother's burial 1 Oct. 1681, and his father's 24 Apl. 1688. He was living at the date of his father's will, 1 Apl. 1688.

Digitized by Google

1672 Aug. 8 *Thomas, son of William and Alice May.*[1]
Oct. 29 Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Meeres, Kt.: baptized privately.[2]
167$\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 21 Anne, daughter of Mr. John Needham.[3]
1673 July 6 Anne, daughter of Thomas and Mary Kettlewell.[4]
167$\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 19 James Lord Tullo, son to Richard Earl of Arran by Dorothy his wife.[5]
167$\frac{4}{5}$ March 9 *Elizabeth, daughter of William and Alice May.*[6]
[1675] April 4 Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen and Margaret Crespion: born 4 Apr. at 8 in y^{e} morning, being Easter day, and was bapt. the same day at eventide.[7]
1675 April 15 Melior, daughter of Thomas and Melior Richardson.[8]
Dec. 27 Dorothy, daughter of William and Dorothy Jackson.[9]
167$\frac{5}{6}$ March 24 Cornelia, daughter of Daniel Bernard.[10]
1676 Aug. 1 Stephen, son of Stephen Crespion.[11]
Nov. 1 *Henry, son of William and Alice May.*[12]
1677 May 15 Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Bernard.[13]
May (—) Elizabeth, daughter of William Hopwood.[14]

[1] (In the unofficial register only, the writer of which says that the ceremony was performed by himself). See his sister's baptism 25 Nov. 1667, and note thereto, and his own burial 9 Aug. 1672.

[2] (Recorded also at St. Margaret's, Westminster, where it is stated that she was born the 17th of the same month.) She was youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Meeres, of Lincoln, Kt., by Anne, dau. of Sir Erasmus De la Fontaine, of Kirby-Bellars, co. Leicester, Kt. She married (Mar. Lic. Fac., 1 May 1701) Sir Horatio Pettus, fourth Bart. of Rackheath, co. Norfolk, whom she survived, and her will, dated 22 Sep. 1744, was proved 17 Aug. 1746.

[3] See her father's burial 13 Feb. 1705-6, and her mother's 7 Apl. 1708; also her own marriage 8 July 1702, and note thereto.

[4] See her father's burial 6 Mch. 1676-7, and her mother's 7 Aug. 1714.

[5] James Butler, Lord *Tullogh*. See his burial 10 Oct. 1676, and note thereto.

[6] (In the unofficial register only, the writer of which says that the ceremony was performed by himself.) See her sister's baptism 25 Nov. 1667, and note thereto. She was living at the date of her father's will, 13 Mch. 1690-1.

[7] (There is no year mentioned in the Register, but Easter-day fell on the 4th of April in 1675, and that date accords with the position of the entry.) See her burial 22 May 1675, her mother's 22 Mch. 1687-8, and her father's 2 Dec. 1711.

[8] See her brother's baptism 8 May 1671, and note thereto. According to her father's will she was buried at Chiswick, and must have died before 1678, as her name does not occur in the register of that parish, which begins in that year.

[9] See her burial 18 July 1691, her father's 23 July 1714, and her mother's 16 May 1718.

[10] The mother was Cornelia, sister of Rev. Stephen Crespion (see his burial 2 Dec. 1711) and of Elizabeth Crespion (see her burial 23 June 1681), in whose will she and her children are mentioned. See her sister's baptism 15 May 1677.

[11] See his burial 22 Aug. 1676, his mother's 22 Mch. 1687-8, and his father's 2 Dec. 1711.

[12] (In the unofficial register only, the writer of which says that the ceremony was performed by himself.) See his sister's baptism 25 Nov. 1667, and note thereto. His mother was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, the same day. He is not mentioned in his father's will, dated 13 Mch. 1690-1.

[13] See her sister's baptism 24 Mch. 1675-6, and note thereto.

[14] See her father's burial 17 July 1683, and her mother's re-marriage 18 Nov. 1683. She and her sister (see her baptism 22 July 1680) were the only surviving children at the date of their father's will.

Digitized by Google

1677	July	8	Margaret, daughter of Stephen Crespion.[1]
	Sep.	29	William, son of Miles Sandys, of Miserden, co. Gloucester, by Mary his wife.[2]
	Oct.	11	*Thomas, son of William and Susan May.*[3]
	Nov.	5	Charlotte, daughter of Sir John Pettus.[4]
1678	March	31	Catherine, daughter of Elias and Mary Silvester.[5]
	July	1	William, son of Dr. Patrick.[6]
167⅘	March	7	Charles, son of Mr. English.
1679	April	12	Thomas, son of Dr. Spratt by Hellen his wife: born 5 April.[7]
1680	July	22	Frances, daughter of William Hopwood.[8]
	Oct.	3	Simon, son of Dr. Simon Patrick by Penelope his wife.[9]
1681	July	14	Thomas, son of Mr. Lumly Robinson by Anne his wife.[10]
168½	Feb.	21	Edward, son of Elias and Mary Silvester.[11]
1682	Aug.	9	John-Baptista, son of Mr. Henry Purcell.[12]
	Oct.	5	Anne, daughter of Mr. Lumly Robinson and Anne his wife.[13]

[1] See her burial 11 Oct. 1679, her mother's 22 Mch. 1687-8, and her father's 2 Dec. 1711.

[2] The mother was dau. of Stephen Soame, of Little Thurlow, Suffolk, eldest son of Sir William Soame, Kt.

[3] (In the unofficial register only, the writer of which says that the ceremony was performed by himself.) See his half-sister's baptism 25 Nov. 1667, and note thereto, and his own burial 4 June 1678. He was eldest child by his father's second wife, who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 5 Apl. 1687, as Mrs. *Susanna* May.

[4] She was third dau. of Sir John Pettus, third Bart. of Rackheath, Norfolk, by Mary, dau. and coheir of Nicholas Burwell, of Gray's Inn, Esq.

[5] A bell-ringer appointed 15 Apl. 1700, *vice* Elias Silvester, deceased (*Chapter Book*).—See baptisms of her brothers and sisters, 21 Feb. 1681-2, 24 Aug. 1685, 9 Jan. 1686-7, 12 May 1688, 21 Oct. 1689, 22 Feb. 1690-1, 24 Apl. 1692, and 10 Aug. 1693.

[6] See his brother's baptism 3 Oct. 1680, and note thereto, his sister's baptism 21 Dec. 1685, her burial 20 Sep. 1687, and his own burial 12 July 1678.

[7] Rightly *Sprat*. See his marriage 9 Apl. 1716, and his burial 15 May 1720; also burials of his father 25 May 1713, and his mother 3 Mch. 1725-6, and notes thereto.

[8] See her father's burial 17 July 1683. She was living at the date of his will.

[9] He was second and only surviving son of Rev. Simon Patrick, Prebendary of Westminster, and then Dean of Peterborough, afterwards successively Bishop of Chichester and Ely, by Penelope, dau. of William Jephson, of Froyle, Hants, Esq. According to his father's autobiography he was born the previous day. He went from Eton to Cambridge in 1697, and was A.M., of Queens' College, in 1701. The same authority says he married, 14 June 1702, the eldest dau. of Mr. Fountain, of Melton, near Doncaster, and had a daughter born 21 July 1704, and a son 23 Mch. 1705-6. (Miss Catherine Patrick, who died at Bury, unmarried, in 1792, aged 82, is said to have been a grand-daughter of Bishop Patrick, and if so, must have been his daughter). He is said to have wasted the estate left him by his father, which was sold after his death for the payment of his debts, etc. See baptisms of his brother and sister, 1 July 1678 and 21 Dec. 1685, and their burials, 12 July 1678 and 20 Sept. 1687.

[10] Only son of Sir Lumley Robinson, second Bart. of Kentwell, Suffolk (see his burial 10 June 1684), by Anne, only surviving child and heir of John Laurence, of Westminster, Esq. (see her burial 13 Dec. 1690). He succeeded as third Bart., and married Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Hare, second Bart. of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk, but died without issue, 21 Apl. 1743, and the title became extinct.

[11] See his sister's baptism 31 Mch. 1678, and note thereto.

[12] See his burial 17 Oct. 1682, his father's 26 Nov. 1695, and his mother's 14 Feb. 1705-6.

[13] See her father's burial 10 June 1684, and her mother's 13 Dec. 1690. She married Sir Comport Fytche, second Bart. of Eltham, Kent, and was buried at Eltham, 29 Apl. 1737. Her

Digitized by Google

1682 Oct. 12 George, son of Dr. Thomas Spratt and Hellen his wife.[1]
1683 Oct. 14 Elizabeth, daughter of Charles and Jane Knipe: born the 11th: died 12 Dec. 1705.[2]
Dec. 2 Elizabeth, daughter of [blank] and Anne Beck.
1684 April 24 William, son of Mr. Sill, Prebendary of this Church, and Anne his wife: born April 13th.[3]
1684 Feb. 16 Thomas, son of Dr. Samuel de L'Angle, Prebendary of this Church, and Mary his wife: born Feb. 6th.[4]
1685 Aug. 24 Henry, son of Elias and Mary Silvester.[5]
Nov. 22 Edmund, son of Edmund Gifford: baptized at y^e^ Gunsmith's near y^e^ Horsgard, St. Martin's parish.[6]

son William succeeded to the baronetcy in 1720, but died a minor in 1736, and the title became extinct.

[1] Rightly *Sprat*. See his burial 4 Oct. 1683, his father's 25 May 1713, and his mother's 3 Mch. 1725-6.

[2] See her burial 15 Dec. 1705, and the marriage of her parents 5 Dec. 1682.

[3] Rev. William Sill, A.M. of Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1662, was collated a Prebendary of Carlisle 27 March 1668. He subsequently became Chaplain to the Bishop of London, who gave him the Prebend of Neasdon 10 July 1678, which he appears to have exchanged for that of St. Pancras 24 Sept. following, on which day he was also installed Archdeacon of Colchester. Both of these preferments he appears to have subsequently resigned, his successors, Dr. Sherlock in the prebend and Dr. Beveridge in the archdeaconry, being appointed on the same day, 3 Nov. 1681. The records of his various preferments as given by Newcourt (*Repertorium*, i., 93, 186, 197, 288, 922), and perpetuated by Le Neve (see Hardy's edition of the *Fasti*, iii. 362), are most confusing, and, if all were correct, could only be reconciled by the assumption that two of the same name were collated to London prebends in the same year. In both instances it is said that the successions to the prebend and archdeaconry were "*per mort. Sill*"; but this was clearly an error of Newcourt's, for the editor has examined the original records in the Bishop's Registry, and they both simply but distinctly say that the offices were *lawfully vacant*. He was instituted to the rectory of St. Augustine, with St. Faith, London, 4 Nov. 1680, and was installed a Prebendary of Westminster 22 Oct. 1681, and held both of these preferments until his death. His will, dated 16 May, was proved 7 July 1687, and he was buried in the church of St. Augustine in June of that year. In his will he commended his wife and children to his brother, Mr. Toby Sill. In his marriage license (Faculty Office), dated 3 Feb. 1682-3, he is described as Rector of St. Augustine, a bachelor, aged about 45, and his wife as Anne Smith, of Hildersham, co. Cambridge, spinster, aged about 30. This child was living at the date of his will. See the baptism of another son 7 Dec. 1686, and his burial 20 Dec. 1688.

[4] Rev. Samuel de L'Angle (whose real surname was De Baux), was son of Jean-Maximilien De Baux, Seigneur de L'Angle, senior pastor of the Reformed Church at Rouen, by Marie, dau. of René Bochart, Sieur de Ménillet, and sister of the learned Samuel Bochart. He was M.A. in France, and had preached for thirty-five years in the reformed churches at Rouen and Charenton before taking refuge in England from the religious persecutions of the period. He was created D.D. at Oxford 12 Feb. 1682-3, and installed Prebendary of Westminster 13 Oct. following. He appears also to have held the living of Steventon, Berks. He died the 17th, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 June 1693, aged about 71. His will, signed 13 June, was proved 3 July in that year. See his wife's burial 13 Dec. 1687. This son Thomas was living at the date of his father's will. (See a burial 2 Dec. 1687.)

[5] See his sister's baptism 31 Mch. 1678, and note thereto.—Henry *Sylvester* is mentioned as one of the ten children of the Chapel Royal (Chamberlayne's *Angliæ Notitia*, edit. 1704).

[6] Edmond *Giffard*, fourth son of the Rev. Richard Giffard, rector of Gayton, co. Northampton, by his wife Anne Christopherson, of the Isle of Ely, is described in the Heralds' Visitation of Northamptonshire as "a Gunsmith in London, now living, 26 July 1682," and as then married. There can be little doubt of his being the father of the child baptized.

Digitized by Google

1685	Dec.	21	Penelope, daughter of Dr. Simon Patrick and Penelope his wife: born Dec. 13th.[1]
168⅘	Jan.	31	Mary, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Lewis.
	Feb.	12	Thomas, son of [blank]: baptized at Mrs. Watson's house in Charles Street.
1686	May	30	Thomas Rose, above 20 years of age.[2]
	Dec.	7	Edward, son of William Sill, Prebendary of this Church, and Anne his wife: born Nov. 28th.[3]
168⅘	Jan.	1	Elizabeth Littleton *alias* Tynchare.[4]
	Jan.	9	Theodosia, daughter of Elias and Mary Silvester.[5]
	Jan.	20	Margaret, daughter of Josias and Margaret Boucher.[6]
1687	April	6	Theophilus, son of Dr. Brevol.[7]
	June	23	Sarah, daughter of Robert and Anne Tanner.[8]
	July	28	Charles, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Linacre.[9]
1688	May	12	Elias, son of Elias and Mary Silvester.[10]
	May	30	Frances, daughter of Henry and Frances Purcell.[11]
	Oct.	21	William, son of John and Mary Aldridg.[12]
	Nov.	27	Francis, son of Francis and Mary Richardson.[13]
	Dec.	3	Catharine, daughter of Dr. Brevol.[14]
1689	May	1	Hellen, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Jennings.[15]
	May	20	Philip, son of John and Katherine Littleton *alias* Tynchare.[16]
	Sept.	6	Edward, son of Henry and Frances Purcell.[17]

[1] See her brother's baptism 3 Oct. 1680, and note thereto, and her own burial 20 Sep. 1687.

[2] The will of Thomas Rose, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Mariner, dated 13 Jan. was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 11 Feb. 1695-6, by the relict Grace, *in formâ pauperis*. It was merely the ordinary seaman's power of attorney, and the endorsement states that the deceased was attached to no ship at the time of his death.

[3] See his brother's baptism 24 April 1684, and note thereto, and his own burial 20 Dec. 1688.

[4] (Recorded also, same date, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, where described as dau. of John and Katherine Littleton *alias* Tincher). See the marriage of her parents 24 Mch. 1680-1. She was living at the date of her grandfather's will, 13 Sep. 1692.

[5] See her sister's baptism 31 Mch. 1678, and note thereto.

[6] See the burials, probably of her parents, 11 Dec. 1695, and 2 Nov. 1724.

[7] See his father's burial 29 Jan. 1707-8, and his mother's July 1719. The name rightly *de Bréval*.

[8] See her father's burial 14 Nov. 1696, and her mother's 3 Aug. 1727.

[9] (Recorded also at St. Margaret's, Westminster, but under date of 31 July.) See his mother's burial 6 July 1703, and his father's 28 Aug. 1719, in whose will he is not named.

[10] See his sister's baptism 31 Mch. 1678, and note thereto.

[11] (Recorded also at St. Margaret's, Westminster, but under date of 1 June.) See her father's burial 26 Nov. 1695, and her mother's 14 Feb. 1705-6.

[12] Rightly *Aldridge*. See his father's burial 7 Dec. 1724.

[13] See his sister's baptism 10 Mch. 1690-1.—Letters of administration were granted 11 Feb. 1697-8, to Mary, relict of Francis Richardson, who died at Jamaica, on board one of the King's ships.

[14] Rightly *de Bréval*. See her father's burial 29 Jan. 1707-8, and her mother's July 1719.

[15] (Recorded same date at St. Margaret's, Westminster.) See her mother's burial 16 July 1720, her father's 29 Mch. 1734, and her own, as Mrs. Hellen Shrider, 27 Mch. 1752.

[16] See the marriage of his parents 24 Mch. 1680-1, and his own burial 4 June 1689.

[17] See his father's burial 26 Nov. 1695, and his mother's 14 Feb. 1705-6. He was appointed Organist of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 8 July 1726, and his successor 6 Aug. 1740.

Digitized by Google

1689	Oct.	21	George, son of Elias and Mary Silvester.[1]
	Oct.	31	Richard, son of Dr. Richard Annisly and Dorothy his wife.[2]
1690	July	9	Shorter, son of Robert and Anne Tanner.[3]
169$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	4	Henry, son of Dr. Brevol and Susan his wife.[4]
	Feb.	12	John, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Jennings.[5]
	Feb.	22	Simeon, son of Elias and Mary Silvester.[6]
	March	10	Mary, daughter of Francis and Mary Richardson.[7]
	March	16	George, son of John and Catharine Littleton *alias* Tynchare.[8]
1691	July	31	Robert-James, son of John-James Nicolai and Prudence his wife.
	Dec.	12	Catharine, daughter of James and Elizabeth Rawlins.[9]
169$\frac{1}{2}$	Jan.	5	William Cock, aged 17 years.
	Feb.	11	John, son of Charles and Jane Knipe.[10]
	March	22	Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. George Berkley and Jane his wife.[11]
1692	April	24	William, son of Elias and Mary Silvester.[12]
	June	20	Jane, daughter of William and Margaret Needham.[13]
1693	May	13	Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Jennings.[14]
	Aug.	10	Mary-Sophia, daughter of Elias and Mary Silvester.[15]
	Sept.	7	Anne-Barbara, daughter of Littleton Taylor and Mary his wife.[16]

[1] See his sister's baptism 31 Mch. 1678, and note thereto.

[2] Rightly *Annesley*. See his father's burial 25 Nov. 1701, and his own 18 Nov. 1690.

[3] See his father's burial 14 Nov. 1696, and his mother's 3 Aug. 1727.

[4] Rightly *de Bréval*. See his burial 22 Aug. 1691, his father's 29 Jan. 1707-8, and his mother's July 1719.

[5] See his father's burial 29 Mch. 1734, and his mother's 16 July, 1720. In the will of Elizabeth Coates (see her burial 13 Feb. 1734-5) he is called her cousin, and was, at its date, 31 Dec. 1733, one of the Clerks of the House of Lords, and living in St. Margaret's, Westminster. He died 11 Jan. 1736-7, leaving a son John, and a dau. Mary. His will, dated 7 Sep. 1734, was proved 25 Feb. 1736-7.

[6] See his sister's baptism 31 Mch. 1678, and note thereto.

[7] See her brother's baptism 27 Nov. 1688.

[8] See the marriage of his parents 24 Mch. 1680-1. He was living at the date of his grandfather's will, 13 Sep. 1692.

[9] See her brother's baptism 31 Dec. 1693.—Luttrell notes, in his *Diary*, 8 June 1704, the absconding of Mr. James Rawlins, a printer, accused of printing the "Legiones Addresse to the Lords," and, 27 June following, his arrest and committal at Northampton.

[10] See the marriage of his parents 5 Dec. 1682. He was living, as second son, at the date of his grandmother's will, 11 Nov. 1706.

[11] Rightly *Berkeley*. See the marriage of her parents 4 Mch. 1689-90. She was their only child. She married, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 25 Apl. 1717, John Brome, of Tuppenden, co. Kent, Esq., who died 22 Feb. 1747-8, and was buried at Farnborough, in that county. She died 8 Apl. 1730, leaving five young children, and was also buried at Farnborough.

[12] See his sister's baptism 31 Mch. 1678, and note thereto.

[13] See the marriage of her parents 5 July 1691. She married, about 1710, William Pigott, of Broadhurst, co. Sussex, Esq., who died 22 May 1722, and was living in 1734, when she erected a monument to his memory in the church of Horsted Keynes. Their four sons all died young, and their dau. Catharine was then living, as sole heiress.

[14] (Recorded same date at St. Margaret's, Westminster.) See his burial 24 Nov. 1693, his mother's 16 July 1720, and his father's 29 Mch. 1734.

[15] See her sister's baptism 31 Mch. 1678, and note thereto.

[16] (Recorded also at St. Margaret's, Westminster, but under date of 6 Sep.) See the marriage of her parents 24 Nov. 1692, and their burials 14 Nov. 1701 and 2 Nov. 1705.

Digitized by Google

1693	Sept.	17	Anne, daughter of Christopher and Mary Carter.[1]
	Dec.	10	Mary-Peters, daughter of Henry and Frances Purcell.[2]
	Dec.	31	John, son of James and Elizabeth Rawlins.[3]
169$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	23	Mary, daughter of Stephen and Mary Crespion: born Jan. 16th.[4]
1694	April	17	Josepha-Isabella, daughter of [blank] Williamson.
	May	23	Mary, daughter of Edward and Ann Godfrey: born May 22.[5]
	May	23	Mary, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Hornsby.
	June	20	Philip, son of John and Mary Hornesby: born June 14th.
	June	20	Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth Marley: born June 16th.
	Sept.	21	Katherine, daughter of William and Katherine Shepherd: born the same day.[6]
1695	April	1	Catharine, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Battely.[7]
	April	18	Catharine, daughter of John and Catharine Littleton: born April 9th.[8]
	July	26	William, son of Charles Knipe, by Jane his wife, daughter of Mr. John Nedham: born July 23rd.[9]
1695	Nov.	10	Edward, son of Edward and Ann Godfrey: born Nov. 1st.[10]
169$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan.	6	John, son of Dr. Richard Annesley and Dorothy his wife.[11]
	Jan.	16	William, son of Littleton and Mary Taylor.[12]
1696	July	20	Ann, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Battely: born July 14th.[13]
1698	May	20	Littleton, son of Littleton and Mary Taylor.[14]
	July	20	John, son of Charles and Elizabeth Battely: born July 14th.[15]
	Dec.	8	Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Richard Annesley, Dean of Exeter.[16]

[1] See a burial 9 Apl. 1701.

[2] See her father's burial 26 Nov. 1695, and her mother's 14 Feb. 1705-6.

[3] See his sister's baptism 12 Dec. 1691, and note thereto.

[4] See her burial 22 Sep. 1715, her father's 2 Dec. 1711, and her mother's 1 Jan. 1759.

[5] See her brother's baptism 10 Nov. 1695.

[6] The will of Catherine *Shepperd*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dated 17 Sep. 1720, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 8 July 1721, she having died the 6th. She was evidently poor. Among her small bequests was one to William Shepperd.

[7] See her mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto, and her own burial 25 Sep. 1695.

[8] See the marriage of her parents 24 Mch. 1680-1.

[9] See the marriage of his parents 5 Dec. 1682. He proved his mother's will, 19 Jan. 1724-5, and was then described as of London, "Packer."

[10] See his sister's baptism 23 May 1694.

[11] See his father's burial 25 Nov. 1701, his own 31 Aug. 1696, and that of a former son of this name 23 Feb. 1689-90.

[12] See the marriage of his parents 24 Nov. 1692, and their burials 14 Nov. 1701 and 2 Nov. 1705. This baptism is also recorded the same date at St. Margaret's, Westminster, and as having taken place in the Abbey.

[13] See her mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto, and the burial of a former child of this name, 8 June 1693. She is not named in her father's will in 1722, and evidently died young.

[14] (Recorded also this date at St. Margaret's, Westminster.) See the marriage of his parents 24 Nov. 1692, their burials 14 Nov. 1701 and 2 Nov. 1705, and his own 29 May 1698.

[15] See his mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto, and his own burial 23 Mch. 1698-9.

[16] See her burial 7 Aug. 1699, and her father's 25 Nov. 1701.

Digitized by Google

1699	July	2	Jane, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Battely: born June 26th.[1]
1699/1700	Jan.	17	Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Richard Annesley.[2]
1700	Sep.	20	Stephen-Francis-Monginot, son of Stephen-Monginot Dampierre and Frances his wife.[3]
	Nov.	14	Miles, son of John and Grace Pitman.
170⅘	Jan.	19	James, son of Thomas and Martha Lucas.[4]
1701	May	22	Juliana, daughter of Dr. Thomas Dent, Prebendary of this Church.[5]
	Oct.	6	Mary, daughter of Charles Battely, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife: born Oct. 1st.[6]
[	Dec.	28	*Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth Church.*][7]
170½	Feb.	19	Mary, daughter of Mr. John and Elizabeth Dolben.[8]
1702	June	2	Anne, daughter of Mr. Simon and Elizabeth Bolt.[9]
	Dec.	10	Charles, son of Charles Battely, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife: born Dec. 1st.[10]
1703	Sept.	14	Penelope, daughter of Daniel Williams (one of the Choir).[11]

[1] See her mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto, and her own burial 31 July 1699.

[2] See her father's burial 25 Nov. 1701, and note thereto. She married, first, when very young, William Greene, Esq. (brother to John Greene, of Nonsuch Park, Surrey, Esq., who married her sister Dorothy); secondly, 16 Aug. 1737, Maurice second Lord Haversham, who died 11 Apl. 1745; thirdly, in 1746, Fitz-William White, Esq.; and, fourthly, Samuel Ashhurst, Esq., who survived her. She died Nov. 1772, and her will, dated 26 Jan. 1769, was proved 4 May 1773.

[3] Mar. Lic. Fac. 17 Apl. 1695, for Stephen-Monginot Dampierre, of St. Martin in the Fields, bachelor, aged about 29, and Frances Breval, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, about 24.—She was baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 3 May 1670. See her father's burial 29 Jan. 1707-8, her mother's July 1719, and probably her own 31 Dec. 1730.

[4] See his father's burial 4 May 1720.

[5] Rev. Thomas Dent, M.A., was installed Prebendary of Westminster 15 Sep. 1694. On 25 June 1695, as M.A. of Dublin, he was incorporated at Oxford in the same degree, and on 3 July following accumulated the degrees of B.D. and D.D. About 1695 he purchased Lawford Hall, and the advowson of the living of Lawford, in Essex, where he was buried 6 Feb. 1721-2. He held also the rectories of Lenton and Fiskerton, co. Lincoln, and in the register of the latter parish his death is recorded, as occurring at his own house in Westminster, 1 Feb. 1721-2. He married (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 12 Nov. 1685) Alice Ayloffe, described as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, spinster, aged about 22, with her mother's consent (his own age being stated as about 28). She was buried at Lawford 16 Feb. 1739-40. This child, their youngest dau., died the 3rd and was buried 15 Aug. 1706, also at Lawford.

[6] See her mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto. She was living, unmarried, at the date of her father's will in 1722.

[7] (This entry is not in the Abbey Register, but occurs in that of St. Margaret's, Westminster, where it is distinctly stated that the child was baptized in the Abbey: hence its incorporation here.)—See her burial 9 Feb. 1701-2, her mother's 22 Dec. 1732, and her father's 10 Jan. 1740-1.

[8] (Recorded also at St. Margaret's, Westminster, under date of 22 Feb., where the entry reads thus: "Mary, dau. of John Dolben, Esq., born the 20th in the Great Cloisters.")—She was dau. of John Dolben, Esq. (second son of John, Archbishop of York), by Elizabeth, second dau. and coheir of Tanfield Mulso, of Finedon, co. Northampton, Esq. She died 24 June 1710, and was buried at Finedon. See the marriages of her sisters 6 Feb. 1702-3 and 3 Nov. 1705.

[9] See her father's burial 23 Dec. 1715. The name was often written *Boulte*.

[10] See his mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto. He was living at the date of his grandmother's will, 11 Nov. 1706, but died before that of his father's in 1722.

[11] See her father's burial 15 Mch. 1719-20.

Digitized by Google

1703 Dec. 3 Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Battely, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife: born Nov. 27th.[1]

1703/4 Jan. 5 Anne, daughter of John and Elizabeth Church.[2]

1704 May 24 Hellen, daughter of John and Mary French.[3]

Sept. 14 Dorothy, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth French: born the same day.[4]

Nov. 13 Elizabeth and Edward, daughter and son of Mr. Daniel Williams (one of the Choir): born the same day.[5]

1705 April 6 John, son of Charles Battely, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife: born the same day, about one o'clock, a.m.[6]

July 6 Simon, son of Mr. Simon and Elizabeth Bolt.[7]

Dec. 14 Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Edward Gee, Prebendary of this Church, and Jane his wife: born Dec. 11th and privately baptized Dec. 14th. Received into the Church January 3rd, 170⅝.[8]

170⅝ Jan. 17 Elizabeth, daughter of John and Mary French.[9]

Feb. 14 Mary, daughter of John and Elizabeth Church.[10]

[*Here end the Baptisms in the First Volume.*]

170⅞ March 16 Jane, daughter of Charles Battely, Esq. (Receiver of the College), and Elizabeth his wife: born March 8th.[11]

[1] See her mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto. She was living, unmarried, at the date of her father's will in 1722.—James Brooker, of St. Bride's, London, and Elizabeth *Batley*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, were married at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 11 Aug. 1734.

[2] (Recorded also at St. Margaret's, Westminster, but under date of 13 Jan.) See her burial 19 June 1708, her mother's 22 Dec. 1732, and her father's 10 Jan. 1740-1.

[3] See her father's burial 21 June 1725, her mother's 6 Feb. 1758, and her own, as Hellen Smith, 21 July 1744.

[4] See the marriage of her parents 14 Jan. 1702-3, her father's burial [Feb. 1721-2], and her own 17 Dec. 1709.

[5] See their father's burial 15 Mch. 1719-20, and that of a former son of this name 15 Oct. 1704.

[6] See his mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto, and his own burial 17 Apl. 1705.

[7] (Recorded also at St. Margaret's, Westminster, but under date of 8 July.) See his father's burial 23 Dec. 1715. He was admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1719, and elected to Cambridge in 1723, but went to Oxford instead, and matriculated from Christ Church 24 May in that year. He became Rector of Deane, Hants, 23 Dec. 1729, and took the degree of B.C.L. at Oxford, 28 Nov. 1747. He appears to have always signed his name *Boulte*.

[8] See her burial 19 Aug. 1706, her father's 6 Mch. 1729-30, and her mother's 23 Apl. 1733.

[9] See her father's burial 21 June 1725, her mother's 6 Feb. 1758, and her own 5 Jan. 1736-7.

[10] See her father's burial 10 Jan. 1740-1, and her mother's 22 Dec. 1732. She probably died young, as she was not mentioned in her father's will.

[11] See her mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto. She was married, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 Apl. 1728, to James Merest, Esq., one of the Clerks of the House of Lords, then a widower (see the burial of his first wife 17 Nov. 1727), who died 27 Dec. 1752, in his 70th year, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 19 Jan. 1753, but whose remains were subsequently removed to Woking, Surrey, where his father had been Vicar many years. She died 15 Feb. 1780, aged 73, and was also buried at Woking. They had eight sons and five daughters, all of whom were baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, and seven of whom were buried at Woking.

Digitized by Google

1707 July 25 Sarah, daughter of Mr. James and Sarah Broughton.[1]
Aug. 19 Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth French.[2]
[Sept. 21 *Christian, son of Daniel and Ann Williams.*][3]
170⅞ Jan. 11 Judith-Dorothy, daughter of John and Mary French: born the same day.[4]
1709 June 8 Charles, son of John and Elizabeth Church.[5]
Aug. 1 Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth French: born July 31st.[6]
Sept. 2 Dorothy, daughter of Daniel and Anne Williams.[7]
Dec. 10 Henry, son of Dr. Edward and Jane Gee: born Nov. 30th.[8]
1710 Aug. 4 Mary, daughter of John and Mary French.[9]
Nov. 19 Laurence, son of Dr. Laurence Brodrick, Prebendary of this Church, and Anne his wife: born the same day.[10]
Dec. (—) James, son of Mr. James and Sarah Broughton.[11]
17¹¹⁄₁₂ March 24 Anne, daughter of Laurence Brodrick, D.D., Prebendary of this Church: born March 18th.[12]
1712 May 22 Martha, daughter of Dr. Edward Gee, Prebendary of this Church, and Jane his wife: born May 15th.[13]
Dec. 9 Frances, daughter of John and Mary French: born Dec. 5th.[14]
1714 May 9 Thomas, son of Matthew and Elizabeth French: born April 16th.[15]
May 30 John, son of John and Mary French: born May 6th.[16]
June 13 William, son of John and Lucy Hutchings.

[1] See her burial 6 Aug. 1707, her father's 3 Feb. 1710-11, and her mother's 17 Apl. 1727.

[2] See the marriage of his parents 14 Jan. 1702-3, his own burial 20 Aug. 1707, and his father's [Feb. 1721-2].

[3] (Not in the Abbey Register, but recorded in that of St. Margaret's, Westminster, as having taken place "in the Abbey.") See his father's burial 15 Mch. 1719-20.

[4] See her burial 6 Nov. 1710, her father's 21 June 1725, and her mother's 6 Feb. 1758.

[5] See his burial 4 July 1719, his father's 10 Jan. 1740-1, and his mother's 22 Dec. 1732.

[6] See the marriage of her parents 14 Jan. 1702-3, her own burial 1 Nov. 1710, and her father's [Feb. 1721-2].

[7] See her father's burial 15 Mch. 1719-20.

[8] (Recorded also at St. Margaret's, Westminster, under the same dates.) See his burial 9 Apl. 1710, his father's 6 Mch. 1729-30, and his mother's 23 Apl. 1733.

[9] See her burial 15 July 1735, her father's 21 June 1725, and her mother's 6 Feb. 1758.

[10] Dr. Brodrick was a younger brother of Alan, first Viscount Midleton, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 17 July 1710. He was instituted Rector of Mixbury, co. Oxford, 21 Dec. 1713, and was also Chaplain to the House of Commons. He died at Kensington 19 July 1746. His wife's maiden name was Humphrys, and they were married at Gray's Inn Chapel 27 Apl. 1710 (by Mr. Humphrys, perhaps her father). See other baptisms 24 Mch. 1711-12 and 17 July 1714; also the burial of this son 18 Jan. 1710-11, and other burials 23 Apl. and 3 June 1713; also the baptisms of two grandchildren of Dr. Brodrick, 21 Dec. 1742 and 6 Jan. 174[3-4].

[11] See his burial 21 Dec. 1710, his father's 3 Feb. 1710-11, and his mother's 17 Apl. 1727.

[12] See the baptism of her brother 19 Nov. 1710, and note thereto, and her own burial 3 June 1713.

[13] See her burial 31 July 1731, her father's 6 Mch. 1729-30, and her mother's 23 Apl. 1733.

[14] See her burial 17 Dec. 1713, her father's 21 June 1725, and her mother's 6 Feb. 1758.

[15] The father's Christian name is clearly an error in the register, and should be *Thomas*. See the marriage of his parents 14 Jan. 1702-3, his own burial 17 June 1714, and his father's [Feb. 1721-2].

[16] See his burial 2 Mch. 1719-20, his father's 21 June 1725, and his mother's 6 Feb. 1758.

Digitized by Google

1714 July 17 Anne, daughter of Dr. Laurence Brodrick and Anne his wife.[1]

[1714 March 10 *William, son of Robert Friend, D.D., Head Master of the Royal School.*[2]]

1716 Aug. 23 Anne, daughter of Dr. Robert Cannon, Prebendary of this Church, and Elizabeth his wife: born Aug. 3rd.[3]

1716 Jan. 21 Mary, daughter of Mr. Charles and Mary Low: born Jan. 10th.[4]

1717 Dec. 12 Ann, daughter of Thomas and Ann Done: born Nov. 30th.[5]

Dec. 29 Judith, daughter of John and Mary French: born Dec. 18th.[6]

1718 May 29 Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Jemmett Raymond and Dame Elizabeth his wife: born May 7th.[7]

Aug. 3 Charles, son of Mr. Charles and Mary Lowe: born July 25th.[8]

1719 Aug. 6 Jenny, daughter of Thomas and Anne Donne: born July 26th.[9]

1720 March 29 Thomas, son of Dr. Robert Cannon, Prebendary of this Church, and Elizabeth his wife: born March 5th.[10]

1721 April 25 Francis, son of William Morice, Esq., and Mary his wife: born April 7th.[11]

[1] See her brother's baptism 19 Nov. 1710, and note thereto. She died young.

[2] (Not in the Abbey Register, but in that of St. Margaret's, Westminster, where the following is appended to the entry: "Bap. in the Abbey, by the Dean: registered here by the leave of Dr. Onley, at Dr. Friend's desire".) Son of Rev. Robert *Freind*, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster and Head Master of Westminster School (buried at Witney, co. Oxford, 1754), by Jane, dau. of Rev. Samuel de L'Angle, Prebendary of Westminster (also buried at Witney, 1758.) He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 22 June 1731, and was B.A. 30 Apl. 1735, M.A. 8 June 1738, and B. and D.D. 6 July 1748. He became Rector of Witney 4 Apl. 1739, and of Islip, in the same county, 1747, and was installed a Prebendary of Westminster 17 Oct. 1744, but resigned and accepted a Canonry of Christ Church in 1756. He was installed Dean of Canterbury 14 June 1760. He died at Canterbury 26 Nov. 1766, and was buried at Witney. He married, in 1739, Grace, second dau. of William Robinson, of Rokeby Park, co. York, Esq., who died 28 Dec. 1776, and was also buried at Witney. See his sister's burial 8 Apl. 1714, and his brother's 16 Jan. 1722-3.

[3] Rightly *Lowe*. See her father's burial 31 Mch. 1722.

[4] See her father's burial 7 Feb. 1728-9, and her mother's 20 Feb. 1732-3. She was the eldest child, and was living 5 Oct. 1739, the date of her brother Morgan's will.

[5] See her burial 19 Sep. 1723, and her mother's 5 Mch. 1723-4.

[6] See her father's burial 21 June 1725, her mother's 6 Feb. 1758, and her own, as Judith Powell, 14 Aug. 1744.

[7] Second dau. of Sir Jemmett Raymond, of Barton Court, co. Berks, and Wolverton, co. Hants, Kt., by his second wife, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Skylling, of Draycott-Fitzpain, co. Wilts, Esq. Lady Raymond died 10 June 1754, and Sir Jemmett 27 Dec. following. This dau. was living at the date of her father's will, 22 Oct. 1743, unmarried. See her sister's baptism 11 May 1721.

[8] See his father's burial 7 Feb. 1728-9, and his mother's 20 Feb. 1732-3. He was the eldest son and second surviving child, and proved his brother Morgan's will 19 Oct. 1739.

[9] Rightly *Done*. See her mother's burial 5 Mch. 1723-4. She was only surviving child, and inherited her father's considerable fortune at his death, 8 Nov. 1732.

[10] See his father's burial 31 Mch. 1722. He matriculated at Oxford, from Balliol College, 17 Dec. 1741, but does not appear to have taken any degree.

[11] Grandson of Bishop Atterbury. See his mother's burial 21 Feb. 1729-30. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 10 June 1740, and was B.A. 20 Apl. 1744, and M.A. 2 Apl. 1748. He was appointed Rector of Traddery and Vicar of Ogashin, co. Clare, Ireland, 22 Oct. 1748, and Vicar of Kilfintenan, in the same county, 18 Mch. 1755, and is said by his family to have become a Prebendary of Limerick, though his

Digitized by Google

1721 May 11 Ann, daughter of Sir Jemmett Raymond and Dame Elizabeth his wife: born April 17th.[1]

1722 (—) (—) Anne Wynne, daughter of the Right Rev. John, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Prebendary of this Church: born March 10th, 172½.[2]

Oct. 25 Ann, daughter of the Right Rev. Joseph [Wilcocks], Lord Bishop of Gloucester, Prebendary of this Church, and Jane his wife: born Oct. 9th.[3]

1723 Oct. 11 Thomas, son of Thomas Barrett, Esq., and Anne his wife.[4]

172¾ Jan. 18 Elianor, daughter of Francis and Elianor Winckles: born Jan. 1st.[5]

Jan. 26 Joseph Wilcox, son of the Right Rev. Joseph, Lord Bishop of Gloucester, etc., and Jane his wife: born Jan. 4th.[6]

1724 Oct. 14 Nicholas, son of Mr. Charles and Mary Lowe: born Sept. 20th.[7]

172⅘ Jan. 26 Joseph, son of Robert and Diana Jackson: born Jan. 6th.[8]

March 19 John Wilcox, son of the Right Rev. Joseph, Lord Bishop of Gloucester, etc., and Jane his wife: born the same day.[9]

1725 Aug. 1 Samuel, son of John and Susanna Denne.[10]

name does not appear in Archdeacon Cotton's *Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ*. He married, 14 June 1764, Mary, dau. of William Spaight, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Six-Mile-Bridge, co. Clare, in Ireland, where he died 3 Oct. 1778, and was there buried.

[1] See her sister's baptism 29 May 1718, and note thereto. She was fourth dau. and second of her name. She died 30 June following.

[2] Her father was consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph 6 Feb. 1714-5, installed Prebendary of Westminster 15 Feb. 1721-2, translated to Bath and Wells, and confirmed 11 Nov. 1727. He died 15 July 1743, aged 76, and was buried at Northop, co. Flint. Her mother was Anne, dau. of Robert (or Richard) Pugh of Bennanth, co. Carnarvon. She was married at St. John Evangelist, Westminster, 20 May 1742, to Henry Fane, Esq. (brother of Thomas eighth Earl of Westmoreland), of Wormsley, co. Oxford (see the burial of his first wife 7 Oct. 1739), by whom she had an only dau., who married Sir Thomas Stapleton, fifth Bart. of Grey's Court, and thus became ancestress of the present Baroness Le Despenser. She died in 1744, and was buried at Northop, with her father. (See the baptism of a brother 24 May 1727, and the burial of another 16 Oct. 1723.)

[3] See her burial 16 Dec. 1729, her mother's 1 Apl. 1725, and her father's 9 Mch. 1756.

[4] Third son of Thomas Barrett, of Lee Priory, in Ickham, co. Kent, Esq. (ancestor by his second wife of Sir Egerton Bridges), by his first wife Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir William Boys, of Canterbury, Kt., M.D. He was born on the previous day, and died shortly after his baptism, as he was buried at Ickham on the 13th of the same month.

[5] See the marriage of her parents 13 May 1721, her mother's burial 7 Nov. 1724, and her father's 4 Oct. 1738.

[6] Rightly *Wilcocks*. See his mother's burial 1 Apl. 1725, his father's 9 Mch. 1756, and his own 31 Dec. 1791.

[7] See his father's burial 7 Feb. 1728-9, and his mother's 20 Feb. 1732-3. He was the third son, and fifth and youngest surviving child, and was living 5 Oct. 1739, the date of his brother Morgan's will.

[8] See his father's burial 7 Mch. 1729-30, and his mother's 11 Apl. 1735.

[9] Rightly *Wilcocks*. See his mother's burial 1 Apl. 1725, and his father's 9 Mch. 1756. He probably died young.

[10] The father was Rev. John Denne, of a very ancient family at Denne Hill, in Milton, Kent, who was of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, A.B. 1712, A.M. 1716, and S.T.P. 1728, and became Rector of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, Midx., and, 22 July 1728, Prebendary and Archdeacon of Rochester. He died at Rochester 5 Aug. 1767, aged 75, and was buried in

Digitized by Google

1725 Oct. 12 Samuel, son of Reuben and Jane Clarke: born Sept. 28th.[1]

1726 May 24 Henry, son of Dr. Edward Willes, Prebendary of this Church, and Jane his wife.[2]

1727 May 24 John Wynne, son of the Right Rev. John, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, etc., and Anne his wife: born May 7th.[3]

June 3 Margaret, daughter of Mr. Charles and Mary Lowe.[4]

June 29 George, son of Dr. Edward Willes, Prebendary of this Church, and Jane his wife.[5]

Sept. 21 John, son of the Rev. Mr. John Nicoll.[6]

Oct. 17 Thomas, son of Robert and Diana Jackson.[7]

the Cathedral there. The mother was youngest dau. of the Rt. Rev. Samuel Bradford, Bishop of Rochester (see his burial 22 May 1731) by Jane his wife (see her burial 5 Mch. 1738-9). She was baptized at St. Mary Aldermary, London, 16 Nov. 1703; married, in the Bishop's Chapel at Bromley, Kent, 2 June 1724; and died at Wilmington, Kent, in 1780, aged 77. See this child's burial 5 Aug. 1725; also the baptisms of two other children, 9 Nov. 1729 and 18 Jan. 1730-1, and the burial of another 22 May 1731.

[1] The father was Rev. Reuben Clarke (son of Alured Clarke of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, Esq., by his first wife Sarah Askham) who was of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, A.B. 1709, A.M. 1713, and S.T.P. 1728, and was installed Archdeacon of Essex 1 Aug. 1737. He died at Godmanchester 9 Aug. 1746, and was buried there the 14th. (See the burial of his half-brother 5 June 1742). The mother was eldest dau. of the Rt. Rev. Samuel Bradford, Bishop of Rochester (see his burial 22 May 1731), by Jane his wife (see her burial 5 Mch. 1738-9). Her marriage settlement, dated 11 Jan. 1723-4, was advertised for sale by a bookseller in Clerkenwell in 1870. She died 8 Sep. 1761, and was buried at Godmanchester the 15th. See this child's burial 31 Mch. 1727, and the burial of another son 9 July 1728.

[2] See his father's burial 1 Dec. 1773, and his mother's 18 Oct. 1771. He was born 24 April. He matriculated at Oxford, from Wadham College, 14 Mch. 1743-4, and was B.A. 7 Nov. 1746, and M.A. 8 July 1749. He became successively Prebendary, Chancellor, and Precentor of Bath and Wells, and held the latter office from 5 Aug. 1757 until his death. He died, unmarried, 3 Aug. 1772.

[3] See his sister's baptism 1722, and note thereto. He succeeded to his father's estate of Soughton Hall in Flintshire, and died unmarried.

[4] See her father's burial 7 Feb., and her own 8 Feb., 1728-9, and her mother's 20 Feb. 1732-3.

[5] See his burial 10 July 1735, his mother's 18 Oct. 1771, and his father's 1 Dec. 1773.

[6] The father matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 28 June 1704, aged 19, as son of John Nicoll, of Preston, co. Northampton, Gent., and was B.A. 28 April 1708, M.A. 15 Mch. 1710-11, and D.D. by diploma 19 Apl. 1733. He had a patent as Second Master of Westminster School 20 Mch. 1715-6, and one as Chief Master was ordered 5 Feb. 1733-4 (*Chapter Book*). He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 6 Oct. 1740, and Canon of Christ Church 30 Dec. 1751. He died the 19th and was buried 23 Sep. 1765, in Christ Church Cathedral, in his 82nd year. His relict, Alice, was also buried there, 21 June 1773. (She was previously wife of John Lewis, of London, Gent., who died in 1721, by whom she was mother of Rev. John Lewis, Dean of Ossory (see his marriage 7 Nov. 1747), and of Dr. William Lewis, an eminent physician of Oxford.) This was their only son. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 6 June 1746, aged 18, and was B.A. 4 May 1750, and M.A. 5 July 1753. He became Rector of Meon-Stoke, Hants, and was installed Prebendary of Salisbury 9 Mch. 1757. He died 12 July 1759, in his 32nd year, and a small monument was erected to his memory in Christ Church Cathedral, but no record of his burial there occurs in the cathedral register.

[7] See his father's burial 7 Mch. 1729-30, and his mother's 11 Apl. 1735.

Digitized by Google

1728 June 26 Margaret, daughter of Dr. Edward Willes, Prebendary of this Church, and Jane his wife: born May 27th.[1]

Oct. 14 Henrietta, daughter of William and Elizabeth Hawkins: born Sept. 16th.[2]

172$\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 20 Jane, daughter of Robert and Diana Jackson: born the same day.[3]

1729 April 20 Thomas, son of Thomas and Susanna Grant: born April 9th.[4]

June 12 Mary, daughter of Francis and Mary Winckles: born May 17th.[5]

Nov. 9 William, son of Dr. John and Susanna Denne: born Nov. 3rd.[6]

Nov. 22 John-English, son of Charles and Hellen Seagar: born Nov. 20th.[7]

17$\frac{29}{30}$ March 10 John, son of Dr. Edward Willes, Prebendary of this Church, and Jane his wife: born Feb. 20th.[8]

1730 May 2 John, son of William and Elizabeth Hawkins: born April 23rd.[9]

Oct. 21 Anna, daughter of the Hon. Charles Ingram, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife: born Sept. 29th.[10]

173$\frac{0}{1}$ Jan. 17 Susanna, daughter of Thomas and Susanna Grant: born Jan. 10th.[11]

Jan. 18 Samuel, son of John Denne, D.D., and Susanna his wife: born Jan. 13th.[12]

1731 Dec. 20 William, son of Dr. Edward Willes, Prebendary of this Church, and Jane his wife.[13]

[1] See her burial 5 June 1742, her mother's 18 Oct. 1771, and her father's 1 Dec. 1773.

[2] See the marriage of her parents 15 Aug. 1727.

[3] See her father's burial 7 Mch. 1729-30, and her mother's 11 Apl. 1735.

[4] See his mother's burial 8 May 1743, and his father's 15 Aug. 1748, whom he survived. See his wife's burial, 21 Apl. 1758.

[5] See her father's burial, 4 Oct. 1738. The mother was his second wife. (Mar. Lic. Fac. 30 Dec. 1726, for Francis Winckles, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widower, and Mary Heath, of the same parish, spinster, aged above 25.) She survived her husband, and, having been appointed College Laundress, 2 Mch. 1731-2, continued to hold her husband's various posts until Christmas after his death. The Dean and Chapter ordered £20 to be given to her and her five children, 11 Dec. 1738. She was buried at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 4 Feb. 1755. This daughter appears to have been living in Dec. 1738.

[6] See his brother's baptism 1 Aug. 1725, and note thereto.

[7] A Charles Seagar was a Yeoman Porter at Gate in 1692, and a Charles Segar was then a Page of the Presence Chamber. — Letters of administration were granted by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 7 Jan. 1705-6, to Henry Seagar, uncle and curator assigned of Charles Seagar, minor son of Charles Seagar, late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, deceased.—See the burial, probably of a brother of this child, 9 Oct. 1731.

[8] See his mother's burial 18 Oct. 1771, and his father's 1 Dec. 1773. He became a Captain in the Navy, and died, unmarried, in 1804.

[9] See the marriage of his parents 15 Aug. 1727.

[10] See the marriage of her parents 9 Mch. 1725-6. She died young.

[11] See her mother's burial 8 May 1743, and her father's 15 Aug. 1748. She was living at the date of her father's will, 12 May 1743.

[12] See his brother's baptism 1 Aug. 1725, and note thereto. He was of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, A.B. 1753, and A.M. 1756, and became an archæological writer of considerable note. (See an account of him in the *Gent. Mag.*, 1799, p. 722.) He died at Wilmington, Kent, 3 Aug. 1799, having been Vicar there since 1767, and holding also during the same period the Vicarage of Darent, in the same county.

[13] See his mother's burial 18 Oct. 1771, and his father's 1 Dec. 1773. He matriculated at Oxford, from Wadham College, 2 June 1747, and was B.A. 27 Feb. 1749-50, and M.A. 20 June 1753.

Digitized by Google

1731	Jan.	18	Elizabeth, daughter of Francis and Mary Winckles.[1]
1732	Dec.	4	Margaret, daughter of George and Elizabeth Carleton: born Nov. 18th.[2]
1733	March	11	Mary, daughter of Dr. Edward Willes, Prebendary of this Church, and Jane his wife.[3]
1733	April	12	Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and Anne Powell: born March 30th.[4]
	April	15	Samuel, son of Thomas and Susanna Grant: born April 7th.[5]
1734	June	26	Elizabeth-Arthur, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Ingram: born May 24th.[6]
	Oct.	16	Martha, daughter of Francis and Mary Winckles: born Sept. 20th.[7]
1735	July	4	Anne, daughter of Richard and Anne Powell: born June 4th.[8]
	Nov.	7	William, son of Thomas and Susanna Grant: born Oct. 30th.[9]
1736	Sept.	14	Anne, daughter of Owen and Mary Davies: born Aug. 23rd.[10]

He became Rector of Christian Malford, co. Wilts, and successively Prebendary and Chancellor of Wells, and Archdeacon of Taunton and of Wells, holding the latter office from 20 Oct. 1767 until his death. He married, in 1786, Margaret, sister and coheir of William Jeans, of Shroton, co. Dorset, Esq., and died 12 May 1815. She died 17 Jan. 1821.

[1] See her father's burial 4 Oct. 1738, and her sister's baptism 12 June 1729, and note thereto.

[2] The father was Rev. George Carleton, Chanter of the Abbey, which appointment he received 4 Sep. 1728. He was sworn a Gent. of the Chapel Royal 8 Aug. 1715, and Sub-dean thereof 16 Aug. 1732. He was of St. John's College, Cambridge, where A.B. 1704, and A.M. 1708. He died 15 Dec. 1746. The mother was his second wife. (Mar. Lic. Fac. 26 Oct. 1717, for George Carleton, of St. Bride's, London, widower, aged upwards of 30, and Elizabeth Dillingham, of Hampton, Midx., spinster, aged 19 and upwards, with consent of her mother, Elizabeth Dillingham.) Sir John Hawkins (*History of Music*, v. 406) says that her sister married Dr. Greene, Organist and Composer to the Royal Chapel, and that they had together kept a milliner's shop in Paternoster Row, and were cousins of the wife of Mr. Charles King, Almoner of St. Paul's, who was a sister of Jerry Clark. From the names given to their children, however, it may be rather conjectured that they were immediately connected with the family of Dr. Theophilus Dillingham, Archdeacon of Bedford, whose son and grandson, both named Theophilus, were buried at Hampton, where the mother and daughter, according to the license, were both living at the time of this marriage. *Theophilus* Carleton, the second child of the marriage, was baptized at St. Bride's, 13 Dec. 1719. See the burials of other children, 26 Dec. 1728, 24 Mch. 1729-30, 10 Mch. 1735-6, and 11 Mch. 1738-9.

[3] See her mother's burial 18 Oct. 1771, and her father's 1 Dec. 1773. She was the fifth and youngest, but fourth surviving daughter. She became the wife of the Rev. Paul-George Snow, Rector of Clipsham, co. Rutland, and Prebendary of Bath and Wells, who succeeded her brother William as Chancellor, and was finally Treasurer of the same, from 1763 until his death, 27 Aug. 1796. She died 31 Aug. 1818.

[4] See her burial 12 Aug. 1736, and her father's 4 Feb. 1738-9.

[5] See his burial 9 Dec. 1739, his mother's 8 May 1743, and his father's 15 Aug. 1748.

[6] See the marriage of her parents 9 Mch. 1725-6. She was living at the date of her father's will, 27 Jan. 1746-7.

[7] See her father's burial 4 Oct. 1738, and her sister's baptism 12 June 1729, and note thereto.

[8] See her father's burial 4 Feb. 1738-9.

[9] See his mother's burial 8 May 1743, and his father's 15 Aug. 1748. He was living at the date of his father's will, 12 May 1743.

[10] See her father's burial 1 May 1759, her mother's 11 May 1778, and her own 2 April 1791.

Digitized by Google

1738 May 15 James, son of James and Mary Chelsum: born April 13th.[1]
17$\frac{3}{4}\frac{8}{0}$ Jan. 13 Mary, daughter of Owen and Mary Davies: born Dec. 17th, 1739.[2]
1740 Oct. 7 Samuel, son of Thomas and Susanna Grant: born Sept. 13th.[3]
1742 Dec. 21 Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., and Katharine his wife: born Nov. 23rd.[4]
174[$\frac{3}{4}$] Jan. 6 Benjamin, son of Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., and Katharine his wife: born Dec. 5th, 174-[*sic*].[5]
1745 Nov. 12 Mary, daughter of John and Mary Catling: born Nov. 6th.[6]
1747 Sept. 4 William and Ann, son and daughter of Thomas and Mary Wright: born Aug. 21st.[7]
Nov. 12 John, son of John and Mary Catling: born Nov. 1st.[8]
1749 Oct. 27 Anne, daughter of John and Mary Catling: born Oct. 19th.[9]
1751 Aug. 21 Susanna, daughter of John and Mary Catling: born Aug. 6th.[10]
1752 Sept. 19 Hannah-Mary-Ann Lewis, about 40 years old, born at Pensylvania, was baptized by the Rev. Mr. Bayly.

[1] See his father's burial 10 Aug. 1743. His baptism is also recorded the same date, at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 30 June 1758, and was B.A. 4 May 1759, M.A. 22 May 1762, B.D. 11 Nov. 1772, and D.D. 18 June 1773.

[2] See her father's burial 1 May 1759, her mother's 11 May 1778, and her own 6 Feb. 1786.

[3] See his burial 4 Oct. 1741, his mother's 8 May 1743, and his father's 15 Aug. 1748.

[4] The father was of Lydney, co. Gloucester, third son of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, Kt., by Frances, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, Kt., and younger brother of Allen, first Earl Bathurst. The mother was his second wife, to whom married early in the same year. She was only surviving dau. of Dr. Lawrence Brodrick, Prebendary of Westminster, and Anne his wife (see her brother's baptism 19 Nov. 1710, and note thereto). By his two wives Mr. Bathurst had thirty-six children. He died 5 Nov. 1767. His widow died about 1794, and was buried at Mixbury, co. Oxford. This daughter married William Prowett, of Adderbury, co. Oxford, Esq., and was mother of Rev. John Prowett, Rector of Catefield, co. Norfolk, and Great Tey, co. Essex. See her brother's baptism, immediately following her own.

[5] See the preceding entry and note.—From the imperfect dates given in the text it is probable that the record was made some time after his baptism. A recorded pedigree, however, in the College of Arms, states that he was the second child and eldest son, by Mr. Bathurst's second marriage, and that he was born in 1743. He was in the army, and died without issue.

[6] See her burial 6 Aug. 1765, her father's 29 May 1762, and her mother's 2 Feb. 1788.

[7] See the daughter's burial 11 May 1752, the mother's 4 June 1759, and the father's 29 May 1762.

[8] See the marriage of his parents 27 Jan. 1744-5, and their burials 29 May 1762 and 2 Feb. 1788. He held various subordinate Abbey offices from 8 June 1762, when he succeeded his father as Bellringer, until his death, and, according to a monument in the Cloisters, was finally a Verger and Sacrist for 32 years, under five successive Deans. He married, at Carshalton, Surrey, 25 Oct. 1785, Sarah Frances Fairchild, described as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, the witnesses being Thomas-Richard Fairchild, Charles Reeves, and Mary Kempster. He died 3 Mch. 1826, in his 79th year, and she 5 Dec. 1839, aged 78, and both were buried in the churchyard of Lewisham, Kent. See the baptism of their only daughter, 11 Oct. 1787.

[9] See her burial 9 Dec. 1749, her father's 29 May 1762, and her mother's 2 Feb. 1788.

[10] See her burial 29 July 1752, her father's 29 May 1762, and her mother's 2 Feb. 1788.

Digitized by Google

1752 Oct. 5 Mary, danghter of Thomas and Mary Wright: born Aug. 30th.[1]

1753 Jan. 22 Richard, son of the Rev. Christopher Wilson, Prebendary of this Church, and Anne his wife: born Dec. 31st, 1752.[2]

1755 June 5 Benjamin, son of John and Mary Catling: born May 18th.[3]

July 2 James, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Ansley: born June 29th.[4]

1756 Dec. 10 Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Christopher Wilson, Prebendary of this Church, and Ann his wife: born Nov. 21st.[5]

1760 May 8 William, son of the Rev. Dr. William Markham and Sarah his wife: born April 5th.[6]

1761 Jan. 2 Harriet, daughter of Henry and Henrietta Brooker: born Dec. 15th, 1760.[7]

1765 Oct. 15 Samuel, son of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith (Head Master of the School) and Anna his wife: born Sept. 20th.[8]

1766 July 14 Denzill, son of William Cope (Chapter Clerk and Registrar) and Ann his wife: born June 18th.[9]

[1] See her burial 11 Apl. 1754, her mother's 4 June 1759, and her father's 29 May 1762.

[2] The father was of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, A.B. 1736, A.M. 1740, and S.T.P. 1753, and became a Prebendary of St. Paul's 21 Oct. 1745. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 3 May 1748, but resigned about July 1758, on becoming a Residentiary of St. Paul's. He was consecrated Bishop of Bristol 6 July 1783, and died 18 Apl. 1792, in his 78th year. The mother was the youngest dau. of the Rt. Rev. Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London. This, their eldest, son was afterwards of Rudding Hall, in Yorkshire, and married, in 1781, Elizabeth, second dau. of the Rev. Dr. John Fountayne, Dean of York, but died before 25 Nov. 1791, the date of his father's will. See his sister's baptism 10 Dec. 1756.

[3] See his burial 20 Aug. 1776, his father's 29 May 1762, and his mother's 2 Feb. 1788.

[4] A new watchman of Dean's Yard appointed 3 June 1760, in the place of one *Annesley* discharged (*Chapter Book*).

[5] See her brother's baptism 22 Jan. 1753, and note thereto. She was their fifth dau., and married, May 1797, Sir Hugh Smyth, third Bart. of Long Ashton, co. Somerset. She died in 1819, without issue.

[6] See his father's burial 11 Nov. 1807, and his mother's 3 Feb. 1814. He was eldest son, born 5 Apl. preceding, and was educated at Westminster School. He became Private Secretary to the Hon. Warren Hastings, Governor of India, and in 1781 was appointed Resident at Benares, but returned to England in 1783, and settled at Becca Hall, near Aberford, Yorkshire. He married, 20 Aug. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, of North Aston, co. Oxford, Esq. He died 1 Jan. 1815, and was buried at Aberford.

[7] See her burial 25 Feb. 1780, her father's 6 June 1787, and her mother's 23 Jan. 1802.

[8] See his mother's burial 4 Dec. 1789, and his father's 31 Mch. 1808. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 30 May 1782, and was B.A. 3 May 1786, M.A. 14 Jan. 1789, B.D. 7 Mch. 1797, and D.D. 7 July 1808. He became Prebendary of Southwell 4 Nov. 1800, Canon of Christ Church 10 Mch. 1807, and Dean 1 Mch. 1824, which latter dignity he resigned, exchanging for the Golden Stall at Durham, to which he succeeded 21 Sep. 1831. He succeeded also to the family living of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, where he died, 9 Jan. 1841. He married, 8 Aug. 1803, Anne-Brady, dau. of William Barnett, of Arcadia, in the Island of Jamaica, Esq. She died 23 Feb. 1826, aged 44, and was buried in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1 Mch. following. They were parents of the Rev. William Smith, of Greatham, Hants (who succeeded to the living of Dry Drayton), the Rev. Henry Smith, Vicar of Easton Maudit, co. Northampton, and the Rev. Charles Smith, some time Vicar of East Garston, Berks, and Rector of Boothby Graffoe, co. Lincoln.

[9] The father, William Cope, of Bridgen Place, Bexley, Kent, Esq., younger brother of the

Digitized by Google

1766 Sept. 23 David, son of the Rev. Dr. William Markham and Sarah his wife: born Sept. 1st.[1]

1767 Aug. 27 Anna, daughter of Samuel and Anna Smith: born Aug. 2nd.[2]

1768 March 11 Robert, son of the Rev. Dr. Robert Fowler, Prebendary of this Church, and Mildred: born Feb. 12th.[3]

Aug. 17 John, son of William Cope (Chapter Clerk, etc.), and Ann his wife: born July 22nd.[4]

1769 April 2 Susanna, daughter of George and Susanna Slemaker: born March 13th.[5]

1770 Feb. 8 Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Anna Smith: born Jan. 11th.[6]

1771 Jan. 6 George, son of George and Susanna Slemaker: born Dec. 13th, 1770.[7]

March 11 Frances, daughter of the Rev. Dr. John Blair, Prebendary of this Church, and Ann-Persode his wife: born Feb. 11th at his Prebendal house in Little Dean's Yard.[8]

Rev. Sir Richard Cope, ninth Bart. of Hanwell, co. Oxford, was appointed Registrar and Chapter Clerk 19 July 1763, and held those offices until his death, Sep. 1803. The mother was dau. and heiress of Benjamin Greenwood, of St. Mary Cray, Kent, Esq., and they were married Sep. 1765. She died 16 Jan. 1810, and both were buried at Bexley. This son succeeded his uncle as tenth Bart. 6 Nov. 1806, and died, without issue, 30 Dec. 1812. He married, 13 Sep. 1810, Elizabeth-Dorothea Francis, of Park Place, St. James's Street, who remarried, 30 Aug. 1820, Henry Rush, of Heckfield, Hants, Esq. She died 16 Feb. 1840, and was buried with her first husband at Eversley, Hants. See his brother's baptism 17 Aug. 1768.

[1] See his father's burial 11 Nov. 1807, and his mother's 3 Feb. 1814. He was fourth son, born the 1st of the same month, and was educated at Westminster School and Christ Church, Oxford. He subsequently entered the Army, became Lieut.-Colonel of the 20th Regiment of Foot, and was killed 26 Mch. 1795, whilst directing an attack against a fort near Port-au-Prince, in the island of St. Domingo. He died unmarried.

[2] See her mother's burial 4 Dec. 1789, and her father's 31 Mch. 1808. She married James Wake, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (son of the Rev. Dr. Charles Wake, Prebendary of Westminster), who died 10 June 1841, and was buried at Heavitree, co. Devon, where she was also buried, 16 Apl. 1849.

[3] The father was of Trinity College, Cambridge, A.B. 1747-8, A.M. 1751, and S.T.P. 1764. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 16 Feb. 1765, but resigned in 1771, on becoming Bishop of Killaloe in Ireland. He became Archbishop of Dublin 22 Dec. 1778, and died 10 Oct. 1801. This his only son matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 18 Jan. 1785, and was B.A. 23 Oct. 1788. He was afterwards Archdeacon of Dublin, and in 1813 became Bishop of Ossory. Of his two sisters, one became Countess of Kilkenny, and the other was mother of the fifth Earl of Mayo.

[4] See his brother's baptism 14 July 1766, and note thereto. He succeeded him as eleventh Bart. 30 Dec. 1812, and was of Bramshill Park, in Eversley, Hants. He died, without issue, 18 Nov. 1851, and was buried at Eversley.

[5] See her father's burial 23 Aug. 1802, and her mother's 10 Nov. 1818.

[6] See her mother's burial 4 Dec. 1789, and her father's 31 Mch. 1808. She was married, at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 14 May 1800, to the Rev. Robert Nares, Archdeacon of Stafford, Prebendary of Lichfield, Preacher at Lincoln's Inn, and Rector of All Hallows, London Wall, to whom she was third wife. He died 23 Mch. 1829, and was buried at St. George's, Bloomsbury. She was buried at Heavitree, co. Devon, 26 May 1853.

[7] See his father's burial 23 Aug. 1802, and his mother's 10 Nov. 1818. He appears to have married Mary Bredell, and a daughter of theirs, of that name, was baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 1 Sep. 1795.

[8] See her father's burial 27 June 1782.—Died, 23 Aug. 1800, in Southampton Row, Blooms-

Digitized by Google

1772 Feb. 24 Henry, son of the Rev. Dr. John Blair, Prebendary of this Church, and Ann-Persode his wife: born Jan. 18th.[1]
March 7 John, son of Samuel and Anna Smith: born Feb. 12th.[2]
Oct. 18 Elizabeth, daughter of George and Susanna Slemaker: born Sept. 18th.[3]
Dec. 31 William-St. Andrew, son of the Rev. William Vincent (Second Master of the School) and Hannah his wife: born Nov. 30th.[4]
1773 Feb. 22 Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Dr. John Blair, Prebendary of this Church, and Ann-Persode his wife: born Jan. 18th.[5]
1774 Feb. 24 Henry, son of Samuel and Anna Smith: born Jan. 23rd.[6]
April 23 John, son of the Rev. Dr. John Blair, Prebendary of this Church, and Ann-Persode his wife: born March 23rd.[7]
May 12 George-Giles, son of the Rev. William Vincent (Second Master of the School) and Hannah his wife: born April 11th.[8]
1775 Oct. 22 John, son of George and Susanna Slemaker: born Sept. 30th.[9]
1776 Feb. 6 Anna-Priscilla, daughter of the Rev. Dr. John Blair and Ann-Persode his wife: born Jan. 6th.[10]
April 16 William, son of William and Frances Trivett: born March 26th.[11]
Sept. 2 Thomas, son of George and Susanna Slemaker: born Aug. 3rd.[12]

bury, Miss Blair, eldest daughter of the late Rev. Dr. Blair, Prebendary of Westminster (*Gent. Mag.*)

[1] See his burial 8 Jan. 1774, and his father's 27 June 1782.

[2] See his burial 27 July 1773, his mother's 4 Dec. 1789, and his father's 31 Mch. 1808.

[3] See her father's burial 23 Aug. 1802, and her mother's 10 Nov. 1818. She married Pitt Cobbett, and as his wife administered to her mother's estate 15 Feb. 1819.

[4] See his mother's burial 23 Feb. 1807, and his father's 29 Dec. 1815. He was eldest son. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 22 June 1791, and was B.A. 22 April 1795, M.A. 16 Feb. 1798, and B.D. 29 Nov. 1827. He became Rector of All Hallows the Great and Less, London, in 1803, and Vicar of Bolney, Sussex, in 1827, the latter on his own presentation as a Prebendary of Chichester, which appointment he had held since 1 Apl. 1801. He died at Bolney 22 July 1849, and was buried there. See the baptisms of his daughters, 30 Nov. 1806 and 30 Nov. 1808, and the burial of his son 4 Mch. 1805.

[5] See her father's burial 27 June 1782.—Married, at Buxat, in Bengal, Capt. Henry Hyndman to Miss Sarah Blair, second daughter of the late Dr. Blair, Prebendary of Westminster (*Scots Magazine*, Oct. 1795).

[6] See his mother's burial 4 Dec. 1789, and his father's 31 Mch. 1808. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster) 22 June 1791, and was B.A. 22 Apl. 1795, and M.A. 20 Feb. 1798. He became Vicar of Alconbury, co. Huntingdon, in 1803, and exchanged for Kilsby, co. Northampton, in 1809. He was admitted a Prebendary of Southwell 3 Mch. 1807, and was senior Prebendary at his death, which occurred in London. His will, dated 29 Feb. 1844, was proved 16 Mch. following. He married Frances, dau. of Sir William-Elias Taunton, of the City of Oxford, Kt., who survived him.

[7] See his father's burial 27 June 1782.

[8] See his mother's burial 23 Feb. 1807, his father's 29 Dec. 1815, and his own 3 Feb. 1859.

[9] See his burial 1 Jan. 1778, his father's 23 Aug. 1802, and his mother's 10 Nov. 1818.

[10] See her father's burial 27 June 1782.

[11] He was admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1791, and elected to Cambridge in 1795, where A.B., as of Trinity College, in 1799, and A.M. in 1808. He became Rector of Bradwell, co. Suffolk, in 1810.

[12] See his burial 1 Oct. 1776, his father's 23 Aug. 1802, and his mother's 10 Nov. 1818.

Digitized by Google

1776 Dec. 12 Hannah-Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. William and Hannah Vincent: born Nov. 9th.[1]

1777 Feb. 24 Thomas, son of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith (Head Master of the School) and Anna his wife: born Jan. 21st.[2]

April 12 William, son of the Rev. Dr. John Blair, Prebendary, and Ann-Persode his wife: born Feb. 25th.[3]

1778 Jan. 13 Askin, an East Indian from Bengal, aged about 16 years, was baptized by the Rev. Dr. Blair, Prebendary of this Collegiate Church, by the name of John.

Apl. 18 Harriet, daughter of the Rev. Dr. John Blair, Prebendary of this Church, and Ann-Persode his wife: born March 21st.[4]

June 27 Rebecca, daughter of Anselm and Rebecca Bayly: born June 23rd, and half-baptized June 27th. Fully baptized April 29th 1779.[5]

Oct. 28 Francis, son of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith (Head Master of the School) and Anna his wife: born Sept. 24th.[6]

1779 Feb. 14 John, son of George and Susanna Slemaker: born Jan. 22nd.[7]

1780 Sep. 21 Patrick-George, son of the Rev. Dr. John Blair, Prebendary of this Church, and Ann-Persode his wife: born Aug. 23rd.[8]

1782 March 23 Edward-Augustus, son of the Rev. Dr. John Blair and Ann-Persode his wife: born Feb. 22nd.[9]

June 8 Charlotte-Jane, daughter of Joseph and Jane Thorne: born May 8th.[10]

[1] See her burial 13 Feb. 1777, her mother's 23 Feb. 1807, and her father's 29 Dec. 1815.

[2] See his mother's burial 4 Dec. 1789, his father's 31 Mch. 1808, and his own 22 Mch. 1824.

[3] See his father's burial 27 June 1782.

[4] See her father's burial 27 June 1782.

[5] The father matriculated at Oxford, from Exeter College, 4 Nov. 1740, aged 21, as son of Anselm Baily, of Haresfield, co. Gloucester, and was described as "Pleb. fil." He then signed his name "Baily," but appears subsequently to have changed the orthography, as he took the degree of B.C.L. 12 June 1749, then of Christ Church, as "Bayly," and proceeded D.C.L. 10 July 1764. The *London Chronicle*, 28 Nov. 1775, calls him Sub-dean of the Chapel Royal. From the Cheque Book he appears to have been sworn a Gent. of the Chapel 29 Jan. 1740-1, and Priest in ordinary 13 Mch. 1743-4. The mother was his second wife. See the burial of his first wife 21 Nov. 1775. Two days after, viz., 23 Nov. 1775, according to the parish register, he was married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, to Rebecca Moore, of that parish, described in the register as a spinster, and in the *London Chronicle* referred to as "a lady of large fortune." See the burial of another child of this marriage 20 June 1778, and the burials of his children by his first wife, 29 Oct. 1751, 8 Oct. 1754, and 5 Nov. 1782. The last clause of the text was of course a subsequent addition.

[6] See his mother's burial 4 Dec. 1789, and his father's 31 Mch. 1808. He entered the Civil Service, or some other public employment, but retired at his father's death, and resided some time in Berkshire. He died, unmarried, at Heavitree, co. Devon, and was buried there 18 Nov. 1828.

[7] See his father's burial 23 Aug. 1802, and his mother's 10 Nov. 1818.

[8] See his father's burial 27 June 1782.

[9] See his father's burial 27 June 1782.

[10] See her father's burial 21 Mch. 1795. She was living, unmarried, 8 Aug. 1815, when she administered, *de bonis non*, to her father's estate.

Digitized by Google

1784 May 22 Joseph, son of Joseph and Jane Thorne: born April 26th.[1]
1786 June 22 Latchemi, an East Indian, aged about 12 years, baptized by the name of Anne.
Nov. 10 Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Jane Thorne: born Oct. 8th.[2]
1787 Oct. 11 Frances-Ann, daughter of John and Sarah-Frances Catling: born Sept. 5th.[3]
1789 Feb. 10 Mary, daughter of Joseph and Jane Thorne: born Jan. 18th.[4]
1792 May 8 John and Susanna, son and daughter of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith, Prebendary of this Church, and Susanna: born Mch. 14th.[5]
1793 July 25 Caroline, daughter of Isaac and Lydia Dare: born May 16th.[6]
1795 Feb. 24 Thomas-Watson, son of the Rev. Thomas-Watson Ward and Ann his wife: born Jan. 19th.[7]
Nov. 15 Carolina, daughter of William and Mary Agglinton: born June 30th.
1797 March 26 Ann, daughter of the Rev. Thomas-Watson Ward and Ann his wife: born Mch. 20th.[8]
1799 John-Horsley, son of the Rev. William-Whitfield Dakins and Susan his wife: born July 9th.[9]

[1] See his father's burial 21 Mch. 1795, and his own [Feb.] 1800.

[2] See her father's burial 21 Mch. 1795, and her own 19 Sep. 1797.

[3] See her father's baptism 12 Nov. 1747, and note thereto. She married, in 1816, Thomas-Newley Reeve (second son of Charles Reeve, of Southall House, co. Midx., Esq.), then in the service of the Bank of England, from which he retired in 1828, having entered it in 1810. He was standard-bearer to the corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms during the reign of King William IV., and part of that of her present Majesty, on whose coronation he was knighted. Lady Reeve died at Richmond, Surrey, 7 Jan. 1868, and Sir Thomas on the following 17th Apl., aged about 75. See the baptisms of their children 22 July 1819 and 5 June 1821.

[4] See her father's burial 21 Mch. 1795. She was living 6 Jan. 1793 (named in the will of Esther Seymore buried 13 Mch. 1793), and apparently 8 Aug. 1815.

[5] See their mother's burial 29 Mch. 1792, and their father's 31 Mch. 1808. They were Dr. Smith's only children by his second wife, who survived their birth only ten days. See the burial of the son 7 July 1792. The daughter died young, and was buried at Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge.

[6] See her mother's burial 3 Oct. 1797, and her father's 12 Feb. 1810. She was living at the date of his will, 28 Jan. 1810.

[7] See his mother's burial 31 Mch. 1797, and his own 24 May 1808. The father was admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1777, aged 14, and was elected to Cambridge in 1781, where A.B. 1785, and A.M. 1788, and a Fellow of Trinity College. He became one of the ushers of Westminster School in 1784. In 1785 he had the vicarage of Felmersham, Beds, and in 1801 that of Sharnbrook, in the same county, where he died 30 May 1825, aged about 63.

[8] See her brother's baptism 24 Feb. 1795, and note thereto. She was living at the date of her father's will, 16 Oct. 1824, wife of Jonathan Hayne, of Red Lion Street, Clerkenwell, Esq.

[9] See his mother's burial 11 Dec. 1834, and his father's 21 Jan. 1850. He became S.C.L. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Hon. D.D. of King's College and the University, Aberdeen. He was for upwards of twenty years Chaplain to the Forces in London, Priest in ordinary to the late King and her present Majesty, and Domestic Chaplain to their Royal Highnesses the late Dukes of York and Cambridge, and to the King of Hanover. On his father's death he resumed the ancient orthography of the family name, viz., *Dakyns*. He became Vicar of Holy Island, Durham, in 1867, and was living in 1875. He married, 9 Oct. 1823, at Cann, near Shaftesbury, Dorset, Sophia-Matilda-Caroline, youngest dau. of the Rt. Rev. William-Lort Mansel, Bishop of Bristol,

Digitized by Google

1801 Laura-Anne, daughter of the Rev. William-Whitfield Dakins and Susan his wife: born Dec. 31 1800.[1]

1802 Elizabeth and Frances, daughters of the Rev. William-Whitfield Dakins and Susan his wife: born May 6th.[2]

1803 Sep. 22 Thomas-Hill, son of the Rev. James Smedley and Katharine his wife: born July 23rd.[3]

[*Here end the Baptisms in the Second Volume.*]

1804 July 5 Mary-Harriett, daughter of the Rev. William Page and Mary his wife: born June 1st.[4]

by Isabella, dau. of John Haggerston, of Cambridge, Esq. She died, at Holy Island vicarage, 28 Dec. 1873.

[1] See her mother's burial 11 Dec. 1834, and her father's 21 Jan. 1850. This baptism is also recorded at St. Margaret's, Westminster, and the date there given as 21 Jan. 1801. She was married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 Nov. 1830, to William-Selby Kirby, Esq., then of Kensington, Midx. She died 16 Nov. 1841, at Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, and was there buried.

[2] See their mother's burial 11 Dec. 1834, and their father's 21 Jan. 1850. Their baptisms are also recorded at St. Margaret's, Westminster, and the date there given as 31 Dec. 1802. Elizabeth was married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 5 May 1821, to Louis-Henry Desanges, Esq., then of St. Luke's, Midx. (who died subsequently at Nice), and was living in the Isle of Wight in 1870. Frances was married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 22 July 1828, to the Rev. George Cowell, then of St. Pancras, Midx. (who died in Canada, about 1851), and was living in 1870, at Racine, in the State of Michigan, United States of America.

[3] The father was son of Thomas Smedley, of Bagilt Hall, co. Flint, Esq., by his wife Jane Foulkes, of Mertyn, near Holywell, in that county, where he was born 19 July 1775. He was admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, 1789, and elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1793, where A.B. 1797, and A.M. 1802. He was Usher of Westminster School from 1797 until Aug. 1804, when he became Master of the Free School at Wrexham, co. Denbigh, but resigned Dec. 1809. He subsequently resided with his son at Chesterton, co. Cambridge, where he died 2 Feb. 1853, and was buried in the churchyard there. The mother was dau. of Alexander Raby, Esq. (at this period of the Sanctuary, Westminster, and of Cobham, co. Surrey, but afterwards of Llanelly, co. Carmarthen), by his wife Anne Cox. She is described in their Mar. Lic. Fac., 22 Feb. 1800, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, aged above 21. She died in the autumn of 1805, and was buried at Wrexham, where this son, who died about 1808, was also buried. See his brother's baptism 29 July 1804.

[4] The father eldest son of the Rev. William-Emmanuel Page, Rector of Frodsham, co. Chester, by Jane Bell his wife, and was born at Frodsham 18 Feb. 1778. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 3 June 1795, and was B.A. 11 Apl. 1799, M.A. 4 Feb. 1802, B.D. 20 May 1809, and D.D. 13 May 1815. He was Vicar of Willen, Bucks, from 25 Feb. 1806 until his death. In 1812 he became Vicar of Steventon, Berks, and Rector of Nunburnholme, co. York, but resigned both in 1817, and took the Rectory of Quainton, Bucks. He was also Sub-Almoner to the Archbishop of York. He became Second Master of Westminster School in 1802, and Head Master in 1814. He died at Oxford 20 Sep. 1819, and was buried the 25th in Christ Church Cathedral. The mother dau. of Thomas Davis, of Bicester, co. Oxford, Surgeon, by Hannah Tanner his wife, and was born 25 Aug. 1780. She was married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 Aug. 1803. She died 12 May 1820, and was buried at Steeple Aston, co. Oxford. This daughter, their eldest child, was married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 May 1828, to the Rt. Rev. Christopher Lipscombe, Bishop of Jamaica, to whom she was second wife. He died 4 Apl. 1843, and was buried at Jamaica. She died at Brighton 14 Feb. 1860, and was buried at Hove, near that place. See the baptisms of her brothers and sisters 9 Oct. 1805, 12 Feb. 1807, 10 May 1808, 21 Sep. 1809, 1 Apl. 1811, 9 July 1812, 10 Feb. 1814, 15 Apl. 1816, and 10 Mch. 1818, and the burials of her brothers and sister, 15 Nov. 1817, 14 Feb. 1833, and 13 Dec. 1850.

Digitized by Google

1804	July	29	Edward-Arthur, son of the Rev. James Smedley and Katherine his wife: born July 20th.[1]
	Oct.	17	Hannah-Mary, daughter of George-Giles Vincent (Chapter Clerk and Registrar of this Collegiate Church) and Mary his wife: born Sept. 18th.[2]
1805	Oct.	9	Cyril-William, son of the Rev. William Page and Mary his wife: born Sept. 18th.[3]
1806	April	11	George-Giles, son of George-Giles Vincent (Chapter Clerk, etc.) and Mary his wife: born Nov. 28, 1805.[4]
	Nov.	30	Josepha-Mary, daughter of the Rev. William-Saint Andrew Vincent and Frances-Elizabeth-Gayfere his wife: born Sept. 10th.[5]
1807	Feb.	12	Jane-Perryn, daughter of the Rev. William Page and Mary his wife: born Jan. 15th.[6]
	June	25	George, son of George-Giles Vincent (Chapter Clerk, etc.) and Mary his wife: born June 8th.[7]
1808	March	21	Ellen, daughter of Joseph Allen, Prebendary of this Church, and Margaret his wife: born Mch. 5th.[8]

[1] See his brother's baptism 22 Sep. 1803, and note thereto. He was admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, 1818, and elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1822, where A.B. 1826, and A.M. 1829. He was Usher of Westminster School from 1828 to 1836, when he became Vicar of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, and was still in possession of the living in 1874.

[2] See her father's burial 3 Feb. 1859. Her mother was his first wife, dau. of the Rev. Francis Worsley, D.D., Rector of Chale, Isle of Wight, and died 10 Sep. 1807, at Bellingham, and was buried the 15th at Godshill, both in that island. She died, unmarried, 4 Jan. 1865, and was buried in Kensal Green Cemetery.

[3] See his sister's baptism 5 July 1804, and note thereto. He was the eldest son. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 9 May 1823, and was B.A. 1 Feb. 1827, and M.A. 22 Oct. 1829, becoming a Student of his College. He was Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster, until 1843, when he became Incumbent of Christ Church, Westminster, and so continued until his death. He died, unmarried, 11 April 1873, being then Senior Student of Christ Church.

[4] See his father's burial 3 Feb. 1859, his sister's baptism 17 Oct. 1804, and note thereto, and his own burial 30 Oct. 1806.

[5] See her father's baptism 31 Dec. 1772, and note thereto. Her mother was Frances-Elizabeth-Gayfere, dau. of Evan Jones, of Oakham, co. Rutland, by his wife Anne Ellington, and was married at Oakham 1 Aug. 1803: she died 18 July 1855, aged 80, and was buried at Frostenden, Suffolk. This daughter married, at St. Pancras (New Church), Midx., 7 Nov. 1833, Richard Robertson, Esq., who died 9 Jan. 1847 and was buried at St. Pancras (Old Church), and was living, his widow, in 1874.

See her sister's baptism 5 July 1804, and note thereto. She was second dau. and third child. She died 14 Dec. 1822, and was buried at Kensington, Midx.

[7] See his father's burial 3 Feb. 1859, and his sister's baptism 17 Oct. 1804, and note thereto. He became a Solicitor in London, and Steward of the Manors of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster. He married Caroline, dau. of Charles Bedford, of Great George Street, Westminster, Esq., Proctor and Deputy Registrar of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, by Sarah, dau. of Lawrence Desborough, of Huntingdon, Esq. He died at Putney, co. Surrey, 25 Mch. 1851, and was buried in Kensal Green Cemetery.

[8] The father was of Trinity College, Cambridge, A.B. 1792, A.M. 1795, and S.T.P. 1829. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 16 Oct. 1806 (*Chapter Book*). He was consecrated Bishop of Bristol 7 Dec. 1834, and translated to Ely (confirmed) 17 Aug. 1836. He died 20 Mch. 1845, in his 75th year.

Digitized by Google

1808 May 10 William-Emmanuel, son of the Rev. William and Mary Page: born April 9th.[1]

Nov. 30 Frances-Ann, daughter of the Rev. William-Saint Andrew Vincent and Frances-Elizabeth-Gayfere his wife: born Dec. 15, 1807.[2]

1809 Sept. 21 Anne, daughter of the Rev. William and Mary Page: born Aug. 11th.[3]

1811 April 1 Emma-Rose, daughter of the Rev. William and Mary Page: born Feb. 25th.[4]

1812 July 9 Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. William and Mary Page: born June 1st, at the Second Master's house.[5]

[*After this date there are two copies of the Register, and, as one sometimes contains more particulars than the other, they are here combined, the portions from the second copy, as well as from sundry loose slips (evidently the original notes of the entries), being placed within parentheses.*]

1814 Feb. 10 John-Emmanuel, son of the Rev. William Page (Clerk, Under Master of Westminster School) and Mary his wife: born Dec. 25, 1813.[6]

1815 Jan. 1 William-Charles-Fynes, son of the Rev. James Webber (Chaplain to the House of Commons) and Caroline Frances his wife: born the same day.[7]

[1] See his sister's baptism 5 July 1804, and note thereto. He was second son and fourth child. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 13 May 1826, and was B.A. 21 Jan. 1830, M.A. 30 Mch. 1833, B.M. 24 Apl. 1834, and D.M. 13 May 1837. He became a Fellow and Treasurer of the College of Physicians, and practised his profession in London. He married Julia-Katherine, dau. of R. Keate, Esq., Serjeant-Surgeon to Her Majesty, and died 2 Jan. 1868.

[2] See her father's baptism 31 Dec. 1772, and her sister's 30 Nov. 1806, and notes thereto. She married, at Bolney, co. Sussex, 19 Sep. 1833, Reginald-Brooke Boddington, of Burcher Court, co. Hereford, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for that county, who died 8 Jan. 1863, aged 54, and was buried at Stanton-upon-Arrow, and was living, his widow, in 1874.

[3] See her sister's baptism 5 July 1804, and note thereto. She was third dau. and fifth child. See her burial 13 Dec. 1850.

[4] See her sister's baptism 5 July 1804, and note thereto. She was fourth dau. and sixth child. She died, unmarried, 18 Aug. 1866, at St. Tudy, Cornwall, and was there buried.

[5] See her sister's baptism 5 July 1804, and note thereto. She was fifth dau. and seventh child, and was still living, unmarried, Dec. 1870.

[6] See his sister's baptism 5 July 1804, and note thereto. He was third son and eighth child. See his burial 14 Dec. 1833.

[7] Eldest son of the Rev. James Webber, afterwards Prebendary and Sub-dean of Westminster, and, 14 Nov. 1828, Dean of Ripon, by Caroline-Frances, dau. of the Rev. Charles Fynes-Clinton, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster. Dean Webber died at Ripon 3 Sep. 1847, aged 75, and his widow was still living in 1868 in her 80th year. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 23 May 1833, and was B.A. 26 Jan. 1837, and M.A. 17 Oct. 1839. He was Usher of Westminster School from 1837 to 1840; Incumbent of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, from 1842 to 1844; Perpetual Curate of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London, 1845; Minor Canon of St. Paul's 1850; and Sub-dean 1859. He was still living, 1875, Sub-

Digitized by Google

1815 May 29 Charles-Francis, son of Henry Fynes, Esq. (of Welwyn, co. Herts, M.P.) and Katherine his wife: born March 6th.[1]

1816 April 15 Charles, son of William Page, D.D., Head Master of Westminster School, and Mary his wife: born March 7th.[2]

1817 April 17 Anna-Maria-Isabella, daughter of Henry Fynes, Esq., M.P., etc., and Katherine his wife: (born July 6th 1816).[3]

1818 March 10 Vernon, son of William Page, D.D., etc., and Mary his wife: born Jan. 19th.[4]

Nov. 4 Francis-William, son of George-Giles Vincent, Chapter Clerk, and Emilia-Elizabeth his wife: born Sept. 30th.[5]

1819 May 15 Louisa-Emma-Mary, daughter of Henry Fynes, Esq., M.P., and Katherine his wife: born Sept. 10th, 1818.[6]

July 22 Charles-John, son of Thomas-Newley Reeve, a Clerk in the Bank of England, and Frances-Anne his wife: (born June 21st).[7]

dean, Succentor, and first Minor Canon of St. Paul's, and Vicar of St. Botolph, Aldersgate. See the baptisms of his brothers and sister, 25 Mch. 1821, 6 July 1824, and 31 May 1826, and the burial of another brother 17 June 1833.

[1] Eldest son of Henry Fynes (afterwards Henry Fynes-Clinton), Esq., who died 24 Oct. 1852, and was buried at Welwyn, Herts, by his second wife, Katherine, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Henry-William Majendie, Bishop of Bangor, who was still living in 1868. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 13 Dec. 1832, and was B.A. 9 June 1836. He went to Spain in 1838, and for his military services received the Order of St. Ferdinand from Espartero. He died, unmarried, at St. Paul de Loanda, 5 June 1844, while British Arbitrator under the Treaty with Portugal for the abolition of slavery, and was there buried. See the baptisms of his sisters, 17 Apl. 1817, 15 May 1819, 2 Apl. 1821, 16 June 1824, 15 May 1826, and 22 July 1829.

[2] See his sister's burial 5 July 1804, and note thereto. He was fourth son and ninth child. (His baptism is recorded also at St. Margaret's, Westminster.) See his burial 15 Nov. 1817.

[3] See her brother's baptism 29 May 1815, and note thereto. She married, 13 Aug. 1839, Thomas-Gambier Parry, of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester, Esq. She died 11 Mch. 1848, and was buried at Bournemouth, Hants.

[4] See his sister's baptism 5 July 1804, and note thereto. He was fifth son and tenth child. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 13 May 1836, and was B.A. 6 Feb. 1840, and M.A. 17 Dec. 1842. He was Perpetual Curate of Wigginton, Herts, in 1841, and afterwards Curate of Barford, co. Warwick. In 1845 he became Perpetual Curate of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, but resigned in 1851, on account of ill-health. In 1858 he became Rector of St. Tudy, Cornwall, and was still in possession of that living in 1874. He married, 3 Aug. 1858, Mary-Anne-Powell, dau. of D. G. Adey, of Markgate Cell, Herts, Esq.

[5] See his mother's burial 12 Sep. 1848, and his father's 3 Feb. 1859. He married Cecilia-Eliza, dau. of Francis Worsley, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Esq., and had issue. He died 8 Aug. 1857, and was buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

[6] See her brother's baptism 29 May 1815, and note thereto. She married, 23 Aug. 1853, at Hertingfordbury, Herts, the Rev. Thomas-William Weare (eldest son of Col. Thomas Weare, of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford, K.H., Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, by Anne, dau. and coheir of John Pugh, of Gaer, co. Radnor, Esq.), who was born 2 Nov. 1813, matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 7 June 1832, and was B.A. 25 May 1836, and M.A. 25 Oct. 1838. He was many years Second Master of Westminster School, became Rector of Isfield, Sussex, in 1867, and died at Speen, Berks, 24 Feb. 1871. She died 11 Jan. 1865, and was buried at Hampton Bishop aforesaid. See the baptisms of their children, 10 Nov. 1856, 16 Feb. 1858, and 12 Mch. 1859.

[7] See his mother's baptism 11 Oct. 1787, and note thereto.

Digitized by Google

1819 Dec. 24 Thomas, son of George-Giles Vincent, Chapter Clerk, and Emilia-Elizabeth his wife: born Nov. 26th.[1]

1821 March 25 Cyril-William, son of the Rev. James Webber, Prebendary of this Church, and Caroline-Frances his wife: born March 24th.[2]

April 2 Henrietta-Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Fynes, Esq., M.P., and Katherine his wife: (born Dec. 25th, 1820).[3]

June 5 Frances-Mary, daughter of Thomas-Newley Reeve, a Clerk in the Bank of England, and Frances-Anne his wife.[4]

1822 Feb. 27 Frances, daughter of the Rev. Edmund Goodenough, D.D., Head Master of Westminster School, and Frances his wife: (born the same day).[5]

Nov. 26 Mary-Margaret, daughter of George-Giles Vincent and Emilia-Elizabeth his wife: born Oct. 2nd.[6]

1823 July 3 Sophia, daughter of the Rev. Edmund Goodenough [*ut supra*] and Frances his wife: (born May 13th).[7]

1824 June 16 Emma, daughter of Henry Fynes-Clinton, Esq., M.P., of Welwyn, Herts, and Katherine his wife: (born at Welwyn June 17th 1823.)[8]

[1] See his mother's burial 12 Sep. 1848, and his father's 3 Feb. 1859. He was admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1838, and went to St. John's, Cambridge, where B.A. 1842, and M.A. 1845. He was sometime Curate of Wantage, Berks, and became Rector of Pusey, in that county, in 1868. He married Dora, dau. of William Watkins, of Badby, co. Northampton, Esq., and was living in 1874.

[2] See his brother's baptism 1 Jan. 1815, and note thereto. He died 18 Jan. 1839, and was buried at Dawlish, Devon.

[3] See her brother's baptism 29 May 1815, and note thereto. She died, unmarried, 7 Feb. 1839, and was buried at Tours, in France.

[4] See her mother's baptism 11 Oct. 1787, and note thereto.

[5] The father was third and youngest son of the Rt. Rev. Samuel Goodenough, Bishop of Carlisle (see his burial 18 Aug. 1827), and was born at Ealing, Midx. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 15 May 1801, aged 16, and was B.A. 24 Jan. 1805, M.A. 22 Oct. 1807, B.D. 30 Apl. 1819, and D.D. 20 Oct. 1820. He became Vicar of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, in 1818, Sub-Almoner to the King, and was Head Master of Westminster School from 1819 to 1828. He was a Prebendary of York 23 June 1824, and of Carlisle 22 Apl. 1826, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 2 June 1826. He became Dean of Wells 6 Sep. 1831, died 2 May 1845, and was buried in Wells Cathedral. The mother was dau. of Samuel-Pepys Cockerell, of Westbourne House, Paddington, Midx., Esq., and Anna his wife, and was married in 1821. She died at Granada, and was buried at Malaga, Spain, in 1855. See this child's burial 29 Apl. 1828; also the baptisms of her brothers and sisters, 3 July 1823, 5 Mch. 1825, 7 June 1826, 27 Nov. 1827, 17 Dec. 1829, and 5 Feb. 1831, and the burial of her brother 24 Apl. 1838.

[6] See her mother's burial 12 Sep. 1848, and her father's 3 Feb. 1859. She married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Oct. 1850, Charles-St.Clare Bedford, Esq. (son of George Bedford, Esq., of Bedford Row, London, and Dorking, Surrey, by Judith-Elizabeth, dau. of John Thompson, of Chiswick, Midx., Esq.), the present Chapter Clerk and Steward of the Manorial Courts of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, and Coroner for Westminster (see the baptism of his dau. by a second marriage. 4 Sep. 1866, and note thereto). She died 5 Feb. 1857, leaving three daughters, and was buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

[7] See her sister's baptism 27 Feb. 1822, and note thereto. She died at Wells, Jan. 1839, and was buried in Wells Cathedral.

[8] See her brother's baptism 29 May 1815, and note thereto. She was living, unmarried, in 1868.

Digitized by Google

1824 July 6 Charles-James, son of the Rev. James Webber, Prebendary, etc., and Caroline-Frances his wife: (born July 5th).[1]

1825 March 5 Annabella, daughter of the Rev. Edmund and Frances Goodenough: (born Nov. 14th 1824).[2]

1826. Feb. 2 Edward, son of Rev. George Preston, Clerk, and Emma his wife: (born Oct. 12th 1825).[3]

May 15 Margaret, daughter of Henry Fynes-Clinton, Esq. [*ut supra*] and Katharine his wife: (born June 28th 1825).[4]

May 31 Jemima-Anne-Caroline, daughter of the Rev. James and Caroline-Frances Webber: (born the same day).[5]

June 7 Lucy, daughter of the Rev. Edmund and Frances Goodenough [*ut supra*]: (born Feb. 11th).[6]

1827 June 22 Anna-Maria-Penelope, daughter of Clinton-James Fynes-Clinton, Esq., M.P., and Penelope his wife: (living in the Cloisters in the Close: born May 16th).[7]

Nov. 27 Frederick-Addington, son of the Rev. Edmund and Frances Goodenough: (born July 6th).[8]

[1828 *Oct.* 20 *Emilia, daughter of George-Giles Vincent and Emilia-Elizabeth his wife: born Sept. 26th.*[9]]

[1] See his brother's baptism 1 Jan. 1815, and note thereto. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 19 Oct. 1842, but afterwards entered the Austrian Military Service, and became a lieutenant in the 4th Austrian Lancers. He died in England, 9 June 1850, from the effects of a wound in his hand caused by the accidental discharge of a pistol, and was buried at St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London.

[2] See her sister's baptism 27 Feb. 1822, and note thereto. She married, 1853, Henry-William Craufurd, Esq., Capt. R.N. (who died in 1859), and was living at Lyndhurst, Hants, in 1870, with a son and daughter.

[3] See his father's burial 11 Sep. 1841.

[4] See her brother's baptism 29 May 1815, and note thereto. She married, 14 Apl. 1852, the Rev. James-Richard-Philip Hoste, Vicar of Cropredy, co. Oxford, 1860, and of Dorking, co. Surrey, 1870, when both were living.

[5] See her brother's baptism 1 Jan. 1815, and note thereto. She died 29 June 1840, and was buried in Ripon Cathedral.

[6] See her sister's baptism 27 Feb. 1822, and note thereto. She was living, unmarried, at Lyndhurst, Hants, in 1870.

[7] The father was second son of the Rev. Charles Fynes (who assumed the additional surname of Clinton in 1821), D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, by Emma, dau. of Job Brough, Esq., and was born in 1792. He died 11 Apl. 1833, and was buried at Denton, co. Lincoln. The mother was dau. of Sir William-Earle Welby, second Bart. of Denton, by Wilhelmina, only dau. and heir of William Spry, Esq., Governor of Barbadoes. They were married 8 May 1825, and she died 5 June 1834, and was also buried at Denton. This dau. died, and was buried at Dawlish, Devon, about Dec. 1839, or Jan. 1840. See her sister's burial 14 Jan. 1845.

[8] See his sister's baptism 27 Feb. 1822, and note thereto. He was admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, 1841, and afterwards became a merchant at Calcutta. He died Sep. 1869, on his voyage home from India, and was buried at sea.

[9] See her mother's burial 12 Sept. 1848, and her father's 3 Feb. 1859. She was living, unmarried, in 1869. (This baptism is regularly entered in the parish register of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, and is not recorded in the Abbey Register, but on a loose slip in the volume, which states that it was performed that day by William-St. Andrew Vincent, Rector of All Hallows, Thames Street. It may, therefore, be doubted whether it actually took place in the Abbey.)

Digitized by Google

1829 July 22 Agnes, daughter of Henry Fynes-Clinton, Esq., and Katherine his wife: (of Dean's Yard, Close of Westminster).[1]

Dec. 17 Edmund-Vernon, son of the Rev. Edmund Goodenough, D.D., Prebendary, etc., and Frances his wife: (born June 30th).[2]

1831 Feb. 5 James-Graham, son of the Rev. Edmund and Frances Goodenough, [*ut supra*]: (born Dec. 3, 1830).[3]

1844 March 7 Edmund-Henry, son of the Rev. George-Herbert Repton, Minor Canon, and Annabella-Cecilia his wife: (born Jan. 17th).[4]

1845 June 26 Charles-Louis-Hart, son of the Rev. Henry-Hart Milman, Canon of this Church (of the Cloisters, Close of Westminster), and Mary Anne his wife: (born May 8th).[5]

July 19 Lucy, daughter of the Rev. George-Herbert Repton, and Annabella-Cecilia his wife: (born June 20th).[6]

Aug. 16 Mary, daughter of the Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., Canon of this Church (of the Little Cloisters), and Susannah-Hatley his wife: (born Mch. 19th).[7]

[1] See her brother's baptism 29 May 1815, and note thereto. She married, at Welwyn, Herts, 26 Nov. 1846, the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Godolphin-Henry Hastings, who died 10 Mch. 1865, and was buried at Hertingfordbury, Herts. She was living in 1868.

[2] See his sister's baptism 27 Feb. 1822, and note thereto, and his own burial 24 Apl. 1838.

[3] See his sister's baptism 27 Feb. 1822, and note thereto. He was living in 1870, a Captain in the Royal Navy, and had recently commanded H.M.S. *Minotaur*.

[4] The father was second son of the Rev. Edward Repton, Prebendary of Westminster, Vicar of Shoreham, Kent, and Incumbent of St. Philip's, Regent Street, Westminster, by his wife Mary-Ellis, dau. of Joseph Herbert, Esq., Governor of Montserrat, West Indies, and was born in St. Marylebone, Midx., 20 Nov. 1813. He matriculated at Oxford, from University College, 5 June 1835, and was B.A. 18 May 1839. He died 8 Apl. 1862, and was buried at Torquay. The mother, whose names are rightly Cecilia-Annabella, was fourth dau. of Henry-Hartstonge Pery, Lord Glentworth (eldest son of Edward-Henry first Earl of Limerick), by Annabella second dau. of Tennison Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow, Esq. She was born 22 April 1817, and married 10 Jan. 1843. She and her three sisters, being sisters of the second Earl of Limerick, were granted, by royal warrant, 12 Sep. 1845, the rank and precedence of an Earl's daughters. She was living Jan. 1871, as was also this son. See the baptisms of other children, 19 July 1845, 9 Dec. 1847, 6 Jan. 1851, 22 Dec. 1852, 12 Mch. 1857, and 12 June 1860. Besides these, another son and daughter were baptized in the Abbey, although inadvertently omitted in the Register, viz., Aubrey-Gough, born 24 Nov. 1848, who was living Jan. 1871, and Florence-Mulgrave, born 14 Apl. 1858, who died in Feb. 1860, and was buried at Shoreham, Kent. Another son, Francis-Edward, born 6 Aug. 1854, was baptized at Almondsbury, near Bristol, and was living Jan. 1871.

[5] The father was youngest son of Sir Francis Milman, first Bart., Physician to King George III., by Frances, dau. and heir of William Hart, of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, Esq., and was born in Brook Street, St. James, Westminster, 10 Feb. 1791. He matriculated at Oxford, from Brazenose College, 25 May 1810, and was B.A. 27 Jan. 1814, M.A. 27 June 1816, and B.D. and D.D. 17 Dec. 1849. He became curate of Ealing, Midx., 1816; Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, Berks, 1817; Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1835, being by virtue thereof a Prebendary of Westminster; and Dean of St. Paul's, 1 Nov. 1849. Dean Milman died, universally beloved and revered, 24 Sep. 1868, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral. The mother was the youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Cockell, of Sandleford Lodge, Berks. She was married 11 May 1824, and died in London 1 July 1871, in her 68th year. See the burial of this son 22 Feb. 1849, and of two daughters, 4 Feb. 1839 and 23 June 1842.

[6] See her brother's baptism 7 March 1844, and note thereto. She was living Jan. 1871, unmarried.

[7] The father was third son of the Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., Master of Trinity

Digitized by Google

1847 Dec. 9 Ernest-Augustus, son of the Rev. George-Herbert Repton, Minor Canon of this Church, and the Lady Annabella-Cecilia his wife: (born July 24th).[1]

1848 Apl. 25 Christopher, son of the Rev. Dr. Christopher Wordsworth and Susanna-Hatley his wife: (born March 26th).[2]

1849 May 1 Susanna-Mary, daughter of the Rev. William-Henry Cope, Minor Canon, and Marianne his wife: (born April 1st).[3]

June 20 Lorina-Charlotte, daughter of the Rev. Henry-George Liddell, Head Master of Westminster School, and Lorina-Hannah his wife: (born May 11th).[4]

1851 Jan. 6 George-Edward, son of the Rev. George-Herbert Repton, Minor Canon, and the Lady Annabella-Cecilia his wife: (born Sept. 29, 1850).[5]

Feb. 24 James-Arthur-Charles, son of the Rev. Henry-George Liddell and Lorina-Hannah his wife: (born Dec. 28th 1850).[6]

College, Cambridge (a younger brother of the Poet Laureate), by Priscilla-Lloyd his wife, and was born in 1808. He was also of Trinity College; A.B. 1830, A.M. 1833, and S.T.P. 1839; and was some time Head Master of Harrow School. He became a Canon of Westminster, Nov. 1844, and subsequently Archdeacon, and was consecrated Bishop of Lincoln 24 Feb. 1869. The mother was second dau. of George Frere, of Twyford House, Herts, Esq., by Elizabeth-Raper, only dau. of William Grant, of Rothiemurchus, co. Inverness, M.D., and was married 6 Dec. 1838. See the baptisms of two other children, 25 Apl. 1848, and 21 July 1852. This daughter had been privately baptized at Leamington, 22 Mch. preceding, and was now received into the Church. She was living in 1870.

[1] See his brother's baptism 7 Mch. 1844, and note thereto. He was at this date received into the Church, having been previously baptized at Ardeley, Herts. He died 17 June 1864, and was buried at Tunbridge Wells.

[2] See his sister's baptism 16 Aug. 1845, and note thereto. He became a Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, and in 1870 Fellow of St. Peter's College, in that University.

[3] The father was son of Lieut.-Gen. Edmund-Riley Cope, by Maria dau. of James Furber, Esq., and was born 27 Feb. 1811. He was a Minor Canon of Westminster from 1842 to 1853, and succeeded his kinsman Sir John Cope (see his baptism 17 Aug. 1768) as twelfth Bart. of Hanwell, co. Oxford, 18 Nov. 1851. He was living, 1874, at Bramshill Park, Hants. The mother was fourth dau. of Henry Garnett, of Green Park, co. Meath, Esq. She was married 12 Aug. 1834, and died in 1862. This daughter was living in 1870. See her brother's burial 28 July 1843.

[4] The father eldest son of Rev. Henry-George Liddell (second son of Sir Henry-George Liddell, fifth Bart. of Ravensholme Castle, Durham, and younger brother of Thomas-Henry first Lord Ravensworth), Rector of Easington, Durham, by Charlotte dau. of the Hon. Thomas Lyon, third son of Thomas, eighth Earl of Strathmore, and was born at Binchester, near Bishop Auckland, Durham, 6 Feb. 1811. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 9 May, 1829, and was B.A. 25 May 1833, M.A. 29 Oct. 1835, and B.D. and D.D., by accumulation, 10 Oct. 1855. He was Tutor of Christ Church form 1835 to 1846, and became Head Master of Westminster School in Sep. 1846, Dean of Christ Church 30 June 1855, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford 8 Oct. 1870. He was Chaplain to the late Prince Consort, and is Honorary Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. The mother second dau. of James Reeve, of North End, Lowestoft, Suffolk, Esq., by Lorina, dau. of John Farr, of Cove Hall, in the same county, Esq., and was born Mch. 1826. They were married at Lowestoft, 23 July 1846. This daughter was married at Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 7 Feb. 1874, to William-Baillie Skene, of Pitlour, Fifeshire, Esq. See the baptisms of two other children, 24 Feb. 1851 and 17 June 1852.

[5] See his brother's baptism 7 Mch. 1844, and note thereto. He died in Dec. 1852, and was buried at Shoreham, Kent.

[6] See his sister's baptism 20 June 1849, and note thereto. He died, at Westminster, 27 Nov. 1853.

Digitized by Google

1851 June 20 John-Herman, son of the Rev. Charles Merivale, Clerk, Rector of Lawford, co. Essex, and Judith-Mary-Sophia his wife (late Frere, spinster: born May 19th).[1]

July 4 Walter-William, son of Charles-William Strickland, of Dean's Yard, Barrister-at-Law, and Georgina-Selina-Septimia his wife: (born May 19th).[2]

Sept. 30 Margaret-Mair, daughter of the Rev. John-Clarke Haden, Precentor of this Church, and Sarah his wife: (born Aug. 8th).[3]

Dec. 13 Harriette-Charlotte-Agnes, daughter of the Rev. William Cureton, Canon of this Church, and Harriet his wife: (born Oct. 16th).[4]

1852 June 17 Alice-Pleasance, daughter of the Rev. Henry-George Liddell and Lorina-Hannah his wife: (born May 4th).[5]

July 21 Dora, daughter of the Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., Canon, etc., and Susanna-Hatley his wife: (born June 21st).[6]

[1] The father second son of John-Herman Merivale, of Barton Place, Devon, Esq., by Louisa-Heath, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Drury, D.D., of Cockwood House, Devon, and was born in 1808. He was of St. John's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1830, A.M. 1833, and S.T.B. 1840. He became Rector of Lawford, Essex, 1848; Chaplain to the Speaker of the House of Commons, 1863; and Dean of Ely, 1869. The mother fourth dau. of George Frere, of Twyford House, Herts, Esq., and younger sister of Mrs. Wordsworth, wife of the Bishop of Lincoln (see note to the baptism of her dau. 16 Aug. 1845). She was born 1817, and married 1850. This son was living in 1869, having just completed his course at Winchester School.

[2] The father eldest son of Sir George Strickland, seventh Bart. of Boynton, co. York (who assumed in 1865 the surname of *Cholmley*), by his first wife, Mary, only child of the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, co. York, and was born in 1819. He was of Trinity College, Cambridge, where A.B. 1842 and A.M. 1847, and was called to the Bar in the latter year. The mother dau. of Sir William-Mordaunt-Sturt Milner, fourth Bart. of Nun-Appleton, co. York, by his second wife, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Edward-Charles Cavendish-Bentinck. They were married 19 Feb. 1850, and she died in 1864. Her husband remarried, 22 May 1866, Anne-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Christopher Nevile, of Thorney Hall, Notts.

[3] The father of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, where A.B. 1828, and A.M. 1831. He became Priest in Ordinary to the late King, and afterwards to her present Majesty. In 1834 he was appointed Minor Canon of St. Paul's, but subsequently resigned, and in 1846 became Minor Canon and Precentor of Westminster. He was also rector of Hutton, near Brentwood, Essex, from 1839 until his death. He died at Chalfont St. Giles, co. Bucks, 29 Oct. 1869, aged 64. The mother was dau. of John Mair, of Nightingales, Bucks, Esq., and was living in 1872. See the baptisms of other children 10 Nov. 1853, 5 Dec. 1855, and 20 June 1857. This dau. was married at Chalfont St. Giles, 30 Apl. 1872, to the Rev. Arthur-James Richards, Rector of Plumstead, Norfolk, fourth son of the Rev. Edward-Tew Richards, Rector of Farlington, Hants.

[4] The father eldest son of William Cureton, of Westbury, Shropshire, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Thomas Newcombe, of the same place, Esq., and was born at Westbury 15 June 1808. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 19 Oct. 1826, and was B.A. 18 Nov. 1830, M.A. 30 May 1833, and D.D. 1858. He became a Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster, in 1849, and was Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. He died 17 June 1864, and was buried at Alberbury, in Shropshire. The mother eldest dau. of Edward Blore, Esq., D.C.L. and F.R.S. (the eminent architect), by Sarah-Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Hodges, Vicar of Mattersey, Notts, and was born in Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, 8 July 1821. She was married, at Marylebone church, 9 May 1843, and was living, as well as this daughter, Dec. 1870. See baptisms of other children, 29 June 1853, 1 May 1855, 1 Apl. 1857, 2 Dec. 1858, and 19 May 1864.

[5] See her sister's baptism 20 June 1849, and note thereto. She was living Dec. 1870.

[6] See her sister's baptism 16 Aug. 1845, and note thereto. She was living in 1870.

Digitized by Google

1852 July 31 Louisa-Charlotte-Temple, daughter of Robert-Temple Frere, Physician, of No. 9 Queen Street, May Fair, St. George's, Hanover Square, and Theresa-Arabella-Fanny his wife: (born July 3rd).[1]

Beatrice-Jane-Temple, daughter of the Rev. Henry-Temple Frere, of Palgrave, co. Suffolk, Clerk, and Sarah-Maria-Heath his wife: (born July 11th).[2]

Dec. 22 Bouverie-William, son of the Rev. George-Herbert Repton, Minor Canon, and Lady Annabella-Cecilia his wife: (born Oct. 17th).[3]

1853 June 29 Algernon-Bentinck, son of the Rev. William Cureton, Canon, etc., and Harriet his wife: (born June 2nd).[4]

July 21 Walter-Edward, son of Edward-Copleston Buckland, Esq. (the Deanery), and Rose-Mary his wife: (born June 22nd).[5]

Nov. 10 John-Harry, son of the Rev. John-Clarke Haden, Precentor, and Sarah his wife: (born Aug. 25th).[6]

1854 Sept. 14 Mary-Ellen, daughter of Edward-Copleston Buckland, Esq., and Rose-Mary his wife: (born Aug. 9th).[7]

1855 Jan. 2 Amy-Louisa, daughter of the Rev. Charles-Maddock Arnold, of Clapham, co. Surrey, Minor Canon of this Church, and Jane his wife: (born Nov. 10th, 1854).[8]

May 1 Margaret-Mary, daughter of the Rev. William Cureton, Canon, etc., and Harriet his wife: (born March 14th).[9]

Dec. 5 Algernon-Ormerod, son of the Rev. John-Clarke Haden, Precentor, and Sarah his wife: (born Oct. 19th).[10]

[1] The father, born 17 Jan. 1820, was second but eldest surviving son of the Rev. Temple Frere, Prebendary of Westminster, by Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Richards, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and elder brother of the Rev. Henry-Temple Frere mentioned in the following entry. The mother was his first wife, and dau. of the Rev. William Dowell, of Swaffham, co. Norfolk. This daughter was living in 1869. See her sister's baptism 17 Feb. 1857.

[2] The father, born 1821, was youngest surviving brother of Dr. Robert-Temple Frere mentioned in the preceding entry. He became Rector of Burston, co. Norfolk, 1854, and was living in 1870. The mother was eldest dau. of William-Heath Jary, of Blofield Lodge, South Walsham, co. Norfolk, Esq., and was married in 1851. This daughter was living in 1869. See her sister's baptism 27 May 1856.

[3] See his brother's baptism 7 Mch. 1844, and note thereto. He was living Jan. 1871.

[4] See his sister's baptism 13 Dec. 1851, and note thereto. He died 28 July 1854, and was buried at Westbury, in Shropshire.

[5] The father second son of the Very Rev. William Buckland, late Dean of Westminster, by Mary, dau. of Benjamin Morland, of Abingdon, Berks, Esq. He was born 14 May and baptized at Christ Church, Oxford, 1 Aug. 1828. The mother dau. of the late John Walter, Esq. and Sarah his wife, and was born at Belgrave House, Pimlico, 8 May 1823. They were married at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 26 Aug. 1852, and were both living, as well as this son, in 1870. See the baptisms of his sister and brother, 14 Sep. 1854 and 2 Jan. 1856.

[6] See his sister's baptism 30 Sep. 1851, and note thereto. He was living in 1872.

[7] See her brother's baptism 21 July 1853, and note thereto. She was living in 1870.

[8] The father was of St. John's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1839, and A.M. 1842. He became Incumbent of St. Mark's, South Norwood, Surrey, in 1859, and was living in 1870.

[9] See her sister's baptism 13 Dec. 1851, and note thereto. She was living Dec. 1870.

[10] See his sister's baptism 30 Sep. 1851, and note thereto. He was living in 1872.

Digitized by Google

1856 Jan. 2 Herbert-William, son of Edward-Copleston Buckland, Esq., and Rose-Mary his wife: (born Nov. 18th, 1855).[1]

May 27 Mildred-Alice-Temple, daughter of the Rev. Henry-Temple Frere, Clerk, (Rector) of Burston, co. Norfolk, and Sarah-Maria-Heath his wife: (born April 13th).[2]

Nov. 10 Henrietta-Anna-Louisa, daughter of (the Rev.) Thomas-William Weare, Second Master of Westminster School, and Louisa-Emma-Mary his wife: (born Oct. 10th).[3]

1857 Feb. 17 Mary-Margaret-Temple, daughter of Robert-Temple Frere, Physician (9 Queen Street, May Fair), and Theresa-Arabella-Fanny his wife: (born Dec. 27th, 1856).[4]

Feb. 17 Ethel, daughter of the Rev. John-William Dolignon, Clerk, (Rector) of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, and Emily his wife: (born Dec. 28th, 1856.)[5]

March 12 Cecil-Cope, son of (the Rev.) George-Herbert Repton, Minor Canon, and the Lady Annabella-Cecilia his wife: (born Dec. 24th, 1856).[6]

April 1 Emily-Blanche, daughter of the Rev. William Cureton, Canon, etc., and Harriet his wife: (born Feb. 14th).[7]

June 20 Marion, daughter of the Rev. John-Clarke Haden, Precentor, and Sarah his wife: (born March 9th).[8]

1858 Feb. 16 Esther-Katharine-Clinton, daughter of Thomas-William Weare, Second Master of Westminster School, and Louisa-Emma-Mary his wife.[9]

Dec. 2 Anna-Maud, daughter of William Cureton, Canon, and Harriet his wife.[10]

1859 Jan. 18 Cecil-North, son of Charles-Maddock Arnold, Minor Canon, (the Cloisters), and Jane his wife: (born Sept. 23rd, 1858, at Norwood, co. Surrey).[11]

Jan. 24 Hilda, daughter of (the Rev.) Robert Barnby, Vicar Choral, and Sarah-Ann his wife: (born at the Cloisters Sept. 21st, 1858).[12]

[1] See his brother's baptism 21 July 1853, and note thereto. He was living in 1870.

[2] See her sister's baptism 31 July 1852, and note thereto. She was living in 1869.

[3] See her mother's baptism 15 May 1819, and note thereto. She was living in 1870.

[4] See her sister's baptism 31 July 1852, and note thereto. She died 1 July 1861, and was buried at Roydon, co. Norfolk.

[5] The father matriculated at Oxford, from Balliol College, 6 July 1832, aged 19, as only son of the Rev. John Dolignon, of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, and was B.A. 9 June 1836. He became Incumbent of East and West Looe, Cornwall, in 1858, but resigned in 1869. The mother dau. of the Rev. George Montagu, Rector of South Pickenham, Norfolk, by Emily, fourth dau. of the Rev. William Yonge, Archdeacon of Norwich. They were married in 1852, and were both living, as well as this daughter, in 1870, at Swaffham, Norfolk.

[6] See his brother's baptism 7 March 1844, and note thereto. He was living Jan. 1871.

[7] See her sister's baptism 13 Dec. 1851, and note thereto. She was living Dec. 1870.

[8] See her sister's baptism 30 Sep. 1851, and note thereto. She was living in 1872.

[9] See her mother's baptism 15 May 1819, and note thereto. She was living in 1870.

[10] See her sister's baptism 13 Dec. 1851, and note thereto. She was born 20 July in the same year, and was living Dec. 1870.

[11] See his sister's baptism 2 Jan. 1855, and note thereto.

[12] See her sister's baptism 18 June 1864.

Digitized by Google

1859 March 12 Edwin-Thomas-Clinton, son of (the Rev.) Thomas-William Weare, Second Master of Westminster School, and Louisa-Emma-Mary his wife (born Fynes-Clinton): (born Feb. 12th).[1]

1860 April 4 Francis-Walter, son of Walter-Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott (third son of Walter-Francis, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry), and Anna-Maria his wife: (born March 5th, at 37 Belgrave Square).[2]

June 12 George-Mulgrave, son of George-Herbert Repton, Minor Canon, and the Lady Annabella-Cecilia his wife.[3]

Sept. 11 Arthur-John, son of John Foster, of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Gent., and Amy his wife: (born May 22nd).

1861 March 4 Walter-Henry, son of William-Henry-Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott (commonly called Earl of Dalkeith) and Louisa-Jane his wife: (born Jan. 17th, at 37 Belgrave Square).[4]

1862 May 3 Margaret-Isabel-Wray, daughter of Samuel-Flood Jones, Minor Canon of this Church, and Catherine his wife: (born March 31st).[5]

July 19 Charles-Henry, son of Walter-Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott [*ut supra*] and Anna-Maria his wife.[6]

Aug. 28 Charles-Frederick, son of Henry-Manning Ingram, Under-Master of Westminster School, and Mary his wife.[7]

[1] See his mother's baptism 15 May 1819, and note thereto. He was living in 1870.

[2] The father third son of Walter-Francis, fifth Duke of Buccleuch and seventh of Queensberry, by Lady Charlotte-Anne Thynne, youngest dau. of Thomas, second Marquis of Bath, and was born 2 Mch. 1834. The mother fourth dau. of Sir William-Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, third Bart. of Freathby, co. Leicester, by Jane-Mary, eldest dau. of Henry-Bloomfield Keene, Esq., of Ireland. They were married 7 Oct. 1858. See the baptisms of his brothers and sister, 19 July 1862, 31 Aug. 1865, and 11 Nov. 1870.

[3] See his brother's baptism 7 Mch. 1844, and note thereto. He was born 6 May preceding, died Feb. 1862, and was buried at Torquay.

[4] The father eldest son of Walter-Francis, fifth Duke of Buccleuch and seventh of Queensberry, by Lady Charlotte-Anne Thynne, youngest dau. of Thomas, second Marquis of Bath, and was born 9 Sep. 1831. The mother third dau. of James Hamilton, second Marquis of Abercorn, by Lady Louisa-Jane Russell, second dau. of John, sixth Duke of Bedford. They were married 22 Nov. 1859. See the baptisms of his brothers and sister, 21 May 1864, 9 Jan. 1873, and 4 May 1875.

[5] The father third son of William Jones, Esq., Secretary to the Religious Tract Society, and a Solicitor, by Maria, dau. of Richard Cooper, of co. Surrey, Esq., and was born in the parish of Christ-Church, Surrey, 3 Oct. 1826. He matriculated at Oxford, from Pembroke College, 23 Feb. 1848, and was B.A. 1851, and M.A. 1854. He became Incumbent of St. Matthew's, Spring Gardens, Westminster, Nov. 1854; Lecturer at Bow, Midx., May 1858; Minor Canon of Westminster, Feb. 1859, Precentor of the same Nov. 1869, and the same month Priest in Ordinary to Her Majesty. The mother dau. of the late John Wray, Esq., Receiver-General of the Metropolitan Police, by Ann, youngest dau. and coheir of John Cox, of Peterborough, Esq., and was born 24 May 1828, in Suffolk Place, Pall Mall. They were married at St. Martin in the Fields, 29 Apl. 1856, and were both living, as well as this daughter, Dec. 1870.

[6] See his brother's baptism 4 Apl. 1860, and note thereto.

[7] He was born the 20th of the same month. The father eldest son of Hugh Ingram, Esq., of Steyning, Sussex, J.P. and D.L. of that county, by Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Stileman Bostock, Vicar of East Grinstead and of Felbridge Chapelry, in the same county, and was born at Steyning 2 Aug. 1824. He was admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1839, and elected

Digitized by Google

1864 May 19 Marian-Louise, daughter of William Cureton, Canon, etc., and Harriet his wife.[1]

May 21 John-Charles, son of William-Henry-Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott (commonly called Earl of Dalkeith) and Louisa-Jane his wife: (born March 30th, at Hamilton Place, co. Middlesex).[2]

June 18 Enia-Frances, daughter of Robert Barnby, Vicar Choral, and Sarah-Ann his wife: (born April 8th).[3]

June 28 Florence-Ada, daughter of James-Edward McConnell, Engineer, 2 Dean's Yard, Westminster, and Charlotte-Bowton his wife: (born April 8th).

Sept. 28 Constance-Eleanor, daughter of Eustace-John-Wilson Patten, Captain 1st Life Guards, and Emily-Constantia his wife: (born Aug. 25th, at 24 Hill Street, Berkeley Square).[4]

Nov. 15 Francis-Manning, son of Henry-Manning Ingram, Under Master of Westminster School, and Mary his wife.[5]

1865 Jan. 5 Frances-Elizabeth-Jane, daughter of Benjamin Waters, Butler to the Dean, and Mary his wife.[6]

Jan. 14 Eloisa-Margaret, daughter of Benjamin-Fuller James, Assistant Master of Westminster School, and Eloisa-Mary his wife.[7]

Aug. 31 Evelyn-Mary, daughter of Walter-Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott [*ut supra*] and Anna-Maria his wife.[8]

Aug. 31 Marcia-Selina-Helena, daughter of Francis-John Thynne, Esq., 48 Grosvenor Place, St. George's, Hanover Square, and Edith-Marcia-Caroline his wife.[9]

Sept. 2 Edward-Greaves, son of Stephen Salter, Architect, 2 Great College Street, Westminster, and Celia his wife: (born July 21st).[10]

to Cambridge in 1843, where A.B. 1847 and A.M. 1850. He was ordained Priest Nov. 1851, and became Second Master of Westminster School 2 July 1861. The mother eldest dau. of George-Abraham Crawley, of Fitzroy Farm, Highgate, Midx., and of Whitehall Place, London, Esq., by Caroline, third dau. of David Powell, of Loughton, Essex, Esq., and was born 5 Dec. 1827, in Gower Street, London. They were married, at St. Anne's Church, Highgate Rise, Midx., 31 Aug. 1859, and were both living, as well as this son, Dec. 1870. See baptisms of other children 15 Nov. 1864, 18 Mch. 1866, 31 Mch. 1869, and 6 Sep. 1871.

[1] See her sister's baptism 13 Dec. 1851, and note thereto. She was born the preceding 21st Feb., and was living Dec. 1870.

[2] See his brother's baptism 4 Mch. 1861, and note thereto.

[3] See her sister's baptism 24 Jan. 1859.

[4] See the marriage of her parents 12 Aug. 1863. She was living in 1870.

[5] See his brother's baptism 28 Aug. 1862, and note thereto. He was born the 6th of the same month, and was living Dec. 1870.

[6] Posthumous child, the father having died 21 Sept. previous. The mother a dau. of Thomas Parkinson of Fishwick, near Preston, Lancashire. Both still living at the Deanery in 1871. Two other children died within a week of their father's death, and were buried with him in Holywell Cemetery, Oxford.

[7] See her sister's baptism 2 Feb. 1874.

[8] See her brother's baptism 4 Apl. 1860, and note thereto.

[9] See the marriage of her parents 30 June 1864. She was living in 1870.

[10] The father son of Stephen Salter, senior, of Hammersmith, Midx., Architectural Modeller, by Martha, dau. of Robert Aldridge, of Maidenhead, Berks, Esq., and was born at St. Alban's,

Digitized by Google

1865 Oct. 16 Evan-Alcock, son of Evan-Colville Nepean, Esq., of Mitcham Common, co. Surrey, and Elizabeth-Anne his wife: (born Sept. 13th).[1]

1866 March 12 Cecil-Victoria-Constance, daughter of Schomberg-Henry Kerr (second son of John-William-Robert, Marquis of Lothian), Montagu House, Whitehall, and Victoria-Alexandrina his wife: (born Feb. 14th).[2]

March 18 Anne-Caroline and Robert-Antony, daughter and son of Henry-Manning Ingram, Under Master of Westminster School, and Mary his wife: (born Feb. 11th).[3]

July 17 John-Walter-Edward, son of Henry-John Montagu-Douglas-Scott (second son of Walter-Francis, Duke of Buccleuch, etc.) and Cicely-Susan his wife: (born June 10th, at 3 Tilney Street).[4]

Sept. 4 Emma-Julia-Vivian, daughter of Charles-St.Clare Bedford, Chapter Clerk, 21 Dean's Yard, Close of Westminster, and Harriet-Emma his wife.[5]

1867 April 3 Elizabeth-Margery-Bruce, daughter of Thomas-Charles Bruce, Esq., 12 Hertford Street, May Fair, and Sarah-Caroline his wife.[6]

June 6 Bevil-Granville-Carteret, son of Francis-John Thynne, Esq., Haynes Park, co. Beds, and Edith-Marcia-Caroline his wife.[7]

Aug. 26 Robert-Henry, son of Henry-John Montagu-Douglas-Scott

Herts, 14 Apl. 1826. The mother dau. of William Williams, of Totnes, Devon, Esq. They were married, at St. David's, Exeter, 11 June 1857, and were both living in 1870. This son died 20 Apl. 1867, and was buried in Highgate Cemetery.

[1] See the marriage of his parents 9 Nov. 1864. He was living in 1870.

[2] The father second son of John-William-Robert, seventh Marquis of Lothian, by Lady Cecil-Chetwynd Talbot, dau. of Charles-Chetwynd, second Earl Talbot, and was born 2 Dec. 1833. The mother eldest dau. of Walter-Francis, fifth Duke of Buccleuch and seventh of Queensberry, by Lady Charotte-Anne Thynne, youngest dau. of Thomas, second Marquis of Bath, and was born 20 Nov. 1844. They were married in 1865.

[3] See their brother's baptism 28 Aug. 1862, and note thereto. They were both living Dec. 1870.

[4] See the marriage of his parents 1 Aug. 1865.

[5] See note to a baptism 26 Nov. 1822. Mr. Bedford, therein mentioned, remarried, 6 Aug. 1861, at Christ Church, Marylebone, Harriet-Emma, dau. of Robert-Edwards Broughton, Esq., Metropolitan Police Magistrate, by Caroline-Louisa, fourth dau. of John Deschamps, Esq. (who took the surname of Chamier by Royal license dated 20 Oct. 1780), descended maternally from the eminent Daniel Chamier, Minister of the Reformed Church. This daughter, the issue of this marriage, was born the preceding 28 July, and was living in 1870.

[6] The father fourth and youngest but only surviving son of Thomas, seventh Earl of Elgin and eleventh of Kincardine, by his second wife, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James-Townsend Oswald, of Dunnikeir, co. Fife, Esq. He was born 15 Feb. 1825, and is M.P. for Portsmouth, and a Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, having been called to the Bar in 1854. The mother eldest dau. of Thomas Thornhill, of Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk, Esq., where they were married 19 Nov. 1863. By an inadvertence this child's Christian names were wrongly entered in the Register. The names intended to be given her were simply "Elizabeth-Marjorie." See her sister's baptism 25 July 1871.

[7] See the marriage of his parents 30 June 1864. He was living in 1870.

Digitized by Google

[*ut supra*], 3 Tilney Street, Park Lane, and Cicily-Susan his wife.[1]

1867 Nov. 27 John-Alfred, son of Eustace-John Wilson-Patten, Capt. 1st Life Guards, 12 John Street, Berkeley Square, and Emily-Constantia his wife.[2]

1868 April 23 Reginald-William, son of Reginald-Garton Wilberforce, Esq., Lavington House, Petworth, Sussex, and Anna-Maria his wife.[3]

April 27 Francis-Molyneux-Yorke, son of Herbert-Augustus-Tierney Nepean, Capt. in H. M.'s Army, Queen Square, Westminster, and Alice his wife.[4]

May 25 Algernon-Carteret, son of Francis-John Thynne, Esq., Haynes Park, co. Beds, and Edith-Marcia-Caroline his wife.[5]

Aug. 15 Rachel-Cecily, daughter of Henry-John Montagu-Douglas-Scott [*ut supra*] and Cecily-Susan his wife.[6]

1869 March 2 Catherine-Mansel, daughter of Evan-Colville Nepean, Esq., Cloisters, and Elizabeth-Anne.[7]

March 31 Arthur-David, son of Henry-Manning Ingram, Under-Master of Westminster School, Little Dean's Yard, and Mary.[8]

1870 March 8 Molyneux-Edward, son of Evan-Colville Nepean, Esq., 29 Talbot Road, Paddington, and Elizabeth-Anne.[9]

June 25 Evelyn-Louisa, daughter of Eustace-John Wilson-Patten, late Capt. 1st Life Guards, 33 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and Emily-Constantia.[10]

July 12 Jone-Catherine-Victoria, daughter of William-Victor Paley, Esq., Eaton Square, and Augusta-Harriet.[11]

Nov. 11 Walter-George-Leon, son of Walter-Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott (third son of Walter-Francis, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry), Montagu House, Whitehall, and Anna-Maria.[12]

[1] See the marriage of his parents 1 Aug. 1865.

[2] He was born the preceding 24 Oct., and was living in 1870. See the marriage of his parents 12 Aug. 1863.

[3] The father second but eldest surviving son of the Rt. Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Winchester, by Emily, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wool-Lavington, co. Sussex, and was born 23 Jan. 1838. The mother fourth but third surviving dau. of Richard Denman, Esq., (third son of Thomas, first Lord Denman), by Emma, youngest dau. of Hugh Jones, of Lark Hill, co. Lancaster, Esq., and was born 8 Sep. 1848. They were married 16 July 1867, and were both living in 1870, as well as this son, who was born 28 Mch. 1868. See the burial of his great-grandfather 3 Aug. 1833.

[4] The father third son of the Rev. Evan Nepean, M.A., Canon of Westminster, etc. (see note to his sister's marriage 18 June 1862). The mother dau. of Major-General James-Waller Bayley, of the Madras Army. This child was living in 1870.

[5] See the marriage of his parents 30 June 1864. He was living in 1870.

[6] See the marriage of her parents 1 Aug. 1865.

[7] See the marriage of her parents 9 Nov. 1864. She was living in 1870.

[8] See his brother's baptism 28 Aug. 1862, and note thereto. He was born on the 3rd of the same month, and was living Dec. 1870.

[9] See the marriage of his parents 9 Nov. 1864.

[10] She was born the preceding 26 May. See the marriage of her parents 12 Aug. 1863.

[11] See the marriage of her parents 27 July 1869.

[12] See his brother's baptism 4 Apl. 1860, and note thereto.

Digitized by Google

1870 Nov. 22 Emily-Florence, daughter of Henry-George-Lewis Crichton (son of the Earl of Erne), Lieut. 10th Hussars, 95 Eaton Square, St. George's, Hanover Square, and Grace-Letitia.[1]

1871 March 4 Arthur-Frederick, son of Evan-Colville Nepean, Esq., 29 Talbot Road, Paddington, and Elizabeth-Anne.[2]

July 25 Augusta-Mary, daughter of Thomas-Charles Bruce, Barrister-at-Law, 40 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and Sarah-Caroline.[3]

Sept. 6 Edith-Mary, daughter of Henry-Manning Ingram, Under-Master of Westminster School, Little Dean's Yard, and Mary.[4]

Nov. 28 Emilia-Christian, daughter of Robert-George Gaussen, Esq., Brookmans, Herts, and Selina.[5]

1872 March 13 Claud-Frederick-William, son of Arthur-John-Edward Russell, 10 South Audley Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, and Laura.

July 6 Edith-Sybil-Mary, daughter of George-Henry Finch, Esq., 17 Queen Square, Westminster, and Edith.

Nov. 30 Joan-Emily-Mary, daughter of John-Charles Thynne, Barrister-at-Law, Cloisters, and Mary-Elizabeth.[6]

1873 Jan. 9 Herbert-Andrew, son of William-Henry-Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott, commonly called Earl of Dalkeith, Hamilton Place, St. George's, Hanover Square, and Louisa-Jane.[7]

March 7 James-Francis, son of Henry-John Montagu-Douglas-Scott, M.P. (second son of Walter-Francis, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G.), 3 Tilney Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, and Cecily-Susan.[8]

March 31 Margaret-Carteret, daughter of Francis-John Thynne, Esq., Turvey, Beds, and Edith-Marcia-Caroline.[9]

May 26 Edith-Margaret, daughter of George-Edgar Frere, Solicitor, 48 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, and Adelaide-Mary.

Oct. 2 James-Daniel-Bird, son of Jacob-Day Otis, Merchant, New York, U.S., and Eleanor-Chipp.

Oct. 15 Francis-Leslie-Matthew, son of Matthew Forster, Barrister-at-Law, 18 St. James Place, St. James, Westminster, and Amy-Leslie.

[1] The father third and youngest son of Sir John Crichton, third Earl of Erne, and the mother dau. of Major Cole Hamilton, of Beltrim Castle, co. Tyrone, who were married in Aug. 1869. This child was born 25 Oct. 1870. See a baptism 28 Nov. 1871.

[2] See the marriage of his parents 9 Nov. 1864.

[3] She was born 9 June. See her sister's baptism 3 Apl. 1867, and note thereto.

[4] See her brother's baptism 28 Aug. 1862, and note thereto.

[5] The father, late a Captain in the Grenadier Guards, eldest son of Robert-William Gaussen, of Brookman's Park, Herts, Esq., and born 14 June 1843. The mother dau. of Major Cole Hamilton, of Beltrim Castle, co. Tyrone. They were married, at Crum Castle, Fermanagh, the seat of the Earl of Erne, 31 Dec. 1870. See a baptism 22 Nov. 1870.

[6] See the marriage of her parents 25 Apl. 1871.

[7] See his brother's baptism 4 Mch. 1861, and note thereto.

[8] See the marriage of his parents 1 Aug. 1865.

[9] See the marriage of her parents 30 June 1864.

Digitized by Google

1874 Jan. 8 Louis-Arthur-Frederick, son of Henry Weigall, Esq., 35 Bryanston Square, and Rose-Sophia-Mary.[1]

Jan. 22 Geoffrey-Charles, son of John-Charles Thynne, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Little Cloisters, and Mary-Elizabeth.[2]

Feb. 2 Dorothea-Mary-Katherine, daughter of Benjamin-Fuller James, Clerk in Orders, Assistant Master of Westminster School, 1 Little Dean's Yard, and Eloisa-Mary-Angela.[3]

1875 Feb. 11 Lionel-Charles, son of John-Charles Thynne, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Little Cloisters, and Mary-Elizabeth.[4]

May 4 Katherine-Mary, daughter of William-Henry-Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott, commonly called Earl of Dalkeith, Hamilton Place, St. George's, Hanover Square, and Louisa-Jane.[5]

[1] See the marriage of his parents 15 Aug. 1866.
[2] See the marriage of his parents 25 Apl. 1871.
[3] See her sister's baptism 14 Jan. 1865.
[4] See the marriage of his parents 25 Apl. 1871.
[5] See her brother's baptism 4 Mch. 1861, and note thereto.

Digitized by Google

Burials in Westminster Abbey.

[*There are two distinct sets of Burials recorded in the Registers, from the commencement down to the end of the year* 1812, *after which the entries are made indiscriminately. The first set is thus prefaced:* "BURIALLS IN THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. PETER'S, WESTMINSTER, AND THE CHAPPELLS THEREOF." *The other is headed simply* "BURIALS IN THE CLOISTERS." *For greater convenience, both sets are here incorporated in one unbroken chronological arrangement.*]

160⅞ [Jan.] (—) The Lady Hunsdon, wife to Henry Carew, Lord Hunsdon,[1] dyed Jan. 19, 1606, and was buried in St. John Baptist's Chapel, where lyeth also the Lord Hunsdon.

1607 Nov. 23 John Winterborne, Verger:[2] [*Cloisters*].

Dec. 16 Mary, the daughter of King James:[3] in King Henry 7th's Chapel.

[1] Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Morgan, of Arkeston, co. Hereford, Kt., by Anne, dau. of John Whitney, of Whitney, co. Gloucester. She was the relict of Sir Henry *Carey*, K.G., first Lord Hunsdon, who died 23 July 1596, and was also buried in the Abbey. Her will, dated the 10th, was proved 22 Jan. 1606-7.

[2] He had a joint patent as Porter of the Lower Gate 4 Dec. 1598, and a patent as Verger 4 Dec. 1599 (*Chapter Book*). Dean Goodman mentioned him in his will, dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, as one of his nearest and most faithful servants. He married (Mar. Lic. D. and C. Westminster 8 Feb. 1593-4) Elizabeth Lodge, of Westminster, widow, whose maiden name, from his will, appears to have been Wilson. (She survived him, and remarried, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 June 1608, Hearsey Normanvill, of St. Clement Danes, Gent.) His will, dated 26 Aug. 1606, was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 1 Dec. 1607, and its contents indicate that he was a Yorkshireman. (See the burials of John and Richard Blackborne, 8 Jan. 1608-9 and 28 May 1610, who were his nephews.)

[3] Third dau. and sixth child of King James I. (see his burial 5 May 1625) by Anne of Denmark, dau. of King Frederick II. (see her burial 13 May 1619). There is an undoubted error in the date here given, and strangely perpetuated on this child's monument in the Abbey, which it is highly important to rectify. The inscription on the monument states that she *died* on this day, aged 2 years 5 months and 8 days. If this were so, her birth must have taken place on or about the 8th of *July* 1605. All the accounts, however, including contemporaneous MSS., state that she was born, at Greenwich, on the 8th or 9th of *April* in that year, and it seems impossible that a discrepancy of three months could have arisen concerning a royal birth. On the other hand, if the age as stated on the monument be correct, she should have died on or about the 16th or 17th of *September* 1607, and the *sixteenth of September* is the date given by Camden in his *Annals* as that of her death; which is even more strictly in accordance with the monumental statement, as, in a MS. in the Bodleian Library (Smith, 103, p. 39), the time of her birth is given as about four o'clock in the morning, and she would thus have lived 2 years and 5

Digitized by Google

1608 Nov. 18 Francis Kenedy, grandchild to the Lord Chaundois:[1] in St. Blase's Chapel.

160$\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 8 John Blackborne, y^{e} Scholars' Butler:[2] [*Cloisters*].

March 20 Catharine Stanly, 3rd daughter to the Earl of Derby:[3] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

1609 June 22 William Suttle:[4] [*Cloisters*].

Aug. 29 Sir Francis Vere:[5] in St. John Evang. Chapel.

months, and at least have entered upon the eighth day of the next month. Howes, also, in his continuation of "Stow's Chronicle," gives the 16th of September as the date of her death, and the 23rd of the same month as that of her burial. This testimony may be safely accepted; but there is also moral evidence equally as strong. On examining the histories, and especially the correspondence of that period, it will be found that during the Christmas holidays of 1607 the court presented a scene of unusual gaiety. Masques, and theatricals, and gambling were the order of the day—the King being very anxious to have a play on Christmas night, and the Queen losing £400 at cards on Twelfth Eve. Whatever may have been the vices of that court, and the morality of the period, it is simply impossible—if for no other reasons than those of court etiquette, but, it is to be hoped, for far better ones—that these things could have taken place, if the royal child had been dead and buried only nine days, or, as would have been more probable, was then lying a corpse in the palace. As the entry in the Register and the inscription on the monument now stand, any future historian would be justified in pointing to the apparent facts as an evidence of the gross and outrageous immorality, and even inhumanity, of the royal parents, the court by which they were upheld, and the nation by which they were tolerated, and it is somewhat extraordinary that the manifest error has not before been detected and exposed. There can be little doubt that the transcriber of the old register misread December for September, and that the present inscription on the monument was cut after the new register was in use, and the date taken therefrom.

[1] Son of Sir John *Kennedy*, of Scotland, Kt., by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Giles Brydges third Lord *Chandos*, who are usually said to have had no issue. (Lady Kennedy subsequently disputed the validity of her own marriage. Particulars of the case will be found in a small volume printed in 1681, entitled *The Connection; or, Choice Collections of Matters in the Reign of K. James.*)

[2] Son of Christopher Blackborne, of Sharnford, co. Leicester, by Isabel, sister of John Winterborne (see his burial 23 Nov. 1607). He had a joint patent with his uncle Winterborne of the portership of the lower gate, 4 Dec. 1598, and a patent as one of the butlers of the College, 3 Dec. 1607 (*Chapter Book*). He is mentioned in Dean Goodman's will, dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, as one of his nearest and most faithful servants. He was married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 Apl. 1600, to Alice Phillips, but outlived her, and married again, as his nuncupative will, made 1 Jan. 1608-9, was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, on the 20th of the same month, by his relict Gertrude. See his brother's burial 28 May 1610.

[3] Dau. of William *Stanley*, sixth Earl of Derby, by Lady Elizabeth de Vere, eldest dau. of Edward, seventeenth Earl of Oxford (see her burial 11 Mch. 1626-7). She died young.

[4] His will, in which he is described as of Westminster, Yeoman, dated the 14th, was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 22 June 1609. It mentions his sister Ellen, and her dau. Anne, then wife of Nicholas Love; also his nephews and niece, Hugh, Thomas, Robert, and Frances Suttle (brothers and sister), and his cousins, Anne and Elizabeth Purkase (sisters), and Anne and Mary Ramsay (sisters). He does not appear, from the records, to have held any position about the Abbey, but he left legacies to several of the minor officials on condition that they were permitted to bury him in the Cloisters.

[5] Second son of Geoffrey *de Vere* (third son of John, fifteenth Earl of Oxford), by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hardkyn, of Colchester, Essex, Kt. He was knighted in 1588, and was sometime Governor of the British Forces in the Netherlands. According to the inscription on his monument, he died on the 28th Aug., æt. 54. His widow administered to his estate on the 30th Aug., and in the record he is described as "late Captain of the town of Portsmouth, co. Southampton." By his wife, Elizabeth Dent, dau. and coheir of a citizen of London, he had several children, who all died in his lifetime. See his brother's burial 8 May 1635.

Digitized by Google

16$\frac{0}{10}$	March	5	Lady Souch, wife of Sir Edward Souch:[1] [*in the Abbey*].
1610	April	29	Thomas Middleton, Usher of the Free School:[2] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	28	Richard Blackborne, the College Under-Butler:[3] [*Cloisters*].
1611	Sept.	6	Margaret, wife of Arthur Aggard:[4] [*Cloisters*].
1612	July	24	John Williams, Caterer to the College:[5] [*Cloisters*].
	Dec.	8	Henry, Prince of Wales; died Nov. 6th: under his grandmother's monument.[6]
16$\frac{1}{13}$	March	17	James Walker, a Cooke:[7] [*Cloisters*].
1613	July	3	Robert Stone, one of the gentlemen of the Chapel:[8] [*Cloisters*].

[1] Sir Edward *Zouch*, knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603, was Knight Marshal of England in the reign of K. James I. The only wife hitherto assigned him was Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Middlemore, of Enfield, Midx., and sister of Mary Middlemore (see her burial 4 Jan. 1617-18). But he appears to have previously married. Among the marriage licenses granted by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster is one, dated 20 Dec. 1598, for Edward Zouche, of Westminster, Esq., and Elenor Brittayne, of the same parish, dau. of [blank] Brittayne, late of Cockingham, co. Norfolk, Esq., deceased, and they were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, the following day. This was probably the lady named in the text.

[2] Among the records of the Dean and Chapter is the probate of the will of Thomas Middleton, late of Westminster, Gent., dated 30 Apl. 1610, but the will itself is missing. The executors named were Lancelot Peacock and Francis Middleton.—A Thomas Middleton matriculated at Oxford, from Queen's College, Apl. 1598, aged 18, "Pleb. fil.," London.—One of this surname (whose Christian name has not been preserved) was Second Master of Westminster School from 1593 to 1610, and it is not improbable that this entry refers to him.

[3] See his brother's burial 8 Jan. 1608-9, and note thereto. He had also a patent as bellringer 15 May 1609. The probate of his will is among the Chapter records, the executors being Henry Blackborne and William Cooke, but the will itself is missing.

[4] Rightly *Agard*. The date in the text is probably incorrect. The inscription on the tablet to her memory and that of her husband, still on the wall of the East Cloister, has evidently been more than once recut, and is calculated only to mislead. It now states that she died Sept. 1610, in her 82nd year; that he was then living in his 71st; that he erected the tablet 14 Apl. 1611; and that he died in 1619, in his 80th year. But it is certain that he died in 1615 (see his burial 24 Aug. in that year), and it is probable that his age at his death, as stated in the inscription, was obtained by adding the difference between 1610 and 1619 to his age as stated at his wife's death. It may also be doubted that his wife was eleven years his senior, and is more probable that she died in her 62nd, instead of her 82nd year. The earliest copy of the inscription to be found is in Keep's *Monumenta Westmonasteriensia*, 1682. It was then evidently almost illegible, but the year of her death is given as 1610, which is probably correct, and accords with the statement that the tablet was put up in Apl. 1611. In a pedigree at the end of the Visitation of Staffordshire, 1583, among the Gough MSS. in the Bodleian Library, she is called a daughter of George Butler, of Bedfordshire.

[5] He had a patent as Clerk of the Kitchen 28 Apl. 1589. He is mentioned in Dean Goodman's will, dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, as one of his nearest and most faithful servants. His will was proved 28 Oct. 1612, by his relict Margaret, but is not to be found. His widow remarried (Mar. Lic. D. and C. Westminster, 8 Jan. 1612-13) John Dyer, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent. See the burial of his son 30 July 1624.

[6] Henry-Frederick, eldest child of King James I. (see his burial 5 May 1625) by Anne of Denmark, dau. of King Frederick II. (see her burial 13 May 1619). He was born at Stirling 19 Feb. 1593-4, and was created Prince of Wales 4 June 1610. He died at St. James's Palace, and was buried under the monument of his grandmother, Mary Queen of Scots, whose remains had been brought from Scotland the previous month.

[7] Administration was granted by the Court of the Commissary of the Bishop of London, 20 Mch. 1612-13, to Agnes, relict of James Walker, of St. Andrew's, Holborn.

[8] (Erroneously *John* in *Collectanea*). His will, as Robert Stone the elder, of Alfrington

Digitized by Google

1613 July 5 William Cook, Clerk of the Kitchen: [*Cloisters*].
16$\frac{13}{14}$ Feb. 14 Ellis Bonner, the College Porter:[1] [*Cloisters*].
1614 [July] (—) Isaac Causabon; died July 8th: at the entrance of St. Benedict's Chapel.[2]
Oct. (—) The Marchionesse of Winchester: in St. John Baptist's Chapel.[3]
Nov. 16 Jane, wife of William Boughton, Esq.: in the broad aisle, on the South side.[4]
Dec. 23 Gabriel Brickhead, a College servant:[5] [*Cloisters*].
16$\frac{14}{15}$ March 20 David Roberts, one of the keepers of the monuments:[6] [*Cloisters*].
1615 March (—) The Lady Catharine, wife to the Lord St. John, of Bletso: in St. Michael's Chapel.[7]

[Alphington], co. Devon, Gent., dated 10 Sept. 1611, was proved 31 July 1613 by his son Joseph. He directed to be buried in Exeter Cathedral, wherein he was brought up in his childhood, and left £5 to the gentlemen his fellows and friends of H.M.'s Chapel, whereof he had long been a member. In his monumental inscription (preserved only in Le Neve's *Mon. Ang.*, i. 39) he is said to have been a Gent. of the Royal Chapel seventy years, and to have *died* 3 July 1613, aged 96. The Cheque Book says that he died 2 July, "of the age of 97 years," and describes him as "gospeller." See his son's burial 6 June 1617.

[1] Dean Goodman, in his will dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, gave him twenty shillings, as one of his nearest and most faithful servants.

[2] Dr. Isaac *Casaubon*, the eminent scholar: son of Arnold Casaubon by his wife Jane (or Johanna) *née* Rousseau, and born 18 Feb. 1559-60, at Geneva. He came to England in Oct. 1610, and on the 17th Jan. following was made a Prebendary of Canterbury. He is usually said to have been also a Prebendary of Westminster, but no record of his appointment or installation appears in the Chapter Books. His will, dated 21 June, was proved 30 July 1614 by his relict (see her burial 11 Mch. 1635-6). The date in the text is probably that of his burial, as he is usually said to have died on the 1st of July, which is also the date on his monument. Camden, however, in his *Annals*, says that he died on the 30th of June.

[3] Lady Lucy Cecil, second but eldest surviving dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Exeter (see his burial 10 Feb. 1622-3), by his first wife, Dorothy Nevill, second dau. and coheir of John, fourth Lord Latimer, and wife of William Paulet, fourth Marquis of Winchester (who died 4 Feb. 1628-9). Camden, in his *Annals*, says that she died the 1st of October. Her will, dated 3 Sep., was proved 12 Nov. 1614.

[4] Relict of William Boughton, of Lawford, co. Warwick, Esq., who died about 1596. She was dau. of Humphrey Coningsby, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, Esq., Gent. Pensioner to Q. Elizabeth, by Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Englefield, Kt. Their grandson, William Boughton, Esq., was created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1641. See the burial of her dau., Mrs. Ann Fleet, 1 Sep. 1658.

[5] Rightly *Birkhead*. A bequest in Dean Goodman's will, dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, reads thus: "To Gabriel Birkhead, my godson, who hath served me ever since he was a scholar, £8 : 6 : 8." His will, which is now missing, was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 13 Jan. 1614-15, by his relict Frances (see her burial, as Frances Bush, 9 Sep. 1641). He was probably son and grandson of the persons named in the following inscription on an old monument in the Cloisters, not now in existence, preserved by Camden in his *Reges, Reginæ*, etc., edit. 1606, p. 81, viz.:—"Heere vnder lieth Anne Birkhed, being 102 yeeres of age, who departed this life the 25 of August, Ann. Dom. 1568. And Christopher Birkhed her Sonne, being 77 yeeres of age, who departed this life the 20 of May, being Ascention day, an. do. 1595."—Christopher Byrkhed and Kath. Banyster were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 Oct. 1569.

[6] Letters of administration were granted, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 3 May 1615, on the estate of David Roberts, late of Westminster, Gent., to Rice Williams, his uncle by the mother's side, who is frequently mentioned in wills of this period as Clerk of the Kitchen, *i.e.* to the College.

[7] Dau. of Sir William Dormer, of Elthorpe, K.B., by his second wife, Dorothy, dau. of

Digitized by Google

1615 May 17 Anne, wife of John Bingly, Esq.:[1] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 24 Arthur Aggard:[2] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 27 The Lady Arbella, daughter to Charles, Earl of Levenox, and wife to William Seymour, and grandchild to the Earl of Hartford: buried near Henry, Prince of Wales.[3]
16$\frac{1}{16}$ March 9 Francis Beumont: at the entrance of St. Benedict's Chapel.[4]
March 24 John May, the College Porter:[5] [*Cloisters*].
1616 March 29 Two of the Earl of Arguyle's children: in St. John Baptist's Chapel.[6]

Anthony Catesby of Whiston, co. Northampton, Esq., and relict of John, second Lord St. John of Bletsoe, who died in 1596. She was sister of Sir Robert Dormer, Kt. and Bart., created Lord Dormer 30 June 1615. The entry is misplaced in the Register (probably in transcribing), coming after that of Francis Beaumont, 9 Mch. 1615-6. She died 23 Mch. 1614-5, according to her monument, and was buried, according to Camden's *Annals*, 25 Mch. 1615. Her will, dated 26 Aug. 1609, was proved 22 May 1615, by her only child, Lady Anne Howard (see her burial 8 June 1638).

[1] Dau. of Thomas Henshaw, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London (called in one pedigree "Silkman, and servant to K. James"), who died 11 Jan. 1611-12, by Flower his wife, dau. of John Goldsborough, of Yorkshire (Visitation of Essex, 1634, and Funeral Certificate, I. 16, 337, in Coll. Arm.). Her husband was probably the Sir John *Bingley* (knighted 10 Jan. 1617-8), Remembrancer in the Exchequer, who was convicted in the Court of Star Chamber of extortion in office, and imprisoned with the Earl of Suffolk, Lord High Treasurer (Carte, iv. 47, 48).

[2] Arthur *Agard*, one of the Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer for 45 years, and one of the first and most active members of the Society of Antiquaries. He was son of Clement Agard, of Foston, co. Derby, by Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Middleborough (as is usually said, but a pedigree in one of the Gough MSS. in the Bodleian Library says *Elizabeth*, dau. of Thomas *Middlemore*) of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and was born at Foston in 1540. His monument, as recut, makes him die in 1619, in his 80th year; but his will, dated 16 Jan. 1614-5, and sealed and delivered 22 Aug. 1615 (the day, according to Camden's *Annals*, of his death), was proved 28 Aug. 1615, by his nephew William Agard. See his wife's burial 6 Sep. 1611, and note thereto.

[3] The unfortunate Lady Arbella Stuart, dau. of Charles, fifth Earl of *Lennox*, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cavendish. She was born about 1577, and married in 1610. The date in the text is always given as that of her death, which took place in the Tower of London. Camden, in his *Annals*, says that she was buried in the same crypt with Mary, Queen of Scots, and Henry, Prince of Wales. Her husband (not herself, as in the text) was grandchild of Edward Seymour, first Earl of Hertford, to which title he succeeded in 1621, and was restored to the Dukedom of Somerset shortly before his death in 1660. Her Christian name is given in the Register as she invariably wrote it, although it is usually but erroneously spelled *Arabella*.

[4] Francis *Beaumont*, the dramatic writer, third and youngest son of Sir Francis Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, co. Leicester, Kt., one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, by Anne, dau. of Sir George Pierrepoint, of Holme Pierrepoint, co. Notts, and relict of Thomas Thorold, of Marston, co. Lincoln, Esq. The date in the text is usually given as that of his death, which occurred in his 30th year. By his wife Ursula, dau. and coheir of Henry Isley, of Sundridge, Kent, he left two daughters. He left no will, but his relict administered to his estate 26 June 1619. See his brother's burial 19 Apl. 1627.

[5] There is an error of a year in the date. His will, dated 20 Mch. 1616-7, was proved 11 Apl. 1617, in which he is called "Yeoman, servant to the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter of Westminster." He left his lands, etc., in Toft and Hardwick, co. Cambridge, to his brother Nicholas May, of Eversden, in the same county, with remainder to his son John. He also left legacies to the children of his deceased sister Elizabeth, wife of Richard Newman.

[6] Twin sons of Archibald Campbell, seventh Earl of *Argyll*, by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir William Cornwallis, of Brome, co. Suffolk, to whom married 30 Nov. 1610. They were baptized in Somerset House 31 Dec. 1615, but are not mentioned in the Peerages. (See *Letters of George Lord Carew*, Camden Soc., 1859, p. 21.)

Digitized by Google

1616 June 1 Sir Thomas Parry: in St. John Baptist's Chapel.[1]
June 18 Thomas Bilson, Bishop of Winchester: at the entrance into St. Edmund's Chapel.[2]
July 5 Abraham Brodley, a King's Scholar: [*Cloisters*].
July 30 Roger Edwards, one of the Vergers:[3] [*in the Abbey*].
[1616] Nov. 26 Richard Hackler, Prebendary of this Church:[4] [*in the Abbey*].
16$\frac{1}{1}$[6] Jan. 16 Mr. Lewis Proud: at the entrance of St. Benedict's Chapel.[5]
1617 April 7 Thomas Poyner, Chief Baker:[6] [*Cloisters*].

[1] Son of Sir Thomas Vaughan (who changed his name to Parry), Treasurer of the Household and Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries *temp.* Q. Eliz. (who died 15 Dec. 1560, and was also buried in the Abbey), by Anne, dau. of Sir William Reade, of Boarstall, Bucks, and relict, first of Sir Giles Greville, and secondly of Sir Adrian Fortescue. He was of Hampstead Marshall, Berks, of which county he was Sheriff 1576 and 1588, and Deputy Lieutenant 1596, and was M.P. for St. Alban's 1603. He was also Ambassador to France. In 1607 he became Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Master of the Court of Wards, but was suspended from the Chancellorship and ejected from Parliament in 1614, for some parliamentary offence. He died, without issue, in the parish of St. Mary, Savoy, on the day preceding his burial, as is usually said, but in one of the letters of George Lord Carew (Camden Soc., 1859, p. 34), he is mentioned as dead, under the date of 24 May. His wife Dorothy survived him until 1624, when she was buried at Welford, Berks.

[2] Eldest son of Herman Bilson (grandson of Arnold Bilson, whose wife is said to have been a dau. of the Duke of Bavaria), and born in the city of Winchester. He went from Winchester School to New College, Oxford, where B.A. 10 Oct. 1566, M.A. 25 Apl. 1570, B.D. 24 June 1579, and D.D. 24 Jan. 1580-1. He was installed a Prebendary of Winchester 12 Jan. 1576, consecrated Bishop of Worcester 13 June 1596, and translated to Winchester 13 May 1597. He is always said to have died on the day stated in the text as that of his burial. His age, according to the inscription on his monument, was 69. Letters of administration were granted to his relict Anne on the 25th of the same month. See the baptism of his grandson 5 Dec. 1616.

[3] In a will of the period he is also called "one of the four master bell-ringers." Dean Goodman, in his will dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, mentioned him as one of his "nearest and most faithful servants."

[4] The Editor has had no hesitation in correcting a manifest error in the Abbey Register, where this entry stands under the year 1626. The transcriber was probably misled by the zigzag form of the figure 1 usually found in MSS. of that period. There is no difficulty in identifying the person here named as Richard *Hackluit* (or *Hakluyt*, as he always signed his name), the famous collector of voyages and discoveries. He was the second son of his parents, who both died during the infancy of his younger brother Edmond, probably about 1560, and is supposed to have been born in or near London about 1553. He was elected from Westminster School to Oxford in 1570, where B.A. 1573. In at least one official document he is styled D.D. He became a Prebendary of Bristol about 1586, Rector of Wetheringsett, Suffolk, in 1590, and was installed a Prebendary of Westminster 4 May 1602, becoming, shortly after, Archdeacon of the same. He signed the records of the Chapter meetings from that date until 3 May 1616, and his successor was installed 29 Nov. in that year. His will, dated 20 Aug. 1612, was proved 23 Nov. 1616, the same day that is given by Camden and others as that of his death. He was twice married, and his only child, a son Edmond, who was his executor, was by his first wife, whose name has not been ascertained and who died about 1597. His second wife, Frances, who was living at the date of his will, is described in the Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond., dated 30 Mch. 1604, as then of St. Lawrence-Jewry, London, widow of William Smithe, of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Gent. (who had been dead about eight months), and aged about 50. In the same license Mr. Hakluyt is described as one of the Chaplains of the Savoy, aged about 52, and as having been a widower about seven years.

[5] Letters of administration were granted, 7 Feb. 1616-17, on the estate of Lewis *Prowde*, late of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., to his son Thomas Prowde.

[6] His will was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 11 Apl. 1617, but only the

Digitized by Google

1617 May 16 Dennis Rossingam, Gentleman Sewer to King James: [*Cloisters*].
June 6 John Stone, one of the singing men:[1] [*Cloisters*].
June 29 John Gregory, singing man:[2] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 21 Ambrose Fisher:[3] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 16 Mrs. Katharine Palmer: [*Cloisters*].
16$\frac{1}{1}\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. 4 Mary Middlemore, one of the Maids of Honor to Queen Anne: on the North side of the Church.[4]
Feb. 6 Edward Feild, a College Cook:[5] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 9 Edward Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury: in St. Edmund's Chapel.[6]
Feb. 28 James Ramsy, son to the Lord Viscount Haddington: in St. Paul's Chapel.[7]
March 2 The Lady Elizabeth Evers, first wife of George Carew, Baron of Hunsdon, and afterwards wife to the Lord Evers: in the Lord Hunsdon's vault.[8]

record of the probate now exists. Dean Goodman, in his will dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, mentioned him as one of his nearest and most faithful servants. See his wife's burial 30 Apl. 1625.

[1] See his father's burial 3 July 1613, in whose will he was named, and whose monument he erected.

[2] There is probably an error in the date, as letters of administration were granted on his estate, on the 10th of the same month, to John Cobden.

[3] The author of *A Defence of the Liturgy of the Church of England*, which was not published until thirteen years after his death. He was A.M. of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, and was instituted to the rectory of Holy Trinity, Colchester, Essex, 19 Apl. 1610. He is said to have also been a tutor in the family of Dr. Gabriel Grant, Prebendary of Westminster, who administered to his estate, as a creditor, 11 Dec. 1617. He appears, from the dedication in the volume mentioned, to have been brought up in his youth among the Puritans of the period, and to have been affected with physical blindness during the most or the whole of his life.

[4] Eldest dau. of Henry Middlemore, of Enfield, Midx., Groom of the Privy Chamber to Q. Elizabeth, and sister of Robert Middlemore, Equerry to K. James I. She was appointed Maid of Honour in 1603. She died the day before her burial.

[5] Mar. Lic. D. and C. Westminster, 18 Aug. 1609, for Edward *Field*, of Westminster, Yeoman, and Jane Dux, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow. His will was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 11 Feb. 1617-18, by the relict Jane, but is now lost. Dean Goodman, in his will dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, mentioned him as one of his nearest and most faithful servants.

[6] He was third son of George, sixth Earl of Shrewsbury, by his first wife, Lady Gertrude Manners, eldest dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Rutland, and succeeded his brother as eighth Earl, 8 May 1616. He died, according to his monument, on the day before his burial, in his 57th year, and left no surviving issue. His will, dated 15 Jan., was proved 28 Feb. 1617-8, by his surviving Countess (see her burial 7 Jan. 1625-6).

[7] Eldest son of John *Ramsay*, Earl of Holderness (see his burial 28 Feb. 1625-6), by his first wife, Lady Elizabeth Ratcliffe (eldest dau. of Robert, fifth Earl of Sussex), who was married 9 Feb. 1607-8 and died 6 Dec. 1618. He was baptized at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 11 Mch. 1616-17, the King being one of his sponsors. See also the burials of his brother and sister, 25 Mch. and 14 Sep. 1621.

[8] Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, co. Northampton, Kt., by Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Kitson, of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, Kt. She was relict, first, of Sir George *Carey*, second Baron Hunsdon, who died 9 Sep. 1603 and was buried in the Abbey, and, secondly, of Ralph, third Baron *Eure*, who is usually said to have died in 1618, but whose will was proved 8 Apl. 1617. To her Spenser dedicated his "Mother Hubbard's Tale." Letters of administration were granted on her estate, 20 Mch. 1617-8, to her only child Elizabeth, then wife of Sir Thomas Berkeley, afterwards wife of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Kt., Chief Justice of Chester, etc., who is often erroneously said, even in the most recent peerages, to have been the second husband of her mother.

Digitized by Google

1618 June 10 The Lord Oliver Lambert: in the Monuments.[1]
Sept. 7 Margaret Stuart, daughter to the Lord Aubigny: in St. Edmund's Chapel.[2]
Oct. 24 Mr. Thomas Keynell:[3] [*Cloisters*].
(—) (—) Angel Chaundler, under brewer to the College: [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 19 The Lady Elizabeth Fane: in St. Michael's Chapel.[4]
16$\frac{18}{19}$ March 13 Mr. John Panton: in the long aisle, on the South side.[5]
1619 May 13 Anne, Queene of England, dyed Mar. 2, 1618, and was buried May 13, 1619, in a little side Chapell on the North side of K. H. 7th's monument.[6]
Sept. 11 Sir Christopher Hatton: at the entrance into St. Erasmus' Chapel.[7]

[1] Only son of Walter *Lambart*, Esq., by his first wife, Rose, dau. of Sir Oliver Wallop, Kt., ancestor of the Earls of Portsmouth. He was knighted by the Earl of Essex, at the sacking of Cadiz, in 1596, and in 1601 was appointed Governor of Connaught. He was created Lord Lambart, Baron of Cavan, 17 Feb. 1617, and by his wife, Hester, dau. of Sir William Fleetwood, of Carrington Manor, co. Beds, Kt., was ancestor of the Earls of Cavan. He is said, even in the latest peerages, to have died 9 July 1618, but his will (without date) was proved 15 June, and confirms the date of his burial in the text. In Camden's *Annals* the date of his death is given as 23 May, probably O.S. See the burial of his great-great-grandson 23 Apl. 1738.

[2] A young child of Esme Stuart, Lord *D'Aubigny*, who succeeded as third Duke of Lennox (see his burial 6 Aug. 1624), by Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Gervase Clifton, Lord Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, who remarried James, second Earl of Abercorn, and died in 1637.

[3] Not *Reynell*, as in *Collectanea*. A copy of his will, without the date of probate, is among the records of the Dean and Chapter. He left bequests to his mother and Mr. Strowde, his father Howell, uncle Hervey, aunt Evelyn and her children, cousin Keightley and his wife, brother Humphreys, cousin Worsley, etc. His wife, whose name is not given, was his executrix.

[4] Second dau. of Sir Robert Spencer, first Lord Spencer of Wormleighton, by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Willoughby, of Wollaton, Notts, Kt. She was married 3 Sep. 1607, at Brington, co. Northampton, to Sir George Fane, of Buston, co. Kent, Kt., and died, without issue, in her 28th year.

[5] His will, as John Panton, Esq., dated 27 May 1618, was proved 27 Mch. 1619. He bequeathed his mansion-house at "Brymskis," lands in Lleweny lately descended to him from his father, and other lands in the counties of Denbigh and Flint. He left only three young daughters, viz., Anne, Alathea, and Ellinor, the first of whom appears to have died shortly after him, as she is not named in her mother's will. The date of his death is given in Camden's *Annals* as 7 Mch. See his wife's burial 27 Nov. 1619.

[6] Second dau. of Frederick II., King of Denmark and Norway, by Sophia, dau. of Ulric, Duke of Mecklenburg. She is usually said to have been born 12 Dec. 1574, but the inscription on her coffin-plate, exposed in 1718 and copied into one of the Funeral Books of the Abbey, reads thus:—"Anne of Denmark, daughter of Frederick II., and Consort of King James I., died at Hampton Court 4 nonas Martis 1618-9, *aged* 44 *years*, 4 *months, and* 18 *days*." If the inscription was correctly copied, it would fix the date of her birth about the middle of October, instead of December, 1574. She is usually said to have been married 20 Aug. 1590, but some writers, as well as contemporaneous MSS., give the year as 1589, and the official "Papers relative to the marriage," published by the Bannatyne Club in 1828, seem definitely to determine the ceremony as having been performed, by proxy, in August of the latter year. It will be seen that the Register gives the date of her death as 2 Mch.; but contemporaneous MSS., and also Camden's *Annals*, say 1 Mch., while the monumental inscription in the latter, said to have been composed by Camden, repeats the expression above quoted from the coffin-plate, viz., "4 nonas Mart.," *i.e.* 4 March. See her husband's burial 5 May 1625.

[7] Son of John Hatton, of Stanton, co. Cambridge, Esq., by Jane, dau. of Robert Shute, one

Digitized by Google

1619 Nov. 27 The wife of Mr. John Panton: in the long aisle, on the South side.[1]

16$\frac{1}{2}\frac{9}{0}$ Jan. 18 The Lady Mary Seymore, daughter to Edward, Duke of Somerset:[2] [*in the Abbey*].

March 7 Francis Mannors, Lord Rosse: in St. Michael's Chapel.[3]

1620 July 5 Thomas Marbery, Esq.: in the long aisle, on the South side.[4]

July 25 The Lady Elinor Spelman, wife to Sir Henry Spelman: at the entrance into St. Benedict's Chapel.[5]

of the Barons of the Exchequer and a Justice of the Queen's Bench. According to the record of his admission to Gray's Inn, 1 Nov. 1589, he was born at Abington, co. Northampton. He became eventually heir to the estates of his distant kinsman Lord Chancellor Hatton. He was sometime of Clay Hall, in Barking, Essex, and afterwards of Kirby, co. Northampton, and was created a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of K. James I. According to his monument he died the day before his burial, and his relict administered to his estate the 15th of the same month. His wife was Alice, eldest dau. of Thomas Fanshawe, of Ware Park, Herts, Esq., Remembrancer of the Exchequer to Q. Elizabeth, by his second wife, Joane, third dau. of Thomas Smith, of Ostenhanger, co. Kent, Esq. She was baptized at Christ Church, London, 24 Dec. 1581, and married, at Barking, Essex, 13 Mch. 1601-2. See the burials of their children 18 Aug. 1624 and 4 July 1670.

[1] See her husband's burial 13 Mch. 1618-9. Her will, as Elenor Panton, dated the 24th, with a codicil 26 Nov., was proved 4 Dec. 1619. She was dau. of Sir William Booth, Kt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Warburton of Warburton and Arley, co. Chester, Kt., and sister of Sir George Booth, first Bart. of Dunham Massey, co. Chester, ancestor of the Earls of Warrington. In most of the printed accounts of her family she is erroneously called *Alice:* she mentions her sister "Alice Booth" in her will, and committed to her the custody of her two surviving children.

[2] Fourth dau. of Edward *Seymour*, first Duke of Somerset (the Protector), beheaded 22 Jan. 1551-2, by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Sudbury, Suffolk, and of Rampton, Notts, Kt., who remarried Francis Newdigate, Esq., died 16 Apl. 1587, and was buried in the Abbey. She was first married, 4 June 1583, to Andrew Rogers, Esq., eldest son of Sir Richard Rogers, of Brianstone, co. Dorset, Kt., who died in his father's lifetime, and without issue, 1 Dec. 1601. She remarried, at Long Ditton, Surrey, 22 Sept. 1607 (the marriage is also recorded in the parish register of Barnes), Sir Henry Peyton, Kt. (son of Thomas Peyton, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, Esq., by Lady Cecilia Bourchier, dau. of John, second Earl of Bath), who was abroad, engaged in the Venetian wars, at the time of her death, and whose will, dated 11 Apl. 1618, was proved 20 Feb. 1623-4, the record whereof states that he died "beyond seas." The name in the Register is calculated to mislead, as she was really Lady Mary *Peyton*. In Camden's *Annals*, under the same date, her burial is thus noticed: "Maria Seimoura vidua Rogers, uxor Peiton jam in bello Veneto, soror Edw. Comitis Hertfordiæ, nocturno funere in Ecclesia Collegiata Westm: inhumata, magnâ Nobilium catervâ comitante."

[3] Son and heir apparent of Francis *Manners*, sixth Earl of Rutland (who died 17 Dec. 1632), by his second wife, Cecily, dau. of Sir John Tufton (see her burial 11 Sep. 1653). He was legally Lord *Roos*, of Hamlake, by a special provision in the grant of the barony to his father. He and his only brother Henry died in childhood, and it was alleged from the effects of sorcery! According to Camden's *Annals*, he died on the 5th of the same month. The register of St. Martin in the Fields records his removal from that parish to the Abbey on the 6th.

[4] Letters of administration to his estate were granted, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 29 July 1620, to his brother George *Marbury*, senior, of Marbury, co. Chester, Gent., which connects him with the family of that place. He was probably a son of James Marbury, of Marbury, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Venables, of Kinderton, Kt., and apparently held some position under the Government, or about the Court.

[5] See her husband's burial 24 Oct. 1641. She was eldest dau. and coheir of John Le Strange, of Sedgeford, co. Norfolk, Esq. She was married there 18 Apl. 1590, and died 24 July 1620.

Digitized by Google

1620 Aug. 25 Mrs. Katherine Neyle:[1] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 18 Thomas Roberts, a College Cook:[2] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 28 Mr. Zouch Allen: in the long aisle, on the North side.[3]
162$\frac{0}{1}$ March 21 John Hebborne, Esq.: at the entrance to the Vestry.[4]
1621 March 25 Charles, Baron of Kingston: in St. Paul's Chapel.[5]
April 17 Katharine Gibson: [*Cloisters*].
April 18 William Mills: in the long aisle, on the South side.
April 23 Mrs. Julian Crew, daughter of Sir Randolph Crew: at the entrance into St. John Baptist's Chapel.[6]
May 16 Robert Townson, Lord Bishop of Sarum: in the long aisle, on the South side, over against St. Edmund's Chapel.[7]
May 17 Mrs. Masters:[8] [*Cloisters*].
June 14 John Dearing: a King's scholar: [*Cloisters*].
June 14 The Lady Lucy Bayton: at the entrance into St. John Baptist's Chapel.[9]

[1] The inscription on her monument, not now to be found, described her as Katherine Stopes, wife of William *Neile*, mother of seven children, and as dying 24 Aug. It also added that by her were buried Mr. Roger Parker, a servant to Q. Elizabeth, Dorothy Neile one of her daughters, and Cibell Clarke her dau. Mildred's daughter. Of the first and last no record occurs in the Register. See her husband's burial 23 June 1624, and her daughter's 25 July 1622.

[2] Probate of his will was granted, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 7 Oct. 1620, to his relict Ellen Prichard *alias* Roberts, but the will itself is missing. Dean Goodman, in his will dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, mentioned him as one of his nearest and most faithful servants.

[3] His will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, Gent., dated 22 Dec. 1620, was proved 18 Jan. following, by his relict Sarah. The register of that parish calls him a chirurgeon, and states that he died on the 26th. He was second son of David Allen, a surgeon of Chesterfield, co. Derby, where he was baptized 6 June 1586. His mother, Anne, appears to have remarried Godfrey Heathcote, Alderman of Chesterfield. His wife was a niece of Robert Ryece, of Preston, co. Suffolk, the famous antiquary, and was his executrix in 1638. Their issue were a son Zouch, and a posthumous dau. Sarah.

[4] His will describes him as of Cobham, co. Kent, Esq. It is dated in 1618, and his relict Anne administered 27 Mch. 1621. He left all his estate to her, to bring up their dau. Mary, and an unborn child, and mentioned no other relations. He referred to sums due him for services rendered to the King.

[5] Second son of Sir John Ramsay, Earl of Holderness (see his burial 28 Feb. 1625-6), by his first wife, Lady Elizabeth Ratcliffe, eldest dau. of Robert, fifth Earl of Sussex. He was baptized at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 17 May 1618, Prince Charles being one of his sponsors. See the burials of his brother and sister, 28 Feb. 1617-8 and 14 Sep. 1621.

[6] Only dau. of Sir *Ranulphe Crewe*, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, by his first wife Julian, dau. and coheir of John Clipsby, of Clipsby, co. Norfolk, Esq. She was born 17 Feb. 1600-1, and died, unmarried, 22 Apl. 1621. See her brother's burial 3 Feb. 1648-9.

[7] Robert *Townson*, born in the parish of St. Botolph, Cambridge, where he was baptized 8 Jan. 1575-6, as son of "Renold Toulnesonn"; educated at Queens' College, Cambridge, of which sometime a Fellow, and afterwards S.T.P.; installed Dean of Westminster 16 Dec. 1617, and consecrated Bishop of Salisbury 9 July 1620. He died 15 May, leaving a wife Margaret (sister of Dr. John Davenant, who succeeded him in his bishopric) and fifteen (or, as one authority says, thirteen) children. See the baptisms of two of them, 1 Apl. 1619 and 1 June 1620. The statement of his biographers that he left his family in great poverty is contradicted by the will of his widow, who bequeathed considerable property and money, and by a letter of Bishop Davenant which speaks of her giving reasonable portions with her daughters.

[8] See burials 25 Oct. 1642 and 24 July 1654.

[9] Relict of Sir Henry *Baynton*, of Bromham, co. Wilts, Kt. (who died 24 Sep. 1616), and dau.

Digitized by Google

1621 July 16 Mr. Edward Hooper, Organist:[1] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 6 Mr. Matthew Holmes, Chaunter:[2] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 31 Elizabeth, wife of Dr. Darrell: in the South side of the long aisle.[3]
Sept. 14 The Lady Bridget, daughter of John, Earl of Holdernes: in St. Paul's Chapel.[4]
Sept. 15 The Lady Sophia-Anna Cecill, daughter to the Earl of Exeter: in St. John Baptist's Chapel.[5]
Sept. 22 Thomas Finch, the College Gardener:[6] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 29 William Lawrence:[7] [*Cloisters*].

of Sir John Danvers, of Dauntsey, in the same county, Kt., by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Nevill, fourth Lord Latimer. She died in St. Martin in the Fields, and the record of her removal to be buried in the Abbey occurs, under the same date, in the register of that parish. Her will, dated 23 Nov. 1620, was proved 28 Jan. 1621-2, by her brother Sir John Danvers and her son Sir Edward Baynton.

[1] Rightly *Edmond* Hooper. He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter for life, as Master of the Children, 3 Dec. 1588, and another, as Organist, 9 May 1606. He was also a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (sworn 1 Mch. 1603-4), and "an excellent composer of Church Anthems." He died 14 July. His will, dated 20 Oct. 1620, confirmed 11 July 1621, was proved on the last day of that month. He mentioned his long services to the Abbey, of thirty-eight years or more, and directed to be buried in the Cloisters near his former wife, whose burial is not mentioned in the Register, and which probably took place before 1607. He left forty shillings yearly for twenty years to the poor of Great Stoughton, co. Huntingdon, and bequests to the poor of Halberton, co. Devon, where he was born; of Bradninch, in the same county, where he was partly brought up; and of Greenwich, where his honourable master Sir James Dyer put him to school. He also left twelvepence each to sixty-seven poor men and women, which probably indicates his age at the date of his will. He left several children by his first wife, viz., James (see his burial 30 Dec.1651), Gabriel, John the elder, and a married daughter named Lee; and by his second wife Mary, who was his executrix, eight others, all under age, of whom he named in his will John the younger, Catherine, Edmond, Peleena, and Alice.

[2] Not *Nathaniel*, as in *Collectanea*. He is mentioned, as then Chaunter, in Dean Goodman's will, dated 2 Mch. 1600-1. According to Camden's *Annals* he died 5 Aug. His will, dated 22 July, was proved 15 Aug. 1621 by his relict Susan. It mentions no children, nor relations, except his wife's sister Margaret Hannam.

[3] First wife of the Rev. George *Darell*, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 4 Nov. 1631). A pedigree in St. George's MSS., Coll. Arm., iv. 77, describes her as "Elizabeth dau. of ..... Eton." She left two daughters, Elizabeth and Anne, who were both living at the date of their father's will. Other accounts represent them as the children of Dr. Darell by his second wife, but his will confutes this statement, and Anne was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 24 May 1616.

[4] Dau. of Sir John Ramsay, Earl of *Holdernes* (see his burial 28 Feb. 1625-6) by his first wife, Lady Elizabeth Ratcliffe, eldest dau. of Robert, fifth Earl of Sussex. She was born about Mch. 1614-5. See the burials of her brothers, 28 Feb. 1617-8 and 25 Mch. 1621.

[5] Rightly *Cecil*. See her father's burial 10 Feb. 1622-3. She was only child by his second wife, Frances, dau. of William Brydges, fourth Lord Chandos, and relict of Sir Thomas Smith, Master of Requests. She was born the 13th, and baptized at Wimbledon, Surrey, 30 July 1616, but in the record of her baptism in the register of that parish she is called "Georgi-Anna." Queen Anne was one of the witnesses.

[6] His will was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 15 Oct. 1621, by his relict Mary, but is now missing. Dean Goodman, in his will dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, mentioned him as one of his nearest and most faithful servants.

[7] The inscription on his monument indicates that he was a servant to one of the Prebendaries. He died 28 Dec., in his 29th year.

Digitized by Google

162½	Jan.	25	Mr. John Whitbye: in the South side of the long aisle.[1]
1622	July	25	Dorothy Neyler:[2] [*Cloisters*].
	Aug.	14	Francis Hollis, Esq.: in St. Edmund's Chapel.[3]
	Sept.	1	Sir Christopher Perkins: on the North side of the long aisle, within the Monuments.[4]

[1] His name was *Thomas*, not John. His Funeral Certificate in the College of Arms describes him as Thomas *Whitby*, of Hounslow, co. Midx., Esq., and states that he died in Westminster the 22nd, and was buried in the Abbey 25 Jan. 1621-2. It also adds that he married, first, Jane, dau. of Christopher Hewes, of Holt Castle, co. Denbigh, and, secondly, Margaret, widow of Edmund Agar. He appears to have married a third wife, shortly before his death, as a marriage license was granted at the Bishop of London's Registry, 4 May 1621, for Thomas Whitby, of Hounslow, Esq., widower, aged 80, and the Lady Alice Dorne *alias* Pennycooke, of the same parish, aged 50, widow of the late Lord Dorne; and administration was granted, 16 Feb. 1621-2, on the estate of Thomas Whitby, of Hounslow, to his relict Lady Alice Dorne, pending proceedings in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury between the said Lady Alice and John and Timothy Whitby, sons of the deceased. (This "Lady Alice Dorne" is a mysterious personage, and does not appear in any of the peerages. Hugh Farrer and Alice Penyquick were married in the Church of St. Peter ad Vincula, in the Tower of London, 24 Sep. 1610, and among the files of the House of Lords is a petition of one Robert Playle, dated 8 Mch. 1623-4, stating that he was "imprisoned for arresting John Scott and Dame Alice Dorne his wife, at the suit of William Fawcett, not knowing that they were protected as servants of the Earl of Holderness.")

[2] Rightly *Neile*. See her mother's burial 25 Aug. 1620, and her father's 23 June 1624. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11 Dec. 1611.

[3] Third son of Sir John *Holles*, then Baron Houghton, created Earl of Clare 2 Nov. 1624, by Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanhope, of Shelford, Notts, Kt. He was admitted to Gray's Inn 12 Aug. 1617. According to his monument he died 12 Aug., in his 18th year, "returning home from making a campaign in the Netherlands."

[4] In *The Court of King James the First*, by Dr. Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Gloucester, edited by J. S. Brewer, 1839, vol. i. pp. 329-335, will be found a curious account of this person, which may be thus briefly summarized: he was a priest, and professed Jesuit; came to England from Rome with a grandson of Lord Treasurer Burleigh; became a convert to the Church of England and got the Deanery of Carlisle; tiring of this, came to London and acted as substitute for Sir Daniel Dunn, Master of Requests, whom he eventually succeeded in that office, and was knighted; married, in the expectation of preferment, the mother-in-law of the Earl of Middlesex, then Lord High Treasurer; but, failing to derive the benefit he sought by the marriage, took offence at his wife, and left his whole estate to a servant, whom he knew to be a childless man and then dying of a consumption, who, however, restored the greater portion of it to Sir Christopher's widow. Other notices of him, of the period, are usually couched in the same contemptuous language. The ascertained facts about him are few. He certainly obtained the Deanery of Carlisle about 1596, and retained it until his death. He was knighted, at Whitehall, 23 July 1603. He was admitted a Commoner of the College of Advocates 20 Mch. 1604-5, and was then described as a Doctor of Laws and Master of Requests. On the 5th Nov. 1617 he had a license from the Bishop of London to marry Anne Brett, of St. Martin in the Fields, a widow, aged about 50, whose husband had been dead about a year. He was described as a bachelor, aged about 60. She was a dau. of Anthony Beaumont, of Glenfield, co. Leicester, Esq.; sister of the Countess of Buckingham (mother of George Villiers, first Duke of Buckingham); relict of James Brett, of Hoby, co. Leicester, Esq.; and mother of Anne, second wife of Lionel Cranfield, first Earl of Middlesex. Sir Christopher, in his will, dated 30 Aug. 1620, described himself as a Knight, and one of the Masters of Requests. He mentioned no relations, except his sister's children. To his wife he bequeathed 100 marks per annum, and sundry plate, etc., provided she waived her right to her thirds. After a few unimportant bequests, he then appointed as his sole heir and executor, in consideration of his long services, Anthony Knight (or Bright), who, however, renounced the execution of the will, and the relict Lady Anne administered, 2 Sep. 1622. The

Digitized by Google

1622 Sept. 22 Mr. Thomas Godwin, Petticanon:[1] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 22 Gabriel, son of Dr. Grant, Prebendary of this Church: on the North side of the broad aisle.[2]
162⅝ Jan. 4 Elionor Ernward:[3] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 10 Sir Thomas Panton: on the South side of the long aisle.[4]
Feb. 10 Thomas Cecill, Earle of Exceter: in St. John Baptist's Chapel.[5]
March 21 Randolph Roberts, Under Baker: [*Cloisters*].

property bequeathed to said Knight included his manor of Paddingdean, and his house in Cannon Row, Westminster. When it is remembered that, allowing for the difference in the value of money, the annuity bequeathed to his widow amounted to about £700 per annum of our present currency, and that he was probably not a very rich man, it would seem that his memory might properly be relieved from at least a portion of the odium heretofore attached to it. It is evident from the wills and other records of the family of this name of Bunny, co. Notts, that he was nearly allied to the contemporary ancestors of the first Baronet, but the precise relationship has not yet been ascertained.

[1] See his son's baptism 19 July 1608.

[2] Son of the Rev. Dr. Gabriel Grant, Prebendary and Archdeacon of Westminster, and Vicar of Walthamstow, Essex, by his first wife. Dr. Grant, who was eldest son of the Rev. Dr. Edward Grant, Prebendary and Sub-dean of Westminster, and sometime Head Master of Westminster School (who died 4 Aug. 1601 and was buried in the Abbey), died about Sep. 1638, having married a second wife 11 Feb. 1633-4. He was first married before his father's death, aud against his wishes; in consequence whereof, as he relates in his will, he made a vow to disinherit him, and did so, by preferring his younger brother John. Dr. Gabriel Grant left no will, and his relict Hannah (or Anne) administered to his estate 18 Dec. 1638.

[3] Rightly *Elianor Arnewood*. Her will, as of Westminster, widow, dated 31 Dec. 1622, was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 9 June 1623, by her dau. Jane Arnewood. She mentioned her other daughters, Anne Arnewood and Elizabeth Browne. The legacies were comparatively trifling, and she was probably a domestic in the family of some one of the Abbey officials.

[4] He is mentioned as a Gent. of the Privy Chamber to K. James I., and General of H.M.'s Forces in the Palatinate. In 1610 he was Gent. Extraordinary of the Privy Chamber to Prince Henry. He was knighted at Whitehall 2 Mch. 1606-7. He had a license from the Bishop of London, 28 May 1612, being described as of the city of London, bachelor, aged 40, to marry Mary Shute, of St. Dunstan in the West, London, widow, aged 36. His will, as of Chiswick, Midx., dated 1 June 1620, was proved 21 Mch. 1622-3, by his relict Mary. Her maiden name appears to have been Rayneberd, and she was first married to ..... Coombes, by whom she had two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth, who were living in 1620. Her second husband was Richard Shute, of Fetter Lane, London, whose will, dated 18 Nov., was proved 18 Dec. 1611. Sir Thomas Panton left by her three young daughters, Constance, Laureola, and Margaret. The second dau., Laureola, was baptized at Willesden, Midx., 2 Jan. 1618-9, and had a license from the Bishop of London, 7 Jan. 1640-1, her mother being also then dead, to marry John Oakeley, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., a bachelor, aged 41.

[5] Eldest son of William *Cecil*, first Lord Burghley, Lord High Treasurer, by Mary dau. of Peter Cheke, of Pirgo, Essex, Esq., and sister of Sir John Cheke, Kt. He was born in Great St. Mary's parish, Cambridge, 5 May 1542, succeeded as second Baron Burghley 4 Aug. 1598, and was created Earl of *Exeter* 4 May 1605. He died 7 Feb. His will, dated 21 Nov. 1622, was proved 11 Mch. 1622-3. His first wife, Dorothy Nevill, second dau. and coheir of John, fourth Lord Latimer, who died 22 May 1608, was, according to his own will and that of his dau. the Marchioness of Winchester, certainly buried in the Abbey, although no record of it occurs in the Register; but his second wife, Frances Brydges, dau. of William, fourth Lord Chandos, who survived him until 1663, was as certainly buried in Winchester Cathedral, although the inscription on his monument in the Abbey states that both wives were buried with him. See the burials of his daughters, Oct. 1614 and 15 Sep. 1621, and of his son 9 July 1640.

Digitized by Google

1623 June 5 Samuel Blount:[1] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 3 Mr. John Parsons, Organist:[2] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 27 Mr. John Fox, Prebendary of this Church: on the North side of the broad aisle.[3]
Sept. 29 Mr. Ellis Winne: on the South side of the long aisle.[4]
Oct. 11 Thomasin, daughter of Mr. John Frost, Chaunter of this Church: on the North side of the broad aisle.[5]
Nov. 10 Mr. William Cambden, Clarens.: on the South side of the broad aisle.[6]

[1] Letters of administration were granted, 23 July 1623, to Anne Blount, relict of Samuel Blount, late of St. Mary, Savoy.

[2] He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, 7 Dec. 1621, as Organist and Master of the Choristers, at £16 per annum, and for teaching and finding the children, at £36 13s. 4d. per annum. His will, dated 31 July, was proved 21 Nov. 1623, by his relict Jane, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter. He left issue William, Dorothy, and Thomazine. Some verses in Ashmole MS. 38, p. 184 (Bodleian Library), greatly commend his skill as a musician.

[3] His will, dated 22 Sep. and proved 3 Oct. 1623, completely identifies him with the one of this name who became a Prebendary of St. Paul's 13 May 1591, and Rector of Hanwell, Midx., 20 Sep. 1596, and whose identity puzzled both Newcourt and Le Neve. It describes him as a Bachelor of Divinity, and one of the Prebendaries of Westminster. In the latter office he was installed 6 May 1606. He was a son of John Fox, citizen and goldsmith of London, who died 8 June 1597, aged 78, and was buried in the church of St. Lawrence-Jewry, and who built and founded the Free Grammar School at Dean, near Cockermouth, co. Cumberland, to the maintenance of which the son also contributed liberally. He evidently died unmarried, and left considerable legacies to the children of his brother Richard, and of his sisters, Alice wife of Edward Herne, and Ellen wife of Francis Ram, of Hornchurch, co. Essex, Esq.

[4] Third son of Morris *Wynne*, of Gwydir, Esq., by his first wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris, Kt., and younger brother of Sir John Wynne, first Bart. of Gwydir. He was one of the Clerks of the Petty Bag in the High Court of Chancery. His will, dated 25 Sep., was proved 16 Oct. 1623. His wife Anne, dau. of Alderman Gage, survived him, but he evidently left no issue. As his eldest brother was born in 1553, his age was probably about 65.

[5] See her father's burial 10 May 1642, and her mother's 14 May 1649.

[6] Son of Sampson *Camden*, citizen and painter-stainer of London, by Elizabeth, dau. of Giles Curwen, of Poulton Hall, co. Lancaster, and born in the Old Bailey, London, 2 May 1551. He became Second Master of Westminster School in 1575 and Head Master in 1592-3, Prebendary of Salisbury 6 Feb. 1588-9 (although a layman), Richmond Herald 22 Oct. 1597, and the next day Clarencieux King of Arms. He died at Chislehurst, Kent, the 9th, and was undoubtedly buried in the Abbey 19 Nov. 1623, the date in the Register being an error. The inscription on his monument also perpetuates an error, as it records his death in his 74th year, whereas, if the date which he himself assigned to his birth be correct, he was exactly 72 yrs. 6 mos. and 7 days old. His will, dated 21 May, was proved 10 Nov. 1623, the very day after his death, by his sole executor, William Heather, Gent.

But little can be added at the present day to the personal history of this famous man, the excellent society which bears and perpetuates his name having exhausted all accessible resources of information respecting him. A few entries from the Chapter Books of Westminster may, however, not be without interest. His name first occurs 16 May 1587, among certain regulations respecting the College Library, thus: "Item, that Mr. Camden, usher for the tyme present, or the usher or a peticanon hereafter, by the apoyntment of Mr. Deane, shall be keper of the said librarie, who shall have a care to kepe and leave, order and dispose, and safelie performe the same, and for his paynes there imployd shall have yearlie twenty shillings." On 2 Dec. 1591 Mr. Camden had the lease of "a little tenement in the Close for the term of his life." Under the date of 29 Jan. 1593-4: "It is decreed that Mr. Camden, scholemaster, and Mr. George Bellott, reseaver, shall have their diett allowed them at our common table, during the tyme of

Digitized by Google

1623	Dec.	17	Sir Richard Cox, one of his Majesty's Clerks of the green cloth: on the South side of the broad aisle.[1]
162$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	17	Lodovick, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, Lord Steward of His Majesty's Household, dyed Feb. 16, 1623, and was buryed the next day in a little side Chapel on the South side of K. H. 7th's Monument, and his funerals were solemnized Apr. 19, 1624.[2]
	Feb.	28	Mr. William Belcher, Petticanon: [*Cloisters*].
1624	April	6	Mr. John Seward: on the South side of the long aisle.[3]
	April	21	Mr. Thomas Edwards: in the broad aisle, on the South side.[4]
	April	26	John Darcy, Esq.: in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
	June	21	William Glover: [*Cloisters*].
	June	23	Mr. William Neyle:[5] [*Cloisters*].

M^{r} Deane and the prebendaries keping table in the Colledge, and the time of the contynewyng of their two severall offycies." Under date of 10 May 1594: "Wheras we have receaved hir Ma^{ties} letters in favor of Mr. Camden, it is agreed by the Deane and prebendaries present that there shall be a Chapter holden the 13 day of June next, being Thursday, for the dewtifull satisfying hir Ma^{ties} pleasure in that behalfe." And under date of 13 June 1594: "Wee the Deane and Chapter have graunted and passed under our seale the daye and yeare above written, unto Mr. William Camden our Scholemaster, a Patent for his manes Diet during the life of the said Mr. Camden."

It may be added that the register of St. Augustine's, London, records the marriage in that church, 4 Sep. 1575, of "Sampson Camden and Avis Carter;" but whether this was a second marriage of the father of the great antiquary, or that of a brother or other relative, it is impossible to determine.

[1] Third son of Thomas *Coxe*, of Beamonds, Herts, Esq., by Bridget, dau. of William Lansford, of co. Sussex, and born in the parish of St. Peter, near St. Albans, in the former county. He was knighted at Whitehall 24 July 1603, had been Taster to Q. Elizabeth, and was at his death one of the Masters of the King's Household. He died unmarried, 13 Dec., in his 69th year. His will, dated 10 May, was proved 24 Dec. 1623, by his brother, John Cox, of Beamonds, Esq.

[2] Ludovic Stuart, eldest son of Esme, first Duke of Lennox, by Catherine, youngest dau. of William de Balsac, Seigneur d'Entragues and Marcoussis, Governor of Havre de Grace. He was born 29 Sep. 1574, and succeeded as second Duke of Lennox 28 May 1583. He was created, 6 Oct. 1613, Baron Setrington and Earl of Richmond, and, 17 May 1623, Earl of Newcastle and Duke of Richmond. He married, first, Lady Sophia Ruthven, dau. of William, first Earl of Gowrie, and, secondly, Jean, dau. of Sir Matthew Campbell, of London, Kt. See his third wife's burial 12 Oct. 1639, and his brother's 6 Aug. 1624. He died without legitimate issue, and his English titles became extinct.

[3] His will, dated 31 Mch., was proved 16 Apl. 1624, and describes him as of Stoke-under-Hamdon, co. Somerset, Gent., and as having a house in Westminster. He mentioned his wife Joane, his daughters Bridget and Phillippa, and his son John (see his baptism 16 Sep. 1622). He was a brother of Isaac Seward, and of Henry Seward, D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, who administered to his estate on behalf of his minor children.

[4] His will, dated 12 April, was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 1 June 1624, by his relict Jane and by Griffith Pritchard, M.A. He is described as of the city of Westminster, Gent. He left his estate in England and Wales to his wife and daughters, Grace, Frances, and Catharine, and mentioned his sons-in-law Reynold Conway and Robert ap Hugh Griffith, Gent.

[5] He was a brother of the Most Rev. Richard, Archbishop of York, being eldest son of Paul *Neile*, a tallow chandler of Westminster, by his wife Sibill, and was born about 1560. He held several patents of minor offices from the Dean and Chapter, finally becoming Registrar, or Chapter Clerk, 4 May 1607. His will, dated 30 Jan. 1615-16, with a codicil 21 June 1624, was proved 25 June 1624. See the burial of his first wife 25 Aug. 1620, and of a dau. 25 July 1622.

Digitized by Google

1624 July 10 Mr. Arthur Manwaring: in the broad aisle, on the South side.[1]
July 30 John Williams:[2] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 6 Esme, Duke of Lennox, Earl of March, etc.: in the same Chapel [*with Lodovick, Duke of Richmond*].[3]
Aug. 18 Mrs. Jane Hatton: in a vault in St. Erasmus's Chapel.[4]
Sept. 24 John Reynolds, Butler:[5] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 2 Sir Robert Lane: in the broad aisle, on the South side.[6]

Among other children by her, his son John became eventually Dean of Ripon, and his dau. Frances wife of the Rev. Dr. Edward Burby, Archdeacon of Winchester. He married, secondly, Joyce, dau. of William Stapleton, of Littywood, co. Stafford, Esq., who survived him and remarried the Rev. Thomas Harding, B.D., Rector of Souldern, co. Oxford, and for many years Second Master of Westminster School. She died 28 May 1650, æt. 49, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Oxford. Paul Neile, the father of this William and of the Archbishop, was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 June 1574, and his widow, Sibill, whose maiden name, from her first husband's will, appears to have been Tapping, was remarried there, 25 April 1575, to Robert Newell, and became mother of the Rev. Dr. Robert Newell, Prebendary of Westminster, Sub-dean of Lincoln, etc.: see the burial of his son 30 Nov. 1626, and note thereto. In Dr. Newell's will, dated 11 June, 1642, he states that she was buried in the great north porch of the Abbey, but the record of it does not occur in the Register.

[1] Letters of administration were granted by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 28 May 1625, on the estate of Arthur Manwayring, Esq., late of the city of Westminster, to Peter Daniell, his sister's son. He was a younger son of Henry *Mainwaring*, of Kermincham, co. Chester, Esq., Sheriff of Cheshire in 1575, by Elinor, dau. of Sir Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton. The will of Mary, widow of Arthur Manwayring, Gent., dated 21 Mch. 1626-7, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 12 Feb. 1629-30, by Everard Maynwaring, Gent., whom she mentioned as living with her. She bequeathed the arrearages of the annuity due to her from Peter Daniell, of Tabley, co. Chester, Esq. They appear to have left no issue. In a herald painter's work-book in the College of Arms he is described as of Canterbury.

[2] The date should probably be 1621. The nuncupative will of John Williams, late of Westminster, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 1 Aug. 1621, by his mother, Margaret Dyer *alias* Williams. See his father's burial 24 July 1612, and note thereto.

[3] (This entry, in the portion of the Register devoted to burials within the Abbey, immediately follows that of 17 Feb. 1623-4.) He was second son of Esme Stuart, first Duke of Lennox, by Catherine, youngest dau. of William de Balsac, Seigneur d'Entragues and Marcoussis, Governor of Havre de Grace, and was created, 7 June 1619, Baron Stuart of Leighton Bromswold, and Earl of March. He succeeded his elder brother (see his burial 17 Feb. 1623-4) as third Duke of Lennox, but enjoyed the title little more than six months, dying of the spotted fever, at Kirby, co. Northampton, 30 July in the same year. See the burials, of his son 18 Apl. 1655, and of his daughters, 7 Sep. 1618 and 17 Mch. 1693-4.

[4] Youngest surviving dau. of Sir Christopher Hatton, of Kirby, co. Northampton (see his burial 11 Sep. 1619, and note thereto), and was baptized at Barking, Essex, 22 June 1609. She "died of the spotted fever, a pretty gentlewoman, much lamented" (*Court and Times of James I.*, ii. 471).

[5] He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter as chief butler, 3 May 1620.

[6] Son of Sir Robert Lane, of Horton, co. Northampton, Kt. by his first wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, of Gatton, co. Surrey, Kt. He was knighted 23 July 1603, being then one of the Gentlemen Ushers to the King. He was of Ketton, co. Rutland, and of Barford, co. Warwick, and was Sheriff of Rutland in 1612 and 1622. He married, at Chelsea, Midx., 12 Aug. 1619, Dudley, dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, Kt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lincoln, who survived him, and was buried at Chelsea 24 Aug. 1667. His will, dated 22 Sep., was proved 2 Oct. 1624. Besides his wife's jointure, and a remission of upwards of £2,000 due to him from the King, he left his estates to his cousin, William, Lord Feilding, Earl of Denbigh. (The register of St. Martin in the Fields records his death in that parish, and his burial in the Abbey, under the same date as that in the text).

Digitized by Google

1624 Dec. 2 Mrs. Alice Baker: in the long aisle, on the North side.[1]
1625 April 7 Thomas Beck, Head Brewer:[2] [*Cloisters*].
April 30 Elizabeth Poyner:[3] [*Cloisters*].
May 5 James, King of Great Brittaine, etc., dyed Mar. 27, and was buried May 5th in King Henry the 7th's vault.[4]
June 9 Richard Gyles, singing man:[5] [*Cloisters*].
July 15 Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford, Lord High Chamberlaine of England: in St. John Baptist's Chapel.[6]
Aug. 10 Mr. Morgan Mathewes:[7] [*Cloisters*].
162⅝ Jan. 7 The Lady Jane, Dowager of Shrewsbury: in St. Edmund's Chapel.[8]
Jan. 14 George Limeter, Esq.: in the long aisle, on the South side.[9]

[1] See her husband's burial 2 Oct. 1635. She was his first wife, and in his will he desired to be buried beside her in the Abbey. In the Visitation of Berkshire she is called the dau. of Edward Jervys, of co. Southampton.

[2] He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, as chief brewer, 4 Dec. 1599. Dean Goodman, in his will dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, mentioned him as one of his nearest and most faithful servants. His will, dated 25 Mch., was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 22 Apl. 1625, by his relict Mary. See his son's burial 4 June 1645.

[3] See her husband's burial 7 Apl. 1617. Her dau. Margaret Jackson, widow, administered to her estate 25 June 1625, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter.

[4] James Stuart, son of Henry, Lord Darnley, by Mary, Queen of Scots; born in Edinburgh Castle 19 June 1566; succeeded to the Scottish throne as James VI.; crowned King of England 25 July 1603. See the burials of his Queen 13 May 1619, and of their children, 16 Dec. 1607, 8 Dec. 1612, and 17 Feb. 1661-2. (For an interesting account of the recent discovery of his coffin see Dean Stanley's *Memorials of Westminster Abbey*, third edit. p. 681, etc. If the precise place of his interment indicated in the text had been accepted, the long search would have been unnecessary, but we should then have missed other discoveries of the greatest interest and little less importance.) It is curious that the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal gives the date of his burial as the 7th of May, instead of the 5th, as do also the contemporaneous diary of Sir Simonds D'Ewes and various other authorities.

[5] Letters of administration were granted by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 26 Jan. 1625-6, to his relict Sarah Gyles.

[6] Only son of Edward *de Vere*, seventeenth Earl of Oxford, and only child by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Trentham, of Rocester, co. Stafford, Esq. He was born 24 Feb. 1592-3, and baptized at Stoke Newington, Midx., 31 Mch. following, and succeeded as eighteenth Earl in 1604. He married Lady Diana Cecil, second dau. of William, second Earl of Exeter, who survived him, but by whom he had no issue. He died during the siege of Breda, in command of a regiment. His will, dated 20 May, was proved 16 July 1625.

[7] The will of Morgan *Mathew*, of Dublin, Esq., dated 8 July 1625, was proved 3 July 1626, by his son Hugh Morgan. He left surviving a wife Anne, dau. of Griffith Pigott then deceased. He mentioned his cousins Sir David ap Richard *alias* Morgan, Clerk, Samuel Davies, of Dublin, and Roger Davies, Constable of Dublin Castle. He appears to have died while temporarily sojourning in Westminster.

[8] Jane Ogle, eldest dau. and coheir of Cuthbert, seventh Baron Ogle, by Catherine, dau. and coheir of Sir Reginald Carnaby, Kt. She is usually called *Joane* in the books, but in the Abbey Register, on her monument, and in her will, her name is distinctly *Jane*. See her husband's burial 9 Feb. 1617-18. Her nuncupative will, made 20 Dec. 1625, was proved at York 1 June 1627, by her sister, Lady Katherine Cavendish.

[9] The name occurs variously as *Lemetayer*, *Lemitaire*, *Limeter*, *Limiter*, and *Lymitter*. He matriculated at Oxford, from Broadgates Hall, as George *Limiter*, 28 Apl. 1580, aged 17, and is described as "Pleb. fil.," and of co. Kent. He had a grant of arms 14 June 1616, as George

Digitized by Google

162⅘	Jan.	30	James Chappell, Bellringer:[1] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	28	The Lord John Ramsey, Viscount Haddington, Earle of Holdernes: in St. Paul's Chapel.[2]
	March	13	Anne Chapman:[3] [*Cloisters*].
1626	May	23	Sir George Hollis: in St. John Evangelist's Chapel.[4]
	May	30	Mr. John Easton: [*Cloisters*].
	Nov.	30	John, son of Dr. Newell, Prebendary of this Church: in the Porch, on the North side.[5]
162⅘	March	11	Elizabeth, Countess of Derby: in St. Nicholas's Chapel.[6]

Lemitaire, of the city of Westminster, Esq., son of Thomas *Lemetayer*, of co. Kent, and grandson of Nicholas Lemetayer, who came to England from Normandy. The baptisms of six children, by his wife Anne, are recorded at St. Bride's, London, between 1596 and 1602, and in one of them he is described as a "gentleman belonging unto the office of the First Fruits": in the St. Bride's Register the name is always *Lymitter*. He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 3 Dec. 1607, as Receiver-General and Solicitor, and the same was renewed, 4 May 1621, to him and his son Charles. He died intestate, but the will of his widow, Anne, dated 8 Dec. 1627, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 22 Feb. 1627-8, by her married dau. Mary Browne.

[1] He is mentioned as a deputy bell-ringer in a will dated in 1609. In his own will, dated 19 Jan., and proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter 17 Feb. 1625-6, he is described as of the city of Westminster, yeoman. It mentions only his wife Elizabeth, and his son and heir John, then a minor, to whom he bequeathed a messuage and tenement in Thames Ditton, co. Surrey.

[2] Sir John *Ramsay*, Kt. (son of James Ramsay, who died about 1580), the preserver of the life of King James I. on his attack by the Ruthvens. He was created Viscount Haddington 11 June 1606, and Baron of Kingston-on-Thames and Earl of *Holderness* 22 Jan. 1620-1. He married, first, 9 Feb. 1608, Lady Elizabeth Ratcliffe (eldest dau. of Robert, fifth Earl of Sussex), who died 6th Dec. 1618, and secondly, about July 1624, Martha, third dau. of Sir William Cockayne, of Rushton, co. Northampton, Kt., who survived him, and remarried Montague Bertie, second Earl of Lindsey. His will, dated 6 Jan. 1625-6, was proved, after a legal contest, 16 Feb. 1626-7, by the Countess Martha. By her he had no issue. See the burials of his children by his first wife, 28 Feb. 1617-18, and 25 Mch. and 14 Sep. 1621.

[3] Probably, from his will, the first wife of James Chapman, Baker to the College: see his burial 15 Jan. 1663-4.

[4] Younger brother of John, first Earl of Clare, being son of Denzell *Holles*, Esq., by Eleanor, dau. of Edmund, first Lord Sheffield of Butterwick. He was baptized at Irby-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, 1 Sep. 1577, knighted at Greenwich 2 July 1609, and was a Major-General in the Netherlands. He died on the 19th of this month, and his will, dated 13 May, was proved 16 June following. He died unmarried, leaving his nephew Denzell, afterwards Baron Holles of Ifield, his residuary legatee.

[5] Son of the Rev. Robert Newell, D.D., Prebendary and Sub-dean of Westminster (who was half-brother of the Most Reverend Richard Neile, Archbishop of York), by his wife, daughter of John Clarke, of Clothall, co. Herts, Yeoman, and sister of the Rev. Gabriel Clarke, D.D., Archdeacon of Durham. Dr. Newell, in his will, dated 11 June 1642 and proved 1 May 1646, states that his wife and another child were buried in the same locality in the Abbey, but no record of either occurs in the Register. The other child was undoubtedly Dorothy, who was baptized in the Abbey 22 Nov. 1622, as he left but one surviving dau., Elizabeth (see her baptism 23 Mch. 1623-4).

[6] Lady Elizabeth de Vere, eldest dau. of Edward, seventeenth Earl of Oxford, by his first wife, Anne, dau. of William Cecil, Lord (Treasurer) Burghley, and wife of William Stanley, sixth Earl of Derby, to whom married 26 June 1594. In the parish register of Richmond, Surrey, she is said to have died there on the 10th of March. The Earl survived her, and died 29 Sep. 1642, but was buried at Ormskirk. See the burials of her daughters, 20 Mch. 1608-9 and 15 Feb. 1656-7, her sister 1 Feb. 1628-9, and her grand-daughter 4 Apl. 1629.

Digitized by Google

162⅞	March	17	Charles, Marquess of Buckingham, Earl of Coventry, son of George, Duke of Buckingham: in a little Chapel on the North side of K. Henry 7th's monument.[1]
1627	April	19	Sir John Beumont: in the broad aisle, on the South side.[2]
	April	21	The Lady Anne, wife of Dudly, Lord Carleton: in St. Paul's Chapel.[3]
	April	26	Elizabeth Greene:[4] [*Cloisters*].
	June	1	Daniel, son of Mr. Thomas Day:[5] [*Cloisters*].
	Aug.	1	Dr. Heather, Dr. of Musick: in the broad aisle, on the South side.[6]
	Oct.	18	Henry Northridge, singing man:[7] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	28	Sir John Burrough: in St. Michael's Chapel.[8]

[1] Eldest son of George Villiers, first Duke of Buckingham (see his burial 18 Sep. 1628), by Lady Katherine Manners, only dau. and heiress of Francis, sixth Earl of Rutland. According to a horoscope in Ashmole MS. (Bod. Lib.) 243, p. 185, he was born 17 Nov. 1625, and according to his coffin-plate, exposed in 1867, he died 16 Mch. 1626-7.

[2] Second son of Sir Francis *Beaumont*, of Grace Dieu, co. Leicester, Kt., one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, by Anne, dau. of Sir George Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, co. Notts, Kt., and relict of Thomas Thorold, of Marston, co. Lincoln, Esq. He was born in 1582, and was created a Baronet 29 Jan. 1626-7. He is always said to have died in the year 1628, and it is possible that the date in the text is an error by the transcriber of the old Register. His widow, Dame Elizabeth, did not administer to his estate until 3 Jan. 1628-9. In *Collectanea* the date is erroneously given as the 29th April. See his brother's burial 9 Mch. 1615-16. The first collected edition of his Poems was privately published in 1869, by the Rev. A. B. Grosart.

[3] Dau. and coheir of George Garrard, Esq. (second son of Sir William Garrard, of Dorney, co. Bucks, Kt.), by Margaret Dacres his wife. According to her monument she died 18 Apl., in her forty-second year, without issue, having been married twenty years. See her husband's burial 19 Feb. 1631-2.

[4] See a burial, probably of her husband, 29 Jan. 1627-8.

[5] Erroneously Mr. *John* Day in *Collectanea*. See his father's burial 10 Apl. 1654.

[6] William Heather, born at Harmondsworth, Midx., was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 27 Mch. 1615, and was created Doctor of Music at Oxford 18 May 1622. (See a portrait and memoir of him in Sir John Hawkins's *History of Music*, iv. 30.) His will, dated 21 July, was proved 16 Aug. 1627. He lived in the Almonry, Westminster, and had houses and lands at Chiselhurst and Bromley, in Kent. He mentioned his brother-in-law William Ryman, then deceased, and numerous cousins of the names of Manning, Bannister, Pearman, Pescod, and Buckridge, but left his lands and residue of personality to his cousin William Ireland, of Westminster, Gent., who was his executor. He bequeathed £17 6s. 8d. per annum for ever for a music lecture at Oxford, and left his widow £150 per annum for life, and £300 to dispose of by will at her pleasure: see her burial 6 Sep. 1635.

[7] Henry *Northedge* had a patent from the Dean and Chapter as one of the bell-ringers, 15 May 1598. Dean Goodman, in his will dated 2 Mch. 1600-1, mentioned Henry *Northage* as one of his nearest and most faithful servants. Henry *Northage* was appointed by the Dean and Chapter, 4 Dec. 1606, an usher of the hall, with a livery and twenty shillings per annum. Henry *Northidge* had a patent for life, 6 Dec. 1613, as purveyor to the College. These notices doubtless all refer to the person named in the text, as it was quite usual for the singing-men to hold other offices connected with the Abbey.

[8] Eldest son of Richard *Burgh*, of Stow, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Anne, eldest dau. of Anthony Dillington, of Knighton, Isle of Wight, Esq. He was knighted at Greenwich 4 May 1623, and was colonel of one of the six regiments sent to the Palatinate in Dec. 1624. He was slain while besieging the citadel of St. Martin, in the Isle of Rhé, in the preceding month. The 20th of September is usually mentioned as the date of his death; but a MS. in the Bodleian Library (*Rawlinson B.* 480), entitled "A Journal touching the Voyage to the Isle of Ree, 1627," under date of 11 Sep., says, "This night also Sir John Burgh was slain"; and a poetical account of Sir

Digitized by Google

162⅞	Jan.	19	Philip Feilding, Esq., 3rd son to William, Earl of Denbigh: in a little Chapel on the North side of K. H. 7th's monument.[1]
	Jan.	29	George Greene, singing man:[2] [*Cloisters.*]
1628	April	12	Mrs. Alice, wife to Dr. Corbet, Dean of Christ Church in Oxford:[3] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	21	James Harvy, Clerk of the Works:[4] [*Cloisters*].
	June	24	Isabel Boston:[5] [*Cloisters*].
	July	11	The Lady Frances, Countess of Kildare: in St. Benedict's Chapel.[6]
	Aug.	21	Peirce Griffith, Esq.: in the broad aisle, on the South side.[7]
	Sept.	18	George, Duke of Buckingham: in a little Chapel on the North side of K. H. 7th's monument.[8]

John Burgh, by Robert Markham, published in 1628, has a fine portrait of him, on which is engraved, "slayne w^th^ a musket bullet 11 Sep. 1627." His will, dated 17 July 1620, was proved 26 Oct. 1627, by his brother, Edward Burgh, residuary legatee.

[1] Third and youngest son of William Feilding, first Earl of Denbigh, by Susan, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brookesby, co. Leicester, Kt., and sister to George, first Duke of Buckingham. See his sister's burial 12 May 1638.

[2] See a burial, probably of his wife, 26 April 1627. He administered to the estate of his son John, 8 Jan. 1626-7. He appears to have been sworn a Gentleman Extraordinary of the Chapel Royal 24 Nov. 1601.

[3] Dau. of the Rev. Leonard Hutton, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and wife of the Rev. Richard *Corbett*, D.D., afterwards successively Bishop of Oxford and Norwich, who died 28 July 1635, and was buried in Norwich Cathedral. She was baptized at St. Aldate's, city of Oxford, 6 June 1602. See her mother's burial in 1644. "She was a very beautiful woman, and so was her mother" (*Aubrey's Letters*, ii. 294).

[4] A patent was granted by the Dean and Chapter, 3 Dec. 1610, to Roger Edwards and Thomas White, "of the office of looking to the conduit pipes and the leads of and about the church," but James *Harvey*, who had held the office forty years, and was then bedridden, was to have the annual fees (£6 13s. 4d.) as long as he should live.

[5] Probably a dau. or other relative of Josiah Boston, of Westminster, to whose estate his relict Rebecca administered, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 22 Oct. 1625.

[6] Second dau. of Charles Howard, first Earl of Nottingham, by his first wife, Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Carey, first Baron Hunsdon. She married, first, Henry, twelfth Earl of Kildare, who died 31 July 1597, and, secondly, Henry Brook, eighth Lord Cobham, who was attainted in 1606 and died in imprisonment 24 Jan. 1618-9. Her will, dated 21 June, was proved 8 July 1628.

[7] Second but eldest surviving son of Sir Rees Griffith, of Penrhyn, Kt., High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1567, by his second wife, Catharine, dau. of Pierce Mostyn, of Talacre, Esq., who remarried Sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, Kt. He appears to have equipped and sailed a privateer at the period of the Spanish Armada, and afterwards cruized with Drake and Raleigh. In the time of K. James I. he was accused of piracy by the Spanish Ambassador, who pressed the charge so strongly that he was compelled to sell his estate to obtain a pardon. He married Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, Kt., by Ursula, dau. of William Goodman, of Chester, by whom he had three sons, William, Robert, and Rees, who all died young, and four daughters. See the burial of his kinsman Feb. 1636-7.

[8] Younger son of Sir George Villiers of Brookesby, co. Leicester, Kt., by his second wife, Mary, dau. of Anthony Beaumont, of Glenfield, co. Leicester, Esq. (see her burial 21 Apl. 1632). He was born at Brookesby 28 Aug. 1592; married, in 1620, Lady Katherine Manners, only dau. and heir of Francis, sixth Earl of Rutland; and was assassinated at Portsmouth 23 Aug. 1628. He was created Baron of Whaddon and Viscount Villiers 27 Aug. 1616; Earl of Buckingham 5 Jan. 1616-7; Marquis of Buckingham 1 Jan. 1617-18; and Earl of Coventry and Duke of Buckingham 18 May 1623. See the burials of his children, 17 Mch. 1626-7, 10 July 1648, 28 Nov. 1685, and 7 June 1687.

Digitized by Google

1628 Sept. 18 Thomas Rapier:[1] [*Cloisters*].
162⅘ Jan. 8 Dorothy, wife of Lawrence Charles:[2] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 1 The Countess of Montgomery: in St. Nicholas's Chapel.[3]
March 17 The Countess of Desmond: in St. Paul's Chapel.[4]
1629 April 4 Sherlot Stanly, daughter to the Lord Strange: in St. Nicholas's Chapel.[5]
May 13 Charles, Prince of Wales: on the South side of K. H. 7th's Chapel.[6]
Aug. 10 Elizabeth, wife of John Hitchcock:[7] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 12 The Lady Julian, wife of Sir Randolph Crew: in the long aisle, on the North side.[8]

[1] See a burial 3 Dec. 1658, and note thereto.

[2] See her husband's burial 29 June 1642.

[3] Lady Susan de Vere, third and youngest dau. of Edward, seventeenth Earl of Oxford, by his first wife, Anne, dau. of William Cecil, Lord (Treasurer) Burghley. She was the first wife of Sir Philip Herbert, created Earl of Montgomery 4 May 1605, who succeeded as fourth Earl of Pembroke 10 Apl. 1630, and died 23 Jan. 1649-50. They were married at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1604, according to most accounts; but Camden's *Annals* give the date 4 Jan. following. See her sister's burial 11 Mch. 1626-7, and her son's 23 Nov. 1659.

[4] Elizabeth, only surviving child of Thomas Butler, tenth Earl of Ormond and third of Ossory, by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John, second Lord Sheffield. She was married, first, to her cousin-german, Theobald, Viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, co. Carlow, who died Jan. 1613, and, secondly, to Sir Richard Preston, Baron Dingwall in Scotland, who was created Earl of Desmond in Ireland 22 Nov. 1622, and who was drowned in the Irish Channel 28 Oct. 1628. She is said to have died in Wales 10 Oct. 1628, shortly before her husband, and was probably removed to be buried by her father's first wife and her own brother in this chapel. See the burial of her only child 24 July 1684.

[5] *Charlotte Stanley*, eldest dau. of James, then Lord Strange, who succeeded as seventh Earl of Derby 29 Sep. 1642, and was beheaded at Bolton 15 Oct. 1651, by Charlotte, dau. of Claude de la Trémouille, Duke of Thouars, famous for her gallant defence of Lathom House and the Isle of Man, and who died 21 Mch. 1663-4. She died in her infancy. See her grandmother's burial 11 Mch. 1626-7. (Sir Egerton Brydges, in his edition of Collins's *Peerage*, iii. 83, states that *Charles*, third son of William, sixth Earl of Derby, was buried in the Abbey on the 24th of this month; but no record of it occurs in the Register, and he has perhaps been in some way confounded with this *Charlotte*.)

[6] Eldest child of K. Charles I., by Q. Henrietta-Maria, third and youngest dau. of Henry IV. King of France; born and died at Greenwich.—"Mary, Q. of England, delivered of her first son, stillborn, 13 May 1629, about 3 A.M." (Horoscope in Ashmole MS., Bod. Lib., 243, p. 185). Other accounts, probably more correct, state that he lived long enough to be baptized by Dr. Webb, and by the names of *Charles-James*. Archbishop Laud, in his Diary, states that he buried him on the 14th of May. From all the testimony there is little doubt that he was born about three o'clock on the morning of the 13th, and buried a little before midnight on the 14th. The date in the Register is an error. See the burials of his sisters and brothers, 8 Dec. 1640, 21 Sep. and 29 Dec. 1660, and 14 Feb. 1684-5. Another sister, the Princess Katharine, being fourth dau. and seventh child, was born and died 20 Jan. 1638-9, and was undoubtedly buried in the Abbey; but no record of it occurs in the Register, which is especially defective about that period.

[7] John Hitchcock had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, 7 Dec. 1620, as second cook, and another, 7 Dec. 1621, as gardener. He is mentioned in a will dated 7 Dec. 1631 as still one of the College servants, and probably remarried, as letters of administration were granted by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 20 Sep. 1634, to Judith, relict of John Hitchcock, late of Westminster, deceased.

[8] *Juliana*, dau. of Edward Fusey, of London. She married, first, Sir Thomas Hesketh, Kt., and, secondly, 12 April 1607, Sir *Ranulphe Crewe*, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, to whom

Digitized by Google

1629 Aug. 18 Henry, son of John Lawes:[1] [*Cloisters*].

[*A hiatus here occurs in the Register of Burials in the Cloisters, extending from the last date to the 23rd of May, 1640. As Mr. Tynchare, the transcriber of the "imperfect bookes," continued the entries regularly, simply noting the deficiency by the expression* "desunt 1630, etc.," *it is evident that the records embracing this period, so far as the Cloisters are concerned, were then hopelessly lost.*]

1630 June 11 Sir Humphrey May, one of his Majesty's Privy Council: on the North side of the Chapel of Kings.[2]

163$\frac{0}{1}$ Jan. 3 Sir James Fullerton: near the steps ascending to K. H. 7th's Chapel.[3]

1631 May 6 Mr. Ellis's mother: in the North aisle.[4]

Oct. 6 Mr. Richard Tufton:[5] [*in the Abbey*].

she was second wife, and who died 13 Jan. 1645-6, and was buried at Barthomley, co. Chester. She died 10 Aug. See the burials of her step-children, 23 Apl. 1621 and 3 Feb. 1648-9.

[1] See his father's burial 19 Jan. 1654-5.

[2] Of Carrow Priory, co. Norfolk, Vice-Chamberlain to K. Charles I., and son of Richard May, citizen and merchant-taylor of London, by Mary Hillersden his wife. He was knighted at Newmarket Jan. 1612-13, and appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 9 Mch 1616-17. In 1629 he had a grant in reversion of the office of Master of the Rolls, but died before it fell to him, 9 June 1630, aged about 57. Letters of administration were granted, 24 June 1630, to his relict Dame Judith, his second wife (his first wife having died in May 1615), who was a dau. of Sir William Poley, of Boxted, co. Suffolk, Kt. They were married, at Bury St. Edmunds, 3 Feb. 1615-16. She died 9 June 1661, aged about 63, and was buried at Boxted. See the burial of their second son 16 Mch. 1643-4.

[3] In his will, dated 28 Dec. 1630, and proved 5 Feb. 1630-1, he is described as a Knight, and one of the Gentlemen of His Majesty's Bedchamber. On his monument he is called First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. He was evidently a Scottish Knight, and his arms were those of Fullerton of Craighall. The recumbent statue of his wife is placed with his own, but the tablet left for the inscription respecting her is entirely blank, and no record of her burial occurs in the Register. Although the fact has dropped out of the family history, he married at Abbots-Langley, Herts, 9 Apl. 1616, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Alexander Clerk, of Balbirnie, co. Fife, and relict of Sir Edward Bruce, first Baron Bruce of Kinloss, who died 14 Jan. 1610-11, and was buried in the Rolls Chapel, London. To her Sir James Fullerton bequeathed all his estate, real and personal, and appointed as his executor her son Thomas, third Baron of Kinloss, who was subsequently created Earl of Elgin.

[4] Jane, dau. of Thomas Stotevile, of Brinkley, co. Cambridge, Esq., by Cicely, dau. of Thomas Rudston, of Swaffham-Bulbeck, in the same county. She married, first, Edward Ellis, of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, Esq., who died at Cambridge 20 Nov. 1596, and, secondly, Othowell Hill, D.C.L., Chancellor of Lincoln, who was buried in Lincoln Cathedral 19 May 1616. She died 27 Apl., in her 78th year. Her will, dated 22 Mch. 1624-5, was proved 9 May 1631. See her son's burial 14 Oct. 1656.

[5] Fourth but third surviving son of Sir John Tufton, of Hothfield, Kent, Kt. and Bart., by Christian, dau. and coheir of Sir Humphrey Brown, Kt., one of the Judges of the Common Pleas. He died 4 Oct., and his will, dated 29 Sep., was proved 7 Oct. 1631. It describes him as of Shorne, co. Kent, Esq.; but he also had a residence in Tothill-street, and was the founder of that street, in Westminster, which still bears his name. He married Chrisogon, youngest dau. and coheir of Herbert Morley, of Glynde, co. Sussex, Esq., who, as well as a son and two daughters, survived him. See his sister's burial 11 Sep. 1653, and that of his great-grandchild 12 June 1679.

Digitized by Google

1631 Nov. 4 Dr. Darell: at the lower end of the South aisle.[1]
Dec. 21 Dr. Price: in the broad aisle, on the South side.[2]
163½ Feb. 19 The Lord Carleton, Viscount Dorchester, Principal Secretary to the King: in a Chapel, near the Lord Puckering.[3]
March 4 The Lady Mary, daughter to the Lord Marquis Hamilton: in K. Henry 7th's Chapel, near the Duke of Buckingham.[4]
1632 April 21 The Countesse of Buckingham:[5] [*in the Abbey*].
1633 July 23 Mr. Hugh Holland: in the South part of the Church, near the door entering into the monuments.[6]

[1] George Darell, seventh son of Edward Darell, of Pagham, co. Sussex, Esq., Clerk of the Acatery to Q. Elizabeth, by Mary, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Darell, of the same place, Esq. He matriculated at Oxford, from New College, 25 Oct. 1589, aged 14, and was D.D., as of All Souls, 14 Jan. 1607-8. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 8 June 1607, and became Rector of Wormley, Herts, 22 Sep. 1610, and of West Hanningfield, Essex, 23 Dec. 1611. He died 31 Oct., and his will, dated 24 Apl., was proved 31 Dec. 1631. He bequeathed £400 towards building the New Chapel of Westminster, in Tothill Fields. See his first wife's burial 31 Aug. 1621. He remarried Anne, dau. of John Darell, of Calehill, co. Kent, Esq., by Anne, dau. and coheir of the Rt. Rev. Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester, who survived him about three years.

[2] Theodore Price, born at Bron-y-fael in Llanenddwn, co. Merioneth, son of Rees ap Tudor ap William Vaughan, of Glgerran, by Margery, dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq., Constable of Harleigh Castle. He entered All Souls' College, Oxford, as a chorister, and became afterwards a Fellow of Jesus College. He held for a short time the rectory of Llanvair, near Harleigh, and was installed Prebendary of Winchester 9 Sep. 1596. He became Principal of Hart Hall, Oxford, in 1604, and was created D.D. 5 July 1614. He was installed Prebendary of Lincoln 24 Jan. 1621-2, resigning his post at Hart Hall, and Prebendary of Westminster in July 1623. He held his three prebends until his death, 15 Dec. 1631. His will, dated 10 Nov., was proved 19 Dec. 1631, by his nephew and general legatee, William Lewes, D.D., Master of the Hospital of St. Cross. Ellis Wynne (see his burial 29 Sep. 1623), in his will, calls Dr. Price his cousin.

[3] Dudley *Carlton*, youngest son of Anthony Carlton, of Baldwin-Brightwell, co. Oxford, Esq., by his second wife, Joyce, dau. of Sir John Goodwin, of Winchendon, co. Bucks, Kt. He was baptized at Baldwin-Brightwell 21 Mch. 1573-4. He was created Baron Carlton, of Imbercourt, 21 May 1626, and Viscount Dorchester 25 July 1628. He died 15 Feb., and his will, dated 18 Aug. 1630, with a codicil 13 Feb. 1631-2, was proved 4 Apl. 1632. See his first wife's burial 21 Apl. 1627. He remarried Anne, widow of Paul, first Viscount Bayning, by whom he had a posthumous dau. Frances, who was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 June 1632, and buried at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 2 Jan. following, and her mother was buried at Gosfield, Essex, 31 Jan. 1638-9. Both titles became extinct at his death.

[4] Eldest dau. of James, third Marquis and afterwards Duke of Hamilton, and doubtless the child baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, 5 Mch. 1630-1, as "Heneretta Maria Hamelton filia hono'bilis viri Jacobi Hamelton Marquess Hamelton et Dominæ Mariæ uxoris." See her mother's burial 12 May 1638.

[5] Mary, dau. of Anthony Beaumont, of Glenfield, co. Leicester, Esq., and second wife and relict of Sir George Villiers, Kt., who died 4 Jan. 1605-6. On the 19th June following, according to the parish register of Goadby, co. Leicester, she remarried Sir William Rayner, of Orton-Longueville, co. Huntingdon, Kt., who died about four months afterwards, and she subsequently married Sir Thomas Compton, Kt. (brother to William, first Earl of Northampton), who died early in April 1626. She was created Countess of Buckingham 1 July 1618. According to her coffin-plate, she died 19 Apl., in her sixty-second year. Her will, dated 12 Apl. 1631, with a codicil 4 Apl. 1632, was proved 7 May following. See her son's burial 18 Sep. 1628.

[6] A native of Wales, son of Robert Holland, who is said by Aubrey to have descended from the Earls of Kent of his name. His mother was of the family of Payne, of Denbighshire. He was elected to Cambridge from Westminster School in 1589, and became a Fellow of Trinity

Digitized by Google

1634 [Feb.] (—) Judge Richardson: near the Cloisters' door, on the back side of the Quire.[1]

1635 March 27 Dr. Mason, Dean of Sarum and tutour to Prince Charles: in the Church.[2]

May 8 Sir Horatio Vere: by Sir Fran. Vere his brother.[3]

Sept. 6 Mrs. Heather, the Relict of Dr. Heather:[4] [*in the Abbey*].

Oct. 2 Mr. Baker, his Majesty's Serjeant of the Chirurgeons:[5] in the North aisle of the Church.

Nov. 20 Dr. Paul's wife:[6] near the Font.

College. He does not appear to have ever obtained any English preferment, but was a Latin poet of considerable note. Letters of administration, in which he is described as of Westminster, widower, were granted, 31 Aug. 1633, to his son, "Arbellino" Holland, also of Westminster, gentleman.

[1] The Right Hon. Sir Thomas Richardson, Kt., successively Speaker of the House of Commons and Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas and King's Bench. He is usually stated to have been the son of Dr. Thomas Richardson, a clergyman of Mulbarton, Norfolk, and to have been born at Hardwick, in that county, 3 July 1569; but, in the entry of his baptism in the parish register of Hardwick, of that date. he is described as the son of *William* Richardson and Agnes his wife, and a MS. note in the margin identifies him with the Chief Justice. By his first wife, Ursula (third dau. of John Southwell, of Barham Hall, Suffolk, Esq.), who was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 13 June 1624, he had twelve children, of whom only one son and four daughters survived him. He remarried, at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 14 Dec. 1626, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Stoughton, co. Leicester, Kt., and relict of Sir John Ashburnham, Kt., who was created Baroness Cramond in his lifetime, with remainder to his heirs male. She survived him, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 3 Apl. 1651. He died, at his house in Chancery Lane, 4 Feb. 1634-5. His will, dated 16 Jan. 1634-5, was proved 15 Apl. following.

[2] Edmund Mason, S. T. P., was collated to the Deanery of Salisbury 20 Mch. 1629-30, and died at his house in Petty France, Westminster, 24 Mch. 1634-5. He was third and youngest son of William Mason, of Egmanton, co. Notts, Gent., by Julian, dau. of Richard Stringer, of co. Derby, and relict of William Cardinall, of Great Bromley, co. Essex, Esq. He married Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Barker, of the city of Peterborough, Gent., and widow of James Taylor, of Cambridge, Gent., but had no issue by her (*Fun. Cert.* Coll. Arm. I. 24, p. 28). His brother, Thomas Mason, Esq., administered to his estate 16 June 1635.

[3] Youngest son of Geoffrey *de Vere* (third son of John, fifteenth Earl of Oxford), by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hardkyn, of Colchester, Kt. For his splendid military services he was created, 24 July 1625, Baron Vere of Tilbury. He married Mary, dau. of Sir William Tracy, of Toddington, co. Gloucester, Kt., but died without male issue, 2 May 1635, and the barony became extinct. His will, dated 10 Nov. 1634, was proved 6 May 1635, by his relict Lady Mary, to whom he left his entire estate, and who only is named in it. See his brother's burial 29 Aug. 1609.

[4] See her husband's burial 1 Aug. 1627. Her will, as Margery Heather, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dated 3 July 1629, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 11 Sep. 1635, by Sir Henry Herbert, of Ribsford, co. Worcester, Kt., whom she made her residuary legatee, and described as her "loving and kind friend." No relative is named in the will except her niece Margery Frier.

[5] Alexander Baker, son of George Baker, Esq., Chief Chirurgeon to Queen Elizabeth, by his first wife Anne, dau. of William Swayne, of Hackney, Midx. He had been also Chirurgeon to K. James I., and a J.P. for Middlesex. His will, dated 25 Sep. 1635, was proved on the day of his burial. See the burial of his first wife 2 Dec. 1624, and the marriage of his grand-daughter 3 Dec. 1662. He remarried Frances, dau. of Michael Grigg, and widow of Francis Pendleton, of London, draper, who survived him. He died 26 Sep., at his house on St. Peter's Hill in London.

[6] Alice, second wife of the Rev. Dr. William *Paule*, afterwards Bishop of Oxford. The genealogy and domestic history of this prelate have never heretofore been given, probably because not known, or, if known, from motives of false delicacy. It has only been said of his origin that

Digitized by Google

163⅞ March 11 Mrs. Causabon, the Relict of Mr. Isaac Causabon:[1] [*in the Abbey*].

163⅞ Feb. (—) Serjeant Griffith, one of his Majesty's Serjeants at Arms:[2] near the red door in the South aisle.

1637 Dec. 14 Mrs. Margery Croft, one of the Maids of Honour to the Queen of Bohemia:[3] in the South part of the cross aisle.

163⅞ Jan. 5 Mrs. Cicely, wife of Mr. Thomas Killegrew:[4] in the Church.

Feb. 6 Sir Clipsy Crewe's daughter:[5] in the North aisle of the monuments.

he was born in Eastcheap, London, in 1599, and but one wife has been assigned to him. Even in the recorded pedigree of the family in the College of Arms his ancestry and his first two wives are completely ignored. The following results have been obtained after much research and difficulty, and may be relied upon. He was a younger son (one of sixteen children) of William Paule, citizen and butcher of London, by Joane his wife, dau. of John Harrison, beadle of the Butchers' Company, and was baptized at St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, 14 Oct. 1599. He matriculated at Oxford, from All Souls College, 15 Nov. 1616, and had the degree of D.D. before 1633. He became Rector of Baldwin-Brightwell, co. Oxford, as early as 1633, and was Chaplain in Ordinary to Kings Chas. I. and II. On the 8th of April 1661 he was installed Dean of Lichfield, and was consecrated Bishop of Oxford 20 Dec. 1663. He died 24 May, and was buried at Baldwin-Brightwell 6 June 1665. His will, dated 14 Nov. 1664, was proved 21 Feb. 1665-6. On the 12th of Nov. 1632 he had a license from the Dean and Chapter of Westminster to marry "Mary Glemham," and in 1633 (the rest of the date being illegible) the parish register of Baldwin-Brightwell records the burial of "Mary, wife of William Paul, D.D., rector of this parish." She was a dau. of Sir Henry Glemham, Kt. On the 22nd of Jan. 1634-5, he was again married, at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., to "*Alice Cutler*," and the Baldwin-Brightwell register states that Alice, wife of William Paul, D.D., rector of that parish, died on the 19th and was buried in Westminster Abbey the 20th of Nov. 1635. There can, therefore, be no doubt of the identity of the person named in the text. She was second dau. of Thomas Cutler, of Ipswich, J.P. for co. Suffolk, by his first wife, Anne, dau. of Thomas Dandy, of Combes, co. Suffolk, Esq. Dr. Paule almost immediately after remarried, thirdly, Rachel, dau. of Sir Christopher Clitherow, Kt., by whom he had a numerous issue; but the male line has long since been extinct, while the female is now chiefly represented by the Baroness Le Despencer, whose ancestor Sir William Stapleton, Bart., married the heiress of Bishop Paule's only surviving grandson.

[1] Florence, one of the two daughters of Henry Stephens [Stephanus], the famous continental printer and author of the *Thesaurus*, by his first wife, a lady of the family of Schrimger. She was married, at St. Peter's, Geneva, 28 April 1586, to Isaac *Casaubon* (see his burial July 1614), by whom she had twenty children, the most eminent of whom was Dr. Meric Casaubon, Prebendary of Canterbury. Her age at her death must have been upwards of 70 years.

[2] *William* Griffith. In his will, dated 12 Nov. 1633 and proved 22 Feb. 1636-7, he directed to be buried in Westminster Abbey, near his kinsman Peers Griffith, Esq. (see his burial 21 Aug. 1628). He mentioned his sons Charles, Thomas, and Robert; his daughters Katherine, Bridget, and Frances (who proved the will); his son-in-law Dr. Nixon; his brother-in-law Mr. Maximilian Smythe; his brother Vachan; and his cousin Ellic Sutton. His wife Margaret appears to have been buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 3 Mch. 1633-4.

[3] See her sister's baptism 5 Mch. 1607-8, and note thereto. Her will, dated 8 Dec. 1637, was proved 12 June 1638, by her brother James Croft. She stated that she owed about £100 at the Hague, which she hoped her gracious mistress the Queen of Bohemia, in consideration of her long service, would discharge.

[4] First wife of the notorious "Tom *Killigrew*" (see his burial 18 Mch. 1682-3). She was dau. of Sir John Crofts, of Saxham, co. Suffolk, Kt., by Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, of Wiston, co. Sussex, and was married at Oatlands, Surrey, 29 June 1636. She was one of the Maids of Honour to Q. Henrietta Maria. Her only son, Henry, was baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 16 Apl. 1637. She died the 1st of January.

[5] See her father's burial 3 Feb. 1648-9. She was a younger dau., and was born at Crewe 27

Digitized by Google

163⅓	Feb.	28	Sir Robert Aeton, Secretary to his Majesty:[1] near the steps ascending to K. H. 7th's Chapel.
1638	May	12	Marquesse Hamilton's Lady:[2] in the Countess of Buckingham's vault.
	June	8	The Lady Anne Howard:[3] [*in the Abbey*].
	Nov.	(—)	Sir Christopher Hatton's son:[4] [*in the Abbey*].
	Dec.	6	The young Lord Hamilton, son to Marquesse Hamilton: in St. Nicholas's Chapel.[5]
1639	Oct.	2	Mrs. Alice, daughter of Sir Christopher Hatton:[6] [*in the Abbey.*]
	Oct.	12	The Lady Frances, Dutchesse of Richmond and Lenox:[7] [*in the Abbey*].

July 1631. She died on the 4th of February, and must have been an independent heiress, as her father administered to her estate on the 24th May following.

[1] Second son of Andrew *Aytoun*, of Kinaldie, parish of Cameron, Fifeshire, Esq., by Mary Lundie his wife, and born in Kinaldie Castle about 1570. His exquisite poetry introduced him to the Court of K. James I., where, becoming first a Groom of the Privy Chamber, he was shortly promoted to be a Gentleman of the King's Bedchamber, and also private Secretary to the Queen, and was knighted at Rycot 30 Aug. 1612. On the accession of K. Charles I. he was continued in the same posts, and in 1636 was made a Privy Councillor, Master of Requests, Master of Ceremonies, and Master of St. Katharine's Hospital. He died in the Palace at Whitehall, unmarried, in his 68th year. His will, dated 25 Jan., was proved 7 Mch. 1637-8, by his nephew John Aytoun, then Gentleman Usher to Prince Charles, whom he made his heir. He appears to have written his name indifferently *Aiton* and *Ayton*.

[2] Lady Mary Feilding, dau. of William, first Earl of Denbigh, by Susan Villiers, sister to George, first Duke of Buckingham, and wife of James, third Marquis and afterwards Duke of Hamilton, who was beheaded 9 Mch. 1648-9. She was a Lady of the Queen's Bedchamber, and died the 10th of May. See the burials, of her brother 19 Jan. 1627-8, of her daughter 4 Mch. 1631-2, and of her sons, 6 Dec. 1638 and 30 Apl. 1640.

[3] (Omitted in *Collectanea*.) Dau. and sole heir of John, second Lord St. John of Bletsoe, and relict of William, Lord Howard of Effingham, eldest son of Charles, first Earl of Nottingham. See her mother's burial, Mch. 1615. In the letters of administration granted to her only child, Elizabeth, Countess of Peterborough, 20 June 1638, she is described as of Hawnes, co. Beds, but died in the parish of St. Bartholomew the Great, London.

[4] Identified in *Collectanea* as a son of Sir Christopher Hatton by his wife Alice Fanshawe; but more probably their grandson, and a young child of Christopher, first Lord Hatton of Kirby (see his burial Aug. 1670, and his wife's 11 Jan. 1672-3).

[5] See his mother's burial 12 May 1638. Either Lord James or Lord William, both of whom died young.

[6] See her father's burial Aug. 1670, and her mother's 11 Jan. 1672-3.

[7] Lady Frances Howard, only surviving dau. of Thomas, first Viscount Bindon (by his third wife, Mabel, dau. of Nicholas Burton, of Carshalton, co. Surrey, Esq.), and relict of Ludovic Stuart, second Duke of Lennox and first of Richmond (see his burial 17 Feb. 1623-4). She had previously been the wife and widow, first of Henry Prannell, of the Middle Temple and of Barkway, Herts, Esq., who died in 1599, and secondly of Edward Seymour, first Earl of Hertford, to whom she was married about 27 May 1601 (Mar. Lic. D. and C. of Westminster), and who died in April 1621. According to her Funeral Certificate (Coll. Arm.) she died, without issue, at Exeter House in the Strand, the 8th of October, "in the great Clymactericall yeare of her age" [*i.e.* 63], and was buried in the vault with her last husband, the Duke of Richmond. Her will, dated 28 July and proved 31 Oct. 1639, is very long and of marvellous historical and genealogical interest, and contains one eccentric direction (for a lady of her years), viz., that her body shall not be opened, but packed in bran before it is cold, and buried "wrapt in those sheets wherein my lord and I first slept that night when we were married."

Digitized by Google

1639 Nov. 29 The Lord Archbishop of St. Andrewes:[1] in St. Benedict's Chapel.
16$\frac{39}{40}$ March 17 Sir John Ogle, Coronell:[2] [*in the Abbey*].
1640 April 30 The Earl of Arran, son to Marquesse Hamilton:[3] in the Countess of Buckingham's vault.
May 23 Mr. Kirk's daughter:[4] in the North aisle.
May 23 James Swayne: [*Cloisters*].
May 27 The Lord Viscount Musgrove, of Ireland:[5] in the North side of the monuments, under a black stone by the roabes door.
July 9 The Earle of Exceter:[6] [*in the Abbey.*]
Dec. 8 The Lady Anne, daughter of King Charles:[7] [*in the Abbey*].

[1] Dr. John Spottiswood, eldest son of Rev. John Spottiswood, Vicar of Calder in Mid-Lothian, by Beatrix, dau. of Patrick Creychtoun, Laird of Lugton and Gilmerton, near Dalkeith. He succeeded his father as Vicar of Calder in 1583, but became Chaplain to Ludovic, Duke of Lennox, in 1601, and thus found his way to the Court. He became Archbishop of Glasgow 20 July 1603, and was translated to St. Andrews 30 May 1615. Having had the honour of crowning K. Charles I., he was made Lord Chancellor of Scotland in 1635. He died 26 Nov., in his 74th year. By his wife, Rachel Lindsay, dau. of David, Bishop of Ross, he had a numerous issue, but only two sons and one dau. survived him. See his brother's burial 31 Mch. 1645.

[2] Fifth son of Thomas Ogle, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Jane, dau. of Adlard Welby, of Gedney, in the same county, Esq., and was baptized at Pinchbeck 25 Feb. 1568-9. He was knighted at Woodstock 10 Dec. 1603, and was a Lieut.-Colonel under Sir Francis de Vere. His will, dated 6 Dec. 1628, was proved 15 July 1640, by his relict Dame Elizabeth, who was a dau. of Cornelius De Vries, of Dordrecht in Holland. (His burial in the Abbey is also recorded under the same date in the parish register of St. Peter le Poor, London.) See his son's burial 26 Mch. 1663.

[3] Charles Hamilton, commonly called Earl of Arran, eldest son of James, third Marquis and afterwards Duke of Hamilton. See his mother's burial 12 May 1638.

[4] Dau. of the notorious George *Kirke*. See her mother's burial 9 July 1641.

[5] This entry can only refer to Cormac Mac Carthy, who was created, 15 Nov. 1628, Baron of Blarney and Viscount *Muskerry*. There is a discrepancy in the dates, as he is usually said to have died, in London, "20 Feb. 1640." He was eldest son of Sir Cormac Mac Carthy, of Blarney, Lord of Muskerry, by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Theobald Butler, Kt., Lord of Cahir. He married, first, Lady Margaret O'Brien, dau. of Donogh, fourth Earl of Thomond, and, secondly, the Hon. Ellen Roche, dau. of David, Viscount Fermoy, and was ancestor of the Earls of Clancarty. See his grandson's burial 19 June 1665, and his great-grandson's marriage 31 Dec. 1684.

[6] William Cecil, second Earl of *Exeter*, eldest son of Thomas, first Earl (see his burial 10 Feb. 1622-3), by his first wife Dorothy Nevill, second dau. and coheir of John, fourth Lord Latimer. He was born in 1566. He married, first, Lady Elizabeth Manners, only dau. and heir of Edward, third Earl of Rutland, who died 11 May 1591, and was buried in the Abbey, and, secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Drury, of Halstead, co. Suffolk, Kt. His will, dated 9 July 1639, was proved 13 July 1640, by his relict, to whom he left his entire personal estate. He died without surviving male issue, and the title descended to his nephew.

[7] Third dau. and sixth child of K. Charles I. and Q. Henrietta-Maria, and born at St. James's Palace 17 Mch. 1636-7. She died at Richmond on the day stated in the text, but it may be doubted if she was buried the same day, and it is probable that the transcriber of the old Register, not finding the record among the fragments, or the date illegible, entered the burial under the known date of her death. (It was she who, according to the account of one of her attendants preserved by Fuller, could not say her *long* prayer (the Lord's Prayer) while in the agonies of death, but would say her *short* one, viz., "Lighten mine eyes, O Lord, lest I sleep the sleep of death!")

Digitized by Google

$164\frac{0}{1}$	Feb.	1	Richard Blizzard:[1] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	21	Morris Blany: [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	27	Sir Charles Machart:[2] within the North door of the monuments.
	March	15	Rebecca, wife of Charles Beck:[3] [*Cloisters*].
1641	April	3	The Lady Barbara Feilding:[4] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
	April	10	John, son of Dr. John Tutty: [*Cloisters*].
	May	5	Lewis Harris:[5] [*Cloisters*].
	July	9	Mrs. Anne Kirk, unfortunately drowned near London bridge:[6] near the font.
	Sept.	9	Frances, wife of Isaac Bush:[7] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	20	Nicholas Ham:[8] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	24	Sir Henry Spelman:[9] near St. Nicholas's Chapel door.

[1] His will, dated 16 Jan. 1640-1, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 22 Feb. following, by his relict. Its bequests are trifling, and indicate that he occupied some humble position about the Abbey. It names his father John *Blizard*, his mother Christian, and his brother John.

[2] It has been impossible to identify this person, who must have been of some importance, or he would not have had honourable burial within the Abbey. It is quite probable that the surname was wrongly transcribed. A Charles *Mac Carthy* was knighted 24 Mch. 1619-20, by Lord Grandison, Lord Deputy in Ireland, and, as the place of interment was about the same, it is possible that he was a connection of Viscount Muskerry buried 27 May preceding.

[3] Letters of administration were granted by the Dean and Chapter, 28 Aug. 1643, to the estate of Rebecca Andrews *alias* Becke, late of the city of Westminster, to her sister Elizabeth Andrews *alias* Farnolds.

[4] Dau. of Sir John Lambe, Kt., Dean of the Arches Court of Canterbury and Chancellor to Q. Henrietta-Maria, and second wife of Basil Feilding, afterwards second Earl of Denbigh. According to her coffin-plate, she died the preceding day.

[5] In his will, dated 24 Apl. and proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 30 June 1641, he left considerable legacies to the parish of Llanwnda, co. Carnarvon, where he was born, and provided especially for building a schoolhouse and maintaining a schoolmaster there. The will gives no clew to his family, but mentions his sisters Jane and Margaret, both married, and his kinsman Evan Hughes. His residuary legatee and executor was his nephew David ap-Evan, his sister Margaret's eldest son. (On inquiry, it appears that the parish of Llanwnda never received his bequests, or, if it did, that they were not applied as he directed.)

[6] Eldest dau. of Sir Robert Killigrew, Kt., Vice-Chamberlain to Q. Henrietta-Maria, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Woodhouse, of Waxham, co. Norfolk, Kt., and baptized at Hanworth, Midx., 7 Sep. 1607. She was appointed Dresser to Q. Henrietta-Maria in 1637, and was the first wife of George *Kirke*, the notorious Groom of the Chambers. In Robert Heath's "Clarastella" is an "Epicedium on the beautiful lady Mrs. A. K., unfortunately drowned by chance in the Thames in passing the Bridge." See the burials of (probably) her daughters, 23 May 1640 and 4 Aug. 1687; her sisters, 10 Nov. 1677 and 4 Jan. 1680-1; and her brother 18 Mch. 1682-3. For further particulars of her husband, see note to the burial of Diana, Countess of Oxford, 16 Apl. 1719.

[7] Wife, first, of Gabriel Birkhead (see his burial 23 Dec. 1614), to whom married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 May 1604, as Frances Fann [? Fane], and, secondly, of Isaac Bush (see his burial 30 Dec. 1641), to whom married before 21 May 1623, when Camden (the antiquary) left her £2 in his will, as the widow of Birkhead and wife of Bush.

[8] A pencil note in the Register calls him "a singing man:" probably one of the subordinate choristers.

[9] The eminent antiquary: born about 1562, son of Henry Spelman, of Congham, co. Norfolk, Esq., by his second wife, Frances, dau. of William Sanders of Ewell, co. Surrey, Esq.: knighted by K. James I. He died in London, at the house of his son-in-law Sir Ralph Whitfield, in Barbican. See his wife's burial 25 July 1620.

Digitized by Google

1641 Dec. 30 Isaac Bush :[1] [*Cloisters*].
1641½ Feb. 16 Mr. Francis, son of Sir Christopher Hatton :[2] in Abbot Islip's Chapel.
1642 May 10 Mr. John Frost, Chaunter of this Church :[3] in the North aisle, near Solomon's Porch.
June 29 Lawrence Charles, Clerk of the Kitchen :[4] [*Cloisters*].
July 8 The Lord Harvy :[5] in St. Edmund's Chapel.
July 8 William Jeanes, the College Porter: [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 25 Joane, wife of Christopher Masters :[6] [*Cloisters*].
1643 April 6 Henry Aglionbye :[7] near the Vestry door [*in the Abbey*].
April 26 Sir Abraham Williams' wife :[8] in the North aisle.

[1] In the record of administration to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, Feb. 1641-2, he is called "Isaac Bush *alias* Dolwen." He was one of the messengers of the Exchequer *temp.* Jas. I. See his wife's burial 9 Sep. preceding. Their only dau., Anne, was wife of William Gawen, of Westminster, and it is stated on a monument in the Cloisters that she died 26 Nov. 1659, and was there buried with five of her children; but no record exists in the Register of any of them, except a dau. Margaret (see her burial 14 Apl. 1650), and perhaps a son Edward (see a burial 30 June 1643). The will of her husband, William Gawen, then of Harpenden, Herts, Gent., dated 24 July 1699, was proved 11 Aug. 1702.

[2] See his father's burial Aug. 1670, and his mother's 11 Jan. 1672-3.

[3] In his will, dated the 4th and proved 19 May 1642, he styled himself "Clerk," and is so called in the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal, as also "a Base, from Salisbury." He appears to have been first sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 5 Nov. 1611, and was Chaunter of the Abbey as early as 1623. His will states that he was born at Colebrooke, co. Devon, where his brother Robert was then residing, and that he was brought up in Exeter Cathedral, of which he was still a member. See his daughter's burial 11 Oct. 1623, and his wife's 14 May 1649.

[4] He had a patent of the Catership, for life, 5 Dec. 1612, and another as Clerk of the Kitchen 6 Dec. 1617 (Chapter Book). One of the same name in 1597, who was called the Dean's Coachman, left the reversion of a small estate in Mepal, Isle of Ely, to Lawrence, his brother William's son, who may have been the person named in the text. See his wife's burial 8 Jan. 1628-9. He appears to have remarried, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Apl. 1632, Elizabeth Langton.

[5] William *Hervey*, son and heir of Henry Hervey, by Jane, dau. of James Thomas, Esq. For his splendid military services he was knighted in 1596, and was created a Baronet 31 May 1619, and a peer of Ireland the following year, with the title of Baron Hervey of Ross, co. Wexford. On the 7th of February 1628 he was raised to the English peerage, as Baron Hervey, of Kidbrook, co. Kent. He married, first, Mary, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montagu, and relict of Henry, Earl of Southampton, by whom (who died in 1607) he had no issue; and, secondly, Cordell, youngest dau. of Brian Ansley, of Lee, co. Kent, Esq., Gentleman-Pensioner to Q. Elizabeth, by whom he had several children; but, all dying except Elizabeth, wife of John Hervey, of Ickworth, Esq., the titles became extinct at his death. (His second wife was buried at St. Martin in the Fields 5 May 1636.) His will, dated 16 Dec. 1637, was not proved until 1 Nov. 1648. See his daughter's burial 17 Nov. 1648.

[6] See the burial of (probably) her husband 24 July 1654, and a burial 17 May 1621.

[7] Probably a young son of Dr. George *Aglionby*, who was at this time a Prebendary of Westminster, and on the 6th of May following was constituted Dean of Canterbury, but never installed, and shortly after deprived of both preferments. He was married in 1635 (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 3 July) to Sibilla Smith, who appears to have survived him, and to have been a witness to, and legatee in, the will of Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Gloucester, dated 17 Jan. 1655-6. Dr. Aglionby died at Oxford, and was buried in Christ Church Cathedral 11 Nov. 1643, shortly after his deprivation. See the burial, of (probably) another son, 1 Dec. 1705.

[8] Frances, dau. of Thomas Hanchett, of Braughing, Herts, Gent., and first wife of Sir Abraham Williams, Kt., Clerk of the Signet and Agent of the Queen of Bohemia. She was

Digitized by Google

1643 April (—) Daniel Taylor, singing man: [*Cloysters*].
June 30 Edward Coven :[1] [*Cloisters*].
July 3 Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Okey :[2] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 4 Thomas Peirce, Chaunter of this Church :[3] in the North aisle, near Solomon's Porch.
Nov. 14 The wife of Edward Hazard :[4] [*Cloisters*].
164$\frac{3}{4}$ March 16 Richard, son of Sir Humphrey May :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
March 20 Mary, Countesse of Kent, daughter to Sir William Caden :[6] in St. Paul's Chapel.
March 21 Thomas Boulden: [*Cloisters*].
1644 April 18 Colonell Meldrum :[7] near to the Lord Norris's tomb.

married before 1634 (Visitation of Herts), and apparently died without issue. Sir Abraham, by his second wife, had four children, two of whom, Abraham and Rebecca, survived him. He was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 Aug. 1654, and his will was proved the 22nd of that month. His relict, Dame Rebecca, remarried, about Mch. 1655, the Rev. Sampson Johnson, D.D., Rector of Fobbing, Essex, who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 25 May 1661, and she was also buried there 29 Jan. 1683-4.

[1] It is quite probable that this name was incorrectly transcribed, and should be *Gawen*. See the baptism of Edward Gawen 20 Feb. 1642-3, and the burial of Isaac Bush 30 Dec. 1641, and notes thereto.

[2] Probably a child of the regicide of this name, who was executed at Tyburn 19 Apl. 1662.

[3] The record of the probate of his will occurs in the books of the Dean and Chapter, but the will itself is missing. It was proved 10 Nov. 1643, by the relict Kinborough. In the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal occurs his appointment, as "Pisteler," 24 Mch. 1609-10, when he made oath that if he lived to be twenty-one years of age he would enter into Deacon's orders, and in the same volume, under date of 31 Aug. 1633, occurs his resignation, in which he is described as "Dr. of Divinity," and he is so called in the probate of his will. This document is signed "Tho: *Peirs*." He probably became Chaunter of Westminster when he resigned from the Chapel Royal.

[4] See her husband's burial 27 May 1644. The name appears to have been *Hassard*.

[5] See his father's burial 11 June 1630. He was second son by the second wife, and born about 1621.

[6] Dau. of Sir William *Courten*, Kt. (by his second wife, Hester, dau. of Peter Tryon, Esq.), and first wife of Henry Grey, tenth Earl of Kent, to whom married, at Clapham, co. Surrey, 14 Oct. 1641. See the burial of her only child 20 June 1644. The Earl remarried, and died in 1651. his second wife and relict, the "Good Countess," surviving him nearly half a century.

[7] There appear to have been two eminent military men of this name, both Scotchmen and both named *John*, who are often confounded in contemporaneous history. *Sir* John Meldrum, who was knighted at Windsor 6 Aug. 1622, was undoubtedly the one who took part in the memorable actions at Newark, Hull, Scarborough, etc., 1643-5, and received his death-wound at the latter place. His will, dated 24 May 1645, was proved 2 June 1647. The one named in the text was *Colonel* John Meldrum, of the Parliamentary army, who is said to have been killed at Alresford, Hants. His name occurs in the List of the Parliamentary Army in 1642, as Lieutenant of the 2nd Troop of Horse, under the general command of William, Earl of Bedford, and he evidently obtained rapid promotion. As the Battle of Brandon (or Cheriton) Heath, near Alresford, took place on the 29th of March 1644, and his nuncupative will was made on the 8th of April following, it is probable that he was mortally wounded on that day; or, the two dates may be identical, allowing for the difference between Old and New Style. The will states that he was "very much wounded." It was proved 16 Nov. 1648 by his relict Jane, to whom he left considerable legacies, as well as to his son Andrew and his dau. Jane, then a minor. His remains were included amongst those of other eminent Parliamentarians which were exhumed after the Restoration and thrown into a common pit in St. Margaret's church-yard.

T

Digitized by Google

1644 May 3 Theodorus Phaliologus :[1] near the Lady St. John's tomb.
May 9 Hugh Aston :[2] [*Cloisters*].
May 27 Edward Hazzard, Head Cooke :[3] [*Cloisters*].
(—) (—) Mrs. Anne Hutton, wife of Dr. Hutton, Canon of Christ Church in Oxford :[4] in the South aisle, near the Vestry door.
June 20 Henry, Lord Grey, son to the Earl of Kent :[5] in St. Paul's Chapel.
Aug. 30 James Ney : [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 28 Richard Walker, Almsman : [*Cloisters*].
1644 Jan. 9 Sir Robert Amstruther :[6] between St. Edmund's Chapel and King Edward 3rd's tomb.
Feb. 10 Edward Burraston :[7] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 24 Melior, daughter of Mr. Christopher Chapman :[8] [*Cloisters*].
March 8 Adam Frame :[9] [*Cloisters*].

[1] Probably the eldest son of "Theodoro Paleologus," whose well-known monument is in the church of Landulph, Cornwall, who claimed direct descent from the last *Palaeologus* who reigned in Constantinople, by Mary, dau. of William Ball, of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, who were married at Cottingham, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1 May 1600, as "Theodorus Palelogue et Maria Balle." He had been a lieutenant in the Parliamentary regiment commanded by Lord St. John, which may account for the particular place of his interment. There can be little doubt as to the identity of this person, and the identification in the *Archæologia* (xviii. 83) of the "mariner," whose will was proved 15 Mch. 1693-4, with the younger Theodoro named in the Landulph inscription is clearly an error. That person was a common sailor, who did not know how to spell his own name, if it was his, but wrote it "Palæologey."

[2] The inscription on his monument states that he was Clerk of Her Majesty's Robes, and died 8 May. Sir Roger Aston, Kt., Master of the King's Great Wardrobe, in his will, dated 15 May 1612, called him his servant, and left him £100 and his cloth of gold doublet, etc. The baptisms of eight of his children occur in the parish registers of St. Margaret's, Westminster, between 1612 and 1627, and the burials of four of them in infancy.

[3] Edward *Hassard* had a patent from the Dean and Chapter as Chief Cook, for life, 3 May 1620, and the same was renewed, 27 Jan. 1625-6, to him and to Edward Hassard Jr. See his wife's burial 14 Nov. 1643.

[4] (This entry occurs between those of 3 May and 20 June, in the separate list of burials within the Abbey.) She was a sister of the Rev. Dr. George Hamden, Rector of St. Luke's, Chelsea, and of Coulsdon, Surrey (who died in 1632), and was married, at St. Thomas, city of Oxford, 19 Feb. 1600-1. Her husband, Leonard Hutton, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, died 17 May 1632, in his 75th year, and was buried in the Cathedral. Her will, dated 10 Feb. 1642-3, was proved 6 Dec. 1644. See her daughter's burial 12 Apl. 1628, and note thereto.

[5] See his mother's burial 20 Mch. preceding. He died in his infancy.

[6] Eldest son of Sir Robert *Anstruther*, Kt. (second son of Sir John Anstruther, of Anstruther, co. Fife, Hereditary Grand Carver in Scotland), and nephew and heir of Sir William Anstruther, K.B. at the coronation of K. James I. He was a Gentleman of the Bedchamber to K. James I., privy councillor to K. Charles I., and a favourite and successful ambassador abroad during both reigns. He married Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, of Rotherham, co. York, Kt., and was ancestor of the modern baronets of his name. (See an amusing account of him in the *Diary of Abraham de la Pryme*, Surtees Society, 1870, p. 107.)

[7] Son and heir of Philip *Boraston*, of Aldenham, Herts, and of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., by Lucy, dau. of William Poulter, Gent. See his wife's burial 4 Oct. 1691. Their only child, Philip, was baptized at Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 17 Jan. 1637-8, and buried there the 29th of the same month.

[8] See her father's burial 17 June 1681, and her mother's 10 July 1707.

[9] His Christian name, according to the record of his marriage and of the administration of

Digitized by Google

1645 (—) (—) Colonell Boschoven[1] and Lieut.-Colonel Carter[2] were both buried between the Choristers' seats in the midst of the Quier.

March 31 James Spotsworth, Bishop of Cothall in Ireland:[3] in St. Benedict's Chapel.

May 15 The daughter of Mr. Thomas Hazard:[4] [*Cloisters*].

June 4 Matthew Beck:[5] [*Cloisters*].

July 22 Francis Brook:[6] [*Cloisters*].

Aug. 13 The Lord Lionell Cranfeild, Earl of Middlesex:[7] in St. Benedict's Chapel.

Aug. 28 Elizabeth Bletchly: [*Cloisters*].

Sept. 10 Mrs. Alice Granston:[8] [*Cloisters*].

Sept. 21 Dr. Lee:[9] in the South side of the Church, near the Vestry door.

his estate, appears to have been *Aldam*, and his surname in the latter is written *Freame*. He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, as Gardener, 25 May 1633. See his wife's burial 12 Aug. 1644, and a burial 24 Jan. 1661-2, perhaps of his brother, or a son by a former wife.

[1] Nicholas *Boscawen*, of Tregothnan, co. Cornwall, eldest son of Hugh Boscawen, by Margaret, dau. of John Rolle, of Heanton, co. Devon. He was born in 1623, and joined the Parliamentary army with a regiment of horse composed of his own tenants. He left no issue. His remains were removed after the Restoration, and buried in a common pit in St. Margaret's churchyard.

[2] A Ralph Carter was a lieutenant in Lord Rochford's Parliamentary regiment in 1643, and an Abraham Carter was quarter-master in that of the Earl of Essex.

[3] Younger son of Rev. John *Spottiswood*, Vicar of Calder in Mid-Lothian, by Beatrix, dau. of Patrick Creychtoun, Laird of Lugton and Gilmerton, near Dalkeith. He was born at Calder 7 Sep. 1567, and educated at the University of Glasgow. He became Rector of Wells, co. Norfolk, in Dec. 1602, and Bishop of *Clogher*, Ireland, 22 Oct. 1621. He left a son Sir Henry, and a dau. Mary, who married Abraham Creighton, Esq., and was ancestress of the Earls of Erne. See his brother's burial 29 Nov. 1639.

[4] See her brother's baptism 21 Feb. 1642-3, and her father's burial 25 Jan. 1666-7.

[5] See his father's burial 7 Apl. 1625, in whose will he was called second son. He probably succeeded his father as Brewer to the College. His own will was proved 12 June 1645, by his relict Mary.

[6] See a burial 25 Oct. 1647.

[7] Younger son of Thomas *Cranfield*, citizen and mercer of London, by Martha, dau. of Vincent Randill, also citizen and mercer of London, and baptized at St. Michael, Bassishaw, 13 Mch. 1574-5. He was knighted at Oatlands 4 July 1613, became Master of the Requests in 1616, and Lord Treasurer of England in Oct. 1621, but was impeached in 1624. He was created, 9 July 1621, Baron Cranfield, of Cranfield, co. Bedford, and, 16 Sept. 1622, Earl of Middlesex. He died 6 Aug. See the burials, of his second wife 12 Feb. 1669-70, and of their sons, 18 Mch. 1647-8, 13 Sep. 1651, and 6 Nov. 1674. By his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Shepherd, citizen and grocer of London, he had issue only three daughters.

[8] Mar. Lic. D. and C. of Westminster, 12 June 1609, for Henry *Gransden*, of Gravesend, Kent, Gent., and Alice Hatcher, of Westminster, widow.—Letters of administration to the estate of Alice *Gransden*, late of Westminster, were granted 23 Sep. 1645, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, to her dau. Mary Goodwyn.

[9] There can be little danger in identifying this person as the William *Loe* alias *Leo*, D.D., who is described in the *Athen. Oxon.*, and of whose ultimate fate, having traced him to this very year, Wood was uncertain. On 13 Nov. in this year letters of administration were granted, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, to the estate of "William Leo *alias* Loe, S.T.P., late of the city of Westminster," to a creditor, which shows that he died within their jurisdiction, and there is no record of the death of any Dr. *Leo*, in any of the professions using that title, at this period. He appears to have been a native of Kent, and entered public life as master of the College School at Gloucester and Vicar of Churcham in that county. He was installed Prebendary of

Digitized by Google

1645 Nov. 28 The Lady Elizabeth Norris, wife of Edward Ray, Esq.:[1] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

Dec. 10 Sir William Elveston, Knight, sometime Lord Chief Justice of the Kingdom of Scotland, and one of the Cup-Bearers to King Charles I.:[2] in the East Cloister, near the Library door.

164⅝ Jan. 18 Mary Reed: [*Cloisters*].

Feb. 10 Mrs. Anne Ward: near St. John Evangelist's Chapel.

Feb. 26 Mrs. Grace Scot:[3] near St. John Evangelist's Chapel door.

1646 July 24 Dr. Twisse:[4] in the South side of the Church, near the upper end of the Poore's table, next the Vestry.

Gloucester in 1602, and was Sub-dean of that Cathedral in 1605. In 1618 he became pastor of the English Church at Hamburg, but returned to England as early as 1624, and subsequently officiated as curate at Putney and Wandsworth, in Surrey. It is of him that the story is told that, having to preach in a church near London at a morning service, when a Mr. Adam was to preach in the same church in the afternoon, he selected for his text the words "*Adam*, where art thou?"; to which his colleague responded later in the day by a discourse from the words "*Lo*, here am I." He was a poet of considerable skill, as may be judged from the fact that he published a volume of his verses composed exclusively of monosyllables. This curious work was reprinted in 1871, by the Rev. A. B. Grosart, in his *Fuller Worthies' Library*, the Editor's "Memorial-Introduction" to which may be consulted for all that has been gleaned respecting his personal history.

[1] Only dau. and heir of Francis *Norreys*, first Earl of Berkshire, by Lady Bridget de Vere, dau. of Edward, seventeenth Earl of Oxford. She was married, at St. Mary Aldermary, London, 27 Mch. 1622, to Edward *Wray*, Esq. (younger son of Sir William Wray, first Bart. of Glentworth, co. Lincoln), Groom of the Bed-chamber to K. Charles I. Through her only dau., Bridget, she was ancestress of the present Earl of Abingdon.

[2] The name of Sir William *Elphinstone* occurs in the Roll of the Ordinary Lords of the Session in 1637, and in that of the Lords Justice-General shortly after, but he appears to have been displaced in 1641. He was knighted at Whitehall 3 Feb. 1636-7, and in the old lists the name is *Elveston*, as in the text, but he seems to have written it himself *Elphinstoun*. He was the youngest son of George Elphinstone of Blythswood, and brother of Sir George Elphinstone, Justice-Clerk. His will, dated 26 Nov. 1639, was not proved until 9 Dec. 1647. Except a legacy of £100 to his nephew William, son of James Elphinstoun of Woodside, he left all his estate to Sir David Cunningham, Kt. and Bart., to whom he was deeply indebted.

[3] Eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Mauleverer, first Bart. of Allerton-Mauleverer, co. York, by his second wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Kt. According to the inscription on her monument, she was born in 1622, and married in 1644 to Col. Thomas Scot, M.P. Both her husband and father were among the judges of K. Charles 1.: the former died in 1655, and the latter was executed at Charing Cross 17 Oct. 1660. See her brother's burial 25 July 1675, and (probably) her mother's 10 Mch. 1652-3.

[4] William Twisse, D.D., Rector of Newbury, Berks, and Prolocutor of the Assembly of Divines under the Commonwealth. He was born at Speenhamland, in the parish of Speen, co. Berks, about 1575, the son of a clothier at Newbury, whose father had emigrated from Germany. He was educated at Winchester and Oxford, and became a Fellow of New College 11 Mch. 1597-8. At the time of his death he appears to have been holding only a lectureship at St. Andrew's, Holborn, where he died on the 20th July in this year. His will, dated 9 Sep. 1645, with a codicil 30 June 1646, was proved 6 Aug. in the latter year. He would seem not to have been so reduced in circumstances as the accounts of him usually represent, for, besides other not inconsiderable legacies, he bequeathed his manor of Ashampstead, Berks, to trustees for the benefit of his younger children. He left four sons and three daughters, but his wife (Frances, dau. of Barnabas Colnett, of Combley, Isle of Wight) had predeceased him. His remains were included (but why, it is difficult to say) among those of others exhumed after the Restoration and thrown into a common pit in St. Margaret's churchyard.

Digitized by Google

1646 Aug. 17 Edmund Nelham, Petticanon of this Church, and one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Chapel:[1] [*Cloisters*].

Oct. 19 Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex:[2] in St. John Baptist's Chapel, in a vault on the right side of the Earl of Exeter's monument.

1646/7 Jan. 4 The Lady Henrietta-Maria Carre, daughter to Robert Carre, Earl of Anthrum:[3] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

Jan. (—) Mrs. Margaret Herle: [*Cloisters*].

(—) (—) Mrs. Weaver[4] and her sister; the one in January and the other in February: [*Cloisters*].

March 1 Christopher, son of David Owen:[5] in the North porch.

March 5 John Broxholme, Esq.:[6] at the North side of the steps going to the Communion table.

1647 Oct. 5 Robert Smith, singing man: [*Cloisters*].

Oct. 25 Leonard Brook:[7] [*Cloisters*].

1647/8 March 12 James Hamilton, Lord Poman, son to William, Earl of Lemerick:[8] in the Countess of Buckingham's vault in St. Michael's Chapel.

March 18 Mr. Edward Cranfeild, youngest son to Lionel, Earl of Middlesex:[9]

[1] He was one of the "singing men" of the Abbey as early as 1617, and in holy orders, as on the 6th Nov. in that year he was admitted into the place of "Episteler" in the Chapel Royal, and was described as "Deacon," and "a base of the Church of Westminster." His relict administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 10 May 1647. See her burial 8 Jan. 1666-7.

[2] The famous Commander-in-Chief of the Parliamentarian Army. He was the eldest and only surviving son of Robert, second Earl (Queen Elizabeth's unfortunate favourite), by Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, and widow of Sir Philip Sidney, and was baptized in the house of his grandmother Lady Walsingham, in Seething Lane, St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 22 Jan. 1590-1. In 1603 his father's dignities were restored to him, and he became third Earl of Essex. He was first married, 5 Jan. 1605-6, when about fifteen years of age, to Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Suffolk, from whom he was divorced in 1613, and secondly, about 1628, to Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, of Eddington, Wilts, from whom he was also divorced a few years later. He died 14 Sep. 1646, without surviving issue, and the title became extinct. His will, dated 4 July and 5 Aug. 1642, was proved 15 Dec. 1646.

[3] Dau. of Robert *Kerr*, first Earl of *Ancrum* (who died at Amsterdam in 1654), by his second wife, Lady Anne Stanley (see her burial 15 Feb. 1656-7).

[4] Probably wife of William Weaver, to whose estate his sister Sarah administered, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 21 Oct. 1665, in behalf of his minor children, William and Elizabeth. See the burial (probably) of the latter 12 Apl. 1676.

[5] David Owen had a patent, as one of the bell-ringers, 22 Dec. 1638.

[6] Of Broxholme Place, city of Lincoln, and of Barrow, co. Lincoln: eldest son of William Broxholme, Esq., by his second wife Anne, dau. of William Marbury, of Girsby (Burgh-upon-Baine) co. Lincoln: born the 20th and baptized 26 May 1583, at St. Peter-at-Gowts, city of Lincoln. His will, dated 10 Apl. 1645, was proved 20 Nov. 1647, by his relict Dame Troth (widow of Sir Henry Fowkes, Kt.), who was buried at Barrow 18 Aug. 1657.

[7] See a burial 22 July 1645.

[8] James, Lord *Polmont*, infant and only son of William Hamilton, who was created, 31 Mch. 1639, Lord Machanshire and Polmont, and Earl of *Lanark* (and who became second Duke of Hamilton on the death of his brother James, who was beheaded 9 Mch. 1648-9), by Lady Elizabeth Maxwell, eldest dau. and coheir of James, Earl of Dirletoun, to whom married in 1638. The Duke, who was mortally wounded at the battle of Worcester, died 12 Sep. 1651, and was buried in Worcester Cathedral. The Duchess remarried Thomas Dalmahoy, Esq., and died in 1662.

[9] Third and youngest son of Lionel *Cranfield*, first Earl of Middlesex (see his burial 13 Aug.

Digitized by Google

in the South aisle, within the monument door, under the stone laid for Dr. Selbye.

1648 May 6 William Hutton:[1] [*Cloisters*].

June 5 Mrs. Elionor Lyne:[2] [*Cloisters*].

July 10 Francis, Lord Villers, youngest son to George, Duke of Buckingam:[3] in his father's vault, in the Chapel on the North side of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

July 15 The Lady Anne Goring, Countess of Norwich:[4] in St. John Baptist's Chapel, in the Earl of Oxford's vault, on the left side of the Earl of Exeter's monument.

Aug. 5 James Holland, bellringer: [*Cloisters*].

Nov. 5 Mr. John Lloyd:[5] [*Cloisters*].

Nov. 7 Thomas Arundell, Esq., a Member of the House of Commons:[6] in the Quier.

Nov. 17 Mrs. Harvy, daughter to the Lord Harvye:[7] in St. Edmund's Chapel, between the Lord Russell's monument and the step.

164$\frac{4}{5}$ Feb. 8 Sir Clipsey Crew:[8] in the North side of the Chapel of Kings, near St. Erasmus's Chapel.

1645), by his second wife (see her burial 12 Feb. 1669-70). He died 16 Mch., aged about twenty-three. His nuncupative will, made on the day of his death, and proved 4 July 1648, describes him as of Copt-hall, Midx, but as dying in St. Botolph, Aldgate, London.

[1] See a burial 12 May 1680.

[2] The will of William *Lynes*, of Westminster, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 19 Feb. 1643-4, by the relict Catherine, but is now missing. This was, perhaps, a daughter.

[3] Francis *Villiers*, youngest and posthumous son of George, first Duke of Buckingham (see his burial 18 Sep. 1628), by Lady Katherine Manners, only dau. and heir of Francis, sixth Earl of Rutland. He was born the 2nd, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 21 Apl. 1629. He was in the royal army, and was killed on the 7th of this month in a skirmish with the Parliamentarian forces near Kingston-on-Thames. Aubrey calls him "the beautiful Francis Villiers."

[4] Second dau. of Edward Nevill, sixth Baron Abergavenny (by Rachel, dau. of John Lennard, of Knoll, co. Kent, Esq.), and wife of George Goring, first Earl of Norwich (see his burial 14 Jan. 1662-3). She is always called *Mary* in the accounts of her family, and the Christian name *Anne* in the text was probably an error of the transcriber.

[5] His will, dated 20 July 1647, and proved 5 Dec. 1648, describes him as of Bettws, co. Salop, Esq., son of Hugh Lloyd, Esq., then deceased, and brother of James Lloyd. He had already conveyed his lands to his eldest son Hugh, and now made his younger son David his residuary legatee and executor. The will also mentions his dau. Anne Lloyd and her dau. Elizabeth.

[6] Second son of John Arundell, of Trerise, co. Cornwall, Esq., by his second wife, Gertrude, dau. of Sir Robert Dennis, of Holcomb, Kt. He married Mary, dau. of Sir Gamaliel Capel, Kt. His will, in which he is described as of Daloe, co. Cornwall, dated the 3rd, was proved 17 Nov. 1648, by his eldest son John. It also mentions his son Francis, and his dau. Gertrude Meech, widow, with daughters Mary and Grace Meech.

[7] Helena, dau. of William, Lord *Hervey*, by his second wife. See her father's burial 8 July 1642, and note thereto. She died unmarried, aged thirty and upwards.

[8] Sir *Clipsby Crewe*, son and heir of Sir Ranulphe Crewe, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, by his first wife, Julian, dau. and coheir of John Clipsby, of Clipsby, co. Norfolk, Esq. He was born 4 Sep. 1599, and knighted at Theobald's 18 June 1620. He married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 July 1625, Jane, second dau. of Sir John Pulteney, of Misterton, co. Leicester, Kt., by Margery, daughter of Sir John Fortescue, of Salden, co. Bucks, Kt. She died 2 Dec. 1639, in her thirtieth year, and was undoubtedly buried in the Abbey, but is not mentioned in

Digitized by Google

164⅘	Feb.	16	Mrs. Mary Moore :[1] in the North side of the Chapel of Kings, under the black stone by the Robe door.
1649	May	14	Mrs. Anne Frost, widow :[2] in the North side of the Church, near St. Andrew's Chapel.
	June	14	Isaac Dorislaus, Dr. of the Civil Law :[3] on the North side of K. H. 7th's Chapel, near Queen Elizabeth's monument.
	Oct.	10	Mrs. Mary, wife of Col. Edward Prichard :[4] on the North side of the Church, near St. John Evangelist's Chapel door.
164⅘	Jan.	10	Mrs. Catharine Cooper, widow :[5] on the North side of the Church, near the monuments' door.
	Jan.	21	George Wilde, Esq. :[6] on the North side of the Chapel of Kings, near St. Paul's Chapel door.
1650	April	14	Margaret Gowen :[7] [*Cloisters*].
	May	23	The Lady Catharine Thinne :[8] in K. H. 7th's Chapel, near the steps at the Duke of Richmond's monument.

the Register. In his will, dated 13 Apl. 1647 and proved 4 Apl. 1649, he directed to be buried near his wife, "in the Abbey Church of Westminster." See the burials, of his sister 23 Apl. 1621, his step-mother 12 Aug. 1629, his dau. 6 Feb. 1637-8, and his son 22 Feb. 1683-4.

[1] Probably a relative of Dr. Gabriel Moore (see his burial 29 Oct. 1652), and possibly his wife, although she is not mentioned in his will.

[2] See her husband's burial 10 May 1642, and her daughter's 11 Oct. 1623. In her husband's will she is called "Annastasia."

[3] Born at Alkmaar in 1595, and educated at Leyden, of which University a Doctor of the Civil Law. He had a Lectureship at Cambridge, but was silenced on account of his republican principles. He became afterwards Judge Advocate in the army of the Parliament, and finally a Judge of the Court of Admiralty. He was admitted a Commoner of the College of Advocates, London, in 1629, and to full membership in 1645. In May 1649 he was sent by the Parliament as Envoy to the Hague, where he was assassinated about the 13th of that month. His son Isaac administered to his estate 25 May 1649. His remains were afterwards disinterred, and buried in St. Margaret's churchyard; but not, it is said, in the common pit. He married in this country, and had at least another son, John, who was born 20 Nov. 1627, and buried at Maldon, Essex, 3 Jan. 1631-2. His son Isaac also married, and died in Sept. 1688, leaving issue Isaac, James, and Anne. In the register of Leyden University his name is *Doreslaer*.

[4] Eldest dau. of Arthur Mansell, of Briton Ferry, co. Glamorgan, Esq. Her husband administered to her estate 26 Nov. following. He was third son of Edward Prichard, of Lancayach, co. Glamorgan, Esq., and in a herald painter's work-book in the British Museum (Harl. MS. 1045, p. 20) is said to have been also buried in the Abbey, 28 Sept. 1650, but no record of his burial is in the Register.

[5] Her will, dated 4 Dec. 1649, was proved 25 Jan. 1649-50, by Daniel Blagrave, of Reading, Berks, the well-known regicide, and a member of the Parliament then in session, whose wife Elizabeth was her daughter by a former husband, Abraham Hull, of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, who died in 1622. She remarried, in Aug. 1624, Nicholas Cooper, of St. Peter's, Cornhill, Gent., whom she also survived. The will also mentions her other daughters, then wives of John Billingsley, John Pargiter, and John Lambert, and Susan unmarried, and also her sister Anna Betts.

[6] Younger son of George *Wylde*, of Droitwich. co. Worcester, Serjeant-at-Law, by Frances, dau. of Sir Edmond Huddleston, of Sawston, co. Cambridge, Kt., and brother of John Wylde, Chief Baron of the Exchequer. He matriculated at Oxford, from Balliol College, 18 Mch. 1607-8, aged fourteen. He died 15 Jan., being then a Member of Parliament.

[7] Dau. of William *Gawen* and Anne his wife (see note to burial of Isaac Bush, 30 Dec. 1641). See also the burial of (probably) her brother 30 June 1643.

[8] Dau. and coheir of Charles Howard, of Dorsetshire, Esq., by Rebecca, dau. of William Webb of Salisbury. (In a pedigree in Segar's *Baronage* her father is called a natural son of Thomas, first Viscount Bindon, while the Visitation of Wilts, 1622, represents him as a brother

Digitized by Google

1650 July 2 Edward Howard, Verger: [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 13 Southwell Peacock[1] and Edmund Gregory, two of the King's scholars, unfortunately drowned.: [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 20 Mr. Philip Ludlow:[2] on the South side of the Chapel of Kings, under the long stone by Richard the 2nd's monument.
1651 June 12 Mrs. Mary, daughter to Sir Thomas Ingram:[3] under the great stone at the East end of the Chapel of Kings, near the middle of the steps.
July 5 Walter Gibbs:[4] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. (—) Edward Popham, Gent.:[5] on the North side of the Chapel of Kings.
Sept. 13 James, Earl of Middlesex:[6] on the South side of the Chapel of Kings.

of Viscount Bindon, and in the monumental inscription of her son Sir Henry she is distinctly called a grand-daughter of Viscount Bindon.) She was second wife of Sir Thomas *Thynne*, of Longleat, and mother of Sir Henry-Frederick Thynne, first Bart., and thus ancestress of the present Marquis of Bath.

[1] Letters of administration were granted, 7 July 1664, to the estate of Sarah Peacock, *alias* Southwell, of St. Clement Danes, co. Midx., to her husband William Peacock, and, 21 Jan. 1664-5, to the estate of said William Peacock, to his son Robert Peacock. This entry probably refers to another of their sons.

[2] His nuncupative will, proved 1 Oct. 1650, by his brother Nathaniel Ludlow, sole legatee and executor, thus commences: "Mem^{d}. that Philip Ludlow, late of the city of Westminster, bachelor, deceased, departed this life on the high seas on board y^{e} ship Sephier, on the 13th of August last, 1650, he being commander-in-chief of the Brazeele merchant ships homeward bound."

[3] See her father's burial 17 Feb. 1671-2, and her mother's 27 Mch. 1680. She was their only child.

[4] An old pencil note in the Register states that he was one of the "singing-men" of the Abbey.

[5] Fifth son of Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecott, Wilts, Kt. (son and heir of Sir John Popham, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench), by Anne, only dau. and heir of John Dudley, of Stoke Newington, Midx., Esq. He married Anne, dau. of William Carr, Groom of the Bedchamber to K. James I., and had issue a son Alexander and a dau. Letitia. He was one of the Admirals of the (Parliament) Fleet, and died of a fever at Dover, on the 19th of August. The date of his burial in the text is manifestly incorrect, and the transcriber probably inserted what he knew to be the month of his death. Anthony Wood says that he was buried on the 24th of September, but Heath's *Chronicle* says the 24th of *October*, and states that it was on the evening of the day appointed by the Parliament as one of thanksgiving for the royalist defeat at Worcester (which occurred 3 Sept.), and which they had first fixed for the 2nd Oct., but afterwards postponed until the 24th, and that the funeral was attended by Cromwell and many of the members. These minute details appear to establish the date of burial as the 24th of October. His remains were included in the royal warrant for disinterment after the Restoration, but it has always been understood that they escaped the intended indignity of being thrown into the common pit in the churchyard, and were allowed to be carried away by his friends. His elaborate monument was also suffered to remain in the Abbey, but on condition that the inscription upon the tablet should be thoroughly defaced, which was accordingly done. The story by Dart, that the tablet was simply turned with the inscription inward, is a pure myth.

[6] James Cranfield, second Earl of Middlesex, eldest son of Lionel, first Earl (see his burial 13 Aug. 1645), by his second wife (see her burial 12 Feb. 1669-70). He was baptized at St. Luke's, Chelsea, 27 Dec. 1621, and married, at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 3 Mch. 1645-6, Lady Anne Bourchier, third dau. and coheir of Edward, fourth Earl of Bath, who survived him and remarried Sir Chichester Wrey, second Bart. See his daughter's burial 22 Mch. 1652-3.

Digitized by Google

1651 Oct. 21 Sir Richard Price :[1] in St. Paul's Chapel, on the North side of the Earl of Bridgewater's tomb.

Oct. 30 Thomas Haselrigge, Esq. :[2] on the South side of the Chapel of Kings, in the middle of the aisle, near the monument door.

Dec. 30 James Hooper :[3] [*Cloisters*].

165½ March 7 Margaret Hooper, widow :[4] [*Cloisters*].

March 10 Abraham Wheeler :[5] [*Cloisters*].

1652 Aug. 6 William Palmer, Esq. :[6] on the North side of the Church.

Sept. 10 The Lady Margaret Hix :[7] on the South of K. H. 7th's monument.

Oct. 29 Dr. Gabriel Moore, one of the Prebendaries of this Church :[8] in the Quire, near the Sub-dean's seat.

[1] Eldest son of Sir John *Pryse*, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, Kt., by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bromley, of Shrawardine Castle, Shropshire, Kt. He was created a Bart. (having been previously knighted) 9 Aug. 1641. He married, first, Hester, dau. of Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart., and secondly, Mary, dau. of Patrick, Lord Ruthin, and relict of Sir Anthony Van-Dyke, Kt., and he had administered to her estate on the preceding 8th of May. His son, Sir Richard, administered to his estate on the 27th Nov. following.

[2] Brother of Sir Arthur *Hesilrige*, the well-known Parliamentarian, and a younger son of Sir Thomas Hesilrige, first Bart. of Noseley, co. Leicester, by Frances, dau. and heir of Sir William Gorges, of Alderton, co. Northampton, Kt. He married, at St. Luke's, Chelsea, Midx., 6 Sep. 1632, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Sheafe, D.D., Prebendary of Windsor, and Rector of Welford, Berks. In the Visitation of Leicestershire, 1619, he is described as a "mercer," but in the record of his marriage at Chelsea as "Esquire." Heath's *Chronicle* mentions Sir Arthur's brother, in 1647-8, as suborning witnesses to vilify the King, and he evidently served the Parliament so faithfully as to secure honourable burial within the Abbey, and thus rendered his memory so obnoxious that his remains were included among those disinterred after the Restoration and thrown into a common pit in the churchyard. His brother-in-law, Thomas Sheafe, M.D., administered to his estate, 23 July 1652, in behalf of his minor children, Dorothy and Frances. In the record of administration he is described as "late of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London," and he had doubtless been a mercer on Ludgate Hill. His dau. Dorothy, in 1658, was wife of John Grimstone, and then administered *de bonis non* to her father's estate.

[3] One of the "singing-men" of the Abbey, eldest son of Edmond Hooper, the Abbey Organist (see his burial 16 July 1621), by his first wife. See the baptisms of his children, 13 Mch. 1608-9 and 26 Jan. 1610-11, his wife's burial 7 Mch. 1651-2, his daughter's 28 Jan. 1658-9, and his son's 27 June 1663.

[4] See her husband's burial in the preceding entry.

[5] Letters of administration were granted, 24 Mch. 1651-2, to Rebecca Wheeler, relict of Capt. Abraham Wheeler, late of the city of Westminster, but who died in Scotland. He was probably a Parliamentarian officer.

[6] Letters of administration were granted, 19 Aug. 1652, to the estate of William Palmer, Esq., late of Farefield, co. Somerset, but at his death of the city of Westminster, to his brother Peregrine Palmer, Esq. He was eldest son of Sir Thomas Palmer, Kt., by Dorothy, dau. of John Mallett, of Enmore, co. Somerset.

[7] Eldest dau. of William, fourth Lord Paget of Beaudesert, by Lettice, dau. and coheir of Henry Knollys, Esq., younger son of Sir Henry Knollys, K.G. She married, at Drayton, Midx., 8 Sep. 1625, Sir William *Hickes*, first Bart. of Beverstone Castle, co. Gloucester, who died 9 Oct. 1680, and was buried at Low Leyton, Essex. See her daughter's baptism 13 July 1626, and her burial, as the Countess of Donegal, 15 May, 1691.

[8] Son of Richard Moore, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, M.P. for Grantham in 1588, by his second wife, Goditha Green, and baptized at Grantham 18 Apl. 1585. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 8 Mch. 1631-2, but was, of course, not now in possession of his stall. The description of him in the text was clearly an interpolation by the transcriber, and illustrates the manner

Digitized by Google

1652 Dec. 20 Humphrey Salway, Esq.:[1] on the North of the Chapel of Kings.
165⅔ March 10 The Lady Elizabeth Maleverer:[2] on the North side of the Church.
March 22 The Lady Anne Cranfeild, daughter to the Earl of Middlesex:[3] in St. Benedict's Chapel.
1653 May 24 [blank] Carew, Lord Leppington:[4] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
June 24 Colonel Richard Deane:[5] in Henry 7th's Chapel.

in which the earlier portion of the Register was compiled, as a clause from his will amply proves. "I desire," he wrote, "to be buried in St. Peter's Church in Westminster, whereof I *was some time a Prebendary*, in the aisle on the backside of the stall or seat *which then belonged to me*." He died at his lodgings in Clement Lane, Westminster, on the 17th of October. His will, in which he is styled "Doctor of Divinity," dated 12 Oct., was proved 2 Nov. 1652, by Gabriel Moore, his nephew and residuary legatee. See the burial of Mrs. Mary Moore, 16 Feb. 1648-9, who, if not his wife, was probably a relative.

[1] Eldest son of Arthur *Salwey*, of Stanford, co. Worcester, Esq., by Mary, dau. and coheir of Thomas Searle, of London, Esq. He was at this time a member of the Long Parliament, and also held the office of "Remembrancer of the Public Exchequer." Although thus officially connected with the then Government, he appears to have refused to act as one of the Commissioners appointed to try the King, and does not seem to have deserved the indignity to which his remains were subjected after the Restoration; but his name was included among those in the royal warrant, and his bones found a final resting place in the common pit in the churchyard. He married, about 1614, Anne, second dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, Kt., who died before him, and their descendants are still seated at Moor Park, in Shropshire. His will, dated 18 July 1648, contains the curious statement that there was then due to him from the county of Worcester his "wages for attending the present Parliament from the 3rd of November 1640, to the present time." A codicil, dated 19 July 1651, recites that the Parliament of the Commonwealth had, on the 15th inst., voted that £200 per annum for seven years should be paid to his representatives, out of the office of the Remembrancer of the Public Exchequer, towards the payment of his debts. The will was not proved until 3 Mch. 1653-4, and then by his principal creditor, the executors appointed declining to act.

[2] Dau. of Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodhey, co. Chester, Esq., by his second wife, Mary, dau. of Peter Warburton, of Arley, in the same county, Esq. She was second wife of Sir Thomas *Mauleverer*, first Bart. of Allerton Mauleverer, co. York (one of the Regicides), who died about June 1655. She is always called *Mary* in the books, but there can be no doubt of her identity, as she was the only "Lady" Mauleverer living at this period, and as on the 2d, 9th, and 16th of July in the following year (1654), the publication of her husband's intended marriage with Susannah Raylton, of Fulham, Midx., widow, is recorded in the parish register of St. Margaret's, Westminster. (The marriage, however, appears not to have taken place, as there is no record of it in the histories of the baronet's family, and her will, as "Susannah Raylton, of Fulham, widow," was dated 27 Nov. 1669, and proved 4 Jan. following.) She left a dau. Elizabeth, but none named Mary, and the name of her husband's first wife was Mary. It is probable that her name is correctly given in the text. See the burials, of her dau. 26 Feb. 1645-6, and her son 25 July 1675.

[3] Youngest of the only two daughters of James *Cranfield*, second Earl of Middlesex (see his burial 13 Sep. 1651), by Lady Anne Bourchier. She was about five years of age.

[4] *Henry Carey*, commonly called Lord Leppington, only son of Henry Carey, commonly called Lord Leppington (second son of Sir Henry Carey, second Earl of Monmouth and Baron Carey of Leppington), by Mary, natural dau. of Emanuel, eleventh Lord Scrope and first Earl of Sunderland. His father died in 1649, and his mother remarried (at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 12 Feb. 1654-5) Charles Pawlet, Lord St. John, afterwards Duke of Bolton. He would have succeeded to the Earldom, if he had survived his grandfather, who died 13 June 1661. He died very young.

[5] The well-known Parliamentary General-at-Sea. He was the eldest son of Edward Deane, of Pinnock, co. Gloucester, Esq., by his second wife, Anne Wase. (For an elaborate and

Digitized by Google

1653 Sept. 11 The Lady Cicelye, Countess of Rutland:[1] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
Nov. 24 Mrs. Frances Carew:[2] in the Lord Hunsdon's vault in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
165$\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 5 Edward Fulham, Clerk of the Works:[3] [*Cloisters*].
March (—) John Holmestead:[4] [*Cloisters*].
1654 April 1 William Greene:[5] [*Cloisters*].
April 10 Mr. Thomas Day:[6] [*Cloisters*].
July 4 Mr. William Strong:[7] on the South side of the Church.

admirable account of him and his career, consult his "Life" by the Rev. John-Bathurst Deane, published in 1870.) He was killed during the naval engagement with the Dutch, on the 2nd of June, being only in his forty-second year. He married, at the Temple Church, 21 May 1647, Mary, dau. of John Grimsditch, of Knottingley, co. York, Esq., who survived him and remarried, at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 2 Jan. 1654-5, Colonel Edward Salmon, another well-known Parliamentarian. Colonel Deane's remains were ignominiously exhumed after the Restoration, and, with those of others equally eminent in maintaining the honour of the British flag, thrown into a common pit in the churchyard. His will, dated 31 Mch. 1653, was proved 20 Jan. 1653-4, by his relict. He left two daughters, Mary and Hannah. The stupid stories propagated by his political enemies as to his vulgar origin and early career have been abundantly disproved by his recent biographer, and posterity is already doing justice to his memory.

[1] *Cecily*, eldest dau. of Sir John Tufton, Kt., and first Bart. of Hothfield, Kent, by his second wife, Christian, dau. of Sir Humphrey Browne, Kt., one of the Judges of the Common Pleas. She was first married to Sir Edward Hungerford, of Farley Castle, Wilts, Kt., and afterwards to Francis Manners, sixth Earl of Rutland, who died 17 Dec. 1632, and was buried at Bottesford, co. Leicester. See the burials, of her son 7 Mch. 1619-20, and her brother 6 Oct. 1631. Her will, dated 10 Dec. 1649, was proved 4 Sep. 1654, and a codicil dated 7 June 1652, probably subsequently discovered, was proved 27 Nov. 1654.

[2] (Erroneously "*Mr. Francis* Carew" in *Collectanea.*) Probably Frances, dau. of Hon. Thomas *Carey* (second son of Robert, first Earl of Monmouth), by Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Smith, Kt., Master of the Requests. She was born in 1631, and died unmarried. Her father, who was a Groom of the Bedchamber to King Charles I., was born at Berwick-on-Tweed, and baptized there 16 Sep. 1597. He died at Whitehall 9 Apl. 1634, and was buried on the 14th in the place indicated in the text, but no record of the fact occurs in the Register. His widow remarried Sir Edward Herbert, Kt., Attorney-General.

[3] Son of John Fulham, of Hope-under-Dinmore, co. Hereford. He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, as Clerk of the Works, 4 May 1621. His relict Dorothy administered to his estate 20 Jan. 1653-4. His son, the Rev. Edward Fulham, D.D., was the first Canon of Windsor installed after the Restoration. He died 9 Dec. 1694, and was buried at Compton, Surrey. See a pedigree of the family in *Collectanea Top. et Gen.* i. 18.

[4] His nuncupative will, as John *Holmstead*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., made Feb. 1653-4, was proved 16 Dec. 1656, by his relict Margaret, who had then remarried (see her burial, as Margaret Chambers, Jan. 1677-8). The will merely bequeathed £10 to his dau. Ann, and was witnessed by Thomas Raper, who was one of the Abbey porters. He was probably a minor official.

[5] William Greene had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, 7 Dec. 1621, as under cook, and is mentioned as one of the College servants in 1632.

[6] One of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal, and Master of the children. His will, dated 15 July 1653, with a codicil 2 Jan. 1653-4, was proved 18 May 1654. His relatives named in it were all of Hampshire, and he appointed his kinsman Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, Bart., one of his executors. See his son's burial 1 June 1627.

[7] Rector of More Crichel, co. Dorset, 1640: appointed by the Parliament Minister of St. Dunstan in the West, London: one of the Assembly of Divines and Preacher in the Abbey during the Commonwealth. He made himself so obnoxious to the royalists that his remains

Digitized by Google

1654 July 24 Mr. Christopher Masters :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 19 Mr. Edward Lee :[2] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 17 Mrs. Alice Harpham : [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 26 Colonel Humphry Mackworth :[3] in K. Henry 7th's Chapel.
1654 Jan. 16 Capt. John Miller :[4] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 19 John Lawes, singing man :[5] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 21 William and Melior, son and daughter of Mr. Christopher Chapman,[6] in one grave : [*Cloisters*].

[*Another hiatus here occurs in the Cloister entries, being noted in the Register thus :* "Desunt 1655, etc." *The next entry is under date of* 5 *May,* 1658.]

Feb. 28 Mrs. Penelope Herbert :[7] in St. Paul's Chapel.
1655 April 18 James, Duke of Richmond and Lennox :[8] in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
June 21 Sir William Constable :[9] in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

were included amongst those disinterred after the Restoration and thrown into a common pit in the churchyard. His relict Damaris administered to his estate 22 Aug. 1654.

[1] See the burials of (probably) two of his wives, 17 May 1621 and 25 Oct. 1642. He appears to have married again, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Oct. 1646, Mrs. Margaret Hodges. He doubtless held some minor official position in or about the Abbey.

[2] Probably a grandson of Edmond Hooper, Organist of the Abbey (see his burial 16 July 1621), who had a dau. living at the date of his will, married to a Mr. Lee, with a son Edmond.

[3] He was admitted to Gray's Inn 24 Oct. 1621, as son and heir of Richard Mackworth, of Betton Grange, Shropshire. He became a Colonel in the service of the Parliament, and was appointed Governor of Shrewsbury 2 June 1646. He was a member of Cromwell's second Parliament, and also one of his council. He married, first, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 30 Jan. 1622-3, Anne, dau. of Thomas Waller, of Beaconsfield, Bucks, Esq., and, secondly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Venables, Esq., titular Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester. His son Thomas administered to his estate 18 Jan. 1654-5. His remains were disinterred after the Restoration, and thrown into a common pit in the churchyard.

[4] Probably an officer in the service of the Parliament.

[5] See the burials, of his son 18 Aug. 1629, and his brother 25 Oct. 1662. He was a son of William Lawes, of Dinton, Wilts, His dau. Margaret Crispe was living, a widow, in 1662, with three sons.

[6] See their father's burial 17 June 1681, and their mother's 10 July 1707. Melior, the dau., was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 June 1652.

[7] Dau. of Hon. James Herbert (sixth son, and second of that name, of Philip, fourth Earl of Pembroke), by Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Spiller, of Laleham, Midx., Kt. Her parents were married at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, 3 Aug. 1646, and she was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 2 Dec. 1651. See her brother's burial 18 Mch. 1715-16.

[8] James Stuart, eldest son of Esme, third Duke of Lennox (see his burial 6 Aug. 1624), by Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Gervase Clifton, Lord Clifton of Leighton Bromswold. He was born in Blackfriars, London, the 6th, and baptized at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 29 Apl. 1612. He succeeded as fourth Duke of Lennox, and was created Duke of Richmond 8 Aug. 1641. He died 30 Mch. See his wife's burial 28 Nov. 1685, and his son's 4 Sep. 1660.

[9] Son and heir of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough, co. York, Kt., by Anne, daughter and heiress of John Hussey, of Driffield. He was knighted by the Earl of Essex, in Ireland, in 1599, and created a Bart. 29 June 1611. He had been Colonel of a Regiment of Foot, and some time Governor of Gloucester, and was one of the signers of the death-warrant of K. Charles I. His will, dated 13 Dec. 1654, was proved 18 July 1655, by his relict Dame Dorothy, who was the eldest dau. of Thomas, first Lord Fairfax. He left no issue, and the title became extinct. His relict died 9 Mch. following, and was buried in the church of St. Mary Bishophill, Senior,

Digitized by Google

1655 Nov. 23 Mr. Stephen Marshall :[1] in the South side of the Church.
1656 [April 17] James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh :[2] in St. Paul's Chapel.
Oct. 1 Sir Philip Herbert :[3] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
Oct. 14 Mr. Edward Ellis :[4] in the North aisle of the Church.
165⅞ Feb. 15 The Lady [blank], Countess of Antrum :[5] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
March 24 The Lady Bridget, Countess of Lyndsy :[6] in St. Andrew's Chapel.
1657 May 1 The Lady Penelope Herbert :[7] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.

York. Not only were his remains exhumed after the Restoration and thrown into the common pit in the churchyard, but his estates were especially excepted in the general pardon subsequently granted by K. Charles II.

[1] The eminent preacher of his day, whose great abilities and influence over the Parliament were admitted even by Clarendon. He was a native of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, and entered Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1 Apl. 1615. He was at various times minister at Finchingfield, Essex, St. Margaret's, Westminster, and St. Mary-at-the-Quay, Ipswich. He died 19 Nov. His will, undated, was proved 11 Feb. 1655-6. His remains were removed after the Restoration, with those of many others who had rendered themselves obnoxious to the royalists, to a common pit in the churchyard. (The scandalous story, first started by Pepys, and occasionally reproduced to this day, that two of his daughters, named Anne and Rebecca, were actresses and courtesans during the reign of King Charles II., and even that King's own mistresses as late as 1672, may be safely repudiated as untrue. At the date of his will his wife was dead, and five of his daughters were already married, three of them at least to clergymen, and had several children. His remaining daughter, Susan, was unmarried, but more than 21 years of age, as she proved her father's will.)

[2] Son of Arnold Usher, one of the Six Clerks of the Irish Chancery, by Margaret, dau. of James Stanihurst, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons. He was born in Dublin, 4 Jan. 1580-1, and educated at Trinity College in that city. He became Professor of Divinity in that College, and subsequently Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral. He was elevated to the Bishopric of Meath, by patent dated 22 Feb. 1620-1, and translated to the Archbishopric of Armagh by patent dated 21 Mch. 1624-5. He also held the see of Carlisle *in commendam*, by patent dated 16 Feb. 1641-2, and in 1647 was appointed Preacher to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. He died in the Countess of Peterborough's house, at Reigate, Surrey, 21 Mch. 1655-6, and was buried in the Abbey, by order of Cromwell, 17 Apl. 1656. His only dau. Elizabeth, wife of Sir Timothy Tyrrell, Kt., administered to his estate 3 May following. He married, in 1614, Phœbe, only dau. of Rev. Luke Chaloner, D.D., who was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 22 Nov. 1654.

[3] The identification of a person of this name and rank ought not to be even difficult, but has been so far impossible, which leads to the suspicion that there is some error, either in name or date.

[4] Second son of Edward Ellis, of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, Esq., by Jane, dau. of Thomas Stoteville, of Brinkley, in the same county, Esq. (see her burial 6 May 1631). He was Gentleman-waiter to King James I., and Cup-bearer to King Charles I. His will, dated 15 July, was proved 21 Oct. 1656. He evidently died unmarried.

[5] Lady *Anne* Stanley, only surviving dau. of William, sixth Earl of Derby, by the Lady Elizabeth de Vere (see her burial 11 Mch. 1626-7). She was first married to Sir Henry Portman, second Bart., and secondly to Robert Kerr, first Earl of *Ancrum*, who died at Amsterdam in 1654. See her daughter's burial 4 Jan. 1646-7.

[6] Only dau. and heir of Edward Wray, Esq., by the Lady Elizabeth Norreys (see her burial 28 Nov. 1645), and born in 1627. She married, first, Edward Sackville, second son of Edward, fourth Earl of Dorset, who died in 1646, and, secondly, Montagu Bertie, second Earl of *Lindsey*, to whom she was second wife, who survived her and died 25 July 1666. Her eldest son (by her second marriage), James, became . aron Norreys in her right, and was created Earl of Abingdon.

[7] Posthumous dau. and coheir of Sir Paul Bayning, second Viscount Bayning, by Penelope,

Digitized by Google

1657	Aug.	4	Colonel Robert Blake, Admiral at Sea :[1] in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
165⅞	Feb.	2	The Lady Elizabeth Lumley :[2] in the Earl of Exeter's vault in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
1658	May	5	Robert Willis, singing man : [*Cloisters*].
	Sept.	1	Mrs. Anne Fleet :[3] in the South aisle of the Church, near Mr. Cambden's tomb.
	Sept.	29	Robert Coleman, Esq. :[4] [*Cloisters*].
	Dec.	3	Thomas Roper, almsman :[5] [*Cloisters*].
165⅝	Jan.	28	Mrs. Margaret Hooper :[6] [*Cloisters*].

dau. and heir of Sir Robert Naunton, Kt., Secretary of State to K. James I. She was baptized at St. Olave, Hart Street, London, 14 Nov. 1638, and was married at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 18 June 1647, before she was quite nine years old, to Hon. John Herbert, youngest son of Philip, fourth Earl of Pembroke and first of Montgomery. See her husband's burial 23 Nov. 1659, and that of her only sister, the Countess of Oxford, 27 Sep. 1659, whose marriage took place on the same day as her own. Her mother had remarried Philip, fifth Earl of Pembroke, her husband's brother, and her almost unnatural marriage at her tender age was probably influenced by family considerations.

[1] The most famous naval commander of his own and perhaps any other age, whose name and fame are still precious to Englishmen, although his bones were subjected to the indignity of disinterment and removal to the common pit in the churchyard. Surely, an exception might have been made in his case, for he was always simply the British officer, and never the Commonwealth partizan. He was a younger son of Humphrey Blake, of Bridgewater, co. Somerset, Gent., by Sarah, dau. and coheir of John Williams, of Pawlett, in that county, and was baptized at St. Mary's, Bridgewater, 27 Sep. 1599. There is a discrepancy between the date in the text and those in all the accounts of the period, the latter stating that he died on the 17th of August, while his ship was entering Plymouth harbour, and that he was buried in the Abbey on the 4th of *September*. His will, written with his own hand, and signed and sealed on board the "Naseby," then lying in St. Helen's Roads (Isle of Wight), 13 Mch. 1655-6, was proved 20 Aug. 1657. He died unmarried, and left his property, which was considerable, chiefly to his brothers.

[2] Elizabeth Cornwallis, second dau. of Sir William Cornwallis, of Brome, co. Suffolk, Kt., by his first wife, Lucy, fourth dau. and coheir of John Neville, Lord Latimer. She married, first, at her father's house in St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, 22 Nov. 1596, Sir William Sandys (son and heir of Sir Walter Sandys, third son of Thomas, Lord Sandys of the Vyne), who died in 1629; and secondly, at St. Bride's, London, 11 May 1630, Richard, first Viscount Lumley, to whom she was second wife, and who survived her. Her will, dated 18 Sep. 1641, with a codicil 26 July 1652, was proved 29 June 1659.

[3] Dau. of William Boughton, of Lawford, co. Warwick, Esq., by Jane, dau. of Humphrey Coningsby, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, Esq. (see her burial 16 Nov. 1614). She married, first, Ralph Wright, of Snelston, co. Derby, and, secondly, John Fleet, of Hallow, co. Worcester, Esq., whom she survived.

[4] In the record of the letters of administration granted to his relict Anne, 10 Dec. 1658, he is described as "late of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk." Richard Smyth's *Obituary*, under the date in the text, says "Mr. Coleman, once dwelling in Bell Alley, in Coleman Street [London], died at Westminster."

[5] Thomas *Raper* had a patent as one of the porters of the Abbey, 6 Dec. 1617, and was mentioned in 1632 as one of the College servants. He had now, evidently recently, become one of the twelve privileged Almsmen of the Abbey. On 18 Mch. 1655-6 he was married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, as Thomas *Raper*, yeoman, to Elizabeth Vaughan, spinster, and she administered to his estate 31 Dec. 1658. In this record his name is also given as *Raper*. See the burial 18 Sep. 1628, of, perhaps, his father.

[6] See her father's burial 30 Dec. 1651, and her mother's 7 Mch. 1651-2. She died unmarried, and her will, dated 17 Jan., was proved 18 Feb 1658-9, by her married sister Mary Swetnam. She lived in the Little Almonry.

Digitized by Google

1659 May 24 The Lady Ratcliffe:[1] in the North aisle of the Church.
Sept. 27 The Lady Anne, Countess of Oxford:[2] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
Sept. 29 Scipio Squire, Esq.:[3] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 7 Mr. Lambert Osbaston, one of the Prebendaries:[4] in the South aisle of the Church.
Nov. 15 Mr. Goland:[5] [*Cloisters*].

[1] Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Trappes, of Harrogate and Nidd, co. York, Kt., by Mary, third dau. and coheir of Robert Atkinson, of Stowell, co. Gloucester, Esq. She was married, at the Church of St. Anne and St. Agnes, London, 21 Feb. 1621-2, to Sir George *Radcliffe*, of Overthorpe, in Thornhill, co. York, Kt., who died, a political exile, 25 May 1657, and was buried at Flushing. She died 13 May 1659, in her 58th year.

[2] Eldest dau. and coheir of Paul, second Viscount Bayning, by Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Naunton, Kt. She was married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 18 June 1647, to Aubrey de Vere, twentieth and last Earl of Oxford (see his burial 22 Mch. 1702-3), when she could not have been more than about ten years of age, as her father was only twenty-two at his death in 1638, and her mother then only eighteen. See her sister's burial 1 May 1657, and note thereto.

[3] His will, as "Scipio *Le Squire*, Esq., Senior Chamberlain of the Court of Receipt in the Exchequer," dated 23 Sep. 1659, was not proved until 16 Jan. 1662-3. He directed to be buried in the Cloisters, near the monument of his ancient friend Mr. Arthur Agard (see his burial 24 Aug. 1615). Sir Simonds D'Ewes mentions him as Deputy Chamberlain as early as 1630, and, from his reference to Agard, he was probably brought up in that office. He was admitted to Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1627, as of St. Martin in the Fields, Gent. His wife Elizabeth and several children survived him. To his son Scipio he bequeathed his lands of inheritance at Bagshot, co. Surrey, and in Middlesex and Devonshire.

[4] Lambert *Osbaldeston*, or *Osbolston*, as his family appear to have always written the name. He is always erroneously said to have been the son of Lambert Osbolston, Rector of St. Olave, Southwark, and to have been born in that parish. His baptism does not occur in the parish register of St. Olave, nor was his father ever Rector there. On the contrary, in the Visitation of London, 1633-4, he is described as a "haberdasher," and in that of 1664 as a "Gentleman." The baptisms of two or three of his younger children are recorded in the St. Olave's register, and he is there described as a haberdasher. Anthony Wood says that he died in 1662, but this son Lambert administered to his estate 26 Apl. 1622. His wife was Martha Bankes, of a London family. Their eldest son was the Rev. William Osbolston, Rector of East Hanningfield and Great Parndon, Essex, who died about 1645-6. Their third son, Robert, continued his father's business, and his third son, Robert, also became Rector of Great Parndon, and was buried there 3 Mch. 1679-80. They had several other sons and daughters, who appear to have all died young. The person named in the text was their second son, and was educated at Westminster School, whence he was elected to Oxford in 1612. His name, however, does not appear in the matriculation register until 20 Oct. 1615, when he is described as the son of a "gentleman," born in London, and aged twenty-one. On the 25th Oct. in this year he was admitted to Gray's Inn. He took his M.A. degree 27 Apl. 1619. On the 7th Dec. 1621 he had a joint patent (with Rev. John Wilson, D.D.), from the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, of the Head-Mastership of Westminster School, which was renewed to him alone 27 Jan. 1625-6. In July 1629 he was collated to prebends of both Lincoln and Westminster. In 1638, having expressed himself too freely respecting Archbishop Laud, he was deprived of all his preferments by the Star Chamber, fined £5,000, and sentenced to have his ears nailed to the pillory in presence of his scholars, but escaped the execution of this sentence by flight. In 1641 his livings were restored to him, but, becoming disaffected with the course of the Parliament, they were again sequestered, and he lived in retirement until his death. He died unmarried.

[5] Rev. Richard *Gouland*, A.M., Keeper of the Library, to which post he was appointed by a patent from the Dean and Chapter, dated 27 Jan. 1625-6, with a salary of £20 per annum. The inscription on his monument states that he bequeathed a "large sum" for the purchase of choice books for the Library, but the exact amount named in his will was £10, which was to be

Digitized by Google

1659 Nov. 23 John Herbert, Esq.:[1] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
1660 [Aug.] (—) The Lady Carewe:[2] in the Quier.
Sept. 4 Esme, Duke of Richmond and Lennox:[3] in the South side of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Sept. 21 Henry, Duke of Glocester:[4] in the South side of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
[Nov.] (—) Thomas Blake, Esq., one of the Grooms of his Majesty's Bedchamber:[5] in the North side of the Church.

expended in the purchase of "the choicest pieces of the works of John Gerrardus, Vossius, and Salmatius." He was installed a Prebendary of Lincoln 8 Apl. 1632. He died 10 Nov. 1659, evidently unmarried. His will, in which he stated that he was born in the parish of St. Swithin, city of Lincoln, was dated 18 Mch. 1658-9, and was partly in hieroglyphics, which were deciphered by his nephew. It was proved 30 Apl. 1660, by his brother-in-law and residuary legatee, Rev. Henry Page, Vicar of Ledbury, co. Hereford, who had married his sister Alice.

[1] Youngest son of Philip, fourth Earl of Pembroke and first of Montgomery, by his first wife, Lady Susan de Vere, dau. and eventually coheir of Edward, seventeenth Earl of Oxford. He died without issue, and his brothers, Philip, fifth Earl of Pembroke, and the Hon. James Herbert, administered to his estate 17 Apl. 1660. See his wife's burial 1 May 1657, and note.

[2] Anne, second dau. of Sir Nicholas Hyde, Kt., Chief Justice of the King's Bench, by Mary, dau. of Arthur Swaine, of Sarson, Hants, Esq. She died 23 Aug. 1660, in her fiftieth year, being then the widow of Sir Ross *Cary*, who had been made a knight-banneret for his services during the memorable expedition to the Isle of Rhé. In the parish register of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., under the date of 1 Mch. 1640-1, his burial is recorded thus: "Sir Rosse Cary, an Irish Gent.: died at John Kerlye's, Rose Alley, 28 Feb." Both appear to have died intestate. The inscription on her gravestone, long hid from sight, is one of the few in the Abbey that have never been printed, and is therefore here given in full. It reads thus; "*Anna Nicolai Hyde Equ. Aurati | Supremi Angliæ Justitiarij | Filia | Uxor Ross Rossæi Carey | Qui † Optime de patriâ | In expeditione Rheana meritus | Equitis Banneretti Titulo ornatus | Titulum ornavit | H. S. E. | Post restitutam Carolo | Brittaniam Brittaniæ | Post restitutum Carolum | Lubens animam Anna reddidit | X° Cal. Aug. | Anno Ætatis L. | Salutis M.D.C.LX.*" As a remarkable instance of the inexactness and uncertainty of burial registers and monumental inscriptions and heraldry, it may be noted that in the Abbey Register this lady's name is *Carew*, and on her tombstone *Carey*, while her husband's arms, impaled with her own, on the latter, are unmistakably those of *Crewe*.

[3] Esme Stuart, only son of James, fourth Duke of Lennox and first of Richmond (see his burial 18 Apl. 1655), by Lady Mary Villiers (see her burial 28 Nov. 1685). He was born in London 2 Nov. 1649, succeeded his father as second Duke of Richmond and fifth of Lennox, and died in Paris 10 Aug. 1660. These dates are taken from his coffin-plate, exposed in 1867. The inscription on his monument (probably inaccurately recut) erroneously states that he died 14 Aug. 1661, in his eleventh year.

[4] Prince Henry, fourth and youngest, but third surviving son and eighth child of K. Charles I. and Q. Henrietta-Maria. He was born at Oatlands, Surrey, 6 July 1640, and was created Earl of Cambridge and Duke of Gloucester 13 May 1644. He was confined in Carisbrook Castle after his father's death, and subsequently sent out of the kingdom by Cromwell. He returned to England on the Restoration, and died at Whitehall, of the small-pox, on the 13th of this month.

[5] Colonel Thomas *Blagge*, third but eldest surviving son of Ambrose Blagge, of Little Horningsherth, co. Suffolk, Esq., by his first wife, Martha, dau. of Roger Barber, of Bury St. Edmund's, Esq. He was baptized at Horningsherth 13 July 1613. He had been Colonel of a regiment of foot in the royal army, and particularly distinguished himself in the defence of Wallingford Castle. He had also been Governor of Yarmouth and Landguard Fort, and a Groom of the Bedchamber to K. Charles I. and II. He married, at St. Bride's, London, 20 Feb. 1640-1, Mary, dau. of Sir Roger North, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, Kt., who survived him, and died in 1671. Margaret, one of his daughters and coheirs, married Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer of England (see his burial 8 Oct. 1712). Col. Blagge died 14 Nov. 1660, and was doubtless buried during that month.

Digitized by Google

1660 Dec. 29 The Princess Royal, Mary, the King's eldest sister, mother to the Prince of Orange,[1] was laid in a vault on the South side of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

166$\frac{0}{1}$ March 22 The Lady Anne Bertue, sister to the Earl of Lindsy:[2] in St. Michael's Chapel.

1661 (—) (—) The Lady Alisbury:[3] at the East end of the Chapel of Kings going up to K. H. 7th's Chapel.

[1] Eldest dau. and third child of K. Chas. I. and Q. Henrietta-Maria, and born at St. James's 4 Nov. 1631. She married, 2 May 1648, William of Nassau, only son of Henry-Frederick, Prince of Orange, who succeeded to that title, and died 27 Oct. 1650. Their only issue was William-Henry, afterwards K. William III. (see his burial 12 Apl. 1702). She died of the small-pox on the 24th of this month. Her will was dated on the day of her death, and proved on that of her burial.

[2] Third dau. of Robert *Bertie*, first Earl of *Lindsey*, by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward, first Lord Montagu of Boughton, co. Northampton. She died unmarried, aged about forty-five.

[3] There can be no hesitation in identifying this lady as the wife and relict of Sir Thomas *Aylesbury*, Bart., mother of Frances, first Countess of Clarendon, and thus great-grandmother of Q. Mary II. and Q. Anne. It is possible that the transcriber of the old Register placed the entry too early in the series of burials in this year, but there can still be no doubt as to the person indicated. There was no other Lady Aylesbury at this period, and the place of her interment, as stated in the text, was the Hyde vault, in which all the members of Lord Clarendon's family were subsequently interred. Besides, Pepys, in his Diary, under the date of 13 Nov. 1661, states that the Duke of York was in mourning for his wife's grandmother, which, he adds, was thought "a great piece of fondness." Hitherto this expression appears to have been regarded as confirming certain mythical stories respecting the alleged humble origin of the Duchess of York's mother, the first Countess of Clarendon; but it may now be suggested whether it had not reference to the mourning being continued so long after the death of the person for whom it was worn, and especially as she must have been in a very advanced old age. It seems strange that the history of a lady who was the direct ancestress of two of the reigning sovereigns of Great Britain should have remained to this day in utter obscurity, but even Lady Theresa Lewis, so late as 1852, wrote, "it is not known from what family she sprang, or where she died." Such facts, therefore, as the Editor has been able to discover will now be presented in detail. Her name was Anne, and she was the eldest dau. and coheir of Francis Denman, of West Retford, Notts, by Anne, dau. of Robert Blount, of Eckington, co. Derby, and relict of Nicholas Towers, Esquires. Her father was only son of Nicholas Denman, of West Retford, by Anne, dau. of Humphrey Hercy, of the Grove, Notts, Esq., and second sister and coheir of Sir John Hercy, Kt. The arms borne by the Denmans of West Retford, viz., Argent, three lions' heads erased gules, were those of a knightly family of the same name *temp.* K. Edward I. Francis Denman, the father of Lady Aylesbury, appears to have been Rector of West Retford from 26 Sep. 1578 to 21 Jan. 1595-6, when he resigned, and was afterwards described as of Old Hall, West Retford, *Esquire*. He died in 1599, and was buried at West Retford, his wife surviving him. Their second dau. and coheir, *Barbara*, married Edward Darell, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Darell, of Pagham, Sussex, Kt., and died 22 Mch. 1654-5, leaving, by their only surviving son Edward, a grandson, Dr. John Darell, who founded a well-known hospital at West Retford. The only other dau. and coheir of Francis Denman and Anne his wife was *Anne*, who married, first, William Darell (probably a brother or half-brother of her sister Barbara's husband), who died in 1610, and, secondly, "Thomas Aylesbury, Esq." He is thus described in the marriage allegation, at the Bishop of London's Registry, dated 3 Oct. 1611, and as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and also as having the consent of his father, "William Aylesbury, Esq." She is described as "Anne Darell, of the city of London, widow, whose husband died about a year ago." (William Aylesbury, the father, married, first, Anne, dau. of John Poole, of Saperton, co. Gloucester, Esq., by whom he had issue Edmond, eldest son, who was living 1629-30, with two daughters, Dorothy and Anne;

Digitized by Google

1661 April 29 The Lady Elizabeth, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox:[1] on the South side of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

May 3 Mrs. Margery Coffin: [*Cloisters*].

May 6 Charles, Duke of Cambridge, son to the Duke of York:[2] in a vault on the South side of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

July 12 George Cox, unfortunately drowned: [*Cloisters*].

July 15 The wife of Dr. Quarterman, one of the King's Physicians:[3] in the South part of the cross aisle.

Nov. 5 Dr. George Jay, Dean of Peterborough:[4] between Mr. Camden's and Mr. Causabon's monuments.

Elizabeth, who died unmarried, in the service of Dame Dorothy Estcourt, and whose will, dated 5 Jan., was proved 8 Feb. 1629-30; another dau. who married Francis Marsh, of Edgworth, co. Gloucester, Gent., who survived her and died in 1630; and Thomas, second son, who was born in London about 1576, and was created a Baronet 19 Apl. 1627. He was sometime Master of the Requests and of the Mint, and, fleeing to the continent after the death of K. Charles I., died at Breda in 1657. His father, after the death of his first wife Anne, had a license from the Bishop of London, dated 12 July 1603, he being described as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Gentleman, a widower, aged 67, to marry Dorothy Gwillams, widow, aged 60, whose husband, of the same parish, Gentleman, had died about seven years before.) The children of Sir Thomas Aylesbury and Anne (Darell *née* Denman), besides Frances, Countess of Clarendon (see her burial 17 Aug. 1667), so far as known, were as follows: William, eldest child, who was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 13 July 1612, and who died in Jamaica in 1657, being then secretary to the Governor of that island; Thomas, second son, baptized at St. Margaret's 15 Dec. 1613, of whom nothing further has been ascertained, and who probably died young; Anne, baptized at St. Margaret's 28 Dec. 1615, and married there, 24 Apl. 1637, to Mr. John Brigham; and Barbara, baptized at St. Margaret's 9 May 1627 (and doubtless named after her mother's only sister), who died unmarried, at Antwerp, in 1652. (The date of her baptism, it will be seen, varies exactly a year from the note in the Duchess of York's pocket-book quoted by Lady Theresa Lewis, viz., "My dear Aunt Bab was, when she died, twenty-four years old and as much as from April to August.") It appears, therefore, that the hitherto mysterious ancestress of Queens Mary and Anne was of pure gentle descent and honourable connections, and that the ridiculous traditions respecting her and her daughter had no foundation in fact. As the record of her burial is distinctly under the year 1661, it may be regarded as certain that it was after the 25th of March, and it may, as has been said, have been later in the year.

[1] Eldest dau. and coheir of Richard Rogers, of Bryanston, co. Dorset, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Cheeke, Kt. She married, first, Hon. Charles Cavendish, son of William, first Duke of Newcastle; and, secondly, Charles Stuart, third Duke of Richmond and sixth of Lennox (see his burial 20 Sep. 1673), to whom she was first wife. She died (according to her coffin-plate, exposed in 1867) on the 21st of April, in childbed, and was barely, if quite, eighteen years of age. See her daughter's burial 28 Mch. 1662.

[2] Eldest son of James, then Duke of York, afterwards K. James II., by his first wife, Anne Hyde, eldest dau. of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon (see her burial 5 Apl. 1671). He was born 22 Oct. 1660, and declared Duke of Cambridge, but died before the patent passed the Great Seal. He died on the 5th of May.

[3] First wife of Dr. William *Quatermain*, Physician in Ordinary to K. Charles II. He matriculated at Oxford, from Brasenose College, 10 Oct. 1634, aged sixteen, as son of Walter Quatermain, of Shabbington, Bucks, Gent. He remarried (Mar. Lic. Fac. 16 June 1662) Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Dyke, Kt., and grand-daughter of Sir John Bramston, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, who survived him. He was buried at St. Martin in the Fields 11 June 1667. His will, dated the 4th, was proved the 15th of the same month.

[4] Rev. George Jay, A.M., rector of Bugbrooke, co. Northampton, was admitted a Prebendary of Lichfield 28 May 1632. He had been a great sufferer in the royal cause, and was designed to succeed Bishop Cosin as Dean of Peterborough, but died before the appointment could

Digitized by Google

1661 Nov. 20 Captain Witham :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 28 Mr. Roger Nightingale, one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Chapel Royal, and Confessor of his Majesty's Household :[2] in the East Cloister.
Dec. 20 The Right Rev. Nicholas, Lord Bishop of Hereford :[3] in St. Edmund's Chapel.
Dec. 27 The Lady Anne Carew :[4] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
Dec. 28 The Lord Chancellor Hide's mother :[5] at the foot of the steps going up to K. H. 7th's Chapel.
166½ Jan. 24 John Frame, the College grave maker :[6] in the South Cloister.
Feb. 8 Mr. Daniel Carter : [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 9 The widow Frame,[7] buried by her husband : [*in the South Cloister*].

be carried into effect. His designation as Dean in the text was not, therefore, strictly correct. A marriage recorded at St. Bride's, London, 2 Apl. 1649, of "George Jay, Minister, and Martha Manning," probably refers to him.

[1] In his will, dated 11 Apl. 1660, and proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 29 Nov. 1661, by his "dear, loving, and loyal wife Mrs. Martha Wytham," he is described as "Thomas *Wytham*, of Petty France, Westminster, Esq." He left all his property to his wife, with remainder to his dau. Mary, then wife of Richard Willoughby, of Gray's Inn, Esq.

[2] He was sworn as a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in ordinary 29 June 1619, and succeeded to the next vacancy 20 July 1620. In the Cheque Book he is described as "a Base from St. Paul's," and as in holy orders. He was sworn Confessor to His Majesty's Household in June 1660, and died 25 Nov. 1661, being succeeded in that office by Rev. Philip Tynchare, the preserver of the old Abbey Register.

[3] Nicholas *Monk* (or, as the name appears to have been uniformly written, *Moncke*), third son of Sir Thomas Monk, of Potheridge, co. Devon, Kt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Smith. He was born about 1609, and appears to have been a quiet country clergyman, until the influence of his brother, the Duke of Albemarle (see his burial 29 Apl. 1670) secured his rapid advancement. He became Provost of Eton College in June 1660, and on the 1st of Aug. in that year was created D.D. at Oxford, by royal command. He was elected Bishop of Hereford 1 Dec. following, and was consecrated 13 Jan. 1660-1. He died at his lodgings in the Old Palace at Westminster 17 Dec. following. His will, dated the day before his death, was proved 13 Mch. 1661-2, by his relict Susanna, who was dau. of Thomas Payne, of Plymtree, co. Devon, Esq., by whom he left only two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth. A monument was erected in the Abbey to his memory, in 1723, by his grandson, Christopher Rawlinson, of Cark, co. Lancaster, Esq.

[4] Dau. of Sir Henry *Carey*, fourth Baron Hunsdon and first Earl of Dover, by his first wife, Judith, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, of Laughton, Sussex, Bart. If the date in the text is correct, she must have died the same day, or the day before, as her will, dated 11 Sep. 1657, contains a nuncupative codicil, the date of which is 26 Dec. 1661. It was proved 10 Jan. following, by her sister Lady Judith Carey. She died unmarried, aged about forty.

[5] Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Langford, of Trowbridge, Wilts, Esq., and relict of Henry *Hyde*, of Purton in the same county. They were parents of Edward Hyde, first Earl of Clarendon, then Lord Chancellor (see his burial 4 Jan. 1674-5). Her husband died 29 Sep. 1632, aged sixty-nine.

[6] Probably a brother, or a son by a former wife, of Aldam Frame (see his burial 3 Mch. 1644-5). He is called "gardener" in the Chapter Book 5 Oct. 1661, when he and his wife were forbidden to sell beer and pies on the premises. See his wife's burial 9 Feb. following. Letters of administration to his estate were granted, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 2 Feb. 1662-3, to William Hooper, curator assigned to his minor children Anne, John, Emme and Edward.

[7] See her husband's burial 24 Jan. preceding.

Digitized by Google

166½ Feb. 17 The Queen of Bohemia, daughter to King James:[1] in a vault by her brother Prince Henry.

1662 March 25 Dr. Ferne, Bishop of Chester:[2] [*in the Abbey*].

March 28 The Duke of Richmond's daughter:[3] [*in the Abbey*].

April 15 Mrs. Mary Gibbons:[4] in the North Cloister.

April 17 Sir George Lane's daughter:[5] [*Cloisters*].

April 24 The Right Rev. Dr. Brian Duppa, Lord Bishop of Winchester:[6] in the North aisle, within the monuments.

[1] Princess Elizabeth, eldest and only surviving dau. of K. James I. (see his burial 5 May 1625) and Anne of Denmark (see her burial 13 May 1619). She was born, at the Palace of Falkland in Scotland, 19 Aug. 1596, and married, at Whitehall, 14 Feb. 1612-13, Frederick V., Duke of Bavaria and Elector Palatine of the Rhine, afterwards elected King of Bohemia, who was driven from his dominions by the Emperor Ferdinand, and died at Mentz 29 Nov. 1632. She died at Leicester House, London, 13 Feb. 1661-2. Her will, dated 18 May, 1661, was proved 4 Mch. 1661-2, by her son Prince Rupert (see his burial 6 Dec. 1682).

[2] Henry, eighth son of Sir John Ferne, of Temple Belwood, co. Lincoln, Kt., Secretary of the Council at York, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Needham, of Wymondley, Herts, Esq., who remarried Sir Thomas Smith *alias* Nevill, of Holt, co. Leicester. He was collated Archdeacon of Leicester 16 Oct. 1641; admitted Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 3 Aug. 1660; installed Dean of Ely 12 Mch. 1660-1; and consecrated Bishop of Chester in Feb. 1661-2. He died the fifth Sunday after his consecration, on the 16th of March, at the house of his mother's step-son, Mr. Thomas Nevill, then a draper in St. Paul's Churchyard, in his fifty-ninth year. His will, dated in 1659, in which he called himself "Professor of Divinity, now dwelling at Sandbeck, co. York," was not proved, in consequence of some legal contention, until 30 May 1663.

[3] An infant not a year old. See her mother's burial 29 Apl. 1661, and her father's 20 Sep. 1673.

[4] Daughter of the Rev. Robert Kercher, B.D., Prebendary of Winchester, and first wife of Christopher Gibbons, Dr. of Music, and Organist of the Abbey (see his burial 24 Oct. 1676). They were married, at St. Bartholomew the Less, London, 23 Sep. 1646.

[5] A young child of Sir George Lane, afterwards second Bart., and created Viscount Lanesborough 31 July 1676. He had been knighted, at Bruges, 27 Mch. 1657. By his first wife, Dorcas, dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Kt., he had second and third daughters, Anne-Dorcas and Anne, who both died in infancy. Their elder sister, Charlotte, was born 28 Aug. 1658.

[6] Various errors have crept into the accounts of the personal history of this distinguished prelate, some of which may be now positively corrected. He was not born at Greenwich, and was not the son of Rev. Geoffrey Duppa, Vicar of Lewisham, Kent, by a daughter of Rev. John Bungay, LL.D., Prebendary of Canterbury. According to his own will, he was born at Lewisham, and the register of that parish records his baptism on the 18th of Mch. 1588-9. This date is confirmed by the record of his matriculation at Oxford, 9 July, 1605, in which his age is given as sixteen, *i. e.*, at his last birthday. His father was not Vicar of Lewisham, nor a clergyman. In the Oxford matriculation register he is called a "Gentleman," and in the Bishop's deed of foundation of a charity at Pembridge, co. Hereford, dated 15 Oct. 1661, he is described as "Jeffrey Duppa, Esquire, my late father." As to his mother, Dr. Bungay's will, dated 27 Oct. 1595, names no daughter married to Duppa, and evidently mentions all his children, while the Lewisham register records the marriage there, in 1580, of "Jeffery Duppa and Lucrece Maresall," who were undoubtedly his parents; but, after the most careful search, no trace of their subsequent history and fate has been discovered. Having taken the degree of D.D. at Oxford in 1625, he was installed Dean of Christ Church 28 Nov. 1629; became a Prebendary of Salisbury 21 May 1634, and Chancellor 7 June following; Rector of Petworth, Sussex, 19 May 1638; was consecrated Bishop of Chichester 17 June 1638; confirmed Bishop of Salisbury 14 Dec. 1641, and of Winchester 4 Oct. 1660. He died at Richmond, Surrey, 26 Mch. 1662, and his will, dated the preceding 4th of Feb., was proved 16 May following. See his wife's burial 30 Oct. 1665.

Digitized by Google

1662 May 10 Dr. Peter Heylen, Sub-dean of this Church :[1] near his own stall.
July 13 Mrs. Juxon :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. (—) Mr. Drew Sterrill :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 13 Richmond Weelkes :[4] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 18 Colonel Whittle's Lady :[5] in the Chapel next the Convocation House.
Oct. 25 Mr. Henry Lawes, one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Chapel :[6] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 26 Mary, daughter of Mr. William Tucker :[7] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. (—) Sir Henry Wood's son, an infant :[8] near the Convocation door.
Dec. 18 Mrs. Frances, wife of Dr. Gorge, Prebendary of this Church :[9] in the South aisle of the Church.
Dec. 25 Jacob Capel, an almsman : [*Cloisters*].

[1] Second son of Henry *Heylyn*, of Burford, co. Oxford, Gent., by Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Clampard, of Wrotham, Kent, and born at Burford 29 Nov. 1599. He became a Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and was B.D. 13 June 1629, and D.D. in 1633. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 9 Nov. 1631. He had been Chaplain to K. Charles I., and his preferments, of which he had been deprived during the Commonwealth, were restored to him on the return of K. Charles II. He died 8 May, and his relict Letitia (see her burial 17 Mch. 1667-8) administered to his estate 13 June following. Only four of eleven children survived him.

[2] Probably the first wife of Sir George Juxon, of Canterbury, who was knighted in June 1663. (He married, first, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 Apl. 1654, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Purdy of Suffolk, and widow of a Mr. Harvey, and, secondly, Anne, dau. of Sir Dudley Diggs, of Chilham Castle, Kent, Kt. Letters of administration to his estate were granted 22 Aug. 1666. By his first wife he had a dau. Frances, whose will, dated 29 June 1717, was proved 19 Mch. 1725-6. She died unmarried, and at the date of her will was of the Archbishop's palace, Canterbury.) It seems impossible to identify her with any other person in the Juxon pedigree.

[3] Third son of Henry *Sterrell*, of the Middle Temple, Esq., by Margaret his wife, and born about 1610. He was the Abbey Surveyor, or Clerk of the Works. Baptisms and burials of twelve children, by his two wives, Mary and Prudence, occur in the registers of St. Margaret's, Westminster, from 18 May 1633 to 4 July 1659, and his first wife, Mary, was buried there 17 Oct. 1646.

[4] There was a family of this name in Yorkshire. Stephen *Weelks*, of Fountains Park, Gent., was buried in Ripon Cathedral in 1667. He was descended from a family at Sawley in that county.

[5] Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Gerard, of Halsall, co. Lancaster, Kt., by Penelope, sister and coheir of Sir Edward Fitton, of Gosworth, co. Chester, Kt. She was wife of Roger *Whitley*, of Peele, co. Chester, Esq., who survived her until 1697. See the marriage of her dau. 31 Dec. 1678, and the burial of her brother, the Earl of Macclesfield, 18 Jan. 1693-4.

[6] Son of William Lawes, of Dinton, Wilts, where baptized 1 Jan. 1595-6. His connection with the Chapel Royal commenced 1 Jan. 1625-6, when he was sworn "Epistler." He was sworn Gentleman of the Chapel 3 Nov. 1626, and was afterwards, and at his death, Clerk of the Cheque. He died 21 Oct. His will, dated 14 Oct., was proved 2 Dec. 1662, by his relict Elinor, who, before 1667, remarried John Trowte. He appears to have left no issue, but made a handsome provision for the dau. of his brother John (see his burial 19 Jan. 1654-5) and her children. He bequeathed to Francis Sambrooke, of Westminster, Gent., one of his executors, several of his "viols," and "certain compositions" of his "dear brother William Lawes." He lived in the Little Almonry.

[7] See her baptism 17 Nov. 1662, and her father's burial 1 Mch. 1678-9.

[8] See his mother's burial 1 Apl. 1665. He was her only son, and, according to the family history, was christened *Charles*.

[9] Eldest child of Walter Dayrell, of Abingdon, Berks, Esq. (third son of Paul Dayrell, of Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks), by Alice, dau. of Thomas Mayott, of Abingdon, Gent., and relict of

Digitized by Google

166$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan.	14	The Right Hon. the Lord Goring, Earl of Norwich :[1] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
	March	16	Mr. Perkins, the Dean's Bayliff:[2] [*Cloisters*].
	March	21	William, son of Mr. Christopher Chapman :[3] [*Cloisters*].
1663	March	26	Sir John Ogle :[4] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
	May	20	John Knight, one of the almsmen : between the Great and Little Cloisters.
	May	27	Ralph Atkinson, one of the almsmen :[5] between the Great and Little Cloisters.
	June	27	Mr. William Hooper, Petticanon :[6] in the North Cloister.
	July	2	Mr. William James, Usher of the College School :[7] in the South aisle of the Church.
	July	17	Dr. Heywood, Prebendary of this Church :[8] at the foot of the pulpit.

John Chaundler, of the same place, vintner. She was baptized at St. Helen's, Abingdon, 29 Apl. 1604, and married, first, Robert Hovenden, of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, Esq., whose will she proved 8 Apl. 1652, and, secondly, the Rev. Dr. Thomas *Gorges*, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 14 Dec. 1667).

[1] George, son of George Goring, of Hurstpierpoint and Ovingdean, co. Sussex, by Anne, dau. of Henry Denny, of Waltham Abbey, Essex, Esq., and eldest sister of Sir Edward Denny, Baron Denny, and Earl of Norwich. He was knighted at Greenwich 27 May, 1608, and was Gentleman of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary to Prince Henry in 1610, and afterwards Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen. He was created Baron Goring 14 Apl. 1628, and Earl of Norwich 8 Nov. 1646. The *Obituary of Richard Smyth*, under date of 6 Jan. in this year, says : "Geo. Lord Goring, in his passage by land from Hampton Court to London, died at Brentford, aged about eighty." His will, dated at Hampton 2 Jan. 1662-3, was proved the 29th of the same month, by his son, Charles, Earl of Norwich. See the burial of his Countess 15 July 1648.

[2] Letters of administration were granted, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 20 Mch. 1662-3, to the estate of John Perkins, late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, to his relict Sarah. See the baptism of his dau. 18 June 1662-3.

[3] See his baptism 26 Nov. 1662, and his father's burial 17 June 1681.

[4] Eldest son of Sir John Ogle, Kt. (see his burial 17 Mch. 1639-40) by Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius De Vries, of Dordrecht, in Holland. He was knighted at Oxford 2 Feb. 1645-6. He died unmarried, and his brother Thomas Ogle administered to his estate 8 Apl. 1663. In the record of administration he is described as of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln.

[5] One of the privileged Almsmen of the Abbey. He was appointed to an "Almsroom" by the King in Aug. 1660 (*Signet Book*, Pub. Rec. Office). His relict Elizabeth renounced the administration of his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 6 June 1663. In that record his name is written *Adkinson*.

[6] See his baptism 26 Jan. 1610-11, his father's burial 30 Dec. 1651, and his mother's 7 Mch. 1651-2.

[7] Son of Henry James, Gent. (of a Bristol family), by Barbara, dau. of Rev. William Sutton, rector of Blandford St. Mary, co. Dorset, and born about 1635, at Machen, co. Monmouth. He was elected from Westminster School to Oxford, and matriculated from Christ Church 27 Nov. 1650. Dr. Bushby made him Usher of Westminster School in 1658, and in 1661 he was promoted to the Second Mastership, which he held at his death.

[8] William Heywood (or *Haywood*, as he and his son indifferently wrote the name), son of a cooper in the city of Bristol, where he was born in 1600. He matriculated at Oxford, from St. John's College, 15 Nov. 1616, became a Fellow of that College, and was created D.D. in 1636. He was one of the domestic chaplains of Archbishop Laud ; Chaplain in Ordinary to K. Charles I. ; Prebendary of St. Paul's 21 Nov. 1631 ; Rector of Laindon, Essex, 8 Dec. in the same year ; Rector of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., about 1636 ; and was installed Prebendary

Digitized by Google

1663	July	27	Mr. Thomas Balsart, one of the Violins in the King's service :[1] [*Cloisters*].
	Sept.	15	Sarah, daughter of Mr. Solomon Shorter :[2] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	12	Mr. Robert Wise, one of the Life Guard to the Duke of York (being basely murdered) : in the North Cloister.
	Nov.	1	Francis Culpepper, one of the King's Scholars :[3] [*Cloisters*].
166$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	5	Robert Warner, Esq. : [*Cloisters*].
	Jan.	8	Dorothy Basset :[4] [*Cloisters*].
	Jan.	15	James Chapman :[5] in the North Cloister.
	Jan.	24	Mr. Perkinson, one of the Sacrists :[6] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	14	John, son of Henry Hawkes :[7] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	18	Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. William Tucker :[8] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	18	Mr. John Cave, one of the Gentlemen of the King's Chapel (unfortunately killed) :[9] between the Great and Little Cloisters.

of Westminster 28 Sep. 1638. He suffered great hardships during the Commonwealth, having at last to fly from London, and for some time kept a private school in Wiltshire, in the name of his son; but recovered all his preferments after the Restoration. His will, dated 12 July, was proved 26 Aug. 1663, by his relict Alice (see her burial 10 Nov. 1675). He left no issue save an only son (see his burial 2 Mch. 1663-4). He left legacies to the two daughters of his brother Edmond, two sons of his brother Thomas, two sons of his brother Henry, his sister Ann Burt, and three children of his sister Mary Atty.

[1] Thomas *Baltzar*, a native of Lubeck, in Germany. He came to England in 1658, and was esteemed the most famous violinist of his time, but destroyed himself prematurely by excessive intemperance. Anthony Wood, in one of his MSS., has this characteristic note of him : "Dr. Wilson, the music professor, the greatest judge of music that ever was, did, first of all, after he had heard him play, stoop down to Baltzar's feet, to feel whether he had a Huff on, that is, to see whether he was not a Devil."

[2] See her father's burial 29 Jan. 1677-8. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 Oct. 1662, as dau. of Solomon and Ann Shorter.

[3] His name does not occur in any of the records of Westminster School, but appears on one of the tablets in the dormitory among those of the Captains of Elections, at the probable date of 1662. See the burial (probably of his sister) 5 Nov. 1664. They were perhaps children of Thomas, second Lord *Colepeper*, Gent. of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles II., by his wife Margaret, dau. and coheir of Seigneur Jean de Hesse, whom he had married in Germany.

[4] Probably an infant dau. of Sir William Basset (see his burial 24 Sep. 1667) whose marriage took place on the preceding 24 Feb.

[5] He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, 6 Dec. 1617, as Chief Baker, and still occupied that post 26 Sep. 1660, when the Chapter Book records his application for £120 arrears since 1650. His brother, Peter Chapman, had been Head Brewer. His will, in which he is described as of Westminster, Gentleman, dated 13 Oct. 1663, with codicils 26 Nov. 1663 and 9 Jan. 1663-4, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 19 Jan. 1663-4, by his second wife and relict, Margaret. He left six daughters, all then married; the eldest, Mary, to Anthony Sturt, Esq. See his first wife's burial 13 Mch. 1625-6.

[6] *John Parkinson* had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, as one of the Sacrists, 18 Feb. 1641-2.

[7] See his baptism 7 Dec. 1663, and his father's burial 5 Mch. 1699-1700.

[8] See her father's burial 1 Mch. 1678-9. She was a young child.

[9] His name first occurs as a Gent. of the Chapel Royal on the occasion of the Coronation of K. Charles II., 23 Apl. 1661. Pepys thus notices the occurrence mentioned in the text, under date of 1 Feb.: "I hear how two men last night, justling for the wall about the new Exchange, did kill one another, each thrusting the other through; one of them of the King's Chapel, one Cave, and the other a retayner of my Lord Generall Middleton's." The old *Cheque Book* of the

Digitized by Google

166$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	22	[blank] Dacres, one of Dr. Busbye's boarders: [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	26	Mr. William Heywood, one of the Bellringers:[1] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	29	Mr. William Jackson, M.A., one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Chapel:[2] in the West Cloister.
	March	2	Charles, son of Mr. John Fisher: in the Little Cloister.
	March	2	The Lady Bridgeman, a widow, daughter to Sir Charles Bartly:[3] in the Church near the Vestry.
	March	2	Mr. John Heywood, son to Dr. Heywood:[4] in the Church, by his father.
	March	11	Mr. Thomas Smith:[5] in the Little Cloister.
1664	April	28	Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Stockdale:[6] [*Cloisters*].
	May	17	Mr. George Low, one of the Gentlemen of the King's Chapel:[7] in the Little Cloister.
	Aug.	12	Anne Frame:[8] in the South Cloister.

Chapel Royal gives a more minute account, thus: "Mr. John Cave, one of the Gentlemen of his Majesties Chappell Royall, goeing home to his lodgeing upon the 30th of January, about 7 or 8 of y^{e} clock in the evening, about the new Exchange, was by one James Elliott, a Scott, run through the body, of which wound he departed this life the 16th day of February following, 1663."

[1] He had a patent as one of the bell-ringers 14 Aug. 1660. See the baptism of his dau. 14 Mch. 1663-4, and her burial 16 Sep. 1664.

[2] He entered Christ Church, Oxford, 1 Apl. 1656, as a servitor, and was B.A. 1 Nov. 1659, and M.A. 15 July 1662. He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 14 Nov. 1662, being then in holy orders, and died (according to the Cheque Book) 27 Feb. 1663-4.

[3] Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles *Berkeley*, Kt. (who succeeded his son Charles as second Viscount Fitzharding in the Irish peerage), by Penelope, dau. of Sir William Godolphin, of Godolphin, co. Cornwall. Her name is not mentioned in any of the accounts of her family, but her father, who administered to her estate 22 Mch. 1663-4, is particularly described and identified in the record of administration, and her children are afterwards named in the wills of her brothers and sister. She is improperly called in the text "*The Lady* Bridgeman," and is not so styled in the record of administration. Her father did not succeed to the viscountcy until 1665, and it is probable that the title was inadvertently applied to her as being a sister of the then Earl of Falmouth. Her husband was John Bridgeman, of Prinknash, co. Gloucester, Gent. (eldest son of George Bridgeman, of Nympsfield, co. Gloucester, Esq., who was eldest son of Sir John Bridgeman, Kt., Chief Justice of Chester) and was living in 1656. She left two sons, John and Charles, who were living, respectively, as late as 1714 and 1718. See the burials of her brothers and sister, 22 June 1665, Aug. 1666, 26 Dec. 1712, and 25 June 1718.

[4] See his father's burial 17 July 1663, and his mother's 10 Nov. 1675. He was baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 26 Aug. 1639, and is named in his father's will as his only child. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 28 Mch. 1655, became a Fellow of Oriel College, and was M.A. 28 May 1661. He died 22 Feb.

[5] He is described on his monument as of Elmley-Lovett, co. Worcester, late of Christ Church, Oxford, Bachelor of Arts, and said to have died 10 Mch., of the small-pox, in his 27th year. One of this name matriculated at Oxford, 31 July 1658, as son of a minister, and another 19 July 1659, as a servitor, both from Christ Church: one was B.A. 16 Jan. 1660-1, and the other 19 Mch. 1662-3.

[6] See the marriage of her parents 21 Nov. 1656.

[7] He was in holy orders, and his name, as George *Lowe*, first appears in the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal, among those of the ministers, 23 Apl. 1661. He died, according to the Cheque Book, on the preceding day.

[8] See her husband's burial 3 Mch. 1644-5. She was married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 24 June 1639, as Anne *Stretton*.

Digitized by Google

1664 Aug. 13 Mr. Henry Purcell, one of the Gentlemen of the King's Chapel, and Master of the Children of this Church:[1] in the East Cloister.

Aug. 17 Thomas Dod, almsman:[2] [*Cloisters*].

Aug. 29 Mrs. Mary Jane: [*Cloisters*].

Sept. 15 Thomas Lambert, the Dean's Apparitor:[3] [*Cloisters*].

Sept. 16 Mary, daughter of Mr. William Heywood:[4] [*Cloisters*].

Oct. 11 William Cart, almsman:[5] [*Cloisters*].

Oct. 20 Dr. Lamb, one of the Prebendaries of this Church:[6] near the Pulpit stairs.

Nov. 5 Cicely Culpepper:[7] [*Cloisters*].

1664 Jan. 2 Mrs. Mary Burget: [*Cloisters*].

Jan. 13 The Lord Chancellor Hyde's son:[8] at the foot of the steps ascending to K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Feb. 22 Sir John Corbet:[9] in the North aisle Chapel next the steps.

1665 April 1 Sir Henry Wood's Lady:[10] near the Convocation door.

[1] His name first occurs in the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal 23 Apl. 1661, as one of the Gentlemen who took part in the Coronation of King Charles II. He died 11 Aug., and his relict Elizabeth administered to his estate 7 Oct. 1664. She was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 Aug. 1669. See the baptism of his dau. 13 Mch. 1661-2, the burial of his brother 2 Aug. 1682, and that of his more eminent son 26 Nov. 1695.

[2] His relict Anne renounced the administration of his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 16 Aug. 1664.

[3] His relict Lucy renounced the administration of his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 26 Sep. 1664.

[4] See her baptism 14 Mch. 1663-4, and her father's burial 26 Feb. 1663-4.

[5] His relict Elizabeth renounced the administration of his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 10 Oct. 1664.

[6] James, son of Richard *Lambe*, of the city of Oxford, by his second wife, and baptized at All Saints, in that city, 2 Feb. 1598-9. He was a commoner of Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A. in 1615; afterwards of St. Mary Hall, and D.D. 9 Aug. 1660. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 23 July 1660, and became Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 4 Jan, 1662-3. The register of that parish records his death on the 18th of October. His will, dated the 10th, was proved 22 Oct. 1664, by his relict Elizabeth, who, according to her arms on his hatchment, tricked in a herald painter's work-book (Harl. MS. 1045, p. 52), was of the family of Bromfield, of Kent. Dr. Lambe was an eminent oriental scholar, and bequeathed a considerable number of his books to the Abbey library.

[7] See the burial of (probably) her brother 1 Nov. 1663. The name probably *Colepeper*.

[8] Edward Hyde, third son of Edward, first Lord Clarendon (see his burial 4 Jan. 1674-5), by his second wife, Frances (see her burial 17 Aug. 1667). He was baptized in the chapel of All Souls' College, Oxford, 1 Apl. 1645. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 7 Dec. 1660, aged fifteen, and was actually created M.A. 9 Sep. in the following year. He died, according to his monument, 10 Jan. 1664-5, in his nineteenth year, being then a Student of Christ Church.

[9] Probably the second Bart. of this name of Stoke, co. Salop, eldest son of Sir John Corbet, first Bart., who died in 1662, by Anne, dau. of Sir George Mainwaring, of Ightfield, Shropshire, Kt. He married Lettice, dau. of Sir Robert Knollys, of Grey's Court, co. Oxford, Kt., who survived him until 1670.

[10] Mary, fourth dau. of Sir Thomas Gardiner, Kt., Recorder of London, Attorney-General, etc., by his wife Rebecca Child, and second wife of Sir Henry Wood, Kt. and Bart., of Loudham Hall, Suffolk, Clerk of the Board of Green Cloth, one of Q. Catharine's Council, and Treasurer to Q. Henrietta-Maria, who died 25 May 1671. She was baptized at Greenford Magna, Midx., 26 Feb. 1626-7. She was a Maid of Honour to Q. Henrietta-Maria, at Paris, in 1650, and was

Digitized by Google

1665 April 6 The wife of Mr. Pipes :[1] [*Cloisters*].
May 9 Mr. Will. Plumlye's wife :[2] [*Cloisters*].
May 19 James, son of Mr. Sheene :[3] [*Cloisters*].
June 14 The Right Hon. James, Earl of Marleborough :[4] in the North aisle of the monuments.
June 19 The Right Hon. Charles, Viscount Muskerry :[5] in the same aisle, near the Earl of Marlborough.
June 22 The Right Hon. the Lord Fitz Harding, Earl of Falmouth :[6] in a vault in St. Erasmus's Chapel.
June 26 Sir Edward Braughton :[7] in the North part of the cross aisle near the monument door.

"These four last Hon^ble Persons dyed in his Ma^tyes service against the Dutch, excepting only that S^r E^d B^r received his death's wound at sea, but dyed here at home."

married there in 1651. In 1662 she was one of the four Bedchamber-women of Q. Katharine. She died 17 Mch. See the burial of her son Dec. 1662, and of her dau., the Duchess of Southampton, 16 Nov. 1680.

[1] She was the first wife of Edmund Pipes, Clerk of the Kitchen (see his third marriage 31 Aug. 1676, and note thereto).

[2] See her husband's burial 17 June 1671.

[3] Christopher Sheene is mentioned in the Chapter Book, 11 Dec. 1660, as one of the bell-ringers. This was probably his son.

[4] James Ley, third Earl of *Marlborough*, only son of Henry, second Earl, by Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Capel, of Hadham, Herts, Kt. He succeeded to the Earldom 1 Apl. 1638, and, dying without issue, was succeeded by his uncle William, fourth and last Earl. He was slain at sea, during the fight with the Dutch off Lowestoft, while commanding his ship the "Old James," as is usually said on the 3rd of this month, but an old herald painter's work-book (Harl. MS. 1045, p. 54), in which the arms for his hatchment are tricked, says that he died 4 June 1665. His will, dated 26 Mch., with a codicil 25 May 1665, was proved 22 June following. See a note in the text following the entry of 26 June.

[5] Charles MacCarthy, called Viscount Muskerry, eldest son of Donogh, first Earl of Clancarty, by Lady Eleanor Butler, sister of James, first Duke of Ormond. He was slain in the sea-fight with the Dutch, 3 June (see note in the text following the entry of 26 June). He married Lady Margaret Burke, dau. of Ulick, fifth Earl of Clanricarde, who survived him, and married, secondly, Robert Villiers, called Viscount Purbeck, and, thirdly, Robert Feilding, Esq. His only son, Charles, succeeded his grandfather, as second Earl of Clancarty, but died young, and his mother administered to his estate 15 Feb. 1666-7. See his grandfather's burial 27 May 1640, and his nephew's marriage 31 Dec. 1684.

[6] Charles, second son of Sir Charles Berkeley, of Bruton, co. Somerset, by Penelope, dau. of Sir William Godolphin, of Godolphin, co. Cornwall, Kt. For his services to the royal house he was knighted at Whitehall 30 May 1660, and afterwards created Baron Berkeley of Rathdown and Viscount Fitzharding, in the Irish peerage, and, 17 Mch. 1664-5, a peer of England, as Baron Botetourt, of Langport, co. Somerset, and Earl of Falmouth. He married Mary, dau. of Col. Hervey Bagot, of Pipe Hall, co. Warwick, who remarried Charles Sackville, sixth Earl of Dorset, and died in 1679. He was killed in a naval engagement with the Dutch, 3 June (see note in the text following the next entry). His will, dated 21 Apl., was proved 29 June 1665. See the marriage of his only dau. 2 May 1681, and the burials of his brothers and sisters, 2 Mch. 1663-4, Aug. 1666, 26 Dec. 1712, and 25 June 1718. His English titles expired at his death, but the Irish ones reverted, under the patent, to his father and his heirs male.

[7] Sir Edward *Broughton*, of Marchwiel, co. Denbigh, indifferently called "Knight" and "Kt. and Bart." There is no positive evidence that he was ever either, though he may have been dubbed a Knight, and, if so, it was after 12 Apl. 1660, as on that day he called himself only

Digitized by Google

1665	July	17	Sir William Killegrew:[1] in the North aisle of the monuments.
	Oct.	4	Sir Henry Carew:[2] in the Cloisters.
	Oct.	7	Sir William Cleyton: in the Cloisters.
	Oct.	30	Mrs. Duppa, the relict of the Lord Bishop Duppa:[3] [*in the Abbey*].
	Dec.	19	Mr. Thomas Merrill, Verger:[4] [*Cloisters*].
166$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan.	1	Thomas Barker, almsman:[5] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	14	Mr. Woodroofe's wife:[6] [*Cloisters*].

"Esquire." In the record of administration to his estate, 28 July 1665, he is styled "Kt. and Bart."; but in subsequent proceedings in the Court of Probate he is described as a Knight only. His will, which appears to have been discovered later, was dated 21 Oct. 1664, and not proved until 16 Dec. 1669, and in that he called himself only a knight. (To complicate the matter further, his only surviving son, in the record of administration to his estate, 5 May 1738, is described as "Sir Edward Broughton, Bart., *alias* Edward Broughton, Esq.") He was mortally wounded in the sea-fight with the Dutch, 3 June, but lived to reach his home in Westminster (see the note following the entry in the text). He held, under the Dean and Chapter, the office of Keeper of the Gate-House prison (see the burial of his second wife, 19 Mch. 1694-5, for some curious details respecting his connection with that establishment). He had three sons baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, viz., Edward, 30 Jan. 1660-1; Richard, 17 Feb. 1661-2; and John, 19 July 1663. The two latter evidently died in infancy.

[1] Sixth son of John *Killigrew*, Lord of Arwenick, co. Cornwall, by Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Monke, of Potheridge, co. Devon, and born in 1600. He appears to have been knighted, probably abroad, and was created a Bart., as of Arwenick, 22 Dec. 1660, with remainder to his nephew Peter, son of his brother Sir Peter Killigrew, Kt. He was a great soldier, Colonel of a regiment in Holland, and served the King of Denmark. He died unmarried. His will, dated the 15th, with a codicil 24 June 1665, was not proved until 4 Sep. 1668.

[2] A Sir Henry *Carey*, Kt., had a license from the Bishop of London, 16 May 1663, to marry Martha Andrews, of St. Giles in the Fields, spinster, aged 30. He was described as also of that parish, and a widower, aged forty-six. His son Edward was buried there 13 Jan. 1661-2. No will or administration is to be found of either. See a burial 16 Aug. 1667.

[3] Her will, as "*Jane* Duppa, of Richmond, Surrey, widow, relict of Bryan, late Lord Bishop of Winchester," dated 15 Oct. 1664, was proved 9 Nov. 1665, by her "cousin Henry Mallory, Esq.," her "sister Elizabeth Marsh, widow," and her "friend and cousin Sir Richard Chaworth, Kt." She bequeathed £10 to the poor of Papworth, co. Huntingdon, where she was born; the same sum to the poor of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, where she was "so happily married"; and £20 to the poor of St. Nicholas, Lynn, co. Norfolk, where many of her friends lived. The register of St. Dionis Backchurch records the marriage, 23 Nov. 1626, of "Brian Duppa and *Jane Chillingeton*"; but that of Papworth, although in good preservation, does not once furnish this surname: that of *Willington* occurs repeatedly, from 1567 to 1610, but no baptism of a *Jane* Willington is recorded. It is possible, therefore, that she was a widow at the time of her marriage to Dr. Duppa. There is nothing in her will, nor in that of her sister Marsh, to indicate their paternity. She made several charitable bequests, including one of £10 per annum for ever to the almshouses at Richmond founded by her husband.

[4] He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, 11 Jan. 1631-2, as Chief Butler, succeeding his uncle of the same names in that office, and another as Chief Verger 13 May 1635. (His uncle described himself in his will as a gentleman, and a native of Barthomley, co. Chester, and left this nephew his residuary legatee and executor. From his will, dated 27 Dec. 1631, and proved 2 Jan. 1631-2, it is quite certain that he was also buried in the Abbey Cloisters, but his name does not appear in the Register, which is very defective at that period. He left three brothers, viz. John, Richard, and Randall *Merrell*, one of whose sons this Thomas probably was.) His nuncupative will, made about June 1665, was proved 16 Jan. 1665-6, by his kinsman and residuary legatee, Richard Lawton.

[5] See a burial 12 July 1676.

[6] Margaret, wife of Edward Woodroofe, the Abbey Surveyor (see his burial 20 Nov. 1675). She died 10 Feb.

Digitized by Google

1666 April 10 Mr. Thomas Chiffins, one of his Majesty's servants:[1] near Mr. Isaac Causabon's monument.

July 6 Mr. Burrage:[2] [*Cloisters*].

Aug. (—) Mr. John Gavan:[3] [*Cloisters*].

Aug. (—) Sir William Bartly,[4] who died honorably in his Majesty's service at sea, and was imbalmed by the Hollanders (who had taken his body with the ship wherein he was slain), and sent over by them into England at the request and charges of his relations, was buried in the North aisle of the monuments, near the door opening thereto.

Dec. (—) Sir Hugh Pollard:[5] in the Church.

166$\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 6 The Duchess of Richmond and Lennox:[6] [*in the Abbey*].

Jan. 8 Mrs. Catharine Nelham:[7] [*Cloisters*].

[1] Thomas *Chiffinch*, Page of the Bedchamber, Keeper of the King's Private Closet, and Comptroller of the Excise. He is said to have been born at Salisbury in 1600, and brought to the Court of K. Charles I. by Bishop Duppa. He had a grant of arms in 1664. He died suddenly, according to Pepys, on the 8th of April. His relict, Dorothy (see her burial 3 Apl. 1680) administered to his estate 21 April 1666. Their son, Thomas, who was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 25 Nov. 1637, became one of the Searchers at Gravesend, and died 31 Jan. 1680-1. (The more notorious pander to K. Charles II., William Chiffinch, was a brother of the one named n the text, and succeeded to his offices as Page and Closet Keeper.)

[2] *John Burridge.* He is described in his will, dated 1 June and proved 7 July 1666, as of St. Martin in the Fields, citizen and merchant taylor of London. He mentioned his late wife, and left legacies to his brother Luke Burridge, his sister Alice Bayley, his aunt Boyce, his cousin Richard Boyce, his cousin Mary Boyce dau. of Richard and Barbara Boyce, and his sister-in-law Joan Mekins. His residuary legatee and executor was his friend John Staley, senior, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, goldsmith.

[3] He is described in his will, dated 9 July and proved 1 Sep. 1666, as of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, taylor. He left brothers Christopher, William and Thomas, sons John and Thomas, and a dau. Anne, wife of Rice Jones. According to his monument he died 21 Aug., aged 58. See his wife's burial 9 June 1670.

[4] Sir William *Berkeley*, third son of Sir Charles Berkeley, then second Viscount Fitzharding in the Irish peerage, by Penelope, dau. of Sir William Godolphin, of Godolphin, co. Cornwall, Kt. He was Governor of Portsmouth, and Vice-Admiral of the White. He was slain in a sea-fight with the Dutch, 3 June, while commanding his own ship the *Swiftsure*. The Dutch so admired his gallantry that they had his body embalmed and deposited in state in the great church at the Hague, and sent a special messenger to England to place it at the King's disposal. He died unmarried, aged only about 27. A creditor administered to his estate 2 July 1666. See the burials of his brothers and sisters, 2 Mch. 1663-4, 22 June 1665, 26 Dec. 1712, and 25 June 1718.

[5] Second Bart. of King's Nympton, co. Devon, son of Sir Lewis Pollard, first Bart., by Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Berkeley, Kt. He was Comptroller of the King's Household, and had been Governor of Dartmouth. He married, first, Lady Bridget de Vere, dau. of Edward, seventeenth Earl of Oxford, and relict of Francis, first Earl of Berkshire, by whom he had an only dau.; and, secondly, the relict of Mr. Rolle, of Stevenstone, co. Devon. A creditor administered to his estate 18 Dec. 1666. Dying without issue male, his brother succeeded to the title, on whose death it became extinct.

[6] Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Banaster (son and heir of Sir Robert Banaster, of Papenham, Bucks, Kt.), previously wife of William Lewis, of the Van, co. Glamorgan, and of Bletchington, co. Oxford, Esq., and now second wife of Charles Stuart, third Duke of Richmond and sixth of Lennox (see his burial 20 Sep. 1673).

[7] See her husband's burial 17 Aug. 1646. Her nuncupative will, made on the 2nd, was proved the 9th of the same month, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by Mary Taylor, sole legatee and executrix.

Digitized by Google

166$\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 13 Mr. Matthew Pennill, one of the Gentlemen of the King's Chapel :[1] in the Little Cloisters.

Jan. 15 Mr. Talby, the College Butler: [*Cloisters*].

Jan. 25 Mr. Thomas Hazard, one of the Gentlemen of the King's Chapel, and singing-man of this Church :[2] in the East Cloister.

Feb. 11 The daughter of Sir Joseph Sheldon :[3] in the Church, near Mr. Camden's monument.

Feb. 12 John Hill[4] and John Warre: [*Cloisters*].

March 2 Mr. Osbaston, one of his Majesty's servants :[5] near the same place [*i.e., in the Church, near Mr. Camden's monument*].

March 12 Dr. Johnson, Sub-Almoner :[6] near the Convocation door.

1667 May 30 The Duke of Kendall, second son to the Duke of York,[7] was laid in the vault with the rest of the Princes of the royal blood.

June 12 Dr. Nurse, a Physician :[8] in the East Cloister, by the steps going up to the Church.

[1] His name first occurs among the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal at the Coronation of K. Charles II., 23 Apl. 1661. He signed his name *Peniall* to an allegation of marriage at the Vicar-General's Office, 23 Sep. 1662, when he was described as "of St. George's, Windsor, Gent." He died, according to the Chapel Royal Cheque Book, 12 Jan. See the remarriage of his widow, 31 Jan. 1670-1.

[2] According to the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal, he died the 23rd. His estate was administered to in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 1 May 1667, by Magdalen Williams, principal creditor, and in the margin of the record is written the word "pauper." See his son's baptism 21 Feb. 1642-3, and the burial of his daughter 15 May 1645.

[3] Dau. of Sir Joseph Sheldon, Kt., Alderman of London, and Lord Mayor in 1675, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Clifton, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden. She died young. See her sister's marriage 14 Jan. 1678-9.

[4] John Hill is mentioned in Dr. Busby's accounts in 1664, as being paid £4 for playing on the cornet in the church that year.

[5] On his monument, which states that he died 1 Mch., aged 65, he is described as John *Osboldston*, of Leyland, co. Lancaster, Esq., Page of the Bedchamber to K. Charles II. In his will, dated 26 Nov. 1665 and proved 3 May 1667, he is called John *Osbaldeston*, of Strand-on-the-Green, in Chiswick, Midx. He left his whole estate to his wife Sarah, and, after her death, £500 to the poor of Leyland, particularly specifying the township and not the whole parish. See the burial of his wife (who remarried William Allanson) 26 Dec. 1677.

[6] William Johnson, son of William Johnson, by Priscilla, dau. of William Leman, of Beccles, co. Suffolk, Esq. (brother of Sir John Leman, Lord Mayor of London), who were both dead in 1631. He appears to have held the family living of Warboys, in Huntingdonshire, and was created S.T.P. at Cambridge, by royal command, in 1661. According to his monument, he died 4 Mch., in his 57th year. His will, dated 20 Feb., was proved 30 Apl. 1667. He left two brothers, Thomas and Robert, each with a son William. (*Collectanea* erroneously calls him "Almoner," and gives the date of his burial as the 2nd of March.)

[7] Charles, third (but then second surviving) son and fifth child of James, Duke of York, afterwards K. James II., by his first wife, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon (see her burial 5 Apl. 1671). He was born 4 July 1666, and died at St. James's Palace 22 May 1667. He was called Duke of Kendall, but no enrolment of the patent exists.

[8] Dr. *Thomas* Nurse. He matriculated at Oxford, from Lincoln College, 5 May 1615, aged 15, as of co. Leicester, "Pleb. fil.," and took the degree of Bachelor of Medicine 20 Nov. 1626, but that of M.D. not until 3 July 1641. He became a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 8 Feb. 1640-1, but never proceeded to a Fellowship. According to Anthony Wood, he was an eminent physician of his time, and had a large practice in Westminster, especially after

Digitized by Google

1667 June 26 The Duke of Cambridge, eldest son to the Duke of York,[1] was laid in the same vault [*i.e., with the Duke of Kendall*].

June 26 Henry Underhill and Robert Richards,[2] two of the King's scholars (unfortunately drowned): in one grave in the West Cloister.

July 25 Mr. William Ryly, one of the Heralds:[3] in the East Cloister.

Aug. 3 Mr. Cowly, a famous Poet:[4] near Mr. Chaucer's monument.

the Restoration. His will, dated 1 Mch. 1661-2, with a codicil 24 Dec. 1662, was proved 25 June 1667, by his relict Susan (who survived him until 1679) and his son Walter. He left other issue. He bequeathed lands in Oadby, co. Leicester. In his will he stated that his tomb-stone, with the characteristic inscription (see Dart, ii. 126), was already prepared and paid for at a stone-cutter's in St. Andrew's, Holborn.

[1] James, second (but eldest surviving) son and third child of James, Duke of York, afterwards K. James II., by his first wife, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon (see her burial 5 Apl. 1671). In the record of his baptism, at St. Martin in the Fields, 22 July 1663, he is stated to have been born on the 11th of that month, but Mrs. Dawson's Diary (*Reliquiæ Hearnianæ*, edit. 1869, i. 270) says that he was born "twenty-two minutes past one in the morning, on July 12, 1663." He died at the Palace at Richmond 20 June 1667.

[2] The former was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1665, and the latter in 1666. There is no other record of them in the books of the College, except the bare statement that they were drowned.

[3] William *Ryley*, a native of Lancashire. He was for some years one of the deputy-keepers of the records in the Tower of London, and became Rouge-Rose Pursuivant-extraordinary 31 July 1630, Blue-Mantle Pursuivant 4 Sep. 1633, and Lancaster Herald 11 Nov. 1641. In 1646 the Parliament made him Norroy King-of-Arms, and subsequently Clarenceux, but he was reduced at the Restoration to his legal rank as Lancaster Herald. He married Elizabeth, one of the younger daughters of Sir Anthony Chester, second Bart. of Chicheley, Bucks. His son William administered to his estate 22 Oct 1667.

[4] *Abraham Cowley*, the well known poet, usually said to have been the posthumous son of a grocer, and born in Fleet Street, near Chancery Lane. There are good reasons to doubt the accuracy of these statements, which comprise all that is ever said by any of the biographers of Cowley in regard to his origin. There appears to be no doubt that he was a posthumous child, and that he died in his 49th year: all accounts concur as to the former, and the latter was inscribed on his monument erected by the Duke of Buckingham. He died, at the Porch House, in Chertsey, Surrey, 28 July 1667, and consequently his birth must have occurred after the 28th of July 1618. Now there will be found among the wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury one of *Thomas Cowley*, who described himself as a citizen and stationer of London, and of the parish of St. Michael le Quern. It was dated 24 July 1618, and was proved 11 Aug. following by his relict Thomasine. In it occurs this passage: "Whereas God hath blessed me with six children, *besides the child or children which my wife Thomasine now goeth withal*, viz., Peter, Audrey, John, William, Katherine, and *Thomas*, I give to each, *and to the child or children my wife now goeth withal*, £140, at the age of twenty-one or marriage," etc. The date of this will, and the fact that the poet was born after that date in the same year—admitting the improbability of similar circumstances occurring in another family of this uncommon name at this precise period—seem to point conclusively to the testator as his father. But there is other evidence. This Thomas Cowley appointed, as one of the overseers of his will, his *brother-in-law Humphrey Clarke*. Abraham Cowley, the poet, in his will, dated 18 Sep. 1665 and proved 31 Aug. 1667, made his brother *Thomas* his sole heir and executor, and in the will of this Thomas Cowley, also of Chertsey, dated 20 May and proved 1 Sep. 1669, the first direction is that the legacies given by his late dear brother Abraham Cowley in his last will, and not yet paid, be at once discharged. It is certain, therefore, that the poet and this last Thomas Cowley were *brothers;* and that the latter was a son of the Thomas Cowley who died in 1618, the fact that he bequeathed £200 to his *cousin Humphrey Clarke* affords at least probable evidence, which is strengthened by the fact that he also bequeathed £100 to the Stationers' Company. And again, neither the burial of

Digitized by Google

1667 Aug. 5 Mr. Peter de Cardinall :[1] in the East Cloister.
Aug. 7 Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Edmund Pipes :[2] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 16 Mr. Henry Carew :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 17 The Countess of Clarendon :[4] at the foot of the steps ascending to K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Aug. 21 Mrs. Elizabeth Edmunds :[5] in the North aisle of the Church.
Sept. 20 Thomas, son of Mr. Thomas Dunclin :[6] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 24 Sir William Basset :[7] within the South door to the monuments.

Thomas Cowley, senior, nor of any Cowley, nor the baptism of Abraham, occurs in the parish register of St. Dunstan in the West, in the year 1618, or anywhere about that time, and it is there that they should be found, if the poet's father was "a grocer in Fleet Street near Chancery Lane." The early registers of St. Michael le Quern are unfortunately lost, so that no data can be obtained from them; but it seems from the foregoing facts almost, if not quite, certain that the poet was the posthumous son of Thomas Cowley, citizen and stationer of London, and Thomasine his wife.

It is proper and just to add that Mr. Peter Cunningham, in his edition of Dr. Johnson's *Lives of the Poets* (Murray, 1854, i. 3, etc.), first called attention to the error, and gave Cowley's true parentage, but without any corroborative evidence, which probably has induced subsequent writers to ignore his discovery. There was also an important error in his abstract of the father's will, which gave the poet a brother *Andrew*, instead of a sister *Audrey*, and thus led to the further misstatement that he had an "only sister Katherine."

Cowley was educated at Westminster School, became a Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1636, and was a Fellow of that house in 1642. He was created M.D., at Oxford, 2 Dec. 1657.

This entry in the text shows pointedly the necessity of a revision of that portion of the Abbey Register printed in *Collectanea*. In that work the date of burial is given as "the 17th of August," and the place of interment as "at the foot of the steps to Henry 7th's Chapel." It will be seen that in *Collectanea* the entry relating to Cowley, and that respecting the Countess of Clarendon (see her burial on the 17th), were jumbled together, her name being omitted altogether. This mutilated entry misled the editor of Pepys's Diary (see his note *sub* 10 Aug. 1667) into making a charge of inaccuracy against Evelyn, who stated in his Diary that he attended Cowley's funeral on the 3rd of August. Evelyn was strictly correct. Pepys, however, only learned on the 10th of August that Cowley was *dead*, although he had been buried, *in great state*, a full week before!

[1] Letters of administration on the estate of Peter *de Cardonell*, late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., were granted, 15 Aug. 1667, to Catherine, the relict of Philip de Cardonell, brother of the deceased.—Peter de Cardonell was appointed Customer and Collector of Southampton in Aug. 1660 (Signet Book, Pub. Record Office).

[2] See her baptism 11 Dec. 1666, and her mother's burial 18 June 1676.

[3] See a burial 4 Oct. 1665.

[4] Frances, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Thomas Aylesbury, Bart., by Anne his wife (see her burial in 1661), and second wife of Edward Hyde, first Earl of Clarendon (see his burial 4 Jan. 1674-5). They were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 10 July, 1634, under a license from the Dean and Chapter of Westminster issued the same day. She was grandmother of Q. Mary II. and Q. Anne.

[5] On her monument she was thus described: "Mistris Elizabeth *Edmonds*, spinster, the daughter of Walter Edmonds, of Bayley's Court, in the county of Sussex, Gent., who departed this life the eighteenth of August, in the year of our Lord 1667, aged 82." Her will, dated the 13th, was proved 23 Aug. 1667, by her nephew Thomas Edmonds.

[6] Infant son of Thomas *Donkley* (see his burial 8 Feb. 1688-9), by Elizabeth, dau. of John Fox, Esq. (see their marriage 18 May 1665). He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, the 15th of the same month.

[7] Of Beaupre, co. Glamorgan, son and heir of Sir Richard Basset, Kt., by his first wife,

Digitized by Google

1667 Nov. (—) [*blank*] the [*blank*] of Sir Stephen Fox :[1] in the North Cloister.
Dec. 14 Dr. Gorge, one of the Prebendaries of this Church :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
1667/8 Jan. 12 Alice, daughter of William May :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 13 Edward Evans, an almsman :[4] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 15 The wife of Thomas Ragget :[5] [*Cloisters*].
March 17 Mrs. Lætitia Heylen :[6] near the Sub-dean's seat.
1668 April 9 Sir William Davenant :[7] near the Vestry door.
June 2 Luke Butterfeild, an almsman :[8] [*Cloisters*].

Mary, dau. of Edward Thomas, of Wenvo. He married (Mar. Lic. 24 Feb. 1662-3) Martha, third surviving dau. and coheir of Sir Hugh Wyndham, of Pilsden Court, co. Dorset. Bart., and second wife and widow of Edward Carne, of Ewenny, co. Glamorgan, Esq., who survived him until 1685. He died, according to his Funeral Certificate (Coll. Arm.), in the parish of St. Clement Danes, on the 8th of September, without issue ; but see the burial of (probably) an infant dau. 8 Jan. 1663-4. His age was about twenty-eight.

[1] *John*, sixth son of Sir Stephen Fox, Kt., then one of the Clerks of the Green Cloth and Paymaster of H.M.'s Guards, and afterwards one of the Lords of the Treasury, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Whittle, of co. Lancaster. According to his monument, he died 17 Nov. aged about one year. His mother died 11 Aug. 1696, and his father 28 Oct. 1716, and were both buried at Farley, Wilts. See the burials of his brothers, 20 Oct. 1669, 28 Oct. 1675, 21 Nov. 1677, and 23 Apl. 1680, and of his half-sister 22 Jan. 1707-8, and his sister's marriage 27 Dec. 1673.

[2] Thomas *Gorges*, third son of Sir Edward Gorges, of Wraxall, co. Somerset, Kt., by Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Speke, of White Lackington, in the same county, Kt. He was baptized at Wraxall 13 Feb. 1602-3. He matriculated at Oxford, from Queen's College, 1 Feb. 1621-2, was afterwards a Fellow of All Souls, and was created D.D. 19 July 1661. He was installed Archdeacon of Winchester 19 Mch. 1660-1, Prebendary of Westminster 16 Oct. 1661, and Prebendary of Salisbury 23 Apl. 1663, and became Rector of Wraxall 12 Apl. in the latter year. He died, without issue, 12 Dec. 1667. His will, dated 17 Aug. 1667, with a nuncupative codicil on the day of his death, was proved 2 Jan. 1667-8, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his brother Samuel, and on 3 Mch. following, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, by his kinsmen Samuel Langford and Hugh Tynte. See his wife's burial 13 Dec. 1662.

[3] See her baptism 25 Nov. 1667, and note thereto.

[4] His relict Anne administered to his estate, *in formâ pauperis*, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, on the 18th of the same month.

[5] See her daughter's burial 29 July 1668, her husband's remarriage 14 Apl. 1668, and his burial 5 Apl. 1679.

[6] Third dau. of Thomas Highgate, of Hayes, Midx., Esq., by his wife Margery Skipwith, and widow of Rev. Dr. Peter *Heylyn* (see his burial 10 May 1662). They were married in Magdalen College Chapel, Oxford, 28 Oct. 1628. Her will, dated 29 Nov. 1664, was proved 18 Mch. 1667-8, by her son Thomas Heylyn.

[7] Poet Laureate, succeeding Ben Jonson in 1637. He was second son of John Davenant, of the city of Oxford, vintner, Alderman and once Mayor of that city, by his wife Jane Shepherd, of Durham, and was baptized at St. Martin's, Oxford, 3 Mch. 1605-6. He was knighted at the siege of Gloucester, in Sep. 1643. He died, at his house in little Lincoln's Inn Fields, 7 April, and a creditor, named John Alway, administered to his estate, 6 May 1668, the relict Dame *Mary* renouncing. In a pedigree in the College of Arms (4 D. 14. p. 177) she is described as "*Henrietta-Maria* du Tremblay, widow, of an ancient family in St. Germain Beaupré in France." By her he left several young children. His first wife, Anne, was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 5 Mch. 1654-5. Aubrey, in his *Lives of Eminent Men* (ii. 309), says that she was the daughter of a physician, and that by her he had one son, who had been dead above twenty years when he wrote.

[8] Married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 2 Feb. 1652-3, Luke *Butterfield*, of Westminster, and Julian Nutt, of St. Martin's.

Digitized by Google

1668	July	25	Justice Newman's child :[1] [*Cloisters*].
	July	29	Thomas Ragget's daughter :[2] [*Cloisters*].
	Sept.	7	Sarah Gyles :[3] [*Cloisters*].
	Sept.	16	Peter Wood, a King's scholar :[4] [*Cloisters*].
	Sept.	20	Dr. Medford :[5] near the same [*i.e., the Vestry*] door.
	Nov.	3	Mr. Thorndyke, brother to a Prebendary of this Church :[6] in the East Cloister, near the steps.
	Nov.	10	Mr. Thomas Hughes, singing man :[7] [*Cloisters*].
166$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	7	John, son of Mr. Thomas Duncklin :[8] in the North Cloister.
	Feb.	10	Stephen Squibbe, servant to Dr. Triplet :[9] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	13	Dr. Bolton, Prebendary of this Church :[10] [*in the Abbey*].
	Feb.	17	Thomas Cox, servant to Justice Newman :[11] [*Cloisters*].

[1] A child of Richard Newman, of Fifehead-Magdalen, co. Dorset, Esq., by Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Kt., and perhaps a son *Thomas*, who was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 29 May 1661. See the marriages of his sisters, 18 July 1672, 15 July 1675, and 6 Jan. 1675-6, and the burial of another child 23 July 1673. Thomas Cox (buried 17 Feb. 1668-9), a servant of Mr. Newman, in his will directed to be buried in the Cloisters near his master's *children*, but this is the only burial recorded previous to his own death. Also, on the monument of John Oxenham (see his burial 18 Oct. 1680) it is said that "one brother and three sisters of his wife lie near him," but only the burial of this child, and another 23 July 1673, occur in the Abbey Register.

[2] See her mother's burial 15 Jan. 1667-8, and her father's 5 Apl. 1679.

[3] Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 11 July 1665, for Francis *Giles*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, citizen and grocer of London, bachelor, aged about twenty-four, and Mrs. Sarah Osgood, spinster, aged nineteen, with consent of her father, Adam Osgood, of the same parish, Gent. See her mother's burial 11 May 1672, and her father's 22 Aug. in the same year.

[4] Admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, 1664, and in the records called *Woods*.

[5] See note to the burial of Capt. James Anderton, 11 July 1676.

[6] *John Thorndike*, brother of Rev. Herbert Thorndike (see his burial 13 July 1672). He was son of Francis Thorndike, of Scamblesby, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Alice, dau. of Edward Coleman, of Waldingfield, co. Suffolk. He emigrated to New England as early as 1632, and died while on a visit to England, having made his will 29 July previous, before starting on his voyage. See the baptisms, of his son 18 Apl. 1663, and his two daughters 10 Apl. 1669.

[7] Mentioned as one of the choir in Dr. Busby's accounts in 1664.

[8] Infant son of Thomas *Donkley* (see his burial 8 Feb. 1688-9), by Elizabeth, dau. of John Fox, Esq. (see their marriage 11 May 1665). He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 28 Aug. 1668.

[9] Dr. Triplett (see his burial in July 1670), in his will dated 21 Jan. 1668-9, bequeathed him £50 and £5 more for mourning, but revoked the bequest in a codicil on the 6th Mch. following.

[10] *Samuel* Bolton, son of Rev. Robert Bolton, Rector of Broughton, co. Northampton, where he was born. He matriculated at Oxford, from Lincoln College, 31 Oct. 1634, aged fifteen. On the restoration of K. Charles II. he became one of his Chaplains in Ordinary, and was created D.D. at Oxford, by royal command, 12 June 1661. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 23 Apl. 1662, and became Rector of St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 22 Dec. 1662, and of St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, London, 26 Jan. 1662-3. He died 11 Feb., and his will, dated 27 Dec. 1668, was proved 22 Feb. 1668-9, by his relict Mary. The only bequests it contained were sundry books to the Abbey Library, and £20 to his youngest sister Mrs. Sarah Simpkin.

[11] His will, dated 12 Jan., was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter 17 Feb. 1668-9, by his brother John Cox. He described himself as a gentleman, and was evidently in the service of Richard Newman, of Fifehead-Magdalen, co. Dorset, Esq., who was then in the public service at Westminster. He directed to be buried in the Cloisters near the children of his master. His mother, two brothers, and three sisters, were all living at Fifehead-Magdalen.

Digitized by Google

166$\frac{4}{5}$	March	20	Mr. Naseby: in the West Cloister.
	March	23	Sir John Denham:[1] near Mr. Chaucer's monument.
1669	June	26	Mrs. Dorothy Watts:[2] in the South Cloister.
	July	15	Sir Robert Stapleton:[3] near the Vestry door.
	July	20	The Right Hon. the Earl of Berkshire:[4] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
	Oct.	20	The son of Sir Stephen Fox:[5] in the North Cloister.
	Nov.	8	The wife of Mr. William Gawen:[6] in the North Cloister.
	Nov.	19	The Lady Henrietta, daughter to the Duke of York,[7] was laid in the royal vault.

[1] Only son of Sir John Denham, Kt., successively Chief Baron of the Exchequer and Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and Baron of the Exchequer in England, by his second wife, Eleanor, dau. of Garrett, first Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, and was born at Dublin in 1615. He matriculated at Oxford, from Trinity College, 18 Nov. 1631. On account of his eminence as a poet, and in consideration of his faithful service to the royal house, he was created a Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of K. Charles II. He married, first, at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 25 June, 1634, then only nineteen years of age, Anne, dau. of Daniel Cotton, of Whittington, co. Gloucester, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Tipping, of Oxfordshire. See his second marriage, in the Abbey, 25 May 1665. His will, dated 13 Mch. 1668-9, was proved 9 May 1670, by his dau. Elizabeth. One bequest is worthy of notice. Stating that he was "Surveyor-General for the rebuilding of St. Paul's Church, London," he gave all his fees, being twenty shillings per day, "towards that noble and pious work," and also £100 "as a further remembrance of affection to the same."

[2] Her nuncupative will, made about 25 June, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 31 July 1669, by her mother Dorothy Watts, to whom she left all she possessed.

[3] Younger son of Richard *Stapylton*, of Carlton, co. York, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Pierrepoint, Kt. He was educated at Douay, but returned to England and became a Protestant, and was a dramatic poet of some note. He was knighted by K. Charles I., at Nottingham, 13 Sep. 1642, and was with him at the battle of Edgehill. He was also one of the Gentlemen Ushers of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles II., both when Prince of Wales and after his restoration. He died 11 July. His will, dated 11 June, was proved 29 July 1669, by Elizabeth Simpson, of Westminster, widow, to whom he left the bulk of his estate (although he had a wife living, whom he barely mentioned), in consideration, as he said, of the great care she had taken of him during his long illness. (He is said to have married a Mrs. Hammond, widow, *née* Mainwaring.)

[4] Sir Thomas Howard, second son of Thomas, first Earl of Suffolk, by his second wife, Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Knevet, of Charlton, Wilts, Kt., and widow of Richard Rich, Esq. He was created, 23 Jan. 1621-2, Baron Howard of Charlton, and Viscount Andover, installed K.G. 13 Dec. 1625, and advanced to the Earldom of Berkshire 7 Feb. 1625-6. He died 16 July, aged about ninety. See the burial of his Countess 24 Aug. 1672, and of his son 8 Sep. 1698.

[5] *Edward*, fourth son of Sir Stephen Fox, Kt., by his first wife, Elizabeth (see his brother's burial Nov. 1667, and note thereto). According to his monument, he died the preceding day, aged six years and one month.

[6] Anne, eldest dau. of John Winchcombe, of Berkshire, Esq., and first wife of William Gawen (eldest son of William Gawen, by Anne, only dau. of Isaac Bush—see his burial 30 Dec. 1641, and note thereto). She died in childbed of her only child (see her burial 14 July 1670). Her husband, who was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 May 1638, remarried and had issue (see a burial 30 Nov. 1674).

[7] Third dau. and seventh child of James, Duke of York, afterwards K. James II., by his first wife, Lady Anne Hyde, eldest dau. of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon (see her burial 5 Apl. 1671). She was born at Whitehall 13 Jan. 1668-9, and died at St. James's Palace 15 Nov. 1669.

Digitized by Google

16$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	1	Robert Cartwright, servant to the Archbishop of York :[1] in the South Cloister.
	Feb.	12	The old Countess of Middlesex :[2] within the monument door, near the Earl's monument.
	Feb.	12	The Earl of Devonshire's grandchild :[3] in Erasmus's Chapel, otherwise styled St. John Baptist's Chapel, near the Earl of Berkshire.
	Feb.	28	The Duchess of Albemarle :[4] in a vault near Queen Elizabeth's monument.
	March	6	Two daughters of Mr. Nott :[5] in the North Cloister.
	March	(—)	Robert Machel, servant to the Archbishop of York :[6] in the South Cloister.
	March	22	Major-General Egerton's Lady :[7] at the lower end of the North aisle of the Church.
1670	April	4	The Earl of Carlisle's child :[8] in St. John Baptist's Chapel, near the Earl of Berkshire.

[1] The Archbishop of York at this time was the Most Rev. John Dolben, D.D.

[2] Anne, dau. of James Brett, of Hoby, co. Leicester, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Anthony Beaumont, of Glenfield, co. Leicester, Esq. (and sister of Mary, Countess of Buckingham). She married, about 1619, Lionel Cranfield, afterwards created Earl of Middlesex (see his burial 13 Aug. 1635). She died 3 Feb. Her son Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, administered to her estate 12 June 1670, under a nuncupative will of no interest.

[3] Probably a child of William Cavendish, afterwards fourth Earl and first Duke of Devonshire, by Mary, dau. of James, Duke of Ormond ; but possibly one of three daus. of John Cecil, fifth Earl of Exeter, by Anne, dau. of William, third Earl of Devonshire, named Christian, Anne and Frances, who all died young.

[4] Anne, reputed dau. of John Clarges (or *Clargis*, as the name is written in his will), a farrier in the Savoy, by his wife Anne Leaver. She married, first, at St. Laurence-Pountney, London, 28 Feb. 1632-3, Thomas Radford (or *Redford*, as the name is written in her father's will), also said to have been a farrier, but afterwards a servant to Prince Charles, residing in the Mews, in St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., from whom she separated in 1649, but of whose death before her second marriage no evidence appears to have been obtained. (It was probably his father who, as "Thomas Redford, farrier, servant to Prince Charles," was buried at St. Martin in the Fields 20 Nov. 1624.) She married, secondly, 23 Jan. 1652-3, at St. George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, General George Monk, afterwards created Duke of Albemarle (see his burial 29 Apl. 1670). She died 29 Jan., more than three weeks after her husband (although he was not buried until three months later), said to be aged 54. (Her father, whose will was dated 20 Dec. 1648 and proved 1 Jan. following, left her £30, and made her joint executrix with her brother Thomas, who was afterwards knighted.)

[5] See the burials of (probably) their father 26 May 1695, and their mother 20 June 1700.

[6] The Archbishop of York at this time was the Most Rev. John Dolben, D.D.

[7] The Hon. Penelope Needham, youngest dau. of Robert, second Viscount Kilmorey, by his second wife, Helen, dau. and heir of Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester, Esq., and relict of Gilbert, Lord Gerard of Bromley. She was the first wife of Major-General Randolph Egerton (see his burial 5 Nov. 1681), and died two days before in childbed of a dau. Elizabeth, who was baptized at St. Giles in the Fields the day after her mother's burial, and buried there 20 July 1671. An elder dau., Christiana, was also baptized there, 25 Jan. 1668-9, who survived her father. See her son's burial 30 May 1670.

[8] Charles Howard, third son of Charles, first Earl of Carlisle, by Anne, dau. of Edward, first Lord Howard of Escrick. He was born 5 Sep. 1668, and died 3 Apl. 1670.

Digitized by Google

1670 April 29 The Duke of Albemarle[1] was laid in his vault Apr. 29: his funerals were solemnized Apr. 30.
May 13 William Blount, a King's scholar:[2] in the North Cloister.
May 23 Major-General Egerton's child:[3] in the mother's grave.
May 30 Anne, daughter of Mr. Fitz:[4] [*Cloisters*].
June 7 Mr. Mundy:[5] in the North Cloister.
June 9 Mrs. Gavan:[6] in the North Cloister.
July 14 Anne, daughter of Mr. William Gawen:[7] in the North Cloister.
July (—) Dr. Thomas Triplet, Prebendary of this Church:[8] near the Vestry.
Aug. (—) The Lord Hatton:[9] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 13 Mary, daughter of Mr. William Tucker:[10] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 28 *William Dukeson, dyed & bu: in St. Margt's churchyard.*[11]

[1] George Monk, second son of Sir Thomas Monk, Kt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Smith. He was born at Potheridge, co. Devon, 6 Dec. 1608, and for his well known services was created Duke of Albemarle 7 July 1660. He died the preceding 3rd of January. His will, dated 8 June 1665, was proved 3 Jan. 1669-70, the very day of his death. See the burials, of his brother 20 Dec. 1661, his wife 28 Feb. 1669-70, and his son 4 July 1689.

[2] According to his monument, he was son of Anthony Blount, Gent., and died 6 May, aged 18 years. He was admitted into Westminster School in 1667.

[3] Randolph, apparently only son of Major-General Egerton (see his burial 5 Nov. 1681), by his first wife, Hon. Penelope Needham (see her burial 22 Mch. 1669-70).

[4] See burials 25 Feb. 1674-5 and 14 Dec. 1677, evidently of children of the same parents, probably minor officials or servants about the Abbey. The surname, according to the monument of this child, was *Fitch*.

[5] Probably a minor official or servant connected with the Abbey. See marriages 6 Nov. 1679 and 1 Jan. 1688-9, and burials 24 Apl. 1678, 14 Dec. 1682, and 4 Mch. 1685-6, probably all of members of the same family.

[6] Susan, widow of John Gavan, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, tailor (see his burial Aug. 1666). Her will, dated the 4th, was proved the 14th of the same month, by her son-in-law, Rice Jones, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, tailor, husband of her dau. Anne.

[7] See her mother's burial 8 Nov. 1669, and note thereto.

[8] Said by Anthony Wood to have been born in Oxford or its vicinity, but he matriculated from Christ Church 16 Mch. 1620-1, aged 18, as of London, and son of a gentleman. He was installed Prebendary of York 2 Sep. 1641, and of Salisbury 6 Oct. 1645, and was collated to a stall at Durham 20 Mch. 1648-9, but not then installed. During the Commonwealth he taught school at Dublin, and at Hayes, co. Midx. After the Restoration, he was installed at Durham 2 Nov. 1660, and resumed his other stalls. He was created D.D. at Oxford 1 Apl. 1661, and 20 Jan. following installed Prebendary of Westminster, and was Sub-dean at his death. He is said to have died on the 18th of July, and the unofficial register gives that as the date of his burial. His will, dated 21 Jan. 1668-9, was proved 12 Aug. 1670. His residuary legatees were his sister, Mrs. Katharine Warne, then residing in Ireland, and her three children.

[9] Christopher Hatton, second of that name, and eldest surviving son of Sir Christopher Hatton, K.B. (see his burial 11 Sep. 1619), by Alice, eldest dau. of Thomas Fanshawe, of Ware Park, Herts, Esq., Remembrancer of the Exchequer to Q. Elizabeth. He was baptized at Barking, co. Essex, 11 July 1605. He was created K.B. at the Coronation of K. Charles I., and Baron Hatton, of Kirby, co. Northampton, 29 July 1643. He died at Kirby 4 July 1670, and his son Christopher administered to his estate on the 21st of the same month. See the burials, of (probably) his wife 11 Jan. 1672-3, and of his children Nov. 1638, 2 Oct. 1639, 16 Feb. 1641-2, and 3 June 1712.

[10] See her baptism 19 Mch. 1664-5, and her father's burial 1 Mch. 1678-9.

[11] In the unofficial register only. He was probably a minor official or servant about the Abbey.

Digitized by Google

1670 Oct. 21 Mrs. Prior :[1] in the South Cloister.
Oct. 23 Ephraim Crispin, an almsman : [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 3 Dr. Willis's wife :[2] near the North monument door.
Dec. 13 Mr. Thomas Stockdale :[3] in the South Cloister.
Dec. 19 *Peter Bales : in the Cloisters.*[4]
167$\frac{0}{1}$ Feb. 21 John Thornburgh, a child :[5] in the North Cloister.
March 9 Mary, daughter of Mr. Thomas Holingshead :[6] under the dark arch, near the Cloisters.
March 12 A young male child was laid in the Duke of Buckingham's vault, being related to that family.[7]
1671 April 5 Anne, Duchess of York :[8] in the royal vault.

[1] The will of Elizabeth Prior, of St. Martin in the Fields, widow, dated 16 Apl. 1666, was proved 15 Nov. 1670, by her son William Prior, to whom with his brother James she left her estate equally.

[2] Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Fell, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, by Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wylde, Esq. She was the first wife of Dr. Thomas Willis, the most eminent physician of his day, and their marriage is thus recorded in the parish register of St. Michael, city of Oxford, under the date of 7 Apl. 1657 : "Thomas Willis, of Christ Church in Oxford, M.B., and Mrs. Mary Fell, of Hereford ; married by one of the Hereford Justices." She was grandmother of the no less famous Browne Willis, the antiquary. See her husband's burial 18 Nov. 1675. According to her monument, she died 31 Oct., and was buried in the same grave with her dau. Catherine, who was born 5 Feb. 1662-3, and buried 30 Sep. 1667, but of which no record occurs in the Abbey Register. There is, however, no doubt about the fact, as in addition to the evidence of the monument, her father in his will directed that he should be buried in the Abbey near his wife *and daughter*.

[3] See a marriage 21 Nov. 1656.

[4] In the unofficial register only. Probably a minor official or servant about the Abbey ; but a *Thomas* Bales, Esq., was a Gent. of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles II. in 1669.

[5] Son of Edward Thornburgh, Esq. (third son of Sir Thomas Thornburgh, of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, Kt.), by Mary, his second wife, eldest dau. of John Fox, Esq., Clerk of the Acatry to K. Charles II. (see his burial 23 Nov. 1691). He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 Nov. 1669. His father appears to have also died about this time, or soon after, as his mother was remarried, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 25 Apl. 1672, to John Rawkins, of St. Martin in the Fields, Gent. See the burial of a child of that marriage 5 Feb. 1673-4.

[6] The place of interment sufficiently indicates the humble rank of the father, as it appears to have been appropriated exclusively to the lower order of officials or menial servants about the Abbey.

[7] Natural son of George Villiers, second Duke of Buckingham, by the infamous Countess of Shrewsbury. The following passage in a letter from Andrew Marvell, dated 9 Aug. 1671, sufficiently identifies him : "Buckingham runs out of all with the Lady Shrewsbury, by whom he believes he had a son, to whom the King stood godfather : it died young Earl of Coventry, and was buried in the sepulchre of his fathers" (*Works of Andrew Marvell*, edit. 1776, i. 407.) Of course he was not Earl of Coventry, as the legitimate Duchess of Buckingham was then living.

[8] Lady Anne Hyde, eldest dau. of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon (see his burial 4 Jan. 1674-5) by his second wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Aylesbury, Bart. (see her burial 17 Aug. 1667). She was born at Cranborne Lodge, near Windsor, 22 Mch. 1637-8, and was married to James, Duke of York (afterwards King James II.), at Breda, in Brabant, 24 Nov. 1659, the ceremony being subsequently repeated in England, at Worcester House, 3 Sep. 1660. She died at St. James's Palace 31 Mch. 1671. She was mother of Q. Mary II. and Q. Anne : see their burials 5 Mch. 1694-5 and 24 Aug. 1714, and the burials of her other children, 6 May 1661, 30 May and 26 June 1667, 19 Nov. 1669, and 12 June and 8 Dec. 1671.

Digitized by Google

1671 [Apl.] (—) *The Lady Margaret Noel, wife to Sir William Noel, Bart., and daughter to John, Lord Lovelace, Baron of Hurly, by his wife the Lady Anne, daughter to Thomas, Lord Wentworth, Baron of Nettlested and Earl of Cleveland, died the 14th of April, 1671, aged 27. N.B.—She was buried opposite Mrs. Chrystian Ker's monument, two foot from the corner of the Earl of Bath's monument.*[1]

May 23 Mrs. Thomas:[2] in the North Cloister.

June 8 Abraham Duncklin, a child:[3] in the North Cloister.

June 12 Edgar, Duke of Cambridge,[4] was laid in the same [*i.e., the royal*] vault.

June 15 Mrs. Peringcheife, wife of Dr. Peringcheife, Prebendary of this Church:[5] [*in the Abbey*].

June 17 Mr. William Plumly, one of the Sacrists:[6] [*Cloisters*].

Sept. 19 Mrs. Blanch, wife of Mr. William Hopwood, one of the Gentlemen of the King's Chapel, and Petticanon of this Church:[7] in the East Cloister.

Nov. 4 The wife of Henry Hawkes:[8] in the South Cloister.

[1] (This entry does not occur in either the official or unofficial Register, but on a loose slip of paper, of which there are several in the chirography of the period, evidently notes from which the clerk transcribed his official entries. All the others occur in their appropriate places in the Register. From the minuteness of the description, especially of the precise place of interment, there seems no doubt that the burial took place in the Abbey, but from some cause the clerk neglected to record it. The matter for wonder is that this loose slip of paper has been preserved so long that now, after a lapse of two complete centuries, its contents can be placed permanently on record.) She was third dau. of John, second Lord Lovelace, by Lady Anne, afterwards Baroness Wentworth, and was married in 1660 to Sir William Noel, second Bart. of Kirkby-Mallory, co. Leicester. Through her second son, John, she was ancestress of the late Lady Byron, wife and widow of the celebrated poet. Her husband remarried, in 1672, Frances, third dau. of Humble, Lord Ward, and died 13 Apl. 1675, in his thirty-third year.

[2] Her will, as *Blanch* Thomas, of Tredonocke, co. Monmouth, widow, dated 2 Apl., was proved 31 May 1671, by her brother William Morgan (see, probably, his burial 1 Feb. 1682-3). Her only son, William, to whom she bequeathed her estate in Lanwerne, co. Monmouth, died between the date and probate of her will. No other relations are mentioned in the will, except her sister Alice Stedder, and her sister Margaret.

[3] See the burial of his father, Thomas *Donkley*, 8 Feb. 1688-9. He was third son, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 Sep. 1669.

[4] Fourth son and sixth child of James, Duke of York (afterwards K. James II.), by his first wife, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon (see her burial 5 Apl. 1671). He was born at St. James's Palace 14 Sep. 1667, created Duke of Cambridge, etc., 7 Oct. following, and died at Richmond 8 June 1671. (In the Register this entry immediately follows that of the burial of his mother.)

[5] Rightly *Perrinchief*. See her husband's burial 2 Sep. 1673.

[6] See his wife's burial 9 May 1665.

[7] See her husband's burial 17 July 1683. She was his first wife, and appears to have left no issue. (The unofficial register says that she was buried on the 18th.)

[8] The unofficial register says *Mrs. Frances Hawke*, and that she was buried 3 Nov. See her husband's burial 5 Mch. 1699-1700. She was probably his second wife, as he appears to have married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18 Dec. 1655, Ann Roper, of that parish, spinster. See the baptisms of her children, 7 Dec. 1663, 11 July 1665, 22 Mch. 1668-9, and 1 Sep. 1671, and burials, 14 Feb. 1663-4 and 17 May 1703.

Digitized by Google

1671 Nov. 24 Sir Henry de Vyc, Chancellor of the Garter:[1] between the font and the Convocation house.

Dec. 8 The Lady Katharine, the Duke of York's youngest daughter,[2] was laid in the vault of the royal family.

Dec. 11 Mrs. Catharine Dolben, daughter of the Right Rev. Father in God, John, Lord Bishop of Rochester, and Dean of this Collegiate Church:[3] in St. Benedict's Chapel.

Dec. 19 Thynne Morland, a child:[4] in the North Cloister.

167½ Feb. 17 Sir Thomas Ingram:[5] at the foot of the stairs going up to K. H. 7th's Chapel, on the South side.

Feb. 24 Mr. Owen Adamson, singing man:[6] in the East Cloister.

Feb. 24 Mary, daughter of Mr. Thomas Duncklin:[7] in the North Cloister.

March 4 Mr. Lawrence Fisher, singing man:[8] at the South end of the East Cloister, by Mr. Adamson.

March 7 Mr. Nathaniel Jones, one of the Ushers of the College School:[9] near the same place.

[1] Sir Henry *De Vic*, of Guernsey. His mother appears to have been Rachel, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Carteret, of St. Owen's, Jersey (by Rachel, dau. and heir of Sir George Paulet), whose first husband was a Beauvoir. He was for twenty years resident at Brussels, and was created a Baronet 3 Sep. 1649. In Sep. 1660 he was appointed Secretary for the French tongue and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, and in 1662 he was Comptroller of the Household to the Duke of York. According to Anthony Wood, he was created M.D. at Oxford, 28 Sep. 1663. He married his cousin, Margaret, third dau. of Sir Philip Carteret, of St. Owen's, Kt., by whom he had a son, Sir Charles, at whose death the baronetcy became extinct, and a dau., Anne-Charlotte, who married John, Lord Frescheville. He died 20 Nov. His will is dated in 1669 (the day and month omitted), and he described himself as Knight and Baronet, Chancellor of the Garter, etc., and as then aged seventy-one and upwards. It was proved, 15 Feb. 1671-2, by his son Sir Charles.

[2] Fourth dau. and eighth and youngest child of James, Duke of York (afterwards K. James II.), by his first wife, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon (see her burial 5 Apl. 1671). She was born at Whitehall 9 Feb. 1670-1, and died at St. James's Palace 5 Dec. 1671.

[3] Only daughter, by Catherine, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, of Stanton, co. Derby, Esq., and niece of Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury. Dr. Dolben was installed Dean of Westminster 3 Dec. 1662, consecrated Bishop of Rochester 25 Nov. 1666, and enthroned Archbishop of York 23 Aug. 1683. He was buried in York Minster 12 Apl. 1686. This dau. died young. The unofficial register gives the date of her burial as 6 Dec., which was probably that of her death.

[4] Probably an infant dau. of Sir Samuel Morland, Bart., by his second wife, Dame Carola, dau. of Sir Roger Harsnet, Kt. See the marriage of her parents 26 Oct. 1670, and her mother's burial 14 Oct. 1674.

[5] Son of Arthur Ingram, of Temple-Newsom, co. York, Esq., by his second wife, Alice Ferrers. He suffered greatly for his loyalty, and after the Restoration was made Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and one of the Privy Council. He died 13 Feb. His will, as Sir Thomas Ingram, Kt., of Isleworth, Midx., was dated the 9th and proved the 27th of the same month. See the burials, of his only dau. 12 June 1651, and of his wife 27 Mch. 1680.

[6] He is mentioned as one of the Choir, in Dr. Busby's accounts, in 1664.

[7] See the burial of her father, Thomas *Donkley*, 8 Feb. 1688-9. She was second dau., and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 Aug. 1671.

[8] Letters of administration to his estate were granted, 5 June 1672, to a creditor, the relict Elizabeth renouncing. See (probably) her remarriage, 19 Feb. 1679-80.

[9] He was elected to Oxford from St. Peter's College, Westminster, and matriculated from Christ Church 13 July 1666, aged seventeen, as son of Humphrey Jones, of London, paying the fees of a plebeian's son. He was B.A. 17 May 1670.

Digitized by Google

167½	March	9	Mrs. Mary Gurdon:[1] in the space between the Great and Little Cloisters.
	March	28	*Count[s] of Malbury dyed.*[2]
1672	April	27	Mrs. Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Nicholas Coply:[3] in the North Cloister.
	May	11	Martha, wife of Mr. Adam Osgood, Clerk of the Works:[4] in the North Cloister.
	June	29	Sir Fretzvil Hollis,[5] slain in the Ingagement against the Dutch: in St. Edmund's Chapel.
	July	8	The Right Hon. Edward, Earl of Sandwich,[6] Vice-Admiral at sea, slain in the war against the Dutch: in the Duke of Albemarle's vault.

[1] The place of interment sufficiently indicates that she was of humble rank, and probably a servant.

[2] (This entry is in the unofficial register only, and the Lady named was not buried in the Abbey; but, as she disappeared entirely from the histories of the noble family with which she had been connected, and was identified only after much difficulty, it seems proper that the entry should not be omitted.) She was Jane, third dau. of John, first Lord Butler of Bramfield, by Elizabeth Villiers, half-sister of George, first Duke of Buckingham, and was the third wife and relict of James Ley, first Earl of *Marlborough*, who died 14 Mch. 1627-8, to whom she had been married about seven years. She almost immediately remarried (being "a young, beautyfull, and rich widow," as her second husband recorded upon her monument) William Ashburnham, Esq., Cofferer of the Household to K. Charles II., second son of Sir John Ashburnham, Kt. She was buried in the family vault at Ashburnham, co. Sussex, 28 Mch. 1672, and an elaborate monument erected over her remains. Her second husband was buried with her 16 Dec. 1679. She left no issue by either husband.

[3] Rightly *Copley*. See her husband's burial 31 Jan. 1683-4.

[4] See her husband's burial 22 Aug. following. They were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 13 Feb. 1639-40, her name being Martha Weaver, and the baptisms of several of their children occur in the registers of that parish. See the burial of her dau. 7 Sep. 1668.

[5] Sir *Frescheville Holles*, Kt., only surviving son of Gervase Holles, of Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, Esq., the celebrated antiquary and Master of the Requests, by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Molesworth. According to a horoscope in Ashmole MS. 243 (Bod. Lib.) p. 232, he was born 8 June 1642, at 6 o'clock p.m. He greatly distinguished himself in the sea-fight with the Dutch in 1665, and received the honour of knighthood. He finally fell in the naval battle of Southwold Bay, 28 May 1672. He married (Mar. Lic. Fac. 24 Nov. 1662) Jane, fourth dau. of Richard Lewis (son of John Lewis, of Marr, co. York, Esq.), and relict of Valentine Crome, of London, who survived him, but by whom he left no issue. In a will dated 17 May 1665, he then going to sea in command of a man-of-war, occurs the following interesting passage: "In case my body should be brought to land to be buried, I desire that some stone may be laid over me, with this inscription: 'Know, reader, whosoever thou be, if I had lived, 'twas my intent not to have owed my memory to any other monument but what my sword should raise for me of honour and of victory.'" This will was proved 5 June 1672. A later one, dated 25 Apl. 1672, with a nuncupative codicil, 23 May, then on board the "Cambridge," of which he was commander, was afterwards discovered, and proved 2 June 1673.

[6] Edward Montagu, only surviving son and heir of Sir Sidney Montagu (younger brother of Henry, first Earl of Manchester), by Paulina, third dau. of John Pepys, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, Esq. He was born 27 July 1625, and married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 Nov. 1642, Jemima, eldest dau. of John, first Lord Crewe, of Stene. He was created Earl of Sandwich, etc., 12 July 1660, having been invested with the Order of the Garter the preceding 28th of May. His gallantry as a naval commander is a part of the history of the country, but his end was unnecessarily tragic. Refusing to quit his ship in the last extremity, he was blown up in her, with a few sailors who would not leave him. This occurred during the battle in Southwold Bay, 28 May 1672. His will, dated 21 Nov. 1669, was proved 7 Sep. 1672.

Digitized by Google

1672 July 13 Mr. Herbert Thorndyke, one of the Prebendaries of this Church:[1] at the end of the East Cloister, next the Church, by his brother.

July 15 Dr. Walter Jones, Sub-dean of his Majesty's Chapel and of this Church:[2] near the Sub-dean's seat.

July 17 Capt. Henry Cook, one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Chapel, and Master of the children there:[3] in the East Cloister, near the steps.

Aug. 9 Thomas, son of William May:[4] in the South Cloister.

Aug. 22 Adam Osgood, Clerk of the Works:[5] in the North Cloister.

Aug. 24 Mr. John White:[6] in the midst of the West Cloister.

Aug. 24 The Countess Dowager of Berkshire:[7] in a vault in St. John Baptist's Chapel.

Sept. 13 Peter, son of Mr. Christopher Chapman:[8] at the West end of the North Cloister.

[1] The well known ecclesiastical writer. He was third son of Francis *Thorndike*, of Scamblesby, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Alice, dau. of Edward Coleman, of Waldingfield, Suffolk, and was born about 1598. He was educated at Cambridge, and became a Fellow of Trinity College, but never proceeded to the degrees of Divinity. He was installed Prebendary of Lincoln 12 April 1636, but resigned his stall in 1640, becoming Vicar of Claybrook, co. Leicester, and Chaplain to James, first Duke of Richmond. On 2 July 1642 he was instituted to the Rectory of Barley, Herts, from which he retired a year later. During the Commonwealth he employed himself with his books, and on 5 Sep. 1661 he was installed Prebendary of Westminster. He died at Chiswick, Midx., 11 July 1672. See his brother's burial 3 Nov. 1668.

[2] Eldest son of John Jones, of the city of Worcester, Gent., by Ann Dews, of Powick, co. Worcester. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 24 Oct. 1634, aged 17, and proceeded to the degree of D.D. 19 Oct. 1660, having been installed Prebendary of Westminster 5 July in that year. He married, at Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 17 Dec. 1643 (being then B.D.), Philippa, dau. of Rev. Dr. Samuel Fell, Dean of Christ Church, who survived him until 3 Dec. 1683. He died at Westminster, 12 July 1672. His will, dated 1 May 1671, was proved 1 Nov. 1672. See his son's baptism 10 Dec. 1663, and the marriages of his daughters, 8 Dec. 1668 and 7 Feb. 1675-6.

[3] He is said to have been brought up in the Chapel, but joined the royal army and obtained a Captain's commission in 1642, retaining the title until his death. He was Master of the Children at the Coronation of K. Charles II. Anthony Wood says that he died of grief because his pupil, Pelham Humphrey, excelled him on the lute. He died 13 July, apparently intestate.

[4] See his baptism 8 Aug. 1672, and that of his sister 25 Nov. 1667, and note thereto.

[5] He is mentioned in the Chapter Book as Clerk of the Works as early as 26 Apl. 1662. See his wife's burial 11 May preceding, and that of his dau. 7 Sep. 1668. His brother, Richard Osgood, administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 25 Sep. 1672.

[6] In his will, dated 11 Aug. 1672, it is stated that he was a native of the city of Limerick, in Ireland, but then sick in London. From its contents he was evidently a Spanish merchant of considerable wealth. He directed to be buried in the Abbey, and left bequests to his mother Joane Hally, his brother James White, and his sisters Margaret, Phillis, and Alson White, and also to his cousin-german Ignatius White, probably the one of that name who, as Ignatius Vitus *alias* White, of Limerick, was created a Baronet 29 June 1677. The will was proved, 31 Aug. 1672, by the executors, two London merchants.

[7] Lady Elizabeth Cecil, eldest dau. and coheir of William, second Earl of Exeter, by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Drury, and relict of Thomas, first Earl of Berkshire (see his burial 20 July 1669).

[8] See his father's burial 17 June 1681, and his mother's 10 July 1707. He died 11 Sep.

Digitized by Google

1672 Sept. 16 The Lady Villers:[1] in the North aisle of the monuments, near St. Paul's Chapel.

Nov. 26 Colonel Degory Collins:[2] in the East Cloister: the ground given.

Nov. 28 Mr. John Cooper, one of his Majesty's servants:[3] in the same grave with Col. Collins: the ground given.

Dec. 28 Dr. John Doughty, one of the Prebendaries of this Church:[4] in the North aisle of the monuments, near Bishop Duppa's grave-stone.

167$\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 11 The Lady Hatton and her daughter:[5] [*in the Abbey*].

[1] Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John, of Lydiard-Tregoz, Wilts, and relict of Sir Edward *Villiers*, Kt., who died 7 Sep. 1626, and was buried in Ireland. They were parents of the second, third, and fourth Viscounts Grandison, and grand-parents of the first Earl of Jersey. See the baptisms of their children 8 Apl. 1619, 15 Apl. 1620, and 1 June 1622, a marriage 25 Feb. 1683-4, and burials 16 July 1685 and 2 July 1689. Her will, dated the 3rd, was proved 26 Sep. 1672.

[2] Letters of administration to his estate were granted, 28 Mch. 1673, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, to a creditor, his daughter Honora Collins renouncing. A petition of his to the Lords of the Council, dated 5 Mch. 1628-9, shows that from having been a private in the army he rose to the office of serjeant, then became ensign at the Isle of Rhé, shortly after lieutenant, and finally, his captain being slain at Rochelle, succeeded to his post and rank. He was now asking for his arrears of pay (*Pub. Rec. Office, Dom. Chas. I.*, Vol. 138, No. 27).

[3] He was Carver in Ordinary to the King.

[4] Born at Martley, near Worcester, in 1597, and educated at Oxford, where he signed the subscription book 30 Apl. 1613. He became a Fellow of Merton College in 1619, Rector of Lapworth, co. Warwick, 11 Jan. 1633-4, and afterwards Lecturer at St. Edmund's, Salisbury. After the Restoration he became Rector of Cheam, co. Surrey, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 5 July 1660, proceeding to his degree of D.D., at Oxford, 19 Oct. following. He died 25 Dec., and, according to Anthony Wood, "after he had lived to be twice a child." His will, dated 21 Feb. 1667-8, was proved 30 Dec. 1672, by his relict Catherine, to whom he left all his estate, and who is alone named in it. See her burial, as Lady Heath, 30 May 1694.

[5] There can be little or no doubt that this entry refers to the mother and wife of Christopher, second Lord Hatton of Kirby, who were killed by an explosion of the powder magazine at Cornet Castle, Guernsey, 30 Dec. 1672. The entry itself is unsatisfactory, and the unofficial register does not explain it, as it merely says, under this date, "Lady Hatton's fu: in y^{e} Abby"; but the dates and other circumstances so thoroughly accord that the identification is rendered nearly certain. The facts of this shocking occurrence, as gathered from the various histories of Guernsey, appear to be briefly these. Towards midnight, on the 29th of December, a terrific thunder-storm broke over Cornet Castle, the residence of Lord Hatton, then Governor of Guernsey, and about one o'clock on the morning of the 30th, according to the parish register of St. Peter-Port, the powder-magazine exploded, evidently from the effects of the lightning. The buildings were almost entirely demolished, and a number of persons killed outright. The dowager Lady Hatton, who was in the upper part of the castle, was crushed by the falling in of the ceiling of her apartment. Lady Hatton, the Governor's wife, who had fled to her children in the nursery, was also killed, with her waiting-woman and nurse, the latter being found dead with his lordship's second daughter in her arms, unhurt, though holding in her hands her usual plaything, a small silver cup, which was much battered and bruised. The youngest child, who lay in a cradle almost filled with rubbish, was likewise miraculously saved without the least injury, although the faithful nurse was killed, with the elder child in one arm, and her other hand on the cradle of the infant. But the preservation of Lord Hatton himself was even more marvellous. It is said that, by the force of the explosion, he was actually carried on his bed to the battlement of a wall some yards distant, and not awakened till a shower of hailstones fell upon his face. Of the building in which he had been sleeping, so complete had been its destruction that nothing was left standing but the frame of the door.

The question arising whether the persons so suddenly destroyed were not buried where

Digitized by Google

167$\frac{2}{3}$	Feb.	4	Richard, son of Mr. Christopher Chapman :[1] at the West end of the North Cloister.
	Feb.	13	Mrs. Anne James :[2] in the North aisle of the body of the Church.
	March	6	Henry Stacy, a scholar of the School :[3] in the East Cloister.
	March	19	Thomas, son of Mr. Solomon Shorter :[4] at the South end of the East Cloister.

they died, the Editor obtained the following *verbatim* copies of the entries relating to them in the parish register of St. Peter-Port:

"Madame Elizabeth de Montagu, veuve de Mylord Hatton, Gouver^{r} de cette Isle, ayant été tuée dans les ruines et le débris du donjon du Château Cornet, qui fut frappé d'un coup de fondre et enlevé par les poudres qui y étaient, le lundi 30 X^{bre} 1672, environ une heure du matin, ayant été embaumée, ses entrailles ont été mises dans le temple le mardi 31 du dit mois.

"Madame Cecile Tufton, féme de Mylord Hatton, ayant été tuée du même accident, et étant embaumée, ses entrailles furent mises dans le temple, avec celles de Mad^{e} sa belle mère Mad^{e} de Montagu, le dit jour 31 X^{bre}."

It is evident from these entries that the *bodies* of these two ladies were not buried at St. Peter-Port. Where were they carried? The entry in the text seems to answer the question conclusively. Exactly eleven days from the date in the St. Peter-Port register—just time for the journey from Guernsey and the necessary preparations in London—we find "the Lady Hatton and her daughter" interred in Westminster Abbey, and doubtless in the vault of the Hatton family, where the husband of the elder lady and several of her children were already buried. It is natural and reasonable that she should have been interred with them, and not likely, under the peculiar circumstances, that the bodies of the two who had perished together should have been separated.

The elder lady was Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Charles Montagu, Kt. (younger brother of Henry, first Duke of Manchester), by his second wife, Mary, fourth dau. of William Whitmore, Esq., citizen and alderman of London (not Sir William Whitmore, Kt., as usually stated). She was married, at Hackney, Midx., 8 May 1630, to Christopher Hatton, Esq., afterwards first Lord Hatton of Kirby (see his burial Aug. 1670), who was Governor of Guernsey at the time of his death. (See also the burials of her children, Nov. 1638, 2 Oct. 1639, 16 Feb. 1641-2, and 3 June 1712.)

The younger lady was Lady Cecilie Tufton, fourth but third surviving dau. of John, second Earl of Thanet, by Lady Margaret Sackville, eldest dau. and coheir of Richard, third Earl of Dorset. She was baptized at Hothfield, Kent, 7 June 1648, and was therefore only in her 25th year at her death. She married Christopher, second Lord Hatton, who succeeded his father as Governor of Guernsey. He twice remarried, and his will, dated 7 May 1695, was proved 19 Feb. 1706-7. Her only surviving dau., Anne, became the second wife of Daniel Finch, sixth Earl of Winchelsea and second of Nottingham (see the burial of her dau. 18 Apl. 1742).

It may not be deemed amiss to perpetuate here the name and memory of the faithful nurse above mentioned. She was buried at St. Peter-Port, and in the register of that parish she is described as "M^{e} Caterine Willis, nourrice de Madame la Gouvernante." The present record is her only monument, and is made two centuries after she perished so nobly.

[1] He died 1 Feb. See his father's burial 17 June 1681, and his mother's 10 July 1707.

[2] Relict of Walter James, Esq. (who had a Patent from the Dean and Chapter, 5 Dec. 1612, for the Bailiwick of Westminster and the office of Escheator), to whom she was married, at All Hallows Barking, London, 5 Sep. 1615. He was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 Nov. 1634. According to his will, dated 17 Nov. and proved 6 Dec. 1634, she was a dau. of William Boulton, Esq., then living, and he left by her twelve children, all minors. Her own will, dated 10 Oct. 1672, with codicils 15 and 17 Jan. following, was proved 25 Feb. 1672-3. See the baptisms of her children, 22 Apl. 1624 and 10 Sep. 1627, the burial of her dau., Mary Fox, 8 Apl. 1687, and (probably) of her dau., Frances Grundy, 8 Apl. 1676.

[3] The only one of this name in the records of Westminster School is Henry *Stacey*, who was elected to Cambridge in 1610.

[4] One of this name occurs in Dr. Busby's accounts as a member of the choir in 1664. See his father's burial 29 Jan. 1677-8. He was probably a son by the first wife.

Digitized by Google

1673 April 28 Christopher Knipe :[1] in the South Cloister.
May 2 Larence Sweatman :[2] in the East Cloister.
May 9 Eliner Slade :[3] between the Cloisters.
May 12 Mr. Philip Tynchare, Chanter of this Church :[4] near the door of the Lord Norris's monument, on the North side of the Church.
May 29 Nicolas Johnson, a child :[5] [*Cloisters*].
June 7 Colonel [*blank*] Hamlinton ;[6] received his death wound in the engagement against the Dutch : within the North monument door.

[1] Admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1670, and probably referred to in the following extract from Dr. Busby's account book : "Feb. 28. 1666. Rec[d] then £30 of Mr. Knipe for his son's board and instruction ending Candlemas day last past." He was a major candidate at his death. He was probably a brother of the Rev. Dr. Knipe, afterwards Head Master of Westminster School (see his burial 9 Aug. 1711).

[2] The baptisms of children of *Lawrence Swettenham* occur in the parish register of St. Margaret's, Westminster, as early as 1629, and in an Act Book of the Dean and Chapter, under date of 10 July 1639, Lawrence *Swetnam*, Gent., is mentioned as a churchwarden of St. Margaret. Thomas Swettenham, of Swettenham, co. Chester, Esq., who married, in 1602, Mary, dau. of John Birtles, of Birtles, Esq., had a third son named Lawrence.

[3] The will of Elinor Slade, of Wanting, Berks, dated 5 May 1672, was proved 27 Sep. 1673, by her son-in-law Henry Standbrooke. She directed to be buried in the chancel of Wanting [Wantage], but, as her burial does not occur in the register of that parish, there seems no doubt of her identity. She left considerable legacies to her children William, Henry, Charles, Elizabeth, and Mary Slade, apparently all minors, her son John Slade, her daughter Elinor Strangways, her son Thomas Keate, and her married dau. Frances.

[4] The person to whom we are indebted for the preservation of the earlier portions of the Abbey Registers. The name was indifferently written *Tynchare* and *Tinker*, and with or without the *alias* of *Littleton*. In his will he called himself "Tynchare *alias* Littleton," while of his three sons one signed "Littleton *alias* Tynchare," another "Littleton *alias* Tinker," and the third "Tinker *alias* Littleton." He himself signed the subscription book at Oxford, "Philip Tincker." This was 2 Nov. 1621, and as "Philip Tinker," of New College, he was B.A. 21 June 1625, and M.A. 3 July 1628. His name, however, is not in the matriculation register, nor in the records of New College, and he was probably one of the chaplains, or Bible clerks, of whom no list has been preserved. In the record of baptism of one of his daughters, at St. Gregory's, London, 18 Oct. 1632, he is called a Petty Canon of St. Paul's. He was installed Chaunter of Westminster 11 Feb. 1660-1, and first appears among the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal at the Coronation of K. Charles II., 23 Apl. following. On the 29th of Nov. in the same year he was sworn Confessor of his Majesty's Household, and retained that office until his death. His will, dated 20 Feb. 1672-3, was proved 30 May 1673. His wife Mary, who survived him, appears to have been a dau. of William Elly, brother of Rev. John Elly, Canon of Windsor. See the marriages of his children 18 June 1663, 21 Jan. 1663-4, and 17 Dec. 1672.

[5] Probably son of Nicholas Johnson, Paymaster to the Army (see his burial 21 Apl. 1682), by his first wife, Jane Clungeon, of the town of Southampton, who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 Nov. 1673 (in her Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., 29 Mch. 1670, she is called a spinster, aged about nineteen, and was to marry with consent of her mother, Mrs. Jane Clungeon, widow).

[6] James *Hamilton*, eldest son of Sir George Hamilton (fourth son of James, first Earl of Abercorn), Baronet of Ireland, by Mary Butler, third dau. of Walter, Viscount Thurles, and sister of the first Duke of Ormond. He was Colonel of a regiment of Foot, and was appointed Groom of the Bedchamber to K. Charles II. about Nov. 1664. He was made Ranger of Hyde Park 29 Nov. 1671, and Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, is said to have thus derived its name. He died 6 June, and his relict Elizabeth administered to his estate 4 July following. She was dau. of John, first Lord Colepeper, and by her he was father of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn (see his burial 3 Dec. 1734). She survived him until 1709. Charnock, in his *Biographia Navalis*, confounds him with Capt. Thomas Hamilton, who was in the same battle. This Colonel Hamilton

Digitized by Google

1673 June 11 Alice, daughter of William May :[1] at the East end of the South Cloister.

June 12 Mary Kettlewell, a child :[2] in the South Cloister, at the East end.

June 29 Paul Williams : towards the East end of the North Cloister.

July 6 Sir Robert Murray :[3] by the Vestry door.

July 23 [*blank*] Newman :[4] at the East end of the North Cloister.

July 28 Sir Robert Long :[5] without the Quire, over against the most Eastwardly Cloister door.

Aug. 29 Captain Leneve :[6] without the Quire, under the organ loft.

Sept. 2 Dr. Perinchiefe, one of the Prebendaries of this Church :[7] within the South monument door.

was mentioned by Prince Rupert, in his account of the engagement of 28th May 1673, as having lost a leg, which was probably the immediate cause of death.

[1] See her baptism 13 Sep. 1669 ; also that of her sister 25 Nov. 1667, and note thereto.

[2] See her baptism 14 June 1668, her father's burial 6 Mch. 1676-7, and her mother's 7 Aug. 1714.

[3] Sir Robert *Moray* (as he appears to have always signed his name), son of Sir Robert Murray (or Moray) of Craigie, by a dau. of George Halket of Pitferran. He was an eminent mathematician and natural philosopher, and one of the originators and first President of the Royal Society. He was knighted at Oxford 10 Jan. 1642-3, and after the Restoration was Secretary of State and Privy Councillor for Scotland. He was also for some time (at least nominally) one of the Lords of Session and Lord Justice-Clerk. Bishop Burnet styled him "the wisest and worthiest man of the age." He died, suddenly, in his pavilion in the garden at Whitehall, on the 4th of July, aged about seventy. According to Douglas (*Peerage of Scotland, Wood's Edit.*, i. 168), he married the Hon. Sophia Lindsay, eldest dau. of Sir David Lindsay, first Lord Balcarres, who died 2 Jan. 1653 and was buried at Balcarres ; but this does not accord with Anthony Wood's account of him, which says that he was "a single man—an abhorrer of women." (See a good memoir of him in Chambers' *Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen.*)

[4] The unofficial register says "Mr. Numan's daughter." A child of Richard Newman, of Fifehead-Magdalen, co. Dorset, Esq., by Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Kt. See her brother's burial 25 July 1668, and note thereto.

[5] Younger son of Sir Walter Long, of Draycot and Wraxall, Wilts, Kt., by his second wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Thynne, of Longleat. He was Auditor of the Exchequer and one of the Privy Council to K. Charles II., and was created a Baronet 1 Sep. 1662, with remainder to his nephew, Sir James Long, of Draycot. He died 13 July, unmarried. His will, dated 27 Mch., with a codicil 30 May, was proved 16 July 1673.

[6] *Richard Le Neve*, second son of John Le Neve, of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, Esq., by his wife Catherine (see her burial 29 July 1682). He was a Lieut. in the royal navy as early as 1666, and received his Captain's commission 4 Aug. 1671. He was slain on board his own frigate, the "Edgar," during an engagement with the Dutch on the 11th of Aug., aged only twenty-seven years. His nuncupative will was proved 16 Aug. 1673, by his brother John (see his burial 2 Aug. 1693).

[7] *Richard Perrinchief.* He had the rectory of St. Mildred, Poultry, London, shortly after the Restoration, and was created S. T. P. at Cambridge, as of Magdalen College, in 1663. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 3 Nov. 1664, and of St. Paul's 2 Aug. 1667, and Archdeacon of Huntingdon 20 Apl. 1670. On the 1st of Feb. 1671-2 he had the united rectories of St. Mildred, Poultry, and St. Mary Colechurch, and retained all his preferments until his death. He was also Sub-Almoner to K. Charles II. According to the unofficial register, he died 31 Aug. His will, dated 26 Aug., was proved 16 Oct. 1673. It mentions no relations, except his sister Anne Clayton. See his wife's burial 15 June 1671.

Digitized by Google

1673 Sept. 20 The Duke of Richmond and Lenox:[1] in the vault belonging to the family.
Sept. 23 Sir Edward Spragge:[2] in the North aisle.
Nov. 7 Major Moulin:[3] in the Dark Cloister.
Nov. 9 Dorothea Dutton:[4] in the middle of the North Cloister.
Nov. 19 William Higham:[5] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 27 Mrs. Elizabeth Selwyn: in the middle of the North Cloister.
167$\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 7 Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle:[6] in the North aisle.
Jan. 8 *John Allin, almsman: in the Cloisters.*[7]
Feb. 5 Mary, daughter of John Raukins:[8] [*Cloisters*].

[1] Charles Stuart, only son of George, Lord D'Aubigny (who was slain at the battle of Edghill, 23 Oct. 1642, and buried in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford), by the Lady Catherine Howard, eldest dau. of Theophilus, second Earl of Suffolk (who remarried James Livingston, first Earl of Newburgh). According to a horoscope in Ashmole MS. (Bod. Lib.), 243, p. 160^b, he was born in London 7 Mch. 1639-40, at 5·8 a.m.; but this hardly accords with the baptism of his sister the following 5th of December (see note to her burial, 11 Nov. 1702). He was created, 10 Dec. 1645, Baron Stuart, of Newbury, Berks, and Earl of Lichfield, and succeeded his cousin Esme, 10 Aug. 1660, as third Duke of Richmond and sixth of *Lennox*. He died at Elsinore, while Ambassador to Denmark, 12 Dec. 1672 (coffin-plate, exposed in 1867), without surviving issue, and his titles became extinct. His will, dated 12 Jan. 1671-2, was proved 14 Feb. 1672-3. See the burials, of his first wife 29 Apl. 1661, his second 1666-7, and his third 22 Oct. 1702; also of his dau. 28 Mch. 1662.

[2] The distinguished naval commander, who died Admiral of the Blue. According to his grant of arms, he was "son of Lichfield Spragge, Captain of Horse, and Governor of Roscommon, who was slain in his Majesty's service against the rebels," who was "son of John Spragge, a captain of foot in Ireland during the reign of Q. Elizabeth." His mother was Mary, second daughter of Edward Legge, Vice-President of Munster, and he was therefore own cousin of George, first Lord Dartmouth. According to Dugdale's MS. list, he was knighted on board his ship the "Triumph," 1 July 1665, but other authorities give the date 24 Sep. in that year. He was drowned, during an engagement with the Dutch off the coast of Holland, 11 Aug. 1673. His will, dated 22 May, was proved 3 Nov. 1673, and commences with the characteristic words "being now ready to engage the enemy." He is said (by Le Neve) to have married at Brussels, before 1660, but his wife is not mentioned in his will, and he left no legitimate issue. He bequeathed £300 to his sister Anne, then wife of Hugh Kelly (one of his executors, Sir Joseph Sheldon being the other), and £200 to his cousin John Spragg; but the rest of his estate, which was considerable, he left to one Dorothy Dennis and his children by her, viz. William, Edward, and Dorothy *Spragg*. (The latter was baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 20 Mch. 1669-70, as "dau. of Sir Edward Spragg and *Dame* Dorothy"!) The son William, according to Le Neve, was a captain of marines in 1697.

[3] In the unofficial register this entry reads thus: "1673 Novem: y^e 8th, Major *Mullinax* bu: in y^e Cloysters." The place of interment was that appropriated to persons of the humblest rank.

[4] The unofficial register says "Mrs. Dutton," and that the burial was on the 12th of November.

[5] The unofficial register says "Mr. Higham."

[6] Younger sister of John, first Lord Lucas, of Shenfield, and second wife of William Cavendish, first Duke of Newcastle, to whom married, at Paris, in 1645 (see his burial 22 Jan. 1676-7). According to her funeral certificate, she died at Welbeck, 15 Dec. 1673, in her fifty-seventh year. She was a prolific authoress of considerable note in her day, as the catalogue of her plays, poems, orations, and philosophical discourses abundantly testifies; but few of them are to be found in modern libraries. She had no issue.

[7] In the unofficial register only.

[8] The unofficial register says: "Febr. y^e 3^d: a child bu: in y^e Cloysters." See note to a burial 21 Feb. 1670-1.

Digitized by Google

167$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	10	Charles, Earl of Doncaster, son to the Duke of Monmouth :[1] in the most Eastwardly vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
	Feb.	[6]	Elizabeth Tennant :[2] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	23	Mary, daughter of Mr. Pelham Humphreys :[3] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	27	Dr. Wilson, one of the Gentlemen of the King's Chapel :[4] in the Little Cloister.
	March	4	Roger Hill, one of the Gentlemen of the King's Chapel :[5] in the Little Cloister.
1674	March	27	Mr. Thomas Griffen :[6] in the Cloisters, near the South-East door.
	March	27	*Mr. Robins, almsman: in the Cloisters.*[7]
	April	23	Mrs. Rachell Darby :[8] in the Cloisters, near the South-west door.
	April	24	*Coll. Bushell: in the Cloisters.*[9]

[1] Eldest son of the unfortunate James, Duke of Monmouth (beheaded 15 July 1685), by the Lady Anne Scott, dau. and heir of Francis, second Earl of Buccleuch (who remarried Charles, third Lord Cornwallis, and died 6 Feb. 1731-2). According to his monument he died 9 Feb., aged one year, five months, and fifteen days. See the burials of his brothers and sisters, 6 Dec. 1679, 5 Sep. 1683, 13 Aug, 1685, and 19 Mch. 1704-5.

[2] The unofficial register says: "Febr. y^e^ 6th a woman bu: in y^e^ Cloysters."

[3] The unofficial register says "Mr. Humphry's child." See her father's burial 17 July 1674.

[4] *John* Wilson, the celebrated Doctor of Music, believed to have been the "Jack Wilson" of Shakespeare's stage. He was born at Faversham in Kent, and appears to have been connected with the Chapel Royal in the reign of K. Charles I. He was created Mus. Doc. at Oxford in 1644, and resided there and in the vicinity many years. In 1656 he was constituted Professor of Music in the University, but succeeded Henry Lawes as Gentleman of the Chapel 22 Oct. 1662, or, more probably, was then reinstated in his old position, and returned to London. According to his monument he died 22 Feb., aged seventy-eight years, ten months, and seventeen days. His will, dated 30 Apl. 1671, was proved 18 Mch. 1673-4, by his relict Anne, to whom he left all his estate, except a trifling legacy to his dau. Mrs. Rebecca Bowerman, probably by his first wife. See his second marriage 31 Jan. 1670-1.

[5] He was admitted Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 25 Nov. 1661, and, according to the Cheque Book, was in holy orders. He died 2 Mch. See the burial (probably) of his wife, 27 Apl. 1685.

[6] The unofficial register says: "Mch. 23, Mr. *Griffith* bu: in y^e^ Cloysters." In the parish register of St. Margaret, Lothbury, London, occurs the following entry, under the date of 21 Mch. 1673-4: "Thomas *Grifeth* was buried at the Abbey at Westminster," but that register throws no further light upon his history.

[7] In the unofficial register only. See a burial 7 Mch. 1706-7.

[8] The unofficial register calls her "Mr. Gowen's sister." See note to a burial 8 Nov. 1669. The elder William Gawen there mentioned, according to a pedigree in the College of Arms (Benefactors, ii. 107), had a sister Rachel, who, at the date of the pedigree (apparently 1643), was the wife of Richard Pitt. It is probable that she subsequently remarried, and was the person named in the text.

[9] In the unofficial register only, and a notable illustration of the value of that document, as it settles a long-disputed question as to the place of interment of a somewhat eminent man, which the absence of the entry from the official Register left still in doubt. The entry refers of course to the well-known Col. Thomas Bushell, the speculative and generally unsuccessful engineer, Farmer of the Royal Mines, and Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles II. He is said to have been a native of Worcestershire, and educated at Balliol College, Oxford; but his name does not occur in the matriculation register of that University. In 1646 he was Governor of the island of Lundy, in the Bristol Channel, but retired the next year. Ten years before he had constructed certain remarkable water-works at Enstone, in Oxfordshire, and subsequently he engaged in more extensive enterprises in the mining regions of Wales. Partly from his failures, and partly because deeply in debt, he became extremely obnoxious to those who had been concerned with

Digitized by Google

1674 July 17 Mr. Pelham Humphreys :[1] in the Cloisters, near the South-east door.
Aug. 20 Clemens Cooke, one of the King's scholars :[2] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 18 Francis Trevor :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 14 Carola, wife to Sir Samuel Moreland :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 23 Mrs. Stanhop :[5] [*in the Abbey*].

him, and he also appears to have incurred the hostility of the Cromwellians, so that it is said his life was in danger. Giving out that he had fled to the continent, he retired to an obscure house in Lambeth Marsh, where he lived in secrecy until the Restoration. He was in high favour with K. Charles II., who assisted him in various ways, made him Farmer of the Welsh mines, and, in 1670, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber. His ill fortune, however, clung to him, and, according to Aubrey, he died £120,000 in debt. The same authority states that he died "at Capt. Norton's, in the gate at Scotland Yard" (*Letters*, ii. 261), but errs as to the precise period of his decease. His nuncupative will, made "immediately before he departed this life," on the 21st of April 1674, was proved 23 May following, by Col. Thomas Colepeper, of St. Stephen's, in Kent, whom he named as his executor. No other person is mentioned in it. In the probate act he is described as late of Enstone, co. Oxford, but as dying in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx. It is not generally known that he married Dame Anne, widow of Sir William Waad, Lieutenant of the Tower and Clerk of the Privy Council, who died in 1623; but in a petition at the Public Record office (Dom. Cal. Chas. II), dated in 1660, in which he prayed for a renewal of the lease of Belsize manor, Hampstead, the fact is distinctly stated. She died in 1645. It also appears, from the parish register of Enstone, that he had a former wife, named Isabell, by whom he had a son Francis (evidently named after Lord Chancellor Bacon, in whose service he had been), who was baptized and buried at Enstone in 1626.

[1] Pelham *Humfrey*, as he signed his will. He was educated as a chorister, and admitted a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 24 Jan. 1666-7. On the death of his old master, Capt. Henry Cooke, 13 July 1672, he succeeded him as Master of the children. On the 8th of Aug. following he had a joint patent, with Thomas Purcell, as Composer in Ordinary for the Violins to his Majesty. He died, at Windsor, 14 July 1674, aged only twenty-seven. His will, dated 23 Apl., was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 30 July 1674, by his relict Catherine. It mentions no relations, except his "cousin Betty Jelfe;" but he is said to have been a nephew of Col. John Humphrey, a noted Cromwellian and Bradshaw's sword-bearer. See the burial of his dau. 23 Feb. 1673-4.

[2] The unofficial register calls him *Clement Coke*, and says that he was buried 10 Aug. According to his monument he was son of Robert Coke, Esq., who was son of Clement Coke of Langford, co. Derby, and of the Inner Temple, Esq., who was younger son of Sir Edward Coke, Kt., Lord Chief Justice, etc., and died 8 Aug., in his eighteenth year. He was admitted to Westminster School in 1673.

[3] The unofficial register says "*Mrs. Frances* Trevor." From the place of interment, and manner in which the entry is recorded, it is not likely that she belonged to any of the noble or gentle families of the name, but was more probably a domestic, or the wife of some minor official about the Abbey.

[4] Dau. of Sir Roger Harsnett, Kt. (see his burial 27 Oct. 1692), by Carola his wife (see her burial 17 May 1676), and second wife of Sir Samuel *Morland*, Kt. and Bart. (see their marriage 26 Oct. 1670). She died 10 Oct., in her twenty-third year. See the burials of her children, 19 Dec. 1671 and 11 June 1675, and more concerning her husband in the note to the burial of his third wife, 24 Feb. 1679-80.

[5] The unofficial register says "*Madam* Stanhop." There can be little hesitation in identifying this lady as one of the well-known Maids of Honour to the Queen often mentioned in the annals of the Court of K. Charles II., viz. *Henrietta-Maria Price*. She was one of the daus. of Sir Herbert Price (see his burial 3 Feb. 1677-8) by Goditha, second dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Arden, of Park Hall, co. Warwick, Kt., Lady of the Privy Chamber to the Queen Mother. She appears to have been a Maid of Honour from 1662 until her marriage, which took place at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 4 Dec. 1673. Her husband was Alexander *Stanhope*, of the Inner

Digitized by Google

1674 Nov. 4 Richard Knipe, a child :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 6 The Earl of Middlesex :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
Nov. 30 Thomas Gawen, a child :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 5 Joice Smallman :[4] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 11 Mrs. Beatrice Buckland :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
1674 Jan. 4 The Earl of Clarendon :[6] [*in the Abbey*].

Temple, Esq., a younger son of Sir John Stanhope, of Elvaston, co. Derby, Kt., and was then a widower. In the marriage allegation (Vic. Gen. 2 Dec. 1673) her age is stated as "about twenty-five;" but she was probably somewhat older, unless she became a Maid of Honour when only fourteen. It is proper to state that her husband did not administer to her estate until 2 June 1677, nearly three years after the date in the text; but, as she disappears from the Court annals after the latter date, and no record of her burial is to be found near the former, there seems no doubt of her identity, and it is probable that she died in childbed.

[1] Son of the Rev. Thomas Knipe, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster and Head Master of Westminster School (see his burial 9 Aug. 1711), by his first wife Anne (see her burial 26 Aug. 1685). The Christian name in the text is undoubtedly an error, and should be *Thomas*. On the monument he is called "Thomas, second of that name," and said to have died 2 Nov., aged one year and nine months. The monument also states that the first Thomas was buried in the Cloisters 24 Feb. 1670-1, aged six days, but there is no record of his burial in the Register.

[2] Lionel Cranfield, second son of Lionel, first Earl of Middlesex (see his burial 13 Aug. 1645), by his second wife Anne (see her burial 12 Feb. 1669-70). He succeeded his brother James (see his burial 13 Sep. 1651) as third Earl, and was one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to K. Charles II. He married (certificate, after publication, at St. Giles in the Fields 26 Apl., and at St. Bride's 1 May, 1655) Lady Rachel Fane, dau. of Francis, first Earl of Westmoreland, and relict of Henry Bourchier, fifth and last Earl of Bath, but died without issue 26 Oct. 1674, aged about fifty. The Countess died 11 Nov. 1680, and was buried at Tavistock, co. Devon. His titles becoming extinct at his death, Charles Sackville, eldest son of his only surviving sister Frances, wife of Richard, fifth Earl of Dorset, was created Baron Cranfield and Earl of Middlesex, 4 Apl. 1675, and eventually succeeded to the family estates.

[3] The unofficial register says "Mr. Gawen's child." Son of William Gawen, of Westminster, by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of William Gawen of Hurcot, by his first wife, Katherine, dau. of Hubert Hacon (*Ped. in Coll. Arm., Benefactors*, ii. 107). See his first wife's burial 8 Nov. 1669, and note thereto. His second wife was living at the date of his father's will, 24 July 1699, he being apparently then dead.

[4] The unofficial register says, "*Joyce: Justice Numan's mayd.*" Thomas Cox (see his burial 17 Feb. 1668-9), who was a servant to Richard Newman, Esq., in his will left her £5, and called her his fellow-servant. In her own nuncupative will, made 19 Sep. 1674, she is described as a spinster. She left all she had to her sister's daughter, Anne Garrett, who administered 21 Dec. following.

[5] Her will, dated 23 Nov., was proved 14 Dec. 1674, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by her cousin "Mr. William Gawen the younger, dwelling in the Bowling Alley" (the same who is mentioned in the notes to burials 8 Nov. 1669 and 30 Nov. 1674), to whom she left £200; and to his wife Margaret, also called her "cousin," sundry bequests. In the probate act she is styled "*Beatrix Buckland*," but she signed the will "*Beatrix Booland*," and was described as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster. To her mother, Mrs. Ellen *Bockland*, she left all her plate, and to her brother, Maurice Bockland, Esq., £500. The will contains no other bequests, and affords no further clew to her identity.

[6] Edward Hyde, third son of Henry Hyde, of Purton and Dinton, Wilts, by Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Langford, of Trowbridge, in the same county, and born at Dinton 18 Feb. 1608-9. He was knighted at Oxford 22 Feb. 1642-3, and declared Lord High Chancellor, at Bruges, 29 Jan. 1657-8, entering fully upon the duties of the post 1 June 1660. He was created Baron Hyde, of Hindon, 3 Nov. 1660, and Viscount Cornbury and Earl of Clarendon 20 Apl. 1661. Removed from his high office, impeached, and banished, in 1667, he died in exile at Rouen, in France, 19 Dec. 1674. His will, dated on the 11th of that month, was not proved in England

Digitized by Google

1674 Feb. 25 Melior Fitch, a child :[1] [*Cloisters*].
1675 March 27 Christopher Chapman, Master of Arts :[2] [*Cloisters*].
April 14 Sir John Webster :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
April 23 Thomas Gibbert, a child :[4] [*Cloisters*].
May 22 Elizabeth Crespion, a young child ;[5] died the 21st : [*Cloisters*].
June 1 Thomas Morrice :[6] [*Cloisters*].
June 8 Richard Johnson :[7] [*Cloisters*].
June 11 Edmond Moreland, a child :[8] [*Cloisters*].
June 26 John Caldcott, a youth :[9] [*Cloisters*].
July 24 Lewis Templer, a child :[10] [*Cloisters*].
July 25 Sir Richard Maleverer :[11] [*in the Abbey*].

until 14 Dec. 1675. See the burials, of his mother 28 Dec. 1661, his second wife 17 Aug. 1667, his sons 13 Jan. 1664-5, 4 Nov. 1709, and 10 May 1711, and of his dau. Anne, Duchess of York, 5 Apl. 1671. No less than twenty members of his family were buried in the Abbey.

[1] The unofficial register gives the surname as "*Fittzs;*" but the text is doubtless correct. See note to a burial 30 May 1670, and another burial 14 Dec. 1677.

[2] He was of Trinity College, Cambridge, where A.B. 1667 and A.M. 1671, and, according to his monument, died 25 Mch. See his father's burial 17 June 1681, and his mother's 10 July 1707.

[3] In Granger's *Biographical History*, iii. 394, is mentioned a portrait of him, on the second impressions of which an inscription stated that he was, or had been, "Commissary for the Emperor of all Russia and Muscovia," and that he was created a Baronet of England, 31 May 1660, by K. Charles II., at Igravenhaag. In his will, dated 18 Feb. 1674-5, he described himself as a Baronet, and of Kirby, co. Norfolk. The will was proved 16 Apl. 1675, by his niece, Mary Betts, to whom he left his house in Norwich and his estate generally. He mentioned having long before purchased a house in Borrowe [? Burgh], co. Norfolk, in the name of his dau. Mary Webster, which was then occupied by his nephew Henry Gouldsworth, to whom he bequeathed it. The will also mentions his sister in Holland, Mrs. Catharine Lucasz ; his cousin Mr. John Webster, of London, draper, and his two brothers, all then in Barbadoes ; and his cousin Mr. John Webster, and his brother Mr. Jacob Webster, both in Cheapside. He appealed to several eminent personages to aid his executrix in obtaining divers and great sums of money due to him from their late and present Majesties. At the date of his will he appears to have been residing in lodgings in Durham Yard. His name is not recognized in any of the lists of baronets, although there seems to be no doubt of his creation.

[4] The unofficial register gives the name as *Gilbert*. He appears to have been a child of one Abraham Gilbert, citizen and joyner of London, and grandchild of Sebastian Currall (see his burial 1 June 1684), then one of the twelve privileged almsmen of the Abbey.

[5] See her father's burial 2 Dec. 1711, her mother's 22 Mch. 1687-8, and her own baptism 4 Apl. 1675.

[6] Thomas *Morice*, son of Thomas Morice of Woodford, co. Essex, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Ralph Bayle, of London, Esq. He had been M.P. for Haslemere, co. Surrey. See the burials of his wife 24 Oct. 1693, his daughters 30 Mch. 1709 and 28 Aug. 1747, and his grandchildren 24 Jan. 1710-11 and 3 Jan. 1785.

[7] The unofficial register says "Mr. Rich : Johnson." He was probably some minor official or servant about the Abbey.

[8] Infant son of Sir Samuel *Morland*, Bart., by his second wife, Carola (see her burial 14 Oct. 1674). He appears to have been born the 4th, and baptized 16 Oct. 1674, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, although in the record of his baptism he is called *Edward*.

[9] Evidently the John *Calcot* who was admitted to Westminster School this year, against whose name is the single word "*obiit*," and probably the son of "Jona" *Caldicott*, one of the minor canons mentioned in Dr. Busby's accounts.

[10] See burials 6 June 1681 and 10 Oct. 1691.

[11] Sir Richard *Maulevarer*, second Bart. See his mother's burial 10 Mch. 1652-3, and note

Digitized by Google

1675 Aug. 14 Sir Alexander Humes:[1] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 19 The daughter of Mr. Dunkley:[2] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 20 Mr. Massnett:[3] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 28 Mr. Owen Philips, one of the Yeomen of the Vestry to the King:[4] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 5 Catharina-Laura, a young child of the Duke of York's:[5] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 28 Stephen, son of Sir Stephen Fox, a young child:[6] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 10 Mrs. Heywood, widow of Dr. Heywood, formerly Prebendary of this Church:[7] [*in the Abbey*].
Nov. 18 Dr. Willis:[8] [*in the Abbey*].

thereto. The unofficial register gives the date of burial as "July 7," and the entry precedes that of Lewis Templer. He was admitted to Gray's Inn 12 July 1641, and became a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber in 1660. He is said in the books to have married a dau. of Sir *Henry* Clerke, *Bart.*, but this is an error. He married, at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 10 July 1642, Anne, dau. of Sir *Robert* Clerke, *Kt.*, of Pleshey, co. Essex, by his wife Dame Judith, dau. of Sir William Daniel, of London, Kt. The marriage allegation (Bp. Lond.), dated 27 June 1642, describes her as a spinster, aged about twenty, and distinctly gives her parentage as above, while the wills of both her father and mother confirm it. His own age was stated in the allegation as about nineteen, and he was therefore about fifty-two at his death. Both he and his wife appear to have died intestate. See the burials of their sons, 13 Aug. 1687 and 11 May 1689. Their dau. Judith was principal legatee, and named executrix, in the will of her grandmother, Dame Judith Clerke, in 1655. Their dau. Mary became the wife, first, of Richard Wiseman, Esq., the eminent Serjeant Surgeon to the King, and, secondly, of Thomas Harrison, Esq., and was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 Aug. 1680.

[1] Letters of administration were granted, 20 Jan. 1675-6, to the estate of Sir Alexander *Hume*, Kt., of the city of Westminster, to his nephew and next of kin, Alexander Hume, Esq. He became a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles II. in 1660.

[2] *Mary*, second of that name, dau. of Thomas *Donkley*, Closet Keeper to the King (see his burial 8 Feb. 1688-9). She was baptised at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 19 Nov. 1672.

[3] The unofficial register says "*Charles Harsnet*." Probably a son of Sir Roger *Harsnett* (see his burial 27 Oct. 1692).

[4] In the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal he is called *Captain* Owen *Phillips*, and it is said that he was sworn a Groom of the Vestry in Aug. 1665, and died at Richmond, in Surrey, 26 Aug. 1675. In his will, without date, he is described as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., and it was proved 11 Sep. 1675, by his kinsman Hugh Howell, of Presteigne, co. Radnor, mercer; power being reserved to another kinsman, Rice Lewis, of London, clothdrawer. The only legacies in the will are £50 to his nephew, John James, of Blethnaugh, co. Radnor, and £100 to his son Owen James, the testator's godson; £10 to the poor of Blethnaugh; and the furniture, etc., at his lodgings, to his cousin Joane Long, widow.

[5] Eldest child of James, Duke of York (afterwards K. James II.), by his second wife, Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D'Este, dau. of Alphonso, Duke of Modena, to whom married, at Dover, 21 Nov. 1673, and who died 8 May 1718. She was born 10 Jan. 1674-5, and died at St. James's Palace 3 Oct. 1675. See the burials of her brother and sisters, 13 Dec. 1677, 4 Mch. 1680-1, and 8 Oct. 1682.

[6] Seventh son by the first wife, and not named in the accounts of the family. See his brother's burial Nov. 1667, and note thereto.

[7] The unofficial register says "Mrs. *Alice Haywood*." See her husband's burial 17 July 1663. She was his executrix by the name of Alice, and her brother Richard Manning was an overseer named in his will, which also mentioned her niece Alice Goodson.

[8] Dr. *Thomas* Willis, the most celebrated physician of his day, and grandfather of Browne Willis, the well-known antiquary. He was son of Thomas Willis, of Great Bedwyn, Wilts, by Rachel Howell, of an ancient family at North Hinksey, Berks, and was born 27 Jan., and baptised

Digitized by Google

1675 Nov. 20 Edmond Woodroffe:[1] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 24 *James Bodgingam*:[2] *in the Cloisters.*
167⅘ Jan. 11 Mrs. Frances Minuch:[3] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 13 Mrs. Katharine Palmer:[4] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 3 Mrs. Alice Vaughan: [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 9 Mrs. Elizabeth Waldron:[5] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 11 The Lady Biron:[6] [*Cloisters*].
March 11 Joseph Goodwin, one of the King's scholars:[7] [*Cloisters*].
1676 April 8 Mrs. Frances Grundy:[8] [*in the Abbey*].
April 12 Elizabeth Weaver:[9] [*Cloisters*].
May [17] Carola, wife of Major Harsnett:[10] [*Cloisters*].

at Great Bedwyn, 14 Feb. 1620-1. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 3 Mch. 1636-7, and was B.A. 19 June 1639, M.A. 18 June 1842, M.B. 8 Dec. 1646, and M.D. 30 Oct. 1660, being then Sedley Professor of Natural Philosophy. He was one of the first Fellows of the Royal Society, and was elected Hon. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London, Dec. 1664. He died 11 Nov., and his will, dated the 10th, was proved on the 24th of the same month. See the burial of his first wife 3 Nov. 1670, and his second marriage 1 Sep. 1672.

[1] Rightly *Edward Woodroofe*, as his name thus appears on his monument and in his will. He was appointed Surveyor to the Abbey 22 Oct. 1662. According to his monument, he died 16 Nov., in his fifty-fourth year. In his will, dated 11 Mch. 1673-4, he described himself as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Gent., and appointed as his executors Mr. John Needham, Receiver General of the Abbey, and Mr. Walter Lapp, High Constable of St. Martin's le Grand. The latter alone proved the will 23 Dec. 1675. The will mentions only his dau. Lydia Dallow, his daughters Sarah and Margaret, minors, and his dau. Hall. See his wife's burial 14 Feb. 1665-6.

[2] A *Thomas Bodgingham* was one of the twelve almsmen of the Abbey in 1688. This entry occurs in the unofficial register only.

[3] The unofficial register says "Frances *Mimmich*."

[4] According to her monument, she was dau. and coheir of John Partridge, of London, Gent., and second wife and widow of Andrew Palmer, Esq., Assay Master of England to Q. Elizabeth, and Kings James I. and Charles I., and died 4 Jan. in her seventy-sixth year. Her will, dated 24 Dec. 1675, was proved 14 Jan. 1675-6, by Charles Francklin, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., who was her residuary legatee, and apparently a near relative.

[5] According to her monument, she was third dau. of Dr. Thomas Waldron, Physician in Ordinary to K. Charles II., and died 5 Feb., aged nineteen years, four months, and four days. See her father's burial 14 Feb. 1676-7, and her mother's 24 Jan. 1686-7.

[6] Dau. of Henry Braine, Esq., and relict of Sir Thomas *Byron*, who commanded the Prince of Wales's regiment under the Earl of Northampton in the fight at Hopton Heath, near Stafford, 19 Mch. 1642-3, when the Earl was killed and he severely wounded. Sir Thomas was buried in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 9 Feb. 1643-4. Her will, as Dame *Katherine* Byron, of St. Martin in the Fields, widow, dated 11 Nov. 1675, was proved 18 Feb. 1675-6, by her two maid-servants, Elizabeth Hannah and Elizabeth Barry, to whom she left her pension of £21 per annum as an indigent officer's widow, and contains no other legacies.

[7] He was admitted to Westminster School in 1673.

[8] Probably wife of Thomas Grundy, Gent., who had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, 27 Oct. 1664, as Registrar and Chapter Clerk, and dau. of Walter James, Esq., High Bailiff of Westminster (buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 Nov. 1634), by his wife Anne (see her burial 13 Feb. 1672-3). Her son, Thomas Grundy, proved the will of his grandmother James, and also that of his aunt Mary Fox (see her burial 8 Apl. 1687), and was then called of Westminster, Gent.

[9] See the burial (probably) of her mother Jan. 1646-7, and note thereto.

[10] Eldest dau. of Robert Barne, of Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, Esq. (second son of Sir William Barne, of Woolwich, Kent, Kt., by Anne, dau. of Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York), by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Twysden, of Wye, co. Kent, Esq., and born about 1623. Her husband,

Digitized by Google

1676 [June 18] Dorothy, wife of Mr. Pipes:[1] [*Cloisters*].
July 11 Captain James Anderton:[2] [*Cloisters*].
July 12 Nathaniel Barker:[3] [*Cloisters*].
July 18 Sir William Sanderson:[4] [*in the Abbey*].
July 26 A child privately buried in the Cloister, whose name was George.[5]
Aug. 14 Jane, daughter of Mr. Duncly, a child:[6] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 22 Stephen Crespion, a child:[7] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 24 Bridget, daughter of Mr. Duncly, a child:[8] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 1 Henry, son of Mr. John Blow:[9] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 4 Lucas Halsey, a King's scholar:[10] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 13 *John Gunter*:[11] *in the Cloisters.*
Oct. 3 John Hopwood, a child:[12] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 10 James, Lord Tullo, son to the Earl of Arran, a child:[13] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 24 Dr. Gibbons:[14] [*Cloisters*].

afterwards Sir Roger Harsnett, was Sergeant at Arms to the House of Lords (see his burial 27 Oct. 1692). See also the burials of her daughters, 14 Oct. 1674 and 8 Nov. 1680, and probably of her son 20 Aug. 1675. The unofficial register gives the date of her burial as "May 17."

[1] Second wife of Edmund Pipes, Gent., Clerk of the Kitchen to the Abbey (see his third marriage 31 Aug. 1676, and note thereto). She was married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 Jan. 1665-6, as "Dorothy *Murry*." In the marriage allegation (Vic. Gen.), dated the preceding day, she is described as "Dorothy *Morey*," of St. Clement Danes, Midx., widow, aged about thirty-three. According to her monument she died 16 June, and the unofficial register gives the date of her burial as "June 18." See the baptism of her dau. 11 Dec. 1666, and burials 7 Aug. 1667, 11 Mch. 1678-9. and 20 Feb. 1680-1.

[2] The unofficial register says "*Mr.* James Anderton," and gives the date as "July 10." The will of Ann Anderton, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dated 11 Apl. 1685, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter 5 Oct. 1687, by her dau. Elizabeth Critchlew. She mentioned her sons Major Anderton and Silvester Anderton, and her daughters Wells and Medford (see the burial of Dr. Medford 20 Sep. 1668).

[3] The unofficial register gives the date as "July 11." See a burial 1 Jan. 1665-6.

[4] Younger son of Sir Nicholas *Saunderson*, first Viscount Castleton in the Irish peerage, by Mildred, dau. of John Hilltoft, of Boston, co. Lincoln, where they were married 25 Aug. 1584. His mother is erroneously called "Winifred Elltoft" in the peerages. Having suffered greatly for his loyalty, he was knighted by K. Charles II., and appointed Gentleman in Ordinary of the Privy Chamber in 1660. He wrote the histories of Mary Queen of Scots, and Kings James I. and Charles I. He died 15 July, aged about ninety, and his relict Dame Bridget administered to his estate 26 Oct. 1676: see her burial 19 Jan. 1681-2.

[5] The unofficial register says "George, privatly bu: in y^e^ Cloysters."

[6] Dau. of Thomas *Donkley*, Closet Keeper to the King (see his burial 8 Feb. 1688-9).

[7] See his baptism 1 Aug. 1676, his mother's burial 22 Mch. 1687-8, and his father's 2 Dec. 1711.

[8] Dau. of Thomas *Donkley*, Closet Keeper to the King (see his burial 8 Feb. 1688-9).

[9] Eldest son. See his father's burial 8 Oct. 1708, and his mother's 31 Oct. 1683.

[10] His monument describes him as *Lewkenor* Halsey, son of the Rev. Richard Halsey, of co. Sussex, and states that he died 28 Aug., aged nineteen. He was admitted to Westminster School in 1672.

[11] In the unofficial register only. Doubtless a minor official or servant about the Abbey.

[12] See his father's burial 17 July 1683.

[13] James Butler, Lord *Tullogh*, eldest child of Richard, Earl of Arran (see his burial 27 Jan. 1685-6), by his second wife, Dorothy, dau. of John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, co. Warwick, Esq. See his baptism 19 Feb. 1673-4.

[14] *Christopher* Gibbons, the eminent Doctor of Music. He was second son and third child of

Digitized by Google

1676 Dec. [16] Elias Blount, a youth :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 29 A child of the Lord Latimer's :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
167$\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 9 Mary Stanley, a poor widow : [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 17 Margaret Trevers :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 18 William Jackson, a child :[4] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 22 The Duke of Newcastle :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
Jan. 23 Captain Thomas Man :[6] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 11 Margaret Oade, a poor woman :[7] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 14 Dr. Thomas Waldron :[8] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 28 *Robert Norton's wife :[9] in the Cloisters.*
March 1 Colonel Hercules Lowe :[10] [*Cloisters*].
March 6 Thomas Kettlewell, one of the Vergers :[11] [*Cloisters*].

Orlando Gibbons, also Doctor of Music and Organist of the Abbey and the Chapel Royal, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Patten, one of the Yeomen of the Vestry of the Chapel Royal, and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 22 Aug. 1615. He was sometime Organist of Winchester Cathedral, but joined a garrison during the Civil War. After the Restoration he was appointed principal Organist of the Chapel Royal, private Organist to the King, and Organist of the Abbey. He was created Mus. Doc. at Oxford 7 July 1664. He died 20 Oct., and his nuncupative will, made on the 17th of that month, was proved 6 Nov. following, by his second wife and widow, Elizabeth, whose own will, dated 19 Mch. 1677-8, was proved 22 Jan. 1682-3. See the burial of his first wife 15 Apl. 1662: also a burial 27 Dec. 1682, and note thereto.

[1] The unofficial register gives the date as "Dec. 16," and the name as "*Blunt.*"

[2] The unofficial register says "L^{d} Latimer's *son.*" His name was Thomas, and he died in infancy. See his mother's burial 5 May 1680, and note thereto.

[3] The unofficial register says "Marg^{t} y^{e} Deane's mayd."

[4] See his father's burial 23 July 1714, and his mother's 16 May 1718.

[5] William Cavendish, K.G., first Lord of the Bedchamber to the King, only surviving son of Sir Charles Cavendish, of Welbeck Abbey, Notts, Kt., by his second wife, Catherine, dau. of Cuthbert, seventh Baron Ogle. He was created Duke of Newcastle 16 Mch. 1664, and was known as the "loyal Duke." According to his funeral certificate in the College of Arms, he died at Welbeck 25 Dec. 1676, aged 83. His will, dated 4 Oct. 1676, was proved 24 Feb. 1676-7, by his son and successor, Henry, Duke of Newcastle. See the burial of his Duchess 7 Jan. 1673-4.

[6] According to his monument he was Gentleman-Sewer to the King, and died 21 Jan., aged fifty-five. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., dated on the day of his death, was simply a memorandum that certain monies in various hands in his name were really the property of Mrs. Cicely Hammond, who administered to his estate 7 Mch. 1676-7.

[7] The unofficial register gives the date as "Feb. 12."

[8] He matriculated at Oxford, from Balliol College, 14 Nov. 1634, aged fifteen, as son of Thomas Waldron, of Tenbury, co. Worcester, and had his degree of M.D. there 9 Apl. 1655. He became a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London 26 June 1665, and was Physician in Ordinary to King Charles II. He died 5 Feb. 1676-7, and his estate was administered to in the Court of the Dean and Chapter 9 Mch. following. See the burials, of his wife 24 Jan. 1686-7, and of his daughters, 9 Feb. 1675-6 and 17 Apl. 1686.

[9] See her husband's burial 25 Jan. 1677-8. There was a marriage at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 July 1635, of "Robert Norton and *Mary Glynn.*" This entry is in the unofficial register only.

[10] The unofficial register says "Hurculus Loe."—John, son of Hercules Low, Gent., was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 14 June 1658.—William Marten, who died 12 Apl. 1700, aged forty-three, and was buried at Rousham, co. Oxford, married Mary, dau. of "Colonel Hercules Lowe, who served K. Charles I."

[11] See the baptisms of his children 7 Mch. 1666-7, 14 June 1668, and 6 July 1673, and the burials, of his dau. 12 June 1673, and his wife 7 Aug. 1714.

Digitized by Google

1677	April	[28]	Roger Ireland, the College Painter :[1] [*Cloisters*].
	May	7	Dr. Isaac Barrow :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	15	Mr. Laneve :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	16	Colonel Phillips his son :[4] [*Cloisters*].
	May	29	Frances, daughter of Colonel Phillips :[5] [*Cloisters*].
	May	29	Richard Dalton, a child :[6] [*Cloisters*].
	June	[1]	The Earl of Dover :[7] [*in the Abbey*].
	June	13	Margaret Dalton, a child :[8] [*Cloisters*].
	July	8	Mr. Bevis Floid :[9] [*Cloisters*].
	July	23	Mr. John Laurence :[10] [*Cloisters*].
	Sept.	26	John Shirley :[11] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	6	Thomas Manering :[12] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	8	Mr. Gilbert Thornburg :[13] [*in the Abbey*].

[1] The unofficial register says that he was buried 23 Apl. His relict Margery administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 22 Nov. 1677. They were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 25 July 1648, as Roger Ireland and Margery Bromfield.

[2] This eminent mathematician and divine was the son of Thomas Barrow, citizen and linen-draper of London, by Anne, dau. of William Buggin, of North Cray, co. Kent, Esq., and was born in London about 1630. His family was an ancient one in Suffolk, and his father's brother was Isaac Barrow, Bishop of St. Asaph. He became successively Greek Professor at Cambridge in 1660, Geometry Professor at Gresham College in 1662, F.R.S. in 1663, Lucasian Professor of Mathematics at Cambridge in 1664, Prebendary of Salisbury in 1669, and Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1672. He was also Chaplain to K. Charles II., and was created D.D., by Royal mandate, in 1670. His Life and Works were published by Archbishop Tillotson. He died intestate, 4 May 1677.

[3] The unofficial register says "*Mrs. Le Neve*," which is correct, as is confirmed by the MSS. of Peter Le Neve. She was *Frances*, dau. of Thomas Monk, of Potheridge, co. Devon, Esq. (eldest brother of George, the famous Duke of Albemarle), and the first wife of John Le Neve, Esq. (see his burial 2 Aug. 1693). She died, of small-pox, on the 12th of this month, and was buried in the North Aisle of the Abbey. Her only child, a dau. Mary, lived only twenty-four hours.

[4] See his mother's burial 5 Sep. 1691, and note thereto. This was, probably, either *Thomas*, who was born the 25th and baptized 27 Nov. 1661, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, or *Henry*, who was born the 4th and baptized 18 Jan. 1667-8, at St. Martin in the Fields.

[5] See her mother's burial 5 Sep. 1691, and note thereto. She was baptized at Acton, Midx., 8 Aug. 1664.

[6] See his mother's burial 25 Aug. 1686, and note thereto. The unofficial register says he was buried 19 May.

[7] Sir *John Carey* K.B., eldest son of Henry, fourth Baron Hunsdon and first Viscount Rochford and Earl of Dover, by his first wife, Judith, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, succeeded his father in April 1666. He died 26 May, aged about sixty-nine, leaving only one dau., Mary, married to William Heveningham, of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, Esq., when the Viscounty and Earldom became extinct, and the Barony reverted to his cousin Robert. See his second wife's burial 16 Feb. 1687-8. The unofficial register says that he was buried on the 1st of June. His estate was administered to on the 9th of that month by a creditor.

[8] See her mother's burial 25 Aug. 1686, and note thereto.

[9] The unofficial register says "Mr. Bevis *Lloyd*, ju:."

[10] His monument says that he died 22 July. See his father's burial 3 Feb. 1684-5, and his mother's 10 Sep. 1687.

[11] The unofficial register says "27 Sep."

[12] The unofficial register says "Tho: *Manwaring*."

[13] Gilbert *Thornburgh*, Esq., Gentleman of the Cellar to the King. According to his monu-

Digitized by Google

1677 Nov. 1 Edward, son of Sir Edward Cartwright :[1] [*in the Abbey*].
Nov. 10 The Lady James, wife to Sir John Jeames :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
Nov. 21 James, son of Sir Stephen Fox :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 27 The Lady Frances, wife of Colonel Villers :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
Dec. 11 The Lady Elizabeth, wife to Sir Francis Clinton :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
Dec. 13 The Duke of Cambridge :[6] [*in the Abbey*].
Dec. 14 Thomas Fitch, a child :[7] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 26 Sarah, late wife to William Allanson, formerly wife to John Osbaldeston :[8] [*in the Abbey*].
167$\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. [16] Margaret Chambers :[9] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 25 Robert Norton :[10] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 26 Gilbert Knipe :[11] [*Cloisters*].

ment he died 6 Oct., in his fifty-sixth year. His will, dated 8 Sep. 1670, was proved 28 Nov. 1677, by his relict Sarah, to whom he left lands in Doncaster, co. York. He mentioned his brothers Thomas and John Thornburgh, and his sisters Jane West, Anne Painter, and Elizabeth Bayley. Dr. William Johnson (see his burial 12 Mch. 1666-7) in his will called him his cousin.

[1] Son of Sir Edward *Carteret*, Kt., Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Johnson, Alderman of London. According to his monument he died 30 Oct., aged seven years and nine months. One of the same name and parentage was born the 18th and baptized 31 Mch. 1665, at St. Martin in the Fields. See his sister's burial 29 Mch. 1717.

[2] *Mary*, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Killigrew, Kt., Vice-Chamberlain to Q. Henrietta-Maria, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Woodhouse, of Waxham, co. Norfolk, Kt. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, 24 June 1623, and married, after 1656, Sir John James, Kt., who, according to her monument, was descended from the ancient lords of Haestricht, in Holland. She died 6 Nov., without surviving issue, her only son John and only dau. Elizabeth having died in infancy.

[3] See his brother's burial Nov. 1667, and note thereto. According to his monument he was the fifth son by Sir Stephen's first wife, and died 19 Nov., aged twelve years and six months.

[4] Lady Frances Howard, youngest dau. of Theophilus, second Earl of Suffolk, by Lady Elizabeth Home, dau. and coheir of George, Earl of Dunbar. She was the first wife of Sir Edward *Villiers*, Kt. (see his burial 2 July 1689), and mother of Edward, first Earl of Jersey (see his burial 4 Sep. 1711), of the Viscountess Fitzharding (see her burial 23 Sep. 1708), and of Katherine Villiers (see her marriage 20 July 1685).

[5] Dau. of Sir William Killigrew, Kt., Gentleman Usher to Kings Charles I. and II., and Vice-Chamberlain to Queen Catherine, by Mary, dau. of John Hill, of Honiley, co. Warwick, Esq. She was the first wife of Sir Francis Clinton, Kt., then Gentleman of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary to K. Charles II., who became Earl of Lincoln in 1672, and died the following year. She was Dresser to the Queen at her death.

[6] *Charles*, eldest son and third child of James, Duke of York (afterwards K. James II.), by his second wife Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D'Este, dau. of Alphonso, Duke of Modena. He was born at St. James's 7 Nov., and died 12 Dec., in the same year. He was called *Duke of Cambridge*, but no enrolment of the patent has been found. See the burials of his sisters 5 Oct. 1675, 4 Mch. 1680-1, and 8 Oct. 1682.

[7] See burials 30 May 1670 and 25 Feb. 1674-5, and notes thereto.

[8] See her first husband's burial 2 Mch. 1666-7. She remarried, at St. Martin in the Fields, 10 Sep. 1668, then aged about forty-four, William *Alanson*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., a widower, aged about forty-two. The marriage license from the Vicar-General's Office was dated 3 Sep.

[9] The unofficial register says "buried Jan. 16." See the burial of her first husband, John Holmstead, Mch. 1653-4, and note thereto.

[10] See his wife's burial 28 Feb. 1676-7, and note thereto.

[11] See his mother's burial 26 Aug. 1685, and his father's 9 Aug. 1711. According to his monument he died 25 Jan., aged eight months.

Digitized by Google

167$\frac{7}{8}$	Jan.	29	*Mr. Soll. Shorter*:[1] *in the Cloisters.*
	Feb.	3	Sir Herbert Price:[2] [*in the Abbey*].
	Feb.	15	Mr. John Johnson: [*Cloisters*].
	March	4	Elizabeth Cooke, a child:[3] [*in the Abbey*].
	March	16	Mr. Roger Lloyd: [*Cloisters*].
1678	March	29	A son of the Earl of Renala:[4] [*in the Abbey*].
	April	11	Mrs. Price:[5] [*in the Abbey*].
	April	24	Mr. William Mundy:[6] [*Cloisters*].
	June	4	*John and Thomas May*:[7] *in the Cloisters.*
	June	24	The Lord Cottington ['s] Bones:[8] [*in the Abbey*].

[1] In the unofficial register only. His will, as *Solomon* Shorter, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 30 June 1674, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 4 Feb. 1677-8, by his second wife and relict, Ann Shorter. On the 18th of Jan. 1639-40, he had a license from the Bishop of London, in which he was described as of St. Mary's, Islington, Midx., Gent., a bachelor, aged twenty-two, to marry Jane Townsend, of the same parish, a spinster, aged twenty-seven, who was probably mother of his son Thomas (see his burial 19 Mch. 1672-3). See also the baptism of his dau. 6 June 1666, her marriage 22 Dec. 1687, and the burial of another dau. 15 Sep. 1663.

[2] He is usually styled "Knight," but in the letters of administration to his estate, dated 6 Nov. 1679, he was called "Baronet," as was also his son, Sir Thomas-Arden Price, in similar letters dated 23 Dec. 1689, while in the marriage license of this son, from the Vicar-General's office, dated 16 June 1675, the father was described as "Knight Barronett." His baronetcy is not recognized at the College of Arms, and no patent for it has been discovered. He was son of Thomas Price, of Herefordshire, Esq., by Anne, sister and heir of John Rudhall, of Rudhall, Esq., and was himself of the Priory, Brecon. He was a Colonel in the army, and Master of the Household to Q. Henrietta-Maria and K. Charles II. He was also M.P. for Brecon in 1640, and again from 1661 until his death. He married Goditha, second dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Arden, of Park Hall, co. Warwick, Kt., by Dorothea, dau. of Basil Feilding, of Newnham, Esq. She was a Lady of the Privy Chamber to the Queen-Mother, and survived her husband. See the burial of his dau., Mrs. Stanhope, 23 Oct. 1674.

[3] The unofficial register says "*Mrs:* Eliz: Cooke."

[4] The unofficial register says "L^{d} Navan y^{e} Earle of Rannalagh son." Edward, son of Richard Jones, third Viscount, and created Earl of *Ranelagh* (see his burial 10 Jan. 1711-12), by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham (see her burial 3 Aug. 1695). He was born 2 Oct. and baptized 16 Nov. 1675, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx. His father's will distinctly mentions him.

[5] According to her monument she was *Martha*, wife of Gervase Price, Esq., Serjeant of the Office of Trumpets and Gentleman of the Bows to K. Charles II. (see his burial 15 Sep. 1687), and died 7 Apl., in her thirty-eighth year. She was eldest dau. of John Mayer, of the city of London, Gent., by his wife Martha, and was married about Dec. 1660, the Mar. Lic. Fac. being dated on the 7th of that month. See the burial of her sister, Mary Lucy, 15 Jan. 1708-9.

[6] See marriages 6 Nov. 1679 and 1 Jan. 1688-9, and burials 7 June 1670, 14 Dec. 1682, and 4 Mch. 1685-6, probably of members of his family.

[7] In the unofficial register only. See their sister's baptism 25 Nov. 1667, and note thereto. See also the baptism of John 7 July 1671, and of Thomas 11 Oct. 1677.

[8] Francis Cottington, younger son of Philip Cottington, of Godmanston, co. Somerset, was Clerk of the Council in the reign of K. James I., and was created a Baronet 16 Feb. 1622-3. Under K. Charles I. he was Chancellor of the Exchequer and Ambassador to Madrid, and was elevated to the peerage, 10 July 1631, as Baron Cottington, of Hanworth, co. Midx. He was subsequently Lord Treasurer and Master of the Wards, but went into exile with K. Charles II., and never returned. He died at Valladolid 19 June 1652, and was buried in the Jesuits' church there. His will, dated three days before his death, was not proved in England until 15 Aug. 1666. He married, in 1622, Anne, dau. of Sir William Meredith, of London, Kt., and widow of Sir

Digitized by Google

1678 July 12 William, son of Dr. Patrick, an infant :[1] [*in the Abbey*].
July 21 Colonel Thomas Howard :[2] in the vault belonging to the Duke of Richmond's family.
Sept. 9 Henry, Lord O'Brian :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
Nov. 4 Mr. Lumly Deaw :[4] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 5 Sir Thomas Mudiford, a youth :[5] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 6 Mr. John van Hasledonk :[6] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 7 Elizabeth Jackson, a child :[7] [*Cloisters*].

Robert Brett, Kt., and, according to a funeral certificate in the College of Arms, she died at her house near Charing Cross the 22nd, and was buried 23 Feb. 1633-4, in Westminster Abbey, but there is no record of her burial in the Register, which is defective at that period. Only a son Charles and a dau. Anne survived her, and both died in their father's lifetime. The monument erected by Lord Cottington's nephew and heir states that his remains were brought to this country in 1679, but the date of interment, in both the official and unofficial registers, is distinctly 1678. The inscription also states that he died in his seventy-fourth year.

[1] See his baptism 1 July 1678, and that of his brother 3 Oct. 1680, and notes thereto.

[2] Fourth son of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland, by Mary, eldest dau. of William, fourth Lord Eure, and younger brother of Charles, first Earl of Carlisle. He was Lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard, and was noted for his gallantry and duels. He died without legitimate issue. See the burials, of his wife (the Duchess of Richmond) 28 Nov. 1685, and of his brother 15 Apl. 1686.

[3] Henry *O'Brien*, Lord Ibrackan, only son of Henry, seventh Earl of Thomond, by Anne, dau. and coheir of Henry, fifth Earl of Thomond. He died 1 Sep., in his father's lifetime, and, according to the unofficial register, was buried in the Richmond vault. His will, dated 6 Apl. 1672, was proved 26 Sep. 1678. It closes with the following extraordinary and somewhat unnatural paragraph:—"I conjure my son, Donatus O'Brien, to honour and obey his King in whatever he commands that is not contradictory to the Holy Scripture and Protestant religion, in which I conjure him (upon pain of my curse) not only to continue himself, but to advise his brothers and sisters to do the same; and that he never marry a Papist; and that he take great care, if ever God bless him with children (which I trust he will many), to breed them strictly in the Protestant religion: . . . *I advise him to cherish the English upon his estate, and drive out the Irish, and especially those of them who go under the name of gentlemen.*" See the burials, of his wife 11 Nov. 1702, his son 8 May 1679, and his daughter 28 Nov. 1683.

[4] The unofficial register says "Mr. *Lumly Due*;" probably correctly *Dew*. See notes to a marriage 27 Mch. 1676, and a burial 10 June 1684. From the combination of peculiar names, he was evidently a member of the family therein mentioned.

[5] The unofficial register says simply "Tho: Muddiford," omitting the prefix "Sir." He was probably the only son and successor of Sir James *Modyford*, of London and Chiswick (who was created a Baronet 18 Feb. 1660-1, and was Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica, where he died 13 Jan. 1672-3), by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Slanning, of Maristow, co. Devon, Kt. Dying under age, his estates passed to his sister Grace, who married, first, Edward Drake, who died in Jamaica 5 Oct. 1680, and, secondly, Peter Heywood, Esq. (There was another Baronet of this name, Sir Thomas Modyford, brother of Sir James; but he did not die until 2 Sep. 1679, and his son Thomas also died 19 Oct. following, both being buried at Jamaica.)

[6] The will of John *Van Hasdunck*, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to the King, dated 15 Oct. 1678, was proved 20 Nov. following. He left all his estate, real and personal, to his brother Cornelius Van Hasdunck and John his son, especially excluding the daughters and heirs of his brother, Mr. Arnold Van Hasdunck, their husbands, children, and descendants, and also the husbands, children, and descendants of his two sisters, Katherine and Magdalen. In one of the Signet Books at the Public Record Office is a warrant, dated Dec. 1660, for paying John Van Hasdonk, Gent., £500, for furnishing the late King Charles with arms and ammunition. He was appointed one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber the same year.

[7] See her father's burial 23 July 1714, and her mother's 16 May 1718.

Digitized by Google

1678 Nov. 15 Vere Thomas, spinster :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 23 Martha Currall :[2] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 16 The Lord Herbert of Cherbury :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
Dec. 20 Charles Betterton :[4] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 20 Margaret Thomson :[5] [*Cloisters*].
167$\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 9 Mr. William Bulmer :[6] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 16 *James Hudgebut* :[7] *in the Cloisters.*
Jan. 31 Isabella Porter :[8] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 14 Robert, second son to the Lord Cholmondeley, being one of the King's scholars :[9] [*in the Abbey*].
Feb. 15 Sir William Cane [? Carre] :[10] [*Cloisters*].

[1] The unofficial register says "A mayd bu : in y^{e} Cloysters."

[2] See her husband's burial 1 June 1684.

[3] Edward, third Lord Herbert of Cherbury, eldest son of Richard, second Lord, by Lady Mary Egerton, dau. of John, first Earl of Bridgewater. He married twice, but died without issue, 9 Dec. 1678, in his sixty-fourth year.

[4] Younger brother of Thomas, the famous tragedian (see his burial 2 May 1710, and note thereto). He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 10 June 1647. His father, in his will dated 10 June 1663, stated that he had obtained a place for him in his Majesty's kitchen, the profits of which his mother was to enjoy until he reached full age. His relict Anne administered to his estate, 3 June 1679, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter. Their son Thomas and daughter Anne were baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, the former 4 Sep. 1676, and the latter 11 Oct. 1677.

[5] The unofficial register says "Mrs. Marg^{t} *Tomson.*" See the burial of John *Thompson*, 20 Dec. 1700, probably her father.

[6] His will, in which he is described as of Berkhampstead St. Peter, Herts (but on which it is endorsed that at the time of his death he was dwelling at Westminster), notary public, dated 8 June 1677, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 5 Feb. 1678-9, by his relict Mary, whom it states was the dau. of Mr. Jonathan Bradley the elder. He left his manor of Combe, at Berkhampstead, and other lands in Coxwold, co. York, given him by K. Charles II. for his faithful services to him and his father, to be sold to pay his debts, and small legacies to his brothers Robert and Thomas Bulmer, and his sisters Mary and Anne. On the 27th March 1675 he had a license from the Vicar-General's office, in which he was described as of Ashridge, Bucks, Gent., a widower, aged about sixty-eight, to marry Mrs. Mary Bradley, of Bridgewater House, London, spinster, aged about twenty-four. According to a monumental inscription preserved by Dart (ii. 137), and another by Keep (edit. 1682, p. 360), both of which were long since destroyed, his first wife and their only son were also buried in the Cloisters, but no record of either occurs in either of the registers. She is described as Mary, dau. of William Greene, of Lannorth, co. York, Esq., and is said to have died 31 Jan. 1661-2. The son, William, who matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 28 Mch. 1655, and was designed for the medical profession, died while on a visit to his parents in London, apparently in 1658, in which year they erected the monument to his memory.

[7] The will of James *Hudgbutt*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 5 Jan. 1678-9, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 23 Sep. 1679, by his brother Charles Hudgbutt, his mother, Mrs. Abigail Bates, then wife of Mr. Thomas Bates (see his burial 18 Aug. 1679), whom he had appointed executrix, having renounced. His brother Jeremiah Hudgbutt was the only other legatee.

[8] The unofficial register says "*Isabel.*"

[9] Son of Robert, first Viscount Cholmondeley, of the second creation, by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of George Cradock, of Caverswell Castle, co. Stafford, Esq. He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1678, and died 2 Feb. following, in his 14th year. See his brother's burial 7 June 1680.

[10] The unofficial register says "S^{r} Will : *Carr*," which is probably correct. A Sir William

Digitized by Google

167⅘	Feb.	21	Mr. Henry Simons :[1] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	22	John Thomson :[2] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	24	John Fairborn, a child :[3] [*Cloisters*].
	March	1	Mr. William Tucker :[4] [*Cloisters*].
	March	9	Charles, son of Mr. Thomas Dunclin :[5] [*Cloisters*].
	March	11	Jane Pipe :[6] [*Cloisters*].
	March	15	Dorothy Godolphin :[7] [*in the Abbey*].
1679	March	27	Diana Temple :[8] [*in the Abbey*].
	March	27	Stephen Baber :[9] [*Cloisters*].
	April	5	Thomas Raggett :[10] [*Cloisters*].
	April	9	George Kirk :[11] [*Cloisters*].
	April	12	Arthur Thomson, a child :[12] [*Cloisters*].

Carr was appointed one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles II. in 1670. One of this name, son of Sir Robert Carr, was knighted, at Newmarket, 6 Mch. 1626-7.

[1] His will, as Henry *Symmons*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 20 Jan. 1678-9, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 12 Mch. following, by his cousins Charles and William Wren, Esqrs., to whom he bequeathed his estate in trust for his wife Mary and his minor children. He appears to have held some official position under the Bishop of Lincoln (Barlow), whom, as his "honoured lord and master," he appointed overseer of his will. See his wife's burial 25 Feb. 1731-2. According to her will, he was buried in about the middle of the West Cloister.

[2] The unofficial register says *Thompson*, as does also his monument, according to which he was born 5 July 1676, and died 21 Feb. 1678-9. See his mother's burial 12 Nov. 1685, and his father's 20 Dec. 1700.

[3] Sixth son of Sir Palmes *Fairborne*, Kt., and Dame Margery his wife (see her burial 9 June 1694). According to his monument, his age was two months and two weeks.

[4] A Minor Canon of the Abbey, and a junior priest of the Chapel Royal at the time of the Coronation of K. Charles II. Burney says that he was Precentor, or Chanter, of the Abbey. He died 28 Feb., and his relict Elizabeth administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 29 May following. See the baptisms of his children, 17 Nov. 1662, 19 Mch. 1664-5, and 23 Feb. 1667-8, and burials 26 Nov. 1662, 18 Feb. 1663-4, and 13 Aug. 1670.

[5] Rightly *Donkley*. See his father's burial 8 Feb. 1688-9. He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 July 1678.

[6] Rightly *Pipes*. See her mother's burial 18 June 1676.

[7] The unofficial register says "*Mrs. Anne* Godolphin." In the absence of any positive identification, it may be suggested that she was a young child of the Rt. Hon. Sidney, afterwards Earl of Godolphin (see his burial 8 Oct. 1712), whose marriage took place in 1675.

[8] Dau. of Sir William Temple, Bart. (see his burial 1 Feb. 1698-9, and his wife's 7 Feb. 1694-5). She was born the 14th, and baptized at Richmond, Surrey, 22 Sep. 1665.

[9] According to his monument, he was the only child of Benjamin Baber, Gent., Alderman of Bath, by Elizabeth his wife, and was born 19 Oct. 1663, and died 23 Mch. 1678-9. His father was third son of Richard Baber, of Twerton, co. Somerset, and was thrice Mayor of Bath, where he died 22 May 1705, in his seventy-eighth year, and was buried in the Abbey Church. The mother, Elizabeth, was dau. of William Fox, of Farley, co. Wilts, Esq., apparently a brother of Sir Stephen Fox (although not mentioned in the accounts of the family), after whom this child was probably named. She died 22 Feb. 1704-5, in her seventy-sixth year, and was also buried in the Abbey Church of Bath.

[10] Doubtless a servant or minor official about the Abbey. See his second marriage 14 Apl. 1668, and the burials, of his first wife 15 Jan. 1667-8, his dau. 29 July 1668, his son 7 May 1686, and his second wife 17 Mch. 1689-90.

[11] Probably a minor official or servant connected with the Abbey.

[12] See the burial, 20 Dec. 1700, of John *Thompson*, probably his father.

Digitized by Google

1679 May 8 Mr. George O'Brian :[1] [*in the Abbey*].
May 9 William, second son to the Lord Cornwallis :[2] [*Cloisters*].
May 22 Judith Isham :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
June 3 Esquire Thomas Knowles :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
June 12 Anne Tufton, a child :[5] [*Cloisters*].
July 28 William Starnley :[6] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 12 Susanna Hopwood, a child :[7] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 18 Mr. Thomas Bates :[8] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 25 Dr. Outram, one of the Prebendaries :[9] [*in the Abbey*].
Sept. 11 William Dunkly, a child :[10] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 4 Mr. John Banister :[11] [*Cloisters*].

[1] Second son of Henry *O'Brien*, Lord Ibrackan. He was born the 10th and baptized 19 Oct. 1670, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx. See his father's burial 9 Sep. 1678, and his mother's 11 Nov. 1702. The unofficial register says that he was buried 7 May, in the Richmond vault.

[2] Son of Charles, third Lord Cornwallis, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Kt. (see their marriage 27 Dec. 1673).

[3] Dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, second Bart. of Lamport, co. Northampton, by his first wife, Jane, dau. of Sir John Garrard, first Bart. of Lamer, Herts. She died 18 May. See the burial of her twin sister, Lady L'Estrange, 6 Aug. 1689. They were born 27 Aug. 1636. Her will, dated 15 May 1678, was proved 21 May 1679, by her sister L'Estrange.

[4] The will of Thomas *Knollys*, of Grove Place, Nursling, co. Southampton, Esq., dated 5 Nov. 1678, was proved 1 July 1679, by his son Robert Knollys, and his friend John Speed, M.D. He left his daughters, Anne and Elizabeth, each £40 per annum for life, and the proceeds of certain leases in Oxfordshire to his unmarried daughters, Dorothy and Philadelphia, equally, his son Robert being residuary legatee.

[5] Dau. of Sir Richard Tufton, of Westminster, who was knighted 7 Mch. 1680-1, and whose will, dated 8 Sep., was proved 12 Oct. 1682, by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Lewis of Westminster, who remarried, secondly, Seymour Tredenham, Esq., second son of Sir Joseph Tredenham of Tregony, co. Cornwall, Kt., who died in 1697, and was buried at Ware, Herts; thirdly (Mar. Lic. Fac. 12 Aug. 1701), the Rev. Alexander Mills, Vicar of St. Clement's, Sandwich, Kent; and, fourthly, Philip Farwell, Esq., who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 5 Sep. 1719. She died 4 Aug. 1722, aged about sixty, and was buried at Ware. Her will, dated 5 July, was proved 6 Aug. 1722, by her niece Anne Lewis, dau. of her brother, Capt. Charles Lewis.

[6] The unofficial register says "Will: Starnly bu: in y^e^ West Cloysters."

[7] The unofficial register says "Susan." See her father's burial 17 July 1683.

[8] His will, as of Westminster, Gent., dated 15 Apl., was proved 21 Aug. 1679, by his relict Abigail, to whom he left all his estate. See the burial of his stepson, James Hudgbutt, 16 Jan. 1678-9, and note thereto.

[9] William *Owtram*, a native of Derbyshire, sometime Fellow of Trinity and Christ's Colleges, Cambridge, where S. T. P. in 1662. After preaching some time in Lincolnshire he became Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, and in 1664 Minister at St. Margaret's, Westminster. He was installed Archdeacon of Leicester 30 July 1669, and Prebendary of Westminster 30 July 1670. He died 23 Aug., in his fifty-fifth year. His will, dated 5 Nov. 1677, was proved 3 Sep. 1679. He bequeathed lands in Derbyshire and Lincolnshire, and left legacies to the children of his brother, Francis Owtram, deceased, and of his sisters, Barbara Burley and Mary Sprentall, both deceased, and Jane Stanley, then living. See his wife's burial 12 Oct. 1721.

[10] Son of Thomas *Donkley*, Closet-keeper to the King (see his burial 8 Feb. 1688-9).

[11] On the monument his name is *Banester*, but in the record of administration to his estate, 20 Oct. 1679, it is *Bannister*. He was son of one of the Waits of St. Giles in the Fields, and at first himself a Wait. He is said to have been the first Englishman who became distinguished as a violinist, and as such entered the service of K. Charles II., who patronized him greatly, but

Digitized by Google

1679	Oct.	4	Robert Adams :[1] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	7	Elizabeth Willis :[2] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	11	Margaret Crespion, a child :[3] [*Cloisters*].
	Nov.	14	John Jackson, a child :[4] [*Cloisters*].
	Nov.	18	Mrs. Anne Downs :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
	Nov.	22	Mrs. Radley :[6] [*in the Abbey*].
	Nov.	29	Dr. Henry Edwards :[7] [*Cloisters*].
	Dec.	1	Mrs. Bethell :[8] [*Cloisters*].
	Dec.	6	The Lord Francis, son to the Duke of Monmouth :[9] [*in the Abbey*].
	Dec.	8	The Lady Jane Clifford :[10] [*in the Abbey*].
16$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	13	Mrs. Elizabeth Needham :[11] [*in the Abbey*].
	Feb.	24	The Lady Anne Moreland :[12] [*in the Abbey*].

finally dismissed him for some impertinence, after which he maintained himself by teaching and playing. In the letters of administration he is described as of Lambeth, Surrey. He died 3 Oct., leaving a wife Mary, and a son John, who also became an eminent violinist.

[1] See burials 6 Oct. 1681 and 15 July 1710.

[2] The unofficial register says "bu: beyond y^e^ Cofferer's doore." One of this name administered, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 24 Feb. 1673-4, to the estate of her mother, Prudence Willis, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow.

[3] See her baptism 8 July 1677, her mother's burial 22 Mch. 1687-8, and her father's 2 Dec. 1711.

[4] See his father's burial 23 July 1714, and his mother's 16 May 1718.

[5] The unofficial register says "Mrs. Anne *Downes* bu: in y^e^ Abby by y^e^ Lady James." The will of Anne *Downe*, of London, widow, dated 6 July 1668, was proved 15 Dec. 1679, by Walter Powell, of London, Gent., to whom and to his heirs she bequeathed her lands in Lincolnshire.

[6] Bridget, dau. of George Cracroft of Fulletby, Burgh, Alford, etc., co. Lincoln, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bolle, of Haugh, in the same county, Kt. She married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 13 Feb. 1671-2, Charles Radley, Esq., Gentleman Usher to the King, who remarried, and survived her until about 1723. She died 20 Nov.

[7] Letters of administration were granted 13 Feb. 1679-80, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, to the estate of Henry Edwards, S.T.P., late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, to Susan Wane, spinster, the next of kin, and who was either his niece or grand-daughter ("neptis").

[8] The unofficial register says "Mrs. *Bythell* bu: beyond y^e^ Cofferer's doore neere y^e^ stepps." See a burial 26 Jan. 1684-5.

[9] Fourth son of James, Duke of Monmouth, by the Lady Anne Scott, and born in 1678. See the burials, of his brother 10 Feb. 1673-4, and of his sisters, 5 Sep. 1683 and 13 Aug. 1685.

[10] Lady Jane Seymour, youngest dau. of William, second Duke of Somerset, by his second wife, Lady Frances Devereux, dau. of Robert, second Earl of Essex. She married the Hon. Charles Boyle, Lord Clifford, son and heir of Richard, second Earl of Cork and first of Burlington, who administered to her estate 21 Jan. 1679-80, and who afterwards remarried. She died 23 Nov., aged, according to her monument, forty-two years, four months, and seventeen days. See her sister's burial 5 Jan. 1680-1.

[11] See her baptism 15 Mch. 1663-4, her father's burial 13 Feb. 1705-6, and her mother's 7 Apl. 1708.

[12] Third dau. of George Feilding, of Solihull, co. Warwick, Esq., by Mary, second dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, of Wiston, co. Sussex, Kt. See her marriage 16 Nov. 1676. She died 20 Feb., in her nineteenth year. She was the third wife of Sir Samuel *Morland* (sometimes called Moreland *alias* Morley), well known for his scientific attainments, but whose memory is sadly discoloured by his treachery to the magnates of the Commonwealth. He was knighted by K. Charles II. at Breda, 20 May 1660, on the 18th of July following created a Baronet, as of Sulhamstead-Banister, Berks, and shortly after appointed a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber. He married,

Digitized by Google

1680 March 27 The Lady Frances Ingram :[1] [*in the Abbey*].
April 3 Mrs. Chiffins :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
April 19 *Samuel Snipe, almsman :[3] died the 17th.*
April 23 Mr. William Fox, son to Sir Stephen Fox :[4] [*Cloisters*].
May 5 Elizabeth, Lady Latimer, and her child the Lady Grace :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
May 12 Mr. William Hutton :[6] [*Cloisters*].
May 30 James, third son to the Lord Cornwallis, a child :[7] [*Cloisters*].
June 7 *Mr. Richard Cholmondeley :[8] in the Abbey.*
July 31 *Lord Ossery was layd in y^e^ Duke of Monmouth's Vault, at midnight, till y^e^ Duke of Ormond's pleasure be known.*[9]
Aug. 27 James Vaughan, one of the King's scholars :[10] [*Cloisters*].

fourthly, at Knightsbridge Chapel, Midx., 1 Feb. 1686-7, one Mary Aylif, a woman of low origin and infamous character, from whom, however, he obtained a divorce 16 July following, and she subsequently became the second wife of Sir Gilbert-Cosins Gerard (see his first marriage 2 May 1681, and note thereto). Sir Samuel died 26 Dec. 1695, and was buried at Hammersmith, Midx., 6 Jan. following, and the baronetcy became extinct on the death of his son in 1716. See his second marriage 26 Oct. 1670, and the burials, of his second wife 14 Oct. 1674, and of his children, 19 Dec. 1671 and 11 June 1675.

[1] Youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Belasyse, second Bart. and first Viscount Fauconberg, by Barbara, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmeley, of Whitby and Roxby, co. York, Kt. See the burial of her husband, Sir Thomas Ingram, 17 Feb. 1671-2, and of her only child 12 June 1651. Her will, dated 27 Sep. 1676, with a codicil 17 Mch. 1679-80, was proved 1 Apl. 1680.

[2] *Dorothy*, relict of Thomas *Chiffinch*, Closet-keeper to the King (see his burial 10 Apl. 1666). After her husband's death she became Laundress to K. Charles II. She died 28 Mch. Her daughter-in-law Amphillis, widow of her son Thomas Chiffinch, administered to her estate 2 Apl. 1681, for the benefit of her grandchildren.

[3] In the unofficial register only.

[4] Second but eldest surviving son of Sir Stephen Fox, by his first wife, Elizabeth Whittle. He died 17 Apl., in his twenty-second year. He was a Captain in the army. See his brother's burial Nov. 1667, and note thereto.

[5] Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Simon Bennet, of Beachampton, Bucks, Esq., by Grace, dau. of Gilbert Morewood, of London, merchant, who were married at St. Bartholomew the Less, London, 20 Oct. 1649. She was wife of Edward Osborne, commonly called Lord Latimer, eldest son of Thomas, first Duke of Leeds, who survived her. She died 1 May. See the burial of her son 29 Dec. 1676.

[6] The unofficial register says "a Quire Man," and he was mentioned in Dr. Busby's accounts as one of the choir, in 1664. See a burial 6 May 1648.

[7] Son of Charles, third Lord Cornwallis, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Kt. See their marriage 27 Dec. 1673.

[8] Fourth son of Robert, first Viscount Cholmondeley, of the second creation, by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of George Cradock, of Caverswell Castle, co. Stafford, Esq. He died 5 June, aged twelve years. See his brother's burial 14 Feb. 1678-9. This entry is in the unofficial register only, but is confirmed by a monument.

[9] In the unofficial register only. Thomas Butler, Earl of *Ossory*, eldest surviving son of James, twelfth Earl and first Duke of Ormond (see his burial 4 Aug. 1688), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 24 July 1684). He was born at Kilkenny, Ireland, 8 July 1634, and died 30 July 1680. His relict Æmillia administered to his estate 14 Sep. 1680 (see her burial 12 Dec. 1688). His remains are said to have been removed to the family vault in Kilkenny Cathedral, but there is no confirmation of this in any of the Abbey records, and it certainly had not been done at the date of his father's will in 1688. See a further entry respecting him 13 Nov. following. See also the burials, of his dau. 12 July 1717, and his son 22 May 1746.

[10] He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1679.

Digitized by Google

1680 Sept. 9 William Hopwood, a child :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 11 *Catherine Prosher* :[2] *in the Cloisters.*
Sept. 19 Mr. Henry Farrow :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 26 Elizabeth Fairborn, a child :[4] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 18 Mr. John Oxenham :[5] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 6 John Frazer :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 7 Henry Johnson :[7] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 8 Elizabeth Lowndes :[8] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 13 *Lord Ossery had y^e^ ceremony of burial performed over him by Mr. Crispion.*[9]
Nov. 16 Dutchess of Southampton :[10] [*in the Abbey*].
Dec. 7 Robert Davies :[11] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 14 Thomas Haukes :[12] [*Cloisters*].
168$\frac{9}{1}$ Jan. 4 Lady Shanon :[13] [*in the Abbey*].

[1] See his father's burial 17 July 1683.

[2] In the unofficial register only.

[3] The unofficial register says "*Farrar.*" The will of Henry *Ferrer*, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., dated 17 Sep., was proved 9 Oct. 1680, by his relict Aphra, to whom he left all his estate, and who was alone named in it.

[4] Dau. of Sir Palmes *Fairborne*, Kt., and Dame Margery his wife (see her burial 9 June 1694).

[5] See his marriage 6 Jan. 1675-6, and note thereto. He was admitted to the Inner Temple 12 May 1670, as of South Tawton, co. Devon, Gent. He died, according to his monument, 14 Oct., aged nearly thirty years. His relict Frances administered to his estate 8 June 1681, but his nuncupative will was proved 12 Aug. 1682, by his father, William Oxenham, then of St. Margaret's, Westminster. See his son's burial 28 June 1699.

[6] His relict Anne administered to his estate 20 Nov. 1680. In the record he is described as John *Fraser*, late of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

[7] The unofficial register says "bu : by y^e^ Cofferer's dore," which indicates that he was in some humble position.

[8] Dau. of Sir Roger Harsnett, Kt. (see his burial 27 Oct. 1692), by his wife Carola (see her burial 17 May 1676). She married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 26 Oct. 1679 (in the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., dated 23 Oct., described as of Dulwich, spinster, aged about twenty-two), William Lowndes, of Winslow, Bucks, Esq., many years M.P., and in 1695 Secretary to the Treasury, who died 20 Jan. 1723-4, and was buried the 29th at Winslow, in his seventy-second year, having thrice remarried (see the burial of his second wife 10 July 1685). She died 6 Nov. She was ancestress of the present family of Lowndes of Whaddon Hall and Winslow, Bucks.

[9] Lord *Ossory*. In the unofficial register only. See the entry 31 July preceding.

[10] Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Wood, of Loudham, co. Suffolk, Kt. and Bart., Clerk of the Green Cloth to K. Charles II., by his second wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Gardiner, Kt. (see her burial 1 Apl. 1665). She was the first wife of Charles Fitzroy, Duke of Southampton (see his burial 3 Nov. 1730), to whom she was married in his minority. She died without issue, and, according to the unofficial register, was buried in the Duke of Monmouth's vault.

[11] The unofficial register says "Dec. 11 Robert *Davis* bu : by y^e^ Cofferer's doore."

[12] The unofficial register gives the name "*Hawke*," and the Christian name should probably be *John*, as letters of administration were granted by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 19 Dec. 1680, on the estate of *John Hawkes*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, to his relict Sarah. See the burial (probably) of his brother 5 Mch. 1699-1700.

[13] Elizabeth (second of this name), dau. of Sir Robert Killigrew, Kt., Vice-Chamberlain to Q. Henrietta-Maria, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Woodhouse, of Waxham, co. Norfolk, Kt. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, 16 May 1622, and was married, at Whitehall, Oct. 1638, to Francis Boyle, fourth son of Richard, first Earl of Cork, who was created *Viscount*

Digitized by Google

168$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	5	Countess of Southampton :[1] [*in the Abbey*].
	Jan.	11	Mrs. Elisabeth Nunne :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
	Jan.	18	Charles, Earl of Plimouth :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
	Feb.	4	Nicholas, Earl of Scarsdale :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
	Feb.	12	Mr. George Whicher :[5] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	20	Mr. Richard Pipe :[6] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	22	Mr. Sackvile Whittle :[7] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	27	John Thomson, a child :[8] [*Cloisters*].
	March	4	The Lady Isabella, daughter to the Duke of York :[9] [*in the Abbey*].

Shannon in 1660. Her will, dated 27 July 1680, was proved 8 Feb. 1680-1. See the burials, of her brother 18 Mch. 1682-3, her sisters 9 July 1641 and 10 Nov. 1677, and her daughter (by K. Charles II.) 4 Aug. 1684.

[1] Lady Frances Seymour, second dau. of William, second Duke of Somerset, by his second wife, Lady Frances Devereux, dau. of Robert, second Earl of Essex. She married, first, Richard, Viscount Molyneux; secondly, Thomas Wriothesley, fourth and last Earl of Southampton, who died 16 May 1667; and thirdly, Conyers D'Arcy, afterwards second Earl of Holderness, whose wife she died, and who administered to her estate 11 Feb. 1680-1. See her sister's burial 8 Dec. 1679.

[2] The will of Elizabeth *Nunn*, widow of Thomas Nunn, dated 23 Nov. 1680, was proved 29 Jan. 1680-1, by her friends Thomas Wyndham and James Bridgeman, Esqrs. It states that she had settled all her estate by deed, except the monies due to her from the Queen. She bequeathed £100 to her brother, Mr. George Rythe, and the residue of her personalty to her niece, Barbara Chiffinch.

[3] Charles Fitz-Charles, illegitimate son of K. Charles II., by Catherine, dau. of Thomas Pegge, of Yeldersley, co. Derby, Esq. He was created, 28 July 1675, Baron of Dartmouth, Viscount Totness, and Earl of *Plymouth*. He married, at Wimbledon, Surrey, 19 Sep. 1678, Lady Bridget Osborne, third dau. of Thomas, first Duke of Leeds, who remarried, about Aug. 1706, the Rt. Rev. Philip Bisse, Bishop of Hereford, and died 9 May 1718. He died at Tangier, 17 Oct. 1680, aged twenty-three, leaving no issue.

[4] Nicholas Leke, second but eldest surviving son of Francis, first Earl of Scarsdale, by Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Cary, of Aldenham and Berkhampstead, Herts, Kt., succeeded his father as second Earl in 1655. He died 27 Jan., and his son and successor, Robert, third Earl of Scarsdale, administered to his estate 10 Feb. 1680-1. See his wife's burial 21 Nov. 1692, his sister's 29 Jan. 1692-3, and that of his grand-daughter 15 March 1680-1. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the Hunsdon vault.

[5] He was sworn "youngest Yeoman of the Vestry" of the Chapel Royal 8 Nov. 1660, and died "Eldest Yeoman" 4 Feb. 1680-1. By his will, dated 17 Nov. 1680, and proved 7 Mch. 1680-1, he provided for founding and endowing alms-houses in Westminster for six poor men. He bequeathed £300 to his sister Susan Spurling, and £200 to her daughter Margaret Harris, and £10 each to his cousins Kersey and Minshaw, of Deptford, co. Kent. He also left rings and other legacies to numerous persons, evidently not his relations, among whom were many of the nobility.

[6] See probably his mother's burial 18 June 1676. If so, the name should be *Pipes*.

[7] His will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, one of His Majesty's Chirurgeons in Ordinary, dated 15 Feb., was proved 17 Mch. 1680-1. He mentioned no children, but left the reversion of his estates in Kent to the daughters of Sir Stephen Fox, Kt., his sister's husband. He was a son of William Whittle, of Lancashire. In his Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., dated 9 Nov. 1667, he was described as of St. Martin in the Fields, citizen and barber-chirurgeon, a widower, aged about thirty-seven. According to his monument, he died 19 Feb., in his fiftieth year. See his second wife's burial 22 June 1729, and his brother's 15 Jan. 1688-9.

[8] The unofficial register says "*Thompson*." See probably his father's burial 20 Dec. 1700.

[9] Second dau. and child of James, Duke of York, afterwards K. James II., by his second wife, Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D'Este, dau. of Alphonso, Duke of Modena. She was born at

Digitized by Google

168$\frac{8}{9}$	March	15	The Lady Frances, daughter to Robert, Earl of Scarsdale :[1] [*in the Abbey*].
	March	15	Mrs. Elisabeth Chapman :[2] [*Cloisters*].
1681	March	30	Edward Poore :[3] [*Cloisters*].
	Apl.	9	Colonel Daniel Collingwood :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	14	John Birchenshaw :[5] [*Cloisters*].
	May	19	John Brian, one of the Almsmen :[6] [*Cloisters*].
	May	20	John Collins :[7] [*Cloisters*].
	June	6	Arabella Templer :[8] [*Cloisters*].
	June	7	Anne Windebank :[9] [*Cloisters*].
	June	17	Mr. Christopher Chapman, one of the Gentlemen of the Quire :[10] [*Cloisters*].

St. James's Palace 28 Aug. 1676, and died there 2 Mch. 1680-1. See the burials, of her brother 13 Dec. 1677, and her sisters 5 Oct. 1675 and 8 Oct. 1682.

[1] Lady Frances Leke, only child of Robert, third Earl of Scarsdale (see his burial 4 Jan. 1707-8), by Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir John Lewys, of Ledstone, co. York, Kt. and Bart. (see her burial 20 Feb. 1683-4). The unofficial register says she was buried in the Hunsdon vault.

[2] See her father's burial 17 June 1681, and her mother's 10 July 1707. She died 11 Mch.

[3] This entry affords a serious instance of inaccuracy, both in the official and unofficial registers, the latter of which gives the same Christian and surnames, and also states that he was "buried from Mr. Hender's." His will, as *Edmond Power*, was dated 22 Mch. 1680-1, and proved 2 Apl. following, and his identity is established by the fact that he directed to be buried in the Abbey, and by the perfect accordance of dates. He was evidently a guest at the Robin Hood tavern, where he died. He bequeathed all his possessions to his cousin Robert Power, of London, Gent., who was his executor, naming particularly a bond for £150, and other goods, jewels, etc., in his chamber at the Robin Hood; also his mare in Woodstock Park, and his two fowling guns in the manor house in the custody of the under bailiff. There are other indications in his will that he came from the vicinity of Woodstock, in Oxfordshire, and it is probable that he was of the family of his name at Bletchington in that county.

[4] Letters of administration were granted 5 May 1681, to the estate of Daniel Collingwood, Esq., late of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., bachelor, to his brother George Collingwood; and, *de bonis non*, 10 Dec. 1691, to his sister Barbara Collingwood, spinster.

[5] One *John Birchensha* published in 1655 a quarto volume entitled "Divine Verities." Another *John Birkensha* was a musician and teacher of the viol in London, and published in 1664 a work called "Templum Musicum:" he was living as late as 1672.

[6] His will, as John *Bryan*, of Westminster, Gent., dated 23 Oct. 1677, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter 26 May 1681, by his relict Elizabeth. He left small legacies to Richard and William Bryan; Thomas, Mary, Alice, Elizabeth, and Jane Morgan; Margaret, wife of Richard Royston; and Mr. Smith, husband of Anne Brayford; all called his cousins.

[7] According to his monument, he was born 7 Sep. 1657, and died 18 May 1681. See the burial, probably of his father, 14 Feb. 1703-4. The unofficial register says that he was buried "att y^{e} feet of Long Megg."

[8] The unofficial register adds "a child." See the burials 24 July 1675 and 10 Oct. 1691, probably of her brother and mother.

[9] See her mother's burial 11 Jan. 1681-2, and her father's 16 Aug. 1704. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the South Cloister.

[10] He was son of Peter Chapman, who had been "head brewer" to the College, and himself had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, 9 June 1638, as "chief brewer." In the will of James Chapman (see his burial 15 Jan. 1663-4) he was called "cousin," and was named as one of its overseers. His own will, as of Westminster, brewer, dated 29 May, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter 28 July 1681. He bequeathed freehold lands in Iver and Langley, Bucks, which, if his dau. Anne died without issue, were to go to the authorities of Colnbrook, in that county, for binding out poor children apprentices, the children of his own relations in that place

Digitized by Google

1681 June 21 Mrs. Adria Lucy :[1] [*in the Abbey*].
June 22 Mr. Edward Mansell :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
June 23 Mrs. Elizabeth Crespion :[3] [*Cloisters*].
June 27 Mrs. Catharine Needham :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
Sept. 7 The Lady Anne Apsley :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 1 Mrs. Stradling, wife to Dr. Stradling, Dean of Chichester :[6] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 1 Jane Duncly, a child :[7] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 6 William Adams :[8] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 5 Major Egerton :[9] [*in the Abbey*].
Nov. 23 William Hall :[10] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 26 ***Mr. Steven Bing dyed and buried the 1st day of December att Canterbury.***[11]

to be first considered. He died 14 June. See the baptism of his son 26 Nov. 1662, the marriage of his dau. 1 Sep. 1681, and the burials, of his wife 10 July 1707, and his children 24 Feb. 1644-5, 21 Jan. 1654-5, 21 Mch. 1662-3, 13 Sep. 1672, 4 Feb. 1672-3, 27 Mch. 1675, 15 Mch. 1680-1, and 17 Jan. 1727-8.

[1] According to her monument, she was a dau. of "Edward Lucy, of the ancient and noble family of Lucy, in co. Warwick," and "died a maid, 19 June 1681, aged sixteen years." See her mother's burial 15 Jan. 1708-9.

[2] Eldest son of Sir Edward Mansell, Kt. and third Bart. of Margam, co. Glamorgan, by Martha, dau. of Edward Carne, of Wenny, in the same county, Esq. He died 20 June, aged fifteen years. See his brother's burial 6 Apl. 1693, and the marriage of another 18 May 1686.

[3] Dau. of Germain Crespion, Gent., by Cornelia, eldest dau. of Stephen Nau, French *emigrés*, and sister of Rev. Stephen Crespion, Minor Canon of the Abbey (see his burial 2 Dec. 1711). Her will, dated the 9th, was proved 25 June 1681. She died unmarried, aged about thirty.

[4] See her baptism 5 Sep. 1666, and the burials, of her father 13 Feb. 1705-6, and her mother 7 Apl. 1708.

[5] First wife of Sir Peter Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex, and of St. James's Square, Midx., Kt., Cofferer to K. James II., but her parentage has never been ascertained. See her son's burial 7 Aug. 1691. Her husband died the 10th, and was buried at Iver, Bucks, 13 Jan. 1691-2, having remarried, in 1687, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Fortrey, of St. James, Westminster, by whom he had a dau. Catharine, who married Allen, afterwards Earl Bathurst.

[6] Margaret, dau. of Sir William Salter, of Iver, Bucks, Kt., Carver in Ordinary to K. Charles I., by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Edward Croft, of Hereford, Esq., and widow of Sir William Smith, Kt. See her husband's burial 24 Apl. 1688. They were married 3 Nov. 1666, in the chapel of Richings House, her father's seat. She died 19 Sep. See the baptisms of her children, 1 July 1670 and 5 Dec. 1671.

[7] Rightly *Donkley*. See her father's burial 8 Feb. 1688-9. She appears to have been his seventh daughter, second of the name, and his fourteenth and youngest child.

[8] See burials 4 Oct. 1679 and 15 July 1710.

[9] Randolph Egerton, of Betley, co. Stafford, Major-General of Horse to K. Charles I., and Lieut.-Colonel of the Horse Guards to K. Charles II. He died 20 Oct., and his will, dated 23 June 1681, was proved 6 Mch. 1681-2. See the burial of his first wife 22 Mch. 1669-70, and of his son by her 23 May 1670. He remarried, about May 1673, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Henry Murray, Esq., one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber to K. Charles I. See her burial 13 Feb. 1712-13, and the burials of his children by her, 17 Apl. 1687 and 27 Jan. 1739-40.

[10] Letters of administration were granted, 12 Dec. 1681, to the estate of William Hall, late of the City of Oxford, to his relict Anne. On his monument he is called a "Gentleman," and said to have been born in 1637. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the North Cloister. See burials 4 Feb. 1683-4, 8 Nov. 1690, and 18 Apl. 1691, all in the same locality.

[11] (In the unofficial register only, and only incorporated in the text in order that this important document may be preserved intact.) His will, as Stephen Bing, Clerk, one of the minor

Digitized by Google

1681	Dec.	14	James Cranford :[1] [*Cloisters*].
	Dec.	21	Mr. Nicholas Oudard :[2] [*Cloisters*].
168½	Jan.	11	Mrs. Susanna Windebank :[3] [*Cloisters*].
	Jan.	19	The Lady Sanderson :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
	Feb.	9	Mr. William Clark :[5] [*Cloisters*].
	March	9	Thomas Thynne, Esq. :[6] [*in the Abbey*].

canons of St. Paul's, London, dated 12 Feb. 1680-1, was proved 16 Dec. 1681, by his relict Catharine. He directed to be buried in the churchyard of St. George, in Canterbury, near his father and mother. He mentioned his daughters Catherine Knib and Elizabeth Brooksband, his dau. Thompson, and his grandchild Judith Thompson. He bequeathed lands in Grantchester, co. Cambridge.

[1] Letters of administration were granted, 11 Jan. 1681-2, to the estate of James Cranford, late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, bachelor, to his brother John Cranford and his sister Mary, wife of Edward Ayres.

[2] Nicholas *Oudart*, a native of Mechlin, and supposed son of Nicholas Oudart of Brussels, who was Official of Mechlin and died in 1608. He was brought to England by Sir Henry Wotton, and was created M.A., at Oxford, 13 Aug. 1636. He again went abroad, as secretary to Sir William Boswell, studied medicine, and on his return had the degree of M.B., at Oxford, 31 Jan. 1642. He was secretary to Sir Edward Nicholas while Secretary of State at Oxford; attended K. Charles I. in the Isle of Wight; afterwards became secretary to Mary, Princess of Orange (whose will, of which he was an executor, bears high testimony to his abilities and faithfulness); then Latin Secretary to William, Prince of Orange, and of his Council; and finally Latin Secretary to K. Charles II., which post he held at his death. He died in Little Dean's Yard, and was buried, according to the unofficial register, in the West Cloister. His will, dated 5 Mch. 1671-2, was proved 13 July 1682, by his relict Eva, whom he described as "daughter of John-Francois Tortarolis, deceased." Letters of administration to her estate were granted 3 Nov. 1688. They left three daughters: Barbara, the eldest, "born in Holland, but naturalized in England," who was married at the Temple Church, London, 29 Oct. 1677, to William Foster; Amelia-Isabella, who married, in 1689, Bartholomew Van Sittert, to whose estate she administered 23 Oct. 1718; and Dorothy, who was unmarried at the date of her father's will.

[3] Wife of Dr. John Windebank (see his burial 16 Aug. 1704), to whom married as early as 1648. She was dau. of John Holloway, of Oxford, Esq. (second son of John Holloway, B.C.L.), by Susanna, dau. of Rev. Thomas Anyan, Prebendary of Canterbury. See the burials of her daughters, 7 June 1681 and 14 Jan. 1736-7.

[4] Bridget, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Tyrrell, of Thornton, co. Bucks, Kt. (father of Sir Edward Tyrrell, first Bart. of Thornton), by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Aston, of Aston, co. Chester, and relict of Sir William *Saunderson*, Kt. (see his burial 18 July 1676). She was "Mother of the Maids of Honour" to the Queens of Kings Charles I. and II. According to her monument, she lived with her husband fifty years, and died 17 Jan., aged eighty-nine. Her will, dated 25 June 1679, was proved 8 Feb. 1681-2, by her niece Hester Nurse, to whom she left all her estate, and who appears to have succeeded her as Mother of the Maids (*Luttrell's Diary*, i. 159).

[5] "Mr. Clark, Page of the Back Stairs to her Majesty, is lately dead" (*Luttrell's Diary*, i. 164). His will, dated 7 Feb. 1679-80, was proved 4 Apl. 1682, by his relict Mary (see her burial 29 Oct. 1690). It mentions his sons Esme and James, and his daughters Mary and Catherine; also monies due to him "from the King in the Great Wardrobe and in the Cofferer's office, and from the Queen." His age, according to his monument, was sixty-three.

[6] (This entry is strangely omitted in *Collectanea*, although it refers to the well-known "Tom of Ten Thousand," who was so barbarously murdered 12 Feb. preceding.) He was son of Sir Thomas Thynne, of Richmond, co. Surrey, Kt., by Stuart, dau. and coheir of Rev. Dr. Walter Balquanquill, Dean of Durham and Master of the Savoy. His unhappy marriage with Elizabeth, Countess of Ogle, took place on or about 2 Dec. 1681, and the circumstances of his cruel murder are matters of history. His will, dated 9 Mch. 1680-1, was proved 21 Feb. 1681-2, by his sister Elizabeth, wife of John Hall, of Bradford, co. Wilts, Esq., who was his sole legatee.

Digitized by Google

168½	March	23	The Lady Katherine Howard, daughter to the Earl of Carlisle:[1] [*in the Abbey*].
1682	April	20	Stephen Johnson, a child:[2] [*Cloisters*].
	April	21	Mr. Nicholas Johnson:[3] [*Cloisters*].
	May	22	*John Linacre, a child:*[4] *in the West Cloister.*
	July	8	Mrs. Anne Howard, wife of Craven Howard, Esq.:[5] [*in the Abbey*].
	July	29	Mrs. Catharine Hope:[6] [*in the Abbey*].
	Aug.	2	Mr. Thomas Purcell, Gentleman of his Majesty's Chapel:[7] [*Cloisters*].
	Aug.	5	Sarah Hopwood, a child:[8] [*Cloisters*].
	Aug.	19	*Dr. John Holding:*[9] *in the Cloisters.*
	Aug.	24	*The Right Ho^ble the Lady Catherine Ross;*[10] *in the Monuments.*
	Sept.	11	Charles Thomson:[11] [*Cloisters*].

[1] Third dau. of Charles, first Earl of Carlisle, by Anne, dau. of Edward, first Lord Howard of Escrick. She was born 29 July, and baptized at St. James, Clerkenwell, Midx., 6 Aug. 1662, and died unmarried. (Her burial is erroneously stated in Brydges' edition of Collins' Peerage to have taken place 11 Oct. 1684). See the burials of her brothers, 4 Apl. 1670 and 11 Oct. 1684.

[2] A young child of Nicholas Johnson (see the following entry), by apparently his third wife (see her burial 3 Sep. 1710).

[3] He was appointed, about Dec. 1679, jointly with William Fox, son of Sir Stephen Fox, Receiver and Paymaster to the Army, and was such at his death, which occurred the day before. He appears to have been thrice married. For his first wife see the note to his son's burial, 29 May 1673. See his second marriage 27 Jan. 1673-4, and note thereto, and his third wife's burial 3 Sep. 1710; also the burial of another son 1 June 1722. In his first Mar. Lic. (Vic. Gen.), dated 29 Mch. 1670, his age was given as "about 29." His will, dated the 16th, was proved 24 Apl. 1682, by Richard Kent, Esq., whom he called his brother, and by Sir Stephen Fox. He mentioned as then living his mother Susan Johnson, his brother William, and his sisters Mary and Jane Johnson; also his sister Mary Dalton's three children, and his niece Margaret Smith.

[4] A child, baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, the 14th of the same month. See his father's burial 28 Aug. 1719, his mother's 23 Jan. 1683-4, and his own sister's 4 Sep. 1683.

[5] (Omitted in *Collectanea*.) See her marriage, 29 July 1673, and note thereto.

[6] Third dau. and coheir of Rice Griffith, of St. Martin in the Fields, Esq., and wife, first, of John Le Neve, of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, and of St. Martin in the Fields (who died at Hammersmith, Midx., in 1654), and, secondly (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 29 Jan. 1662-3), of Robert Hope, Esq., Chief Clerk of the Spiceries to Kings Charles I. and II. At her second marriage her age was stated as about thirty. She died 25 July. See the burials of her sons by her first husband, 29 Aug. 1673 and 2 Aug. 1693, through the latter of whom she was grandmother of John Le Neve, author of *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*.

[7] Uncle of the famous composer Henry Purcell. He had the appointment, by royal warrant dated 29 Nov. 1662, as "Musician in Ordinary for the lute and voice," in the place of Henry Lawes, deceased, and had been appointed, in the preceding August, in conjunction with Pelham Humphreys, "Composer in ordinary for the Violins." He died 31 July. His will, dated 4 June 1681, was proved 8 Nov. 1682, by his relict Catharine, to whom he left all his goods, except £5 to each of his children. See his brother's burial 13 Aug. 1664.

[8] See her father's burial 17 July 1683.

[9] In the unofficial register only.

[10] (In the unofficial register only.) Second wife of Sir Richard Parsons, first Viscount *Rosse*, who administered to her estate 7 Oct. following. In the accounts of his family she is called dau. of George Brydges, sixth Lord Chandos, by his second wife, Lady Jane Savage, dau. of John, Earl Rivers; but, in the accounts of the Brydges family, this Catharine is said to have died unmarried: probably, instead of unmarried, we should read without issue.

[11] The unofficial register says *Thompson*, and that he was buried in the *West Cloister*. See the burial 20 Dec. 1700, probably of his father.

Digitized by Google

1682	Sept.	17	Margery Rightson:[1] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	8	The Lady Charlott-Marie, daughter to the Duke of York:[2] [*in the Abbey*].
	Oct.	17	John-Baptista Purcell, a child:[3] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	19	Maurice Winne, Esq.:[4] [*in the Abbey*].
	Dec.	6	Prince Rupert, Duke of Cumberland, etc.:[5] [*in the Abbey*].
	Dec.	14	Mr. Francis Mundy:[6] [*Cloisters*].
	Dec.	26	Thomas Hinde:[7] [*Cloisters*].
	Dec.	27	Elizabeth Bull:[8] [*Cloisters*].
168$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan.	10	Richard Bates, one of the Almsmen:[9] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	1	William Morgan:[10] [*Cloisters*].

[1] The unofficial register says *Wrightson*, and that she was buried in the *South Cloister*. See her marriage 1 July 1680, and note thereto; also burials 4 Mch. 1684-5 and 11 Oct. 1686.

[2] *Charlotte-Maria*, third dau. and fourth child of James, Duke of York, afterwards K. James II., by his second wife, Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D'Este, dau. of Alphonso, Duke of Modena. She was born at St. James's Palace 15 Aug., and died 6 Oct., in the same year.

[3] Apparently eldest child of Henry Purcell, the celebrated composer (see his burial 26 Nov. 1695), by Frances his wife (see her burial 14 Feb. 1705-6). See his own baptism 9 Aug. 1682.

[4] Rightly *Wynne*. His will, as of Pen-y-brin, co. Carnarvon, Esq., dated 27 Apl. 1680, with a codicil 10 July1682, was proved 8 Jan. 1682-3, by his nephew Edward Lloyd, of Gray's Inn, Esq. He left his estates in the counties of Carnarvon and Radnor to his nephew Edward Wynne (see his burial 26 Mch. 1686), son and heir of his brother Robert Wynne, deceased.

[5] Third son and fourth child of Frederic V., Duke of Bavaria and Elector Palatine of the Rhine, sometime King of Bohemia, who died at Mayence 29 Nov. 1632, by the Princess Elizabeth, eldest and only surviving dau. of K. James I., the unfortunate Queen of Bohemia (see her burial 17 Feb. 1661-2). He was born at Prague 17 Dec. 1619, and was Prince Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Bavaria, and was created Earl of Holderness and Duke of Cumberland, in the English peerage, 24 Jan. 1643-4. As the gallant but somewhat rash cavalier leader, his history is a part of that of the country. He died unmarried, at his house in Spring Gardens, 29 Nov., and by his will, dated two days before and proved 1 Dec. following, left all his possessions to his illegitimate son and daughter, and the mother of the latter.

[6] See the marriages 6 Nov. 1679 and 1 Jan. 1688-9, and the burials 7 June 1670, 24 Apl. 1678, and 4 Mch. 1685-6, probably of members of his family. The unofficial register says, "Mr. Francis Munday bu: in y^{e} middle of y^{e} North Cloysters."

[7] The unofficial register says that he was buried in the *North Cloister*.

[8] There are good reasons for believing this surname to be an error in the Register, and that the entry refers to the widow of Christopher Gibbons, Dr. of Music and Organist of the Abbey (see his burial 24 Oct. 1676). *Elizabeth*, the second wife and relict of Dr. Gibbons, proved his will 6 Nov. 1676, and, on the 19th of Mch. 1677-8, she made her own will, and directed to be buried near her late husband. This will was proved 22 Jan. 1682-3, within a month from the date in the text. Her burial does not occur in the parish register of St. Margaret's, Westminster, where she lived, nor is it elsewhere in the Abbey Register, and it is reasonable to suppose that her wishes as to the place of her interment were carried out. From her will, her name before marriage with Dr. Gibbons, but whether her maiden name or that of a former husband is uncertain, appears to have been *Ball*, from which the transition to *Bull* by the Abbey scribe is intelligible. There is, of course, a doubt; but it seems proper to suggest the probable error, and endeavour to explain it. From other instances hereafter noted, it would seem that just at this period the Register was rather negligently kept.

[9] Letters of administration were granted to his relict Hannah Bates, 16 Feb. following.

[10] His will, as William Morgan, of Westminster, Gent., dated 10 Jan. 1682-3, was proved 13 Feb. following, by his son-in-law William Fryer. He directed to be buried in the Cloisters. To his wife Margaret (see her burial 28 Nov. 1688) he bequeathed the rents of his house in

Digitized by Google

168$\frac{2}{3}$	Feb.	17	Capt. Frederick Cornwallis:[1] [*Cloisters*].
	March	18	Mr. Thomas Killigrew:[2] [*in the Abbey*].
1683	April	5	Mary Hooper:[3] [*Cloisters*].
	July	17	Mr. William Hopwood:[4] [*Cloisters*].
	Sept.	4	Elizabeth Linacre:[5] [*Cloisters*].
	Sept.	5	Charlott, daughter of James, Duke of Monmouth:[6] [*in the Abbey*].
	Oct.	4	George, son to Dr. Spratt, Dean of Westminster:[7] [*in the Abbey*].

Bedford Street, St. Martin in the Fields, known as the "Red Bible," with remainder to the younger children of his said son-in-law William Fryer and his wife Elizabeth. He also left legacies, varying from £5 to £30, to his cousins, Thomas Morgan and his sisters, one of whom was wife to Mr. Prewde, Clerk of St. Clement Danes. No other relationships are mentioned. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the East Cloister. See the burial, probably of his sister, 23 May 1671.

[1] Fourth son (second of this name) of Charles, second Lord Cornwallis, by Margaret, dau. of Thomas Playsted, of Arlington, co. Sussex, Esq. He was born 21 Oct., and baptized at Culford, co. Suffolk, 1 Nov. 1658. He was Captain of an Independent Company in Jersey, and died unmarried. See his brother's marriage 27 Dec. 1673.

[2] The notorious Groom of the Bedchamber to K. Charles II. Fourth son of Sir Robert Killigrew, Kt., Vice-Chamberlain to Q. Henrietta-Maria, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Woodhouse, of Waxham, co. Norfolk, Kt., by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. He has hitherto erroneously been called a native of Hanworth, Midx., but he appears to have been born in the parish of St. Margaret, Lothbury, London, where his father resided, on the 7th of Feb. 1611-12, and where he was certainly baptized on the 20th of that month. He became a Page to K. Charles I. in 1633, and was sometime Resident at Venice, but is chiefly known from his intimate relations with K. Charles II. See his first wife's burial 5 Jan. 1637-8. By her he had only one son, Henry, born the 9th and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields 16 Apl. 1637, who also became a Groom of the Bedchamber, was his father's executor, and was finally buried at St. Martin in the Fields 16 Dec. 1705. He married, secondly, at the Hague, 28 Jan. 1654-5, Charlotte, dau. of John de Hesse, of Holland, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. She survived him, and letters of administration to her estate were granted 15 May 1716, when she must have been in her eighty-seventh year, as she was born 16 July 1629 (see Dr. Howard's *Monthly Miscellanea*, i. 370). His will, dated the 15th, was proved 19 Mch. 1682-3. See the burials of his sisters, 9 July 1641, 10 Nov. 1677, and 4 Jan. 1680-1.

[3] First wife of Giles Hooper, of Clement's Inn, Gent. (see his burial 5 Aug. 1699). Dau. of Simon Brittiffe, of Cley, co. Norfolk, Esq., by his first wife, Hester, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Kt. She was married about 7 Feb. 1680-1 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), and, according to her monument, died 3 Apl. 1683, in her twenty-third year. See the burial of her only son 18 June 1727.

[4] One of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal, and a Minor Canon of Westminster. He was admitted to the Chapel Royal 25 Oct. 1664, as "a basse from Exeter." In his will, dated 6 July and proved 10 Aug. 1683, he bequeathed "a small estate in co. Exon., in the College of St. Peter, called the Kitchin, Buttry, and Organ Loft, there being 18 years to come." See the baptisms of his children, May 1677 and 22 July 1680, and the burials, of his first wife 19 Sep. 1671, and of his children 3 Oct. 1676, 12 Aug. 1679, 9 Sep. 1680, and 5 Aug. 1682: also the remarriage of his second wife 18 Nov. 1683.

[5] See her father's burial 28 Aug 1719, her mother's 23 Jan. 1683-4, and that of her own brother 22 May 1682. Evidently a young child.

[6] Eldest daughter. See her brother's burial 10 Feb. 1673-4, and note thereto, and the burials, of another brother 6 Dec. 1679, and of her sister 13 Aug. 1685.

[7] Second son of the Rev. Dr. Thomas *Sprat*, who was the next year made Bishop of Rochester. See his baptism 12 Oct. 1682, and the burials, of his father 25 May 1713, his mother 3 Mch. 1725-6, and his brother 15 May 1720.

Digitized by Google

1683 Oct. 17 Sir Allen Apsley:[1] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 31 Mrs. Elizabeth Blowe:[2] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 28 The Lady Mary O'brion, Countess of Kildare:[3] [*in the Abbey*].
Dec. 4 *Mrs. Anne Smythes dyed and buried y^e^ 7^th^ in y^e^ parish Church.*[4]
Dec. 5 Mr. John Godfry:[5] [*Cloisters*].
168$\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 23 *Mrs. Elizabeth Linacre:*[6] *in the West Cloister.*
Jan. 31 *Mr. Nicolas Coply:*[7] *in the North Cloister.*
Feb. 2 *Mr. William Morgan:*[8] *in the Abbey, privately.*
Feb. 4 *Mrs. Dorothy Hall:*[9] *in the North Cloister.*

[1] Eldest son of Sir Allen Apsley, Kt., Lieut. of the Tower of London, by his third wife, Lucy, younger dau. of Sir John St. John, of Lydiard Tregoz, co. Wilts, Kt., who were married at St. Anne, Blackfriars, London, 23 Oct. 1615. He was baptized at All Hallows Barking, London, 5 Sep. 1616, his mother being then in her seventeenth year. He was Falconer to K. Charles II., and Treasurer of the Household to James, Duke of York, and in the long parliament of K. Charles II. was member for Thetford, co. Norfolk. He died, in St. James's Square, 15 Oct. See his wife's burial 26 Sep. 1698, and his grandson's 7 Aug. 1691.

[2] Only dau. of Edward Braddock (see his burial 17 June 1708), by his wife Elizabeth (see her burial 6 Nov. 1690), and wife of the celebrated Dr. John *Blow* (see his burial 8 Oct. 1708). According to the parish register, they were married, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 4 Sep. 1674, but the marriage allegation, at the Vicar-General's office, is dated 23 Sep. She died in childbed 29 Oct., aged thirty, and was buried in the North Cloister. See the burials of her children, 1 Sep. 1676, 8 June 1693, 9 Sep. 1719, 25 May 1730, and 22 Nov. 1738.

[3] Eldest dau. of Henry *O'Brien*, Lord Ibrackan (see his burial 9 Sep. 1678), by Lady Catharine his wife (see her burial 11 Nov. 1702). She was born the 7th, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 11 May 1662, and became the first wife of John Fitzgerald, eighteenth Earl of Kildare (see his burial 4 Dec. 1707). She died 24 Nov. See her son's burial 21 Feb. 1683-4.

[4] (In the unofficial register only, and probably there recorded by Mr. Tynchare on account of her relationship to his family.) Her burial occurs in the register of St. Margaret's, Westminster, under the date of 7 Dec. In her will, dated 31 May and proved 15 Dec. 1683, she described herself as widow of Thomas Smythes, late citizen and goldsmith of London, and gave the residue of her estate to her niece Catherine, wife of "John Littleton *alias* Tinker the younger" (see their marriage 24 Mch. 1680-1), appointing him and his father, "John Littleton *alias* Tinker the elder" (the writer of the unofficial register), her executors. She was probably a sister of the wife of the latter (see her burial 13 Aug. 1684).

[5] In the official Register is written, in pencil, "a singing man."—Ordered, 4 May 1683, that £5 be given to "Mr. *Godfrey*, y^e^ Singing man, for his paynes and dilligence in y^e^ Quire" (*Chapter Book.*)—The unofficial register says that he was buried in the West Cloister. His relict Anne renounced administration of his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 3 Dec. 1683 (see, probably, her burial 13 Aug. 1698).

[6] (In the unofficial register only). The first wife of Rev. Thomas Linacre, Minor Canon of Westminster and Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. See his burial 28 Aug. 1719, and the burials of her children, 22 May 1682 and 4 Sep. 1683.

[7] (In the unofficial register only). His will, as *Nicholas Copley*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widower, dated 25 Sep. 1681, was proved 18 Feb. 1683-4, by his son Charles, principal legatee. The will also mentions his sister Sarah Glascock, his son Henry Copley, and his daughters Lucy Copley and Jane Ringrose. He directed to be buried in the Cloisters, near his wife Elizabeth (see her burial 27 Apl. 1672).

[8] (In the unofficial register only.) According to his monument on the wall of the North Aisle, he was second son of William Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, Esq., and died 1 Feb., in his nineteenth year.

[9] (In the unofficial register only.) Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 30 Mch. 1681, for Robert Hall, of Old Shoreham, Sussex, Gent., bachelor, aged about twenty-four, and Dorothy Blaker, of the same

Digitized by Google

$168\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	15	*Sir Thomas Payton*:[1] *in the Monuments.*
	Feb.	20	*The Right Hon^ble Mary, Countess of Scarsdale*:[2] *in Hunsdon's vault.*
	Feb.	21	*The Lord Henry Ophalia, son to the Earl of Kildare*:[3] *in Richmond's vault, privately.*
	Feb.	22	*John Crew, Esq.*:[4] *in the Monuments.*
1684	April	26	Mrs. Jane Alatt:[5] [*Cloisters*].
	May	6	The Lady Elisabeth Buttler, daughter to the Lord Ossory:[6] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	13	*A stillborn child of Prince George's buried in the vault.*[7]

place, widow, above twenty-one.—Letters of administration to the estate of Dorothy Hall *alias* Blaker, late of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., were granted, 16 Feb. 1683-4, to her husband Robert Hall.—She was first married to Edward Blaker, of Old Shoreham, Esq., M.P. for Shoreham in 1674, who died in September 1678. See, probably, her second husband's burial, 8 Nov. 1690.

[1] (In the unofficial register only.) Second and last Baronet of this name, of Knowlton, Kent, son of Sir Samuel *Peyton*, first Bart., by Mary, eldest surviving dau. and coheir of Sir Roger Aston, of Cranford, Midx., Kt. He died 11 Feb., aged about seventy. He married, first, at St. Brides's, London, 21 May 1636, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Osborne, Kt., by whom he had two daughters (see their burials 7 and 21 Jan. 1715-16); secondly (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 18 Jan. 1647-8), Cecilia, widow of Sir William Swan, Kt., who was buried at Southfleet, Kent, 30 Oct. 1661; and thirdly (Mar. Lic. Fac. 28 Feb. 1666-7), Jane, dau. of Sir William Monins, first Bart. of Waldershare, and widow of Sir Timothy Thornhill, Kt., and of two subsequent husbands, named Matthews and Swift, who was buried at St. Bride's, London, 8 Feb. 1671-2. Dying without surviving male issue, the title became extinct.

[2] (In the unofficial register only.) Second and youngest dau. and coheir of Sir John Lewys, of Ledston, co. York, Bart., by Sarah, third dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Foot, Kt., Lord Mayor of London in 1649, and wife of Robert Leke, third Earl of Scarsdale. See her husband's burial 4 Jan. 1707-8, and that of her only child 15 Mch. 1680-1.

[3] (In the unofficial register only.) Henry, Lord *Offaly*, son of John Fitzgerald, eighteenth Earl of Kildare (see his burial 4 Dec. 1707), by Lady Mary his wife (see her burial 28 Nov. 1683). According to his coffin-plate (examined in 1867), he died 18 Feb., in the seventh month of his age.

[4] (In the unofficial register only.) Eldest son of Sir Clipsby *Crewe*, Kt. (see his burial 3 Feb. 1648-9), by Jane, second dau. and coheir of Sir John Pulteney, of Misterton, co. Leicester, Kt. He was born 20 Dec. 1626, and baptized 3 Jan. following at St. Margaret's, Westminster. He died 13 Feb. Through his dau. Anne (by his first wife, Carew, eldest dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, of Chelsea, Midx., Kt.), eventually his sole heir, who married John Offley, Esq., he was ancestor of the present Lord Crewe, of Crewe.

[5] Her will, as Jane *Allatt*, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow, dated 6 June, with a codicil 27 Dec. 1683, and proved 9 May 1684, mentions her nephews Samuel and Francis, sons of her brother William Boulton, deceased; her sister-in-law Sarah Churchman; her husband's nephew Humphrey Allatt; and her cousins, the children of John Rushin, deceased, whose widow Margaret was her residuary legatee and executrix. The unofficial register also gives her name as "Allatt," and says that she was buried in the West Cloister.

[6] A child of James *Butler*, afterwards second Duke of Ormond (see his burial 22 May 1746), by his first wife, Lady Anne Hyde (dau. of Lawrence, first Earl of Rochester), who died at Dublin in January following. See her sister's burial 17 Feb. 1687-8.

[7] *i. e.* of Prince George of Denmark (see his burial 13 Nov. 1708) by the Princess, afterwards Queen Anne (see her burial 24 Aug. 1714). Seymour's edition of Stow says "a still-born daughter." Luttrell, in his Diary, mentions the report of the birth under the date of 30 April. The interment was, of course, in the royal vault. The entry is in the unofficial register only.

Digitized by Google

1684 June 1 *Sebastian Currall, an Almsman.*[1]
June 4 *Alexander Jolly, an Almsman.*[2]
June 10 Sir Lumly Robinson:[3] [*in the Abbey*].
June 25 Mrs. Judith Willan:[4] [*Cloisters*].
July 24 The Duchess of Ormond:[5] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 4 The Countess of Yarmouth:[6] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 8 Elizabeth Mills:[7] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 11 Walter Mortemar:[8] [*in the Abbey*].

[1] (In the unofficial register only). His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, "cook," was dated 27 May, and proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 17 June 1684, by his son-in-law Abraham Gilbert, citizen and joiner of London. It mentions his son Sebastian Currall and his children, and his grandchildren Sebastian and Elizabeth Gilbert. See his wife's burial 23 Nov. 1678.

[2] (In the unofficial register only.) His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, yeoman, dated 23 Nov. 1681, was proved 4 June 1684, by Thomas Smart, husband of his kinswoman Margaret Smart, whose son Thomas was his principal legatee. There were trifling legacies to his cousin George Watson and his son George.

[3] Sir *Lumley* Robinson, only surviving child and heir of Sir Thomas Robinson, first Bart. of Kentwell Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk, by Jane, eldest dau. of Lumley Dew, of Upton Bishop, co. Hereford, Esq. He succeeded as second Bart., on the accidental death of his father, 12 Aug. 1683. He was of the Inner Temple, and died 6 June, in his thirty-sixth year. See his wife's burial 13 Dec. 1690, and the baptisms of his children, 14 July 1681 and 5 Oct. 1682.

[4] The unofficial register says that she was buried in the South Cloister.—Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 5 Oct. 1687, for Thomas Page, of St. Alban's, Wood Street, London, clothworker, bachelor, aged about twenty-four, and Mrs. Catherine Willan, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, about nineteen, with consent of her father, Mr. John Willan, of the same parish, Gent.

[5] Lady Elizabeth, only child of Sir Richard Preston, Baron Dingwall in the peerage of Scotland and Earl of Desmond in that of Ireland, by Lady Elizabeth Butler, only surviving child of Thomas, tenth Earl of Ormond and third Earl of Ossory. She was born 25 July 1615, and married. in 1629, her kinsman James Butler, first Duke of Ormond (see his burial 4 Aug. 1688). She died 21 July. See the burials of her children, 31 July 1680, 27 Jan. 1685-6, and 6 Aug. 1710.

[6] Charlotte-Jemima-Henrietta-Maria, illegitimate dau. of K. Charles II., by Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir Robert Killigrew, afterwards Viscountess Shannon (see her burial 4 Jan. 1680-1). She married, first, James Howard, Esq. (only son of Thomas Howard, Esq., second son of Theophilus, second Earl of Suffolk), who died in his twentieth year, and was buried at Chiswick, Midx., 6 July 1669, by whom she had a dau., Stuart-Walbrough, who became Maid of Honour to Q. Anne, and, dying unmarried the 28th, was buried at St. James, Westminster, 31 May 1706. She married, secondly, about 1673, the Hon. William Paston, afterwards second Earl of Yarmouth, who survived her, and remarried. She died 28 July. (In the record of the baptisms of all her children by her second husband, at St. Martin in the Fields, she is called "Charlottæ-Henriettæ-Mariæ-Jaindæ.")

[7] The unofficial register says: "Mrs. Eliz: Mills bu: in y^e^ North Cloyster."—Letters of administration were granted by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 6 Dec. 1683, to the estate of Robert Mills, late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, to the relict Elizabeth.

[8] The unofficial register says: "Mr. Walter Mortemer." On his monument he is called "Walter Mortimore, Gent.," and is said to have died 8 Aug., in his thirty-eighth year. His will as Walter *Mortimer*, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., was dated the 7th, and proved 8 Aug. 1684, by his friends Mr. George Man and Mr. John Powell. He stated that he had two brothers, John and Richard, one of whom was dead, but which he knew not, and gave to the survivor £300, or, if both were dead, that sum to their children. His other bequests were as follows: towards building the new college near Chelsea, £200; to Mrs. Jane Jobber, £800; to Mrs. Hayles and Mrs. Margaret Lloyd, each £10; to Mrs. Margaret Dye, £5; to all the Lady Warwick's

Digitized by Google

1684 Aug. 13 Elizabeth Tynchare *alias* Littleton :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 17 *Mrs. Jane Hampden was buried in the old church yard.*[2]
Aug. 23 Charles Paston, a child :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 5 Mr. Sidney Bagnall :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 11 Mr. Frederick Howard, son to the Earl of Carlisle :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 26 *Robert Tanner, a child :[6] in the Cloisters.*
Nov. 10 Mr. John Harding :[7] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 18 The Lady Jane, Countess of Mountrath :[8] [*in the Abbey*].

servants, each £2; and to his friends Mr. Thomas Robson, Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Mr. John Lockwood, Mr. George Talbot. Mr. Williams, Mr. Samuel Medwell, Mr. Theophilus Tyrrell, and Mr. Edward Lorrimore, each a guinea ring and mourning to the value of £10.

[1] The unofficial register says: "Mrs. Eliz: Tynchare bu: in y^e North Cloysters." She was the wife of the writer of the unofficial register so often quoted, who appears, strangely enough, always to have written his own name "John Tinker *alias* Littleton." The inscription on her monument, as given by Dart (ii. 132), says, "Elizabeth, wife to Mr. John Tinchare," and that she died 10 Aug. 1681 (clearly an error), in her sixty-fifth year. It also adds that her husband, "John Littleton *alias* Tinchare," died 9 June 1694, aged sixty-five. This is probably correct, as his own entries end 31 May in that year; but his will, dated 13 Sep. 1692, was not proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, until 31 Aug. 1696. He directed to be buried in the Cloisters near his wife, and appears to have been so buried, but there is no record of it in the Abbey Register. He was in holy orders, and was eldest son of Rev. Philip Tynchare, the preserver of the early register, as stated on the first page (see his burial 12 May 1673). See the marriages, of their son 24 Mch. 1680-1, and of their dau. 24 Nov. 1692, the burial of the latter 2 Nov. 1705, and the baptism of another dau. 22 Jan. 1666-7.

[2] In the unofficial register only.

[3] Child of Jasper Paston (third son of Robert, first Earl of Yarmouth), by his wife Dame Margery Fairborne (see her burial 9 June 1694). He was baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 2 Feb. 1683-4.

[4] The unofficial register says: "*Mrs. Sydney Bagenall* bu: in y^e Abby, by Esq^r Thynne." This is probably correct, and there can scarcely be a doubt that she was the first wife of Nicholas Bagenall, of Newry, in Ireland, and of Plas-Newydd, Anglesey, Esq., M.P. for Anglesey in 1661 (see the burial of his second wife 13 Mch. 1712-13, and of a son by her 9 Mch. 1687-8). The proof of this appears to be furnished by a record of the baptism, in the parish register of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 10 Sep. 1674, of Mary, dau. of Nicholas Bagenall, Esq., and Dame *Sydney* his wife, and by the fact that, shortly after the date of this burial, Mr. Bagenall married Lady Anne-Charlotte Bruce. Her identity is unknown, as she is not mentioned in the accounts of the family. This is a pertinent illustration of the value of the unofficial register.

[5] Frederick-Christian, second son of Charles, first Earl of Carlisle, by Anne, dau. of Edward, first Lord Howard of Escrick. He was born at Copenhagen 5 Nov. 1664, and was slain during the siege of Luxemburg. He died unmarried. (The unofficial register says that he was buried 10 Oct.) See the burials of his brother and sister, 4 Apl. 1670 and 23 Mch. 1681-2.

[6] (In the unofficial register only.) See his father's burial 14 Nov. 1696, and his mother's 3 Aug. 1727.

[7] In the official Register is written, in pencil, "a singing man." He was one of the "Musicians for the Violins" in the royal band of K. Charles I. as early as 20 Dec. 1625, and was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in 1638. He is mentioned as one of the choir of the Abbey in Dr. Busby's accounts. The unofficial register says that he died 7 Nov. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 23 Sep. and proved 27 Nov. 1684, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, gives no clew to his family. He left his portrait to Viscount Newport, and appointed Mr. Thomas Fordham and Mr. Thomas Morgan residuary legatees and executors.

[8] Dau. of Sir Robert Hannay, Kt. and Bart. of Scotland. She married, first, and was

Digitized by Google

1684 Dec. 23 Thomas Mansell, Esq. :[1] [*in the Abbey*].
1684 Jan. 4 Mary Keckwich :[2] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 21 The Earl of Roscomon :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
Jan. 26 Lucy Bythell :[4] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 3 Mr. John Laurence :[5] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 14 Charles the 2d, King of England, Scotland, etc., was laid in the new vault at the East end of the South aisle in K. Henry the 7th's Chapel.[6]

second wife of, Sir Charles Coote, second Bart., who was created Earl of Mountrath, in the peerage of Ireland, 6 Sep. 1661, and died 18 Dec. following, having had issue by her two sons and three daughters. She married, secondly, Sir Robert Reading, of Dublin, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 27 Aug. 1675, and who was buried at Newark, co. Notts, 25 Mch. 1689, by whom she had an only child, Elizabeth, who married James Hamilton, sixth Earl of Abercorn (see her burial 22 Mch. 1754). Lodge, in his *Peerage of Ireland*, says that the Countess of Mountrath "died 18 November 1684, and was buried at St. Michan's Church the 22nd;" but she was undoubtedly buried in the Abbey on the very day he states that she died. The unofficial register repeats the entry, and gives the place of her burial as "neare Henry y^e^ 3ds monument," and there is no record of the removal of her remains, which, indeed, at that period, could hardly have been accomplished in four days.

[1] Eldest son of Bussey Mansell, of Briton Ferry, co. Glamorgan, Esq. He matriculated at Oxford, from Jesus College, 10 Apl. 1663, aged fifteen. He married Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Game, of Penderin, co. Brecon, Esq., who survived him, and by whom he had a son Thomas (see his burial 15 Jan. 1705-6), and two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth. He died 13 Dec.

[2] The unofficial register says "Cakewich." She was probably a servant.

[3] Wentworth Dillon, fourth Earl of *Roscommon*, the celebrated poet. He was son of James, third Earl, by Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir William Wentworth, first Bart., and sister of Thomas, the unfortunate Earl of Strafford. He married, first, Lady Frances Boyle, eldest dau. of Richard, first Earl of Burlington, and widow of Colonel Courtney; and, secondly, Isabella, youngest dau. and co-heir of Matthew Boynton, Esq. (second surviving son of Sir Matthew Boynton, first Bart. of Barmston, co. York), who survived him. The license for the latter marriage was granted by the Vicar-General 9 Nov. 1674, and his age is therein given as about thirty, which, if correct, would make him considerably younger than has been hitherto supposed. He was Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, and Master of the Horse to the Duchess of York. His will, dated 14 Jan. 1684-5, in which he merely bequeathed all his estate to his wife Isabella, was proved by her on the 31st of the same month. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the Abbey "neare y^e^ Shrine staires."

[4] The unofficial register says: "Mrs. Lucey Bythel." Letters of administration were granted, 7 Feb. 1684-5, to the estate of Lucy *Bithell*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, to her sister Frances Lewis. See a burial 1 Dec. 1679.

[5] Apparently, from his father's will, third and youngest son of Edward Laurence, citizen and alderman of Chichester, by his wife Susan. He was baptized at St. Peter the Great (or sub-deanery parish), Chichester, 18 July 1619, and was sometime Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. He died 1 Feb. See the burials, of his wife 10 Sep. 1687, his son 23 July 1677, and his dau. (Lady Anne Robinson) 13 Dec. 1690.

[6] Second but eldest surviving son of K. Chas. I. and Q. Henrietta-Maria, and born at St. James's 29 May 1630.—"Prince Charles born 29 May 1630, *hora ferè quinta p.m.*, christened same day" (Horoscope in Ashmole MS., Bod. Lib., 243, p. 185 b).—1630 June 27 "Charolus Princeps bap^tus^ fuit" (Par. Reg. St. Martin in the Fields).—Commenced reigning on his thirtieth birthday, 29 May 1660, and crowned 23 Apl. 1661. Married, at Portsmouth, Hants, 22 May 1662 (not the 21st as is usually said), Catherine, dau. of John IV., King of Portugal, who survived him and died at Lisbon 31 Dec. 1705. He died at Whitehall, 6 Feb., leaving no legitimate issue. The unofficial register says, under date of 6 Feb., "King Charles y^e^ 2^nd^ Dyed

Digitized by Google

168$\frac{4}{5}$	March	4	*Anne Wrightson*:[1] *in the South Cloister.*
	March	14	Mary Terrick:[2] [*Cloisters*].
1685	April	21	*Nicolas Boucher, a child: in the Cloisters.*[3]
	April	26	*A male child buried in Henry 7^{ths} Chapel, in the middle, between the stalls.*[4]
	April	27	*Alice Hill*:[5] *over against the Little Cloister.*
	May	7	George Vaughan:[6] [*in the Abbey*].
	June	7	Mary Knipe:[7] [*Cloisters*].
	June	17	Charles Graham, son to the Lord Preston:[8] [*in the Abbey*].
	June	25	Humphrey Langford:[9] [*Cloisters*].

about 12 att Noone," and under date of 14 Feb., "King Charles was buried in a new vault." See the burials of his brothers and sisters, 13 May 1629, 8 Dec. 1640, and 21 Sep. and 29 Dec. 1660.

[1] (In the unofficial register only.) See a marriage 1 July 1680, and burials 17 Sep. 1682 and 11 Oct. 1686, and notes thereto. She was probably the second wife of Anthony Wrightson therein mentioned, as, on 16 Dec. 1683, "Anthony Wrightson and Ann Burges" were married in the Temple Church.

[2] The unofficial register says that she was buried in the "East cloyster neare Mr. Whicher."

[3] (In the unofficial register only.) See the burials of (probably) his parents, 11 Dec. 1695 and 2 Nov. 1724.

[4] (In the unofficial register only.) On an examination of the royal vault in 1868, a coffin-plate was discovered, containing the following inscription, which sufficiently explains this entry:—"James Darnley natural sonn to King James y^{e} second Departed this life the 22 of aprill 1685 Aged aBout eight Mounths." Even the existence of this child appears to have been unknown, or, at all events, unnoticed in history. As the King, by letters patent, conferred the name of Darnley on Catherine, his illegitimate child by Catherine Sidley, and considering the date, there can be little doubt that he was the offspring of the same mother. On the 20th of January following she was created Baroness of Darlington and Countess of Dorchester for life, and, after the King's connection with her had ceased, she married David Colyear, who was created Earl of Portmore, in the peerage of Scotland. She was dau. of Sir Charles Sidley, of Aylesford, co. Kent, Bart., by his first wife, Catherine, third dau. of John, Earl Rivers. She died at Bath, 26 Oct. 1717. See the burial of this child's sister, as the Duchess of Buckinghamshire, 8 Apl. 1743.

[5] (In the unofficial register only.) See a burial 6 May 1692, in about the same locality.

[6] The unofficial register says that he was buried 6 May, and "in Exeter Chappell." As this is evidently identical with the Chapel of St. John the Baptist, in which John Vaughan, third Earl of Carbery, was buried (see 28 Jan. 1712-13), it is most probable that this was his son George (by his second wife Lady Anne Savile, dau. of George, first Marquis of Halifax), who was born the 6th, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 30 Oct. 1683, and who certainly died young, as the Earl left only a daughter at his death.

[7] Probably a sister of Rev. Dr. Knipe, Head Master of Westminster School (see his burial 9 Aug. 1711), and of Christopher Knipe (see his burial 28 Apl. 1673). According to the unofficial register, she was buried in the North Cloister, where Dr. Knipe and his family were all buried. A Mary, dau. of Thomas Knipe, was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 25 Feb. 1635-6, about two years before the birth of Dr. Knipe.

[8] Eldest son of Sir Richard Graham, third Bart. of Esk and Netherby, created Baron Graham and Viscount Preston 12 May 1681, by his wife Lady Anne Howard, second dau. of Charles, first Earl of Carlisle. He was born in 1672. The unofficial register says that he was buried in "Exeter [*i.e.*, St. John the Baptist's] Chapel."

[9] The inscription on his monument says that he was of Langford Hill, co. Cornwall, M.P. for Camelford in that county, and that he died 24 June. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the North Cloister.

Digitized by Google

1685 July 10 Mrs. Jane Lownds :[1] [*Cloisters*].
July 16 Madam Villiers :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 13 Lady Anne Scott :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 26 Lady Anne Howard, daughter to the Earl of Carlisle :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 26 Mrs. Ann Knipe :[5] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 29 Dorothy Madgett :[6] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 21 Margery Amos :[7] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 26 Colonel Thomas Panton :[8] by Exeter monument.

[1] Dau. of Simon Hopper, of Richmond, Surrey, Gent., an officer in the Exchequer, by his wife Anne (see her burial 29 Aug. 1709). She was second wife of William *Lowndes*, of Winslow, Bucks, Esq., Secretary to the Treasury in 1695, and many years M.P., to whom she was married, at St. Clement Danes, Midx., 25 Nov. 1683. In the Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. her age was given as about twenty-two. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the North Cloister. Her husband remarried twice, and was buried at Winslow 29 Jan. 1723-4 (see the burial of his first wife 8 Nov. 1680). See the burial of her only child, Anne Jett, 29 Apl. 1721.

[2] The unofficial register says: "Mrs. *Elianor* Villers bu: by y[e] Old Lady Villers." She was dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Kt., ancestor of the Earls of Jersey (who died 7 Sep. 1626, while Lord President of Munster, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Youghal), by his wife Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John, of Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts, Kt. (see her burial 16 Sep. 1672). She died unmarried, and her will, dated 26 Sep. 1684, was proved 29 July 1685, by her brother George, Viscount Grandison, and her niece Anne, Countess of Marshall. See the baptisms of her brothers and sister, 8 Apl. 1619, 15 Apl. 1620, and 1 June 1622, and the burial of her brother 2 July 1689.

[3] Second dau. of James, Duke of Monmouth, by Lady Anne Scott, and born 17 Sep. 1675. She died in the Tower of London. See her brother's burial 10 Feb. 1673-4, and note thereto, and the burials, of another brother 6 Dec. 1679, and of her sister 5 Sep. 1683. The unofficial register says that she was buried "in Monmouth's vault, privately."

[4] Eldest dau. of Edward, second Earl of Carlisle, by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, Hants, Kt., and widow of Sir William Berkeley, Kt., third son of Charles, Viscount Fitzharding. She was born in 1668, and died unmarried. Brydges's edition of Collins's *Peerage* erroneously gives the year of her death as 1695. The unofficial register says that she was buried 17 Aug. See the burials of her sister and brother, 3 Nov. 1694 and 24 July 1701.

[5] The unofficial register says: "Mrs. Anne Knipe junior." She was the first wife of Rev. Dr. Thomas Knipe, Prebendary of Westminster and Head-Master of Westminster School (see his burial 9 Aug. 1711). She died 24 Aug. From the wills of her husband and her son Richard, she appears to have been a sister, either of Bishop Sprat (see his burial 25 May 1713), or, more probably, of his wife (see her burial 3 Mch. 1725-6). See the baptism of her son 24 Mch. 1668-9, and the burials of her sons, 24 Feb. 1670-1, 4 Nov. 1674, 26 Jan. 1677-8, and 22 Feb. 1702-3, and of her daughter, Anne Arnold, 30 Sep. 1703.

[6] Letters of administration were granted to her brother Matthew Madgett, 2 Oct. 1685, when she was described as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster. The unofficial register says she was buried in the South Cloister.

[7] Probably wife of James Amos, the College gardener (see his burial 14 Mch. 1699-1700). The unofficial register says she was buried in the West Cloister, where he was also buried.

[8] The unofficial register says that he was buried "neare y[e] Earle of Essex." He has come down to us in history as the almost solitary instance of a successful gamester who suddenly abandoned his profession, and became a worthy gentleman and useful citizen. It is related that, having in one night won a sum sufficient to ensure him an estate worth £1500 a year, he never tempted fortune again, but acquired a positive aversion to both cards and dice. His name has been preserved in the well-known Panton Street, Haymarket. His son Thomas became a Lieut.-General in 1735, and his dau. Elizabeth married Henry, fifth Lord Arundel of Wardour,

Digitized by Google

1685 Nov. 12 Mrs. Anne Thompson :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 28 Mary, Dutchess of Richmond :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
Nov. 30 Mr. Robert Nott :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 28 Mr. Gervas Sutton :[4] [*Cloisters*].
168$\frac{5}{6}$ Jan. 12 Thomas Hawkins :[5] [*Cloisters*].
Jan. 27 Richard, Earl of Arran :[6] [*in the Abbey*].
March 4 Mrs. Frances Munday :[7] [*Cloisters*].
1686 March 26 Mr. Edward Winne :[8] [*in the Abbey*].
March 30 Colonel John Stroad :[9] [*in the Abbey*].

Another dau., Dorothy, in 1675, married William Stanley, of Chelsea, Esq., and, if the marriage allegation can be trusted, she was then of the ripe age of nine years, exactly half the age of her husband! Colonel Panton, in his will, bequeathed the manor of Coxhall, in Bucknall, and other lands in Herefordshire and Shropshire. See his wife's burial 5 Apl. 1725.

[1] See her husband's burial 20 Dec. 1700. She was his first wife. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the West Cloister.

[2] Eldest child and only dau. of George Villiers, first Duke of Buckingham (see his burial 18 Sep. 1628), by Lady Catherine Manners, only dau. and heir of Francis, sixth Earl of Rutland. She was baptized, at St. Martin in the Fields, 30 Mch. 1622. She married, first, 8 Jan. 1633-4, Charles Herbert, son of Philip, fourth Earl of Pembroke; secondly, 3 Aug. 1637, James Stuart, fourth Duke of Lennox, afterwards first Duke of Richmond (see his burial 18 Apl. 1655); and, thirdly, Colonel Thomas Howard (see his burial 21 July 1678). The unofficial register says that she was buried "in Richmond's vault." See the burial of her son, by her second husband, 4 Sep. 1660.

[3] See the burials of (probably) his father 26 May 1695, and his mother 20 June 1700.

[4] Letters of administration were granted, 25 Jan. 1685-6, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, to the estate of Jarvis Sutton, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, to the relict Mary. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the South Cloister.

[5] The unofficial register adds: "an Almesman, bu: by y^{e} Stepps." See a marriage 3 Dec. 1685.

[6] Richard Butler, second surviving son of James, first Duke of Ormond (see his burial 4 Aug. 1688), by Lady Elizabeth Preston, only child of Richard, Earl of Desmond (see her burial 24 July 1684). He was born 15 June 1639. He was created Earl of Arran, in the Irish peerage, 13 May 1662, and Baron Butler, of Weston, in the peerage of England, in 1673. He married, first, Lady Mary Stuart, dau. of James, first Duke of Richmond and fourth of Lennox, who died in 1667, without issue; and, secondly, Dorothy, dau. of John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, co. Warwick, Esq., by whom he had issue, and who survived him many years. He died 25 Jan. See his son's baptism 19 Feb. 1673-4, his burial 10 Oct. 1676, and the burial of his dau. 24 Apl. 1687; also the burials, of his brother 31 July 1680, and his sister 6 Aug. 1710. The unofficial register says that he was buried "in Monmouth's vault."

[7] See marriages, 6 Nov. 1679 and 1 Jan. 1688-9, and burials, 7 June 1670, 24 Apl. 1678, and 14 Dec. 1682, probably of members of her family. The unofficial register gives her name "Monday," and says that she was buried in the North Cloister.

[8] Eldest son and heir of Robert *Wynne*, and nephew and heir of Maurice Wynne, of Pen-y-brin, co. Carnarvon, Esq. (see his burial 19 Oct. 1682). His will, as of Pen-y-brin, dated 14 Mch. 1685-6, then residing in St. Martin in the Fields, was finally proved 13 Oct. 1687, by his brother John, but his brother Owen was named his heir. He also mentioned his brother Richard, and his sisters Margaret, Sidney, Catharine, and Dorothy. The unofficial register says that he was buried "by S^{r} Lumly Robinson."

[9] His will, as John *Strode*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., dated 25 Mch. 1686, was proved 18 June following, by his relict Mary, who is alone named in it, and to whom he left all his estate in England and Ireland.—Mary, dau. of Colonel John Stroud and Mary his wife, was baptized, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 5 May 1671, and buried there 2 June following: in the latter entry he is called "Governor of Dover."—Civillia, dau. of Colonel Stroud, was baptized at

Digitized by Google

1686 April 10 Capt. Francis Mansell :[1] [*Cloisters*].
April 15 Sir Philip Howard :[2] in Exeter Chapel.
April 17 Mrs. Jane Waldron :[3] [*Cloisters*].
May 7 Thomas Raggett :[4] by Mr. Ashburnham's door : [*Cloisters*].
June 21 Capt. Philip Bell :[5] by Mrs. Linacre : [*Cloisters*].
July 1 *Philip Tynchare dyed att midnight.*[6]
Aug. 8 Thomas Purcell, a child :[7] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 10 Mrs. Elizabeth Yardly :[8] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 25 Mrs. Margaret Dalton :[9] [*Cloisters*].

St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 Apl. 1680.—John Strode, Esq., was one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles II. in 1682.—Luttrell, in his Diary, under date of 3 May 1686, says: "Col. Strode, governour of Dover, is lately dead."

[1] His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 16 June 1685, was proved 6 May 1686, by the relict Barbara (see her burial 13 June 1687). His children were Charles, Francis, Elizabeth, Barbara, Frances, Anne, Mary, William, and Rachel, all in their minority. He held a pension of £200 a year from K. Charles II. for the lives of himself and wife, and his sons Charles and Francis. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the West Cloister. In *Collectanea* the date of his burial is erroneously given as 4 Mch. 1685-6.

[2] Third son of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland, Kt., by Mary, eldest dau. of William, fourth Lord Eure, and younger brother of Charles, first Earl of Carlisle. He was knighted at Canterbury 26 May 1660, and was admitted to Gray's Inn 7 Aug. 1662. He married, at St. Martin in the Fields, 23 Apl. 1668, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Newton, of London, Bart., and widow of Sir John Baker, third Bart. of Sissinghurst, Kent, who survived him, and was buried at Cranbrook, Kent, 29 Nov. 1693. He and his brother Thomas (see his burial 21 July 1678) were actors in the affair in 1653, which resulted in the execution of the Portuguese Ambassador's brother, Don Pantaleo de Sà. He left a son Philip surviving.

[3] See the burials, of her father 14 Feb. 1676-7, her mother 24 Jan. 1686-7, and her sister 9 Feb. 1675-6. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the South Cloister.

[4] The unofficial register says: "Thomas Raggett ju: bu: by y[e] little Cloy." See his father's burial 5 Apl. 1679, and probably his mother's 17 Mch. 1689-90.

[5] The unofficial register says that he was buried in the West Cloister. See the burial of Mrs. Linacre, to whom he was perhaps related, 23 Jan. 1683-4.

[6] (In the unofficial register only). See his marriage 17 Dec. 1672, and his father's burial 12 May 1673. There is no record of his burial.

[7] The unofficial register says that he was buried 4 Aug., in the East Cloister. See the burials of (probably) his father 26 Nov. 1695, and his mother 14 Feb. 1705-6.

[8] Eldest child of Thomas Donkley (see his burial 8 Feb. 1688-9), by Elizabeth, second dau. of John Fox, Esq. (see their marriage 18 May 1665). She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 June 1666. See her marriage to William *Yardley* 10 Apl. 1683, and note thereto. She died 8 Aug., and was buried in the North Cloister, with a monument. Her eldest child, Elizabeth, who was baptized at Greenwich, Kent, 17 June 1684, was living 25 Jan. 1688-9, but died before her father. Her only other child, Gertrude, became her father's heir, and was living, unmarried, 25 May 1716, when her great-uncle, Sir Stephen Fox, left her a legacy in his will.

[9] Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 28 Jan. 1674-5, for Richard Dalton, jun., of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., bachelor, aged twenty-five, and Margaret Johnson, of the same parish, spinster, aged twenty-two, with the consent of her parents. They were married, at St. Martin in the Fields, 4 Feb. following. She was buried, according to the unofficial register, in the North Cloister, at the head of Mr. Nicholas Johnson (see his burial 21 Apl. 1682), whose sister she appears to have been. Her husband was son of Richard Dalton, Esq., Serjeant of the Wine Cellar to K. Charles II., and he was himself Yeoman of the Cellar. He married a second wife, and lived until 24 Nov. 1731, when he died, and was buried at Leatherhead, in Surrey. See the burial of his sister, Lady Mary Firebrace, 1 Feb. 1687-8; also the burials of his children by his first wife, 29 May and 13 June 1677, and of his grandchild, Bridget Belasyse, 3 Aug. 1735.

Digitized by Google

1686 Sept. 9 Samuel Blie, a child :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 4 Sir James Tomson :[2] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 11 Elizabeth Wrightson, a child :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 12 Mr. Thomas Naylor :[4] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 25 Mr. Robert Abbott :[5] [*Cloisters*].
$168\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 24 Mrs. Mary Waldron :[6] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 4 The Lady Ann-Sophia, youngest daughter to their Royal Highnesses Prince George and the Princess Ann of Denmark :[7] [*in the Abbey*].
Feb. 10 The Lady Mary, eldest daughter to their Royal Highnesses Prince George and the Princess Ann of Denmark :[8] [*in the Abbey*].
1687 April 8 Mrs. Mary Fox :[9] in the North aisle.
April 16 The Lady Henrietta, Countess of Rochester :[10] near the Earl of Clarendon.

[1] Rightly *Blyth*. See the baptism of his mother 11 July 1665, and note thereto. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the South Cloister. See the burials of his brother and sister, 16 Apl. 1690 and 7 Aug. 1701.

[2] The unofficial register gives the same name, and says that he was buried in the West Cloister. He does not occur in any of the known lists of knights or baronets, and no will or record of administration of his estate has been discovered.

[3] See a marriage 1 July 1680, and burials 17 Sep. 1682 and 4 Mch. 1684-5, and notes thereto. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the South Cloister.

[4] His will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, dated 21 Oct., was proved 19 Nov. 1686, by his friend Henry Guy, Esq., residuary legatee. The only relations he mentioned were his sisters, Elizabeth, wife of William Savill, Esq., and Bridget Naylor. He left considerable legacies to Bishop Sprat and his son Thomas, and rings to numerous persons of rank, including the Lord Chancellor, the Master of the Rolls, Lord Dartmouth, etc., and £20 to Lord Castleton out of a sum due to him from the Duke of Buckingham. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the West Cloister.

[5] The unofficial register says that he was buried in the South Cloister.

[6] See the burials, of her husband 14 Feb. 1676-7, and of her daughters, 9 Feb. 1675-6 and 17 Apl. 1686. Her will, dated 4 Jan., was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 15 Feb. 1686-7, by her son Timothy Waldron. Her other surviving children were Henry, Thomas, and Agnes. She also mentioned her sister Ingram.

[7] Third but second living child of Prince George of Denmark (see his burial 13 Nov. 1708), by the Princess, afterwards Queen Anne (see her burial 24 Aug. 1714). She was born at Windsor 12 May 1686. She died 2 Feb., and was buried in the royal vault. See a burial 13 May 1684.

[8] Second but eldest living child of Prince George of Denmark (see his burial 13 Nov. 1708), by the Princess, afterwards Queen Anne (see her burial 24 Aug. 1714). She was born at Whitehall 2 June 1685. She died 8 Feb., and was buried in the royal vault. See a burial 13 May 1684.

[9] Eldest child of Walter James, Esq., by his wife Anne (see her burial 13 Feb. 1672-3, and note thereto), in whose will she is mentioned. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 Oct. 1616, and married a Mr. Fox, by whom she had surviving issue two sons, James and Daniel. Her will, dated 28 Mch. 1687, was proved the following day, by James St. Amand, of London, Esq., and Thomas Grundy, of Westminster, Gent., whom she called her nephews, and whom her mother, in her will, named as grandchildren. This identification is the more important because Brydges, in his edition of Collins's *Peerage* (iv. 537), strangely confounded her with Margaret, an unmarried daughter of Sir Stephen Fox.

[10] Fifth dau. of Richard Boyle, first Earl of Burlington, by Lady Elizabeth Clifford, dau. and heir of Henry, fifth and last Earl of Cumberland, and wife of Lawrence Hyde, first Earl of Rochester (see his burial 10 May 1711). See the burials of her daughters, 3 June 1730 and 24 July 1737.

Digitized by Google

1687 April 16 William Howard, Mr. Pelling's man :[1] [*Cloisters*].
April 17 Mr. James Edgerton :[2] by his father.
April 24 Lady Elizabeth Butler, the Earl of Arran's daughter :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
June 7 George, Duke of Buckingam :[4] in Henry 7th's Chapel.
June 13 Mrs. Barbara Mansell :[5] in the West Cloister.
Aug. 4 Lady Lucey-Hambleton Sandyes :[6] near the font.
Aug. 8 Mr. John Shearole, a member of this Church :[7] [*Cloisters*].

[1] The unofficial register says: "*Tho*: Howard bu: under y^e^ Arch^y^ by y^e^ Almesmen." Mr., afterwards Dr. Edward Pelling, was one of the Prebendaries at this time.

[2] Only son of Major-General Randolph *Egerton* (see his burial 5 Nov. 1681), by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Murray, Esq. (see her burial 13 Feb. 1712-13). He was born the 3rd, and baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 17 Oct. 1677. He died 13 Apl.

[3] See her father's burial 27 Jan. 1685-6. Her mother administered to her estate, as an infant, 19 Dec. 1688. The unofficial register says that she was buried near her brother, Lord Tullogh (see his burial 10 Oct. 1676).

[4] George Villiers, only surviving son of George, first Duke of *Buckingham* (see his burial 18 Sep. 1628), by Lady Catherine Manners, only dau. and heir of Francis, sixth Earl of Rutland. He was born 30 Jan., and baptized at Wallingford House 14 Feb. 1627-8, and a few months later succeeded as second Duke. He died at a tenant's house in Kirkby-Moorside, co. York, 16 Apl. in this year, and was buried the next day in the parish church there, his remains being subsequently removed to the Abbey. The unofficial register says that he was buried in his own vault. Dying without legitimate issue, the title became extinct. See the burials, of his Duchess 30 Oct. 1704, his brothers 17 Mch. 1626-7 and 10 July 1648, and his sister 28 Nov. 1685.

[5] See her husband's burial 10 Apl. 1686. Edward White, Gent., an overseer of her husband's will, administered to her estate, 18 Aug. following, as curator of her minor son Charles.

[6] Evidently one of the fashionable courtezans of her time, whose identity it is difficult to determine, or even whether she had any right to the names she bore. There seems, however, good reason to suppose that she was a dau. of George Kirk, the notorious Groom of the Bedchamber to K. Charles II. (for particulars of whom see the note to the burial of Diana, Countess of Oxford, 16 Apl. 1719), by his wife Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Killigrew (see her burial 9 July 1641). Mrs. Kirke's mother, then Dame Mary Stafford, in her will dated 22 Sep. 1656, left £100 to "the Ladie Lucie Saunders," without naming any relationship; but the Viscountess Shannon (see her burial 4 Jan. 1680-1), who was a sister of Mrs. Kirke, in her will dated 27 July 1680, left £300 to her "*niece* Lady Lucy Sandys." Besides, she was buried "near the font," the precise description in the Register of the burial place of Mrs. Kirke. She was the first witness to Nell Gwyn's will, and signed her name "*Lucy Hamilton Sandys.*" In one of Nell Gwyn's bills for sedan chairs, dated 13 Oct. 1675, there is this item: "For careing one Lady Sanes to y^e^ play at Whitehall, and wayting, 0. 3. 6." The Earl of Rochester mentioned "the good Lady Sands" in one of his most filthy poems, in 1678. Letters of administration were granted, 15 Aug. 1687, to the estate of "Lady Lucy Sandys," late of St. James, Westminster, to Frances, Countess Dowager of Portland, as principal creditor. This is all that has been discovered respecting her history, and is, perhaps, quite as much as is necessary, or would be profitable.

[7] His will, in which he describes himself as "John Chrisostome *Sharole*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Clerk, Master of Arts, Chaplain of the regiment of horse commanded by the Right Hon. James, Earl of Arran, one of the Gentlemen in H.M.'s Chapel Royal at Whitehall, and one of the four Petticanons of Westminster Abbey," is dated 23 July 1687, and was proved 25 Aug. following, by his relict Jane, to whom he left all his estate, except £100 which was to be given to Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Beranger, of London, merchant. The inscription on his monument calls him one of the King's Chaplains, and says that he died 5 Aug., aged forty. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the East Cloister. He appears to be identical with "John Du Charol, Clerk," who, with Jane his wife, among many others, was naturalized in England, under royal letters patent, 4 Apl. 1685. He had, however, then been in England for some years, as, according to the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal, he was sworn a Gentleman 26 Oct. 1676.

Digitized by Google

1687 Aug. 11 Mrs. Dorothy Brevol, a child :[1] at the backside of the organ.
Aug. 13 Sir Thomas Malleverer :[2] near Scot's monument : [*in the Abbey*].
Sept. 10 Mrs. Anne Lawrence :[3] in the South Cloister.
Sept. 15 Mr. Gervase Price, Serjeant Trumpett :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
Sept. 20 Penelope Patrick, a child :[5] by Gabriel Goodman : [*in the Abbey*].
Sept. 23 Henry Purcell, a child :[6] in the East Cloister.
Oct. 22 The Princess Ann's child, a chrissome :[7] in the vault.
Oct. 28 John Merrill, a King's scholar :[8] in the North Cloister.
Dec. 2 A still-born male child of Dr. Del-Angle's :[9] [*in the Abbey*].
Dec. 13 Mrs. Mary Del-Angle :[10] by Dr. Bolton : [*in the Abbey*].

[1] Rightly *de Bréval*. See her father's burial 29 Jan. 1707-8, and her mother's July 1719.

[2] Third Bart. of Allerton-Mauleverer, co. York, son of Sir Richard *Mauleverer*, second Bart. (see his burial 25 July 1675), by Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Clerke, Kt., and born about 1643. He married Catharine, dau. and heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, Kt., who survived him and remarried John Hopton, Esq. His will, dated 10 June 1687, was proved 16 Aug. following, by his brother Sir Richard (see his burial 11 May 1689), to whom he left all his estate. He left no issue by his wife, but his illegitimate son, Thomas Newsham *alias* Mauleverer, was well provided for in the will of his brother Sir Richard.

[3] Her name is erroneously "Anne" in both registers, and should be *Amey*. She is so called in the records of her baptism and marriage, and in her husband's will, and she so signed her own will. She was dau. of Richard Williams, Esq., by Emily, dau. of William Till, Esq., all of the city of Chichester, and was baptized at St. Peter the Great (or sub-deanery parish) in that city, 19 Sep. 1626. She married, at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, London, 27 May 1653, John *Laurence*, Esq. (see his burial 3 Feb. 1684-5). See the burials, of her son 23 July 1677, and her dau. (Lady Anne Robinson) 13 Dec. 1690. Another dau., *Amey*, was baptized at St. Olave's, Chichester, 13 May 1660.

[4] In Ashmolean MS. (Bod. Lib.) 856, p. 371, is a copy of his patent, dated 24 Jan. 1661-2, as "Serjeant Trumpeter," or "Serjeant of all Trumpeters, Drummers, and Fifes." He is elsewhere called "Serjeant of the Office of Trumpets and Gentleman of the Bows to K. Chas. II." It was said, on his monument, that he died 11 Sep., in his 59th year, but in his marriage allegation, 7 Dec. 1660, his age was then given as 30, and he was described as of the city of Westminster, Gent. In his will, dated 5 June 1686, with a codicil 11 Sep. 1687, he is called of St. Martin in the Fields, Esq. It was proved, 22 Dec. 1687, by his sister-in-law Mary Lucy (see her burial 15 Jan. 1708-9), and his brother-in-law John Cooke, Esq. (see his burial 21 Sep. 1691), and again, 18 Sep. 1689, by his eldest son Gervase Price, who had then attained his majority. See his wife's burial 11 Apl. 1678, his daughter's marriage 21 Jan. 1685-6, and her burial 27 Nov. 1695.

[5] See her baptism 21 Dec. 1685, and that of her brother 3 Oct. 1680, and notes thereto.—"God bestowed on me, in the year 1685, another child, a daughter of very great beauty . . . . . but she died of small-pox, 20 Sep. 1687, at 3 *a.m.*—the saddest day my wife and I ever saw" (Bishop Patrick's *Autobiography*). She was buried near Dean Goodman's monument.

[6] See his father's burial 26 Nov. 1695, and his mother's 14 Feb. 1705-6. He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 June 1687. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the East Cloister.

[7] First son and fourth child of Prince George of Denmark (see his burial 13 Nov. 1708), by the Princess, afterwards Queen Anne (see her burial 24 Aug. 1714). The Funeral Book says: "*Fœtus masculi abortivi.*" The term "chrisome" in the text is clearly a misnomer.

[8] He entered St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1686, and was perhaps a brother of George Merrill, who was admitted the following year, and who matriculated at Oxford, in 1690, as son of Rev. Joseph Merrill, Rector of Magdalen-Laver, co. Essex.

[9] See the following entry for the mother's burial, and the note to the baptism of Thomas *De L'Angle*, 16 Feb. 1684-5, for an account of the father.

[10] See the preceding entry, and the note to the baptism of her son Thomas *De L'Angle*, 16

Digitized by Google

1687 Dec. 17 Mrs. Amy Le Neve :[1] at the backside of the organ.
168$\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 1 Lady Mary Firebrace :[2] in the North Cloister.
Feb. 4 Mary Firebrace, a child :[3] in the same grave.
Feb. 16 Lady Abigail Cary, Countess of Dover :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
Feb. 17 Lady Mary Butler, a child of the Lord Ossery's :[5] by the Hides : [*in the Abbey*].
March 9 Nicholas Bagnal, a child :[6] by the Lady Clifford : [*in the Abbey*].
March 22 Mrs. Margaret Crispion :[7] in the South Cloister.
1688 April 24 Dr. George Stradling, a Prebendary of this Church :[8] [*in the Abbey*].

Feb. 1684-5, for an account of her husband. See also the notes to a marriage 28 Apl. 1730, and a baptism 10 Mch. 1714-15.

[1] Second wife of John Le Neve, Esq. (see his burial 2 Aug. 1693), and mother of John Le Neve, the author of *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. She was dau. of John Bent, of Paternoster Row, citizen and merchant taylor of London, by Anne, dau. of John Newton, of Houghton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester. She was born and baptized, at St. Faith's, London, 29 Aug. 1655, and was married, 20 June 1678, at the Bishop of London's Chapel in Aldersgate Street. She died 12 Dec., and was buried in the North aisle of the Abbey.

[2] Dau. of Richard Dalton, Esq., Serjeant of the Wine Cellar to K. Chas. II., by Mary his wife (see the note to the burial of Mrs. Dalton, 25 Aug. 1686). She married, first, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 24 Nov. 1670, Lowde Cordell, Esq., one of the Pages of the Bedchamber to K. Chas. II. (son of Richard Cordell, of Bedford, by Anne, eldest dau. of Ralph Lowde, of Blakeney, co. Norfolk), who died 12 May 1682, æt. 36, and was buried at Leatherhead, co. Surrey. By him she had two sons and four daughters. She married, secondly (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 21 Aug. 1685), Sir Henry Firebrace, Kt., Chief Clerk of the Kitchen to Kings Chas. I. and II. (he who was so active in the effort for the escape of K. Chas. I. from Carisbrook Castle), and was his third wife (see the marriage of his dau. by his first wife 6 Jan. 1668-9). He died 27 Jan. 1690-1, aged seventy-two, and was buried, 3 Feb. following, at Stoke Golding, co. Leicester. See her child's burial in the following entry.

[3] See her mother's burial in the preceding entry. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 23 Jan. 1687-8.

[4] Fifth dau. of Sir William Cokayne, Kt., Alderman of London, and Lord Mayor in 1619, by Mary, dau. of Richard Morris, of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, merchant, who remarried Henry, first Earl of Dover. She was baptized at St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 26 Aug. 1610, and married there, 2 Dec. 1630, to John Cary, second Earl of Dover, to whom she was second wife. She died in Chapel Street, Westminster, 10 Feb. Her only surviving child, Mary, married William Heveningham, of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, Esq., one of the judges of K. Chas. I.

[5] Dau. of James Butler (eldest surviving son of Thomas, Earl of *Ossory*), who succeeded as second Duke of Ormond (see his burial 22 May 1746), by his first wife, Lady Anne Hyde (dau. of Lawrence, first Earl of Rochester), who died at Dublin in January 1684-5. See her sister's burial 6 May 1684.

[6] Son of Nicholas *Bagenall*, of Newry, in Ireland, and of Plas-Newydd, Anglesey, Esq., M.P. for Anglesey in 1661, by his second wife, Lady Anne-Charlotte Bruce (see her burial 13 Mch. 1712-13). He was born and baptized, at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 31 Dec. 1687. A monumental inscription states that he died 7 Mch., having been unfortunately overlaid by his nurse. (One Frances Dobbs, in her will dated 26 Sep. 1692, then of Greenford Magna, Midx., left all her possessions to Lady Anne-Charlotte, the mother of this child, and requested that she might be buried as near him as possible. It seems probable that she was the unhappy nurse mentioned on the monument.) See the burial of his father's first wife 5 Sep. 1684.

[7] First wife of Rev. Stephen *Crespion*, Chaunter of the Abbey (see his burial 2 Dec. 1711). See the baptisms of her children, 4 Apl. 1675, 1 Aug. 1676, and 8 July 1677, and their burials, 22 May 1675, 22 Aug. 1676, and 11 Oct. 1679.

[8] Eighth and youngest but fourth surviving son of Sir John Stradling, first Bart. of

Digitized by Google

1688 July 31 Thomas Collier, an almsman :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 4 James, Duke of Ormond :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 24 Mrs. Mary Herbert :[3] by the Lady Clifford : [*in the Abbey*].
Sept. 1 Countess of Lincoln :[4] by the Earl of Bridgewater : [*in the Abbey*].
Sept. 13 Anne Thomson :[5] in the West Cloister.
Sept. 18 Mrs. Mary Peters :[6] in the South Cloister.
Oct. 10 Mrs. Jane Lister :[7] in the East Cloister.
Oct. 24 Mr. John Stanbrook :[8] in the West Cloister.

St. Donat's, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Gage, of Firle, co. Sussex, Esq. He was born at St. Donat's Castle, co. Glamorgan, and matriculated at Oxford, from Jesus College, 27 Apl. 1638, aged sixteen. He is said to have entered the army as cornet of a troop of horse, but abandoned it after the Restoration (James Harrington's Preface to Stradling's *Sermons*, 1692). He appears to have been a Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, and was created D.D. there 6 Nov. 1661. He became successively Prebendary of St. Paul's 19 Dec. 1660 ; Rector of Fulham, Midx., 11 Jan. 1660-1 ; Rector of Hanwell and Brentford, Midx., 25 Feb. 1661-2 ; Prebendary of Westminster, installed 30 July 1663 ; Precentor of Chichester 22 July 1671 ; Vicar of St. Bride's, London, 23 Apl. 1672 ; and Dean of Chichester 21 Dec. 1672. He died 18 Apl. See the burials, of his wife 1 Oct. 1681, his dau. 1 July 1670, and his son 5 Dec. 1671.

[1] The will of Thomas Collier, who described himself as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., dated 17 July 1688, was proved 23 Aug. following, by his son Thomas Collier, to whom he left all his possessions, appointing as trustees Humphrey Evans, citizen and joiner of London, and Thomas Godfrey, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, gardener. The twelve Abbey Almsmen appear to have often been decayed gentlemen.

[2] James Butler, eldest son of Thomas, Viscount Thurles, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Poyntz, of Iron-Acton, co. Gloucester, Kt. He was born in London in 1610, and succeeded his grandfather, as twelfth Earl of Ormond, on his death in 1632. In 1642 he was created Marquis of Ormond, and in 1661 Duke of Ormond, in the Irish peerage. He was advanced to the same title in the peerage of England, 9 Nov. 1682, and was a Knight of the Garter. He was Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland from 1661 to 1668. He died, at Kingston Hall, in Dorsetshire, 21 July, having directed in his will to be buried with his wife and two sons. See the burials, of his Duchess 24 July 1684, of his sons 31 July 1680 and 27 Jan. 1685-6, and of his dau. 6 Aug. 1710.

[3] Baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Oct. 1687, Mary, dau. of Edward and Susanna Herbert. See her brother's burial 30 Oct. 1729, and note thereto.

[4] Jane, dau. of Peter de Guliere, Lord of Verune in France, and wife of Edward Clinton, fifth Earl of Lincoln. She died, without issue, 25 Aug. Luttrell's *Diary*, ii. 627, says that her husband died, at his house in Bloomsbury Square, 25 Nov. 1692, and was buried privately, on the night of the 28th, in Westminster Abbey ; but there is no record of it in any of the Abbey registers.

[5] The unofficial register gives her name as *Thompson*. See the burial of, probably, her father 20 Dec. 1700.

[6] Her monument, erected by her mother, only states that she died 15 Sep. aged twenty-two.

[7] Dau. of Dr. Martin Lister, the eminent physician and naturalist, by his first wife Hannah (as always called by her husband), or Anna (as she appears to have been called by her own family), dau. of Thomas Parkinson, of Carlton in Craven, co. York. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 Dec. 1683. She died 7 Oct., according to her monument, which also records the burial, in St. Helen's church, city of York, of her brother Michael, who died in Aug. 1676. Her mother died 1 Aug. 1695, and was buried the 5th at Clapham, co. Surrey. Dr. Lister, who remarried in 1698, died 2 Feb. 1711-12, and was buried the 8th, with his first wife, at Clapham.

[8] His will, as John *Standbrooke*, junior, of St. James, Westminster, Gent., dated 4 Oct. 1688, was proved on the 27th of the same month, by his father John Standbrooke, senior (see his burial 5 Dec. 1695). On 25 Jan. 1687-8, he had a license from the Vicar-General—he being described as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., bachelor, aged about twenty-four—to marry

Digitized by Google

1688 Nov. 24 Mr. Thomas Blagrave:[1] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 27 Edward Ellis, an almsman:[2] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 28 Mrs. Margaret Morgan:[3] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 12 Æmillia, Countess Dowager of Ossory:[4] [*in the Abbey*].
Dec. 20 Edward Sill, a child:[5] [*Cloisters*].
168⅘ Jan. 11 John Darcy, Esq.:[6] before Mr. Bromfeild's pew door.
Jan. 15 Mr. Richard Whittle:[7] [*Cloisters*].
Feb. 8 Mr. Thomas Donckly:[8] [*Cloisters*].
March 1 Thomas, Earl of Ossory, a child:[9] [*in the Abbey*].
March 3 Shorter Norris, a child:[10] [*Cloisters*].

Mrs. Sarah Wells, of St. Marylebone, Midx., spinster, about eighteen, with the consent of her father. He mentioned his wife Sarah in his will, and her father John Wells.

[1] Eldest son of Richard Blagrave (eldest son of John Blagrave, of Bulmarsh and Reading, co. Berks), by his third wife, Anne, dau. of Thomas Mason, of Northwood, Isle of Wight, Gent. He was one of the Gentlemen of the Royal Chapel at the coronation of K. Charles II. (23 Apl. 1661), and was chosen Clerk of the Cheque in Oct. 1662. Anthony Wood (MS. 19 D., Bod. Lib.) says that he was "a player for the most part on the cornet flute, and a gentile and honest man." He died 21 Nov. See his wife's burial 12 Oct. 1689.

[2] See (probably) his marriage 29 Apl. 1675, and his son's burial 14 Oct. 1720.

[3] See her husband's burial 1 Feb. 1682-3. The unofficial register says that she was buried "by y^e^ Library," *i. e.*, in the East Cloister.

[4] Eldest dau. of Henry de Nassau, Lord of Auverquerque, by Elizabeth, dau. of Count de Horn. She married, 17 Nov. 1659, Thomas, Earl of Ossory (see his burial 31 July 1680). See her daughter's burial 12 July 1717, her son's 22 May 1746, and her sister's 25 Nov. 1702.

[5] See his baptism 7 Dec. 1686, and his brother's 24 Apl. 1684, and note thereto. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the East Cloister.

[6] Eldest son of Conyers, Lord Darcy and Conyers (who succeeded, in June following, as second Earl of Holderness), by his second wife, Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Berkshire. He was baptized at Hornby, co. York, 5 Nov. 1659. He married Bridget, dau. of Robert Sutton, first Lord Lexington, and their son Robert succeeded as third Earl of Holderness. In the peerages he is usually said to have died 7 June 1688, but this entry in the Abbey register, and one in the register of Hornby, which says that he died of quinsy on the 6th of January, and was buried at Westminster the 11th, sufficiently refute that statement.

[7] Son of William Whittle, of Lancashire, and brother of Dame Elizabeth, first wife of Sir Stephen Fox, Kt., and of Sackville Whittle (see his burial 22 Feb. 1680-1). His will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., dated 8 Jan. 1688-9, was proved the 29th of the same month, by his daughters, Elizabeth and Anne Whittle, between whom and his wife he divided his estate equally. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the East Cloister.

[8] Rightly *Donkley*. According to the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal, he was sworn, 21 Mch. 1663, "Yeoman of his Majesties Vestry extraordinary, to waite closett keeper in ordinarye," and he appears to have been again sworn into the same office 23 Mch. 1684-5. His will, as of the city of Westminster, Gent., dated 25 Jan. 1688-9, was proved 21 Mch. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by the relict Elizabeth (see their marriage 18 May 1665, and note thereto). See also his daughter's marriage 10 Apl. 1683, and the burials of his children, 20 Sep. 1667, 7 Jan. 1668-9, 8 June 1671, 24 Feb. 1671-2, 19 Aug. 1675, 14 and 24 Aug. 1676, 9 Mch. 1678-9, 11 Sep. 1679, 1 Oct. 1681, 10 Aug. 1686, and 12 Oct. 1730. He died 5 Feb., and was buried in the North Cloister.

[9] Eldest son of James Butler, second Duke of Ormond (see his burial 22 May 1746), by his second wife, Lady Mary Somerset (see her burial 25 Nov. 1733). He was born the 24th, and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 27 Sep. 1686. Lord Clarendon's *Diary* (Singer's *Correspondence*, ii. 265) says that he died on Tuesday morning, 26 Feb.

[10] See the marriage of his parents 22 Dec. 1687, his mother's baptism 6 June 1666, and the burials, of his father 15 July 1690, and his sister 5 Jan. 1689-90. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the West Cloister.

Digitized by Google

168$\frac{8}{9}$	March	24	Lady Martha Haywood :[1] [*Cloisters*].
1689	April	20	Mrs. Astrea Behn :[2] [*Cloisters*].
	May	11	Sir Richard Maleverer :[3] near Scot's monument : [*in the Abbey*].
	June	4	Philip Littleton *alias* Tynchare, a child :[4] [*Cloisters*].
	June	14	Mr. Henry Croone :[5] [*Cloisters*].
	June	17	Mrs. Catherine Forster :[6] [*Cloisters*].
	June	26	Mr. John Swaine :[7] [*Cloisters*].
	July	1	Mr. James Lamplugh, a child :[8] [*in the Abbey*].
	July	2	Sir Edward Villiers, Kt. Martiall :[9] [*in the Abbey*].

[1] Probably Martha, dau. of John Acton, of Worcestershire, Esq., and wife of Sir William *Hayward*, of Tandridge Hall, co. Surrey, Kt., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber in ordinary to Kings Charles I. and II., James II., and William. If so, they were married at Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 4 Sep. 1643. She was certainly living in 1681, when she joined with her husband and son William in the conveyance of Tandridge Hall. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the West Cloister.

[2] The unofficial register gives the same Christian name, but that of *Aphara* was placed on the stone which covers her remains in the East Cloister, which has been recently recut. "Astræa" was a fictitious name used by her in her correspondence, and was perhaps unnecessarily perpetuated by Pope in his well-known severely satirical couplet. Little is known of her family history, and the doubt has been recently expressed that she was entitled to the surname she bore. It has been said that she was a native of Canterbury, dau. of a Mr. Johnson, a relative of Lord Willoughby, who obtained his appointment as Lieut.-General of Surinam, and that he died on his passage thither. It is also said that, after various experiences of no very creditable sort, she married a Mr. Behn, a London merchant of Dutch extraction. Of her social position and literary abilities it is unnecessary to speak. She has taken a certain place in history, and seems likely to keep it. It must, however, always be a reflection upon the judgment and good taste of Bishop Sprat, then Dean of Westminster, first, that he permitted her interment in the Abbey ground at all, and, secondly, that he gave his assent to the extravagant doggerel cut upon her grave-stone.

[3] Younger son of Sir Richard *Mauleverer*, second Bart. of Allerton-Mauleverer, co. York (see his burial 25 July 1675), by Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Clerke, Kt. He succeeded his brother Sir Thomas (see his burial 13 Aug. 1687) as fourth Bart. He married (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 10 Apl. 1688) Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, second Bart. of Scriven, who survived him and remarried, first, John, second Lord Arundel of Trerice, and, secondly, Thomas, eighth Earl of Pembroke and fifth Earl of Montgomery. See his son's burial 27 Mch. 1713.

[4] See the marriage of his parents 24 Mch. 1680-1, and his own baptism 20 May 1689.

[5] His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq,, dated 5 June 1689, was proved the 29th of the same month, by the relict Dame Catherine Heath *alias* Croone (see her burial 30 May 1694). In his marriage license (Faculty Office), dated 27 June 1681, he was called a bachelor, aged about fifty-seven. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the West Cloister.

[6] See a marriage 6 Nov. 1679, and burials 16 May 1690, 26 June 1726, and 11 May 1729. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the North Cloister.

[7] The unofficial register omits the prefix, and says that he was buried in the South Cloister. See a burial 23 May 1640.

[8] Perhaps a grandson of Thomas, Archbishop of York. A Thomas Lamplugh, Esq., was one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles II. in 1668.

[9] See his baptism 15 Apl. 1620. He was youngest son of Sir Edward Villiers, Kt., by Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John, of Lydiard-Tregoz, Wilts, Kt. (see her burial 16 Sep. 1672), and younger brother of the Viscounts Grandison. He was a colonel in the army, knighted 7 Apl. 1680, and the following year became Knight-Marshal of the Royal Household. The Funeral Book says that he was buried in the North aisle, over against the Chapel of St. John the Baptist. See the burial of his first wife 27 Nov. 1677, and his second marriage 25 Feb. 1683-4 : also the baptisms of his brother and sister, 8 Apl. 1619 and 1 June 1622, and the burial of another sister

Digitized by Google

1689 July 4 Christopher, Duke of Albemarle :[1] [*in the Abbey*].
July 19 Countess of Carbery :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
July 30 Mrs. Susanna Somes :[3] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 6 The Lady Le Strainge :[4] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 12 Susan Jones, a child :[5] [*Cloisters*].
Aug. 27 Mrs. Elianor Evans :[6] [*Cloisters*].
Sept. 26 The Lady Susanna Williams :[7] [*in the Abbey*].
Sept. 26 The Lady Landsdown :[8] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 9 Mrs. Adria Cooke :[9] [*Cloisters*].
Oct. 12 Mrs. Margaret Blagrave :[10] [*Cloisters*].

16 July 1685 : also the marriage of his dau. 20 July 1685, and the burials, of his dau. 23 Sep. 1708, and of his son 4 Sep. 1711. His will, dated 8 May 1685, was proved, by his relict Dame Martha, 8 July 1689.

[1] Only surviving son of George Monk, first Duke of Albemarle (see his burial 29 Apl. 1670), by Anne, dau. of John Clarges (see her burial 28 Feb. 1699-70), and is said to have been born in 1653. He was appointed Governor of Jamaica in 1687, and died there 6 Oct. 1688, without surviving issue, and the title became extinct. See his wife's burial 11 Sep. 1734. (See a curious account of his origin in Burke's *Extinct Peerage*, edit. 1866, p. 371.)

[2] Lady Alice Egerton, eleventh but eighth surviving dau. of John, first Earl of Bridgewater, by Lady Frances Stanley, second dau. and coheir of Ferdinando, fifth Earl of Derby. She became the third wife of Richard Vaughan, second Earl of Carbery, who died in 1687. The unofficial register says that she was buried in "Exeter Chapel." According to Warton, an incident in the early life of this lady led to the production of Milton's "Comus."

[3] See the burial, probably of her husband, 11 Feb. 1690-1. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the East Cloister.

[4] Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, second Bart. of Lamport, co. Northampton, by his first wife, Jane, dau. of Sir John Garrard, first Bart. of Lamer, Herts. She became the second wife of Sir Nicholas *L'Estrange*, second Bart. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, who died in 1669. See the burial of her sister 22 May 1679. They were twins, and were born 27 Aug. 1636. The unofficial register says that she was buried "by her sister."

[5] On her monument, as preserved by Dart (ii. 129), she is called dau. of Gabriel and Ann Jones, and is said to have died 11 Aug., aged thirteen years and eight months. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the South Cloister.

[6] The unofficial register says that she was buried in the South Cloister.

[7] See her marriage 30 Apl. 1673, and note thereto. She was buried "by Sir Edward Spragg," according to the unofficial register, *i.e.*, in the North aisle.

[8] The inscription on her coffin plate, preserved in one of the Funeral Books, reads thus : "The Rt. Hon. Martha, Lady *Lansdowne*, 5th dau. of Thomas, Marquis of Carmarthen, died 11 Sep. 1689, in her 25th year." She was dau. of Sir Thomas Osborne, afterwards first Duke of Leeds, by Lady Bridget Bertie, second dau. of Montague, second Earl of Lindsey, and married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 22 May 1678, Charles Granville, commonly called Lord Lansdowne, who succeeded in 1701 as second Earl of Bath, but was accidentally killed twelve days after his father's death (see the burial of his son [by his second wife] 24 May 1711). She was buried in the Chapel of St. Nicholas. She left no issue, but the Funeral Book mentioned states that her coffin was exposed in 1713, and another found, with this inscription : "The Hon. Mrs. Elizabeth Granville, dau. of Charles, Lord Lansdowne"—doubtless her child, whom Dart (ii. 58) confounded with herself.

[9] Sister of Gervase Price (see his burial 15 Sep. 1687) and of Mary Lucy (see her burial 15 Jan. 1708-9), and wife of John Cooke, Esq. (see his burial 21 Sep. 1691). See also the burials of her daughters, 22 Feb. 1711-12, 23 Mch. 1731-2, and 23 Dec. 1754, and the marriage of one 10 Feb. 1699-1700. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the South Cloister.

[10] See her husband's burial 24 Nov. 1688. They were married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 14 Oct. 1645, as Thomas Blagrave and Margaret *Clarevell*, but a funeral certificate in

Digitized by Google

1689	Sept.	15	The Lady Mary Biddolph :[1] [*in the Abbey*].
	Nov.	21	The Countess Dowager of Devonshire :[2] in Monmouth's vault.
	Nov.	30	The Lady Elizabeth Powlett :[3] in the same vault.
$16\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	5	Mary Norris, an infant :[4] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	11	Mr. Richard Hart, one of the Core :[5] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	23	John, a child of Dr. Annisly, a Prebendary of this Church :[6] in Middlesex Chapel.
	March	17	Ellen Raggett :[7] [*Cloisters*].
	March	19	Mr. Thomas Finell, one of the Core :[8] [*Cloisters*].
1690	March	29	Thomas Blyford :[9] by Long Megg stone : [*Cloisters*].
	April	11	Mrs. Anne Lloyd :[10] in the East Cloister.

the College of Arms (I. ix. 139) describes her as dau. of Thomas *Clarvox*, of Parson's Green, Midx. Her will, dated 5 Feb. 1688-9, was proved 17 Oct. following, by her "nephew" John Goodwin (see his burial 10 July 1693), and her "niece" Frances Frost (see her burial, as Frances Goodall, 20 Feb. 1705-6); but they appear rather to have been nephew and niece of her husband. She left all her estate, including a house and land in Teddington, Midx., and several houses in Westminster, to her husband's relations, and did not mention one of her own. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the North Cloister.

[1] Rightly *Biddulph*. See her marriage 31 Dec. 1678, and note thereto. The unofficial register says that she was buried "att S^{r} Ed : Spragg's Head," *i.e.*, in the North aisle. (This entry, in the official Register, stands immediately after that of Lady Lansdowne, while in the unofficial one the date is given as 15 *October*, and the entry follows that of Mrs. Blagrave. There can be little doubt that there was an inadvertent error in the official Register, and that it should read "Oct. 15.")

[2] Lady Elizabeth Cecil, dau. of William, second Earl of Salisbury, by Lady Catherine Howard, youngest dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Suffolk. She married William Cavendish, third Earl of Devonshire, who died at Roehampton, co. Surrey, 23 Nov. 1684, and was buried at Derby. She died 19 Nov. Her son William was created Duke of Devonshire (see his wife's burial 6 Aug. 1710).

[3] On opening this vault, in 1868, an infant's coffin was found, on the plate of which was the following inscription: "The Right Honourable y^{e} Lady Elizabeth Powlett, Daughter of his Grace Charles, Duke of Bolton, Died the 25th day of Nov^{r}, Anno Domini 1689." Charles Powlett (or Paulett), sixth Marquis of Winchester, had been created Duke of Bolton on the 9th of April in this year. This child was evidently by his second wife, Mary, one of the three illegitimate daughters of Emanuel Scrope, Earl of Sunderland, by his servant Martha Jeanes.

[4] See the marriage of her parents 22 Dec. 1687, her mother's baptism 6 June 1666, and the burials, of her father 15 July 1690, and of her brother 3 Mch. 1688-9.

[5] He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 26 Apl. 1671, and was also one of the choir of the Abbey. See his marriage 18 Nov. 1683. He died 8 Feb., and was buried in the East Cloister, near the Library door. See the burial, perhaps of his brother, 15 May 1718.

[6] Rightly *Annesley*. See his father's burial, as Lord Altham, 25 Nov. 1701. He was the first child of this name, but his baptism is not recorded in the Abbey Register. He was buried in St. Benedict's Chapel.

[7] The unofficial register says that she was buried "by her husband." See his burial 5 Apl. 1679; also her marriage 14 Apl. 1668 (where called "Elionor"), and the burial of, probably, her son 7 May 1686.

[8] He is mentioned as one of the choir, in Dr. Busby's accounts, in 1664. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the South Cloister. See a marriage, probably of his dau., 24 Apl. 1679.

[9] The unofficial register says "by Long Megg," *i.e.*, in the South Cloister.

[10] Dau. of Evan Lloyd, Esq., by his wife Anne Vaughan, who remarried Thomas Morice, Esq. (see her burial 24 Oct. 1693). Her will, dated 4 Apl. 1690, was proved 26 May following, by her brother Col. Evan Lloyd (see his burial 8 Nov. 1714).

Digitized by Google

1690 April 16 Richard Bly, Mr. Hawke's grandchild :[1] in the South Cloister.
May 16 Mrs. Catherine Forster the elder :[2] [*Cloisters*].
May 31 Mr. William Harrison :[3] in the West Cloister.
July 15 Richard Norris :[4] in the West Cloister.
July 25 Lady Anne Scott, a child of the Lord Cornwallis :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 28 Major Henry Carr :[6] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 9 Sarah Hughs, Mr. Knipe's maid :[7] in the West Cloister.
Oct. 14 The Lady Mary, daughter of their Royal Highnesses Prince George and the Princess Anne of Denmark :[8] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 29 Mrs. Mary Clerk :[9] in the North Cloister.

[1] Rightly *Blyth*. See his mother's baptism 11 July 1665, and note thereto, and the burials, of his brother 9 Sep. 1686, and his sister 7 Aug. 1701.

[2] The unofficial register says that she was buried 19 May, and in the North Cloister. See a marriage 6 Nov. 1679, and burials 17 June 1689, 26 June 1726, and 11 May 1729. (The probability is that the marriage was her own, and the first burial that of her daughter.)

[3] His will, as of the College of St. Peter, Westminster, "butler," dated 5 May 1690, was proved 3 June following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Jane. He left bequests to his brother Thomas Harrison and his wife, and to his niece Jane Smith and her mother his sister. The unofficial register says that he was buried in the middle of the West Cloister. See a burial 15 July 1720.

[4] See his marriage 22 Dec. 1687, and the burials of his children, 3 Mch. 1688-9 and 5 Jan. 1689-90.

[5] Dau. of Charles, third Lord Cornwallis (see his first marriage 27 Dec. 1673, and note thereto), by his second wife, the Lady Anne Scott, Duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch, widow of the unfortunate James, Duke of Monmouth, to whom he was married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 6 May 1688, and who died 6 Feb. 1731-2. This child was baptized, at St. Martin in the Fields, 27 Apl. 1690. See her brother's burial 27 May 1693.

[6] The inscription on his monument states that he was one of the Gentlemen Ushers and Daily Waiter to Kings Charles II. and James II.; that he descended from the ancient family of the Earls of Ancrum; that he married Venetia, sole dau. and heir of Edward Carew, Esq., by whom he had issue one son, Henry, and four daughters, viz., Elizabeth, Anna-Sophia, Alena-Maria, and Carew; and that he died 25 Aug. 1690, in his thirty-eighth year. The family name of the Earls of Ancrum was *Ker*, or *Kerr*; but wherever his name is found it is written *Carr*, as in the Abbey Register and on his monument. His wife Venetia was the only child of Edward Carew, of Newbold-Pacey, co. Warwick, Esq., and is mentioned in his will, dated 29 Oct. 1668, as then unmarried, and not eighteen years of age. She administered to her husband's estate 9 Sep. 1690, when he was described as of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., Esq. See the burial of their son 30 Mch. 1699. Their daughters Elizabeth and Ann-Sophia were baptized, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 Sep. 1682; Alena-Maria was baptized there 7 Jan. 1688-9; and another dau., Venetia, was baptized there 7 July 1680, but is not named on the monument. The youngest dau. was baptized, at St. Giles in the Fields, 8 Feb. 1689-90 (born the day before), and was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 28 Nov. 1692.

[7] Her will, as Sarah *Hughes*, servant to Mr. Thomas Knipe, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 12 Aug. 1690, was proved 25 Nov. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by Mr. Knipe, who was then Under-Master of Westminster School (see his burial 9 Aug. 1711). Having bequeathed her apparel, etc., to her elder sister Jane Smith, she left £80 to Mrs. Knipe and Dr. Pelling (one of the Prebendaries), to be expended in plate for the use of the Abbey. See a burial 10 Nov. 1668.

[8] Fourth dau. and sixth child of Prince George of Denmark (see his burial 13 Nov. 1708), by the Princess, afterwards Queen Anne (see her burial 24 Aug. 1714). Luttrell, in his *Diary* (ii. 116), says that she was born the same day, lived about two hours, was christened, and buried privately in the Abbey. The unofficial register says that she was buried in the royal vault.

[9] Relict of Mr. William *Clark*, Page of the Back Stairs (see his burial 9 Feb. 1681-2). Her age, according to her monument, was sixty-three.

Digitized by Google

1690	Nov.	6	Mrs. Elizabeth Braddock:[1] in the North Cloister.
	Nov.	8	*Capt. Robert Hall, junior*:[2] *in the North Cloister.*
	Nov.	18	Richard, a child of Dr. Annisly, a Prebendary of this Church:[3] by the Earl of Middlesex: [*in the Abbey*].
	Dec.	12	Mrs. Anne Godolphin:[4] in the West Cloister.
	Dec.	13	The Lady Anne Robinson:[5] [*in the Abbey*].
169$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	16	Mrs. Cilicia Marsh:[6] in the West Cloister.
	Feb.	11	Mr. Thomas Somes:[7] in the East Cloister.
	March	6	Mr. John Jennyns:[8] in the East Cloister.
	March	10	John Smalbrook:[9] in the West Cloister.
1691	March	26	Mr. John Smith:[10] in the East Cloister.
	April	18	Susanna Hall:[11] in the North Cloister.

[1] Wife of Edward Braddock (see his burial 17 June 1708), and mother of Elizabeth, wife of Dr. John Blow (see her burial 31 Oct. 1683).

[2] (In the unofficial register only.) See, probably, his wife's burial 4 Feb. 1683-4, and note thereto. The will of Robert Hall, of the city of London, Gent., dated 24 July 1690, was proved 30 May 1691, by his mother Elizabeth, wife of Robert Hall, of Rye, co. Sussex, Gent. He bequeathed to them his houses, etc., in St. James, Westminster, and his lease of the tithes of Bishopstone, co. Sussex.

[3] Rightly *Annesley*. (The date in *Collectanea* is erroneously 3 Dec.) See his baptism 31 Oct. 1689, and his father's burial, as Lord Altham, 25 Nov. 1701. He was buried in St. Benedict's Chapel.

[4] (*Collectanea* erroneously gives the date 6 Nov.) Dau. of Charles Godolphin, Esq. (see his burial 28 July 1720), by his wife Elizabeth (see her burial 16 Aug. 1726). She was born the 9th, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 12 Aug. 1688. She died 8 Dec. See her brother's burial 16 May 1694.

[5] Only surviving child and heir of John Laurence, Esq. (see his burial 3 Feb. 1684-5), by Amey his wife (see her burial 10 Sep. 1687). She married, first (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 26 July 1680), then aged about twenty-two, Lumley Robinson, Esq., afterwards second Bart. of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk (see his burial 10 June 1684), and secondly, at St. Mary Aldermary, London, 2 Aug. 1688, William Foulis, Esq., who succeeded, after her death, as fourth Bart. of Ingleby, co. York. See the baptisms of her children by her first husband, 14 July 1681 and 5 Oct. 1682, and her brother's burial 23 July 1677. Her only son by her second husband succeeded his father, in Oct. 1741, as fifth Bart. of Ingleby.

[6] Wife of Alphonso Marsh, Gentleman of the Royal Chapel (see his burial 9 Apl. 1692). The unofficial register gives the same Christian name, but in the parish register of St. Margaret's, Westminster, is the baptism, 11 Sep. 1685, of "Mary, dau. of Alfonso and *Cicilia* Marsh."

[7] See the burial, probably of his wife, 30 July 1689.

[8] The unofficial register gives the same surname, but on his monument he was called John *Jennings*, Esq., and said to have died 2 Mch., aged seventy-three. His relict Susanna administered to his estate 2 Apl. 1691, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, and in the record the name is also *Jennings*. See his wife's burial 21 May 1695.

[9] Perhaps related to Richard Smalbroke, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry (see his widow's burial 15 Mch. 1765), who was at this date about twenty years old. A John Smalbroke matriculated at Oxford, from Exeter College, 16 July 1664, aged seventeen, as son of Richard Smalbroke, of Droitwich, co. Worcester, Gent., but appears not to have taken a degree.

[10] On his gravestone, which was before the Library door, he was called "Master of Music," and said to have died 23 Mch., aged sixty-three. His will, as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., Gent., dated 25 Feb. 1690-1, then residing in the house of John Yarling, in Baldwin's Gardens, was proved 24 Mch. following, by his friend and residuary legatee, John Harwood, of St. Dunstan in the West. He left legacies to several friends, but mentioned no relations.

[11] See burials 4 Feb. 1683-4 and 8 Nov. 1690, both in the same locality,

Digitized by Google

1691 May 1 Thomas Fox :[1] in the North Cloister.
May 5 Margaret Westwood :[2] in the South Cloister.
May 15 Letitia, Countess of Donegall :[3] in Oliver's vault.
May 17 Robert Gale :[4] in the Cloisters, near the arch.
June 8 James Bridgman, Esq. :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
June 10 Thorogood Mutas :[6] in the North Cloister.
July 7 Colonel John Beversham : in the East Cloister.
July 18 Dorothy Jackson :[7] in the West Cloister.
July 25 Mrs. Constance Humphries :[8] in the North Cloister.
Aug. 7 Allan Apesly, Esq. :[9] within the monuments : [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 19 Mr. Thomas Fox :[10] in the North Cloister.

[1] Perhaps a child of Charles Fox (son of Sir Stephen Fox), paymaster in the army, by Elizabeth-Carr, only dau. and heir of Sir William Trollope, second Bart. of Casewick, co. Lincoln. They had no issue living at his father's second marriage in 1703. See burials 18 Nov. 1692 and 14 Feb. 1692-3. There seems to be no other place for them in the Fox pedigree.

[2] The unofficial register says : "Mrs. Margaret Westwood." Susanna, dau. of Theophilus and Margaret Westwood, was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 19 Sep. 1681. See a marriage 1 Oct. 1691, and note thereto.

[3] Eldest child and only surviving dau. of Sir William Hicks, first Bart. of Beverstone Castle, co. Gloucester, and of Ruckholts, co. Essex, by Margaret, eldest dau. of William, fourth Lord Paget of Beaudesert (see her burial 10 Sep. 1652). See her baptism 13 July 1626. She married, first, at St. Bartholomew-the-Less, London, 13 Aug. 1651, Arthur Chichester, first Earl of Donegall, to whom she was third wife, and who died 18 Mch. 1674-5 ; and, secondly, Sir William Franklin, of Maverne, co. Beds, Kt., whom she did not long survive, his will being dated 10 Mch. and proved 24 Apl. 1691. The unofficial register says that she was buried "in Monmouth's Vault." Having been used for the interment of Cromwell's family, it passed, after their remains had been ejected, to the family of the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth, and was still later appropriated to the family of the Duke of Ormond, being ever since known as the "Ormond Vault."

[4] His name appears in a list of the twelve Abbey almsmen, in the Chapter Book, dated 5 June 1688.

[5] Second son of George *Bridgeman*, of Nympsfield, co. Gloucester, Esq. (eldest son of Sir John Bridgeman, Kt., Chief-Justice of Chester), by Heveningham his wife. His will, dated 6 Apl. 1691, was proved 2 July following. Besides his own family, he provided for his "natural daughter" Sarah, then wife of Edward Liver. The unofficial register says that he was buried near the Vestry. *Collectanea* gives the date erroneously 18 June. See the burial of his brother's widow 2 Mch. 1663-4.

[6] The unofficial register says "Mr. Thorrogood Mutas." See the burial, probably, of his wife 20 Sep. 1694.—Baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 Sep. 1658, "Throwgood, son of Arthur and Elizabeth Meawtys."—Married at St. Marylebone, Midx., 16 Feb. 1687-8, "Thorowgood Meautys and Mary Adams."—Baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 Aug. 1691, "Elizabeth dau. of Thorowgood Mewtis, deceased, and Mary his wife." Both he and his wife appear to have died intestate.

[7] The unofficial register prefixes "Mrs.," and says that she was buried 16 July. See her baptism 27 Dec. 1675, her father's burial 23 July 1714, and her mother's 16 May 1718.

[8] See a baptism 26 July 1668, and a burial 17 July 1674, in the same locality.

[9] Eldest son of Sir Peter *Apsley*, of Apsley, co. Sussex, Kt., Cofferer to K. James II., by his first wife (see her burial 7 Sep. 1681, and note thereto). According to the inscription on his monument, he died 5 Aug., in his eleventh year.

[10] (*Collectanea* erroneously says "Mr. Ste. Fox.") The inscription on his monument describes him as "Thomas Fox, Esq., Receiver-General of their Majesties Customs," and states that he died 18 Aug., in his twenty-seventh year. According to a pedigree in Hoare's *History of Wiltshire*, he was son of John Fox, only surviving son of John Fox, Clerk of the Acatry to K. Charles II. (see his burial 23 Nov. 1691), and consequently great nephew of Sir Stephen Fox. The arms, as

Digitized by Google

1691	Aug.	22	Henry, a child of Dr. Brevol:[1] [*in the Abbey*].
	Sept.	5	Mrs. Agneta Philips:[2] [*in the Abbey*].
	Sept.	21	John Cooke, Esq.:[3] in the South Cloister.
	Oct.	4	Mrs. Mary Boriston:[4] in the North Cloister.
	Oct.	6	Colonel Solomon Richards: in the North Cloister.
	Oct.	10	Mrs. Sarah Templar:[5] in the North Cloister.
	Oct.	26	Bridgett Holmes:[6] in the North Cloister.
	Nov.	23	Mr. John Fox:[7] in the North Cloister.
	Dec.	24	Steven Lee: at the upper end of the East Cloister.
169½	Jan.	9	Mrs. Elizabeth Cane: in the North Cloister.
	Jan.	14	Mrs. Susanna Moore: in the East Cloister.
	Jan.	20	Mrs. Cicillia Jones:[8] in the East Cloister.

differenced on his monument, represent him as a fourth son. Luttrell, in his *Diary* (ii. 274), in noticing his death, as "treasurer of the custome house," says that he "advanced £50,000 to come into that place."

[1] Rightly *de Bréval*. See his baptism 4 Jan. 1690-1, his father's burial 29 Jan. 1707-8, and his mother's July 1719. The unofficial register says that he was buried behind the organ.

[2] Relict of Col. Robert *Phillips*, probably the one mentioned in Luttrell's *Diary* (i. 367), under the date of 18 Dec. 1685, thus: "His majestie hath appointed the lord Tiviot, col. Robert Phillips, and John Evelyn of Deptford, esq., commissioners to execute the office of lord privy seal during the absence of the earl of Clarendon, lord lieutenant of Ireland." According to a herald painter's work-book in the College of Arms (5 I. B., p. 28), his arms, on a hatchment ordered after her death, were those of Phillips of Iver, co. Bucks, and hers were those of Dallender of Sussex. The unofficial register says that she was buried "before y^e^ Quire dore." See the burials of her children 16 and 29 May 1677, and notes thereto. Another dau., Elizabeth, was baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 7 Dec. 1662, and two daughters, whose names are not given in the parish register, one of whom was perhaps this Elizabeth, were buried at Acton, Midx., 13 Mch. 1666-7 and 11 Mch. 1670-1. In the record of the baptism of the dau. Frances, at Acton, 8 Aug. 1664, the father is described as the "Right Hon. Col. Robert Phillips."

[3] The inscription on his gravestone stated that he died 19 Sep., in his seventy-eighth year. He became Latin Secretary to K. Charles II. in Dec. 1681 (Luttrell's *Diary*, i. 153). See his wife's burial 9 Oct. 1689, his daughter's marriage 10 Feb. 1699-1700, and the burials of his only three daughters, 22 Feb. 1711-12, 23 Mch. 1731-2, and 23 Dec. 1754. His will was proved 23 Nov. 1691, by his only son William.

[4] Rightly *Boraston*. See her husband's burial 10 Feb. 1644-5. Letters of administration to her estate were granted, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 14 Oct. 1691, to Anne Adams, her next of kin (see her burial 15 July 1710).

[5] See the burials, probably of her children, 24 July 1675 and 6 June 1681.

[6] The inscription on her gravestone, as preserved by Dart (ii. 131), was as follows: "Here lies the body of Bridget Holmes, widow, who died October 23, 1691, aged 100 years on St. Luke's Eve last, and served King Charles I. and II., King James II., and King William." If true, she lived six days over a century.

[7] Elder brother of Sir Stephen Fox, Kt., and eldest surviving son of William Fox, of Farley, Wilts, by Margaret (or Elizabeth), dau. of Thomas Pavey, of Plaitford, Wilts. He was "Clerk of the Acatry" to K. Chas. II., and, according to the inscription on his gravestone, died 19 Nov., in his eightieth year. He married Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Smart, of Plymouth, co. Devon (see, probably, her burial 2 Jan. 1706-7). See his daughter's marriage 18 May 1665, and the burial of another 22 June 1729; also his sister's burial 3 Sep. 1710.

[8] The inscription on her gravestone, as given by Dart (ii. 128), states that she was the widow of Francis Jones, of co. Wilts, Gent., and died 18 Jan., in her seventy-fifth year. Her dau. Elizabeth Jones, spinster, administered to her estate 28 July 1693. Mrs. Cecilia Jones was one of the Rockers to the Princess Anne in 1673, and the person named in the text was buried by the side of others who had held positions about the Court. Probably they were identical.

Digitized by Google

169½	Jan.	25	Eppifania Cakewood, an almsman's wife:[1] near the arch: [*Cloisters*].
1692	April	1	Mr. Rowland Jewts:[2] in the South Cloister.
	April	9	Mr. Alphonso Marsh:[3] in the West Cloister.
	April	15	Mrs. Bridget Herbert:[4] near the Lord Oxford's monument: [*in the Abbey*].
	April	18	Lord George, son to the Prince and Princess of Denmark:[5] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	6	Elizabeth Hill, an almsman's wife:[6] near the arch: [*Cloisters*].
	May	9	Mr. George Draper:[7] in the West Cloister.
	Sept.	16	Mr. David Wood: in the North Cloister.
	Oct.	27	Sir Roger Harsnett:[8] in the North Cloister.
	Nov.	2	Sarah, Duchess of Somerset:[9] [*in the Abbey*].

[1] See her husband's burial 18 Sep. 1723.

[2] The unofficial register gives the same surname, but it may be questioned if it should not be *Jewkes*. Rowland Jewkes, of the Inner Temple, Esq. (one of the executors of the celebrated Selden), in his will, dated 22 Aug. 1663, left considerable legacies to his nephew Rowland Jewkes, son of his brother Thomas, who was probably the same Rowland Jewkes who was admitted to the Inner Temple 30 June 1648, as son and heir apparent of Thomas Jewkes, of Downton, co. Salop, Gent. One Rowland Jewkes, Esq., was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to K. Chas. II. in 1675.

[3] He appears to have been the only son of Alphonso Marsh, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, who died 9 Apl. 1681, by his first wife, Mary Cheston, to whom he was married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 8 Feb. 1647-8. He was himself sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 25 Apl. 1676, and, according to the Cheque Book, died 5 Apl. 1692. A creditor administered to his estate 12 July 1692, his cousin Anne Roffey, as next of kin, having renounced. See his wife's burial 16 Jan. 1690-1.

[4] (This entry is chronologically misplaced in *Collectanea*, and the date erroneously given as 25 Apl.) The Funeral Book, quoting her coffin-plate exposed in 1713, says that she was second dau. of the Hon. James Herbert, Esq., and grand-daughter to the most noble Thomas, Marquis of Carmarthen, and died 13 Apl. 1692, in her eleventh year. Her parents were James Herbert, Esq. (son of James Herbert of co. Bucks, Esq.), and Lady Catherine Osborne, dau. of Thomas, first Duke of Leeds, who were married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 1 July 1674. She was born 27 Oct. 1681, and baptized 24 Jan. following, at St. Andrew's, Holborn.

[5] Third son and seventh child of Prince George of Denmark (see his burial 13 Nov. 1708), by the Princess, afterwards Queen Anne (see her burial 24 Aug. 1714). Luttrell, in his *Diary* (ii. 424), says that he was born at Sion House the day before, and died an hour after his baptism.

[6] According to the lists in the Chapter Book, Warren Hill had the reversion of an almsman's place 29 Jan. 1685-6, and was awaiting his turn 5 June 1688. See a burial, in about the same locality, 27 Apl. 1685.

[7] His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 2 May 1692, was proved the 6th of the same month, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his friend and residuary legatee, Robert Styles, of St. Margaret's, Westminster. He bequeathed £12 per annum to his mother, Mary Draper, widow, then dwelling at Newmarket, co. Cambridge, but mentioned no other relations. The unofficial register says that he was buried at the upper end of the West Cloister.

[8] (*Collectanea* erroneously gives the date as 16 Sep.) Luttrell, in his *Diary* (ii. 602), mentions his death, and describes him as the "king's eldest serjeant at arms, and who used to attend the house of lords." See the burials, of his wife 17 May 1676, his son 20 Aug. 1675, and his daughters, 14 Oct. 1674 and 8 Nov. 1680; also the marriage of his dau. 26 Oct. 1670. His will, dated 25 Oct. 1692, was proved 7 Nov. following, by his son-in-law William Lownds, Esq. He made his apparently only son, Rev. Robert Harsnett, D.D., his residuary legatee.

[9] Youngest of the two daughters and coheirs of Sir Edward Alston, Kt., M.D., the eminent

Digitized by Google

1692	Nov.	18	John Fox, a child :[1] in the North Cloister.
	Nov.	21	Frances, Countess Dowager of Scarsdale :[2] [*in the Abbey*].
	Nov.	25	Francis Newport, Esq. :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
169$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan.	29	The Lady Catherine Morley :[4] in Hunsdon's vault: [*in the Abbey*].
	Feb.	14	*Thomas Fox, a child :[5] in the North Cloyster.*
	Feb.	16	Thomas Rossingam, an almsman :[6] [*Cloisters*].
	Feb.	17	Rowland Watson :[7] in the West Cloister.
	March	17	Mr. Richard Barbar :[8] near Sir Lumly Robinson : [*in the Abbey*].
	March	24	A still-born child of Prince George's :[9] [*in the Abbey*].
1693	April	6	Mr. Henry Mansell :[10] [*in the Abbey*].

President of the Royal College of Physicians of London, by Susan, dau. of Christopher Hudson, of the city of Norwich, Esq. She married, first, George Grimston, Esq., eldest son of Sir Harbottle Grimston, second Bart., who died 5 June 1655, in his father's lifetime, and without issue; secondly, John Seymour, fourth Duke of Somerset, who died in 1675, and was buried in Salisbury Cathedral; and thirdly, Henry, second Lord Coleraine, from whom, however, she is said to have lived apart during the last years of her life. The unofficial register says that she was buried near the monument of Lord Norris, which is in the Chapel of St. Andrew.

[1] See the burial, probably of his brother, 1 May 1691, and note thereto.

[2] Lady Francis Rich, youngest dau. of Robert, second Earl of Warwick, by his first wife, Frances, dau. of Sir William Hatton *alias* Newport, Kt., and widow of Nicholas, second Earl of Scarsdale (see his burial 4 Feb. 1680-1). The unofficial register says that she was buried in the "Hunsdon Vault," *i.e.* in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist.

[3] Third son of Francis, second Baron Newport, and created Earl of Bradford 11 May 1694, by Lady Diana Russell, dau. of Francis, fourth Earl of Bedford, who were married in 1642. He died unmarried. The unofficial register says that he was buried "by y^{e} L^{d} Russell's monument, and neere she y^{t} prickt her ffinger." This refers to the monuments of Lord John Russell and his dau. Elizabeth, in the Chapel of St. Edmund, and shews the belief of the writer in a tradition, now exploded, that the latter lost her life in the manner indicated.

[4] Lady Catherine Leke, second dau. of Francis, first Earl of Scarsdale, by Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Cary, of Aldenham and Berkhampstead, Herts, Kt., and wife of Cuthbert Morley, of Normanby, co. York, Esq. See her brother's burial 4 Feb. 1680-1. She was buried near him, in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist.

[5] (In the unofficial register only.) See the burial, probably of his brother, 1 May 1691, and note thereto.

[6] The unofficial register says "Bossingam." See, however, a burial 16 May 1617.

[7] The unofficial register gives the prefix "Mr."

[8] The unofficial register calls him "Capt. Richard Barbar," and says that he was buried "at the head of Sir Lumley Robinson." His will, as Richard *Barber*, of the city of Westminster, Gent., dated 28 July 1689, was proved 24 Mch. 1692-3, by his cousins Mr. James Tye and Mary his wife, whom he made residuary legatees. He left considerable legacies to his sister Sarah, then wife of Mr. Lewis Micho, and his cousins Mr. Thomas Newton and his wife Cassandra, Mrs. Jane Duncombe, and Mrs. Anne and Mrs. Catherine Cornwallis. It is evident that he was a brother of, or nearly related to, Anne Barber, the wife of Frederick Cornwallis, Esq., second son of Frederick, first Lord Cornwallis, as the last three ladies named were her daughters.

[9] Fifth daughter and eighth child of Prince George of Denmark (see his burial 13 Nov. 1708), by the Princess, afterwards Queen Anne (see her burial 24 Aug. 1714). The birth took place at Berkeley House the day before. The unofficial register says that the burial was in the royal vault.

[10] Third and youngest son of Sir Edward Mansell, Kt., and third Bart. of Margam, co. Glamorgan, by Martha, dau. of Edward Carne, of Wenny, in the same county, Esq. He died unmarried. See his brother's burial 22 June 1681, and the marriage of another brother 18 May 1686.

Digitized by Google

1693	April	27	Mrs. Grace Manwaring :[1] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	13	Sarah Fruen, a child :[2] [*Cloisters*].
	May	27	Lord George Scott, Lord Cornwallis's child :[3] [*in the Abbey.*]
	June	8	Mr. John Bloe, son to Dr. Bloe :[4] in the North Cloister.
	June	8	*Anne Battle, Mr. Needham's grandchild :*[5] *in the Abbey.*
	July	10	Mr. John Goodwin :[6] in the North Cloister.
	Aug.	2	Mr. John Le Neve :[7] in the Abbey.
	Aug.	30	Mrs. Martha Walker : in the South Cloister.
	Oct.	11	Robert Fletcher, an almsman :[8] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	11	Mr. John Bullock :[9] in the East Cloister.
	Oct.	24	Mrs. Anne Morris :[10] in the East Cloister.

[1] Sixth and youngest dau. of Sir Thomas *Mainwaring*, first Bart. of Over Peover, co. Chester, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Delves, second Bart. of Dodington, in the same county. She was born 21 Apl. 1664, and died unmarried. See her sister's burial 2 Dec. 1724. The unofficial register says that she was buried "neare S^{r} Ed : Spragg's Head," *i. e.* in the North aisle.

[2] The unofficial register says that she was buried "under Mr. Richard Whittle's stone," *i. e.* in the East Cloister (see his burial 15 Jan. 1688-9). She was probably dau. of Thomas *Frewen*, to whom, in his will, Mr. Whittle bequeathed all his "physic-books" and "a new milled serge suit," and who was apparently in his service.

[3] Son of Charles, third Lord Cornwallis (see his first marriage 27 Dec. 1673, and note thereto), by his second wife, the Lady Anne Scott, Duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch, widow of the unfortunate James, Duke of Monmouth, to whom he was married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 6 May 1688, and who died 6 Feb. 1731-2. This child was born 23 Sep., and baptized 6 Oct. 1692, at St. Martin in the Fields. The unofficial register says that he was buried in "Monmouth's Vault." See his sister's burial 25 July 1690.

[4] Son of John *Blow*, the celebrated Doctor of Music (see his burial 8 Oct. 1708), by his wife Elizabeth (see her burial 31 Oct. 1683). According to the inscription on his gravestone, he died 2 June, aged fifteen years.

[5] (In the unofficial register only.) Eldest child of Charles *Battely*, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of John Needham, Esq. (see her baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto).

[6] His will, as of Westminster, Gent., dated 3 July 1693, was proved the 20th of the same month, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his cousin, Mrs. Frances Frost (see her burial, as Frances Goodall, 20 Feb. 1705-6), whom he made his residuary legatee. He left legacies to his brother Ambrose Searle and his children, and to his uncle Anthony Blagrave, of the city of Norwich, Gent., and his children, but named no other relations. He was evidently a nephew of Mr. Thomas Blagrave (see his burial 24 Nov. 1688), and was named in his will. According to the inscription on his gravestone, he died 7 July, in his thirty-first year. In some of the printed copies of the inscription it is said that he died in his twenty-first year, but this seems impossible, as he proved the will of his aunt Margaret Blagrave (see her burial 12 Oct. 1689), which he was not likely to have done at the age of seventeen.

[7] Fourth and youngest son of John Le Neve, of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, and of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., who died in 1654, by his wife Catherine (see her burial, as Mrs. Catherine Hope, 29 July 1682). He was born 10 Jan. 1649-50, and was twice married. See the burial of his first wife 15 May 1677, and of his second 17 Dec. 1687. By the latter he was father of John Le Neve, the author of *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. See also his brother's burial 29 Aug. 1673. He died 26 July, and was buried in the North aisle, behind the organ.

[8] He was appointed to the first vacant "Almsroom," by the King, in Aug. 1660 (*Signet Book*, Public Record Office), and his name occurs in the list of the then existing almsmen, in the Chapter Book, dated 5 June 1688. See his son's baptism 16 Mch. 1666-7.

[9] His father, Richard Bullock, administered to his estate 28 Nov. 1693, when he was described as of the city of Westminster, bachelor.

[10] Rightly *Morice*. Anne Vaughan, wife, first, of Evan Lloyd, Esq., who died about 1648, and, secondly, of Thomas Morice, Esq. (see his burial 1 June 1675). See the burials of her children,

Digitized by Google

1693 Nov. 13 Lady Sarah Clark :[1] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 24 Thomas Jennings, a child :[2] [*Cloisters*].
Dec. 10 Sir Clement Clark :[3] in the North Cloister.
169$\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 1 Mrs. Elizabeth Illers :[4] in the South Cloister.
Jan. (—) The Countess of Stafford :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
Jan. 18 Charles, Earl of Maclesfield :[6] in Exeter vault : [*in the Abbey*].
Feb. 4 Mr. Francis Villers :[7] [*in the Abbey*].

by her first husband, 11 Apl. 1690 and 8 Nov. 1714, and by her second husband, 30 Mch. 1709 and 28 Aug. 1747.

[1] Dau. and heir of George Talbot, of Ridge, co. Salop, Esq., and wife of Sir Clement *Clerke*, first Bart. of Launde Abbey (see his burial 10 Dec. following). In the Baronetages, except in Wotton's edition in 1727, she is always called "Catharine." The unofficial register calls her "Lady Sarah Clerk," and says that she was buried in the North Cloister. The Funeral Book also gives her the same name.

[2] See his baptism 13 May 1693, his mother's burial 16 July 1720, and his father's 29 Mch. 1734.

[3] Rightly *Clerke*. Son of Sir George Clerke, of Watford, co. Northampton, Kt., by Barbara, dau. of Robert Palmer, of Hill, co. Beds, Esq. He was appointed Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles II. in 1661, and was created a Baronet 18 June in that year, as of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester. See his wife's burial 13 Nov. preceding, and that of his great-grandson 25 Nov. 1732.

[4] The surname is the same in the unofficial register, but it may be questioned if it should not be *Elers*, or, as the name appears to have been written at this time, "Ellers." It seems probable that she was a dau. of Peter Elers, by his first wife Anne Price, and sister of Anne Elers (see her burial 26 Oct. 1717, and note thereto), and of Peter Elers, Esq. (see his burial 20 Mch. 1753), both of whom were buried in the same vicinity.

[5] Mary, dau. of Edward Stafford (only son of Edward, fourth Baron Stafford of the creation of 1547, but who died in his father's lifetime), by Anne, dau. of James Wilford, of Newnham Hall, co. Essex, Esq., and sister and heir of Henry, fifth Baron Stafford. She married (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 11 Oct. 1637), at the age of eighteen, Sir William Howard, K.B., then aged twenty-two, third but second surviving son of Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey. They were created, 12 Sep. 1640, Baron and Baroness of Stafford, and 11 Nov. following he was elevated in the peerage as Viscount of Stafford. He was attainted in 1678, when all his honours were forfeited, and was beheaded 29 Dec. 1680. She was created, 5 Oct. 1688, Countess of Stafford for life, her eldest son (see his burial 12 May 1719) being the same day created Earl of Stafford. According to her monument, she died 13 Jan., in her seventy-fourth year. She was buried in the Chapel of St. Edmund. (The day of her burial is also omitted in the unofficial register, but the entry there follows, instead of preceding, that of the Earl of Macclesfield.)

[6] (*Collectanea* erroneously says 10 Jan.) Charles Gerard, son and heir of Sir Charles Gerard, of Halsall, co. Lancaster, Kt., by Penelope, sister and heir of Sir Edward Fitton, of Gosworth, co. Chester, Kt. He was created, 8 Oct. 1645, Lord Gerard, of Brandon, and, 21 July 1679, Earl of *Macclesfield*. He died, according to Luttrell's *Diary*, 9 Jan., and the unofficial register says that he was buried in the "Hunsdon Vault," *i. e.*, in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist. See the burials, of his sister 18 Oct. 1662, his dau. 19 Mch. 1699-1700, and his son 14 Nov. 1701.

[7] Second son of George *Villiers*, fourth Viscount Grandison, by Lady Mary Leigh, second dau. and coheir of Francis, first Earl of Chichester. He was Lieut. of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, and was appointed, 23 Feb. 1684-5, one of the four Tellers of the Exchequer (Segar's MS. *Baronage*, College of Arms, iii., 1148). He resided at Parson's Green, Fulham, Midx., and was the "Frank Villiers," or "Villain Frank," of the *State Poems*. He died 1 Feb., unmarried. In his will, dated 29 Jan. 1693-4, he bequeathed £714 6s. to his sister Elizabeth Villiers, and left the rest of his estate to be disposed of among his relations by his brother Charles Villiers, Esq., and his cousin Elizabeth Villiers, whom he appointed executors. The latter, as the Countess of Orkney, proved the will, but not until 23 Oct. 1703.

Digitized by Google

169$\frac{3}{4}$	March	1	A child of Mrs. West :[1] [*Cloisters*].
	March	17	Frances Stewart, Countess Dowager of Portland :[2] in Richmond's vault : [*in the Abbey*].
1694	April	28	Sir Thomas Duppa :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	16	A child of Mr. Godolphin's :[4] [*Cloisters*].
	May	19	Mrs. Carr :[5] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	26	For y^{e} Lady Elland :[6] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	28	The Lord Falkland :[7] [*in the Abbey*].

[1] The unofficial register says : "Eliz : West, a child, bu : in y^{e} East Closter." See, probably, her mother's burial 14 Nov. 1710.

[2] Youngest dau. of Esme *Stuart*, third Duke of Lennox (see his burial 6 Aug. 1624), by Lady Catharine Clifton, only dau. and heir of Gervase, Lord Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, who remarried James, second Earl of Abercorn, and died in 1637. She was born in 1617, and married, at Putney, co. Surrey, in June 1632, Jerome Weston, afterwards second Earl of Portland, who died 16 May 1662. Her will, dated 21 Sep. 1692, with a codicil dated 9 Mch. 1693-4, was proved 30 Mch. 1694. See her sister's burial 7 Sep. 1618, and her brother's 18 Apl. 1655.

[3] His paternity has long been a matter of doubt, he having been called nephew, and even son, of Bishop Duppa (see his burial 24 Apl. 1662). The former he possibly was, but the latter he certainly was not. He appears to have been the only son of John Duppa, of Eardisley, co. Hereford, by his wife Dorothy, and was born (as he stated in his will) 2 Apl. 1619. He was created D.C.L. at Oxford, 20 Dec. 1670, on the occasion of the reception of the Prince of Orange, being evidently one of his retinue, and Anthony Wood then described him (MS. E. 7, Bod. Lib.) as belonging to the Court of K. Chas. II., and "nepos Briani nuper Winton Episcopi." He had served K. Chas. II. when Prince of Wales, and subsequently was made Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod (which post he appears to have held at his death), being knighted 6 May 1683. By his wife Joan (buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 July 1667), dau. of William Wheeler, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., goldsmith, he had two sons and seven daughters, all baptized at Eardisley, except the only surviving son, Thomas, second of that name, who was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Nov. 1663, and who died, without issue, 17 July 1704. Sir Thomas died 25 Apl., and was buried in the North aisle of the Choir.

[4] The unofficial register says : "Will : Godolphin." William, son of Charles Godolphin, Esq., M.P. for Helston, etc. (see his burial 28 July 1720), by his wife Elizabeth (see her burial 16 Aug. 1726). He was born 25 Mch., and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 8 Apl. 1694, thus living only about seven weeks. See his sister's burial 12 Dec. 1690.

[5] Rightly *Ker*. On her monument she is described as Mrs. Christian Ker, wife of William Ker, of Chatto, in Teviotdale, and dau. of Sir William Scott, of Harden, Bart., and is said to have died 16 May, in her forty-first year. Her mother appears to have been Christian, sixth and youngest dau. of Robert, sixth Lord Boyd.

[6] (The word "for" is inexplicable. The unofficial register simply says "The Lady Elland.") Esther, dau. of Charles de la Tour, Marquis de Gouvernet, in France, a distinguished Protestant, who died before the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, by Esther, dau. of Bartholomew Hervart (see her burial 10 July 1722). She was born in France in 1666, and married, about April 1684, Henry Savile, commonly called Lord *Eland*, eldest son of George, first Marquis of Halifax (see his burial 11 Apl. 1695), who died without issue, in his father's lifetime, in 1688, she proving his will 8 June in that year. She had been naturalized in England 26 Feb. preceding. Her own will, which contains nothing of interest, was dated 5 Jan. 1688-9, but was not proved, by her mother, until 13 Dec. 1709. See her grandmother's burial 7 Dec. 1697.

[7] Anthony Cary, son of Henry, fourth Viscount Falkland, by Rachel, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, of Blackbourton, co. Oxford, and of Farley Castle, co. Somerset. He was born at Farley Castle 15 Feb. 1656, and succeeded, as fifth Viscount Falkland, 9 Apl. 1663. He was a Paymaster of the Navy in the reign of K. James II., and of the Privy Council to K. William III. He married Rebecca, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts, Kt., but left no surviving issue. He died, of the small-pox, 24 Feb.

Digitized by Google

1694 May 30 The Lady Heath:[1] [*in the Abbey*].
June 9 The Lady Fairsboons:[2] [*in the Abbey*].
Sept. 20 Mrs. Mutice:[3] [*Cloisters*].
Nov. 3 Mrs. Meary Howard:[4] [*in the Abbey*].
1694 [Feb. 7] The Lady Temple:[5] [*in the Abbey*].
March 5 Mary, Queen of England, King William the 3d Queen:[6] in the vault of K. Ch. 2d.
March 8 Mr. Henry Wharton:[7] [*in the Abbey*].

[1] Her name was Catherine, and she had been thrice married: first to Rev. John Doughty, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 28 Dec. 1672); secondly to Sir Thomas Heath, of Stoke, near Guildford, co. Surrey, Kt., who died in 1680; and thirdly (Mar. Lic. Fac. 27 June 1681) to Henry Croone, Esq. (see his burial 14 June 1689). Her will, dated 9 Mch. 1693-4, was proved 20 June following. She directed to be buried near her first husband, and left bequests to her niece Anne, wife of Henry Gregory, and their son Richard; her niece Catherine Jenkins and her son John; her cousin Mr. William Pope and his wife; her cousin Peregrine Pope (brother of said William Pope) and his wife and two children; her cousin John Griffith and his wife Catharine (sister of said William Pope); and her cousin Mr. Sadler. She also left legacies to the poor of Long Compton, co. Warwick (the living of which she appears to have possessed at the time of her second marriage), and of "Gulston-at-Frith" and Lydden, near Dover, co. Kent.

[2] Rightly Dame Margery *Fairborne*. It is said that her maiden name was Devereux, and that she first married a Mr. Mansell, who must have died before 1666. She married, secondly, Sir Palmes Fairborne, Kt., Governor of Tangier, where he was slain 24 Oct. 1680. He has an honorary monument in the Abbey. She married, thirdly, at St. Marylebone, Midx., 1 Apl. 1683, Jasper Paston, Esq., third son of Robert, first Earl of Yarmouth, whom she survived. See the burials of her children by her second husband, 24 Feb. 1678-9, 26 Sep. 1680, and 18 Nov. 1742, and of a son by her third husband, 23 Aug. 1684.

[3] See the burial, probably of her husband, 10 June 1691, and note thereto.—Married, at St. Marylebone, Midx., 16 Feb. 1687-8, "Thorowgood Meautys and Mary Adams."

[4] Lady Mary Howard, second dau. of Edward, second Earl of Carlisle, by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, Hants, Kt. She died unmarried. Luttrell, in his *Diary* (iii. 389), under the date of 27 Oct., mentions her as then dead. See her sister's burial 26 Aug. 1685, and her brother's 24 July 1701.

[5] Dorothy, second dau. of Sir Peter Osborne, of Chicksands, co. Beds, Kt., by Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Danvers, Kt. She married, 31 Jan. 1654-5 (after publication at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., in the preceding December) William Temple, Esq., afterwards Sir William Temple, Bart., Master of the Rolls in Ireland, etc. (see his burial 1 Feb. 1698-9). According to her monument, she died in her sixty-sixth year. See her daughter's burial 27 Mch. 1679.

(No date of the burial is given in the Abbey Register; but, in a herald painter's work-book in the College of Arms (5 O., p. 106), an entry concerning her funeral says that she was buried 7 Feb.) As the next four entries are chronologically misplaced in the Register, it is probable that the officials were so occupied with the preparations for the burial of Queen Mary (see the next entry) that they neglected them in due course, and recorded them subsequently together, without regard to their proper order. It has been thought best to place them here as the evidence obtained shews that they should stand.)

[6] Eldest dau. and second child of K. James II., by his first wife, Lady Anne Hyde, eldest dau. of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon (see her burial 5 Apl. 1671). She was born at St. James's Palace 30 Apl. 1662, and baptized 9 May following. She was married at St. James's 4 Nov. 1677, to William-Henry, Prince of Orange, afterwards King William III. (see his burial 12 Apl. 1702). They began to reign 13 Feb. 1688-9, and were crowned together 11 Apl. following, but had no issue. She died of the small-pox, at Kensington, 28 Dec. 1694.

(This entry is misplaced in the Abbey Register, and stands under the year 1695, immediately following that of Dr. Busby. See the end of the preceding note.)

[7] Son of the Rev. Edmund Wharton, Rector of Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, and born 9 Nov.

Digitized by Google

1694 [March 19] The Lady Broughton:[1] [*in the Abbey*].
1695 April 5 Dr. Busby:[2] [*in the Abbey*].
April 11 The Marquess of Halifax:[3] in Munk's vault: [*in the Abbey*].

1664. He was Rector of Chartham and Vicar of Minster, co. Kent, and Chaplain to Archbishop Sancroft. Of his voluminous works his *Anglia Sacra* is best remembered. His early death was regarded as a great loss to literature. He died 5 Mch., a victim to his excessive intellectual labours.

[1] Mary, dau. of William Knightley, of Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, Esq., by Susan, dau. of John Price, of the same place, Gent. She was baptized at Kingston 13 Apl. 1630. She married, first, as early as 1654, Aquila Wyke, of the city of Westminster, Gent., who appears to have succeeded his father, of the same name, as keeper of the Gate-House prison there, and had by him two sons and one daughter. He was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 Apl. 1659. She remarried, in 1660, Sir Edward Broughton, of Marchwiel, co. Denbigh (see his burial 26 June 1665, and note thereto), to whom she was second wife. The circumstances of their marriage appear to have been peculiar and extraordinary. Pennant, in his *Tours in Wales* (edit. 1810, i. 413), mentioning Marchwiel as long in possession of the Broughton family, says: "Just before the Restoration, Edward Broughton, Esq., happened to be confined in the Gate-House, for his loyalty. He fell in love with the daughter of the keeper, one Wike, and bound himself to her by a bond of the most uncommon imprecations. He married her, and, dying without issue, bequeathed his estates to his wife's brother, etc." A copy of the "Imprecation of Edward Broughton, Esq." is given by Pennant, in the same work, at page 307 in Vol. iii. It is too long to quote, but is well worth consulting as a marvellous curiosity of literature. It was dated 12 Apl. 1660, and the writer bound himself not only to abstain from all the common vices of the period, but, in substance, to allow his intended wife to have her own way in all matters, great and small, and the terrible penalties he invoked upon himself, in case he should violate his bond, remind one of the famous curse in one of "Tom Ingoldsby's" poems, or, rather, of the original by which that was inspired. There is probably a basis of truth in Pennant's statement; but it was the widow, and not the daughter, of the keeper of the Gate-House, whom Sir Edward Broughton married. He did not bequeath his estates to his wife's brother, but she left them to his eldest of three sons by her, who succeeded nominally as second Bart., and died without issue in 1738, and they then reverted, under her will, to Aquila Wyke, her second son by her first husband.

(No date of her burial is given in the Abbey Register; but, in a herald painter's work-book in the College of Arms (5 O., p. 106), an entry concerning her funeral says that she was buried 19 Mch. In the Register the entry follows that of Lady Temple, and precedes that of Queen Mary. See the end of Note 5 on page 235.)

[2] Dr. Richard Busby, the well-known Head-Master of Westminster School. He was second son of Richard Busby, of Westminster, Gent., and is said on his monument to have been born at Lutton (otherwise Sutton St. Nicholas), co. Lincoln, 22 Sep. 1606. He was educated at Westminster School, and is said to have been elected to Oxford in 1624, but his name in the matriculation register, as from Christ Church, is under the date of 10 Feb. 1625-6, and his age was then given as eighteen. He was B.A. 21 Oct. 1628, and M.A. 18 June 1631. He is said to have been appointed provisionally to the Head-Mastership in 1638, but his patent was not ordered until 25 Jan. 1640-1, when he was to have "the office and roome of Schoolmaster, with his house and lodgings thereunto belonging," and a fee of £20 a year (*Chapter Book*). He had the rectory of Cudworth, co. Somerset, and became Prebendary of Wells 1 July 1639, but was deprived of these preferments during the civil war, though allowed to retain his position in Westminster School. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 5 July 1660, Treasurer of Wells 11 Aug. following, and was created D.D., at Oxford, 19 Oct. in the same year. He died 5 Apl., according to his monument and other testimony of the period, and it may therefore be doubted if the date of his burial is correctly given in the text. The Marquis of Halifax, who died the same day, was not buried until the 11th. (See the end of Note 5 on page 235.)

[3] Sir George Savile, fourth Bart. of Thornhill, co. York, eldest son of Sir William Savile, third Bart., by Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Coventry (Lord Keeper). He was born 11 Nov. 1633, and, on account of his own and his father's eminent services during the civil war, he was created, 13 Jan. 1667-8, Baron Savile, of Eland, co. York, and Viscount Halifax; Earl of Halifax

Digitized by Google

1695 May 21 Mrs. Susanne Jennyns:[1] in the East Cloister.
May 26 Mr. Nott:[2] in the East Cloister.
Aug. 1 Sir Edward Sutton:[3] [*in the Abbey*].
Aug. 3 The Countess of Rinala:[4] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
Aug. 11 Mr. Sanders:[5] [*in the Abbey*].

16 July 1679; and Marquis of Halifax 17 Aug. 1682. He was a distinguished statesman of his day, and had been Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal in three reigns, and Lord President of the Council. He died 5 Apl. See the burials, of his second wife 5 Oct. 1727, of his dau. by her 11 Sep. 1708, and of the widow of his son, by his first wife, 26 May 1694.

[1] Her will, as "Susanna Jenins," of Bishop's Hatfield, co. Herts, widow, relict of John Jenins (or Jennings), late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., deceased, dated 14 Nov. 1694, was proved 30 Oct. 1695, by her nephew Rev. Thomas Searancke, of Ashley, co. Cambridge, Clerk, whom she made her residuary legatee. She directed to be buried near her said husband in the Cloisters of Westminster Abbey (see his burial 6 Mch. 1690-1). She left legacies to her son Francis Dashwood, of Bishopsgate, London, Esq., and her grandchildren Mary and Susanna Dashwood; her sisters, Anne, wife of Edward Ivery, and Mary, wife of Nicholas Addison, both of Hatfield; her sister Joyce, wife of John Raymond, of St. Andrew's, Holborn; and her nephews Thomas Burnham and Henry Addison, both of St. Andrew's, Holborn.

[2] His will, as Robert Nott, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Esq., dated 21 Feb. 1692-3, was proved 4 June 1695, by the relict Anne (see her burial 20 June 1700), to whom he left all his estate, except £50 to his dau. Mary, wife of Thomas Wise. Luttrell, in his *Diary* (iii. 476), under the date of 25 May, mentions his death, and says that he was deputy to Lord Montagu, Master of the Wardrobe. See the burials of (probably) his children, 6 Mch. 1669-70 and 30 Nov. 1685.

[3] He was knighted by K. Charles II., at Whitehall, 14 June 1660, as of Ireland. In 1667 he was appointed Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and subsequently Gentleman Usher of the same, which post he held until his death. His death is noticed in the *Post-Boy*, 1 Aug. 1695, as having occurred on Monday, 29 July, and in Luttrell's *Diary* (iii. 506) as on Tuesday afternoon, 30 July, and both authorities state that his age was nearly one hundred years. He is mentioned in the *State Poems* (i. 132, "Cullen with his Flock of Misses") as "The silly knight that rhimes to mutton." Luttrell also states, under date of 1 Aug. 1695, that Lord Lucas got £400 a year by his death. He married Anne, dau. of Sir John Byron, Kt., and widow of Sir Thomas Lucas, Kt. (illegitimate brother of John, first Lord Lucas, of Shenfield, but who was included in his baronial patent), who died about 1650, she then being about thirty-eight years of age. She was living as late as 1670, but died before him. Letters of administration to his estate were granted, 16 Aug. 1695, to Ignatius Berford, as next of kin; but a will, dated 22 Oct. 1670, in which he left all his estate to his wife Anne, and his son-in-law Mr. Robert Lucas, was proved 25 May 1696, by Robert, Lord Lucas, Baron of Shenfield, as surviving universal legatee. In the record of administration he is called "Kt. and Bart.," and he so styled himself in his will, but no evidence has been discovered that he was ever created a baronet.

[4] Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, fifth Lord Willoughby of Parham, by Lady Elizabeth Cecil, dau. and coheir of Edward, Viscount Wimbledon. She was the first wife of Richard, third Viscount and created Earl of *Ranelagh* (see his burial 10 Jan. 1711-12). Luttrell's *Diary*, under date of 1 Aug., says: "This morning dyed the countesse of Ranelagh at Chelsey Colledge, to the great regrett of the poor." See the burials, of her son 29 Mch. 1678, and of her daughters, 23 Apl. 1740 and 22 Apl. 1758.

[5] Clement *Saunders*, Esq., son of Sir William Saunders, of East Haddon and Cottesbrook, co. Northampton. He was Carver in Ordinary to Kings Charles II., James II., and William III., and died 10 Aug., aged eighty-four. In his will he directed these facts to be stated on his monument, and expressed great anxiety to be buried in the Abbey, leaving several bequests solely on that condition. The will was proved, 22 Aug. 1695, by his cousin William Whaley, of Norton, co. Leicester, Esq. He left bequests to his brother William Saunders, and his cousins Mr. Robert Dormer, of Lincoln's Inn, Mr. Robert Fisher, and Mrs. Pinckney. The *Post-Boy*, of 13 Aug. 1695, says that he died at his lodgings in Suffolk Street, and that he was "well known and beloved by many of the nobility and gentry."

Digitized by Google

1695 Aug. 29 Mr. James Partridge:[1] in the East Cloister.
Sept. 25 Catherine Battely:[2] [*in the Abbey*].
Oct. 16 Sir William Dodson:[3] [*in the Abbey*].
Nov. 26 Mr. Henry Purcell:[4] [*in the Abbey*].
Nov. 27 Mrs. Meeke:[5] [*in the Abbey*].
Dec. 5 Mr. Stanbrook:[6] in the North Cloister.

[1] According to the inscription on his gravestone, given in the earlier printed volumes, he died 25 Aug., in his thirty-seventh year, and the arms on the stone were "Chequé, on a bend three escallops," which appear to be those of families of the name in Gloucestershire and Suffolk. His will, dated 20 Aug. 1695, was proved on the 28th of the same month, by his kinsman Thomas Robinson, whom he also called son of his aunt Margaret Robinson. He described himself as a citizen and haberdasher of London, and left other legacies to his aunt Cope; his uncle Ignatius Robinson; his cousin Mr. Edward Morgan; his kinsman Mr. Henry Partridge; and his kinswomen, Mrs. Joane Beaumont, Mrs. Anne Oliver, Mrs. Frances Jones, and Mrs. Anne Crompton. To his apprentice, Francis Wright, he bequeathed the lease of his dwelling-house and his book-binding tools, etc., and to his friend Mr. Matthew Gilliflower, bookseller, all his interest in the books called *The Compleat Gardiner*, *The Ladies' New Year's Gift*, etc.

[2] See her mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto, and her own 1 Apl. 1695.

[3] He was a woollen draper in St. Paul's Churchyard, Alderman of London, and Colonel of a city regiment, and was knighted at Whitehall 16 Apl. 1680. He married (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 26 Nov. 1667, then called of St. Mary Savoy, citizen and draper of London, bachelor, aged about twenty-eight) Elizabeth, dau. of William Brewer, and widow of John Briscoe, of St. Mary-at-Hill, citizen and fishmonger of London (by whom she had a dau. Elizabeth, who married John Sherman: see his burial 30 Dec. 1705), by whom he appears to have had no issue, and who survived him and was buried at Kensington, Midx., 2 Feb. 1696-7. According to his gravestone, which gave only his name and title, he died 9 Oct. His will, then of Kensington, dated 6 Oct. 1695, was proved 12 Mch. 1695-6, by his relict Dame Elizabeth. He bequeathed all his estate to his brother John Dodson, subject to an annuity of £200 to his wife for life.

[4] The eminent musical composer. Younger son of Henry Purcell, one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal (see his burial 13 Aug. 1664), by his wife Elizabeth, who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 Aug. 1699. He is said to have been born in Old Pye Street, Westminster, about 1658, and was probably baptized in the Abbey (as was his sister four years later), though no record of it occurs in the Register, which is defective at that period. He became Organist of the Abbey, on the resignation of Dr. John Blow in 1680, and of the Chapel Royal 14 July 1682. He died, from the effects of a cold, 21 Nov., and was buried in the North aisle. His will, dated on the day of his death, merely left all his estate to his wife Frances, who proved it 7 Dec. following (see her burial 14 Feb. 1705-6). See the baptisms of his children, 9 Aug. 1682, 30 May 1688, 6 Sep. 1689, and 10 Dec. 1693, and the burials of his sons, 17 Oct. 1682, 3 Aug. 1686, and 23 Sep. 1687. See also the burial of his uncle, another member of this eminently musical family, 2 Aug. 1682, and the baptism of his sister 13 Mch. 1661-2.

[5] Elizabeth, second dau. of Gervase Price, Esq. (see his burial 15 Sep. 1687), by his wife Martha (see her burial 11 Apl. 1678), and first wife of Anthony Meeke, Esq. (see his burial 15 Feb. 1729-30). See her marriage 21 Jan. 1685-6. The baptisms of three and burials of two of her daughters occur in the parish register of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

[6] His will, as John *Standbrooke*, citizen and barber-chirurgeon of London, dated 20 Sep., was proved 3 Dec. 1695, by his sons-in-law Richard Sayer and John Cholmley. To his wife Sarah he left an annuity of £78 for life, and the furniture, plate, etc., in his house at Swanscombe, co. Kent. To his nephew Francis Mackreth he left the goods in his dwelling-house at Millbank, Westminster, and small legacies to his brother Thomas Savage and his cousin Sarah Townsend. The rest of his estate, consisting of numerous houses and lands in Westminster, in Bishopsgate Street, London, in Hampstead, Midx., and in Swanscombe and Northfleet, co. Kent, he left to his said two sons-in-law and their children, viz., Richard Sayer, of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, soapmaker, who married his dau. Sarah (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 18 Apl. 1677), and John Cholmley, of St. Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, brewer, who married his dau. Alice (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen.

Digitized by Google

1695 Dec. 11 Mr. Boucher :[1] in the East Cloister.
169⅘ Jan. 4 Mr. Slater :[2] in the North Cloister.
Feb. 14 Mrs. Mary Bellasyse :[3] [*in the Abbey*].
March 24 Samuel Bruckes : in the North Cloister.
1696 April 6 James Vass :[4] in the North Cloister.
April 10 Elizabeth Grainger :[5] [*Cloisters*].
June 18 The widow Cooke :[6] in the East Cloister.
June 30 Richard Gwynne, one of the almsmen : in the dark passage next the Little Cloister.
July 11 The Dutchess of Schombergh :[7] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's monument.
July 20 The Lady Dorothy, wife to Sir Henry Bellasis :[8] in St. Paul's

20 July 1687). The latter administered *de bonis non* to her father's estate, 25 Jan. 1711-12, as his only surviving child. See his son's burial 24 Oct. 1688.

[1] Mr. Josiah Boucher was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 6 Aug. 1682, and, according to the Cheque Book, he died in Dec. 1695, his successor being sworn on the 10th of that month. See the burials, of his wife 2 Nov. 1724, and (probably) his son 21 Apl. 1685, and the baptism of his dau. 20 Jan. 1686-7.—Josias Boucher and Sara Woodbourne (? his parents) were married at St. Alphage, London, 7 June 1652.—Josiah Boucher (? his son) was admitted Vicar Choral of Armagh 11 Sep. 1747, and appears to have been also a Vicar Choral of St. Patrick's, Dublin (Cotton's *Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ*, iii. 67 and v. 212).

[2] Capt. George *Slaughter*, born in Gloucestershire, and had been a cornet to the first Duke of Ormond : he directed these facts to be stated on his gravestone, in his will dated 19 Jan. 1693-4. In a later will, dated 24 Dec. 1695, he called himself of Shanbally, co. Tipperary, Ireland, Gent. He bequeathed his estate in Shanbally to his nephew George-Slaughter Batty, son of his nephew Thomas Batty, Gent., on condition that he used the surname of Slaughter only ; and other considerable legacies to other children of said Thomas Batty (who had apparently married his niece), but the dau. Elizabeth Batty was to have only five shillings, instead of £400, if she married any "Irish papist." To his sister Amy (afterwards Amy Lawrence) he left an annuity of £20 for life, and other legacies to the son of his niece Thawyts, his cousin Matthews, and his nephew John Hanbury and his wife. The will was proved, 2 Mch. 1695-6, by his sister Mary Pomeroy (see her burial 10 Oct. 1707), to whom he left £1,200. He died 1 Jan.

[3] Eldest dau. of Sir Henry *Belasyse* (see his burial 21 Dec. 1717), by his first wife Dorothy (see her burial 20 July 1696). According to her monument, she died 9 Feb., in her sixteenth year.

[4] James *Vas* had the reversion of an almsman's place 14 Jan. 1686-7, and was awaiting his turn, with six before him, 5 June 1688 (*Chapter Book*).

[5] See, probably, the burial of her husband 1 Aug. 1700, and the marriage of her dau. 17 Dec. 1685.

[6] The will of Mary Cooke, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 16 Mch. 1695-6, was proved 16 June following, by her dau. Catherine Darcey, widow, the residuary legatee. She left small legacies to her dau. Amy, then wife of Arthur Browne, and formerly wife of Bartholomew Tothill, and her four children by the latter.

[7] Caroline-Elizabeth (not "Charlotta," as is usually said), eldest dau. of Charles-Louis, Elector Palatine, by his second (or "left-hand") wife Mary-Louisa. She was born 12 Nov. 1659, and married, 4 Jan. 1682-3, Meinhardt, third Duke of *Schomberg* (see his burial 4 Aug. 1719). She died, at Kensington, 28 June. See the burial of her dau. 22 June 1710, and of her son 14 Oct. 1713. (The correction of her Christian name as above is warranted by entries in the parish register of St. James, Westminster, and in the registers of the old French Chapel in Swallow Street, in which, as godmother on two different occasions, her names and titles are fully set forth.)

[8] Dau. of Tobias Jenkins, of Grimston, co. York, Esq. She married, first, Robert Benson, of

Digitized by Google

Chapel, between the Earl of Bridgewater's tomb and the North wall.

1696 Aug. 11 The Lady Mary, wife to Sir Thomas Bond:[1] in St. Edmund's Chapel, on the right hand of the Duchess of Gloucester's tomb, and under the stone that was laid for Robert Walby, Archbishop of York.

Aug. 31 John, son of Dr. Richard Annesly, Dean of Exeter and Prebendary of this Church:[2] at the East end of Dean Bill's tomb, in St. Benedict's Chapel.

Nov. 14 Robert Tanner, one of the Choir:[3] in the West Cloister.

Dec. [26] John Frost:[4] in the North Cloister.

169⅞ Feb. 4 Dr. Anthony Horneck, one of the Prebendaries of this Church:[5] in the South Cross of the Abbey.

Wrenthorpe, in the same county, Esq., by whom she was mother of Robert, Lord Bingley (see his burial 14 Apl. 1731). She married, secondly (Mar. Lic. Fac. 3 Mch. 1679-80), Sir Henry *Belasyse* (see his burial 21 Dec. 1717), to whom she was first wife. See the burial of her dau. 14 Feb. 1695-6.

[1] Dau. of Charles Peliott, Baron de la Garde, of Paris, and widow of Sir Thomas Bond, first Bart. of Peckham, co. Surrey, who was buried at Camberwell, in the same county, 3 June 1685, as "Sir Thomas Bond, Kt., and Papist." She afterwards lived at Hengrave, co. Suffolk, with her only dau. Mary-Charlotte, wife of Sir William Gage, second Bart., and is said to have died there; but, as there seems no possible reason why her remains should have been brought to the Abbey from that distance, it is probable that she died in London or Westminster. Her husband had been Comptroller of the Household to Q. Henrietta-Maria, and it is said that she had been one of the Ladies of her Privy Chamber. Her sister, Mlle. de la Garde, was one of the Maids of Honour to Q. Catherine, and figures in Grammont's *Memoirs* (see note to a marriage 13 Nov. 1677).

[2] Rightly *Annesley*. See his baptism 6 Jan. 1695-6, and the burial of his father, as Lord Altham, 25 Nov. 1701.

[3] See the burials, of his wife 3 Aug. 1727, and his son 26 Oct. 1684, and the baptisms of his children, 23 June 1687 and 9 July 1690.

[4] His will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., dated 21 June 1683, was proved 5 Feb., 1696-7, by the relict Frances (see her burial, as Frances Goodall, 20 Feb. 1705-6). To his son William Frost he left only one shilling, having already purchased for him an office in the Court of Chancery. He directed the payment of £200 which he owed to his friend and uncle Mr. Thomas Blagrave (see his burial 24 Nov. 1688). He also bequeathed to his wife Frances his lease of "Pall Mall Field," and his estate in the tavern in King Street, Westminster, called the "Beaufort Head." The date of burial is deficient in the official Register, but is supplied by the unofficial one, and the inscription on his gravestone stated that he died 22 Dec. In one of the early printed volumes his age is given as eighty years, but this is doubtful.

[5] He appears, from the best accounts, to have been a native of Bacharach, in the Lower Palatinate in Germany, and to have been educated at the University of Wittenberg, where he had the degree corresponding to that of our Master of Arts. His father seems to have held the respectable position of recorder, or secretary, of his native town, and he was probably nurtured in Protestantism. He is said to have come to England in 1661, and probably made his way at once to Oxford, where he was incorporated M.A., as of Queen's College, 15 Mch. 1663-4. For some little time he was one of the Chaplains of that College, and also curate of All Saints, Oxford. He then became Chaplain to Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, and tutor to his son, and obtained, through the Duke, the rectory of Dolton, co. Devon. He also became a Prebendary of Exeter, 13 June 1670. Shortly after, resigning Dolton, he became minister of St. Mary-le-Strand, Westminster, being licensed 29 July 1671, and a few months later was married. In 1681 he had the degree of S. T. P. at Cambridge, and subsequently became Chaplain in Ordinary to K. William and Q. Mary. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 1 July 1693, and of Wells 28 Sep.

Digitized by Google

169⅘	Feb.	23	John Tufnell, mason:[1] near the East end of the South Cloister.
1697	April	25	John Flower, one of the Ushers of the King's School:[2] in the East Cloister.
	April	28	Mrs. Ellen Bust, widow:[3] in the North Cloister.
	Aug.	6	Alice Christian, an infant:[4] in the South Cloister.
	Aug.	18	William Cavendish, Esq.:[5] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's monument.
	Sept.	9	The Hon. Rebecca Foliott:[6] on the North side of the altar, in the passage to the monuments, at the head of Dr. Doughty.
	Sept.	20	Joseph Edwards, a Chorister:[7] [*Cloisters*].
	Oct.	15	Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Jennings:[8] in the South Cloister.
	Nov.	5	Morgan Harris, one of the Gentlemen of the Choir:[9] in the South Cloister.

1694. His will, dated 18 June 1695, was proved by his relict Jane 21 May 1697, but contains nothing of special interest. He died, of the stone, 31 Jan., in his fifty-sixth year. See the burials, of his wife 21 Apl. 1703, of his dau. 8 Jan. 1734-5, and of his son 27 Apl. 1746. Besides these children, he had four sons who died young. His eldest son, Philip Horneck, was LL.B. of Cambridge in 1698, and the next year Chaplain to Lord Guildford. He wrote at least one play, called the "High German Doctor," and in January 1715-16 was appointed Solicitor to the Treasury. He died, still holding that office, 13 Oct. 1728. Dr. Horneck was a voluminous theological writer, and some of his works were greatly praised by the best Biblical critics, while a few have been reprinted in more modern times.

[1] The inscription on his gravestone stated that he had been mason to the Abbey for twenty-three years, and that he died 18 Feb., in his fifty-fourth year. He was very probably a son of Edward Tufnell and Catharine Moorecocke, both described as of Christ Church, London, who were married at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 8 Oct. 1638. See the burial of his wife, as Dorothy Noble, 20 Oct. 1720. The baptisms of ten of his children occur in the parish registers of St. Margaret's, Westminster. See the burials of his children, 14 Dec. 1707, 11 Sep. 1719, 3 Apl. 1723, and 24 Dec. 1733, and his son's marriage 27 Oct. 1697.

[2] One of this name matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 27 June 1690, as son of John Flower, of Chippenham, co. Wilts, and then aged seventeen years. He does not appear to have taken any degree.

[3] The inscription on her monument stated that she was born in the county of Anglesey, and served the royal family in England, France, and Holland, above fifty years, being at her death eldest Bedchamber-woman to the Princess Anne of Denmark; that she had two uncles, viz., Richard Griffith, who was Harbinger to K. James I., and Maurice Griffith, who was Chirurgeon to Prince Charles; and that she died 24 Apl., aged seventy-five. Her maiden name, therefore, appears to have been Griffith. Her will, dated 2 May 1693, was proved 7 May 1697, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by her niece Elizabeth Atkinson, widow (see her burial 15 Mch. 1725-6), to whom she bequeathed the most of her possessions. She left to her brother's widow £10, and to his son and dau. each £50, and to her niece Mrs. Lawson £10, but named no other relations.

[4] See, probably, her father's burial 14 Feb. 1698-9.

[5] Eldest son of William, Marquis of Hartington, afterwards second Duke of Devonshire, by Rachel, dau. of the unfortunate Lord William Russell. He died an infant, and another son of the same name was born the next year, who succeeded as third Duke of Devonshire.

[6] Her monument describes her as dau. of Henry, Lord *Folliott*, and states that she died 5 Sep., in her eleventh year. Henry, third Lord Folliott, who succeeded to the title this year, died in 1716, without surviving issue, and the title became extinct.

[7] See a burial 22 Aug. 1730, perhaps of his father or brother.

[8] See her mother's burial 16 July 1720, and her father's 29 Mch. 1734.

[9] He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 20 Feb. 1679-80. His will, dated 3 Jan.

Digitized by Google

1697 Nov. 23 Mr. Ewbank :[1] in the South Cloister.
Dec. 7 Mrs. Hester Hervart :[2] in the new vault in the North aisle of the monuments, between St. Paul's and Edward the Confessor's Chapels.
1698 April 17 Mrs. Frances Gower :[3] in the North aisle, behind the Organ.
May 29 Littleton, son of Littleton Taylor :[4] in the North Cloister.
June 5 The Lady Arabella Macarty :[5] in St. Edmund's Chapel, between the gravestone of Robert Walby, Archbishop of York, and Sir Humphrey Bourchier's tomb, and nearest to said tomb.
June 5 Thomas Webster, the Beadle of the Sanctuary :[6] in the South Cloister.
June 20 George Throop, the Apparitor :[7] in the South Cloister.
July 20 Mr. Charles Morgan :[8] in the North aisle of the Abbey, right opposite to the South door that goes into the West Cloister.

1690-1, was proved 12 Nov. 1697, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by the relict Ursula, who is alone named in it. He died 2 Nov.

[1] Henry Ewbank was one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles II. in 1671, and to King William in 1690.

[2] Her maiden name was Vimart or Vimar, and she was the widow of Bartholomew Hervart, a native of Augsburg. He and his brother were bankers in Paris, and, at an important crisis, placed their large fortune at the disposal of King Louis XIII., which enabled him to resist successfully the invasion of Alsace. In return he bestowed upon them sundry estates, which were, however, confiscated at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He was also appointed, by Mazarin, Comptroller-General of the Finances, and held that post at his death in 1676. She probably came to England with her daughter, the Marchioness de Gouvernet (see her burial 10 July 1722), who administered to her estate 23 Sep. 1698, when she was described as Hester Vimar *alias* Hervart, late of St. James, Westminster, widow. Her son, Philibert Hervart, also a refugee in England, was ambassador at Geneva during the reign of K. William, and died, at Southampton, 30 Apl. 1721. See the burial of her grand-daughter, Lady Eland, 26 May 1694.

[3] Only dau. of Sir Thomas Gower, second Bart. of Stittenham, co. York, by his second wife, Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir John Leveson, of Haling, co. Kent, and of Lilleshall, co. Salop, Kt. She died unmarried. Her will, as of Trentham, co. Stafford, dated 15 Oct. 1697, was proved 26 May, 1698, by her nephew, Sir John-Leveson Gower, fifth Bart., afterwards Baron Gower, and ancestor of the present Duke of Sutherland.

[4] See his baptism the 20th of the same month, the marriage of his parents 24 Nov. 1692, his father's burial 14 Nov. 1701, and his mother's 2 Nov. 1705.

[5] Lady Arabella Wentworth, youngest dau. of the unfortunate Thomas, first Earl of Strafford, by his second wife, Lady Arabella Holles, dau. of John, Earl of Clare. She married Justin *M'Carty*, third son of Donogh, first Earl of Clancarty, who died before her, leaving no issue. Her sister's son, Hon. Thomas Wentworth *alias* Watson, administered to her estate 5 July 1698, when she was described as the Hon. Arabella Macarty, of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., widow.

[6] Letters of administration were granted 30 June 1698, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, to the relict Martha : see her burial 15 Dec. 1715, and probably that of his son 25 Nov. 1703.

[7] See the note to a marriage 19 Dec. 1697.—George Throop and Elinor Morphy were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, Dec. 1673.—The will of Sarah Throop, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow (? his second wife), dated 30 July 1698, was proved 10 Feb. 1699-1700, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by her friend Dorothy Fricker. She merely left any surplus, after paying her debts and funeral expenses, to her brother's children, and an endorsement on the will states that she died in August 1698.

[8] The will of Charles Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, Esq., dated 17 June 1698, was

Digitized by Google

1698 Aug. 13 Mrs. Godfrey, widow:[1] in the West Cloister.
Sept. 8 Sir Robert Howard, Kt., Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer:[2] in St. John Baptist's Chapel, at the entrance thereof.
Sept. 26 The Lady Frances Apsley:[3] at the bottom of the steps going up to K. H. 7th's Chapel, on the South side.
Sept. 27 Sir Gilbert Lort:[4] in the North Cross.
Oct. 6 Capt. William Julius:[5] in the South aisle of the Abbey.
Dec. 23 Mrs. Ann Weemes:[6] in the East Cloister, at the foot of the steps coming from the Church, next to the black marble at the foot of the same steps.

proved 14 Nov. following, by his uncle John Morgan, of the city of London, merchant, whom he made residuary legatee. He bequeathed to his brother Thomas Morgan, of Tredegar, £1,000, to his brother John Morgan, Jun., of Mahen, co. Monmouth, Gent., £500, and smaller sums to his uncle Lewis Morgan, of Mahen, and his aunt Catherine Morgan, of Tredegar, spinster. One of this name was a "Yeoman in the Accompting House" in 1692.

[1] See the burial, probably of her husband, 5 Dec. 1683.

[2] Sixth son of Thomas, first Earl of Berkshire (see his burial 20 July 1669), by Lady Elizabeth Cecil, dau. and coheir of William, second Earl of Exeter (see her burial 24 Aug. 1672). He was baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 19 Jan. 1625-6. He was of Vasterne, co. Wilts, a Knight Banneret, a dramatic writer of some note, and of the Privy Council. He died 3 Sep., and his will, dated 26 May 1697, was proved 7 Sep. 1698, by his relict Dame Annabella, to whom he left all his estate. She was his fourth wife, dau. of John Dyve, Esq., Clerk of the Council, and had been Maid of Honour to the Princess Mary. She remarried Rev. Edward Marten, of Somerton, co. Oxford, and was buried at Hammersmith, Midx., 7 Sep. 1728.

[3] Dau. of John Petre, of Bowhay, co. Devon, Esq., and widow of Sir Allen Apsley, Kt. (see his burial 17 Oct. 1683). She died 22 Sep.

[4] Only son of Sir John Lort, second Bart. of Stackpool Court, co. Pembroke, by Lady Susanna Holles, dau of John, second Earl of Clare. He succeeded as third Bart. in 1673. He died, unmarried, 19 Sep., in his twenty-eighth year, and the title became extinct. His will, dated 9 Aug. 1698, was proved 3 Dec. following, by his mother Dame Susanna Lort. He bequeathed his estates to his only sister (see her burial 6 Oct. 1714), and they are now in possession of her descendant, Earl Cawdor.

[5] His monument states that he was Commander of H.M.'s ship the "Colchester," and died 3 Oct., aged thirty-three. He obtained his first commission as Captain 10 June 1692, when he was appointed to the "Chester," and passed most of his time on the West India station. He is usually said to have died there, but, from the dates of his death and burial, and his will, this is impossible. His will was dated the day before his death, and proved the day before his burial, by his friend Archibald Hutchinson, of the Middle Temple, Esq. He provided for the maintenance of his illegitimate son William Julius, of the island of St. Christopher, and his illegitimate dau. Jemima Julius, of the island of Nevis, until they should be eighteen years of age, when each was to have £200, and gave £500 to Elizabeth Hibbals, his half-sister. The residue of his estate he left to his own sister Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Westcott, of the island of St. Christopher.

[6] The inscription on her monument describes her as "Mrs. Anne Wemyss, daughter of Dr. Lodowick Wemyss (sometime Prebendary of this Cathedral) and of Mrs. Jane Bargrave his wife," and states that she died 19 Dec., in her sixty-seventh year.—Le Neve's *Fasti* (Hardy's edit. iii. 353), in the list of Prebendaries of Westminster, says that "Louis Way, sometimes written Lodowick Weems or Wemys, S. T. B.," was installed 5 Feb. 1630-1.—Anthony Wood says that "Lodowick Wemmys or Weems, D.D. of Cambridge, and Prebendary of Westminster," was incorporated in the same degree at Oxford, 12 Aug. 1645.—On 3 Aug. 1647, he obtained a marriage license from the Bishop of London for Thomas Bargrave, of Eastrey, co. Kent, Gent., and signed the allegation "Ludowick Wemis."—He was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn,

Digitized by Google

169$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	12	Mr. Roger Hewitt :[1] next to the person last mentioned, southward.
	Feb.	1	Sir William Temple :[2] in the South aisle of the Abbey, at the head of the stone laid upon Mrs. Bridget Radley.
	Feb.	14	William Christian, one of the Choir :[3] in the North Cloister.
	Feb.	15	Mrs. Benson :[4] in St. Paul's Chapel.
	March	4	Mrs. Wilson : in the East Cloister, under the stone laid for Mrs. Cecilia Jones.
	March	23	John, son of Charles and Elizabeth Battely ;[5] died the 22d : in the South aisle of the Abbey.
1699	March	30	Mr. Henry Carr :[6] in the South Cross, between Dr. Horneck's gravestone and the wainscot.
	May	5	Mr. John Young :[7] in the South Cloister.
	June	28	John Oxenham, Gent., and Francis Scott, who were unfortunately drowned in the Thames :[8] in the North Cloister.

15 Oct. 1659, as "Lodowick Weymes, D.D."—Mar. Lic. Fac., 28 Oct. 1668, for Thomas Cockman, rector of Cowden, co. Kent, bachelor, aged twenty-six, and Jane Weemes, of St. Giles in the Fields, spinster, aged twenty-two, with consent of her mother, her father being dead.

[1] His will, as Roger *Hewett*, of London, dated 30 Dec. 1698, was proved 12 Jan. following, by his friend John Blow, Mus. Doc., to whom he left £100 for his funeral expenses, which was to be paid to him by his honoured master and friend Sir Stephen Fox. He left considerable legacies to Jane and Dorothy Rust, daughters of his eldest sister; his nephews Henry Hewett, John Bevis, William Masters, and Robert Alden; and his cousin Joane Hoggett. He stated that he had paid £110 towards an organ and organ case for the church of St. Thomas, in Salisbury, and desired his executors to see the same completed. The residue of his estate he bequeathed equally to his sisters Mary Masters and Jane Betston, and appointed them and Dr. Blow joint executors. The two sisters also proved the will, 13 Jan. 1698-9, and letters of administration *de bonis non* were granted, 30 Mch. 1717, to William Masters, son of said Mary Masters, the three executors being then all dead.

[2] Eldest surviving son of Sir John Temple, Kt., Master of the Rolls in Ireland, by Mary, dau. of John Hammond, of Chertsey, co. Surrey, M.D. He was created a Baronet 31 Jan. 1665-6, and succeeded his father as Master of the Rolls. He was of the Privy Council, a distinguished statesman and man of letters, and his memory is well preserved in his "Memoirs" and various writings. He died in his seventieth year, leaving no surviving male issue, and the title became extinct. See the burials, of his wife 7 Feb. 1694-5, of his dau. 27 Mch. 1679, and of his sister 5 Jan. 1722-3. His younger brother was ancestor of the Viscounts Palmerston.

[3] See the burial, probably of his daughter, 6 Aug. 1697.

[4] Probably a sister of Robert, Lord Bingley (see his burial 14 Apl. 1731), and dau. of Lady Dorothy Belasyse (see her burial 20 July 1696), by her first husband, Robert Benson, Esq., or, at all events, related to that family. They were all buried in the same chapel.

[5] See his mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto, and his own baptism 20 July 1698.

[6] See his father's burial 28 Aug. 1690, and note thereto. He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 31 Aug. 1681, as son of Henry Carr, Esq., and Venetia his wife.

[7] His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 14 Apl. 1699, was proved 13 May following. He mentioned no relations, but left his house and other property to his friend Mrs. Susanna Standish, widow, who with two other friends were his executors. To his servants then living with him he bequeathed his interest in his school at Westminster, and left rings to dancing and singing masters, etc. He directed to be buried in the Abbey Cloisters.

[8] They were half-brothers. See the marriage of their mother 6 Jan. 1675-6, and note thereto, and the burial of her first husband 18 Oct. 1680. John Oxenham had been admitted to the Inner Temple 12 Feb. 1695-6, as his father's eldest son and heir, and was in his twenty-third year

Digitized by Google

1699 July 31 Jane, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Battely ;[1] died the 30th : in the South aisle of the Abbey.

Aug. 5 Giles Hooper, Gent. :[2] in the North Cloister.

Aug. 7 Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Richard Annesly, Dean of Exeter and Prebendary of this Church :[3] by her brother John, at the East end of Dean Bill's tomb, in St. Benedict's Chapel.

Aug. 7 Thomas Warren, the College Butler and Apparitor :[4] in the South Cloister.

Aug. 9 Robert Bromfeild, one of the Bellringers of the Abbey : in the Dark Cloister, over against the first door on the left hand going down (now Dr. Birch's).

Oct. 12 Rebecca, wife of James Broughton, Surveyor of the College :[5] in the East corner of the East Cloister.

Dec. 21 Mrs. Elizabeth Kingdom :[6] in the North aisle, behind the organ.

1699/1700 March 5 Henry Hawke, the College Porter and one of the Bellringers of the Abbey :[7] in the South Cloister.

March 13 Elizabeth Bodell : in the East Cloister.

March 14 James Amos, the College Gardener :[8] in the West Cloister.

at his death. Francis Scott was evidently his mother's eldest son by her second marriage, and was in his thirteenth year. They were drowned 19 June, coming from Chelsea to Westminster, owing, according to Luttrell, to "the waterman being drunk."

[1] See her mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto, and her own baptism 2 July 1699.

[2] He was a son of George Hooper, of Grimley, co. Worcester, Gent., and younger brother of the Right Rev. Dr. George Hooper, Bishop of Bath and Wells. According to his monument, he was born 4 Aug. 1649, and died on his fiftieth birthday. He was of Clement's Inn, London, but in an affidavit of his burial in woollen he is called of "Grays," in Essex, where probably he died. His will, made "about March 1699," was proved 7 Aug. following, by his son Edmund-Giles Hooper (see his burial 18 June 1727). He left to his wife his house at White-Ladies-Aston, co. Worcester, and directed to be buried under his seat in the church there, if he died in that county. See the burial of his first wife 5 Apl. 1683, and of his second 14 Oct. 1707.

[3] Rightly *Annesley*. See her baptism 8 Dec. 1698, and her father's burial, as Lord Altham, 25 Nov. 1701.

[4] He is mentioned in the Chapter Book, 9 Jan. 1692-3, as the Dean's butler. According to his gravestone, he died 6 Aug., aged thirty-three. See the burials, of his wife 17 June 1731, of his dau. 7 Aug. 1734, and of his son 28 Mch. 1741. Probably the child buried 20 Nov. 1716 was also connected with his family.

[5] See her husband's burial 3 Feb. 1710-11. She was his first wife, and, according to her gravestone, died 8 Oct., in her forty-seventh year.

[6] A Mrs. Kingdom was one of the Maids of Honour about this period.

[7] He is just mentioned in the Chapter Book 1 Oct. 1660, as porter of the Abbey, and 11 Dec. following was appointed groom of the stable, barber of the College, and keeper of the Chapter door. He married, first, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18 Dec. 1655, Ann Roper, of that parish, spinster, by whom he appears to have had no children. See the burial of his second wife 4 Nov. 1671, the baptisms of his children by her, 7 Dec. 1663, 11 July 1665, 22 Mch. 1668-9, and 1 Sep. 1671, and the burials of two of them, 14 Feb. 1663-4 and 17 May 1703 ; also the burial, probably of his brother, 14 Dec. 1680.

[8] Ordered, 4 June 1692, that James Amos, the College gardener, grown old and infirm, be allowed a deputy (*Chapter Book*). See the burial, probably of his wife, 21 Sep. 1685. His will, dated 11 Mch. 1699-1700, was proved on the day of his burial, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by Mrs. Sarah Smith, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, spinster, to whom he gave twenty

Digitized by Google

1699/1700	March 19	The Lady Elizabeth Gerard :[1] in the Lord Exeter's vault in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
1700	March 27	John, son of John Radcliffe, Clerk :[2] in the East Cloister.
	April 5	Charles, son of James, Earl of Dalkeith :[3] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's monument.
	May 13	Mr. John Dryden :[4] near Chaucer's monument.
	May 17	Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Tufnell, mason :[5] in the South Cloister, near the East end.
	June 20	Mrs. Ann Nott :[6] in the North Cloister.
	Aug. 1	Thomas Grainger, one of the 12 almsmen belonging to the Abbey :[7] in the Cloister, near the steps going into Little Dean's Yard.
	Aug. 3	Anthony-Sampson, son of Richard Knipe, Gent., High Bayliff of the Liberty of Westminster :[8] in the North Cloister.
	Aug. 7	Mr. James Thompson :[9] in the middle of the West Cloister.
	Aug. 9	His Royal Highness William, Duke of Gloucester, the only son

guineas, and he left legacies of £5 and £10 to his nephews Thomas Taylor, and James, John, and Michael Greene, his nieces Jane and Mary Greene, his niece Ewing, and his cousins Elizabeth and Mary King.

[1] Youngest dau. of Charles, first Earl of Macclesfield (see his burial 18 Jan. 1693-4), by Jane, dau. of Peter de Civell, a Frenchman, though she was born in England. She married Digby, fifth Lord Gerard of Bromley, who died 8 Nov. 1684. Their dau. Elizabeth married James, Duke of Hamilton, who was slain in the noted duel with Charles, Lord Mohun, 15 Nov. 1712. Lady Gerard died 11 Mch. See her brother's burial 14 Nov. 1701.

[2] See his father's burial 31 Oct. 1716. He was a young child.

[3] Charles Scott, second son of James, Earl of Dalkeith (see his burial 19 Mch. 1704-5), by Lady Henrietta Hyde, dau. of Lawrence, first Earl of Rochester (see her burial 3 June 1730). He was born 25 Mch. in the same year, and died 4 April.

[4] THE GLORIOUS. Eldest son of Erasmus Dryden, of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton, Esq. (third son of Sir Erasmus Dryden, first Bart.), by Mary, dau. of Rev. Henry Pickering, D.D., Rector of Aldwinckle, in the same county, and sister of Sir Henry Pickering, first Bart. of Whaddon. According to a horoscope in Ashmole MS. 243, p. 209, Bod. Lib., he was born thirty-three minutes and sixteen seconds after 5 o'clock *p.m.*, 19 Aug. 1631 (the usual date given is 9 Aug.). He married (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 30 Nov. 1663) Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Berkshire, who survived him some years, but in a state of lunacy, and their younger son, Erasmus, succeeded as fifth Bart., but left no issue. Their two elder sons also died unmarried, and by the end of the year 1710 the poet's line was extinct. He died 1 May, and, as will be seen by the text, his remains found an appropriate burial-place.

[5] See the marriage of her parents 27 Oct. 1697, and her father's burial 11 Sep. 1719. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, three days before her burial.

[6] In her will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, widow, dated 30 Oct. 1699, she directed to be buried in the Abbey Cloisters, near her late husband, Robert Nott, Esq. (see his burial 26 May 1695). She bequeathed to her dau. Mary, wife of Mr. Thomas Wise, ten shares in the Bank of England, with remainder to her children, and all other residue and remainders to her cousin Elizabeth Murray, whose husband, William Murray, Gent., proved the will 13 July 1700. See the burials, probably of her children, 6 Mch. 1669-70 and 30 Nov. 1685.

[7] According to a list in the Chapter Book, he was an almsman as early as 5 June 1688. See, probably, his wife's burial 10 Apl. 1696, and the marriage of his dau. 17 Dec. 1685.

[8] See his father's burial 22 Feb. 1702-3, and his mother's 5 May 1704.

[9] See his father's burial 20 Dec. following, and his mother's 12 Nov. 1685. On his grave-stone he was described as "the last of their children that survived," and said to have died 5 Aug., in his nineteenth year.

Digitized by Google

of their Royal Highnesses Prince George and the Princess Ann of Denmark,[1] was buried in the royal vault on the South side of H. 7th's Chapel, on Friday, Aug. 9.

1700 Sept. 23 Mr. Reginald Trenhale: in the South Cloister, near the West end thereof.

Oct. 31 Thomas Twisden, one of the King's scholars:[2] in the East Cloister, near the steps coming from the Church.

Dec. 20 Mr. John Thompson:[3] in the middle of the West Cloister.

170$\frac{0}{1}$ Jan. 6 Mrs. Jane Cooper:[4] in the East Cloister, near the Library door.

Jan. 17 Mrs. Dorothy Mildmay, widow:[5] in the South Cross, at the entrance into St. Benedict's Chapel.

[1] Second son and fifth and last surviving child of Prince George of Denmark (see his burial 13 Nov. 1708), by the Princess, afterwards Queen Anne (see her burial 24 Aug. 1714). He was born at Hampton Court the 24th, and baptized 27 July 1689. He was called Duke of Gloucester, and officially recognized by that title, but no patent ever passed the seal, though a warrant was issued for his creation in 1689. He died, at Windsor Castle, 30 July.

[2] Son of Francis Twisden, of the Inner Temple, and of East Malling, co. Kent, Esq. (fifth son of Sir Thomas Twisden, first Bart. of Bradbourn), by Rebecca, dau. of Philip Lemon, Esq., and widow of one of the sons of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. His parents were married, at St. Benet Fink, London, 24 Aug. 1677, and his father died 20 Nov. 1721. He was admitted into Westminster School in 1699.

[3] His will, as of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., Gent., dated 17 Oct. 1700, with a codicil 11 Dec. following, was proved 14 Jan. 1700-1, by his second wife and relict, Catharine (see her burial 5 Jan. 1713-14), to whom he gave his lands, etc., in Furncaux-Pelham and Brent-Pelham, Herts, with remainder to his dau. Catharine, evidently his only child by her (see her burial 6 July 1708); but, if his said dau. Catharine should die unmarried, then the poor of Kirkbradden, including the town of Douglas, in the Isle of Man, were to have £300, to be laid out for them by the Bishop and Governor of that island, and by Mr. William Thompson, merchant, also of that island, and his heirs. He also bequeathed to Mr. Robert Fletcher, and Mr. John Fletcher, sons of his uncle Mr. Thomas Fletcher, deceased, and to the three sons of Mr. John Thompson, of co. Cavan in Ireland, but formerly of the Isle of Man, each £100, and to the children of his aunt, Mrs. Jane Moore, each £50, all in case his dau. Catharine should die unmarried; and he appointed as guardians of his dau. (then only a few months old) his wife and his friend George Stanlake, of the Inner Temple, Gent. In the codicil he left £10 for mourning to his "good friend and kinsman, Matthew Pryor, Esq." See the burial of his first wife 12 Nov. 1685, and the burials of his children by her, 22 Feb. 1678-9 and 7 Aug. 1700, certainly, and probably (so probable as to be almost certain), 20 Dec. 1678, 12 Apl. 1679, 27 Feb. 1680-1, 11 Sep. 1682, and 13 Sep. 1688.

[4] Probably, from the place of burial, a dau. of, or nearly related to, Roger Cooper (see his burial 22 Apl. 1703).

[5] The Christian name in the Register is wrong, and should be *Sarah*. In the original affidavit of her burial in woollen, curiously preserved among the Abbey muniments, dated 22 Jan. 1700-1, she is called "Mrs. Sarath Milmay, of the parish of Crist Church in the City of London." In her will, dated 2 Jan. 1700-1, she was described as "Sarah Mildmay, widow, relict of Humphrey Mildmay, of Queen-Camel, co. Somerset, Esq.," and she directed to be buried in the Abbey Church of St. Peter in Westminster, while an affidavit to her handwriting states that the will was written on that day, "at her lodgings in the house of Mr. Dewe, in Warwick Lane," which is in the parish of Christ Church. There can be, therefore, no doubt as to her identity, or that there was an inadvertent error in the Abbey Register. She left £100 for her funeral expenses, and £10 to the poor of Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, where she was born. She also left legacies to her nieces Mrs. Mary Lamb, Mrs. Dorothy Davy, Mrs. Judith Joyner and her sister Amy, and Sarah Parker. All her plate on which the arms of the family of Parker were engraved, and all her books, she bequeathed to her nephew Thomas Parker and his three daughters. The will was proved, 14 Mch. 1700-1, by

Digitized by Google

170$\frac{0}{1}$	Feb.	7	The Lady Jane Galloway:[1] in the South Cloister, near the West end.
	Feb.	9	William-Lewis Anwill, Esq.:[2] in the North aisle, near Sir Edward De Carteret's tomb.
	Feb.	15	The Lady Anne Zuliston, daughter of the Earl of Rochford:[3] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
	Feb.	18	Anne, wife of Thomas Read: in the South Cloister, towards the East end thereof.
1701	April	9	Anne Carter:[4] in the middle of the North Cloister.
	May	22	Mr. Edward Silston:[5] in the East Cloister.
	July	24	The Hon. William Howard, Esq.:[6] at the bottom of the steps ascending to Edward the Confessor's Chapel.
	July	29	Thomas Jenins:[7] in the South Cloister.

her trustee and executor, Francis Nixon, of Doctors' Commons, Gent. It is evident, therefore, that she was the youngest dau. of Edmund Parker, of North Molton, co. Devon, ancestor of the Earls of Morley, by Amy, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, first Bart. of Berry-Pomeroy. She was unmarried at the date of her father's will, in 1642, and was probably upwards of seventy years of age at her death.

[1] Perhaps the child of Ulick Burke, who was created Viscount *Galway* 2 June 1687, and was slain at Aughrim 12 July 1691, by Lady Frances Lane, only dau. of George, first Viscount Lanesborough. Their only dau. is said to have died young.

[2] Only son of Lewis Anwill, of Park, co. Merioneth, Esq., by Catharine, dau. of William Griffith, of Len, who remarried Sir Hugh Owen, second Bart. of Orielton, co. Pembroke. He married Elizabeth Owen, dau. of his step-father by his first wife. His will, as of Park, co. Merioneth, Esq., dated 25 July 1699, with codicils 29 Jan. and 1 Feb. 1700-1, was not proved until 25 June 1705, and then by certain trustees to whom he had conveyed such of his estates as were not already settled on his wife. He named numerous relations, but apparently had no children.

[3] Eldest dau. of William-Henry de Nassau, Lord of *Zuylestein*, created Earl of Rochford 10 May 1695, by Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Wroth, of Durants, in Enfield, co. Midx. She died unmarried.

[4] See a baptism 17 Sep. 1693. On her gravestone she was called Mrs. Anne Carter, and said to have died 4 April. William Carter, bachelor, and Anne Wells, widow, both of St. Margaret's, Westminster, had a license to marry, from the Dean and Chapter, 28 Oct. 1663. See burials 22 Mch. 1712-13 and 29 Aug. 1714, both in the same place.

[5] His will, as Edward *Siston*, of Whitehall, Midx., Yeoman of his Majesty's Wood-Yard, dated 25 Mch. 1701, was proved 14 July following, by his friend Mr. Richard Miller, steward to Sir Stephen Fox, and by his servant Thomas Beard, son of his servant Mary Beard. He directed to be buried in the Cloisters of Westminster Abbey. He bequeathed to Temperance Siston, widow of his late brother John Siston, £150, to her dau. Jane £100, and to the other children of his said brother, viz., Elizabeth, Mary, Patience, Sarah, and Rebecca, each £50, and similar sums to Edward, Anne, and Mary, children of his late brother William Siston. To his sister Mary, wife of William Chaplin, he gave £200, and to her children William, Robert, Michael, Mary, and Jane, each £30. To his said servant Mary Beard he gave £250, and his goods and furniture in his rooms in the Wood-Yard in Whitehall, and to said Thomas Beard her son £50 and all his apparel.

[6] Third but second surviving son of Edward, second Earl of Carlisle, by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, Hants, Kt. He was M.P. for Carlisle in 1695 and 1698, and Luttrell says that at his death he was knight of the shire for Northumberland. He died at Northampton, unmarried. See the burials of his sisters, 26 Aug. 1685 and 3 Nov. 1694.

[7] Probably a second son of the same name of Thomas *Jenings*, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (see his burial 29 Mch. 1734), by his first wife Elizabeth (see her burial 16 July 1720). See also the burial of another son of the same name 24 Nov. 1693.

Digitized by Google

1701 Aug. 7 Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and Frances Blith:[1] in the South Cloister.

Aug. 29 The Lady Henrietta Butler, daughter of his Grace the Duke of Ormond:[2] in Oliver Cromwell's vault, at the East end of H. 7th's Chapel.

Oct. 4 Mrs. Susanna Draper:[3] near Mr. Cowley's monument.

Oct. 14 The Right Hon. Sir Joseph Williamson, Kt.;[4] died Oct. 3d: in the Duke of Richmond and Lenox's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Nov. 11 Thomas Cocks, one of the College Vergers:[5] in the middle of the West Cloister.

Nov. 14 Littleton Taylor, one of the Choir:[6] in the middle of the North Cloister.

Nov. 14 The Right Hon. the Earl of Maclesfield:[7] in the Lord Exeter's vault in St. John Baptist's Chapel.

Nov. 25 The Right Hon. Richard, Lord Altham, Dean of Exeter and Prebendary of this Church:[8] in St. Benedict's Chapel, next the monument of Simon Langham, Archbishop of York.

[1] Rightly *Blyth*. See her mother's baptism 11 July 1665, and note thereto, and the burials of her brothers, 9 Sep. 1686 and 16 Apl. 1690.

[2] A young dau. of James, second and last Duke of Ormond (see his burial 22 May 1746), by his second wife, Lady Mary Somerset (see her burial 25 Nov. 1733). See the burial of her brother 1 Mch. 1688-9, and of her sister 27 Apl. 1750.

[3] Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 28 Sep. 1701, was proved on the 30th of the same month, by her brother John Draper, residuary legatee. She directed to be buried in the place indicated in the text. She bequeathed a large diamond ring to the Countess of Tankerville, and other jewels, etc., to persons some of whom were evidently in the service of the nobility. The will furnishes no clew to her family.

[4] Son of Rev. Joseph Williamson, Vicar of Bridekirk, co. Cumberland, and said to have come to London while young, as clerk or secretary to a member of Parliament. He matriculated at Oxford, from Queen's College, 18 Nov. 1650, as a servitor, and was B.A. 2 Feb. 1653-4, and M.A. 11 Nov. 1657. After holding various public positions he was appointed Clerk of the Council, and was knighted 24 Jan. 1671-2. He was Principal Secretary of State from 11 Sep. 1674 until 20 Feb. 1678-9, M.P. for Thetford in several Parliaments, and President of the Royal Society. See his wife's burial 11 Nov. 1702. He left no issue.

[5] His patent as a verger was ordered 19 Jan. 1663-4 (*Chapter Book*). His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent, dated 14 June 1701, was proved 20 Apl. 1702, and states that he was of a very great age. He bequeathed his freehold estate at Chilton, in the parish of Atcham, co. Salop, to his nephew Richard Cocks, of Shrewsbury, with remainder successively to numerous nephews, nieces, and cousins, of the names of Cocks and Jones. He mentioned also his late brother Richard Cocks, his cousin Susanna, wife of Paul Mansfield, and his cousins Richard and Catherine Calcott. His executors were his cousins William Jones, of Chilton, Gent., and Joseph Jones, Gent.

[6] According to his gravestone, he died 10 Nov., in his thirty-sixth year. See his wife's burial 2 Nov. 1705, the baptisms of his children, 7 Sep. 1693, 16 Jan. 1695-6, and 20 May, 1698, and the burial of his son 29 May 1698.

[7] Charles Gerard, eldest son of Charles, first Earl of *Macclesfield* (see his burial 18 Jan. 1693-4) by Jane, dau. of Peter de Civell. He succeeded as second Earl, and was twice married, but left no issue. He was a colonel in the army, and had been ambassador to Hanover on the subject of the royal succession. He died 5 Nov., according to Luttrell, shortly after his return from that mission. See his sister's burial 19 March 1699-1700.

[8] Richard Annesley, third son of Arthur, first Earl of Anglesey, by Elizabeth, dau. and

Digitized by Google

1701 Dec. 17 Dorothy, the wife of Colonel James Grahm :[1] at the entrance into St. John Baptist's Chapel, at the West end of the Earl of Exeter's tomb.

170½ Feb. 9 Elizabeth, daughter of John Church, one of the singing-men, and Elizabeth his wife :[2] in the middle of the South Cloister.

1702 April 12 William the 3d, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland,[3] was laid in King Charles 2ds vault, at the East end of the South aisle, in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Aug. 2 Mrs. Margaret Dawson :[4] in the East Cloister, near the Library door.

Sept. 17 The Right Hon. Robert Carey, Lord Baron of Hunsdon :[5] in his vault in St. John Baptist's Chapel.

Oct. 22 Her Grace Frances-Teresa Stuart, Duchess of Richmond and Lenox ;[6] died Oct. 15th : in the Duke of Richmond and Lenox's vault, in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

coheir of Sir James Altham, of Oxhey, Herts, Kt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer. He matriculated at Oxford, from Magdalen College, 15 Sep. 1669, aged fourteen, and was actually created M.A. 1 Feb. 1670-1. He took the degrees of B.D. 23 June 1677, and D.D. 5 July 1689. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 20 Sep. 1679, and of Exeter 23 Mch. 1680-1, and Dean of Exeter 7 Apl. 1681. He succeeded his young nephew as third Baron Altham, in the Irish peerage, shortly before his death. He died 19 Nov. He married Dorothy, dau. of John Davey, of Ruxford, co. Devon, Esq., who remarried William Vesey, Esq. Her will was proved 18 Feb. 1717-18. See the baptisms of his children, 31 Oct. 1689, 6 Jan. 1695-6, 8 Dec. 1698, and 17 Jan. 1699-1700, and the burials, of his sons, 23 Feb. 1689-90, 18 Nov. 1690, and 31 Aug. 1696, and of his daughter 7 Aug. 1699.

[1] (*Collectanea* erroneously says "Richard Graham.") Eldest dau. of William Howard, Esq. (fourth son of Thomas, first Earl of Berkshire), by Elizabeth, dau. of Lothiel, Lord Dundas, in the Scottish peerage. She was Maid of Honour to the Queen, and Evelyn gives her a very high character. She married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 23 Nov. 1675 (her age being then, according to the marriage allegation, about twenty-three), James *Graham*, of Levens, co. Westmoreland, second son of Sir George Graham, second Bart. of Esk, co. Cumberland, who was afterwards M.P., and Privy Purse to K. James II. Their only child, Catherine, married her cousin-german, Henry-Bowes, eleventh Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire. See the marriages, of her brother 29 July 1673, and of her sister 13 Nov. 1677.

[2] See her baptism 28 Dec. 1701, and the burials, of her father 10 Jan. 1740-1, and of her mother 22 Dec. 1732.

[3] Son of William of Nassau, only son of Henry-Frederick, Prince of Orange, who succeeded to that title and died 27 Oct. 1650, by the Princess Royal, Mary, eldest dau. of K. Charles I. (see her burial 29 Dec. 1660). He was born at the Hague, as is usually said, 14 Nov. 1650. (A horoscope in Ashmole MS., Bod. Lib., 243, p. 158b, says that he was born 4 Nov., at 8.30 *p.m.*). He ascended the throne 13 Feb. 1688-9, and was crowned with Queen Mary 11 Apl. 1689 (see her burial 5 Mch. 1694-5). He died 8 Mch., at Kensington, without issue.

[4] Mrs. Margaret Dawson was one of the four Bedchamber-women to the Duchess of York (the first wife of K. James II.). Her "Diary concerning the births, ages, and deaths of James the IId's children" will be found in *Reliquiæ Hearnianæ*, edit. 1869, i. 269, etc.

[5] Third but eldest surviving son of Ernestus Carey, of Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, Esq., by his first wife, St. John, dau. of Thomas Salveyn, of Croxdale, co. Durham. He succeeded his cousin Robert, as seventh Baron Hunsdon, 26 Sep. 1692. He died 11 Sep., unmarried.

[6] Eldest dau. of Walter Stuart, Esq., third son of Walter, first Lord Blantyre, and third wife of Charles, third Duke of Richmond and sixth of Lennox (see his burial 20 Sep. 1673). It is said that she was the most beautiful woman of the period, and that K. Charles II. contemplated divorcing his Queen in order to marry her, and was exceedingly angry at her marriage with the

Digitized by Google

1702 Nov. 11 The Lady O'Brion, relict of Sir Joseph Williamson, Kt.:[1] in the last mentioned vault.

Nov. 17 Edward, the only son of the Right Hon. the Lord Hide:[2] at the bottom of the steps ascending up to K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Nov. 25 The Lady Charlot Beverwood:[3] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Dec. 24 Moses Snow, one of the Choir:[4] in the middle of the North Cloister.

170⅔ Feb. 22 Richard Knipe, Mr. of Arts:[5] at the East end of the North Cloister, near the Fox's monument.

March 22 The most noble and puissant Lord Aubrey De Vere, Earl of Oxford, Baron Bolbeck, etc.:[6] in St. John Evangelist's Chapel in the North Cross of the Abbey, in a grave on the North side of the Lord Vere's monument.

Duke of Richmond, which must have taken place very shortly after the death of his second Duchess (see her burial 6 Jan. 1666-7), if, as is stated, it was publicly acknowledged in April, 1667. She died 15 Oct. In a codicil to her will, dated 7 Oct. 1702, occurs the following passage: "It is my will to have my Effigie as well done in wax as can bee, and sett up neare the old Duke Lodowicke and Duchesse Frances of Richmond and Lenox, but in a presse by itselfe distinct from the other, with cleare crowne glasse before it, and dressed in my Coronation Robes and Coronett." Visitors to the Abbey may, by special favour, still see the "effigy" produced by the artist in wax under these instructions.

[1] Catharine Stuart, eldest and only surviving dau. of George, Lord D'Aubigny (fourth but second surviving son of Esme, third Duke of Lennox), by Lady Catharine Howard, eldest dau. of Theophilus, second Earl of Suffolk. She was baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 5 Dec. 1640, and married, first, in 1664, Henry *O'Brien*, Lord Ibrackan (see his burial 9 Sep. 1678, and the burials of her children by him, 8 May 1679 and 28 Nov. 1683), and, secondly, Sir Joseph Williamson, Kt. (see his burial 14 Oct. 1701), by whom she had no issue. See her brother's burial 20 Sep. 1673. In 1674 she successfully claimed the Barony of Clifton, and styled herself Baroness Clifton in her will.

[2] Eldest son of Henry *Hyde*, then commonly called Viscount Hyde, afterwards second Earl of Rochester and fourth Earl of Clarendon, by Jane, youngest dau. of Sir William-Leveson Gower, fourth Bart. of Stittenham, and sister of John, first Lord Gower (see her burial 1 June 1725). See the burials of his brothers and sisters, 27 May 1704, 2 Nov. 1709, 5 July 1710, 24 Mch. 1739-40, and 12 June 1753.

[3] Fourth dau. of Henry de Nassau, Lord of Auverquerque, by Elizabeth, dau. of Count de Horn. She was a Lady of the Bedchamber to Q. Anne, and died unmarried. See her sister's burial 12 Dec. 1688.

[4] He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal extraordinary 17 Dec. 1689, and in ordinary 8 Apl. 1692, and "advanced to the place of Epistler" 24 Feb. 1693-4. He died 20 Dec. His will, dated 12 Dec. 1702, was proved 11 Feb. following, by his brother George Snow and his sister Sarah Gibbons.

[5] See his baptism 24 Mch. 1668-9, and the burial of his brother 4 Nov. 1674, and the notes thereto, for an explanation of an undoubted double error in the Register. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 17 Dec. 1686. He was appointed High Bailiff of Westminster 23 Aug. 1692, and is styled in the Chapter Book "M.A." and "Clerk," but in his will he is described as a "Gentleman." He and his son Richard were in succession godsons of Dr. Busby. See the burials, of his father 9 Aug. 1711, his mother 26 Aug. 1685, his wife 5 May 1704, his sons 3 Aug. 1700 and 23 Nov. 1705, and his dau. 5 March 1723-4.

[6] Only surviving child of Robert, nineteenth Earl of Oxford, by Beatrix Van Hemmend, a Dutch lady. He was born about 1626, and succeeded as twentieth Earl on his father's death in

Digitized by Google

1703 March 30 A young daughter of Esquire Cooke, of Norfolk:[1] in Lord Hunsdon's vault in St. John Baptist's Chapel.

April 14 John Milward, Clerk:[2] in the East Cloister, near the steps coming from the Church.

April 21 Jane, the widow of Dr. Anthony Horneck, late one of the Prebendaries of this Church:[3] in the same grave with the Dr., in the South Cross of the Abbey.

April 22 Mr. Roger Cooper:[4] in the East Cloister, near the Library door.

May 17 John Hawke:[5] in the South Cloister.

May 28 Martha, wife of Dr. Peter Birch, one of the Prebendaries of this Church:[6] in the South Cross of the Abbey, just on the North side of the door entering into St. Benedict's Chapel.

1632. He died 12 Mch., without surviving male issue, and the title became extinct. See the burials, of his first wife 27 Sep. 1659, of his second wife 16 Apl. 1719, and of his daughters, 8 Aug. 1725 and 2 Oct. 1730.

[1] Mary, third dau. of Edward *Coke*, of Holkham, co. Norfolk, Esq., by Cary, dau. of Sir John Newton, third Bart. of Barr's Court, co. Gloucester (see his marriage 22 June 1676), who were married in June 1696. Her eldest brother, Sir Thomas Coke, K.B., was created Earl of Leicester 9 May 1744, but died without surviving male issue.

[2] His will, as John *Millward*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Clerk, dated 3 Apl. 1703, was proved on the 29th of the same month, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his nephew John Millward, on behalf of George Millward, son and residuary legatee of the deceased, who was named as executor, but was then in the West Indies. To his dau. Susanna Millward he left £100, and to his brother-in-law Captain William Freeman a ring. No other relations are mentioned. He bequeathed the interest of £100 to the Dean and Chapter for perpetual charities.—One of this name, son of Thomas Millward, of Old Swinnerton, co. Worcester, matriculated at Oxford, from Pembroke College, 24 Mch. 1670-1, aged sixteen, but his name is not in the printed list of graduates. One John Milward was A.B., as of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, in 1674, and another, as of St. John's College, in 1690.

[3] Dau. of Thomas Bolton, of St. Christopher-le-Stocks, citizen and grocer of London, by his wife Jane Downes. She was baptized at St. Christopher's aforesaid 27 Nov. 1649, and was married to Dr. Horneck about 19 Feb. 1671-2 (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen.). Her will, dated 14 Apl. 1703, was proved on the 22nd of the same month, by Bartholomew Dutton, of St. Clement Danes, Midx., Gent., husband of her sister Honoria. See the burials, of her husband 4 Feb. 1696-7, of her dau. 8 Jan. 1734-5, and of her son 27 April 1746.

[4] One of the Gentlemen Ushers of the Privy Chamber to Q. Anne, and had been one of her Gentlemen Waiters when Princess. He died, according to his monument, 19 Apl., in his fortieth year. See his wife's burial 9 July 1718, and the burials 6 Jan. 1700-1 and 30 Apl. 1708, probably of members of his family, as they were all in the same locality. His son George was baptized 31 Jan. 1688-9, and his son John 29 Jan. 1690-1, both at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

[5] See his baptism 22 Mch. 1668-9, and the burials, of his mother 4 Nov. 1671, and his father 5 Mch. 1699-1700. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gentleman, dated in May 1703, was proved on the 15th of the same month, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his nurse, Elizabeth Paine, widow, to whom he left all his possessions.

[6] Dau. of Samuel Vyner, of London, Esq. She married, first, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 21 May 1667, Francis Millington, of London, merchant, one of the Commissioners of the Customs to K. Charles II., whose will, dated 6 July 1692, was proved 1 Dec. 1693, and who was buried at Wandsworth, co. Surrey. (See the marriage of their only child 18 May 1686, and her burial 17 June 1718). See her second marriage, to Dr. Birch, 24 Nov. 1697, and his burial 4 July 1710. She was his second wife, and they appear to have had no issue. She died, according to her monument, 25 May, aged fifty. Her husband administered to her estate 9 June following, and in the record she is said to have died at Epsom, co. Surrey.

Digitized by Google

1703 May 30 Isaac Sherwyn, one of the Sacrists of the Abbey:[1] in the South Cloister.

June 29 Henry Spoore, Clerk of the Works of the Abbey:[2] in the South Cloister.

July 6 Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Thomas Linacre, Petty Canon of this Church:[3] in the middle of the West Cloister.

July 23 Edward, son of Edward Tufnell, Mason:[4] in the South Cloister, near the East end.

Sept. 11 Monsieur St. Evremonde:[5] in the South Cross, near old Parr's tombstone.

Sept. 30 Mrs. Ann Arnold:[6] in the North Cloister, at the East end.

Nov. 25 William Webster, a child:[7] in the middle of the South Cloister.

1703/4 Jan. 16 Colonel George Kirk:[8] in the middle of the South Cloister.

Jan. 23 Samuel Watts, the College Scullion:[9] at the West end of the South Cloister.

Jan. 24 Edward Lee, Brigadier of her Majesty's Guards:[10] at the upper

[1] Rightly *Sherwin*. His relict Anne administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 8 June following. See her burial 21 July 1710.

[2] His wife Sarah (see her burial 12 May 1726) administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 30 July following. See the burial of his daughter 14 July 1729-30.

[3] See her marriage 5 Aug. 1684, and her husband's burial 28 Aug. 1719. She was his second wife. See her son's baptism 28 July 1687.

[4] See the marriage of his parents 27 Oct. 1697, and note thereto, and his father's burial 11 Sep. 1719. He was evidently the second son, and died in his infancy.

[5] Charles, third son of Charles de St. Denis, Lord of St. Evremond. He was born at St. Denis le Gast, in Normandy, 1 Apl. 1613, and succeeded to the estate of St. Evremond on the death of his father. He passed his latter years in England, and occupied a certain rank among the literary men of his day. A complete edition of his works was published in England in 1728. He died 9 Sep., and his will, dated 24 Aug. 1703, was proved 17 Sep. following, by Henry, Earl of Galway. It contains nothing of interest, except the statement that the Duchess of Mazarin owed him £400 at her death.

[6] Dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Knipe, Head Master of Westminster School (see his burial 9 Aug. 1711), by his first wife, Anne (see her burial 26 Aug. 1685). She married (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 16 Feb. 1696-7, then aged about twenty) Michael Arnold, junior, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent. (then aged about twenty-one), by whom she had two children, both baptized at St. Margaret's, viz., Alicia, 30 July 1700, and Michael, 7 Sep. 1703: the former was living, 23 Feb. 1722-3, as Alicia Ross.

[7] See the burials, probably, of his father 5 June 1698, and his mother 15 Dec. 1715.

[8] See his marriage 10 Feb. 1699-1700, as *Captain* Kirke, and his wife's burial 23 Dec. 1754. While the Abbey Register calls him *Colonel* Kirk, Luttrell, in his Diary (v. 379), under the date of 13 Jan. 1703-4, seems to mention his death, and describes him as "*Major* Kirk, of the Duke of Northumberland's regiment of horse." His gravestone merely stated that George Kirk, *Esquire*, died 10 Jan., and he is so also described in the record, when letters of administration were granted to his relict, 6 Mch. following. It is difficult to determine his identity, by reason of the mystery that surrounds the most of those of his name of this period. Luttrell gives an account of a Captain Kirk who was found guilty of the manslaughter of Conway Seymour, Esq., and sentenced to be burned in the hand 29 Jan. 1699-1700, but that was only twelve days before this Capt. Kirk was married. Sir David Kirke, Kt., who died in 1653-4, left an eldest son George, but he would have been about sixty-five years of age in 1700.

[9] See his wife's burial 16 June 1704.

[10] Letters of administration to his estate, as Colonel Edward *Leigh*, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., bachelor, were granted, 28 Jan. 1703-4, to his sister Anne Foyle, widow (see her burial 28 Feb. 1737-8).

Digitized by Google

end of the middle aisle, close to the wall of the Choir, on the left hand going up from the West door.

1703/4 Feb. 11 Katherine, Duchess of Buckingham:[1] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's monument.

Feb. 14 Nicholas Collins, formerly the College Bricklayer:[2] in the Cloister, near the steps going into Little Dean's Yard.

Feb. 24 John Gregory, the College Carpenter:[3] in the South Cloister.

1704 May 5 Elizabeth, widow of Mr. Richard Knipe:[4] near her husband, at the East end of the North Cloister.

May 27 Laurence, son of the Right Hon. the Lord Hide:[5] at the bottom of the steps ascending to K. H. 7th's Chapel, near his brother Edward.

June 16 Ann, widow of Samuel Watts:[6] in her husband's grave, at the West end of the South Cloister.

June 22 Mr. Thomas Brown:[7] in the East Cloister, near Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey's monument.

Aug. 16 John Windebank, Dr. of Physick:[8] in the middle of the South Cloister.

[1] Catharine Greville, eldest dau. of Fulke, fifth Lord Brooke, by Sarah, dau. of Sir Samuel Dashwood, Kt., Alderman of London. She married, first, Wriothesley-Baptist, second Earl of Gainsborough, who died 21 Sep. 1690, and secondly, John Sheffield, first Duke of the County of Buckingham (see his burial 25 Mch. 1721), to whom she was second wife. She died 7 Feb., aged thirty-eight, leaving no issue by her second husband, but two daughters by her first, viz., Elizabeth, who married Henry Bentinck, first Duke of Portland (see his burial 3 Nov. 1726), and Rachel, who married Henry, second Duke of Beaufort.

[2] The Chapter Book, under the date of 16 Jan. 1687-8, recites that Collins, the bricklayer, was dismissed from his employment, and he and his family were ordered to quit the singing-man's house in the Cloisters which they occupied. A creditor administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 7 Mch. 1703-4. See his wife's burial 21 Oct. 1704, and probably his son's 20 May 1681.

[3] According to his gravestone, he died 20 Feb., in his forty-seventh year. His will, dated 16 Feb. 1703-4, was proved on the 29th of the same month, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Elizabeth: see her burial 10 Dec. 1719, and the burials of his sons, 26 Nov. 1718 and 8 Dec. 1724.

[4] See her husband's burial 22 Feb. 1702-3. Her will, dated 18 Apl. 1704, was proved 20 June 1705, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by the Rev. Dr. Thomas Knipe, her husband's father, to whom she bequeathed all her estate in trust for the benefit of her children. See the burials of her sons, 3 Aug. 1700 and 23 Nov. 1705, and of her dau. 5 Mch. 1723-4.

[5] Second son of Henry *Hyde*, afterwards second Earl of Rochester and fourth Earl of Clarendon, by Jane his wife (see her burial 1 June 1725). He was born the 6th, and baptized 21 Oct. 1703, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx. See the burials of his brothers and sisters, 17 Nov. 1702, 2 Nov. 1709, 5 July 1710, 24 Mch. 1739-40, and 12 June 1753.

[6] See her husband's burial 23 Jan. 1703-4.

[7] Addison's "Tom Brown of facetious memory." He is usually said to have been the son of a farmer, and born at Shiffnal, co. Salop. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 4 July 1678, aged fifteen, as son of William Brown, of Newport, co. Salop, and was B.A. 20 Mch. 1683-4. His writings were of a character not greatly to his credit, and his early death may be said to have closed a wasted life. He died 16 June, and was buried, perhaps not inappropriately, near Mrs. Behn (see her burial 20 Apl. 1689), with whom he had been intimate during his early life in London.

[8] Fifth but fourth surviving son of Sir Francis Windebank, Kt., the well known Secretary of State to K. Chas. I. He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11 June 1618, and

Digitized by Google

1704 Oct. 15 Edward, son of Mr. Daniel Williams, one of the Choir:[1] in the middle of the South Cloister, on the North side of the same, next the brickwork there.

Oct. 21 The widow Collins:[2] by her husband, in the Cloister, going up the steps into Little Dean's Yard.

Oct. 30 Mary, Duchess of Buckingham, relict of George Villers, Duke of Buckingham:[3] in the Duke of Buckingham's vault, on the North side of K. H. 7th's monument.

Nov. 27 Mr. Cecill Butler: in the East Cloister, between the Library and the lower door there.

Dec. 8 John Smith, the Dean's Groom: in the Cloister, near the steps going into Little Dean's Yard.

1704 Jan. 2 The Right Hon. Lord John Somersett:[4] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Jan. 3 Mr. Thornton, one of the servants belonging to her Majesty's Clerk of the Closet: at the East end of the North Cloister.

March 19 The Right Hon. James, Earl of Dalkeith:[5] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's monument.

matriculated at Oxford, from New College, 23 Sep. 1634. He became a Fellow of his College, and was created M.D., by order of Cromwell, 5 Apl. 1654. He afterwards studied abroad, and eventually practised at Guildford, co. Surrey. He was admitted Honorary Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 30 Sep. 1680. His will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Doctor of Physic, dated 17 Feb. 1703-4, was proved 15 Aug. following, by his dau. Frances Loveday, widow (see her burial 14 Jan. 1736-7), whom he made his residuary legatee. The only other bequests in his will were £100 each to his grandchildren Susanna, Mary, Charlotte, John, and Charles, children of his son Richard Windebank, all then in their minority. See the burial of another of his daughters, and apparently his only other child, 7 June 1681.

[1] See his father's burial 15 Mch. 1719-20, and the baptism of another son of this name 13 Nov. 1704.

[2] See her husband's burial 14 Feb. 1703-4, and probably her son's 20 May 1681.

[3] Her coffin-plate (exposed in 1867) describes her as "daughter and sole heir to the Right Hon. Thomas, Lord Fairfax, Baron of Cameron in the Kingdom of Scotland, by Ann his wife, fourth daughter and one of the coheirs of the Right Hon. Horatio, Lord Vere of Tilbury," and states that she died 20 Oct. 1704, in her sixty-seventh year. Her father was third Lord Fairfax, the celebrated Parliamentary General, and she was his eldest and only surviving daughter, her only sister having died in infancy. She was born 30 July, and baptized 1 Aug. 1638, at St. Mary's, Bishophill, in the city of York, and married, at Bolton Percy, co. York, 15 Sep. 1657, George *Villiers*, second Duke of Buckingham (see his burial 7 June 1687). She died without issue. Letters of administration to her estate were granted, 7 Nov. 1704, to Ursula, Countess Dowager of Plymouth, who was described as her cousin-german and next of kin.

[4] Third son of Charles *Somerset*, Marquis of Worcester (eldest son of Henry, first Duke of Beaufort, but died before his father), by Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, first Bart. of Wanstead, co. Essex. He died young. His mother, then Baroness-Dowager Granville, of Potheridge, co. Devon, administered to his estate, as a minor, 14 Apl. 1709. He died 31 Dec. 1704, and Dart (ii. 55) says that his remains were removed 31 July 1712. If so, it was probably that they might be interred with those of his mother, who died on the 27th of that month.

[5] Second but eldest surviving son of the unfortunate James, Duke of Monmouth, and Lady Anne Scott. He was born 23 May 1674, and married Lady Henrietta Hyde, dau. of Lawrence, first Earl of Rochester (see her burial 3 June 1730). He died 14 Mch., of apoplexy. See the note to the burial of his eldest brother 10 Feb. 1673-4, and the burials, of another brother 6 Dec. 1679, of his sisters 5 Sep. 1683 and 13 Aug. 1685, of his own sons 5 Apl. 1700 and 27 Feb. 1718-19, and of his daughter 18 Oct. 1714.

Digitized by Google

1705 April 17 John, son of Charles Battely, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife;[1] died the 15th: in the South aisle, just behind the great South door going into the Great Cloister.

June 30 Charles, son of Edward Tufnell, Mason:[2] in the South Cloister, near the East end.

July 17 Mrs. Mary Beaufoy:[3] in the North aisle, at the West end of Mrs. Stotevill's monument.

Nov. 2 Mary Taylor, widow:[4] near her late husband, in the middle of the North Cloister.

Nov. 23 Anthony Knipe, a child:[5] near the middle of the North Cloister.

Dec. 1 William Aglionby, Esq.:[6] in the middle of the East Cloister, near the Library door.

Dec. 11 Edward, son of Edward Tufnell, Mason:[7] in the South Cloister, near the East end.

Dec. 15 Mrs. Elizabeth Knipe;[8] died the 12th: in the South aisle, a little behind the great door going into the West Cloister.

Dec. 30 Mr. John Sherman:[9] in the middle of the East Cloister, on the North side of Esq[r] Aglionby's coffin.

[1] See his baptism on the 6th of the same month, and his mother's baptism 31 Mch. 1668, and note thereto. He was a second son of this name.

[2] See the marriage of his parents 27 Oct. 1697, and note thereto, and his father's burial 11 Sep. 1719. He was third son, and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 13 June 1705.

[3] Only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Beaufoy, of Guy's Cliff, co. Warwick, Kt., by Lady Charlotte Lane, dau. of George, first Viscount Lanesborough (see her burial 25 Feb. 1725-6). She died 12 July, in her twenty-eighth year, unmarried, and her will, dated 21 June 1705, was proved by her mother 25 Sep. following.

[4] Dau. of the Rev. John Tinker (or Tynchare) *alias* Littleton, Clerk, the writer of the unofficial register so often referred to in these notes, by his wife Elizabeth (see her burial 13 Aug. 1684). See her marriage 24 Nov. 1692, her husband's burial 14 Nov. 1701, and the baptisms of her children, 7 Sep. 1693, 16 Jan. 1695-6, and 29 May 1698; also the baptism of her sister 22 Jan. 1666-7, and the marriage of her brother 24 Mch. 1680-1.

[5] See his father's burial 22 Feb. 1702-3, and his mother's 5 May 1704.

[6] See the burial of (probably) his brother 6 Apl. 1643, and note thereto. According to his monument, he died 28 Nov., aged sixty-three, having served K. William III. and Q. Anne as Envoy Extraordinary. According to Luttrell, who invariably calls him "Dr. Aglionby," he went as Envoy to Spain in Jan. 1691-2, to Savoy in May 1693, to Spain again in Feb. 1700-1, and to Switzerland in Sep. 1702, where he appears to have remained until May 1705. He married (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 9 July 1702) Catherine Hildyard, then aged twenty-four, whose parents were dead, by whom he had a son William, and an evidently posthumous dau. Sybilla (see her burial 11 June 1706). His will, as of Chelsea, Midx., Gentleman, dated 24 Nov. 1705, was proved 12 Jan. 1705-6, by the relict Catherine. He bequeathed to his son William £2,000 when of age, to his unborn child £500, and to his sister-in-law, Mrs. Anne Hildyard, spinster, his gold watch. No other relations are mentioned in the will. He was probably the one of this name inquired about in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1794, p. 685, and then supposed to be a native of Cumberland.

[7] See the marriage of his parents 27 Oct. 1697, and the note thereto, and his father's burial 11 Sep. 1719. He was fourth son, the second of this name, and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 13 June in the same year.

[8] See the marriage of her parents 5 Dec. 1682, and her own baptism 14 Oct. 1683.

[9] Letters of administration to his estate, he being described as of St. Margaret's, West-

Digitized by Google

170⅘ Jan. 15 Thomas Mansell, Esq.:[1] in the North aisle, near the Mansell's monuments.

Feb. 13 Mr. John Nedham, Receiver of this College;[2] died the 10th: in the same grave with Mrs. Elizabeth Knipe above mentioned.

Feb. 14 The widow of Mr. Henry Purcell:[3] in the middle of the North aisle, near his monument.

Feb. 20 Mrs. Frances Goodall:[4] in the middle of the North Cloister.

minster, were granted 24 May 1706, limited to a certain bond, to his wife's sister, Anne Longueville, of Shidlington Bury Park, Midx., widow, his wife renouncing. He married Elizabeth, dau. of John Briscoe, of St. Mary-at-Hill, citizen and fishmonger of London, by his wife Elizabeth Brewer, who remarried Sir William Dodson, Kt. (see his burial 16 Oct. 1695, and note thereto). Their dau. Hannah was living 6 Oct. 1695, and their son John Sherman administered to the estate of his sister Susanna 28 June 1736, their mother being then dead.

[1] (*Collectanea* erroneously gives the name "Maryet.") Son of Thomas Mansell, of Briton Ferry, co. Glamorgan, Esq. (see his burial 23 Dec. 1684), by his wife Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Games, of Penderyn, co. Brecon, Esq. He was M.P. for Cardiff. His will, dated 21 Dec. 1705, was proved 21 May 1706, by his kinsman Thomas Mansell, Esq., afterwards Baron Mansell, of Margam, to whom he left his estates, with remainder to his sons in succession.

[2] He was appointed Receiver-General and Solicitor to the Abbey by patent dated 5 Mch. 1680-1, but appears to have been connected with the Abbey as early as 13 Nov. 1662, when he had the reversion of this patent. His will, dated 4 Feb. 1705-6, was proved 8 Mch. following, by his relict Jane, and his son-in-law the Rev. William Needham. He had estates at Bacton and Wyverstone, co. Suffolk. Besides his own family, he left legacies to his kinsmen Robert Cropley, of Cambridge, Gent. and Mr. William Smith. See his wife's burial 7 Apl. 1708; the baptisms of his children, 15 Mch. 1663-4, 5 Sep. 1666, 31 Mch. 1668, 13 Apl. 1670, and 21 Jan. 1672-3; the marriages of his daughters, 5 Dec. 1682, 5 July 1691, and 8 July 1702; and the burials of his daughters, 13 Feb. 1679-80 and 27 June 1681. He died 10 Feb., aged about seventy-five, as in an affidavit to Dr. Busby's writing, dated 17 Feb. 1697-8, he stated his age to be then sixty-seven. The name appears to have been indifferently written "Nedham" and "Needham."

[3] Frances Purcell, widow of the eminent musical composer (see his burial 26 Nov. 1695). She made a nuncupative will 7 Feb. 1705-6, "as she sat in a chair in the parlour of her dwelling house at Richmond," co. Surrey. She appointed Mr. Thomas Tovey her executor, until her dau. Frances Purcell should reach the age of eighteen, when she was to be her executrix, and she proved the will 4 July 1706. The will states that "according to her husband's desire, she had given her deare son [Edward] good education, and she alsoe did give him all the Bookes of Musick in generall, the Organ, the double spinett, the single spinett, a silver tankard, a silver watch, two pair of gold buttons, a hair ring, a mourning ring of Dr. Busby's, a Larum clock, Mr. Edward Purcell's picture, handsome furniture for a room, and he was to be maintained until provided for." All the residue of her property she gave to her said daughter Frances, and she and her brother Edward were evidently her only surviving children. No other person was named in the will. See the baptisms of her children, 9 Aug. 1682, 30 May 1688, 6 Sep. 1689, and 10 Dec. 1693, and the burials of her sons, 17 Oct. 1682, 3 Aug. 1686, and 23 Sep. 1687.

[4] She appears to have been a niece of Thomas Blagrave (see his burial 24 Nov. 1688), and is so called in his will, and in that of his wife (see her burial 12 Oct. 1689), and she was cousin, residuary legatee, and executrix of John Goodwin (see his burial 10 July 1693). She married, first, John Frost, Gent. (see his burial 26 Dec. 1696), to whom she seems to have been second wife, and was his executrix. She remarried (Mar. Lic. Fac.) about 12 July 1697, Dr. Charles Goodall, Physician of the Charterhouse, afterwards President of the Royal College of Physicians of London. Her age was then stated to be about fifty, and she was Dr. Goodall's third wife. She died 17 Feb., and her will, dated 8 Jan. 1705-6, with codicils 13, 14, and 15 Feb., was proved 10 Apl. following. Dr. Goodall, having married a fourth wife, died 23 Aug. 1712, and was buried in the parish church of Kensington, Midx., his relict surviving until Dec. 1732.

Digitized by Google

1706 April 18 John Shaw, an infant:[1] in the West corner of the South Cloister.
June 11 Sybilla Aglionby, an infant:[2] in the middle of the East Cloister, at the foot of Mr. Aglionby's gravestone.
July 3 Mrs. Palmer:[3] in the North Cloister.
Aug. 19 Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Edward Gee, Prebendary of this Church:[4] in the Abbey, near the North door of the monuments.

[*Here end the Burials in the first Volume.*]

Sept. 30 Dorcas, wife of Robert Southey, the College Gardener:[5] in the South Cloister.
Sept. 30 Mr. Nicholas Lowe:[6] in the North Cloister.
Oct. 3 Mrs. Martha Oram:[7] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 14 Mr. William Burnaby:[8] in the South Cross of the Abbey.
170⅘ Jan. 2 Mrs. Elizabeth Fox, widow:[9] in the North Cloister.
Jan. 23 Sir Ralph Delaval, Kt.:[10] at the upper end of the West aisle.

[1] According to his gravestone, he was son of John and Elizabeth Shaw, and died 11 Apl., in his second year. See his mother's burial 10 Sep 1713, and his sister's 9 Nov. 1709.

[2] See her father's burial 1 Dec. 1705, and note thereto. She was evidently a posthumous child.

[3] Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Geoffrey Palmer, Kt., and first Bart. of Carlton, co. Northampton, Attorney-General to K. Charles II., by Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, of Fawley, co. Bucks, Kt., Serjeant-at-Law. She married Edward Palmer, of Stoke-Doyle, co. Northampton, Esq., and was mother of Margaret, wife of Matthew Johnson, Esq., Clerk of the House of Lords (see the burial of his son 25 May 1725, and of his dau. 17 Nov. 1727).

[4] See her baptism 14 Dec. 1705, her father's burial 6 Mch. 1729-30, and her mother's 23 Apl. 1733. She was their third child.

[5] See her husband's burial 31 Aug. 1722. She was his first wife.

[6] See his wife's burial 16 Sep. 1715. They were parents of Charles Lowe, Coroner of Westminster, Chapter Clerk, etc. (see his burial 7 Feb. 1728-9).

[7] Her nuncupative will was made on or about 26 Sep. 1706, she being then sick in the house of Dr. Thomas Knipe, within the precincts of the College of St. Peter, Westminster, where she had lived for several years. She gave all she possessed to her sister Margaret Oram (see her burial 26 Aug. 1707), who proved the will, 6 Dec. 1706, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, and their sister, Mary Bolton, widow, administered *de bonis non* 18 Nov. 1707. She died unmarried.

[8] In his will, dated 4 June 1705, he described himself as "Agent for prizes on board the Fleet for the West Indies." He gave to his brothers, Anthony, James, and John Burnaby, each one shilling, and the residue of his property to his good friend Mrs. Mary Holmes, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, who proved the will 8 Nov. 1706. According to his tombstone, he died 8 Nov., in his thirty-third year. The arms on the stone are those, either of Burnaby of Watford, co. Northampton, or those of the family of Baronets, of Broughton, co. Oxford; but, being untinctured, it is impossible to determine which.

[9] Probably widow of John Fox (see his burial 23 Nov. 1691), and dau. of Henry Smart, of Plymouth, co. Devon.

[10] Eldest son of William Delaval (sixth son of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton-Delaval, co. Northumberland, Kt.), by Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Peter Riddell, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Kt. He attained his seniority in the Navy 9 Apl. 1679, was Admiral of the Blue in 1690, and knighted 31 May in that year, and was one of the Lords of the Admiralty 15 Apl. 1693. By his wife Hester (said by Le Neve to have been a dau. of one Major, of London), who survived him, he had two sons and three daughters, four of whom were born and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., between the years 1670 and 1676. His relict, Dame Hester, renounced

Digitized by Google

170$\frac{4}{7}$	Feb.	28	Mrs. Katherine Hyde :[1] in the middle of the West aisle.
	March	7	Anne Robins, widow :[2] in the South Cloister.
	March	14	Susanna, wife of William West :[3] in the Cloister, near the steps going into Little Dean's Yard.
1707	April	28	Sir Joseph Tredenham, Kt. :[4] in the South aisle of the Abbey.
	July	10	Mrs. Melior Chapman, widow :[5] in the West Cloister, at the foot of the steps going into the Church.
	Aug.	6	Sarah, daughter of James and Sarah Broughton :[6] in the East Cloister.
	Aug.	7	John Godwin, one of the children of the Choir : in the South Cloister.
	Aug.	20	Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth French :[7] in the South Cloister.
	Aug.	26	Margaret Oram :[8] in the North Cloister.
	Sept.	22	The Hon. George Stepney, Esq. :[9] in the South aisle, near Judge Owen's monument.

administration to his estate, 11 Mch. 1706-7, and letters were then granted to his daughters, Hester, wife of Richard Lucas, and Mary Delaval.

[1] Dau. of Robert Hyde, Esq. by Anne, dau. of Edward Rogers, of Cannington, co. Somerset, Esq. (by his wife Catharine. dau. of Sir John Popham, Kt., Lord Chief Justice), who were married before 1638. She is named in the will of her mother's brother, Henry Rogers, Esq., the great benefactor to the church of St. Mary Aldermary, London, dated 8 May 1672, as daughter of his sister Anne Hyde, then deceased. Her father was living in 1643. She died 22 Feb., unmarried, and her will, dated 5 Dec. 1705, with codicils 20 Jan. 1705-6 and 18 Dec. 1706, was proved 25 Feb. 1706-7, by her cousin Robert Hyde, whom she made her residuary legatee. She left legacies to her cousin Thomas Warre and his sisters Anne and Elizabeth, and her cousins Richard, Henry, Frederick, and Anne Coleman. In 1715 there was a banner over her grave containing, if correctly described, the arms of Hyde of Norbury and Hyde, co. Chester, with the difference of a third son.

[2] See, probably, her husband's burial 27 Mch. 1674.

[3] See her husband's burial 11 Apl. 1714.

[4] Fourth son of John Tredenham, of Philleigh, co. Cornwall, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of John Molesworth, of Pencarrow, in the same county, Esq. He was one of the Comptrollers of the Army Accounts, and M.P. for St. Mawes. He married about 9 May 1666 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), then aged twenty-four, and already knighted, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, third Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon. According to his gravestone, he died 25 Apl., in his sixty-fifth year. His will, as of Tregonan, co. Cornwall, dated 13 Oct. 1704, was proved 29 May 1707, by his relict Dame Elizabeth, his son John renouncing. He mentioned also his dau. Elizabeth, and her husband John Nicholls, Esq.; his dau. Mary Tredenham; his grand-daughter Elizabeth, dau. of his only son John; and his late son Seymour Tredenham, deceased.

[5] See her husband's burial 17 June 1681. According to her monument, she died 6 July, in her eighty-seventh year.

[6] See her baptism 25 July 1707, her father's burial 3 Feb. 1710-11, and her mother's 17 Apl. 1727.

[7] See his baptism 19 Aug. 1707, the marriage of his parents 14 Jan. 1702-3, and his father's burial [Feb. 1721-2].

[8] See her sister's burial 3 Oct. 1706. She died at Chiswick, Midx., and her sister Mary Bolton, widow, administered to her estate 9 Sep. 1707.

[9] The inscriptions on his elaborate monument state that he was descended from the family of Stepney, of Prendergast, co. Pembroke, born in Westminster in 1663, admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1676, elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1682, Envoy to various Courts from 1692 to 1706, and died at Chelsea, Midx., 15 Sep. 1707, in his forty-fourth year.

Digitized by Google

1707 Sept. 24 Philip Clarke, the College Plumber :[1] in the South Cloister.
Oct. 6 Mrs. Jane Keightley :[2] in the East Cloister.
Oct. 10 Mrs. Mary Pomroy :[3] in the North Cloister.
Oct. 14 Mrs. Ann Hooper :[4] in the North Cloister.
Dec. 4 The Right Hon. the Earl of Kildare :[5] in the Duke of Richmond's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Dec. 14 Mrs. Grace Kirpatrick :[6] in the South Cloister.

From his will it is evident that he was a grandson of Sir Thomas Stepney, Kt., by his second wife, Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Bernard Whetstone, of Woodford, co. Essex, Kt., whose son Bernard Stepney, Esq., as his uncle, was one of his legatees, and this assumption is confirmed by the will of his sister Dorothy. His will, dated at Brussels 13 Aug. 1707, was proved 1 Dec. following, by his sister Frances (see her burial 24 Mch. 1718-19) and his sister Dorothy (see her burial 6 Nov. 1724). Besides his uncle Bernard Stepney, he left legacies to his cousin Erasmus Lewis (see his burial 15 Jan. 1754), his uncle Capt. James Partridge, and his cousins Charles Whitworth, Esq., and Mrs. Anne Baker.

[1] According to his gravestone, he died 21 Sept., in his forty-third year. Letters of administration to his estate were granted, 6 Oct. 1707, to William Warren, father of his niece Frances Warren, a minor, evidently his sister's child. He was described as a bachelor.

[2] Her monument stated that she was a dau. of George *Kighley*, of the city of York, Esq., of the ancient family of Kighley, of Kighley, in co. Lancaster, and died 3 Oct., aged nineteen. See her sister's burial 22 July 1717.

[3] Sister of Capt. George Slaughter (see his burial 4 Jan. 1695-6). Her will, as Mary *Pomeroy*, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., widow, dated 21 Apl. 1705, was proved 21 Nov. 1707, by her friend Mr. Joseph Carpenter, whom she appointed her executor in England, her kinsman Thomas Batty, husband of her niece Elizabeth, being appointed executor in Ireland. She directed to be buried near her said brother, if she died in England, or in the parish church of Clonmell, if she died in Ireland. She left an annuity to her sister Amy Lawrence, and considerable legacies to her niece Elizabeth Batty and her niece Thawyts, and their children. She also bequeathed a gilt cup and cover, which had belonged to the late Queen, and which she had purchased, to her good mistress the Countess Dowager of Derby, an emerald ring to her dau. Lady Henrietta, and rings to a number of their servants, which seems to intimate that she had been in the service of that family.

[4] Anne, dau. of Alexander Weld, of Ware, co. Herts, Esq., who was buried there 1 Mch. 1703-4, as of Widbery Hill, J.P., in his seventy-ninth year, by his first wife Anne, also buried there 6 July 1664. She was baptized at Ware 24 Feb. 1647-8, and married, first, about 21 July 1668 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), Francis Plevey, of Allhallows, London Wall, grocer, by whom she had one dau., Anne, who, according to her second husband's will, subsequently married her own uncle. She married, secondly, after 1683, Giles Hooper, of Clement's Inn, Gent. (see his burial 5 Aug. 1699), by whom she appears to have had no issue. Her dau. Anne, wife of Edward Thompson, administered to her estate 11 Feb. 1707-8.

[5] John Fitzgerald, son and heir of Wentworth, seventeenth Earl of Kildare, by Lady Elizabeth Holles, second dau. of John, second Earl of Clare. He married, first, Lady Mary O'Brien (see her burial 28 Nov. 1683, and her son's 21 Feb. 1683-4), and, secondly, Lady Elizabeth Jones (see her burial 22 Apl. 1758). According to his coffin-plate (exposed in 1867), he died 9 Nov., in his forty-eighth year. He left no issue.

[6] Second dau. of John Tufnell, the Abbey mason (see his burial 28 Feb. 1696-7), by his wife Dorothy (see her burial 20 Oct. 1720). She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 Nov. 1683, and married, at Christ Church, London, 1 Aug. 1699, John Kirpatrick, who was described in the marriage allegation (Vic. Gen.) of the same date, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, waterman, a bachelor, aged above twenty-two. He appears to have survived her, and married again, as letters of administration were granted, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 1 Mch. 1710-11, of the estate of John Patrick *alias* Kirpatrick, late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, to the relict Mary.

Digitized by Google

1707 Dec. 22 Sir Cloudesley Shovell, Kt., her Majesty's Vice-Admiral, etc.:[1] in the South aisle, by the Lady Gething's monument.

Dec. 27 Mrs. Mary Brudenell: in the East Cloister.

$170\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. 4 The Right Hon. Robert, Earl of Scarsdale:[2] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.

[1] The doubts about the parentage and place of birth of Sir Cloudesly Shovell have not yet been set at rest. He is usually said to have been born in the county of Norfolk, in or about the year 1650, and a modern writer positively names his birth-place as Cley, in that county, and states that he was brought up in the trade of a shoemaker (Cust's *Warriors of the Seventeenth Century*). It is also said that the record of his baptism, 25 Nov. 1650, occurs in the parish register of Cockthorpe, in Norfolk. On the other hand, Abraham De la Pryme, in his contemporaneous Diary (Surtees Society, 1869, p. 169), as positively asserts that he was "a poor lad, born in Yorkshire, who was first ostler at an inn at Redford, in Notinghamshire; after that, being weary of his place, he went to Stockwith in Lincolnshire, where he turned tarpaulin, and from thence, getting acquainted with the sea, he grew up to what he now is." The minuteness of this description, and the manner in which he is traced from place to place, gives this statement an air of accuracy. Against it, however, is to be set the counter-statement of the Rev. Gilbert Crokatt, Rector of Crayford, co. Kent, who, in 1708, published a "Consolatory Letter" addressed to Lady Shovell, then residing in his parish, and afterwards buried there. He says: "As to the admiral, he was born in the year 1650, in the county of Norfolk, of an ancient family, chiefly considerable for loyalty and plain downright honesty, which was therefore natural and hereditary to Sir Cloudesly. Nor was it inconsiderable for estate; though that was lessened by their faithful adherence to King Charles the First, of ever blessed memory. However, the good old gentlewoman, Sir Cloudesly's mother, being still alive, enjoys no contemptible competency; which has been transmitted for many years from father to son in the family, and, being by her son redeemed from some incumbrances, was by his natural affection continued entire to his mother." Against this passage, in the margin, the writer placed this sentence: "The great design of this is to correct some mistakes and false stories concerning Sir Cloudesly's birth and education." It is possible that De la Pryme may have been misled by the "false stories" mentioned, but he wrote his statement eleven years before, viz., in 1697, and apparently with a knowledge of the facts. It is also not unlikely that the rector of Crayford was anxious to say as much in favour of the deceased husband of his patroness as possible. It seems inconceivable, if his statement is correct, that the utmost vigilance of Norfolk antiquaries has failed to discover any trace of his "ancient family," or that of the "gentlewoman" his mother, or of the "estate" they held for so many generations in that county. It is probably safe to assume that his origin was humble. His career, and the circumstances of his death, are matters of history. His monument says that he was shipwrecked on the Scilly rocks, 22 Oct. 1707, in his fifty-seventh year. He appears to have been knighted, on board his ship in Bantry Bay, 1 May 1689. He married, at Allhallows-Staining, London, 10 Mch. 1690-1, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hill, Esq., Commissioner of the Navy, and widow of Admiral Sir John Narborough, Kt., and his marriage allegation (Vic. Gen.) gives his age as above thirty. Of his two daughters, the eldest, Elizabeth, married Sir Robert Marsham, Bart., afterwards Lord Romney. Lady Shovell died 15 Apl. 1732. His will, dated 29 Apl. 1701, was proved by his relict 13 Jan. 1707-8. He left to his mother, then Mrs. Anne Flaxman, all his lands and tenements in Morston, co. Norfolk, for her life, with remainder to his sister Mrs. Anne Shorton, or Shorten, and at her death they were to go to his cousin John Thurston, and his heirs and assigns for ever. The children of his said sister were named; and he also left legacies to his aunt Ringstead and her dau. Mary; his cousin Elizabeth Thurston, dau. of his aunt Thurston deceased; and William, Anne, and Abigail Jenkinson, children of his uncle Cloudesly Jenkinson. From these relationships, it would seem an easy task for antiquaries of Norfolk or Yorkshire to settle the disputed question of his ancestry, provided that they represented families at all above the lowest rank.

[2] Robert Leke, eldest son of Nicholas, second Earl of Scarsdale (see his burial 4 Feb. 1680-1), by Lady Frances Rich (see her burial 21 Nov. 1692). He was born 9 Mch. 1653-4, and baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., on the 15th of the same month. He succeeded as third

Digitized by Google

1707 Jan. 16 William Wheeler, the Dean's Cook:[1] in the Dark Cloister.
Jan. 19 Anna-Elizabeth Kolb, Baroness of Spanheim, Ambassadress of the King of Prussia;[2] died the 14th: in St. Paul's Chapel.
Jan. 22 Mr. Christian Fox:[3] in the North Cloister.
Jan. 29 The Rev[d] Dr. Francis Darant de Breval, one of the Prebendaries of this Church;[4] died the 26th: in the South Cross of the Abbey.

Earl, and died without surviving issue. According to one of Le Neve's MS. Diaries, he died on Saturday night, 27 Dec. 1707, at his house in Duke Street. See his wife's burial 20 Feb. 1683-4, and that of his only child 15 Mch. 1680-1. His will, dated 9 Jan. 1702-3, was proved 2 Jan. 1707-8, and contains but one bequest of special interest, viz.: "to Mrs Anne Bracegirdle I give and bequeath £1000, and desire that this legacy may be the first money paid" (see her burial 18 Sep. 1748).

[1] His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, cook, dated 14 Jan. 1707-8, was proved on the 21st of the same month, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his kinsman Isaac Masters, of St. James, Westminster, to whom he left half his goods. The other half he bequeathed to his sister Mary, then wife of Edward Everet, of Hartley-Westwell, co. Hants. An endorsement on the will states that he died 15 Jan.

[2] See her husband's burial 18 Nov. 1710, and her daughter's 18 Feb. 1772.

[3] Rightly *Mrs.* Christian Fox. She was the eldest dau. of the well-known Sir Stephen Fox, by his second wife, and twin-sister of Henry, first Lord Holland, they being born 28 Sept., and baptized at Chiswick, Midx., 15 Oct. 1705. She died 20 Jan., from the effects of an accidental fall. See the burial of her half-brother Nov. 1667, and note thereto.

Her mother, also mother of the first Lord Holland and of the first Earl of Ilchester, has come down in the peerages, in the most extraordinary manner, as "Christian, dau. of the Rev. *Charles Hope*, of *Nasely*, co. Lincoln." How the error originally occurred it is impossible to say, but it has been perpetuated from the earliest to the latest period, and even Sir Stephen Fox himself signed a pedigree in the College of Arms, in which the mistake distinctly appears. There never was such a place as "Nasely" in Lincolnshire, nor, so far as is known, a clergyman of the name of "Charles Hope" at that period. She was the dau. and coheir of the Rev. *Francis Hopes*, of St. John's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1663, and A.M. 1667, Rector first of *Haceby*, and afterwards for twenty-three years of Aswarby, both in co. Lincoln. He died, "in his grand climacteric," 13 Mch. 1704-5, and was buried at Aswarby, where a monument was erected to his memory by his dau. Lady Fox, stating these facts, which are also otherwise confirmed. His wife was Christian Palfreyman, and they were married at Haceby 25 Apl. 1670, where their dau. Christian, afterwards Lady Fox, was baptized 12 Oct. 1677. According to the monument, the mother died in 1687, aged forty. The dau. Christian, being then in her twenty-sixth year, was married, at Chiswick, Midx., 11 July 1703, to Sir Stephen Fox, then in his seventy-seventh, and had by him the issue already named, and another dau., Charlotte, who married Hon. Edward Digby, son of William, fifth Lord Digby. Lady Fox died, at Bath, 17 Feb. 1718-19, and was buried with her husband at Farley, co. Wilts. In her will, dated 16 Aug. 1718, she left an annuity to her brother Francis Hopes and her sister Jane Burslem jointly, and considerable legacies to Thomas and Christian Burslem, children of the latter. As the grandmother of the celebrated statesman Charles-James Fox (see his burial 10 Oct. 1806), it is well that her true parentage should at last be put upon record.

[4] The Rev. Francis-*Durant* de Bréval, according to Evelyn, "had been a Capuchin, but much better learned than most of that order." It is not exactly known when he became a Protestant, or when he came to England, but he preached in London as early as October 1669, and his dau. Mary-Ann was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 14 Dec. in that year. He became rapidly popular, for he was instituted Prebendary of Rochester in May 1671, installed Prebendary of Westminster 21 Nov. 1675, and in the latter year created S.T.P., at Cambridge, by the royal command. He was instituted rector of Milton, next Gravesend, co. Kent, 12 July 1680, and held the living until his death. See his wife's burial in July 1719; the baptisms of his children 6 Apl. 1687, 3 Dec. 1688, and 4 Jan. 1690-1; and the burials, of his son 22 Aug. 1691, and of his daugh-

Digitized by Google

170$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	2	Penelope, wife of Seymour Portman, Esq.:[1] at the upper end of the middle aisle, on the right hand going into the Choir.
	Feb.	6	Mr. Francis Andrews:[2] in the West Cloister.
1708	April	7	Mrs. Jane Nedham, widow;[3] died the 5th: in the South aisle, behind the South door going into the Cloisters.
	April	24	Mr. Thomas Ravenscroft:[4] at the West end of the North Cloister.
	April	30	Mrs. Dorothy Cooper:[5] in the middle of the East Cloister.
	June	17	Mr. Edward Bradock, one of the Gentlemen of the Choir:[6] in the North Cloister.
	June	19	Anne, daughter of Mr. John and Elizabeth Church:[7] in the South Cloister.
	July	6	Mrs. Catherine Thompson:[8] under the great black marble gravestone in the middle of the West Cloister.

ters, 11 Aug. 1687 and 31 Dec. 1730. Another son, John-Durant de Bréval, became a captain in the army, and an author of some note, and died at Paris in January 1738-9.

[1] Second dau. of Sir William Haselwood, of Maidwell, co. Northampton, Kt., by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Ashford, of Ashford, co. Devon. She married and was first wife of Henry Seymour, Esq., fifth son of Sir Edward Seymour, third Bart. of Berry-Pomeroy, co. Devon, who assumed the name of Portman on inheriting the estates of his cousin Sir William Portman, fifth Bart. of Orchard, co. Somerset.

[2] According to his gravestone, he died 3 Feb., aged sixty-five (Dart, ii. 130), but other books containing the inscription, now lost, say aged sixty-one.

[3] Relict of John Nedham, Receiver-General and Solicitor of the Abbey: see his burial 13 Feb. 1705-6, and note thereto for the marriages, baptisms, and burials of her children. In her marriage allegation in the Faculty Office, dated 17 April 1663, she was described as Jane Gabrey, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, spinster, aged about twenty-one, and her parents dead. In her will, dated 11 Nov. 1706, she mentions a freehold house at Lambeth given to her by her aunt Oakeley, and her kinsman William Crumpe, Esq., was one of her residuary legatees and executors. See note 12 on page 66: Margaret, second wife of Richard Oakeley there named, bequeathed the most of her estate to her and her children.

[4] Eldest son of James Ravenscroft, Esq., descended from the family of this name at Bretton, co. Chester, who died 10 Dec. 1680, aged eighty-five, and was buried at Chipping-Barnett, Herts, by Mary, dau. of William Peck, of Spixworth, co. Norfolk, Esq. He married, first, before 1664, Magdalen, dau. of John Paris, of Pudding-Norton, co. Norfolk, Esq., by whom he had an only child, John, who was living in 1680, but evidently died before his father. He died, according to his gravestone, 20 Apl., in his eightieth year. The stone also contained the well-known inscription: "What I gave, I have; what I spent, I had; what I left, I lost by not giving it." In his will, as of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., Esq., dated 23 Sep. 1707, he left an annuity of £60 to his then wife Frances, and appointed his servant Martha Richardson executrix.

[5] See the burial of Roger Cooper, 22 Apl. 1703, near whom she was buried. A Mrs. Dorothy Cooper was sempstress and laundress to the family of Prince George of Denmark, in 1692 and subsequently.

[6] He was sworn a gentleman of the Chapel Royal in 1660, and chosen Clerk of the Cheque in 1688. He was one of the Abbey choir as early as 1664, and master of the children in 1670. He died 12 June. His will, as Edward *Braddock*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 21 May 1708, was proved 28 June following, by his son, Edward Braddock, who, with his grandchildren, the children of his only dau. Elizabeth, wife of Dr. John Blow (see her burial 31 Oct. 1683), and a dau. of his said son, were his only legatees. See his wife's burial 6 Nov. 1690.

[7] See her baptism 5 Jan. 1703-4, her mother's burial 22 Dec. 1732, and her father's 10 Jan. 1740-1.

[8] Only child of Mr. John Thompson (see his burial 20 Dec. 1700) by his second wife, Catharine (see her burial 5 Jan. 1713-14). She was born the 3rd, and baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 9 Dec. 1699.

Digitized by Google

1708 July 16 James Kendall, Esq.:[1] in the South aisle, near Sir Cloudesley Shovell.

Aug. 12 Sibyll, wife of Dr. Peter Birch, Prebendary of this Church;[2] died the 9th: in the South Cross, near St. Benedict's Chapel.

Sept. 11 The Hon. Elizabeth, Lady Stanhope:[3] in General Monk's vault, on the North side of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Sept. 17 John Matheune, Esq.:[4] in the South aisle, behind the Choir, near Judge Owen's monument.

Sept. 22 The Right Hon. Barbara, Viscountess Fitz Harding:[5] near the stairs going up to Edward the Confessor's Chapel.

[1] His monument states that he was first chosen M.P. in 1684, and was in most of the succeeding Parliaments until his death; that he was five years Governor of Barbados, and afterwards one of the Commissioners of the Admiralty; and that he died at Carshalton, co. Surrey, 10 July 1708, in his sixty-first year. In his will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 2 July 1702, he left small legacies to his cousin John Kendall, late of Treworgy [co. Cornwall], and his cousin Agnes, dau. of his aunt Burbidge; but bequeathed his entire real and personal estate in England, and his estate in Barbados called Kendall Plantation, with all the slaves, etc., and all monies due to him there, to Mrs. Walker Colleton, eldest dau. of Col. Thomas Colleton, late of Barbados, deceased, her heirs and assigns for ever, and appointed her, and her uncle John Meade, of the city of Westminster, Gent., his executors. The latter proved the will 13 July 1708. See the burial of his niece 13 Mch. 1709-10.

[2] Second and youngest dau. and coheir of Humphrey Wyrley, of Hampstead Hall, in the parish of Handsworth, co. Stafford, Esq., by Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Wroth, of Durants, in Enfield, co. Midx., Kt. She was third wife of Dr. Birch (see his burial 4 July 1710), and was married after 1703. See the marriage of one of her sons 14 Feb. 1736-7, and the burial of another 18 Nov. 1747.

[3] Lady Elizabeth Savile, only dau. of George, first Marquis of Halifax (see his burial 11 Apl. 1695), by his second wife, Gertrude, dau. of William Pierrepont, Esq. (see her burial 5 Oct. 1727). She was born 28 Aug., and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 4 Sep. 1675. She married (Mar. Lic. Fac. 24 Feb. 1691-2) Philip Stanhope, who succeeded his father, 28 Jan. 1713-14, as third Earl of Chesterfield, and died 27 Jan. 1725-6. Her eldest son succeeded as fourth Earl of Chesterfield. She died 6 Sept.

[4] John *Methuen*, eldest son of Paul Methuen, of Bradford, co. Wilts (who in his will called himself a "clothier"), by Grace, dau. of John Ashe, of Freshford, co. Somerset, Esq., and niece of Sir Joseph Ashe, first Bart. of Twickenham, Midx. He matriculated at Oxford, from Edmund Hall, 21 Apl. 1665, aged fifteen, but appears to have taken no degree. He subsequently entered the Inner Temple, became a barrister-at-law, and was appointed a Master in Chancery 20 June 1685. Engaging in diplomatic pursuits, he became Envoy to Portugal in the early part of the reign of K. William III., and early in 1697 was appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland, first taking his seat on the woolsack 15 June in that year. He held this latter position until July or August 1703, when he was again appointed Ambassador to Lisbon, and died there in that capacity, suddenly, of gout and rheumatism, 13 July 1706, his remains being two years later brought to this country. He was the author of the celebrated Treaty with Portugal which is still known by his name, and was also of the Privy Council, and M.P. for Devizes. His will, dated 30 June 1702, was proved 11 Mch. 1706-7. See the burials, of his dau. 29 Apl. 1711, and of his son 19 Apl. 1757.

[5] Eldest dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knight-Marshal (see his burial 2 July 1689), by his first wife, Lady Frances Howard (see her burial 27 Nov. 1677). She married John Berkeley, Esq., who succeeded as fourth Viscount Fitzharding (see his burial 26 Dec. 1712). According to her monument she had been governess to H.R.H. William, Duke of Gloucester (see his burial 9 Aug. 1700), and died 19 Sept., in her fifty-second year.

Digitized by Google

1708 Oct. 8 John Blow, Dr. of Musick, Organist of this Church:[1] in the North aisle, against the door going up to the organ.

Nov. 13 His Royal Highness Prince George of Denmark;[2] died at Kensington Oct. 28th: in the vault made for King Charles 2d.

Nov. 25 Mr. Walter Davis:[3] in the West Cloister, on the right hand of Mr. Francis Andrews.

Nov. 29 Henry, Lord Fitzroy, son of his Grace Charles, Duke of Southampton:[4] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Dec. 2 David Legg:[5] in the Dark Cloister.

Dec. 15 The Lady Dungannon:[6] at the entrance of St. Andrew's Chapel.

170⅘ Jan. 15 Mrs. Mary Lucey:[7] in the North aisle, by Mrs. Price's monument.

[1] The celebrated musical composer. He is always said to have been born, in 1648, at North Collingham, co. Notts, but neither his name nor the names of any of his family are to be found in the register of that parish at that period. His age at his marriage, as stated in the allegation, 23 Sep. 1674, was twenty-six, which accords with the above date. He was brought up in the Chapel Royal, and became Organist of the Abbey in 1669, but resigned the position in 1680 in favour of Henry Purcell, and resumed it on his death in 1695. He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 16 Mch. 1673-4, and became Master of the Children July 1674, Organist Oct. 1676, and Composer in 1699. He was also Almoner and Master of the Choristers at St. Paul's from 1687 to 1693. His degree of Doctor of Music was conferred upon him by Archbishop Sancroft. In 1685 he became a member of the Royal Band, and was appointed "Composer in Ordinary to His Majesty." He died 1 Oct., and his will, dated 3 Jan. 1707-8, was proved 14 Oct. following, by his three daughters. See the burials, of his wife 31 Oct. 1683; of his sons, 1 Sep. 1676 and 8 June 1693; and of his daughters, 9 Sep. 1719, 25 May 1730, and 22 Nov. 1738.

[2] Youngest son of Frederick III., King of Denmark, by Sophia-Amalia, dau. of George, Duke of Lunenburgh. The date of his birth was variously given in the journals of the day, and has since been by various authorities, as 29 Feb., and 11 and 21 Apl. 1653; but the inscription on his coffin-plate, as preserved in one of the Funeral Books of the Abbey, states that he was born at Copenhagen 2 Apl. 1653. He married the Princess Anne, second dau. of K. James II. (see her burial, as Queen Anne, 24 Aug. 1714), 28 July 1683, and was created, 9 Apl. 1689, Baron Wokingham, of co. Berks; Earl of Kendal, co. Westmoreland; and Duke of Cumberland. He was Lord High Admiral of England from 20 May 1702, and of Great Britain from 28 June 1707. He died at Kensington 28 Oct., without surviving issue. See the burials of his children, 13 May 1684, 4 and 10 Feb. 1686-7, 22 Oct. 1687, 14 Oct. 1690, 18 Apl. 1692, 24 Mch. 1692-3, and 9 Aug. 1700.

[3] According to his gravestone, he was only son of David Davis, then First Groom to Her Majesty's Poultry Office (see his burial 29 Oct. 1716), by Anne his wife (see her burial 23 Dec. 1714), and died 22 Nov., in his sixth year.

[4] Son of Charles, first Duke of Southampton, and afterwards Duke of Cleveland (see his burial 3 Nov. 1730), by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir William Pulteney (see her burial 28 Feb. 1745-6). He was baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 27 Aug. 1701.

[5] His relict Barbara administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 1 Dec. 1708.

[6] Arabella-Susanna, eldest surviving dau. of Hugh Hamilton, first Lord Hamilton, Baron of Glenawly, co. Fermanagh, in Ireland, by Susanna, youngest dau. of Sir William Balfour, of Pitcullo, co. Fife, Scotland, Kt. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 Feb. 1666-7, and married, first, 3 June 1683, Sir John Magill, Bart. (of Ireland), who died without issue, and secondly, about May 1700, Marcus Trevor, second Viscount Dungannon, who died in Spain 8 Nov. 1706, when the title became extinct. She married, thirdly, in July 1708, Henry Bertie, Esq., third son of James, first Earl of Abingdon, who survived her, and administered to her estate 24 Dec. 1708. She died 10 Dec.

[7] Third dau. of John Mayer, of the city of London, Gent., by Martha, dau. of Thomas Chapman, citizen and leatherseller of London (half-sister, by her mother, of Dame Mary, wife of

Digitized by Google

170⅘	Jan.	29	Mrs. Ann Davy: in the West Cloister.
	March	21	Richard Deering, one of the almsmen:[1] in the dark passage next the Little Cloisters.
	March	22	Mrs. Dorothea Smyth:[2] in the middle of the West aisle.
1709	March	30	Mrs. Elianor Morris, spinster:[3] in the East Cloister, near the Library door.
	June	8	Elizabeth, infant daughter of Christopher and Elianor Shrider:[4] in the South Cloister.
	June	6	Mr. John Coleman:[5] in the North Cloister.
	Aug.	29	Mrs. Ann Hopper:[6] in the North Cloister, at the West end.

Sir Denner Strutt, of Little Warley, co. Essex, Kt. and Bart.). She appears to have been the second wife of Edward *Lucy*, who is described on the monument to her dau. in the Abbey as of the ancient family of that name in co. Warwick, and who died before 13 Nov. 1678. Their son, Joseph Lucy, was baptized at St. Bride's, London, 11 Sep. 1664, and evidently died young. Her will, dated 29 Sep. 1708, was proved 19 Feb. 1708-9. Her bequests were chiefly to the children and grandchildren of her sister Martha Price (see her burial 11 Apl. 1678), and of her sister Dorothy Lovell, but she mentioned her son-in-law Charles Lucy, his wife, and his son James. See the burial of her only daughter 21 June 1681.

[1] Richard Dering and Mary Griffith, widow, were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 Oct. 1679.

[2] Her will, as Dorothea *Smith*, relict of Richard Smith, late of St. James, Westminster, Esq., dated 8 Feb. 1708-9, was proved 1 Apl. 1709, by Sir Hele Hooke, Bart. She appears to have been the second wife of Richard Smith, whose dau. Anne, by his first wife, was second wife of Sir William Loraine, second Bart. of Kirke-Harle, co. Northumberland. She left considerable legacies to her nephew Alfred Howard, and her niece Mary Roch, son and dau. of Thomas Howard, late of Dublin, Ireland, and the residue of her estate to her daughter-in-law Anne Loraine and her children. Her husband is described in the baronetages as of Preston, co. Lincoln, but there does not appear to be a place of that name in that county. He was father, by his first wife, of Richard Smith, Esq., who attended K. Charles II. in his exile, and was appointed Clerk of the Cheque at the Restoration.

[3] Dau. of Thomas *Morice*, Esq., M.P. (see his burial 1 June 1675), by Anne his wife (see her burial 24 Oct. 1693). She was baptized at Richmond, co. Surrey, 18 Mch. 1649-50, and died unmarried. Her will, as *Hellena Morice* (so signed), dated 23 Dec. 1708, was proved 8 June 1709, by her sister Ann Horden (see her burial 28 Aug. 1747), to whom she left the most of her possessions.

[4] See her mother's burial 27 Mch. 1752, and note thereto.

[5] According to his monument, he was born in Kilconnel, co. Galway, Ireland, served Kings Chas. II. and James II. "with approved fidelity" upwards of fifty years, and died 2 June 1709, in his eighty-fourth year. His wife died before him, and he must have married after he had passed his sixtieth year, as his only son John (see his burial 10 Oct. 1715) was not born until 1688 or 1689. His will, as of St. James, Westminster, Esq., dated 11 Sep. 1707, with a codicil 29 Jan. 1708-9, was proved 16 June 1709, by Lancelot Burton, Esq., one of five persons named as his trustees and executors in England. Denis Daly, of "Carowne Kelly," Esq., and James Daly, of "Dunsandle," Esq., both in co. Galway, were his executors in Ireland. Between the dates of the will and codicil, his daughter Mary had married Thomas Daly, Esq., and she administered *de bonis non* to her father's estate, 6 Aug. 1753, as Mary-Power Daly, widow. He left to his dau. "Anne *alias* Ursula Coleman" £10 per annum for life, and small bequests to his sister Managhan and her children, his sister Helena (or Ellen) Kelly and her children, and his sister Mary, whose heirs were to be heirs to half his estate if his own children died without issue, and the other half was to go to his relations of the surname of Coleman. See a burial 1 Jan. 1736-7.

[6] Relict of Simon Hopper, Gent., some time an officer in the Exchequer, who was buried at Richmond, co. Surrey, 25 Sep. 1694. Her will, as of Richmond, dated 20 Sep. 1703, was proved

Digitized by Google

1709	Oct.	16	Mr. John Manwaring :[1] at the West end of the North Cloister, in the same grave with Mr. Thomas Ravenscroft.
	Nov.	2	The Hon. Mrs. Ann Hide :[2] at the foot of the steps going up to K. H. 7th's Chapel.
	Nov.	4	The Right Hon. Edward, Earl of Clarendon :[3] at the foot of the steps going up to K. H. 7th's Chapel.
	Nov.	9	Elizabeth, daughter of John Shaw :[4] in the South Cloister.
	Dec.	3	The Right Hon. William, Earl of Portland :[5] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
	Dec.	17	Dorothy, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth French :[6] in the South Cloister.
17$\frac{0}{10}$	Jan.	25	Augustine Poulter :[7] in the Dark Cloister.
	Feb.	8	Mr. Robert Home : in the South Cloister.
	March	13	Mrs. Mary Kendall :[8] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
1710	April	9	Henry, son of Dr. Edward Gee, Prebendary of this Church :[9] near the North door of the monuments.

12 Sep. 1709, by Thomas Jett, Esq., husband of her grand-daughter Anne (see her burial 29 Apl. 1721). See the burial of her daughter, Mrs. Jane Lownds, 10 July 1685.

[1] His will, as John *Mainwaring*, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., Gent., dated 16 Sep. 1709, was proved 2 Dec. following. He bequeathed his estate in Stapeley, in the parish of Wybunbury, co. Chester, to his cousin Arthur, son of his nephew Thomas Mainwaring, with remainder to his nieces Martha and Ambrosia Mainwaring, and also gave to them the most of his personal property.

[2] Second dau. of Henry *Hyde*, second Earl of Rochester and fourth Earl of Clarendon, by Jane his wife (see her burial 1 June 1725). She died young.

[3] A manifest error for *Henry*, second Earl of Clarendon, who died 31 Oct. 1709. He was eldest son of Sir Edward Hyde, first Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor (see his burial 4 Jan. 1674-5), by his second wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Aylesbury, Kt. and Bart. (see her burial 17 Aug. 1667). He was born the 2nd, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11 June 1638, and was twice married. See his son's burial 5 Apl. 1723.

[4] See her mother's burial 10 Sept. 1713, and her brother's 18 Apl. 1706.

[5] William Bentinck, son of Henry Bentinck, of Overyssel in the Netherlands. For his faithful services to K. William III., when Prince of Orange, whom he accompanied to England, he was created, 9 Apl. 1689, Baron Cirencester, Viscount Woodstock, and Earl of Portland. He died 23 Nov., in his sixty-second year. See his son's burial 3 Nov. 1726.

[6] See the marriage of her parents 14 Jan. 1702-3, her own baptism 14 Sep. 1704, and her father's burial Feb. 1721-2.

[7] His will, as *Austine Powlter* (so signed), of St. Margaret's, Westminster, cook, dated 31 Dec. 1709, was proved 23 Mch. 1709-10, by Thomas Moore, curator of Ann Wiggin, a minor whom he called his daughter-in-law, and to whom he left all his possessions.

[8] According to her monument, she was dau. of Thomas Kendall, of Killigarth, co. Cornwall, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Hallet, his wife, and was born in Westminster 8 Nov. 1677, and died at Epsom, co. Surrey, 4 Mch. 1709-10. She was an intimate friend of Lady Catharine Jones, and desired to be buried in this Chapel, where she knew her ladyship intended to be buried. Her will, dated 28 July, with a codicil 23 Dec. 1709, was proved 7 Apl. 1710, by her cousin Rev. Nicholas Kendall, Canon of Exeter, to whom she devised all her manors, lands, etc., in Cornwall. She left considerable legacies to several distant relations, and named as residuary legatee her cousin Capt. Charles Kendall, son of her cousin Nicholas Kendall, merchant, deceased. See her uncle's burial 16 July 1708.

[9] See his baptism 10 Dec. 1709, his father's burial 6 Mch. 1729-30, and his mother's 23 Apl. 1733.

Digitized by Google

1710 May 2 Mr. Thomas Betterton:[1] in the East Cloister, at the South end.

May 12 The Hon. George Churchill, Esq.:[2] at the upper end of the middle aisle, on the right hand going into the Choir.

May 31 Reynolds Ramsey, a youth:[3] under the arch leading into the Little Cloister.

June 22 The Hon. Carolina, daughter of his Grace the Duke of Schombergh:[4] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

July 4 Peter Birch, D.D., Prebendary of this Church;[5] died the 2d: in the South Cross, near St. Benedict's Chapel.

[1] The celebrated tragedian. He was a younger but eldest surviving son of Matthew Betterton, of Westminster (said to have been an under-cook to K. Charles I., but who described himself in his will as a "gentleman," and bequeathed, among other things, his "grandfather's seal ring"), by his second wife, Frances, dau. of Thomas Flowerdew, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, vintner, who, in his will, dated 2 Apl. 1636 and proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 18 Sep. 1637, bequeathed to them the house in Totlıill Street, Westminster, which he had bought for them, and in which they were then living. He was their second child, they having been married about 14 Oct. 1630 (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond.), and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 Aug. 1635. The dramatic histories of his period furnish a full account of his personal career. He died 28 Apl., without issue, and apparently intestate. See his wife's burial 13 Apl. 1712, and his brother's 23 Dec. 1678.

[2] Third but second surviving son of Sir Winston Churchill, of Great Minterne, co. Dorset, Kt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Drake, of Ashe, co. Devon, Kt., and born 29 Feb. 1652-3. He was a brother of the famous Duke of Marlborough (see his burial 9 Aug. 1722), and of the notorious Arabella Churchill, afterwards Mrs. Godfrey (see her burial 10 May 1730). He entered the Navy at an early age, attained his seniority 10 Apl. 1678, was subsequently one of the Lords of the Admiralty, and in 1701 an Admiral of Great Britain. He died 8 May, unmarried. By his will, dated 27 Apl. and proved 10 May 1710, he left all his real and personal estate equally to his illegitimate son George Churchill and his nephew Francis Godfrey, subject only to an annuity of £27 to be paid to one Mary Cooke for life.

[3] See the burial, probably of his brother or sister, 30 Mch. 1718.

[4] Second dau. of Meinhardt, third Duke of *Schomberg* (see his burial 4 Aug. 1719), by Caroline-Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 11 July 1696). She died of the small-pox 18 June, unmarried, aged twenty-three.

[5] Fourth surviving son of Thomas Birch, of Birch Hall, Manchester, co. Lancaster, Esq., the celebrated colonel in the Parliamentary army, and M.P. for Liverpool, by Alice, eldest dau. of Thomas Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, Esq. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 12 May 1673, aged twenty-one, having recently conformed to the established Church, and was B.A. 23 Mch. 1673-4, M.A. 23 June 1674, B.D. 4 Feb. 1683-4, and D.D. 7 July 1688. He was at various times a chaplain and petticanon of Christ Church, curate of St. Thomas, lecturer of Carfax, and Rector of St. Ebbe's, all in the city of Oxford, chaplain to James, Duke of Ormond, and minister of St. James, Westminster. He became chaplain to the House of Commons in 1689, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 17 Oct. in that year, afterwards becoming Sub-dean and Archdeacon. He was Rector of St. James, Westminster, from 11 July 1692 until 24 Jan. 1693-4, and became Vicar of St. Bride's, London, 19 Mch. in the latter year. He married, first (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 17 Nov. 1686), Mary, dau. of Edmund Waller, Esq. (the poet), who died in 1688, and by whom he appears to have had no issue. He married, secondly, Martha, dau. of Samuel Vyner, Esq., and relict of Francis Millington, merchant (see the marriage 24 Nov. 1697, and her burial 28 May 1703), by whom also he had no issue. He married, thirdly, Sibyll, dau. of Humphrey Wyrley, Esq. (see her burial 12 Aug. 1708), by whom he had surviving issue. See the marriage of one of his sons 14 Feb. 1736-7, and the burial of another, 18 Nov. 1747.

Digitized by Google

1710 July 5 The Hon. Mrs. Henrietta Hyde :[1] at the foot of the steps going up to K. H. 7th's Chapel.
July 15 Mrs. Ann Adams :[2] in the North Cloister.
July 21 Mrs. Ann Sherwin :[3] in the South Cloister.
July 25 Thomas Meredith :[4] in the Cloister leading to the School.
Aug. 6 Her Grace the Duchess Dowager of Devonshire :[5] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Aug. 10 Mrs. Katherine Devoues : in the middle of the East Cloister.
Sept. 3 The Hon. Sir William Godolphin :[6] in the South aisle, at the head of Capt. Julius's stone.
Sept. 3 Mrs. Jane Johnson :[7] in the North Cloister, on the right hand of Mr. Coleman's stone.
Oct. 19 Dame Sarah Nevill :[8] in the North Cross of the Abbey.
Nov. 1 Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth French :[9] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 6 Judith-Dorothy, daughter of John French :[10] in the same grave.

[1] Eldest dau. of Henry, second Earl of Rochester and fourth Earl of Clarendon, by Jane his wife (see her burial 1 June 1725). She died young.

[2] See the burials, 4 Oct. 1679 and 6 Oct. 1681, both in the same place. She was the administratrix of Mrs. Mary Boraston (see her burial 4 Oct. 1691), as her next of kin.

[3] See her husband's burial 30 May 1703. She appears to have been his second wife. In her will, dated 27 Mch. 1708, she left small legacies to her brother Thomas Slater, and her sisters Margaret Hammond and Grace Day, and made her son-in-law John Sherwin residuary legatee and executor. The will was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 25 Nov. 1710, by curators assigned to said John Sherwin, then a lunatic.

[4] In his will, dated 18 June 1696, being the usual seaman's power of attorney, he was described as "Armorer on board H. M.'s ship Newark, Capt. Robert Fairfax, Commander." It was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 8 Aug. 1710, by the relict Elizabeth (see her burial 7 Apl. 1730). An endorsement on the will stated that he was of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and died 23 July 1710.

[5] Lady Mary Butler, youngest dau. and only surviving child of James, first Duke of Ormond (see his burial 4 Aug. 1688), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 24 July 1684), and relict of William Cavendish, fourth Earl and first Duke of Devonshire, to whom married, at Kilkenny, Ireland, 27 Oct. 1662, and who died 18 Aug. 1707. See the burial, probably of her child, 12 Feb. 1669-70.

[6] Eldest son of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., by Dorothy, second dau. of Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, co. Somerset, Kt. He was creaied a Bart., as of Godolphin co. Cornwall, 29 Apl. 1661, but died unmarried, 17 Aug. 1710, and the title became extinct. See the burials of his brothers, 8 Oct. 1712 and 28 July 1720.

[7] Evidently a sister of Sir Stephen Fox, and of John Fox (see his burial 23 Nov. 1691), and third wife and relict of Nicholas Johnson, Paymaster to the Army (see his burial 21 Apl. 1682), to whom married between 1675 and 1678. Her will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx. (but in the calendar called of co. Wilts), dated 26 Aug. 1710, was proved 16 Jan. 1710-11, by her son Charles Johnson (see his burial 1 June 1722). She left also a dau. Margaret, then wife of Arthur Collier, with children Arthur and Margaret. She directed to be buried by her husband, if she died in London. According to the inscription on her gravestone, as given by Dart (ii. 135), she died 2 Sep., aged seventy-one.

[8] Wife of Sir Thomas Nevill, Bart. (see his burial 28 Feb. 1711-12). According to her monument, she died 17 Oct., in her sixtieth year. See the burial of her only child, 9 May 1728.

[9] See the marriage of her parents 14 Jan. 1702-3, her baptism 1 Aug. 1709, and her father's burial Feb. 1721-2.

[10] See her baptism 11 Jan. 1707-8, her father's burial 21 June 1725, and her mother's 6 Feb. 1758.

Digitized by Google

1710 Nov. 14 Mrs. Elizabeth West :[1] in the East Cloister.
Nov. 18 Ezekiel, Baron of Spanheim, Ambassadour Extraordinary from the King of Prussia to the Queen of Great Britaine ;[2] died the 14th, aged 80 years, 11 months, and 7 days : in St. Paul's Chapel.
Nov. 25 Mrs. Clemence Bringfield :[3] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 25 Mr. Joseph Hallett, one of the Gentlemen of the Choir :[4] in the North Cloister.
Dec. 12 Mrs. Anne Gibbs :[5] in the middle aisle of the Abbey.
Dec. 12 Elizabeth, infant daughter of Christopher and Elianor Shrider :[6] in the South Cloister.
Dec. 21 James, son of Mr. James and Sarah Broughton :[7] in the East Cloister.
Dec. 25 Mrs. Dorothy Thomas :[8] in the East Cloister.

[1] According to her monument, she was dau. of Christopher Mansel, of co. Bucks, Esq., and wife of Mr. Charles West, and died 7 Nov. See the burial, probably of her child, 1 Mch. 1693-4.

[2] Eldest son of the Rev. Dr. Frederick Spanheim, Divinity Professor, first at Geneva and afterwards at Leyden, by Charlotte, dau. of Peter du Port, Lord of Mouillepied and Boismasson. He was born at Geneva in Dec. 1629, and entered Leyden University 27 July 1643. An account of him will be found in *Biog. Brit.*, first edit., vol. vii., App. 163-5. See the burials, of his wife 19 Jan. 1707-8, and of his daughter 18 Feb. 1772.

[3] Relict of Colonel James Bringfield, Equerry to Prince George of Denmark, and Aide-de-camp and Gentleman of the Horse to the great Duke of Marlborough, who was killed in the battle of Ramillies, 23 May 1706, in his fiftieth year, and to whose memory she erected a tablet in the north aisle of the Abbey, describing herself as his "mournful, and equally loving and beloved widow." She married soon again, however, as letters of administration to the estate of "Clemence Mandell *alias* Bringfield," of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., were granted, 31 Jan. 1710-11, to her husband Nicholas-Lewis Mandell. Her arms, as impaled with those of her husband on the tablet mentioned, viz., Azure, two lions rampant combatant or, are those of the family of Carter, of Staffordshire, Gloucestershire, and Cornwall.

[4] His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 11 Nov. 1710, was proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter on the 17th of the same month, probably about the date of his death, by his aunt Joyce Thomas, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, his residuary legatee. He left £5 to his aunt Barbara Sweeting, of Colwinstone, co. Glamorgan, and all his other bequests were to his friends and associates.

[5] Dau. of a Mr. Stow, of the city of Canterbury, and sister of Joane Meggs (see her marriage 7 Aug. 1673, and note thereto). She was the relict of Rev. Dr. Charles *Gibbes* (sixth son of Sir Ralph Gibbes, of Honington, co. Warwick, Kt.), who was born at Honington 4 Nov. 1604, matriculated at Oxford, from Magdalen Hall, 26 June 1621, was Rector of Gamlingay, co. Cambridge, from 1638 to 1647, and afterwards taught a school at Canterbury. He became rector of Stanford-Rivers, co. Essex, 30 Apl. 1661, was created D.D. at Oxford 7 May 1662, and on the 21st of the same month installed Prebendary of Westminster. He died 16 Sept. 1681, aged seventy-seven, and was buried at Stanford-Rivers. Her will, as of Westminster, dated 8 Apl. 1707, with a codicil 3 Aug. 1710, was proved 4 Jan. 1710-11, by her nephew Henry Hawker, Esq., her residuary legatee.

[6] See her mother's burial 27 Mch. 1752, and note thereto. She was born 22 Oct., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 Nov. 1710.

[7] See his baptism the same month, his father's burial 3 Feb. 1710-11, and his mother's 17 Apl. 1727.

[8] Her will, as of Llanbeblig, co. Carnarvon, spinster, dated 22 Dec. 1710, was proved on the 29th of the same month, by her nephew Mr. Richard Glynne. She bequeathed small legacies to her cousins Ellen Wynne, of "Bodscatton," Robert Wynne, and Hugh Wynne, and her niece Anne Trygare, and the residue of her estate equally to said Richard Glynne and Margaret Wynne, dau. of her said cousin Ellen Wynne.

Digitized by Google

17$\frac{1}{1}^{0}_{2}$ Jan. 8 The Hon. Charles, Lord Seymour, 3^{d} son of his Grace the Duke of Somerset:[1] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

Jan. 18 Laurence, son of Dr. Laurence Brodrick, Prebendary of this Church:[2] in the North Cross, near the Duke of Newcastle's monument.

Jan. 24 Mr. Charles Morris, one of the Queen's scholars:[3] in the East Cloister, by the Library door.

Jan. 30 Mrs. Ann Crooke:[4] in the North Cloister, by Mr. Coleman's stone.

Feb. 3 Mr. James Broughton, Surveyor of this Church:[5] in the East Cloister.

Feb. 24 The Right Hon. Thomas, Viscount Tyveot:[6] in the middle aisle, on the North side of the Choir door.

March 13 Mrs. Elizabeth Abrahall:[7] in the East Cloister.

1711 March 25 The Hon. Philip Carteret, Esq., 2^{d} son of the Hon. George, Lord Carteret, and one of the Queen's scholars:[8] in the North aisle.

[1] Third son of Charles, sixth Duke of Somerset, by his first wife, Lady Elizabeth Percy, only dau. of Jocelyn, eleventh Earl of Northumberland, and widow of Henry Cavendish, Lord Ogle, and of Thomas Thynne, Esq. He was born in 1688. and died, unmarried, 4 Jan. 1710-11. His remains, and those of his brother Percy (see his burial 8 July 1721), were removed to Salisbury Cathedral, 14 Dec. 1722. See the burial of his eldest brother 24 Feb. 1749-50.

[2] See his baptism 19 Nov. 1710, and note thereto.

[3] Younger son of Thomas *Morice*, Esq., Paymaster of the British Forces in Portugal (see his father's burial 1 June 1675, and his mother's 24 Oct. 1693), by Alice, dau. of Sir William Underhill, of Idlicote, co. Warwick, Kt. He was admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1709.

[4] Perhaps a dau. of William Crook, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, citizen and cooper of London, whose will was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 11 Nov. 1712.

[5] He was appointed "Surveyor to the Dean and Chapter" 14 Jan. 1696-7 (*Chapter Book*). See the burials, of his first wife 12 Oct. 1699, and of his second 17 Apl. 1727, the baptisms of his children, 25 July 1707 and Dec. 1710, and their burials, 6 Aug. 1707 and 21 Dec. 1710. According to his monument, he died 31 Jan., aged sixty-three. His will, dated 12 Oct. 1709, was proved 9 Feb. 1710-11, by his relict Sarah, to whom he left all his estate, except £10 to his sister Elizabeth Gardner.

[6] Eldest son of Sir Thomas Livingston, first Bart. of Newbigging, Scotland, by his wife a dau. of Colonel Edmond, of Stirling. He succeeded as second Bart., and was created, 4 Dec. 1696, Viscount of *Teviot*. He was Commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland, and attained the rank of Lieut.-General 1 Jan. 1703-4. He died 14 Jan., in his sixtieth year, when the Viscountcy expired, his brother Alexander succeeding to the baronetcy. By his will, dated 27 Sep. 1710, and proved 1 Mch. 1710-11, he left his estate and house, called Livingston House, in Wimbledon, Surrey, with all its plate, furniture, etc., to Lady Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of Charles, Earl of Aboyne, and the rest of his estate to his brother Alexander, except £1000, which he bequeathed to his cousin-german John Cornelius Edmond, then living in Holland.

[7] According to her monument, she was wife of Gilbert Abrahall, Esq., Page of the Back Stairs to Q. Anne, herself Mistress Starcher to Her Majesty, and died 9 Mch., in her seventy-third year.

[8] Third but surviving son of Sir George Carteret, first Baron Carteret of Hawnes, co. Beds, who died 22 Sep. 1695, by Lady Grace Granville, dau. of John, first Earl of Bath (see her burial 27 Oct. 1744). He was born at Hawnes 6 Nov. 1692, and admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1707. He died 19 Mch. See his brother's burial 11 Jan. 1763.

Digitized by Google

1711 April 12 William Roberts: in the Cloister leading to the School.
April 29 Mrs. Isabella Methwin:[1] in the South aisle of the Abbey.
May 10 The Right Hon. Laurence, Earl of Rochester:[2] at the foot of the steps going up to K. H. 7th's Chapel.
May 24 The Right Hon. William-Henry, Earl of Bath:[3] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
June 26 William Ruxston: in the Dark Cloister.
Aug. 9 The Right Hon. John, Duke of Newcastle:[4] in St. John's Chapel.
Aug. 9 Thomas Knipe, D.D., Chief Master of Westminster School and Prebendary of this Church;[5] died the 5th: near the East end of the North Cloister.
Sept. 4 The Right Hon. Edward, Earl of Jersey:[6] in the North aisle of the Tombs, against St. John Baptist's Chapel.

[1] Her will, as *Isabel Methuen*, of Chelsea, co. Midx., spinster, dated 27 Aug. 1707, was proved 7 May 1711, by her friend Mrs. Angell Butler, widow, as residuary legatee. She was the only dau. of John Methuen, Esq., Ambassador to Portugal (see his burial 17 Sep. 1708, and note thereto), and sister of Sir Paul Methuen, K.B. (see his burial 19 Apl. 1757). According to her monument (Dart, ii. 84), she died aged twenty-nine.

[2] Second son of Sir Edward Hyde, first Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor, etc. (see his burial 4 Jan. 1674-5), by Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Aylesbury, Kt. and Bart. (see her burial 17 Aug. 1667). He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 Mch. 1641-2. He was Master of the Robes to K. Charles II., and was created, 24 Apl. 1681, Baron Hyde of Wotton Bassett, co. Wilts, and Viscount Hyde of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and, 29 Nov. 1682, Earl of Rochester. He died 2 May. See his wife's burial 16 Apl. 1687, and the burials of his daughters, 3 June 1730 and 24 July 1737.

[3] Only child of Charles Granville, second Earl of Bath, by his second wife, Isabella, eldest dau. of Henry de Nassau, Lord of Auverquerque (see her mother's burial 27 Jan. 1719-20). He was born 30 Jan. 1691-2, and succeeded as third Earl of Bath in 1701, on the deaths of his father and grandfather in that year. He died 17 May, unmarried, and the title became extinct.

[4] John Holles, eldest son of Gilbert, third Earl of Clare, by Grace, dau. of William Pierrepont, of Thoresby, co. Notts, second son of Robert, Earl of Kingston. He was born 9 Jan. 1661-2, succeeded to the estates of his kinsman Lord Holles of Ifield, and was created Duke of Newcastle 14 May 1694. He married Lady Margaret Cavendish, third dau. and coheir of Henry, second Duke of Newcastle, who died 24 Dec. 1715, and was buried at Bolsover, co. Derby, 5 Jan. following. See the burial of their only dau. 26 Dec. 1755. He died 15 July, from the effects of a fall from his horse while hunting.

[5] He appears to have been the son of the Rev. Thomas Knipe, by his wife Anne. In the record of his matriculation at Oxford, from Christ Church, 31 July 1658, he is called a clergyman's son, and his sister Mary (see her burial 7 June 1685) was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, as the dau. of Thomas Knipe; while in the unofficial Abbey register, his own first wife, Anne (see her burial 26 Aug. 1685), is described as Anne Knipe, junior. It is therefore probable that these were the names of his parents. He was B.A. of Oxford 22 Feb. 1660, M.A. 1 Dec. 1663, and B.D. and D.D. 3 July 1695. He became an Usher of Westminster School in 1661, Second Master in 1663, and succeeded Dr. Busby as Head Master, by patent dated 6 Apl. 1695. He was installed a Prebendary of Westminster 17 Oct. 1707. According to his monument, he died at Hampstead, Midx., 6 Aug., in his seventy-third year. See the burials, of his second wife 8 Mch. 1722-3, and of his brother 28 Apl. 1673; also the baptism of his son 24 Mch. 1668-9, and the burials of his children, 24 Feb. 1670-1, 4 Nov. 1674, 26 Jan. 1677-8, 22 Feb. 1702-3, and 30 Sep. 1703.

[6] Eldest son of Sir Edward Villiers, Knight Marshal (see his burial 2 July 1689), by his first

Digitized by Google

1711	Nov.	14	Jane, wife of Roger Wancklin : in the West Cloister.
	Dec.	2	Mr. Stephen Crespion, one of the Canons of this Church :[1] in the South Cloister.
	Dec.	7	Mr. Mark Baggs, one of the Sacrists of this Church :[2] in the South Cloister.
	Dec.	13	Robert Church, an infant :[3] in the South Cloister.
17$\frac{11}{12}$	Jan.	10	The Right Hon. Richard Jones, Viscount and Earl of Ranelagh :[4] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
	Feb.	22	Mrs. Elizabeth Meeke :[5] at the West end of the North aisle.
	Feb.	27	Eugene, Chevalier de Savoy :[6] in the Duke of Ormond's vault, at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

wife, Lady Frances Howard (see her burial 27 Nov. 1677). He succeeded his father as Knight-Marshal, and was frequently an ambassador abroad, one of the principal Secretaries of State, and Lord Chamberlain. He was created Earl of Jersey 13 Oct. 1697. He married (Mar. Lic. Fac. 8 Dec. 1681) Barbara, dau. of William Chiffinch, Esq., Closet-Keeper to K. Charles II., who survived him. He died 26 Aug., in his fifty-sixth year.

[1] Son of Germain Crespion, of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., Gent., by Cornelia, eldest dau. of Stephen Nau, both evidently French emigrants. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 13 July 1666, aged seventeen, and was B.A. 17 May 1670 and M.A. 22 Mch. 1672-3. He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 13 May 1673, and Confessor to the Royal Household 1 Nov. 1675, and became a Prebendary of Bristol 3 Aug. 1683. He had a patent as a sacrist of the Abbey 25 July 1683, and is mentioned in the Chapter Book as Chaunter 16 Jan. 1683-4. He died 25 Nov. See the burials, of his first wife 22 Mch. 1687-8, and of his second 1 Jan. 1759 ; the baptisms of his children, 4 Apl. 1675, 1 Aug. 1676, 8 July 1677, and 23 Jan. 1693-4 ; and their burials, 22 May 1675, 22 Aug. 1676, 11 Oct. 1679, and 22 Sept. 1715.

[2] He had a patent as a sacrist 25 July 1683. The will of Mark *Bagg*, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., dated 24 Sep. 1699, was proved 14 July 1712, by William Taylor, of St. James, Westminster, to whom he bequeathed his house and lands in the parish of St. Mary, in Pembroke. His personalty he gave equally to Anne, wife of said William Taylor ; Anne Diggory, of St. James, Westminster, widow ; and Frances, wife of John Winton, of St. Martin in the Fields.

[3] Son of John Church, master of the choristers (see his burial 10 Jan. 1740-1), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 22 Dec. 1732). He died young.

[4] Only son of Arthur, second Viscount Ranelagh, by Lady Catharine Boyle, dau. of Richard, first Earl of Cork. He succeeded as third Viscount 17 Jan. 1669-70, and was created Earl of Ranelagh in 1674. He was vice-treasurer of Ireland, and governor of the Castle of Athlone. He married, first, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, fifth Lord Willoughby of Parham (see her burial. 3 Aug. 1695), and, secondly, 10 Jan. 1695-6, Lady Margaret Cecil, dau. of James, third Earl of Salisbury, and relict of John, Lord Stawell. He died 5 Jan., in his seventy-first year. See the burials, of his son 29 Mch. 1678, and of his daughters, 23 Apl. 1740 and 22 Apl. 1758.

[5] Second wife of Anthony Meeke, Esq. (see his burial 15 Feb. 1729-30), to whom married, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 14 Dec. 1697. She was second dau. of John Cooke, Esq. (see his burial 21 Sep. 1691), by Adria his wife (see her burial 9 Oct. 1689), and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 14 June 1672.

[6] The following was the inscription on his coffin-plate, as preserved in one of the Funeral Books : "The body of Eugene, Chevalier De Savoy, Third sone of His Highness Lewis Thomas De Savoy, late Count de Soisson, Dyed February y^{e} 25th 17$\frac{11}{12}$, In y^{e} 20th yeare of his age." He was third son of Lewis-Thomas, Count of Soissons (elder brother of the famous Prince Eugene), by Urania de la Cropte, dau. of the Lord of Beauvais, and was born 4 July 1692. The newspapers of the day state that he died at Leicester House, of the small-pox, about 9 o'clock *a.m.* of the 25th Feb., and that his body was removed to the Duke of Grafton's house in Bond Street.

Digitized by Google

17$\frac{11}{12}$	Feb.	28	Sir Thomas Nevell :[1] in the North arm of the Abbey.
	March	18	Mrs. Dorothy Ireland :[2] in the North Cloister.
	March	19	Charles Burges, an infant :[3] at the West end of the South Cloister.
1712	April	13	Mrs. Mary Betterton :[4] in the East Cloister.
	June	3	The Right Hon. Mrs. Jane Hatton, daughter of the Right Hon. Christopher, Lord Hatton, and Elizabeth, Lady Hatton :[5] in Abbot Islip's Chapel.
	Aug.	22	Mary Peirsehouse :[6] at the West end of the South Cloister.
	Oct.	8	The Right Hon. Sidney, Earl of Godolphin :[7] in the South aisle.
	Oct.	14	John Guy, one of the almsmen :[8] in the Dark Cloister.

[1] Son of Henry *Nevill*, otherwise Smith, of Holt, co. Leicester, by his first wife, Alice, dau. of Sir John Dacombe, Kt. He was created a Bart. 25 May 1661, and was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Kings Charles II. and James II. According to his monument, he died 25 Feb., in his eighty-seventh year. He died without male issue, and the title became extinct. See the burials, of his wife 19 Oct. 1710, and of his only dau. 9 May 1728.

[2] See the burials of her daughters, 7 Jan. 1725-6, and 25 Sep. 1745.—Mrs. Dorothy Ireland was Sempstress to Q. Mary in 1692, and had occupied the same post in 1673, when she was Princess.

[3] Evidently a child of James Burges, one of the bellringers, who is mentioned in the Chapter Book as dying about 1732-3. See his mother's burial 28 Oct. 1728.

[4] Relict of Thomas Betterton, the celebrated tragedian (see his burial 2 May 1710), and herself an equally celebrated actress. The dates of her marriage and death, and place of her burial appear to have been hitherto alike unknown to the biographers of her husband. In the marriage allegation, on which was based the license from the Vicar-General, dated 24 Dec. 1662, she was described as Mary Saunderson, of St. Giles Cripplegate, London, spinster, aged about twenty-five, and the consent of her mother, [blank] Saunderson, widow, was attested by Enoch Darrack, of St. Pancras, Soper Lane, London, grocer. They were to marry at Islington, Midx. Her private character appears from universal testimony to have been without reproach, an instance almost miraculous in her profession at the period in which she lived. After her husband's death the Queen bestowed upon her a handsome pension. She is said to have lost her reason, from the violence of her grief, and to have continued in that condition until shortly before her death ; but this statement must be taken with some degree of allowance, as her will, dated 10 Mch. 1711-12, was accepted by the authorities as that of a sane person, and was proved 16 Apl. 1712, by her niece Frances, wife of her nephew Mr. John Williamson. She left to her sister Mrs. Mary Head, and to Mrs. Margaret Robinson and Mrs. Hannah Long, each £20 out of the arrears of her pension, and to her nieces Mrs. Mary Kelly and Mrs. Anne Harrison each £5 ; but there is reason to believe that they were relations of her husband, instead of her own. She bequeathed rings to Mrs. Bracegirdle, Mrs. Barry, and a few other friends, and made her niece Frances Williamson residuary legatee.

[5] See her father's burial, Aug. 1670, and her mother's 11 Jan. 1672-3. She was born 11 Jan. 1639-40, and died unmarried. Letters of administration to her estate were granted 17 July 1712. She died 25 May.

[6] The Funeral Book calls her "a child." She was dau. of Rev. Humphrey *Perschouse*, one of the minor canons of the Abbey (see his burial 2 Feb. 1762), by Deborah, dau. of John Rawlins, of the city of Oxford, apothecary.

[7] The celebrated Lord High Treasurer and Prime Minister. Third son of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., by Dorothy, second dau. of Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, co. Somerset, Kt. He was created Baron Godolphin 8 Sep. 1684, and Earl of Godolphin 29 Dec. 1706. He died at the Duke of Marlborough's house, at S. Alban's, Herts, 15 Sep., aged sixty-seven. He married, at the Temple Church, London, 16 May 1675, Margaret, fourth dau. and coheir of Thomas Blagge, Esq. (see his burial Nov. 1660), Maid of Honour to Q. Catharine, who was buried at Breage, co. Cornwall, 16 Sep. 1678. See the burials of his brothers, 3 Sep. 1710 and 28 July 1720.

[8] His relict Elizabeth administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 27 Oct. 1712.

Digitized by Google

1712 Dec. 26 The Right Hon. John, Lord Viscount Fitzharding :[1] in the North aisle of the tombs.

Dec. 27 Dr. William King :[2] in the North Cloister.

$17\frac{1}{13}$ Jan. 18 Ann, daughter of Mr. Christopher and Elianor Shrider :[3] in the South Cloister.

Jan. 22 Theodore Gunter, Esq. :[4] in the South arm of the Abbey.

Jan. 28 The Right Hon. John, Lord Vaughan, Earl of Carbery :[5] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.

Feb. 13 Mrs. Elizabeth Egerton :[6] at the West end of the North long aisle.

[1] Younger son of Sir Charles Berkeley, second Viscount Fitzharding in the peerage of Ireland, by Penelope, dau. of Sir William Godolphin, of Godolphin, co. Cornwall, Kt. He was Treasurer of the Chamber and one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and succeeded his brother Maurice, as fourth Viscount Fitzharding, in 1690. He died at Windsor 19 Dec., in his sixty-third year, without male issue, and his titles became extinct. See the burials, of his wife 22 Sep. 1708; of his brothers, 22 June 1665 and Aug. 1666; and of his sisters, 2 Mch. 1663-4 and 25 June 1718.

[2] The well-known writer, contemporaneously called "King of the Commons." He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 16 Dec. 1681, aged eighteen, as son of Ezekiel King, of London, Gent., and was B.A. 8 Dec. 1685, M.A. 6 July 1688, and D.C.L. 7 July 1692. He held several public positions, but does not appear to have made the best use of his powers and opportunities. Some sad stories are told of him, but Dr. Johnson has perhaps furnished his most charitable epitaph: "Though his life had not been without irregularity, his principles were pure and orthodox, and his death was pious." He died 25 Dec., and his will, dated the day before, was proved 21 Jan. following, by his sister Elizabeth King, sole legatee and executrix.

[3] See her mother's burial 27 Mch. 1752, and note thereto. She was born the 12th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 28 May 1712.

[4] According to his monument, he died 17 Jan., in his ninety-third year, and the arms engraved thereon appear to be those of a Danish family of Günther, conferred, according to Rietstap's *Armorial Général*, in 1638. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., dated 27 July 1708, was proved 14 Feb. 1712-13, by William Atwell, goldsmith, and John Cookes, draper, both of London, whom he called his friends. His bequests, which were considerable, were to Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Anthony Skinner, and her dau. Elizabeth, then wife of Mr. Phineas Dabitot and formerly wife of Edward Cookes, and to her children by both husbands, viz., Elizabeth Seward, John Cookes, Mascall Cookes, Edward Cookes, Jane Cookes, Mary Cookes, and Henrietta-Maria Dabitot.

[5] Second but eldest surviving son of Richard, first Lord Vaughan in the peerage of England and second Earl of Carbery in the peerage of Ireland, by his second wife, Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir James Altham, of Oxhey, Herts, Kt., Baron of the Exchequer. He was baptized at St. Dunstan in the West, London, 18 July 1639, and succeeded, in 1687, as second Lord Vaughan and third Earl of Carbery. He was Governor of Jamaica from 1675 to 1678. He married, first, Mary, dau. of George Brown, of Green Castle, co. Carmarthen, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and, secondly, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 10 Aug. 1682, Lady Anne Savile, dau. of George, first Marquis of Halifax, whom he survived, and by whom he left an only surviving dau. and heir, Anne, who married Charles Paulet, third Duke of Bolton, and died without issue. He died 16 Jan., and his titles became extinct. See the burial, probably of his only son, 7 May 1685.

[6] Eldest dau. and coheir of Henry Murray, Esq., Groom of the Bedchamber to K. Charles II., by Lady Anne Bayning, second dau. of Paul, first Viscount Bayning, who was created Viscountess Bayning 17 Mch. 1673-4, and married, secondly (Mar. Lic. Fac. 1 Aug. 1674), Sir John Baber, Kt., M.D. She married, first (settlement dated 1 May 1673), Major-General Randolph Egerton (see his burial 5 Nov. 1681), to whom she was second wife; and, secondly, at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 30 Apl. 1691, Hon. Charles Egerton, fourth son of John, second Earl of Bridgewater (see his burial 15 Dec. 1717). She died 30 Jan. See the burials of her children by her first husband, 17 Apl. 1687 and 27 Jan. 1739-40.

Digitized by Google

1712/3	Feb.	20	The Right Hon. Edward, Baron Clifton:[1] at the foot of the stairs going up to K. H. 7th's Chapel.
	March	13	The Lady Ann-Charlot Bagnall:[2] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
	March	22	Mrs. Martha Carter:[3] in the North Cloister.
1713	March	27	Sir Richard Maleverer, Bart.:[4] in the North Cross.
	April	2	Mrs. Margaret Feilding: in the East Cloister.
	April	23	A child of the Rev[d] Dr. Brodrick:[5] in the North Cross of the Abbey.
	May	4	Richard Davis:[6] in the Dark Arch leading into the Little Cloisters.
	May	15	Elizabeth, wife of James Parr:[7] in the Dark Arch leading into the Little Cloisters.
	May	25	Thomas Spratt, Lord Bishop of Rochester and Dean of this Church;[8] died the 20th: on the South side of St. Nicholas's Chapel.

[1] Only surviving son of Edward Hyde, third Earl of Clarendon (see his burial 5 Apl. 1723), by Catharine, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Lord Ibrackan (see his burial 9 Sep. 1678). He was baptized at St. James, Westminster, 6 Oct. 1691, and was commonly called Viscount Cornbury, but succeeded to the Barony of Clifton on the death of his grandmother (see her burial 11 Nov. 1702, and note thereto). He died 12 Feb., unmarried. See his sister's marriage 24 Aug. 1713, and her burial 15 Aug. 1722.

[2] Lady Anne-Charlotte Bruce, sixth dau. of Robert, second Earl of Elgin and first Earl of Ailesbury, by Lady Diana Grey, second dau. of Henry, first Earl of Stamford. She married, about 1686, as his second wife, Nicholas *Bagenall*, of Newry, in Ireland, and of Plas-Newydd, Anglesey, Esq. (see the burial of his first wife 5 Sep. 1684, and note thereto), whom she survived. See the burial of apparently her only child 9 Mch. 1687-8. Her will, dated 5 Mch. 1712-13, was proved on the 10th of the same month, by her sister Lady Henrietta Ogle, widow, residuary legatee, and contains the following curious direction, without any explanation: "It is my desire that the Heart that is in the Urne be thence taken out and put into my Body with mine, and that the said urne be sett over my grave."

[3] See her son's burial 29 Aug. 1714, and a burial, in the same place, 9 Apl. 1701.

[4] Fifth and last Bart. of Allerton-Mauleverer, co. York. Only son of Sir Richard *Mauleverer*, fourth Bart. (see his burial 11 May 1689), by Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, second Bart. of Scriven, who remarried, first, John, second Lord Arundel of Trerice, and, secondly, Thomas, eighth Earl of Pembroke and fifth Earl of Montgomery. He was born the 18th, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 25 Mch. 1689, and died unmarried. Le Neve, in one of his MSS., says that he died of the small-pox, at the Earl of Pembroke's house.

[5] See a baptism 19 Nov. 1710, and note thereto.

[6] His relict Mary administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 13 May 1713. The particular place of his burial appears to have been reserved exclusively for persons in the humblest circumstances.

[7] The under-cook's wife. See his burial 16 Feb. 1716-17.

[8] It seems strange that the ancestry of one who occupied so prominent a position as Bishop *Sprat* was never ascertained. He is usually said to have been a native of Talaton, co. Devon, but the inscription on his monument distinctly states that he was the son of a clergyman, and born in Dorsetshire. It has been recently claimed that Beaminster was his place of birth, but of this there seems no sufficient proof. (One of his names matriculated at Oxford, from Lincoln College, 16 Mch. 1626-7, aged eighteen, as son of John Sprat, of Bedwin, co. Wilts, who, from his date and age, might have been his father.) He matriculated at Oxford, from Wadham College, 12 Nov. 1651, was afterwards a Fellow of that College, and had the degree of D.D. 3 July 1669. He was installed a Prebendary of Lincoln 20 Oct. 1660, and of Westminster 22 Feb. 1668-9, and Canon of Windsor 14 Jan. 1680-1. He was at various times Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, Minister of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and Rector of Uffington, co. Lincoln. He was installed

Digitized by Google

1713 June 3 Ann, daughter of Dr. Laurence Brodrick and Ann his wife :[1] in the North Cross.

June 5 George, son of Daniel and Ann Williams :[2] in the South Cloister.

June 11 Mr. John Clayton :[3] in the North Cloister.

July 24 The Right Hon. Walter, Lord Blantyre, of the kingdom of Scotland :[4] in the Duke of Richmond's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Aug. 11 Judith, daughter of John and Mary French :[5] in the South Cloister.

Sept. 4 John, son of Edward Tufnell :[6] in the South Cloister.

Sept. 5 James Sartre, M.A., Prebendary of this Church :[7] in the South arm of the Abbey.

Sept. 10 Mrs. Elizabeth, wife of Mr. John Shaw :[8] at the West end of the South Cloister.

Oct. 14 The Right Hon. Charles, Lord Marquesse of Harwich, son to his Grace the Duke of Schombergh :[9] in the Duke of Ormond's vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Dean of Westminster 21 Sep. 1683, and Bishop of Rochester 27 Nov. 1684. He was also a distinguished Fellow of the Royal Society. He died, of apoplexy, at Bromley, co. Kent, in his seventy-seventh year. See his wife's burial 3 Mch. 1725-6, the baptisms of his sons, 12 Apl. 1679 and 12 Oct. 1682, and their burials 4 Oct. 1683 and 15 May 1720.

[1] See her baptism 24 Mch. 1711-12, and that of her brother 19 Nov. 1710, and note thereto.

[2] See his father's burial 15 Mch. 1719-20. He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 5 Apl. 1706, and the register states that "her Majesty and the Prince were sureties."

[3] His will, as of Stable Yard, St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 12 Mch. 1706-7, was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Anne (see her burial 17 Jan. 1727-8). He left legacies to his sisters Bridget Tubb and Frances Hathorne; his nephews, Richard, Thomas, and John Sadler, and John Hathorne; and his nieces, Mary Hathorne and Mary Swayne. One of his daughters married Simon Bolt (see his burial 23 Dec. 1715), and another married Daniel King (see his burial 25 Mch. 1720).

[4] Walter Stuart, eldest son of Alexander, fifth Lord Blantyre, in the peerage of Scotland, by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Presmennan, one of the lords of session. He was born 1 Feb. 1682-3, succeeded as sixth Lord Blantyre 20 June 1704, and was chosen one of the sixteen representative peers of Scotland in 1710. He died unmarried.

[5] A very young child. See her father's burial 21 June 1725, and her mother's 6 Feb. 1758.

[6] A young child. See the marriage of his parents 27 Oct. 1697, and his father's burial 11 Sep. 1719.

[7] A native of Montpelier, and graduate of the University of Puylaurens, in France. His diploma as M.A., signed by Andrew Martel, Rector, dated 20 Aug. 1669, is preserved among the records of the Dean and Chapter, as is also his certificate of ordination by the Bishop of London, dated 1 Aug. 1684. He was naturalized in England 21 Jan. 1684-5, and was incorporated M.A. at Oxford 14 May 1688. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 17 May 1688, and had the rectory of Mixbury, co. Oxford, in 1710. He married, in 1704, the sister of the celebrated Addison (see her burial 10 Mch. 1749-50), and died 3 Sep. 1713, aged sixty-four. His will, dated 19 Apl. 1711, with a codicil 28 Aug. 1712, was proved by his relict Dorothy, 26 Sep. 1713. He left an annuity of £20 to his brother Francis Sartre for life, and directed the payment of £170 which he owed to the heirs or executors of his nephew Joseph Planchut, giving all the residue of his estate to his wife.

[8] A John Shaw was Groom of the Accompting House in 1692, and Yeoman of the same in 1707. According to her monument, she died 7 Sep., in her forty-eighth year. See the burials of her children, 18 Apl. 1706 and 9 Nov. 1709.

[9] Charles *Schomberg*, only son of Meinhardt, third and last Duke of Schomberg (see his

Digitized by Google

1713 Oct. 21 Elizabeth Simms, an infant :[1] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 18 The Rev[d] Edward Wetenhall, Lord Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh in the kingdom of Ireland :[2] in the South Cross.
Nov. 25 Mr. Thomas Tompion :[3] in the middle aisle.
Dec. 5 The Rev[d] Charles Hickman, Lord Bishop of Londonderry :[4] in the South aisle.
Dec. 17 Frances, daughter of John and Mary French :[5] in the South Cloister.
171$\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 5 Mrs. Catherine Thompson :[6] in the West Cloister.

burial 4 Aug. 1719), by Caroline-Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 11 July 1696). He was a Colonel of Horse, and commonly called by his father's second title. He died, unmarried, 5 Oct., and, according to the Funeral Book, aged twenty-four; but he is usually said to have been born 15 Dec. 1683.

[1] Child of Ralph *Sims*, Clerk of the Works (see his burial 5 Feb. 1720-1), by Dorothy his wife (see her burial 14 Jan. 1729-30). She was born 28 Sep. and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18 Oct. 1713. She is distinctly described in the Funeral Book, at that time kept by her father.

[2] He is said to have been born in the City of Lichfield 7 Oct. 1636. He was elected to Cambridge, from St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1656, and had the degree of A.B. there, but was subsequently incorporated B.A. at Oxford, where M.A. 10 July 1661, as of Lincoln College, when his name appears as *Withnoll*, and B.D. 25 May 1669. After various minor preferments at Exeter and Dublin, he was consecrated Bishop of Cork and Ross 23 Mch. 1678-9, and translated to Kilmore and Ardagh 18 Apl. 1699. He died in London 12 Nov. See the burial of his second wife 18 Apl. 1717, and of his son 29 Aug. 1733.

[3] Called the "Father of English Watchmakers." He is said to have been originally a blacksmith, and was evidently a native of, or resided in early life at, Northill, co. Beds. A James Tompion, described as a watchmaker from London, was buried there 24 Jan. 1742-3, and one of the name has the credit of constructing the clock of that church. Unfortunately the parish registers of Northill, from 1598 to 1672, are lost. The name, however, was long common there. He was made free of the Clockmakers' Company, of London, 4 Sep. 1671, and, after serving in the minor offices, became master of his Company 29 Sep. 1704. According to his monument, he died 20 Nov. in his seventy-fifth year. His will, dated 21 Oct. 1713, was proved 27 Nov. following, by George Graham (see his burial 23 Nov. 1751),. He bequeathed his tenements and lands in Ickwell, in the parish of Northill aforesaid, to his nephew Thomas, son of his late brother James Tompion, and the use of £500 for life to his niece Margaret, wife of Edward Bangor, citizen and clockmaker of London, and dau. of his late sister Margaret Kent, with remainder to his niece Elizabeth, wife of said George Graham, and dau. of his said late brother James Tompion. He also left £400 to Rebecca Nodes, dau. of his late niece Eleanor Nodes, who was the eldest dau. of his said sister Margaret Kent, and £50 to his cousin Thomas Finch. The residue of his estate he gave to his executor.

[4] Son of William Hickman, of Barnack, co. Northampton, Gent. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 13 July 1667, aged eighteen, and was B.A. 7 June 1671, M.A. 7 Apl. 1674, B.D. 9 July 1684, and D.D. 6 Feb. 1684-5. He was at various times chaplain to several distinguished personages, and incumbent or lecturer of various parishes, and was consecrated Bishop of Derry 11 June 1703. He married, at the Chapel of Chelsea Hospital, in Apl. 1703, Anne, younger dau. of Sir Roger Burgoyne, second Bart. of Sutton, co. Beds, who died before him, leaving one dau. named Anne. In the marriage license (Faculty Office), dated 2 Apl., he was described as Rector of Farnham-Royal, co. Bucks. He died at Fulham, Midx., 28 Nov.

[5] See her baptism 9 Dec. 1712, her father's burial 21 June 1725, and her mother's 6 Feb. 1758.

[6] Dau. of Sir John Anderson, second Bart. of Broughton, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Snawsell, of Bilton, co. York. She was baptized at Broughton 7 Dec. 1663, and married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 17 Nov. 1694, John Thompson, Gent. (see

Digitized by Google

1713/4 Jan. 21 Mr. Justinian Isham, one of the Queen's scholars:[1] in the middle aisle, near the Spiritual Court.

March 3 Elianor, daughter of Matthew and Elizabeth Fisher:[2] in the South Cloister.

1714 April 8 Jane, daughter of the Rev[d] Dr. Robert Freind:[3] in the South aisle.

April 8 John Richbell, Esq.:[4] in the North aisle.

April 11 William West, the College Barber:[5] in the Cloister leading to the School.

April 11 Margaret Evans:[6] in the same Cloister, on the left side of William West.

April 12 Mrs. Elizabeth Freke:[7] in the body of the Abbey.

May 1 The Hon. Lady Elizabeth Stanley, daughter of the Right Hon. the Countess Dowager of Derby:[8] in the Duke of Ormond's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

his burial 20 Dec. 1700), to whom she was second wife, and by whom she had an only child, Catherine (see her burial 6 July 1708).

[1] Son of Rev. Zaccheus Isham, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury and St. Paul's, rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, and afterwards incumbent of Solihull, co. Warwick, where he died in 1705, by Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Pittis, D.D., his predecessor at St. Botolph, and niece of Sir William Stephens, of Barton, Isle of Wight, Kt. His age, according to the Funeral Book, was seventeen, and he was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1711, aged fifteen.

[2] A child, according to the Funeral Book, aged eleven months. See the burial, probably of her brother, 12 Aug. 1716.

[3] Dau. of the Head Master of Westminster School, by Jane, dau. of Rev. Dr. Samuel De L'Angle (see the note to the baptism of her brother 16 Feb. 1684-5). She was born 12 Feb., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 Mch. 1713-14. See the note to the baptism of her brother 10 Mch. 1714-15, and the burial of another brother 16 Jan. 1722-3.

[4] Son of Richard Richbell, of the island of Madeira, Esq., by Mary his wife, who, being then his widow, died on board H.M.'s ship "The Bonadventure," and letters of administration to her estate were granted 8 June 1713. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 17 Dec. 1713, aged eighteen, and died in St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Mdx., 4 Apl. following. His sister Mary administered to his estate 4 May 1714 (see her burial 16 Nov. 1721). His father was evidently a son of Robert Richbell, Alderman of Southampton, by his wife Frances Baker, of the same place.

[5] The Funeral Book gives his age as seventy. See his wife's burial 14 Mch. 1706-7. The name of "W. West" is cut in various chapels and vaults, once, in the south aisle of Henry Seventh's Chapel, with the addition of "Tomb-shower."

[6] One of this name was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 23 Feb. 1706-7, as dau. of Humphrey Evans, Gent., and Sarah his wife.

[7] Dau. of Ralph Freke, of Hannington, co. Wilts, Esq., by Cecilia, dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, of Hollingbourne, co. Kent. She married her kinsman, Percy Freke, of West Bilney, co. Norfolk, and of the Middle Temple, Esq., apparently under some difficulties. They had a license from the Vicar-General 23 June 1669, she then being described as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., aged about twenty-two, but no marriage appears to have taken place. They obtained another license from the same official 7 Aug. 1672, she being described as of the same age, and they were married at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., 14 Nov. in that year. They were again married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 June 1673. Their son Ralph was created a Baronet 4 June 1713. Her husband's will, dated 3 Feb. 1705-6, was proved 1 July following. According to her monument, she died 7 Apl., aged sixty-nine; but the Funeral Book, evidently quoting the inscription on her coffin-plate, gives her age as seventy-three. See the burials of her sisters, 24 May 1716 and 9 Mch. 1730-1.

[8] Dau. of William-Richard-George, ninth Earl of Derby, who died 5 Nov. 1702, by Lady

Digitized by Google

1714 May 31 Thomas Garth :[1] in the East Cloister.
June 3 Her Grace Catherine, Dutchess of Northumberland :[2] in the Duke of Albemarle's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
June 17 Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth French :[3] in the South Cloister.
June 22 Hannah Wilder :[4] under the Dark Arch of the East Cloister.
June 29 Martha Isham :[5] in the South Cloister.
July 23 William Jackson, the College Baker :[6] in the West Cloister.
Aug. 7 Mary Kettlewell :[7] in the South Cloister.
Aug. 21 Daniel Williams, a child :[8] in the South Cloister.
Aug. 24 Anne, Queen of Great Britaine, France and Ireland,[9] was buried in King Henry the 7th's Chappell, in the same vault that King Charles the second lies, on Tuesday, the 24th day of August, 1714.

Elizabeth Butler, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ossory (see her burial 12 July 1717). She died, according to her coffin-plate (exposed in 1868), 23 Apl., aged seventeen years.

[1] The Funeral Book says "aged eight years." Evidently a son of Colonel Thomas Garth (see his burial 11 Jan. 1730-1), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 28 July 1746), who was buried in his grave.

[2] Dau. of Robert Wheatley, of Brecknol, co. Berks. She married, first, Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, co. Warwick, Esq., Captain in the Earl of Oxford's regiment, and secondly, early in 1685-6, George Fitzroy, Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 11 July 1716), to whom she was first wife. The common report of the period, repeated by Luttrell on two occasions (i. 373 and iii. 39), was that she was "a poulterer's daughter." If true, it is curious that the "poulterer" found what would be called good matches for his three daughters. This one married, first, a gentleman of an old family, and then a Duke; her sister Anne married Lord George Douglas, first Earl of Dumbarton; and their sister Elizabeth, according to Luttrell, married a brother of the Duke of Berwick. All three were inmates of the Convent at Hammersmith, at different periods, and in a copy of an official list (*penes* the Editor), carefully annotated by the Lady Abbess, two of these marriages are noted. Certainly the social position of the inmates of that institution was not usually such as is indicated by the alleged parentage of the Duchess of Northumberland. She died 25 May, apparently without issue.

[3] See his baptism 9 May 1714, the marriage of his parents 14 Jan. 1702-3, and his father's burial Feb. 1721-2.

[4] The Funeral Book says "Dr. South's maid," *i. e.* Rev. Dr. Robert South, one of the Prebendaries (see his burial 16 July 1716).

[5] The Funeral Book says "aged two and a half years." Perhaps a child of "I. Isum," or Isham, whose name is cut in various vaults and chapels, probably one of the Abbey workmen.

[6] "Ordered, that Mr. Jackson, the College Baker, be turned out of his place, for evident proof of several frauds confessed by him," etc. (*Chapter Book*, 20 Jan. 1712-13). On 4 Feb. following he was allowed to remain in the baker's house until Michaelmas. See his wife's burial 16 May 1718, the baptism of his dau. 27 Dec. 1675, and the burials of his children, 18 Jan. 1676-7, 7 Nov. 1678, 14 Nov. 1679, and 18 July 1691.

[7] Widow of Thomas Kettlewell, one of the vergers (see his burial 6 Mch. 1676-7). She was ordered to Emery Hill's Almshouses 4 Oct. 1708 (*Chapter Book*). See the baptisms of her children, 7 Mch. 1666-7, 14 June 1668, and 6 July 1673, and the burial of her dau. 12 June 1673. She appears, from the Funeral Book, to have been a sister of Martha Webster (see her burial 15 Dec. 1715).

[8] See his father's burial 15 Mch. 1719-20.

[9] Second dau. and fourth child of K. James II., by his first wife, Lady Anne Hyde, eldest dau. of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon (see her burial 5 Apl. 1671). She was born at St. James's Palace 6 Feb. 1664-5, and married, at Whitehall, 28 July 1683, to Prince George of Denmark (see his burial 13 Nov. 1708). She succeeded to the throne on the death of K. William III.,

Digitized by Google

1714 Aug. 29 Mr. George Carter:[1] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 1 Mr. Richard Elford, one of the Gentlemen of the Choir:[2] in the West Cloister.
Sept. 16 Charles Caldwall:[3] in the East Cloister.
Oct. 6 The Hon. Dame Elizabeth Campbell:[4] in the North Cross.
Oct. 18 The Lady Anne Scot:[5] in the Duke of Ormond's vault, at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Oct. 18 Mrs. Hearne:[6] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 8 Colonel Evan Lloyd:[7] in the East Cloister.
Dec. 2 The Right Hon. Robert Constable, Viscount Dunbar:[8] in the middle aisle, near the Quire door.

8 Mch. 1701-2, and was crowned 23 Apl. following. She died at Kensington 1 Aug. 1714, without surviving issue. See the burials of her children, 13 May 1684, 4 and 10 Feb. 1686-7, 22 Oct. 1687, 14 Oct. 1690, 18 Apl. 1692, 24 Mch. 1692-3, and 9 Aug. 1700.

[1] The Funeral Book says "aged 64: buried in the same grave with his mother": see her burial 22 Mch. 1712-13, and a burial in the same place 9 Apl. 1701.

[2] He is said to have been bred a chorister at Lincoln, and to have served afterwards at Durham, and also to have failed as an actor in London, owing to his "ungainly figure and clumsy actions." He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 2 Aug. 1702, an additional place, according to the Cheque Book, having been created for him. He appears to have been a very popular member of the choir, and is said to have died in his thirty-eighth year. Letters of administration to his estate were granted, 9 Nov. 1714, to John Peachey, curator assigned to his minor children, Anne and Bridget, his relict Catherine renouncing (see her burial 15 Dec. 1715). An unaccountable error in the date of his burial occurs in the text. The newspapers of the day, the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal, and every other authority that mentions him, all say that he died 29 Oct., and the Funeral Book gives the date of his burial as 1 *Nov.* There can be no doubt that this latter date is correct.

[3] He is called the College beadle in the Funeral Book, and is mentioned as such in the Chapter Book 6 May 1710. See his wife's burial 3 Dec. 1728, and burials 6 Sep. 1769 and 1 July 1771.

[4] Only dau. of Sir John Lort, second Bart. of Stackpool Court, co. Pembroke, by Lady Susanna Holles, dau. of John, second Earl of Clare, and sister of Sir Gilbert Lort, third Bart. (see his burial 27 Sep. 1698). She married Sir Alexander Campbell, son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cawdor Castle, co. Nairn, whom she survived. They were ancestors of the present Earl Cawdor. According to her monument, she died 28 Sep., in her forty-ninth year.

[5] Eldest dau. of James *Scott*, Earl of Dalkeith (see his burial 19 Mch. 1704-5), by Lady Henrietta Hyde, second dau. of Lawrence, first Earl of Rochester (see her burial 3 June 1730). She died, according to her coffin-plate, 11 Oct., in her nineteenth year.

[6] In the Funeral Book she is called "Mrs. Ann Hearne." John Hearne, "Abbey plumber," was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11 Nov. 1713; but no wife is mentioned in his will, and his dau. Ann was the wife of William Jones. He may have omitted to name her, as being already provided for.

[7] Son of Evan Lloyd, Esq., by his wife Ann Vaughan, who remarried Thomas Morice, Esq. (see her burial 24 Oct. 1693). According to his monument, he was of the family of his name at Yale, co. Denbigh, and died 2 Nov., in his sixty-seventh year. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 28 June 1714, was proved 25 Nov. following, by his kinswoman Ann Lloyd, relict of Capt. Thomas Lloyd, to whom he left most of his estate (see her burial 23 Feb. 1721-2). He bequeathed small legacies to his half-sister Anne Horden (see her burial 28 Aug. 1747), the widow of his half-brother Thomas Morice, his niece Mrs. Ann Porter, and his kinsman Capt. Macdolf Lloyd, then in Ireland. See his sister's burial 11 Apl. 1690.

[8] Second but eldest surviving son of John, second Viscount of Dunbar, by Lady Mary Brudenell, only dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Cardigan. He succeeded as third Viscount in 1666, and married, first, Mary, eldest dau. of John, first Lord Belasyse, of Worlaby, co. Lincoln, and,

Digitized by Google

1714 Dec. 3 The Rev[d] Mr. George Tollett, Second Master of Westminster School:[1] in the West Cloister.

Dec. 9 The Right Hon. Charlott, Countess D'Averquerque:[2] in the Duke of Ormond's vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Dec. 28 Mrs. Ann Davis:[3] in the West Cloister.

17$\frac{1}{5}$ March 8 John Lister, Esq.:[4] in the South aisle.

March 16 The Right Hon. the Lady Catharine Powers:[5] in the North Cloister.

1715 May 5 Mrs. Ann Ferrers, relict of John Ferrers, Esq.:[6] in St. Paul's Chapel.

secondly, Lady Dorothy Brudenell, dau. of Robert, second Earl of Cardigan, and relict of Charles Fane, third Earl of Westmoreland (see her burial 6 Feb. 1739-40). He died, according to his monument and the Funeral Book, 23 Nov., in his sixty-fourth year. His only child, Mary, by his first wife, was baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 1 Sep. 1672.

[1] He was admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1697, and elected to Cambridge in 1702, where A.B. 1795 and A.M. 1709, and became a Fellow of Trinity College. He was appointed second master of Westminster School in 1711. He died 30 Nov., aged thirty-one. (Perhaps a son of George Tollett, Esq., one of the Commissioners of the Navy, whose wife Elizabeth died 6 Feb. 1702-3, aged forty-one, and was buried at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx.)

[2] Fourth dau. of William-Adrian de Nassau (second son of Henry, Lord of *Auverquerque*), Lord of Odyke, Zeist, etc., who was created a Count of the Empire by the Emperor Leopold, and was premier nobleman of Zealand, and wife of her cousin-german, Count William-Mauritz (usually called Maurice) de Nassau (fourth but third surviving son of Henry de Nassau, Lord of Auverquerque, Master of the Horse to K. William III.), lieutenant-general in the service of the States-general, and governor of Sluice. She died 6 Dec., in her thirty-fourth year. The Funeral Book gives these facts from her coffin-plate. See the burial of her husband's mother 27 Jan. 1719-20, and note thereto.

[3] Wife of David Davis, Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod (see his burial 29 Oct. 1716). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 18 Dec., in her forty-seventh year. See her son's burial 25 Nov. 1708.

[4] Only son of John Lister, of Linton, co. York, Esq., by Jane, dau. and heir of Christopher Constable, of Great-Hatfield, in the same county. His age, according to the Funeral Book, was seventy-nine. His will, dated 29 June 1714, was proved 26 Apl. 1715, by his nephew Thomas Southby, of Birdsall, co. York, Esq., to whom he left his entire estate, and who was his sister's son.

[5] The difficulty in identifying this lady is increased by the fact that in the Funeral Book she is called "Viscountess," and her age stated to be forty-six. The word "Viscountess" appears to be a misnomer. After the death of James, third and last Earl of Tyrone, in 1704, one John *Power*, calling himself Lord Power, probably claiming the old Barony as heir male, petitioned Q. Anne, mentioning that his son was being educated a Protestant, and in 1715 a pension was granted to "Lord Power, a person of suspected principles in London." He died 21 Aug. 1725, aged eighty, leaving a son Henry, and a dau. Clare, who was his executrix. He was a widower at the date of his will, 10 July 1717, and had then another dau., Charlotte, who died before him. The lady named in the text may have been another of his daughters, or, possibly, his wife. There seems no other place for her in the pedigree of the noble family of this name.

[6] Dau. of Sir Dudley Carleton, Kt., some time H.M's. Resident in Holland and afterwards Clerk of the Council in Ordinary, who was buried at St. James, Clerkenwell, Midx., 9 Mch. 1653-4, by his first wife. She married, at St. Bartholomew the Less, London, 3 Mch. 1648-9, John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, co. Warwick, Esq. (only son of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Kt., by Anne, dau. of Sir John Pakington), who died 14 Aug. 1680. She died, according to the Funeral Book, at the age of ninety. Her will, dated 9 July 1712, was proved 10 May 1715, by her dau. Dorothy, Countess Dowager of Arran (see her husband's burial 27 Jan. 1685-6). She directed to be buried in the Abbey, near her great-uncle Dudley, Viscount Dorchester (see his burial 19 Feb. 1631-2).

Digitized by Google

1715 May 15 The Lady Anne Robarts:[1] in St. John's Chapel.
May 26 The Right Hon. Charles, Earl of Halifax:[2] in the Duke of Albemarle's vault, on the North side of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
June 8 Sir Charles de Carteret:[3] in the North aisle.
June 24 *Ralph Sims, a child of mine:*[4] *in the South Cloister.*
July 5 Richard Lucas, D.D., Prebendary of this Church:[5] in the South Cross.
Aug. 28 Samuel Barton, D.D., Prebendary of this Church:[6] in the South Cross.

[1] Lady Anne Fitzgerald, only dau. of Wentworth, seventeenth Earl of Kildare, by Lady Elizabeth Holles, dau. of John, second Earl of Clare. She married, first, Hugh Boscawen, of Tregothnan, co. Cornwall, Esq., and, secondly, Hon. Francis *Robartes*, M.P., younger son of John, first Earl of Radnor, and their eldest son John succeeded as fourth Earl. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 May, aged fifty-one.

[2] Fourth son of Hon. George Montagu (younger son of Henry, first Earl of Manchester), by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Irby, Kt. He is said to have been born at Horton, co. Northampton, 16 Apl. 1661, but was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 May following. He was created Baron Halifax 13 Dec. 1700, and Viscount Sunbury and Earl of Halifax 19 Oct. 1714, and was a Knight of the Garter. His literary and political career are well known, but he is chiefly remembered as a statesman and minister of finance. He died 19 May, without issue, when his superior titles expired, and the barony reverted to his nephew.

[3] Only son of Sir Philip Carteret, second Bart. of St. Ouen, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Carteret, Kt. (see her burial 29 Mch. 1717). He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 June 1679, K. Chas. II. and the Duke of Monmouth being his godfathers. He was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Q. Anne, and High Bailiff of Jersey. He succeeded as third Bart. in 1693, and by his wife Mary, dau. of Amias Carteret, Esq., he had a son James, baptized at Isleworth, Midx., 15 June 1694; but no issue survived at his death, and the title became extinct. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 6 June.

[4] Infant child of Ralph Sims, Clerk of the Works (see his burial 5 Feb. 1720-1), by Dorothy his wife (see her burial 14 Jan. 1729-30), and twin with his brother Robert. They were born the 13th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, the 22nd of the same month. This entry is not in the Register, but in the Funeral Book of that period, which was evidently kept by the father.

[5] He matriculated at Oxford, from Jesus College, 3 Mch. 1664-5, aged sixteen, as son of Richard Lucas, of Presteigne, co. Radnor, ranking as a poor scholar, and was B.A. 22 Oct. 1668, M.A. 28 Mch. 1672, and B.D. and D.D. 11 July 1691. He was for some time Master of the free school at Abergavenny, but became Vicar of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, London, 19 Dec. 1678, and was also lecturer at St. Olave, Southwark, in Surrey. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 5 Mch. 1696-7, according to the usual authorities, but the Chapter Book gives the date as 13 Feb. in that year. During the latter part of his life he was totally blind, but was the author of several theological works which were much respected in their day. He died 29 June, and his will, dated 2 Mch. 1713-14, was proved 20 July 1715, by his eldest son Robert. He left two other sons, Richard and William, the latter being in holy orders. See his wife's burial 11 Aug. 1727.

[6] Son of Rev. John Barton, of Harrietsham, co. Kent, who died before 1679, by his wife Jane, who died 20 Aug. 1679, and was buried in Bunhill Fields. He matriculated at Oxford, from Magdalen Hall, 23 Oct. 1665, aged seventeen, as a poor scholar, and was B.A. 26 Oct. 1669, M.A. 4 Mch. 1672-3, B.D. 2 Mch. 1681-2, and D.D. 3 July 1697. He was some time chaplain to the House of Commons, and also one of the chaplains of St. Saviour's, Southwark, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 13 Feb. 1696-7. He died 15 Aug., in his sixty-eighth year. He married, first, 18 Feb. 1685-6, Sarah, third and youngest dau. of Edmond Trench, of All Hallows Staining, London, Doctor of Physic, who was buried at All Hallows Staining 18 Sep. 1708, and, secondly, Amy, sister of Andrew Osborne, Esq., and relict of George Cooke, of Eltham,

Digitized by Google

1715 Sept. 16 Mrs. Millicent Lowe :[1] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 22 Mrs. Mary Crespion :[2] in the South Cloister.
Sept. 24 Edward Herbert, Esq. :[3] in the North aisle.
Sept. 24 *Sarah Gardner, a grandchild of mine :*[4] *in the South Cloister.*
Oct. 2 Mrs. Jane Addison :[5] in the East Cloister.
Oct. 9 *William Peircehouse :*[6] *in the South Cloister.*
Oct. 10 John Coleman, Esq. :[7] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 17 *Mary Peircehouse, a child :*[8] *in the South Cloister.*
Nov. 22 Mrs. Katherine Balisi :[9] in the East Cloister.
Dec. 7 Mr. John Hester, Jr. :[10] in the South Cloister.
Dec. 15 [*blank*] Webster :[11] in the South Cloister.
Dec. 15 Mrs. Katherine Elford :[12] in the West Cloister.

Kent, citizen and merchant of London, who survived him, and was buried at Eltham in Jan. 1737-8. By her he had no issue. See the burial of Jane Wowen, his dau. by his first wife, 16 Dec. 1758, and of her husband, his sister's son, 9 June 1760.

[1] Relict of Nicholas Lowe (see his burial 30 Sep. 1706), and mother of Charles Lowe, Chapter Clerk and Coroner of Westminster (see his burial 7 Feb. 1728-9). Her age, according to the Funeral Book, was seventy-seven.

[2] Dau. of Rev. Stephen Crespion (see his burial 2 Dec. 1711), by his second wife Mary (see her burial 1 Jan. 1759), and evidently only surviving child. See her baptism 23 Jan. 1693-4.

[3] According to his monument, he was of Swansea, co. Glamorgan, lineally descended from Sir George Herbert, of that place, Kt., the first Sheriff of that county in 1541-2, and died 18 Sep., in his twenty-third year. He left an only son, Thomas, who was born the 13th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Oct. 1713. See his wife's burial, as Elizabeth Jefferys, 9 Nov. 1718. Letters of administration to his estate were granted 3 Dec. 1715, when he was described as late of Fryers, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, but died at Clapham, co. Surrey.

[4] Young child of Massey Gardner, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, brazier, by Sarah, dau. of Ralph Sims, Clerk of the Works (see his burial 5 Feb. 1720-1). See her brother's burial 29 Nov. 1720. This entry is not in the Register, but in the Funeral Book, then kept by the child's grandfather Ralph Sims.

[5] Her gravestone simply stated that she died 30 Sep. In Neale and Brayley's History of the Abbey (ii. 288) she is wrongly identified as the mother of the celebrated Addison. His father died in 1703, and it was his first wife whose name was Jane. This person died intestate, and was probably of the household of one of the Prebendaries or other officials.

[6] (In the Funeral Book only.) Son of Rev. Humphrey *Persehouse*, minor canon (see his burial 2 Feb. 1762), by Deborah his wife, dau. of John Rawlins, of the city of Oxford, apothecary. He was born 30 Mch., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Apl. 1713.

[7] The Funeral Book gives his age as twenty-six, and says that he was buried in his father's grave : see his burial 6 June 1709. See also a burial 1 Jan. 1736-7, probably of his wife, as she was buried by him, and their ages were about equal.

[8] (In the Funeral Book only.) Young child of Rev. Humphrey *Persehouse*, minor canon (see his burial 2 Feb. 1762), by his wife Deborah, dau. of John Rawlins, of the city of Oxford, apothecary.

[9] Rightly *Balisy*. See her husband's burial 7 July 1721. Her age, according to the Funeral Book, was sixty-seven.

[10] The Funeral Book gives his age as twenty-five. See his father's burial 18 Sep. 1721.

[11] Letters of administration to her estate, as Martha Webster, late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, were granted, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 9 July 1716, to her dau. Frances, wife of Alexander Young. See her husband's burial 5 June 1698, and probably her son's 25 Nov. 1703. From the Funeral Book she appears to have been a sister of Mary Kettlewell (see her burial 7 Aug. 1714), and was buried in her grave.

[12] Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond., 10 Dec. 1706, for Richard Elford, of St. James, Westminster, bachelor,

Digitized by Google

1715 Dec. 23 Simon Bolte, Esq.:[1] in the North Cloister.
Dec. 29 Mr. Cornelius Peline:[2] in the North Cloister.
17$\frac{15}{16}$ Jan. 7 The Hon. Dame Katharine Longueville:[3] in the North aisle, within the Tombs.
Jan. 21 Mrs. Elizabeth Longueville:[4] in the North aisle, within the Tombs.
Feb. 9 Mrs. Anne Rash:[5] in the South Cloister.
Feb. 25 Francis Burgis:[6] in the South Cloister.
March 8 *A child that was found dead:*[7] *in the Dark Arch.*

aged twenty-seven, and Mrs. Catherine London, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., spinster, aged twenty-one, with consent of her father Mr. George London; to marry in the Chapel of London House, in Aldersgate Street. Her age, according to the Funeral Book, was twenty-six, and she was buried in her husband's grave: see his burial 1 Sep. 1714. Her will, as of St. Faith's, London, dated 22 Oct. 1715, was proved 24 Dec. following, by her brother George London and Mr. John Peachey, of Paternoster Row, silkman (husband of her sister Henrietta), whom she appointed guardians of her two children, Anne and Bridget. She mentioned also her brother John London.

[1] Son of John Bolte (or *Boulte*, as the name was more often written), of St. Margaret's, Westminster, whose will he proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 6 Dec. 1700. He was some time one of the Clerks in the Annuity Office of the Exchequer, and at his death Deputy-Teller of the Exchequer. He died 19 Dec., aged, according to the Funeral Book, thirty-nine years, three months, and fifteen days. He married Elizabeth, dau. of John Clayton, Gent. (see his burial 11 June 1713), who survived him, and remarried Rev. Richard Russell, LL.D., Rector of Ash, co. Hants. See the baptisms of his children, 2 June 1702 and 6 July 1705, and his son's burial 25 Dec. 1717.

[2] The will of *Corineus Pelyne*, of Quethiock, co. Cornwall, Gent., dated 1 July 1713, was proved 28 June 1717, by his nephew Joseph Pelyne, his residuary legatee. He left small legacies to his sister Mrs. Joane Tipping, his brother Nicholas Pelyne's widow, and her dau. Sophia. To Mrs. Elizabeth Ogle, dau. of Christopher Ogle, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, he bequeathed his two chambers in Cony Court in Gray's Inn, with their furniture, etc., and the interest for her life of his £1600 in the Exchequer, the principal to revert at her death to his said nephew. The record of probate states that he died in Gray's Inn.

[3] Second dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Peyton, second Bart. of Knowlton, co. Kent (see his burial 15 Feb. 1683-4), by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Osborne, Kt. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 19 July 1641, and was unmarried 14 May 1684, when she renounced administration to her father's estate; but married, late in that year, or early in 1685, as his second wife, Sir Thomas Longueville, second Bart. of Wolverton, co. Bucks, who died 25 June 1685, and, according to his monument, a few months after his second marriage. She died 30 Dec. 1715, without issue, and both the Funeral Book and her monument give her age as seventy, which is an error, unless the child baptized in 1641 died in infancy, and she were a second one of her name. See her sister's burial immediately following her own.

[4] Third dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Peyton, second Bart. of Knowlton, co. Kent, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Osborne, Kt. She married William Longueville, of the Inner Temple, Esq. (see his burial 30 Mch. 1721). According to both her monument and the Funeral Book, she died 21 Jan., aged sixty-nine. See the marriage of her dau. 17 Aug. 1703, the burial of her son 31 Aug. 1750, and that of her sister immediately preceding her own.

[5] Aged forty-four, according to the Funeral Book, and buried in the grave of Mrs. Grace Kirpatrick (see her burial 14 Dec. 1707). See the note to the burial of Mrs. Dorothy Noble, 20 Oct. 1720.

[6] Called "Francis *Burges*, a child," in the Funeral Book. Evidently a child of James Burges, one of the bellringers, who is mentioned in the Chapter Book as dying about 1732-3. See his mother's burial 28 Oct. 1728.

[7] In the Funeral Book only.

Digitized by Google

$17\frac{1}{16}$ March 18 Colonel Philip Herbert :[1] in the West Cloister.
1716 April 22 The Right Hon. Arthur, Earl of Torrington :[2] in the South aisle, within the Tombs.
April 24 Mrs. Jane Knipe :[3] in the South aisle.
May 24 Mrs. Judith Austin :[4] in the body of the Abbey.
June 17 Mr. Humphrey Hutchinson :[5] in the North Cloister.
July 11 George Fitz-Roy, Earl and Duke of Northumberland :[6] in the Duke of Albemarle's vault, on the North side of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
July 16 Robert South, D.D., Prebendary of this Church :[7] at the foot of the steps going up to the altar.

[1] Younger son of Hon. James Herbert (sixth son, and second of that name, of Philip, fourth Earl of Pembroke), byJane, dau. of Sir Robert Spiller, of Laleham, Midx., Kt., who were married, at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, 3 Aug. 1646. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 12 Mch. aged fifty-one. See the burials, of his wife 2 Mch. 1717-18, of his daughters 9 Nov. 1718 and 13 Jan. 1722-3, and of his sister 28 Feb. 1654-5.

[2] Son of Sir Edward Herbert, Attorney-General to K. Charles I. He was created, 29 May 1689, Baron Torbay and Earl of Torrington, co. Devon. He was in the naval service, and several times in command of a fleet, but passed his latter days under a cloud of popular displeasure which he does not seem to have deserved. He married twice, but left no issue, and his titles became extinct. He died 14 Apl., and the Funeral Book gives his age as sixty-seven. His will, dated 30 Mch. 1716, was proved 19 Apl. (three days before his burial), by four trustees to whom he bequeathed all his personalty. His freehold manors, lands, etc., he left to Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, for life, with remainder to Greenwich Hospital for ever. The only relation he mentioned was his sister Agar, to whom he left an annuity of £100 for life.

[3] See the marriage of her parents 5 Dec. 1682, and note thereto. The Funeral Book gives her age as thirty, and says that she was buried in the same grave with her sister, grandfather, and grandmother. See her sister's burial 15 Dec. 1705, her grandfather's 13 Feb. 1705-6, and her grandmother's 7 Apl. 1708. She died unmarried.

[4] Dau. of Ralph Freke, of Hannington, co. Wilts, Esq., by Cecilia, dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, of Hollingbourne, co. Kent, and widow of Robert *Austen*, of Tenterden, co. Kent, Esq. Her will, dated 12 Jan. 1715-16, with a codicil 8 May 1716, was proved 26 Nov. 1717, by her son Robert Austen, of Tenterden, Esq., residuary legatee. See the burials of her sisters, 12 Apl. 1714 and 9 Mch. 1730-1.

[5] His will, as of St. Catherine's, by the Tower of London, Gent., dated 19 May 1716, was proved 28 June following, by his brother William. He left small legacies to his brother John and his wife and their dau. Hannah, and to his nephew Francis and the other children of his brother William, to be applied to their use by his friend Mr. Robert Cross, of Westminster, brewer. The residue of his estate, which he said was small, and mostly beyond the sea, he left to his executor.

[6] Third son of K. Charles II., by Barbara Villiers, afterwards Duchess of Cleveland. He was born at Oxford, in a Fellow's chamber in Merton College, 28 Dec. 1665, and privately baptized 1 Jan. following. He was created, 1 Oct. 1674, Baron of Pontefract, Viscount Falmouth, and Earl of Northumberland, and, 6 Apl. 1683, Duke of Northumberland. According to the Funeral Book, he died 3 July. He left no legitimate issue, and his titles became extinct. See the burial of his first wife 3 June 1714, and of his second 11 Sep. 1738.

[7] The eminent divine. Son of Robert South, of London, merchant, by his second wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Captain John Berry, of Lydd, co. Kent. He was born 4 Sep. 1634, at eight o'clock, *p.m.* and baptized at Hackney, Midx., on the 18th of the same month. In the parish register of Hackney his father is described as a "gentleman," and is usually said to have been of the heraldic family of his name in Lincolnshire. Dr. South, in his will, bequeathed a ring engraved with his father's arms, which gives colour to this presumption. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 11 Dec. 1651, and

Digitized by Google

1716 Aug. 12 *John Fisher, a child*:[1] *in the South Cloister.*

[Aug. 25] Alice, wife of Henry Tucker:[2] in the Dark Arch leading into the Little Cloisters.

Oct. 4 Mrs. Elizabeth Atterbury, daughter of Francis, Lord Bishop of Rochester and Dean of this Church:[3] in the South aisle, within the Tombs, near the door going into St. Edmund's Chapel.

Oct. 12 Lewis Maidwell, Esq.:[4] in the West Cloister.

Oct. 29 Mr. David Davis:[5] in the West Cloister.

Oct. 31 Mr. John Ratcliff, Minor Canon of this Church:[6] in the East Cloister.

Nov. 20 Thomas Warren, a child:[7] in the South Cloister.

was B.A. 24 Feb. 1654-5, M.A. 12 June 1657, and B.D. and D.D. 1 Oct. 1663. He became Chaplain in Ordinary to K. Charles II., and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 30 Mch. 1663, and Canon of Christ Church 29 Dec. 1670. He had the rectory of Islip, co. Oxford, in 1678, and became Archdeacon of Westminster 24 Oct. 1713. He died at Caversham, near Reading, 8 July. His will, dated 30 Mch., with a codicil 2 June 1714, was proved 24 July 1716. Hearne's animadversions upon this will, as well as upon the testator and his executrix (see *Reliquiæ Hernianæ*, 2nd edit., ii. 38-9), are simply unfounded, cruel, and abominable, as the will itself abundantly proves. Dr. South's nearest relations were the children and grand-children of his half-brother and sister, and for them, although they had treated him unkindly, he provided in the most ample manner, leaving the moderate residue of his estate to the widow of a clergyman. who, he stated, had been his faithful housekeeper for thirty-five years.

[1] In the Funeral Book only. Evidently son of Matthew and Elizabeth Fisher. See his sister's burial 3 Mch. 1713-14.

[2] The date is not given in the Register, but is supplied by the Funeral Book, which also gives her age as sixty-two. See her husband's burial 5 Feb. 1725-6.

[3] Youngest daughter, born 6 Mch. 1699-1700, and baptized in the Chapel of Bridewell Hospital, London, on the 24th of the same month. She died, according to the Funeral Books, 29 Sep. See her mother's burial 2 May 1722, and her father's 12 May 1732.

[4] The Funeral Book gives his age as sixty-nine.

[5] He had been First Groom of Her Majesty's Poultry Office, and at his death was Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod. According to the Funeral Book, he died 25 Oct., in his fifty-fourth year, and was buried with his wife: see her burial 23 Dec. 1714, and his son's 25 Nov. 1708. The newspapers of the day say that he died suddenly, and describe him as Deputy-Usher of the Black Rod, Doorkeeper to the House of Lords, Purveyor of the King's Kitchen, and a Gentleman Porter at Whitehall. His will, dated 20 Oct. 1716, was proved, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 3 Nov. following. He left handsome legacies to his brother Walter Davis, and his sister Dorothy Chamberlaine *alias* Knight, and the residue of his estate, which appears to have been considerable, to his only surviving child, Rachel, then a minor. In one of Le Neve's MSS., under date of December, in this same year, it is said that she had already, since her father's death, married John Capell, Esq., one of the Exons of the Yeomen of the Guard; but Le Neve's MS. notes, evidently recording the mere gossip of the day, as well as actual facts, are not always to be trusted.

[6] Rightly *Radcliffe*. He was of St. John's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1691 and A.M. 1695, and shortly after became a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, and Confessor to the Royal Household. He married, at the Temple Church, London, 5 Mch. 1694-5, Ann Morse, who appears to have died before him. He died 29 Oct., aged about forty-seven, and his will, dated six days before, was proved 6 Nov. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his eldest dau. Ann, who was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Dec. 1695. He left also a son William, and a dau. Mary, and mentioned his brother William Radcliffe, of Mill Bridge, Huddersfield, co. York, Gent. See his son's burial 27 Mch. 1700.

[7] See burials 7 Aug. 1699, 17 June 1731, 7 Aug. 1734, and 28 Mch. 1741, probably of his relations.

Digitized by Google

1716 Dec. 6 Mrs. Mary Frances :[1] in the West Cloister.
Dec. 18 The Hon. Sophia, Marchioness of Annandale :[2] in the South Cross.
17$\frac{16}{17}$ Jan. 19 The Hon. Lady Mary, Duchess of Argyle :[3] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Feb. 4 Mr. Francis Morrice, son of William Morrice, Esq. :[4] in the East Cloister.
Feb. 16 James Parr, Under-Cook to the College :[5] in the Dark Arch of the East Cloister.
Feb. 21 Mrs. Lucey Butler :[6] in the West Cloister.
Feb. 22 John Baker, Esq., Vice-Admiral of the White :[7] in the North aisle.

[1] Rightly *Francis*. The Funeral Book says "aged eighteen years." See the burials, probably of her brothers, 23 Feb. 1720-1 and 1 Aug. 1772.

[2] Dau. and sole heir of John Fairholm, of Craigie Hall, co. Stirling, by Sophia, dau. of Joseph Johnston, of Hilton. She was the first wife of William Johnstone, third Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, created Marquis of Annandale 4 June 1701, who remarried, and died in 1721. She died, according to her monument, 13 Dec., aged forty-nine. See the burials of her sons, 31 Dec. 1721 and 25 Sep. 1730.

[3] Dau. of John Browne, Esq., and niece of Sir Charles Duncombe, Kt., Lord Mayor of London in 1708. She married (contract dated 30 Dec. 1701), and was the first wife of, John Campbell, second Duke of *Argyll*, but left no issue. She died 16 Jan., according to the Funeral Book, aged thirty-five. See the Duke's burial 15 Oct. 1743.

[4] Eldest child of William *Morice*, Esq., afterwards High Bailiff of Westminster, by his first wife, Mary, eldest dau. of Bishop Atterbury (see her burial 21 Feb. 1729-30). He was born 28 Apl., and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 7 May 1716.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he was buried in his wife's grave: see her burial 15 May 1713. His will, dated 13 Feb. 1716-17, was proved 19 Mch. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his second wife and relict Mary, besides whom he mentioned only his brother Alexander Parr, of Latham, co. Lancaster.

[6] Her will, as Lucy Butler, widow, relict of John Butler, late of Lincoln's Inn, Midx., Esq., dated 8 Feb. 1716-17, was proved 9 Mch. following, by her nephew Thomas Wright, of Longston, co. Derby, Esq., to whom, and to Mrs. Ursula Taylor (mother of the late Lady Ashburnham), she bequeathed her lands in Eyham, co. Derby, and her other lands, mines, etc., in England and Wales, in trust for the use of her dau. Frances Butler and her heirs, with remainder successively to said Thomas Wright, her niece Matilde (wife of Henry Vernon, of Sudbury, co. Derby, Esq.), her nephew Captain William Wright (brother of said Thomas Wright), and her nephew Henry Wright. All her personalty, including large investments in Paris, she bequeathed on the same trust, and directed that sundry debts due by her sister, Gobert-Mary-Anna Wright, should be paid, although outlawed.

[7] His first commission in the Navy was as lieutenant, 14 Nov. 1688, and he attained his seniority 12 Oct. 1691. On the 26th of January 1707-8, he was promoted to be Rear-Admiral of the White, advanced to be Vice-Admiral of the Blue 12 Nov. 1709, and Vice-Admiral of the White 16 June 1716. He died at Port Mahon, as is usually said, 10 Nov. 1716, but the Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, says the 11th, aged fifty-six. The journals of the day say that he had just been relieved of the command of the squadron, and was about returning home. His will, dated 16 May 1715, with a codicil dated at Port Mahon 9 Nov. 1716, was proved 21 Dec. following, by Capt. Hercules Baker, whom he called his kinsman and cousin, and to whom he left all his real estate and the residue of his personalty. He bequeathed annuities and other legacies to his mother, Elizabeth Brett, widow; his brother James Baker, Gent., and his son (called his kinsman and cousin) Edward Baker, who was also to have the reversion of his estates; his sister Mary, wife of William Mumrey, of Deal, co. Kent, and her husband and children; and

Digitized by Google

17$\frac{1}{17}$	Feb.	28	The Hon. Colonel Henry Cornwall:[1] in the South aisle.
	March	14	Ann Sansom:[2] under the Dark Arch leading to the Little Cloisters.
	March	20	A child of Capt. Edward Tufnell:[3] in the South Cloister.
1717	March	29	Dame Elizabeth, widow of Sir Philip Carteret, Bart.:[4] in the North aisle.
	April	18	The Bishop of Kilmore's Lady:[5] in the South Cross.
	June	6	Atkinson, a child of Mr. Bernard Gates:[6] at the East end of the North Cloister.
	July	12	Elizabeth, Countess of Derby:[7] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
	July	22	Mrs. Elizabeth Tyreman:[8] in the East Cloister.

his sister Susanna, wife of John Friend. No other relationships are mentioned, but he left handsome remembrances to numerous associates and friends. Capt. Hercules Baker, his heir and executor, appears to have been the eldest son of his brother James. He attained his seniority 1 Jan. 1712-13, but is said to have quitted the service on inheriting his uncle's estate. He became treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, and died 27 Oct. 1744.

[1] Only son of Henry *Cornewall*, of Moccas, co. Hereford, Esq., by Frances, dau. of Sir Walter Pye, of the Mynde, Kt., and widow of Henry Vaughan, of Moccas. He was sometime Page of Honour to the Duke of York, Colonel of the 9th regiment of foot in 1685, and Master of the Horse to the Princess of Orange. He was also M.P. for Weobly from 1702 to 1707. He married, first, Margarita-Laurentia Huyssen, of Middleburgh, in Zealand, and, secondly (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 27 Apl. 1695), Susanna, dau. of Sir John Williams, second Bart. of Marnhull (see his marriage 30 Apl. 1673, and his wife's burial 26 Sep. 1689). He was of Bredwardine Castle, co. Hereford, and died 22 Feb., in his sixty-fourth year. His will, dated 1 July 1707, was proved 9 Mch. 1716-17, by Henry Cornewall, Esq., his eldest son by his first wife.

[2] The place of interment sufficiently indicates that she was in some very humble position.

[3] The Funeral Book says "John Tufnell, a child of Capt. Tufnell." He was born the 11th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Dec. 1716. See the marriage of his parents 27 Oct. 1697, and his father's burial 11 Sep. 1719.

[4] Dau. of Sir Edward Carteret, Kt., Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod in the reign of K. Chas. II., by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Johnson, Esq., Alderman of London. She was born 30 Dec. 1663, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 12 Jan. following. She married (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 25 Apl. 1676), in her thirteenth year, with her father's consent, her kinsman Sir Philip Carteret, second Bart. of St. Ouen, who died in 1693, and their only son was born about three years later: see his burial 8 June 1715. She died 26 Mch. See her brother's burial 1 Nov. 1677.

[5] Philippa, sixth dau. of Sir William D'Oyly, first Bart. of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, by Margaret Randall his wife, and second wife and relict of Edward Wetenhall, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh (see his burial 18 Nov. 1713). The Funeral Book says that she was buried in his grave. Her will, dated 19 Nov. 1715, was proved 2 May 1717, by her nephew and residuary legatee, Rev. Samuel D'Oyly, of Rochester, co. Kent.

[6] See the mother's burial 15 Mch. 1736-7, and the father's 23 Nov. 1773. The monumental inscription says that it was their first child, and a daughter. She was born the 14th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 23 Apl. 1717, but is called in the parish register a *son*. See, however, the burial of another dau. of this name 28 Nov. 1736.

[7] Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ossory (see his burial 31 July 1680), by Lady Æmillia his wife (see her burial 12 Dec. 1688), and relict of William-Richard-George, ninth Earl of Derby, who died 5 Nov. 1702. She died, according to her coffin-plate, 5 July, aged fifty-seven. See her daughter's burial 1 May 1714, and her brother's 22 May 1746.

[8] Dau. of George Kighley, of the city of York, Esq., and relict of Samuel Tyreman, of the same city, Gent. The Funeral Book gives her age as thirty-five years, two months, and one day. Her will, as of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., dated 22 Sep. 1712, then a widow, was proved 27 July

Digitized by Google

1717 Sept. 5 The Right Hon. the Lady Emelia-Mary Nassau, 3d daughter of the Right Hon. Henry, Earl of Grantham :[1] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Oct. 4 Mr. Hammond Wetherley :[2] in the West Cloister.

Oct. 26 Mrs. Ann Elers :[3] in the South Cloister.

Dec. 10 James Symms :[4] in the South Cloister.

Dec. 15 The Hon. Charles Egerton :[5] in the North aisle.

Dec. 16 Ann Symms, a child :[6] in the South Cloister.

Dec. 21 The Hon. Sir Henry Bellasyse :[7] in St. Paul's Chapel.

1717, by her servant Mary Agar, spinster, her residuary legatee. She mentioned her father as then dead, and bequeathed an annuity of £20 to her sister Anna, wife of Thomas Williamson. She directed to be buried in the Abbey, near her sister Jane Kighley (see her burial 6 Oct. 1707).

[1] Her father, Henry de Nassau, eldest surviving son of Henry, Lord of Auverquerque, by Lady Frances his wife (see her burial 27 Jan. 1719-20), was created, 24 Dec. 1698, Baron of Alford, Viscount of Boston, and Earl of Grantham, all in co. Lincoln, and died in 1754. Her mother was Lady Henrietta Butler, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ossory (see his burial 31 July 1680). She was born 31 May, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 10 June 1708. In the peerages she is usually called *Emilia-Maria*. According to the newspapers of the day, she died at Richmond 2 Sept.

[2] The name appears to be rightly *Witherley*. His age is given in the Funeral Book as sixty-three, and he is said to have been one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal, but his name does not appear in the Cheque Book. His relict Elizabeth administered to his estate 16 Aug. 1717 (see her burial 16 Feb. 1731-2). The following occurs in the newspaper called the *Wednesday Journal* of 9 Oct. 1717 : "Last Friday night the corpse of Esquire Weatherley was carried from his house in Queen's Square in Westminster, and interred in great state in Westminster Abbey. Dr. Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, the Dean, attended by all the choristers, performed the funeral service."

[3] Dau. of Peter Elers, who is usually said to have been of an ancient baronial family in Germany, and to have emigrated to this country at the time of the accession of K. George I. He was here, however, at least thirty years before, as he married, at St. Bride's, London, 20 May 1684, Anne, third dau. of Gervase Price, Serjeant of the Trumpets, etc. (see his burial 15 Sep. 1687), and this dau. was baptized at St. Margaret's Westminster, 3 Apl. 1690. He appears to have married, secondly (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond. 9 Sep. 1699), Elizabeth Harvey, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx. This dau. died, according to her gravestone, 21 Oct. See her brother's burial 20 Mch. 1753, and probably her sister's 1 Jan. 1693-4.

[4] The Funeral Book says "My father James *Sims*, aged 99." This book was then kept by Ralph Sims (see his burial 5 Feb. 1720-1). An entry occurs in the Chapter Book, 4 Oct. 1708, ordering his admission to Emery Hill's almshouses, and a similar one, 15 June 1719, for Ann Sims, probably his widow.

[5] Fourth son of John, second Earl of Bridgewater, by Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, second dau. of William, first Duke of Newcastle. He was born 12 Mch. 1654-5, and married, at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 30 Apl. 1691, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Henry Murray, Esq., and widow of Major-General Randolph Egerton (see her burial 13 Feb. 1712-13). He was M.P. for Brackley in eight Parliaments. He died 11 Dec., and his will, dated 28 Feb. 1715-16, was proved 2 May 1718, by his step-daughter Jane Egerton (see her burial 27 Jan. 1739-40).

[6] The Funeral Book says "Ann *Sims*, a child of mine, aged twelve days." This book was then kept by Ralph Sims (see his burial 5 Feb. 1720-1). She was born the 1st, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 8 Dec. 1717, and therefore died on the 13th.

[7] Son of Sir Richard *Belasyse*, of Ludworth and Owton, co. Durham, Kt., by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Lambton, of Lambton, co. Durham, Kt. He was of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, and, according to his monument, was made lieut.-general of H.M.'s forces in Flanders in 1695, and was sometime governor of Galway, and afterwards of Berwick-upon-Tweed. He was also M.P. for the city of Durham in several Parliaments. He died 16 Dec., in his seventieth

Digitized by Google

1717 Dec. 25 [*blank*] Boulte, a child :[1] in the North Cloister.
$17\frac{17}{18}$ (—) (—) John Tufnell, a child :[2] in the South Cloister.
Feb. 12 George-William, a child of the Prince of Wales :[3] in the royal vault.
March 2 The Hon. Mariamne Herbert :[4] in the West Cloister.
March 15 Thomas Shrider, a child :[5] in the South Cloister.
1718 March 30 [*blank*] Ramsey :[6] in the dark arch going to the Little Cloisters.
May 5 Richard Jones :[7] in the East Cloister.
May 15 James Hart, Gentleman of H. M.'s Chapel Royal :[8] in the West Cloister.
May 16 Mrs. Dorothy Jackson :[9] in the West Cloister.
May 28 Mrs. Rachel Feild :[10] in the North Cloister.

year. See the burials, of his dau. 14 Feb. 1695-6, his first wife 20 July 1696, his second wife 4 Mch. 1732-3, and his son 23 Feb. 1769.

[1] Edward, posthumous son of Simon Bolt (or Boulte) (see his burial 23 Dec. 1715), by Elizabeth his wife. He was born and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 Jan. 1715-16. The Funeral Book identifies him by calling him a child of Mrs. Boulte, and giving his age as one year, eleven months, and fourteen days, which will also indicate the day of his death as 20 Dec. The Funeral Book also states that he was buried in his father's grave.

[2] See the marriage of his parents 27 Oct. 1697, and his father's burial 11 Sep. 1719. He was born 23 Dec. 1717, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 2 Jan. following.

[3] Second son and fifth child of K. George II. (see his burial 11 Nov. 1760) and Q. Caroline (see her burial 17 Dec. 1737). He was born the 2nd, and baptized 28 Nov. 1717, according to the parish register of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., but the Funeral Book says that he was born 3 Nov. He died, at Kensington Palace, 6 Feb.

[4] Relict of Col. Philip Herbert (see his burial 18 Mch. 1715-16). The Funeral Book gives her age as forty-seven. The baptisms of several of their children occur in the parish registers of St. Margaret's, Westminster. See the burials of her daughters, 9 Nov. 1718 and 13 Jan. 1722-3. She died intestate, but a creditor administered to her estate 2 June 1719.

[5] See his mother's burial 27 Mch. 1752, and note thereto. He was born the 8th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 22 Aug. 1717.

[6] The Funeral Book says "aged ten years." See the burial in the same place, probably of a brother, 31 May 1710. This "dark arch" appears to have been appropriated exclusively to the burials of persons in the humblest circumstances.

[7] One of this name was a Yeoman of the Cellar to the King in 1692.

[8] He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 7 Nov. 1670, being described as "a base from York." He died 8 May, and the Funeral Book gives his age as seventy-one. His relict Ann administered to his estate 23 May 1718 (see her burial 10 Apl. 1722).—"Thursday last the body of Mr. James Hart, one of the Gentlemen belonging to the King's Chapel and to Westminster Abbey, was carried from Founders' Hall to be buried in Westminster Abbey. He was father to the ingenious Mr. Philip Hart, who is Organist of those two most excellent and admired organs of this city, St. Michael and St. Mary-Axe" (*Weekly Journal*, 17 May 1718).—See the burial, perhaps of his brother, 11 Feb. 1689-90.

[9] Relict of William Jackson, the College baker (see his burial 23 July 1714). She died 13 May, aged, according to the Funeral Book, ninety years. Her will, dated 1 Mch. 1716-17, was proved 26 May 1718, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by her niece Mary Othershaw and her nephew John Holmes, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, baker. See the baptism of her dau. 27 Dec. 1675, and the burials of her children, 18 Jan. 1676-7, 7 Nov. 1678, 14 Nov. 1679, and 18 July 1691.

[10] According to her monument, she was a native of Antigua, West Indies, wife of Rev. James *Field*, and died in Westminster 26 May.—Theophilus Field matriculated at Oxford, from St. John's College, 21 Oct. 1724, aged seventeen, as son of Rev. James Field, of Antigua.

Digitized by Google

1718 June 17 The Right Hon. the Lady Martha, wife to Thomas, Lord Mansell, Baron of Morgan :[1] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
June 25 The Hon. Lady Jane Bartley :[2] in the South Cross.
July 6 Edward Drew, Glazier to the College :[3] in the South Cloister.
July 9 Mrs. Agnete Cooper :[4] in the East Cloister.
July 20 John Smith, Esq. :[5] in the middle aisle.

[1] Only dau. and heir of Francis Millington, of London, merchant, one of the Commissioners of Customs to K. Chas. II., by Martha, dau. of Samuel Vyner, of London, Esq. (see her re-marriage to Rev. Dr. Peter Birch 24 Nov. 1697, and her burial 28 May 1703). See her own marriage 18 May 1686, then aged about seventeen, to Thomas Mansell, afterwards Baron Mansell of *Margam*, who died 10 Dec. 1723. According to the Funeral Book, she died 10 June, aged forty-nine, and was buried in the Duke of Ormond's vault.

[2] Dau. of Sir Charles *Berkeley*, second Viscount Fitzharding in the peerage of Ireland, by Penelope, dau. of Sir William Godolphin, of Godolphin, co. Cornwall, Kt. She died unmarried, 18 June, at her house in Beaufort Buildings, in the Strand, aged, according to the Funeral Book, seventy-seven. See the burials of her brothers, 22 June 1665, Aug. 1666, and 26 Dec. 1712, and of her sister 2 Mch. 1663-4.

[3] The Funeral Book says "aged sixty years." He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 July 1657, as son of Humphrey Drew and Lydia his wife. His father was buried there 18 Nov. 1670, and his mother 10 Feb. 1696-7. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 1 July 1718, was proved on the 11th of the same month, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his friend Capt. George Mortimer. He left all his lands and houses to his wife Sarah for life, with remainder to his only son William, except as to one house in Peter Street, which was to go to Thomasine Drew, natural dau. of his son Thomas deceased.

[4] Relict of Roger Cooper, Gentleman Usher to Q. Anne (see his burial 22 Apl. 1703).—Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen. 18 Feb. 1687-8, for Roger Cooper, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., bachelor, aged about twenty-eight, and Mrs. Agneta Jones, of the same parish, spinster, aged about twenty-eight, and at her own disposal : alleged by Rev. Charles Elstob, Chaplain to Her Highness Princess Anne of Denmark : to marry in the Church or Chapel of St. James, Westminster.—According to the Funeral Book, she was Bedchamber-woman to Q. Anne, and she had been Dresser and Mother of the Maids to her when Princess of Denmark. Her will, dated 4 July 1718, was proved on the 15th of the same month, by her son John Cooper, to whom she left all her possessions, except her apparel, a muff and tippet, and a ring with the late Queen's hair, which she bequeathed to her maid Judy and Mrs. Wilson.

[5] According to his monument, he was of the heraldic family of his name in Lincolnshire, and the arms painted thereon were, Argent, a chevron sable between three roses barbed and seeded proper. The inscription also states that he was of Beaufort Buildings, London, and left surviving two daughters, of whom the eldest, Anne, married, first, Hugh Parker, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Parker, of Honington, co. Warwick, Bart., and, secondly, Michael, Lord Dunkellin, eldest son of the Earl of Clanricarde (see her burial 7 Jan. 1732-3). The Funeral Book gives his age as sixty-seven. His will, as of St. Clement Danes, Midx., Esq., dated 7 July 1718, was proved on the 24th of the same month, by his cousin John Smith, Esq., John Orlebar, Esq., one of the Masters in Chancery, and Mr. Conrade de Gols, executors in trust for his two daughters (evidently his only children), Anne, Lady Dunkellin, and Mary, who was about to marry Sir Edward DesBouverie, Bart. To these two daughters and their children he left his house in Beaufort Buildings, and all his personalty. No other relations are named in the will, except his sister Sarah Bassett, his brother Thomas Mulso, and his cousin Mr. William Wright, to each of whom he left a handsome sum for mourning. He has hitherto been confounded in the accounts of the Clanricarde peerage with one of his name, of this period, who was Speaker of the House of Commons, but who survived him some years. The person named in the text was appointed one of the commissioners of the excise in Aug. 1698, and is described in Luttrell's *Diary* (iv. 410) as "John Smith, of Beauford buildings, Esq." Luttrell also

Digitized by Google

1718 Aug. 13 Mrs. Mary Morgan :[1] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 16 Christopher Musgrave, Esq. :[2] in the North Cross.
Oct. 29 Ann, a child of Thomas French :[3] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 9 Mrs. Elizabeth Jefferys :[4] in the West Cloister.
Nov. 14 Mr. George Carteret :[5] in the North aisle.
Nov. 21 Mr. John Martin :[6] in the North Cloister, at the West end.
Nov. 26 Mr. John Gregory :[7] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 27 The Right Hon. Charles Cornwall, Esq., Vice-Admiral of the White Squadron :[8] in the South aisle.
Dec. 19 Nicholas Rowe, Esq. :[9] in the South Cross.

notices his re-appointment in June 1700 (iv. 658). The *Historical Register* for 1718 contains the two following entries, which clearly establish his identity :—"July 8th : Mr. Desbouverie, son of Sir Edward Desbouverie, marry'd to Mrs. Smyth, daughter of John Smyth, Esq., formerly one of the Commissioners of Excise ;" and, "July 10 : "Dy'd John Smyth, Esq., formerly one of the Commissioners of Excise." It is evident that he made his will the day before his daughter's marriage, and died two days after that event.

[1] The Funeral Book gives her age as forty-seven.

[2] Youngest son of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Kt., and fourth Bart. of Edenhall, co. Cumberland, by his first wife, Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Andrew Cogan, of Greenwich, Kent, Bart. He was born at Carlisle, and succeeded his eldest brother Philip as Clerk of the Council, and was one of the officers of the Ordnance for twenty-five years. He died, unmarried, 10 Sep., in his fifty-fifth year. See his brother's marriage 12 Nov. 1685.

[3] See the marriage of her parents 14 Jan. 1702-3, and her father's burial Feb. 1721-2.

[4] Eldest dau. of Col. Philip Herbert (see his burial 18 Mch. 1715-16), by his wife Mariamne (see her burial 2 Mch. 1717-18). She married, first, Edward Herbert, Esq. (see his burial 24 Sep. 1715), and, secondly (Mar. Lic. Fac. 14 Oct. 1717), James *Jefferyes*, Esq., then of St. James, Westminster, bachelor, aged above thirty. Her age, according to the Funeral Book, was twenty-three. (The *Historical Register*, under the date of 9 Oct. 1718, says : "His Majesty appointed James Jeffreys, Esq., to be his Resident at the Court of the Czar of Muscovy.") A creditor administered to her estate, 10 May 1727, her husband renouncing.

[5] See the marriage of his parents 21 Nov. 1699, and note thereto. He was their eldest son, and is said to have died while at Westminster School. He died 9 Nov., according to the Funeral Book, aged seventeen years.

[6] The Funeral Book says "aged seventeen years."

[7] Eldest son (according to his father's will) of John Gregory, the College carpenter (see his burial 24 Feb. 1703-4), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 10 Dec. 1719). The Funeral Book says that he was buried in his father's grave, and, according to his gravestone, he died 20 Nov., in his thirtieth year.

[8] Son of Robert *Cornewall*, of Berington, in the parish of Eye, co. Hereford, Esq., by Edith, dau. of Sir Francis Cornwallis, of Abermarlais, co. Carmarthen, Kt. He entered the Navy at an early age, attaining his senority 19 Sep. 1692, when he had command of the "Portsmouth" sloop-of-war, and reached the rank of Vice-Admiral of the White 15 Mch. 1716-17. He died, according to the Funeral Book, at Lisbon, 7 Oct., in his forty-ninth year. His will, dated 22 Dec. 1716, was proved 26 Jan. 1718-19, by his eldest surviving son Robert. He appears to have been twice married, his second wife being Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hanmer, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Esq. (See a pedigree of his family in Rev. C. J. Robinson's *Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire*, p. 118).

[9] The celebrated poet. Only son of John Rowe, of Lamerton, co. Devon, Esq., serjeant-at-law, by Elizabeth, dau. of Jasper Edwards, of Little Barford, co. Beds, Esq. He was born at Little Barford 30 June 1674, and partly educated at Westminster school. He became poet-laureate in 1714, and was, at various periods of his life, Clerk of the Council to the Prince of Wales, under-secretary to the Duke of Queensborough and Dover when Principal Secretary of State, one of the Land Surveyors of the Customs, and Secretary of the Presentations in

Digitized by Google

1718 Dec. 30 Mrs. Mary Steele :[1] in the South Cross.
17$\frac{18}{19}$ Jan. 27 The Right Hon. the Lady Waldgrave :[2] in the middle aisle.
Feb. 1 Mrs. Catharine, a child of William Morrice, Esq. :[3] in the East Cloister.
Feb. 12 Mr. Thomas, another child of the said William Morrice, Esq. :[4] in the East Cloister.
Feb. 27 The Hon. James Scot, Esq., 2^{d} son of the Earl of Dalkeith :[5] at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
March 23 Mrs. Frances Stepney :[6] in the South aisle.
1719 April 4 The Right Hon. the Lady Archibald Hamilton :[7] in Sir George Villers's vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel, on the South side of the Abbey.

Chancery. He was twice married. By his first wife, a dau. of Auditor Parsons, he left a son John, and by his second wife, Anne Devenish (see her burial 12 Dec. 1747), an only dau. Charlotte (see her burial 7 Oct. 1739).

[1] Rightly *Dame* Mary Steele. Only dau. and heir of Jonathan Scurlock, of Llangunnor, co. Carmarthen, Esq., who died in her infancy, by Elizabeth his wife, to whose estate she administered 20 Mch. 1712-13. She married, Sep. 1707, Captain, afterwards Sir Richard Steele, the celebrated writer, to whom she was second wife. According to her monument, she died 26 Dec., aged forty, leaving issue a son Eugene (who was baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., 2 Apl. 1712), and two daughters, Elizabeth and Mary. Sir Richard died 1 Sep. 1729, at Carmarthen, and was there buried.

[2] Mary, second dau. of Sir John Webb, third Bart. of Odstock, Wilts, by Barbara, dau. and coheir of John, first Lord Belasyse, of Worlaby, co. Lincoln, second son of Thomas, first Viscount Fauconberg. She married, in 1714, James, second Baron *Waldegrave*, who was created Earl Waldegrave 13 Sep. 1729, and died 11 Apl. 1741. She died in childbed 22 Jan., aged, according to the Funeral Book, twenty-three years.

[3] Dau. of William *Morice*, Esq., High Bailiff of Westminster, by his first wife, Mary, eldest dau. of Bishop Atterbury (see her burial 21 Feb. 1729-30).

[4] Son of William *Morice*, Esq., High Bailiff of Westminster, by his first wife, Mary, eldest dau. of Bishop Atterbury (see her burial 21 Feb. 1729-30). He was born and baptized the day before, at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

[5] Third but second surviving son of James *Scott*, Earl of Dalkeith (see his burial 19 Mch. 1704-5), by Lady Henrietta Hyde, second dau. of Lawrence, first Earl of Rochester (see her burial 3 June 1730). According to the parish register of St. Margaret's, Westminster, he was "borne and baptized in the Cockpitt in Whitehall, att the Earle of Rochester's house," 14 Jan. 1702-3. According to the Funeral Book, he died 25 Feb.

[6] See the note to her brother's burial, 22 Sep. 1707. She died, unmarried, 13 Mch., according to the Funeral Book, in her fifty-ninth year. In her will, dated 28 May 1718, her only bequest was £1500 to Mrs. Charlotte Whetstone, who then lived with her. Her sister Dorothy administered to her estate 2 Apl. 1719, and, according to the newspapers of the day, succeeded to her property, worth £30,000 : see her burial 6 Nov. 1724.

[7] Hon. Archibald Hamilton, commonly called Lord Archibald Hamilton, was the youngest son of Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, by Lord William Douglas, who was created, 12 Oct. 1660, Duke of Hamilton for life. He was baptized at Hamilton 17 Feb. 1672-3, entered the navy, and had a captain's commission in 1693. He was Governor of Jamaica in 1710, commanded a man-of-war in 1718, and was a Lord of the Admiralty from 1729 to 1738, and again in 1742. He was M.P. in several Parliaments, and Governor of Greenwich Hospital. He married, first, Anne, eldest dau. and coheir of Charles, second Lord Lucas, of Shenfield, Essex, and widow of Edward Cary, Esq., who died in 1692. She was buried at Taplow, co. Bucks, in 1709. He married, secondly, the lady named in the text, who is only described in the peerages as "an Irish lady," but in the newspapers of the day as the "widow of Sir Francis Hamilton, of the kingdom of Ireland." The marriage took place, according to the same authorities, 17 Dec. 1718, evidently in

Digitized by Google

1719 April 16 The Right Hon. Diana, Countess Dowager of Oxford :[1] in St. John's Chapel.

April 23 William Peirsehouse, a child :[2] in the South Cloister.

May 12 The Right Hon. Henry-Stafford Howard, Earl, Viscount, and Baron of Stafford :[3] in St. Edmund's Chapel.

Ireland, and she died 29 Mch. following. Before the end of the year, viz., 29 Sep. 1719, Lord Archibald married, thirdly, Lady Jane Hamilton, fifth dau. of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn. This marriage was by special license, dated 26 Sept., and appears to have been solemnized at Taplow. By his first and second marriages Lord Archibald had no issue, but by his third he had several children. See the burial of their son 5 June 1744, and of their dau. 6 Mch. 1800. Their mother died at Paris 6 Dec. 1753, and was buried at Montmartre. Lord Archibald died in Pall Mall, Westminster, 5 Apl. 1754, being then senior captain in the royal navy, and was buried at Taplow.

[1] Second wife and relict of Aubrey de Vere, twentieth and last Earl of Oxford (see his burial 22 Mch. 1702-3). She died 7 Apl., and her dau. Lady Mary (see her burial 8 Aug. 1725) administered to her estate 5 June following, See also the burial of another dau. 2 Oct. 1730, and the burials of (probably) her half-sisters, 23 May 1640 and 4 Aug. 1687. She was a dau. of George Kirke, the notorious Groom of the Bedchamber to K. Chas. II., by his second wife, Mary, dau. of Aurelian Townshend, Esq., who is said to have been nearly allied to the noble family of that name, and to have succeeded Ben Jonson as composer of masques for the Court. The ancestry of George Kirke has never been ascertained, nor is it of much consequence. After such a career as his, he may well sink into oblivion. He was Gentleman of the Robes and one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber to K. Chas. II. On the 29th of June 1633, the arms he then bore, viz., "Gules, a crosier in bend sinister (the crook downwards) or, surmounted by a sword in bend dexter argent, hilted and pommelled or, the handle barry wavy or and azure, a chief or, issuant therefrom a thistle vert seeded proper," were confirmed to him by Lyon King Arms in Scotland, and the following crest assigned him, viz., "Upon a wreath or and gules a hand holding a sword wreathed with two branches of laurel proper, and above all, in a scroll, the motto 'Virtute.'" These arms, according to a herald-painter's work-book in the College of Arms, were painted on an escutcheon ordered on the death of his first wife, Anne Killigrew (see her burial 9 July 1641). He married his second wife, in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 26 Feb. 1645-6, and, according to Dugdale's Diary (p. 84) "the King gave her, she being the admired beauty of the times." What became of him during the interregnum is not known, but, shortly after the Restoration, he appears as Groom of the Bedchamber to K. Chas. II., and Housekeeper of the Palace of Whitehall, and in 1664 he had a pension of £500. The details of his life in this double capacity are too well known to require repetition. Even the date of his death has been hitherto unknown, but there is little doubt that he was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 May 1675, as "George Kirke, Esquire." He died intestate, but letters of administration were granted 22 Jan. 1679-80, limited to a certain statute staple in favour of Henry Killigrew, Esq., in which he was interested, and in the record he was said to have died about four years last past. Precisely at this time, also, his second wife was receiving a pension of £250, as his widow. She survived him more than a quarter of a century, her will being dated 11 Apl. 1701, and proved 16 Feb. 1701-2. She was baptized at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, 8 Apl. 1626.

[2] Son of Rev. Humphrey *Persehouse*, minor canon of the Abbey (see his burial 2 Feb. 1762), by Deborah, dau. of John Rawlins, of the city of Oxford, apothecary.

[3] Eldest son of Sir William Howard, K.B. (who was created Baron of Stafford 12 Sept. and Viscount of Stafford 11 Nov. 1640, but beheaded 29 Dec. 1680, when the honours were forfeited), by Mary, dau. of Edward Stafford (see her burial Jan. 1693-4). The attainder having been reversed, 3 June 1685, he succeeded to his father's titles, and was created Earl of Stafford 5 Oct. 1688. He followed K. James II. into France in the same year, and there married, at St. Germain-en-Laye, 3 Apl. 1694, Claude-Charlotta, eldest dau. of Philibert, Count de Grammont. The marriage does not seem to have proved a happy one, as in his will, dated 2 Feb. 1699-1700, occurs the following extraordinary passage:—"I give to the worst of women, except being a . . . . ., who is guilty of all Ills, the daughter of M[r] Grammont, a Frenchman, who I have unfortunately

Digitized by Google

1719 June 9 James Lucas, one of the Almsmen :[1] in the East Cloister.
June 20 Mr. Samuel Birch :[2] in Solomon's Porch, on the North side of the Abbey.
June 26 The Right Hon. Joseph Addison, Esq. :[3] in the Duke of Albemarle's vault.
July 4 Charles Church :[4] in the South Cloister.
July 11 Barnard Gates, a child :[5] at the East end of the North Cloister.
July (—) *Mrs. Susanna Brevall ;*[6] *aged* 73 : *buried Monday, July* [*blank*], *at the North end of the East Cloister.*
Aug. 4 Maynhard, Duke of Schonburg and Leinster, Marquiss of Harwich and Coubert, Earl of Brentford and Bangor, Baron of Theys and Tara, Count of the Holy Empire and Mertola, Grandee of Portugal, one of his Majesty's Most Hon^ble^ Privy Council, Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter ;[7] born

married, five and forty brass half-pence, which will by her a pullett to her supper, a greater sume than her father can often make her, for I have known when he had neither money nor credit for such a purchase, being the worst of men, and his wife the worst of women, in all Debaucheries : had I known their character, I had never married their daughter, nor made myselfe unhappy." There were two codicils to this will, dated 3 Sep. 1712 and 22 Mch. 1715-16, but his wife was not again mentioned, and it was proved 2 July 1719, by Hon. Henry-Charles Howard, surviving executor. The Earl died without issue 27 Apl., according to his coffin-plate, in his seventy-second year. Le Neve, in one of his MSS., says that his wife died the same night, at Paris ; but her will, dated in London 13 May 1739, was proved three days later, by Charles, Earl of Arran, to whom she left all her possessions.

[1] According to the Chapter Book, he had the reversion of an almsman's place 23 Feb. 1686-7. See his son's burial 4 May 1720.

[2] The Funeral Book gives his age as seventy-two. His son Joseph administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, on the 30th of the same month, and in the record he was described as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widower.—"On Tuesday night died Dr. Birch, an eminent Physician, at his house in King Street, Westminster. He was aged ninety-six [*sic*], and was in perfect health till a day or two before he died. He has left a small pittance of about £30,000 to his son" (*Original Weekly Journal*, Saturday, 20 June 1719).—It will probably be safer to accept the evidence of his coffin-plate, as preserved in the Funeral Book, as to his age.

[3] Son of Rev. Dr. Lancelot Addison, Dean of Lichfield, by his first wife, Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Gulston, Esq., and sister of William, Bishop of Bristol. He was born at Milston, Wilts, 1 May 1672, and his subsequent career is too well known to require any account of it. As the author of the *Spectator* he will probably be remembered when it has been forgotten that he was a Secretary of State. By his wife, the Countess Dowager of Warwick, he left an only dau., Charlotte, who was born 30 Jan., and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 26 Feb. 1718-19. He died, at Holland House, 17 June. See his sister's burial 10 Mch. 1749-50.

[4] See his baptism 3 June 1709, and his father's burial 10 Jan. 1740-1.

[5] See his father's burial 23 Nov. 1773, and his mother's 15 Mch. 1736-7. He was born the 18th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 June in the same year.

[6] Widow of the Rev. Dr. Francis-Durant *de Bréval* (see his burial 29 Jan. 1707-8). In the record of the baptism of one of her children, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., she is called "Dame Susanna Samoline," the latter being, doubtless, her maiden name. This entry is not in the Abbey Register, but in the Funeral Book, and as the previous entry was on Saturday, 11 July, the burial must have taken place on the 13th, 20th, or 27th.

[7] *Meinhardt Schomberg*, second son of Frederic-Armand, Count de Schomberg, Duke and Marshal of France, who came to England in 1673, became a General in the army, was created, 9 Mch. 1689-90, Baron Teyes, Earl of Brentford, Marquis of Harwich, and Duke of Schomberg,

Digitized by Google

at Cologne the 30th of June 1641; died at Hillingdon, in the county of Middlesex, on Sunday, the 5th of July 1719, in the 79th year of his age; and was buryed in the East end of King Henry the 7th's Chappell.

1719 Aug. 25 Mrs. Jane Penrose:[1] in the South Cloister.
Aug. 28 Mr. Thomas Linacre, Minor Canon of this Church:[2] in the West Cloister.
Sept. 7 Mr. Reimard Watkins:[3] in the West Cloister.
Sept. 9 Mrs. Elizabeth Edgworth:[4] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 11 Capt. Edward Tufnell, Mason to this Church and College:[5] at the East end of the South Cloister.
Dec. 10 Mrs. Elizabeth Gregory:[6] in the South Cloister.

was killed in the battle of the Boyne, 1 July 1690, and buried in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, by his second wife, Susanne, dau. of Daniel D'Aumale, Sieur D'Haucourt. He also entered the British army, and attained the rank of General 16 Aug. 1703. In 1690-1 he was created Baron of Tarragh, Earl of Bangor, and Duke of Leinster, all in the Irish peerage, and succeeded to his father's English titles, under special limitations in the patents, on the death of his younger brother Charles, 16 Oct. 1693. See the burials of his children, 22 June 1710 and 14 Oct. 1713.

[1] The Funeral Book says "aged fifty years." Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 20 Aug. 1719, was proved 2 Sep. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by her "good friend" Mrs. Mary Crespion, widow (see her burial 1 Jan. 1759). She bequeathed £50 to Mr. William Trelawny, son of the late Brigadier Trelawny, then a Lieutenant in H.M.'s service, and the residue of her estate equally to her two sisters, viz., Honour Penrose, of St. Ives, co. Cornwall, widow, and Mary, wife of (blank) Thorne, of the city of Exeter, clothier, the latter being her youngest sister.

[2] He was in holy orders, and appears to have signed his name *Linaker*. He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal extraordinary 27 Dec. 1689, admitted in ordinary 8 Apl. 1692, and advanced to a full place 2 Mch. 1699-1700. He died 26 Aug., and, according to the Funeral Book, in his seventy-ninth year. See the burials, of his first wife 23 Jan. 1683-4, and of his children by her, 22 May 1682 and 4 Sep. 1683, his second marriage 5 Aug. 1684, and the baptism of a son 28 July 1687.

[3] His will, as *Reimerd* Watkins, dated 19 Mch. 1711-12, was proved 12 Sep. 1719, by his son Reimerd. He left moderate legacies to his father and mother, Peter and Anne Watkins, then living in the city of Hamburg, his brother Christopher Watkins, and his sisters, Anna-Margaret, and Elizabeth, wife of Richard Haines, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, mason. He also made a handsome provision for his wife Mary (see her burial 1 Nov. 1743), and bequeathed the residue of his estate equally to his children, Phillippa (see her burial 13 Sep. 1751), Reimerd (see his burial 8 Oct. 1742), and Anne (see her burial 7 Sep. 1738). The Funeral Book gives his age as forty-seven.

[4] Dau. of John Blow, the celebrated Dr. of Music (see his burial 8 Oct. 1708), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 31 Oct. 1683). She married, at St. Anne's, Soho, Westminster, 30 Apl. 1719, William *Edgeworth*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., who survived her, and was buried at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 26 Nov. 1736, as Captain William Edgeworth. She died 2 Sep.

[5] Son of John Tufnell, also Abbey mason (see his burial 23 Feb. 1696-7), by Dorothy his wife (see her burial 20 Oct. 1720), and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 Feb. 1677-8. According to his monument, he was mason to the Abbey for twenty-two years, and restored and decorated the South and East sides of the Church. He died 2 Sep. See his marriage 27 Oct. 1697, and note thereto. The baptisms of ten of his children occur in the parish registers of St. Margaret's, Westminster. See the burials of eight, 17 May 1700, 23 July 1703, 30 June and 11 Dec. 1705, 4 Sep. 1713, 20 Mch. 1716-17, 1717-18, and 14 Jan. 1736-7.

[6] Widow of John Gregory, the College carpenter (see his burial 24 Feb. 1703-4). In their

Digitized by Google

$17\frac{1}{20}$	Jan.	7	Mr. Thomas Peirsehouse :[1] in the South Cloister.
	Jan.	14	Baron Schulemberg :[2] in the South Cross.
	Jan.	24	The Hon. John Burke, Esq. :[3] in the body of the Abbey.
	Jan.	27	The Right Hon. the Countess de Nassau de Averquerque :[4] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
	Jan.	30	Mr. John Felton :[5] in the West Cloister.

Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen., 21 Dec. 1687, she was described as Elizabeth Gray, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, aged above twenty-one years, and was to marry with her mother's consent, her father being dead. According to the Funeral Book, she died 2 Dec., aged fifty-five. Her will, dated 11 Feb. 1718-19, was proved 18 Dec. 1719, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by her son Timothy Gregory. See the burials of her sons, 26 Nov. 1718 and 8 Dec. 1724.

[1] Son of William *Persehouse*, of Hurst Hill, Sedgely, co. Stafford, an Utter Barrister of the Middle Temple, by Ellen, dau. of Edward Broughton, of Longdon, co. Stafford, Esq., who remarried Rev. Thomas Burdall. He married, first, a dau. of Mr. Atkinson, of Daventry, co. Northampton, and, secondly, Mary, dau. of William Style, of Beckenham, co. Kent, Esq., who was buried at Beckenham 29 Jan. 1733-4. He died 31 Dec. 1719, in his eighty-second year. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., dated 19 Dec. 1719, was proved 23 Jan. 1719-20, by his son Rev. Humphrey Persehowse (see his burial 2 Feb. 1762), and his grandson Lawrence Martell, son of his dau. Elizabeth (by his first wife), who married Peter Martell, of the city of London, merchant.

[2] Frederic-William, Baron of *Schulenberg*, brother of the favourite mistress of K. George I., whom he created Duchess of Kendal. He was Chamberlain to the King at Hanover. According to his coffin-plate, he died in the Palace 3 Jan., in his thirty-seventh year. The *St. James's Weekly Journal or Hanover Post-Man*, of 9 Jan. 1719-20, says that he supped and went to bed about 12 o'clock, in perfect health, and was found dead about two hours after.—Letters of administration to the estate of Hon. Sophia-Anna de Melville, Baroness of Schulenberg, were granted, 17 Sep. 1725, to James Payzant, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., to the use of her children, Nympha-Ehrengarde de Schulenberg, Ernest-Augustus de Schulenberg, Alexander-Frederic-William de Schulenberg, and George-Ernest de Schulenberg.

[3] John *De Burgh*, eldest son of Michael, then called Lord Dunkellin, afterwards tenth Earl of Clanricarde, who died 29 Nov. 1726, by Anne, eldest dau. and coheir of John Smith, Esq., one of the Commissioners of the Excise, and widow of Hugh Parker, Esq. (see her burial 7 Jan. 1732-3). The Funeral Book says that he died 28 Dec. 1719, aged three years, six months, and three days, and was buried in the grave of his grandfather Smith (see his burial 20 July 1718).

[4] This lady is always described in the peerages as "*Isabella* Van Aersen, dau. of Cornelius, Lord of Sommelsdyck," but in her will, dated 20 Sep. 1712, she described herself as "*Frances* Aersen Van Sommelsdyck, Countess Van Nassau, Lady Van *Auverquerque*, etc., widow of my late deceased husband Henry, Earle Van Nassau, Lord Van Auverquerque, in his lifetime Marshall-Generall of the United Netherland Provinces, etc., etc." In the codicil, dated 18 Oct. 1712, she is described as "*Frances* Van Aersen Van Sommelsdyck, Countess of Nassau D'Auverquerque," and she signed the will "*Fr:* Countess Dowager Van Nassau D'Auverquerque." She constituted her universal heirs her three children then living, viz., her eldest son Henry de Nassau, then Earl of Grantham, her son Count *William-Mauritz* (usually called *Maurice* only) Van Nassau D'Auverquerque, and her dau. *Lucia-Anna* (called in the peerages *Frances*) de Nassau, then Countess Dowager of Bellamont. She also mentioned her deceased dau. Isabella, who was married to the late Lord Lansdowne. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 21 Jan., aged eighty-two. See the burials, of her grandson 24 May 1711, her son's wife 9 Dec. 1714, and her grand-daughter 5 Sep. 1717.

[5] The Funeral Book gives his age as seventy-eight. His will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., dated 2 May 1719, was proved 15 Mch. 1719-20, by his relict Mary (see her burial 23 Mch. 1728-9). He left certain government securities to his eldest son Henry and his youngest son John, and the residue of his estate to his wife. The eldest son was the Rev. Dr. Henry Felton, Principal of Edmund Hall, Oxford, from 1722 to 1740.

Digitized by Google

17$\frac{1}{20}$	Feb.	8	Charles Dakins, Esq.:[1] in the West Cloister.
	Feb.	14	The Right Hon. the Lord Kinsale:[2] in the North aisle.
	March	2	John French, a child:[3] in the South Cloister.
	March	12	Mr. Robert Steward:[4] in the West Cloister.
	March	15	Mr. Daniel Williams, one of the Gentlemen of the Choir:[5] in the South Cloister.
1720	March	25	Mr. Daniel King:[6] at the North end of the West Cloister.
	May	3	Dame Constance Hardy:[7] in the middle aisle.
	May	4	Thomas Lucas, one of the Almsmen:[8] in the East Cloister.
	May	15	The Rev^{d} Thomas Sprat, Archdeacon of Rochester and Prebendary of this Church:[9] [*in the Abbey*].
	May	17	Thomas, son of Mr. Charles and Mary Lowe:[10] in the North Cloister.

[1] According to the Funeral Book he died 3 Feb., in his sixtieth year. Letters of administration to the estate of Charles Dakins, late of Highgate, in the parish of St. Pancras, co. Midx., were granted, 11 Mch. 1719-20, to the relict Mary.

[2] Almericus de Courcy, younger son of John, twenty-first Lord *Kingsale*, by Ellena, dau. of Charles-MacCarty Reigh. He succeeded his elder brother Patrick, as twenty-third Lord Kingsale, in 1669, when about five years of age. He died, without issue, 9 Feb. aged fifty-seven. His will, dated 20 Oct. 1699, with codicils 22 Dec. 1703 and 3 June and 16 Oct. 1713, was proved 21 July 1720, by his relict Anne, Lady Kingsale (see her burial 5 May 1724). It is on record that he asserted the hereditary privilege of the Lords Kingsale, and wore his hat in the presence of K. William III. This privilege, if it be one, still exists, but is manifestly one to be more honoured in its breach than its observance.

[3] The Funeral Book says "a child of Mr. John French, in his sixth year." See his baptism 30 May 1714, his father's burial 21 June 1725, and his mother's 6 Feb. 1758.

[4] The Funeral Book adds "in his fifteenth year."

[5] The Funeral Book gives his age as fifty-two. He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal extraordinary 16 Dec. 1692, and in ordinary 1 Apl. 1697, and was chosen Clerk of the Cheque 12 June 1708. He died, according to the Cheque Book, 12 Mch. His relict Anne administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 8 Apl. 1720. See the baptisms of his children, 14 Sep. 1703, 13 Nov. 1704, 21 Sep. 1707, and 2 Sep. 1709, and their burials, 15 Oct. 1704, 5 June 1713, 21 Aug. 1714, and perhaps 29 Jan. 1726-7.

[6] The Funeral Book gives his age as thirty-eight. He married Melior, dau. of John Clayton, Gent. (see his burial 11 June 1713), and in 1706-7 was living in Charterhouse Yard. Several of their children were baptized at St. Sepulchre's, London. His relict Melior administered to his estate the day before his burial, and her will, dated 6 June 1737, was proved 1 Aug. 1741, by their son, Rev. Dr. James King.

[7] Wife of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Hardy (see his burial 24 Aug. 1732). According to her monument, she was dau. of Col. Henry Hooke, Lieutenant-Governor of Plymouth, and died 28 Apl., in her thirty-eighth year.

[8] The Funeral Book gives his age as fifty.two, and says that he was buried in his father's grave (see his burial 9 June 1719). See his son's baptism 19 Jan. 1700-1.

[9] See his baptism 12 Apl. 1679. He was only surviving son of the Right Rev. Thomas Sprat, Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster (see his burial 25 May 1713), by his wife Helen (see her burial 3 Mch. 1725-6). He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 10 July 1697, and was B.A. 6 May 1701 and M.A. 1 Apl. 1704. He became Prebendary and Archdeacon of Rochester 4 Dec. 1704, and was installed Prebendary of Winchester 18 Nov. 1712, and of Westminster 29 Sep. 1713. See his marriage 9 Apl. 1716, and the burial of his wife (who remarried) 29 Nov. 1734. He evidently left no issue.

[10] See his father's burial 7 Feb. 1728-9, and his mother's 20 Feb. 1732-3. The Funeral Book gives his age as seven months, and says that he was buried on the left side of his grandfather (see his burial 30 Sep. 1706).

Digitized by Google

1720 July 15 Sarah Harrison :[1] in the West Cloister.
July 16 Mrs. Elizabeth Jennings :[2] in the South Cloister.
July 28 The Hon. Charles Godolphin, Esq. :[3] in the vault at the North end of the West Cloister.
Aug. 5 Mrs. Elizabeth More :[4] in the East Cloister, before the Library door.
Aug. 9 Mr. John Manton :[5] at the West end of the South Cloister.
Aug. 18 Mrs. Agnes Hardine :[6] in the middle aisle.
Sept. 2 Charles Williams, Esq. :[7] in the North aisle.
Oct. 1 John Sims :[8] in the South Cloister.
Oct. 11 Mrs. Elizabeth Tufnell :[9] at the East end of the South Cloister.

[1] The Funeral Book says "aged eighty-six." See a burial in the same place 31 May 1690.

[2] First wife of Thomas *Jennings*, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, etc. (see his burial 29 Mch. 1734). In their marriage allegation at the Vicar-General's office, dated 21 Feb. 1687-8, she was described as Elizabeth Loton, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, aged about twenty-five, and at her own disposal. According to her monument, she died 12 July, in her fifty-seventh year. See the baptisms of her children, 1 May 1689, 12 Feb. 1690-1, and 13 May 1693, and the burials of two others, 15 Oct. 1697 and 29 July 1701.

[3] Fifth son of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., by Dorothy, second dau. of Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, co. Somerset, Kt., and younger brother of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer, etc. He was M.P. for Helston, and one of the Commissioners of the Customs. According to his monument, he died 10 July, aged sixty-nine. See the burials, of his wife 16 Aug. 1726, his son 16 May 1694, his daughter 12 Dec. 1690, and his brothers, 3 Sep. 1710 and 8 Oct. 1712.

[4] According to her monument, she was wife of Thomas *Moore*, the Librarian of the Abbey, and died 31 July, aged thirty-five. See her husband's burial 24 Dec. 1733.

[5] According to the Funeral Book, he died in his sixty-first year. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., was dated the 5th and proved the 26th of the same month, by Mr. William Skelton and Mr. James Swift, with whom no relationship is mentioned. He left £50 to his cousin Hannah Jennings, and £20 to his cousin John Joyce, butcher. To his brother Thomas Manton he bequeathed £100. His annuities in the Exchequer and elsewhere he left to his wife Elizabeth, for life or widowhood, with remainder to the children of his said brother Thomas. He also left £20 to the poor of Oakham, co. Rutland. See his wife's burial 9 Aug. 1724.

[6] Her monument states that she died 8 Aug., in her forty-second year. and describes her as "the dear Wife, Fellow-travellour, and Constant Companion of Major Alexander Hardine above twenty-seven years." The arms on the monument are, in base a dexter arm embowed and in chief two mullets, impaling a buck trippant.

[7] His monument describes him as of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, and says that he died 29 Aug., in his eighty-seventh year. The newspapers of the day state that he died at his lodgings in Bow Street, Covent-Garden, leaving a large fortune. In his will, dated 7 Aug. 1717, with several codicils, he stated that he was born at Carleon, and bequeathed £4000 for founding a school there. He left considerable annuities to his niece Elizabeth Seys, widow of William Seys, of Swansea, co. Glamorgan, Esq., and her son Evan Seys; but his entire real estate he bequeathed to John Hanbury, of Pontypool, co. Monmouth, Esq., with remainder to his sons in succession, the latter to assume the surname of Williams (see the burial of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams 10 Nov. 1759).

[8] The Funeral Book says "a child of mine, died 28 Sep., in his ninth year, and buried in the same grave with my father Sims." This book was then kept by Ralph Sims (see his burial 5 Feb. 1720-1). He was born the 10th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11 Feb. 1711-12.

[9] Wife of William Tufnell (see his burial 24 Dec. 1733). In their marriage allegation at the Faculty Office, dated 27 Oct. 1699, she was described as Elizabeth Browne, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, aged twenty-two, and at her own disposal. The Funeral Book says that

Digitized by Google

1720 Oct. 14 Robert Ellis, one of the Almsmen :[1] in the East Cloister.
Oct. 20 Mrs. Dorothy Noble :[2] at the East end of the South Cloister.
Nov. 9 Jacinto Borges Pereira de Castro, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the King of Portugal to the Court of Great Britain :[3] in the middle aisle.
Nov. 29 Henry Gardner :[4] in the South Cloister.
Dec. 19 Benjamin Grant :[5] at the South end of the West Cloister.
Dec. 20 Sarah Chambers :[6] in the angle at the West end of the South Cloister.
Dec. 31 Lady Margaret Creichton :[7] in the West Cloister.
172½ Jan. 22 Mrs. Frances Murray :[8] at the East end of the South Cloister.
Feb. 5 Ralph Sims, Clerk of the Works to this Church :[9] in the South Cloister.

she died 5 Oct., in her thirty-ninth year, which does not accord with her age as stated in the marriage allegation. See the burials of her children, 26 Mch. 1724, 10 Nov. 1734, and 4 Mch. 1739-40.

[1] The Funeral Book says "aged forty." See (probably) the marriage of his parents 29 Apl. 1675, and his father's burial 27 Nov. 1688.

[2] The Funeral Book says "in her sixty-seventh year: she lies in the same grave with her former husband Tufnell and two of her daughters." She was married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 19 Jan. 1672-3, as "Dorothy Smythe," to John Tufnell, the Abbey mason (see his burial 23 Feb. 1696-7), and her son Edward Tufnell (see his burial 11 Sep. 1719) called her in his will his mother "Dorothy Noble." Her second husband probably survived her, as she appears to have died intestate. One of her daughters, with whom she is said to have been buried, was Mrs. Grace Kirpatrick (see her burial 14 Dec. 1707); but the burial of no other known daughter by her husband Tufnell occurs in the Abbey Register, and the reference is probably to Mrs. Anne Rash (see her burial 9 Feb. 1715-16), who, according to her age, as given in the Funeral Book, was too old to have been the daughter of Tufnell, while Mrs. Noble appears to have been too young to have had a former husband when married as Dorothy Smythe. Probably Mrs. Rash, who is not mentioned in any of the Tufnell wills, was a married daughter of her second husband Noble by a former wife.

[3] His coffin-plate, which accords with the text, adds that he was also colonel of a regiment of the King of Portugal's Horse Guard, and died 4 Nov., aged forty-three. The newspapers of the day call him "Don Hyacinth Borges Pereira á Castro," and say that he had his first private audience of the King 7 May 1719. He was buried privately, the funeral ceremonies having been performed, in the chapel in his house in Great Queen Street, according to the custom of the Church of Rome.

[4] The Funeral Book, then kept by Ralph Sims (see his burial 5 Feb. 1720-1), says "a grandchild of mine, aged two years and [blank] days." He was a son of Massey Gardner, of Westminster, brazier, by Sarah, dau. of said Ralph Sims. See his sister's burial 24 Sep. 1715.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he was servant to the Dean, and died in his twenty-first year. Perhaps a brother of Thomas Grant, afterwards College butler (see his burial 15 Aug. 1748).

[6] The Funeral Book says that she was servant to the Rev. Dr. Cannon (see his burial 31 Mch. 1722), and died in her twenty-first year.

[7] Second dau. of Charles, Lord *Crichton*, by the Hon. Sarah Dalrymple, third dau. of James, first Viscount of Stair. She was sister of William, third Earl of Dumfries, and of Penelope, Countess of Dumfries, who successively succeeded to the title, their father having died in the lifetime of their grandfather, William, second Earl of Dumfries. The Funeral Book gives her age as thirty-three, and the newspapers of the day say that she died 29 Dec., at the Earl of Loudoun's house in Privy Gardens, one adding that she was said to have "broke her heart by the loss of her fortune in South Sea stock." She died unmarried.

[8] The Funeral Book gives her name as *Murret*, and her age as seventy-five.

[9] In his official capacity he kept the Funeral Books so often quoted in these notes, which

Digitized by Google

172$\frac{0}{1}$	Feb.	23	Mr. Thomas Francis :[1] in the South Cloister.
	Feb.	25	The Rev^{d} Mr. William Craig, Prebendary of this Church :[2] in the South Cross.
	March	2	The Right Hon. Mr. Secretary Craggs :[3] in General Monk's vault.
1721	March	25	His Grace John Sheffeild, Duke and Marquis of Normanby, Duke of the County of Buckingham, Earl of Mulgrave, Baron of Botterwiold, and Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter :[4] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

have proved of so much value in identifying the persons named in the Register. In his will, dated 1 Feb. 1720-1, he called himself of St. Margaret's, Westminster, glazier, and left all his possessions to his wife Dorothy, expressing the hope that she would be as good a mother as she had been a wife. She proved the will, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, on the 23rd of the same month (see her burial 14 Jan. 1729-30). See the burials, of his father 10 Dec. 1717, of his children 21 Oct. 1713, 24 June 1715, 16 Dec. 1717, 1 Oct. 1720, and 6 June 1726, and of his grand-children 24 Sep. 1715, 29 Nov. 1720, 21 May 1725, and 16 Sep. 1730.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 20 Feb., aged eighteen years. See the burials, probably, of his sister 6 Dec. 1716, and his brother 1 Aug. 1772.

[2] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Feb., and his monument calls him Master of Arts. One of his name graduated at the University of Edinburgh 27 May 1680, and is believed to have been a brother of John Craig, the celebrated Scotch mathematician. He was, according to the newspapers of the day, sometime tutor and chaplain to the Duke of Roxburgh. He was installed Prebendary of Salisbury 24 Mch. 1697-8, and was Rector of Upwey, co. Dorset. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 9 June 1720. His will, dated 14 Feb. 1720-1, was proved 16 Mch. following, by his relict Mary (see her burial 7 Jan. 1745-6). He left all his books to his brother John Craig, and made him his residuary legatee. He mentioned no other relations, except his niece Agnes Craig, to whom he bequeathed £200.

[3] James, only son of James Craggs, one of the Postmasters-General, who died 16 Mch. following, by Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Richards, of Westminster, Esq., who died 20 Jan. 1711-12, both being buried at Charlton, co. Kent. He was born 9 Apl. 1686. His political career was unusually rapid, as on the 16th of Mch. 1717-18, before he was thirty-two years of age, he was made a Privy Councillor and one of the Principal Secretaries of State. He died, of the small-pox, 16 Feb., in his thirty-fifth year, leaving no legitimate issue. Letters of administration to his estate were granted, 1 Apl. 1721, to his three sisters, Anne, wife of John Newsham, Esq., Elizabeth, wife of Edward Eliot, Esq., and Margaret, wife of Samuel Trefusis, Esq., who on the same day administered to their father's estate.

[4] Only son of Edmund *Sheffield*, fourth Baron Sheffield, of *Butterwick*, co. Lincoln, and second Earl of Mulgrave, by Lady Elizabeth Cranfield, dau. of Lionel, first Earl of Middlesex. He was baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 12 Apl. 1648, and succeeded to his father's titles in 1658. He was created Marquis of Normanby 10 May 1694, Duke of Normanby 9 Mch. 1702-3, and, on the 24th of the same month, Duke of the county of Buckingham. He died, according to his coffin-plate, 24 Feb., in his seventy-third year. (The *London Journal*, of 18 Mch. 1720-1, gives a long account of his burial in the Abbey on the preceding Saturday, the 11th, a discrepancy which is unaccountable, as the Funeral Book accords with the Register in giving the date of burial 25 Mch.) In his will, dated 9 Aug. 1716, with codicils 23 Nov. and 30 Dec. 1717, and proved 28 Mch. 1721, he made ample provision for his illegitimate children by Mrs. Lambart (see her burial 11 Jan. 1750-1). See the burials, of his second wife 11 Feb. 1703-4, his third wife 8 Apl. 1743, and his only surviving son 31 Jan. 1735-6.

The Funeral Book alone records, at the date of his burial, 25 Mch. 1721, the interment in the Abbey of "three children of the Duke of Bucks which were removed out of St. Margaret's church." The following are the only three whose burials are recorded in the parish register of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and were all by his third wife: Sophia, buried 17 Dec. 1706 (Le Neve, in one of his MSS., says, "the Duchess of Bucks brought to bed of a girl, Wednesday, 11 of Dec. 1706,

Digitized by Google

1721 March 30 William Longueville, Esq.:[1] in the aisle at the North-east end of Edward the Confessor's Chapel.

April 17 The Right Hon. Richard, Lord Viscount Irwin:[2] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

April 29 Mrs. Ann Jett:[3] at the West end of the North Cloister.

May 19 Mrs. Ann Hording, a child:[4] in the East Cloister.

(—) (—) *John Head, a Mason:*[5] *in the Cloister going to the School.*

June 15 Elizabeth, child of Mr. Thomas Gethin, one of the Gentlemen of the Choir:[6] in the South Cloister.

July 7 Mr. Theodore Balisy:[7] in the East Cloister.

which died the week after"); John, buried 18 Oct. 1710 (Le Neve says, "the Duchess of Bucks brought to bed of a son named John, Tuesday, 26 Sep. 1710, christened 3 Oct.," and the Funeral Book says that one of the three children died 16 Oct. 1710, aged three weeks); and Henrietta-Maria, buried 23 Dec. 1717, who was born 23 Feb., and baptized at St. Margaret's 5 Mch. 1713-14, and whom the Funeral Book identifies by giving the date of the death of one of the three children as 20 Dec. 1717, and its age as three years and ten months. Another son, Robert, second son by the Duke's third wife, was born and baptized 11 Dec. 1711, according to the register of St. Margaret, but his burial is not recorded. Yet the Funeral Book seems to refer to him as one of the three children removed from St. Margaret's, by giving the date of his death as 1 Feb. 1714-15, and his age as three years and seven weeks.

[1] Only son of Sir Thomas Longueville, of Bradwell Abbey, co. Bucks, Kt., by Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir William Ashcombe, of Alvescott, co. Oxford, Kt. He was of the Inner Temple, an eminent Counsellor at Law, and well remembered as the patron and literary executor of Butler, the author of *Hudibras*. He died, according to his coffin-plate, 21 Mch., aged eighty-two. Why, considering his position and his descent, he should have been described in modern times as "a conveyancer, who raised himself from humble circumstances," it is difficult to conceive. See the burials, of his wife 21 Jan. 1715-16, and of his son 31 Aug. 1750, and the marriage of his daughter 17 Aug. 1703.

[2] Richard Ingram, second son of Arthur, third Viscount of *Irvine*, by Isabel, eldest dau. of John Machel, of Hills, co. Sussex, Esq., M.P. for Horsham. He succeeded his elder brother, as fifth Viscount, 18 May 1714. He had been governor of Hull, and a colonel in the guards, and had been recently appointed governor of Barbados. He was about sailing thither, when he was taken ill with the small-pox, and died 10 Apl., in his thirty-fourth year. He married Lady Anne Howard, third dau. of Charles, third Earl of Carlisle, but left no issue, and she remarried, in 1737, Col. James Douglas. See his brother's marriage 9 Mch. 1725-6.

[3] Dau. of William Lowndes, of Winslow, co. Bucks, Esq., sometime Secretary to the Treasury, and many years M.P., and only child by his second wife. Jane, dau. of Simon Hopper (see her burial 10 July 1685). She was born 1 Sep. 1684, and married, at St. Bride's, London, 10 June 1703, Thomas Jett, of Gray's Inn, Esq., one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, who survived her, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 July 1730. See the burial of their daughter 8 Apl. 1758.

[4] The Funeral Book says "*Miss Ann Horden*," and that she died 17 May, in her seventh year. Probably a grandchild of Rev. Dr. John Horden, Vicar of Isleworth, Midx., and Anne his wife (see her burial 28 Aug. 1747), who, at his death in 1690, left four sons living, viz., Hildebrand, Rupert, Richard, and Thomas. See the burial (probably) of her sister 21 Apl. 1734, and a marriage 9 Apl. 1716, probably of their aunt.

[5] In the Funeral Book only, without any other date, but between the preceding and following entries.

[6] The Funeral Book adds, "aged five days." See her mother's burial 13 Oct. 1725.

[7] According to the Funeral Book, he died 4 July, aged ninety. It is stated in the newspapers of the day that he died "at his apartment, near St. James's House," and that he "had served in the Courts of K. Chas. I., K. Chas. II., and K. James II., in which last reign he was Cup-bearer to that Prince, and had a pension from the Crown at the time of his decease." His

Digitized by Google

1721 July 8 The Right Hon. the Lord Peircy Seymour:[1] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
Sept. 11 Mrs. Susanna Barnard:[2] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 18 Mr. John Hester:[3] in the South Cloister.
Sept. 25 Matthew Prior, Esq.:[4] in the South Cross.
Oct. 12 Mrs. Jane Owtram:[5] in the South Cross.
Nov. 16 Mrs. Mary Richbell:[6] in the North arm of the Abbey.

will, which he signed *Theodoric Salomon De Balisy*, dated 8 Dec. 1718, was proved 18 July 1721, by his son Joseph Balisy. He stated that he owed nothing to any person, that his late wife Catharine brought him no portion, that Mrs. Watkins had no other relation to him than as half-sister to his said wife, that he had already provided for his dau. Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Thomas Harper, and for his dau. Mary Balisy, and therefore gave all his personal estate to his said son Joseph and his other dau. Katharine Balisy. See his wife's burial 22 Nov. 1715.

[1] *Percy* Seymour, fourth son of Charles, sixth Duke of Somerset, by his first wife, Lady Elizabeth Percy, only dau. of Jocelyn, eleventh Earl of Northumberland, and widow successively of Henry Cavendish (Lord Ogle) and Thomas Thynne, Esq. According to the inscription on his coffin-plate, as preserved in the Funeral Book, which also calls him fourth son, he was born at Petworth, co. Sussex, 3 June 1696 (the peerages say 1686), and died 4 July 1721. He was M.P. for Cockermouth, and died unmarried. In one of Le Neve's MSS. in the College of Arms it is said that his remains were removed, 14 Dec. 1722, to be buried in Salisbury Cathedral with his mother, who died 23 Nov. in that year. See the burials of his brothers, 8 Jan. 1710-11 and 24 Feb. 1749-50.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died the same day, in her fifty-second year, and her monument, erected by her cousin, Mrs. Arabella Thompson, says in her fifty-third year, and that she was one of the daughters of Sir Edward Barnard, of Beverley, co. York, Kt. Her father was knighted 6 Dec. 1669, then of North Dalton, in that county. Her will, dated 7 Sep. 1721, mentions numerous relations, and was proved 31 Oct. following, by her sisters, Mary, wife of Charles Hosier, of Wicken, co. Northampton, and Elizabeth Avery, of Oake, co. Somerset.

[3] According to the Funeral Book, he died 12 Sep., in his fifty-seventh year. "Mr. Hester" is mentioned in the Chapter Book, 16 Feb. 1712-13, as the College bricklayer. His relict Abigail administered to his estate 23 Sep. 1721. See his son's burial 7 Dec. 1715.

[4] The celebrated poet and statesman. He was son of George Prior, and, although there has always been, and still is, some difficulty in determining the place of his birth, the weight of evidence appears to be in favour of Wimborne, co. Dorset. He is said to have been born 2 July 1664, and, losing his father when very young, was sent to Westminster School by his uncle Samuel Prior, a publican near Charing Cross. His subsequent career, under distinguished patronage, will be found detailed by his various biographers. He died at Wimpole, co. Cambridge, a seat of the Earl of Oxford's, 18 Sep., according to his monument, in his fifty-seventh year, but, if the date of his birth has been correctly given, really in his fifty-eighth. His will, dated 9 Aug. 1721, was proved 19 Sep. following (the day after his death), by his friend and secretary Adrian Drift (see his burial 5 Mch. 1736-7), but it mentions no relations except his "dear cousin Katharine Harrison," to whom he left £100 for mourning.

[5] Relict of Rev. Dr. William Owtram (see his burial 25 Aug. 1679). She died 4 Oct., according to both the Funeral Book and her monument. Her will, dated 17 July 1721, was proved 16 Oct. following, by her niece Isabella Smithson, residuary legatee. Her other bequests were to her niece Ann Smithson, and her cousins Goodwin, Mary Smithson, Jane Johnson, and Ellen Hardy.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 8 Nov., aged thirty, and was buried in her brother's grave (see his burial 8 Apl. 1714, and note thereto). The newspapers of the day say that she was a native of the West Indies, and that she died suddenly, in her chariot, near Fleet Bridge. Her will, dated 6 Apl. 1721, was proved 24 Nov. following. Her bequests were to her aunt Anne, widow of her late uncle Edward Richbell, and her son Edward and dau. Frances, her uncle Richard Miles, merchant in Madeira, and Frances his wife, her cousin Samuel Strode and Anne his wife, and the children of her uncle John Wright.

Digitized by Google

1721 Nov. 17 Mrs. Jane Chittle:[1] in the East Cloister.
Dec. 21 The Right Hon. the Lord George Manners:[2] in the Duke of Ormond's vault at the upper end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Dec. 31 William, Lord Johnston:[3] in the South Cross.
[172½ Feb. (—)] Mr. Thomas French:[4] in the South Cloister.
172½ Feb. 23 Mrs. Ann Lloyd:[5] in the East Cloister.
March 6 The Marquis of Lothian:[6] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
March 19 Mrs. Catherine Smith:[7] under the arch, by Dr. Lynford's door.
March 24 Mrs. Dominica Osinda:[8] at the South end of the East Cloister.

[1] The Funeral Book says that she died the 17th, and was buried the 20th of November. See the burial, probably of her sister, 18 Jan. 1733-4. Samuel Chittle, probably their father or brother, was admitted a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in ordinary 8 Aug. 1715, and was living 23 Apl. 1720.

[2] Second son of John, second Duke of Rutland, by his second wife, Lucy, dau. of Bennet, Lord Sherard, and sister of Bennet, first Earl of Harborough. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 16 Dec., in his seventh year.

[3] Third but second surviving son of William *Johnstone*, third Earl, and created Marquis of Annandale 4 June 1701, by his first wife, Sophia, dau. and heir of John Fairholm, of Craigie Hall, co. Stirling (see her burial 18 Dec. 1716). According to the Funeral Book, he died 25 Dec., in his twenty-fifth year. He died unmarried. See his brother's burial 25 Sep. 1730.

[4] Third son of Martin French, of Bromley, co. Kent, described in his marriage license as a gentleman, by Judith, dau. of Henry Shoyswell, of Etchingham, co. Sussex, Gent., and baptized at Bromley 15 Dec. 1673. According to the Chapter Book, he had patents, 15 Apl. 1700 (being then "my Lord's coachman," *i. e.* of Dean Sprat, Bishop of Rochester), as a bell-ringer and College porter, and he appears to have been previously College butler. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 3 Feb. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 16 Jan. 1721-2, was proved 26 Feb. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Elizabeth (see their marriage 14 Jan. 1702-3). He mentioned his brother John French (see his burial 21 June 1725), his brother Robert French, and his sisters Anne Bythell and Elinor Bayley. See the baptisms of his children, 14 Sep. 1704, 19 Aug. 1707, 1 Aug. 1709, and 9 May 1714, and their burials, 20 Aug. 1707, 17 Dec. 1709, 1 Nov. 1710, 17 June 1714, and 29 Oct. 1718.

[5] The Funeral Book says that she died 16 Feb., and was buried under the same stone with Mr. Evan Lloyd (see his burial 8 Nov. 1714). She was his executrix, and was described in his will as "my kinswoman Ann Lloyd, relict of Captain Tom Lloyd."

[6] William Kerr, eldest son of Robert, first Marquis of Lothian, by Lady Jane Campbell, second dau. of Archibald, Marquis of Argyll (beheaded at Edinburgh 27 May 1661). He succeeded his kinsman Robert Kerr, as third Baron Jedburgh, in 1692, and his father, as second Marquis of Lothian, in 1703. He was a Knight of the Thistle, one of the representative peers of Scotland, and a major-general in the army. He married Lady Jane Campbell, dau. of Archibald, ninth Earl of Argyll (beheaded at Edinburgh 30 June 1685), by whom he left an only son, who succeeded to his titles. He died, according to his coffin-plate (exposed in 1868), 28 Feb., aged sixty-one.

[7] The Funeral Book says that she was the wife of Jeremy Smith, deputy-bellringer, and died 15 Mch., in her fifty-sixth year.

[8] The Funeral Book says "Mr.," and that he died 19 Mch., in his sixty-ninth year. He signed his will "*Dominico Osenda*," and described himself as of St. James, Westminster, merchant. It was dated 24 Apl. 1719, and proved 10 May 1722, by his brother Onoratt Osenda, residuary legatee. He left his wife Susannah only twenty shillings, which was to be in full of all claims she might have, or pretend to have, on his estate. No other relations are mentioned, but he left the Earl of Carlisle the choice of one of his pictures, and £20 each to Hon. James Bruce, Sir Clement Cottrell, Mr. Lancelot Burton, and Mr. William Brydges, of Gray's Inn.

Digitized by Google

1722 March 31 The Rev[d] Dr. Robert Cannon, Dean of Lincoln and Prebendary of this Church :[1] in the South aisle.

April 10 Mrs. Ann Hart :[2] in the West Cloister.

May 2 The Right Rev[d] the Lord Bishop of Rochester's Lady :[3] in the vault joining to the Spiritual Court.

June 1 Mr. Charles Johnson :[4] in the North Cloister.

July 10 The Right Hon. the Lady Esther, Marchioness de Govern et :[5] in a vault in the North aisle of the Tombs, near Edward the Confessor's Chapel.

Aug. 9 The most noble Prince John, Duke of Marlborough, Marquis of Blandford, Baron Churchill of Sandridge, Baron of Aymouth in Scotland, Prince of the Roman Empire, Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter :[6] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

[1] He was of King's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1685, A.M. 1689, S.T.B. 1702, and S.T.P. 1707. He was admitted Archdeacon of Norfolk 11 Mch. 1707-8, installed Prebendary of Ely 7 Mch. 1708-9, and of Westminster 8 July 1715, collated Prebendary of Lincoln 21 Nov. 1721, and confirmed Dean of Lincoln 9 Dec. following. He died, according to his monument, 28 Mch., in his fifty-ninth year. His will, dated 21 Apl. 1720, was proved 25 May 1722, by his relict Elizabeth. He mentioned that his mother, Mary Cannon, had died since his marriage. See the baptisms, of his dau. 23 Aug. 1716, and of his son 29 Mch. 1720. Another son, Charles, was baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., 15 Jan. 1712-13.

[2] See her husband's burial 15 May 1718.

[3] Wife of Bishop Atterbury (see his burial 12 May 1732). Her name was Catherine, and it is generally supposed that she was an illegitimate dau. of Sir Thomas Osborne, but some accounts say that she was a distant relation of the Duke of Leeds, and that her father was a clergyman. According to the Funeral Book, she died 26 Apl., aged fifty-six, and the remains of her dau. Elizabeth (see her burial 4 Oct. 1716) were removed from the South aisle and interred with her. See the burial of another daughter 21 Feb. 1729-30.

[4] According to the Funeral Book, he died 29 May, in his forty-fourth year, and was buried in his father's grave (see his burial 21 Apl. 1682). He was born the 6th, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 19 Nov. 1678, as son of Nicholas Johnson, Esq., and Jane his wife (see her burial 3 Sep. 1710). Sir Stephen Fox, in his will, called him his nephew, but did not speak of him in very pleasant terms. On the other hand, in his own will, dated 20 May 1722, and proved 6 June following, by his relict Margaret, to whom he left all his estate, he named as overseer his good friend Mr. John Gardner, "who has so zealously espoused my cause against my late uncle Sir Stephen Fox."

[5] Dau. of Bartholomew Hervart, by Hester his wife (see her burial 7 Dec. 1697, and note thereto), and relict of Charles de la Tour, Marquis de *Gouvernet*, in France, who died before the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. She was permitted, in 1685, to join her dau. Lady Eland (see her burial 26 May 1694) in England, on condition of leaving her other children in France, and a few years later was naturalized by royal letters patent. She occupied to the end of her life a distinguished position in society, and appears to have been a universal favourite. Lady Cowper wrote in her diary, 12 Mch. 1715-16, "This day poor Madame Gouvernet was taken ill of a Palsy. 'Tis a thousand Pities. She is the most charming, agreeable Woman in the World, without any of the ill Humours of Eighty, though of those Years." She died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 July, aged eighty-six. Her will, dated 20 Oct. 1718, in her house in St. James's Square, where she had lived above thirty years, was proved 3 Aug. 1722, by William, first Earl Cowper, and names her relations in France.

[6] The Great Duke. Eldest surviving son of Sir Winston Churchill, Kt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Drake, of Ashe, co. Devon, Kt. He was born at Ashe the 24th, and baptized there 28 June 1650, according to the record in the parish register of Axminster, in that county. For

Digitized by Google

1722 Aug. 15 The Right Hon. and most noble Lady Theodosia, Baroness Clifton, of Leighton Bromswould:[1] at the foot of the steps leading to K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Aug. 16 The Right Hon. Lady Ann Walpole:[2] in Norris's Chapel.

Aug. 21 Mr. Robert Higenson:[3] in the West Cloister.

Aug. 27 Mr. Edward Brooman, Baker to this College:[4] in the South Cloister.

Aug. 31 Mr. Robert Southey, Gardener to this College:[5] in the South Cloister.

172$\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 5 Martha, Lady Giffard:[6] in the South aisle.

Jan. 18 Mrs. Mariamne Garrard:[7] in the West Cloister.

his already splendid military services he was created Duke of Marlborough 14 Dec. 1702, but his great victory at Blenheim was not won until nearly two years later. He died, at Cranbourn Lodge near Windsor, 16 June. His remains appear to have been removed to Blenheim in 1744, after 11 Aug., the date of his widow's will, and before her burial there in Oct. following, but there is no record of the fact in any of the Abbey registers. See the burials, of his brother 12 May 1710, his sister 10 May 1730, and his daughter 24 Oct. 1733.

[1] Dau. of Edward Hyde, third Earl of Clarendon (see his burial 5 April 1723), by Catharine, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Lord Ibrackan. She was born 9 Nov., and baptized 6 Dec. 1695, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx. She married John Bligh, Esq., afterwards Earl of Darnley (see their marriage 24 Aug. 1713, and his burial 25 Sep. 1728). She was Baroness Clifton, of Leighton Bromswold, in the English peerage, in her own right, having succeeded to the title on the death of her brother Edward (see his burial 20 Feb. 1712-13), and had the same title in the Irish peerage, her husband having been created, 14 Sep. 1721, Baron Clifton, of Rathmore. She died 30 July, according to the Funeral Book, and in childbed of her eighth child, according to the newspapers of the day. See her son's burial 1 Aug. 1747.

[2] Lady Anne Osborne, second dau. of Thomas, first Duke of Leeds, by Lady Bridget Bertie, second dau. of Montagu, second Earl of Lindsey. She married, first, Robert Coke, of Holkham, co. Norfolk, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Leicester, who died in 1679, and, secondly, Horatio Walpole, Esq., fourth but second surviving son of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., ancestor of the Earl of Orford, who died 17 Oct. 1717, without issue, and was buried at Houghton, co. Norfolk. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 Aug., in her sixty-fourth year.

[3] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 18 Aug., in his thirty-ninth year.

[4] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 23 Aug., aged sixty-six. His relict Martha administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 7 Sep. following. See his son's burial 12 Sep. 1758.

[5] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 27 Aug. He is mentioned in the Chapter Book, as gardener, 14 Feb. 1697-8. His relict Anne administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 10 Sep. 1722. See the burials, of his first wife 30 Sep. 1706, his dau. 24 Feb. 1752, and his second wife 2 Dec. 1765.

[6] Eldest dau. of Sir John Temple, Kt., Master of the Rolls in Ireland, ancestor of the Viscounts Palmerston, by Mary, dau. of John Hammond, of Chertsey, co. Surrey, M.D., and sister of Sir William Temple, Bart. (see his burial 1 Feb. 1698-9). She married, 21 Apl. 1662, Sir Thomas Giffard, of Castle Jordan, co. Meath, Ireland, Bart., and the newspapers of the day, noticing her death, say "it was remarkable that she was maid, wife, and widow, in one day, her husband dying on their wedding-day." She died, according to the Funeral Book, 31 Dec., aged eighty-four.

[7] Dau. of Col. Philip Herbert (see his burial 18 Mch. 1715-16), by Mariamne his wife (see her burial 2 Mch. 1717-18). She married, at St. Bride's, London, 31 Mch. 1718, Robert Garrard, who was described, in the marriage allegation in the Vicar-General's office, as of St. Bride's, druggist, a bachelor, aged twenty-four, and she as of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., spinster, aged above twenty, and as having the assent of Ralph Barsham, of St. Dunstan in the West, London, ironmonger, her guardian lawfully assigned, her parents being dead, and no guardian

Digitized by Google

1722/3 Jan. 16 Mr. Robert Friend, son of the Rev[d] Dr. Robert Friend:[1] in the South Cross.

Feb. 15 Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson:[2] in the South Cloister.

March 8 Mrs. Alice Knipe, relict of the Rev[d] Dr. Knipe:[3] in the North Cloister.

1723 April 3 Mr. John Tuffnel:[4] in the South Cloister.

April 5 The Right Hon. Edward, Earl of Clarendon, Viscount Cornbury, Baron Hide of Hindon:[5] at the foot of the stairs going up to K. H. 7th's Chapel.

June (—) The Right Hon. Catherine, Countess Dowager of Abercorne:[6] in the Duke of Richmond's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

June 7 The high, puissant and most noble Prince Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, Earl of March and Darnley, Baron of Settrington and Methuen, one of the Lords of his Majesty's Bedchamber, and Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter:[7] in the vault at the East end of K. H. 7th's Chapel.

assigned to her. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Jan., in her twenty-sixth year. Her husband administered to her estate 8 Feb. following.

[1] Son of the Head-Master of Westminster School. See his brother's baptism 10 Mch. 1714-15, and note thereto. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Jan., in his fourth year. See his sister's burial 8 Apl. 1714.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she was grandchild of Dr. Turner (see his burial 16 Jan. 1739-40), and died 13 Feb., aged two years. See the marriage of her parents 6 Sep. 1716, her mother's burial 8 Jan. 1740-1, and her father's 13 May 1762.

[3] Second wife of Rev. Dr. Thomas Knipe, Prebendary of Westminster and Head-Master of Westminster School (see his burial 9 Aug. 1711). In their marriage allegation at the Vicar-General's office, dated 1 Feb. 1693-4, she was described as Mrs. Alice Talbot, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, aged thirty-five and upwards. According to the Funeral Book, she died 2 Mch., aged seventy-eight. Her will, dated 23 Feb. 1722-3, and proved 9 Mch. following, mentions only the family of her second husband.

[4] Son of John *Tufnell*, the Abbey mason (see his burial 23 Feb. 1696-7), by Dorothy his wife (see her burial, as Dorothy Noble, 20 Oct. 1720). He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 3 Jan. 1681-2, and was joiner to the Abbey. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Mch., in his forty-second year. His will, dated 6 Oct. 1722, was proved 4 Apl. 1723. His wife Elizabeth, by whom he appears to have had no issue, survived him, and her will, dated 22 Oct. 1737, was proved 14 Mch. 1742-3. She directed to be buried in the chancel of the parish church of Biddenden, co. Kent.

[5] Edward Hyde, only son of Henry, second Earl of Clarendon (see his burial 4 Nov. 1709), by his first wife, Theodosia, dau. of Arthur, first Lord Capel. He was born in December 1661, and succeeded as third Earl of Clarendon. As Viscount Cornbury, he was Governor of New York from 1702 to 1708, and earned a most unenviable reputation, which he appears to have fully deserved, and his character and conduct were equally abhorred in both hemispheres. He married, clandestinely, at Totteridge, Herts, 10 July 1688, Catharine, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Lord Ibrackan (see his burial 9 Sep. 1678). He died 31 Mch., in obscurity, and deeply in debt, but had honourable burial in the vault of his ancestors, whose good name he had so sadly disgraced. See the marriage of his dau. 24 Aug. 1713, her burial 15 Aug. 1722, and that of his son 20 Feb. 1712-13.

[6] Only child of James, Lord Paisley, by his wife Catherine Lenthall. She married, first, her cousin William Lenthall, of Burford, co. Oxford, Esq., who died about 1686, and, secondly, her cousin, Charles, fifth Earl of Abercorn, who died in June 1701, by whom she had an only dau., who died young. She died 24 May, aged about seventy. The peerages usually say that she died in 1713.

[7] Charles *Lennox*, illegitimate son of K. Chas. II., by Louise-Renée de Perrencourt, of

Digitized by Google

1723 July (—) Mrs. Elianor Hall :[1] in the Dark Cloister.
Aug. 7 Mrs. Ann Burnham :[2] in the Dark Cloister.
Sept. 18 Mr. Robert Cakewood :[3] in the Dark Cloister.
Sept. 19 Mrs. Ann Done :[4] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 29 The Right Hon. the Lord Charles Fitzroy :[5] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
Oct. 3 Mr. John Shrider :[6] in the South Cloister.
Oct. 16 Mr. Robert Wynne :[7] in the South Cross aisle.
Nov. 24 Dame Soffy Auguste De Gemingen :[8] in the window of the right side of the Duke of Ormond's vault.
Nov. 24 Mrs. Mary Hutchins :[9] in the right side of the Cloister going to the Little Cloister.
172¾ Jan. 22 Mr. Henry Hobbs :[10] in the South Cloister.

Querouaille, in France, created by him Duchess of Portsmouth. He was born 29 July 1672, and was created, 9 Aug. 1675, Baron of Settrington, Earl of March, and Duke of Richmond, in Yorkshire, in the English peerage, and, 9 Nov. following, Baron Methuen, Earl of Darnley, and Duke of Lennox, in the peerage of Scotland. He married, Jan. 1692-3, Anne, second dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and widow of Henry, second Lord Belasyse, of Worlaby, and was ancestor of the present Duke of Richmond. He died, at Goodwood, 27 May. According to the Funeral Book, his remains were removed, 16 Aug. 1750, to Chichester Cathedral.

[1] According to the Funeral Book, she died 23 July, aged seventy-seven. The place of interment indicates that she occupied some humble position.

[2] According to the Funeral Book, she died 5 Aug. She was probably the wife of Thomas Burnham, one of the almsmen (see his burial 29 Apl. 1746), or, perhaps, his daughter.

[3] The Funeral Book says "Almsman : died 15 Sep. aged ninety." According to a list in the Chapter Book, he was one of the almsmen as early as 5 June 1688. His relict Elizabeth administered to his estate 3 Oct. 1723, and in the record he was described as a "Chatham pensioner." See the burial of his first wife 25 Jan. 1691-2.

[4] According to the Funeral Book, she died 16 Sep. See her baptism 12 Dec. 1717, and her mother's burial 5 Mch. 1723-4.

[5] Second son of Charles, Duke of Cleveland and Southampton (see his burial 3 Nov. 1730), by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir William Pulteney (see her burial 28 Feb. 1745-6). The Funeral Book says that he died, at Paris, 10 Aug., in his twenty-first year ; but Anderson, in his *Royal Genealogies*, states that he was born 13 Feb. 1698-9, which would make him in his twenty-fourth.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 1 Oct., in his sixth month. He was born the 13th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 22 Mch. 1722-3, as son of Christopher and Helen Shrider. See his mother's burial 27 Mch. 1752, and note thereto.

[7] The Funeral Book says that he was a son of the Bishop of St. Asaph, and died 13 Oct., aged ten weeks. See the baptism of his sister in 1722, and note thereto, and of his brother 24 May 1727.

[8] The Funeral Book says that she died 21 Nov., aged forty-seven. She appears to have been a sister of Baron *Geminghen*, whom the newspapers of the day mention as having arrived from Hanover on the day of her death. She is said to have attended the then Princess of Wales from her infancy, and was at her death one of the Ladies of her Bedchamber, and Governess to her young children, Prince William-Augustus and Princess Mary. She died at Leicester House.

[9] The Funeral Book says that she died 21 Nov. The place of burial was that appropriated exclusively to persons of humble rank.

[10] The Funeral Book says that he died 20 Jan., in his seventieth year. He held the office of Harbinger, which, by order of the Chapter, 23 Dec. 1723, was to be extinguished at his death. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 31 Aug. 1714, was proved 20 Jan. 1723-4, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Lucy (see her burial, as Lucy Renton, 30 May

Digitized by Google

1723/4	Jan.	22	Mrs. Margaret Harden :[1] in the South Cloister.
	Feb.	14	Mr. William Dipstall :[2] in the Dark Cloister.
	March	5	Mrs. Anne Done :[3] in the North Cloister.
	March	8	Mrs. Bridget Billingsley :[4] in the middle aisle.
	March	17	Mr. Charles Nicholls :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
1724	March	26	Mrs. Sarah Tufnell :[6] in the South Cloister.
	March	27	Mrs. Dorothy Wynne :[7] in the North Cloister.
	May	5	The Right Hon. the Lady Anne, Baroness of Kinsale :[8] in the North aisle.
	July	14	Jane Jackson :[9] in the West Cloister.

1726), whom he designated as his "only dear wife," solemnly asseverating that one Margaret Melsom, who called herself Margaret Hobbs, and claimed to be his wife, was not so, although he recognized her children as "Henry Hobbs, John Hobbs, and Elizabeth, wife of (blank) Holland," cutting her and them off, however, each with the conventional shilling. He mentioned no children by his "only dear wife Lucy," and further mysteries in regard to his marital relations will be found in the note to her burial.

[1] The Funeral Book says "Horden," and that she died 20 Jan., in her one hundredth year.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 12 Feb., aged sixty-two. See the burial (probably) of his son 24 Jan. 1729-30. The name appears to have been *Tibstall*, or *Tipstall*, and he evidently occupied some menial position.

[3] Dau. of Richard Knipe (see his burial 22 Feb. 1702-3), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 5 May 1704), and wife of Thomas Done, of Bexley, co. Kent, and of Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, Esq., to whom married about 1716. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Feb., aged thirty-three. Her husband, who remarried, died 8 Nov. 1732, and was buried the 12th at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx. See the baptisms of her daughters, 12 Dec. 1717 and 6 Aug. 1719, and the burial of one of them 19 Sep. 1723.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 4 Mch., aged seventy-eight. Her will, as of St. James, Westminster, spinster, dated 16 Feb. 1723-4, was proved 5 Mch. following. She left legacies to her sister Dorothy Hancock, mother of Captain Rupert Hancock, and her nieces Billingsley, Mace, and Childers, and their children. She was evidently an aunt of Captain Rupert Billingsley (see the burial of his dau., Bridget Belasyse, 3 Aug. 1735, and note thereto).

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 14 Mch., aged fifty-one. His relict Mary administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, the day after his burial.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 24 Mch., in her sixth year, and was buried with her mother. See her mother's burial 11 Oct. 1720, and her father's 24 Dec. 1733. She was born 26 Dec. 1718, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Jan. following.

[7] Dau. of Francis Luttrell, of Gray's Inn, Esq., and sister of Narcissus Luttrell, of Little Chelsea, Midx., Esq. She married (settlement dated 17 Dec. 1688, cited in her husband's will) Owen Wynne, Esq., Dr. of Laws, Under-Secretary of State to Kings Chas. II. and James II., and Warden of the Mint in the reign of the latter King, who died in his fiftieth year, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Nov. 1700. The baptisms of six, and burials of two of their children occur in the parish register of St. Margaret. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 24 Mch., aged sixty-five. See the burials, of her son 23 May 1765, her daughters 8 Dec. 1734 and 3 Apl. 1735, and her son-in-law 2 July 1729.

[8] Dau. of Robert Dring, of Isleworth, Midx., Esq., and relict of Almericus, twenty-third Baron of *Kingsale* (see his burial 14 Feb. 1719-20). She died at Isleworth 25 Apl., and her will, dated 21 Sep. 1720, was proved 6 Feb. 1724-5, by her niece Mary Reade, dau. of Sir James Reade, second Bart. of Brockett Hall, Herts, who married her sister Love Dring.

[9] The Funeral Book says that she died 12 July, aged one year, and was buried in the grave of Dorothy Jackson (see her burial 16 May 1718). Evidently a child of Robert Jackson, College baker (see his burial 7 Mch. 1729-30), by his wife Diana (see her burial 11 Apl. 1735). See the baptism of another daughter of this name 20 Jan. 1728-9.

Digitized by Google

1724 July 26 Mrs. Dorothy Hubart:[1] in the West angle of the North Cloister.
Aug. 9 Mrs. Elizabeth Mantua:[2] in the South Cloister.
Oct. 23 Mrs. Mary Lowther:[3] in the East Cloister.
Nov. 2 Mrs. Margaret Boucher:[4] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 6 Mrs. Dorothy Stepney:[5] in the South aisle.
Nov. 7 Mr. Charles Gregory, one of the King's scholars:[6] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 7 Mrs. Elianor Winckles:[7] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 13 Thomas Crawford, Esq.:[8] in the North aisle.
Dec. 2 Mrs. Catherine Mainwaring:[9] in the middle aisle.

[1] The Funeral Book says that she died 23 July.

[2] Rightly *Manton*. The Funeral Book says that she died 6 Aug., aged seventy-four. Her will, as Elizabeth Manton, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dated 16 July 1724, was proved 5 Aug. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter. She directed to be buried in the Cloisters of Westminster Abbey, near her late husband John Manton (see his burial 9 Aug. 1720). She left small legacies to her sister-in-law Katherine Moody, and her dau. Elizabeth, and the residue of her estate to her own dau. Blanche, wife of Stephen Morgan, and her children, Stephen, Elizabeth, and Deborah Morgan.

[3] Dau. of Col. John Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmoreland, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bellingham, first Bart. of Hilsington, co. Westmoreland. She was sister of John, first Viscount Lonsdale (see his marriage 3 Dec. 1674). She married, first, George Preston, of Holker, co. Lancaster, Esq., and, secondly, her kinsman John Lowther (second son of Robert Lowther, Alderman of London), some time a merchant at Dantzic, and afterwards one of the Commissioners of the Revenue in Ireland, whose will, as of Dublin, was dated 27 June and proved 17 Nov. 1697. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Oct., in her seventy-third year. See her son's burial 22 Jan. 1745-6.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 29 Oct., aged seventy-five. See her husband's burial 11 Dec. 1695, probably her son's 21 Apl. 1685, and the baptism of her daughter 20 Jan. 1686-7.

[5] Sister of the well-known George Stepney (see his burial 22 Sep. 1707, and note thereto), and of Frances Stepney (see her burial 23 Mch. 1718-19). According to the Funeral Book, she died 29 Oct., in her sixty-third year. Her will, dated 13 July 1724, was proved 17 Nov. following, by Mrs. Charlotte Whetstone, evidently her kinswoman, who had long lived with her and her sister. She left considerable legacies to numerous "cousins," but the bulk of her estate to her executrix.

[6] Son of David Gregory, M.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford (who died 10 Oct. 1708), by Elizabeth his wife. He was admitted into Westminster School in 1720, and died, according to the Funeral Book, 2 Nov., in his nineteenth year. He was called third son in his father's will.

[7] First wife of Francis Winckles, porter and bell-ringer (see their marriage 13 May 1721, and his burial 4 Oct. 1738). The Funeral Book says that she died 4 Nov., aged thirty-two. See the baptism of her daughter 18 Jan. 1723-4.

[8] Eldest son of Patrick *Crawfurd*, merchant in Edinburgh (third son of David Crawfurd, sixth laird of Drumsoy, in Ayrshire), by his first wife, a dau. of Gordon of Turnberry. He was some time Secretary to the British Embassy at Paris, and was appointed resident Envoy at the French Court 3 July 1722. He died in that capacity, according to Le Neve (MS. in Coll. Arm.), at Fontainebleau. The Funeral Book says that he died 1 Oct., aged thirty-eight. He died unmarried, and letters of administration to his estate were granted, 9 Jan. 1724-5, to his brother Robert Crawfurd, the well-known author of "Tweedside" and other popular Scottish ballads.

[9] Fifth dau. of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, first Bart. of Over-Peover, co. Chester, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Delves, second Bart. of Dodington, in the same county. She was born 21 Sep. 1662, and died unmarried, at Hampton Court, 23 Nov. 1724. Her will, dated 29 Oct. 1720, was proved 22 Dec. 1724, by her nephew Henry Mainwaring, Esq. See her sister's burial 27 Apl. 1693.

Digitized by Google

1724 Dec. 7 John Aldridge, one of the 12 Almsmen of this Church :[1] [*in the Cloisters*].
Dec. 8 Mr. Abraham Gregory :[2] in the South Cloister.
Dec. 19 Mrs. Elianor Bowes :[3] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
1724½ Jan. 29 Mr. William Dickinson, Surveyor to this Church :[4] in Solomon's Porch.
Feb. 20 Mrs. Nutty Westley :[5] in the South Cloister.
1725 April 1 Dame Jane Wilcox, wife of the Right Rev[d] Father in God Joseph, Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Prebendary of this Church :[6] in the North Cross.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 3 Dec., aged eighty. According to a list in the Chapter Book, he was one of the almsmen as early as 5 June 1688. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, waterman, dated 22 Nov. 1717, was proved on the day of his death, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Elizabeth, to whom he left all his possessions, except a shilling each to his dau. Mary and her husband John Russell. See the baptism of his son, by a former wife, 21 Oct. 1688.

[2] Son of John Gregory, the College carpenter (see his burial 24 Feb. 1703-4), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 10 Dec. 1719). According to his father's will, he was third and youngest son, and the Funeral Book says that he died 3 Dec., in his twenty-eighth year, and was buried with his father, mother, and brother (see his burial 26 Nov. 1718). His sister Elizabeth, wife of Francis Webb, administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 17 Dec. 1724.

[3] Only dau. of Hon. Thomas Verney (eldest son of Rev. George Verney, fourth Baron Willoughby de Broke, but died in his father's lifetime), by Eleanor, youngest dau. of Thomas, second Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh. She was married, at Isleworth, Midx., only on the preceding 1st of October, to George Bowes, of Streatlam Castle and Gibside Park, co. Durham, Esq. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Dec., in her fifteenth year. Her husband remarried, and died in 1760 (see the burial of his only dau. by his second wife 10 May 1800).

[4] The Funeral Book says that he died 24 Jan., aged fifty-four. He is mentioned in the Chapter Book, as surveyor, 30 Feb. 1710-11. The *Whitehall Evening Post*, of 28 Jan. 1724-5, says : " Last Sunday morning died William Dickinson, Esq., a celebrated Architect, and Surveyor of Westminster Abbey. He was, in the reign of Q. Anne, Clerk of the Works." His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 9 June 1724, was proved 3 Mch. 1724-5, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Elizabeth, to whom he left all his estate, except £150 to his son William. The Chapter Book records the payment, 17 May 1732, of fifteen guineas to his widow for some of his drawings.

[5] The Funeral Book says " died Feb. 18th, aged eight months," and intimates that the child was a son instead of a daughter. The father was Rev. Samuel *Wesley*, elder brother of the more celebrated John and Charles Wesley, and eldest son of Rev. Samuel Wesley, Rector of Epworth, co. Lincoln. He was at this time an usher of Westminster School, which post he occupied for nearly twenty years, and was elected, in 1734, head-master of the school at Tiverton, co. Devon, where he died 6 Nov. 1739. The mother was Ursula, dau. of Rev. John Berry, Rector of Watton, co. Norfolk, by Ursula his wife, half-sister of the Rev. Samuel Bentham, minor canon of Westminster (see his burial 5 Mch. 1729-30). She survived her husband, and was his executrix. See the burials of three other children, 8 Jan. 1725-6, 15 Aug. 1727, and 1 June 1731.

[6] Dau. of John Milner, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Lisbon, by Elizabeth his wife, who were buried at Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, he 25 Nov. 1711, and she 30 Dec. 1719, and wife of the Right Rev. Joseph *Wilcocks*, afterwards Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster (see his burial 9 Mch. 1756). She died 27 Mch., eight days after the birth of her youngest son, in her twenty-eighth year. See the baptisms of her children, 25 Oct. 1722, 26 Jan. 1723-4, and 19 Mch. 1724-5 ; the burials, of her dau. 16 Dec. 1729, of her son 31 Dec. 1791, and of her sister 30 July 1782 ; and the marriage of another sister 9 Feb. 1730-1. See an entry, among the Burials, 20 Mch. 1755.

Digitized by Google

1725 April 5 Dame Dorothy Panton:[1] in Erasmus's Chapel.
April 13 The Rev[d] Dr. Benjamin Ibbot, Prebendary of this Church:[2] in the South Cross.
April 24 The Right Hon. Sophia-Sharlot, Countess of Darlington:[3] in the Duke of Ormond's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
April 29 Mrs. Catherine Robinson:[4] in the South Cloister.
May 21 Henry-Spoore Sims:[5] in the South Cloister.
May 25 Matthew Johnson, Esq.:[6] in the North Cloister.
June 1 The Right Hon. Jane, Countess of Clarendon and Rochester:[7] at the foot of the steps going up to K. H. 7th's Chapel.

[1] The Funeral Book says that she died 1 Apl., aged eighty-four. The title "Dame" in the text was misapplied to her, and probably only used in deference to her venerable age. She was the relict of Col. Thomas Panton (see his burial 26 Oct. 1685, and note thereto). Her will, dated 1 June 1722, was proved 8 Apl. 1725, by her son, Brigadier-General Thomas Panton.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 5 Apl., aged forty-five. He was of Cambridge University, A.B. as of Clare College 1699, A.M. as of Corpus Christi College 1703, and S.T.P., by royal command, 1717. He is said to have been chaplain to Archbishop Tenison, and one of the Chaplains in ordinary to the King. He was installed treasurer of Wells 13 Nov. 1708, and Prebendary of Westminster 26 Nov. 1724, and was Rector of St. Paul's, Shadwell, co. Midx., at his death. He married, at St. Martin Outwich, London, 29 July 1714, Susanna Powell, of St. Mary Woolnoth, London. His will, dated 31 Mch. 1721, was proved 4 May 1725, by his relict, who is alone named in it. She died 26 Aug. 1764, in her seventy-eighth year, and was buried in the churchyard of Broxbourne, co. Herts.

[3] In her will, dated 3 Dec. 1723, with a codicil $\frac{1}{10}$ Apl. 1725, she described herself as "Sophia-Charlotta, Countess of Darlington and Leinster, Baroness of Brentford, born Countess of the Empire and Lady von Platen and Hallermund, widow, dowager of the late John-Adolph, Baron von Kielmansegge, Master of Horse and Lord Chamberlain to his Majesty of Great Britain and Electoral Highness of Brunswick-Luneburg." She also described her deceased father as "Frantz-Ernest, Imperial Count von Platen and Hallermund, late Chief Privy Councillor to his Electoral Highness of Brunswick-Luneburgh, and hereditary Postmaster-General of the Dominion of Brunswick-Luneburgh, the Bishoprick of Osnabrugg, and of the Duchies of Bremen and Verden." The will was proved 10 Mch. 1725-6, by her eldest son George-Lewis, Count von Kielmansegge. Her husband was buried at St. James, Westminster, 17 Nov. 1717, and she was created by K. Geo. I., 6 Apl. 1722, Baroness of Brentford, co Midx., and Countess of Darlington, co. Durham, for life. She died 20 Apl. Her eldest dau., Sophia-Charlotte-Mary, whose paternity was imputed to K. George I., married Emanuel Scrope, second Viscount Howe. She made her, with her younger sister Caroline, her eldest brother above named, and her younger brothers, Charles-August and Ernest-August, her general heirs.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 28 Apl. See the burial (probably) of her sister 15 Feb. 1722-3, the marriage of her parents 6 Sep. 1716, and the burials, of her mother 8 Jan. 1740-1, and her father 13 May 1762.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 19 May, aged seven weeks, and was buried in the grave of his grandfather Sims (see his burial 5 Feb. 1720-1). He was son of Henry Sims and Anne his wife, and was born 29 Mch., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 Apl. 1725. See his sister's burial 16 Sep. 1730.

[6] Younger son of Matthew Johnson, of Withcote, co. Leicester, Esq., Clerk of the House of Lords, who died in Dec. 1723, by Margaret, dau. of Edward Palmer, of Stoke-Doyle, co. Northampton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 3 July 1706). He was Clerk-assistant of the House of Lords, and died, according to his coffin-plate, 22 May, in his forty-third year. He appears to have died unmarried, and by his will, dated 24 Aug. 1722, left his estate to his two sisters, Frances and Elizabeth, who proved the will 1 June 1725, both being then unmarried (see the burial of one of them, as Frances Merest, 17 Nov. 1727).

[7] Youngest dau. of Sir William Leveson-Gower, fourth Bart. of Trentham, co. Stafford, by

Digitized by Google

1725 June 9 Mr. George Jewell, one of the Ushers of Westminster School :[1] in the North Cloister.

June 10 Mrs. Elizabeth Knight :[2] in the Dark Cloister.

June 21 Mr. John French, one of the Vergers of this Church :[3] in the South Cloister.

July 23 Mrs. Isabell Brown :[4] in the Dark Cloister.

Aug. 5 Samuel, infant son of the Rev[d] Mr. John Denne and Susanna his wife :[5] in the North Cross.

Aug. 8 The Hon. the Lady Maria Vere :[6] in St. John's *alias* Norris's Chapel.

Oct. 13 Mrs. Elizabeth Gethin :[7] in the South Cloister.

Lady Jane Granville, eldest dau. of John, first Earl of Bath. She was sister of John, first Baron Gower. She married (Mar. Lic. Fac. 2 Mch. 1691-2) Hon. Henry Hyde, who succeeded his father (see his burial 10 May 1711) as second Earl of Rochester, and his cousin (see his burial 5 Apl. 1723) as fourth Earl of Clarendon, at whose death in Nov. 1753 the titles became extinct. According to her coffin-plate, she died 24 May, aged fifty-five. See the burials of her children, 17 Nov. 1702, 27 May 1704, 2 Nov. 1709, 5 July 1710, 24 Mch. 1739-40, and 12 June 1753.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 6 June, aged thirty-one. He was, according to the College books, son of John Jewell, of Battersea, co. Surrey, but his father, in his will dated 24 Nov. 1724, called himself of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., gardener. He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1711, and elected to Cambridge in 1715, where A.B. in 1718, and A.M. 1722. His will, dated 31 May 1725, was proved 8 July following, by his relict Lucia, who remarried the celebrated Latin poet, Vincent Bourne (see her burial 16 Mch. 1767). He bequeathed to his wife the freehold estate in Lewisham, Kent, left him by his father, and his moiety of two houses in Battersea devised to him and his brother John by the will of their late grandfather George Iver. In his father's will he was called eldest son. He appears to have left no issue.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 7 June, aged sixty. The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble rank.

[3] Fifth son of Martin French, of Bromley, co. Kent, described in his marriage license as a gentleman, by Judith, dau. of Henry Shoyswell, of Etchingham, co. Sussex, Gent., and baptized at Bromley 4 Aug. 1680. He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, 15 Apl. 1700, as College butler, in the place of his brother Thomas (see his burial Feb. 1721-2), and was then described as one of Dean Sprat's servants. He was also one of the vergers for many years, and was appointed College brewer 3 July 1723. The Funeral Book says that he died 13 June. His will, as of Stable Yard, near Dean's Yard, Westminster, Gent., was dated 7 June and proved 12 July 1725. See his wife's burial 6 Feb. 1758, the baptisms of his children, 24 May 1704, 17 Jan. 1705-6, 11 Jan. 1707-8, 4 Aug. 1710, 9 Dec. 1712, 30 May 1714, and 29 Dec. 1717, and their burials, 6 Nov. 1710, 11 Aug. and 17 Dec. 1713, 2 Mch. 1719-20, 15 July 1735, 5 Jan. 1736-7, and 21 July and 14 Aug. 1744.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 19 July, aged eighty. See the burial, perhaps of her husband, 14 May 1726.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 4 Aug., aged three weeks. See his baptism 1 Aug. 1725, and note thereto.

[6] Rightly Lady *Mary de Vere*, third dau. of Aubrey, twentieth and last Earl of Oxford (see his burial 22 Mch. 1702-3), by his second wife, Diana, dau. of George Kirke (see her burial 16 Apl. 1719). The Funeral Book says that she died 1 Aug., aged forty-four. Le Neve, in one of his MSS., says : "Having been at the prayers at St. James's Chapel, and afterwards going to take the air in Hyde Park before dinner, was there seized with a fit of the apoplexy, and expired in her coach." She died unmarried.

[7] Wife of Thomas Gethin, one of the Abbey choir, and a Gentleman in ordinary of the Chapel Royal. The Funeral Book says that she died 10 Oct., in her thirty-fifth year. See her child's burial 15 June 1721.

Digitized by Google

1725 Oct. 24 Henry Cavendish, Lord Harley, an infant:[1] in St. John's *alias* Norris's Chapel.

Nov. 6 The most noble and Right Hon. Charles Whittworth, Baron of Gallaway in the province of Connaught in Ireland:[2] in the South aisle.

Nov. 22 Mr. Daniel Walldoe:[3] in the West Cloister.

Dec. 16 Colonel John Davis:[4] in the South aisle.

172$\frac{4}{5}$ Jan. 7 Mrs. Frances Ireland:[5] in the North Cloister.

Jan. 8 Mrs. Susanna Westley:[6] in the South Cloister.

Jan. 12 The Right Hon. the Lady Katherine, Viscountess Grandison:[7] in the Duke of Buckingham's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

[1] Infant son of Edward Harley, second Earl of Oxford (see his burial 25 June 1741), by Lady Henrietta-Cavendish Holles, only dau. and heir of John, fourth Earl of Clare (see her burial 26 Dec. 1755). According to the Funeral Book, he was born on the 18th and died on the 22nd of the same month.

[2] Eldest son of Richard *Whitworth*, of Adbaston, co. Stafford, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Rev. Francis Mosley, uncle of Sir Oswald Mosley, first Bart. of Rolleston, co. Stafford. He was educated at Westminster School, and elected to Cambridge in 1694. He became a distinguished diplomatist and successful ambassador to various courts, and was created, 10 Oct. 1720, Baron Whitworth, of Galway, in Ireland. The Funeral Book says that he died 23 Oct., aged fifty. His will, dated at Berlin $\frac{2}{13}$ Mch. 1722-3, was proved 1 Dec. 1725, by his brother Francis Whitworth, Esq. His wife, Lady Magdalene, survived him, but he left no issue, and the title became extinct.

[3] Probably son and eldest child of Rev. Dr. Peter *Waldo* and Emma his wife (see their marriage 29 Jan. 1712-13). The Funeral Book says that he died 19 Nov., aged twelve years.

[4] The Funeral Book says that he died 13 Dec., in his sixty-third year, and his monument described him as President of H.M.'s Council of the Island of St. Christopher. His will, as late of St. Christopher's, but then of London, Esq., dated 4 Dec. 1725, was proved on the 17th of the same month. He directed that a tombstone should be placed over his wife's grave, but without stating where she was buried. He left sundry negroes, etc., to Mrs. Bridget Davis and her son, his nephew, Joseph Davis; his daughter-in-law Anne, wife of Joseph Estridge, Esq., and Henry Sharp, her son by her former husband Lieut. William Sharp; his niece Mary Sherman, and the dau. of his niece Cornelia Brozett deceased; and various legacies to other persons not named as relations. He confirmed the manumission of certain slaves, and named others who were to have their freedom after his death, among whom was one Stephen Davis, whom he declared to be his natural son, and to whom he bequeathed a plantation and several slaves, when he should reach the age of twenty-one.

[5] The Funeral Book says that she was buried in her mother's grave (see her burial 18 Mch. 1711-12). Her will, as of St. Mary-le-Strand, Midx., dated 27 Nov. 1718, was proved 29 July 1726, by her sister Jane Ireland (see her burial 25 Sep. 1745), to whom, with her other sister, Anne, wife of Isaac Manley, post-master of Dublin, she left all money due to her by pension or otherwise.

[6] Dau. of Rev. Samuel *Wesley* and Ursula his wife. The Funeral Book says that she was aged nine days, and was buried in the grave with her *brother:* see the burial 20 Feb. 1724-5, and note thereto; also the burials, of her sister 15 Aug. 1727, and her brother 1 June 1731.

[7] Only dau. and heir of John Fitzgerald, of Dromana, co. Waterford, Ireland, Esq., by Catherine, second dau. of John, Lord Le Poer. She married, first, Hon. Edward Villiers, eldest son of George, fourth Viscount Grandison, who died in 1693, in his father's life-time. She obtained a royal patent, in 1699, to enjoy the same title and precedence that she would have been entitled to if her husband had survived his father. She remarried the Right Hon. William Steuart (see his burial 10 June 1726). She died, according to her coffin-plate, 26 Dec. 1725, aged sixty-three. She appears to have been insane for some time previous to her death, but, according to the newspapers of the day, her funeral was conducted "in the most magnificent manner that any funeral had been performed for many years."

Digitized by Google

172⅘	Feb.	5	Mr. Henry Tucker :[1] in the Dark Cloister.
	Feb.	24	William Lowe :[2] in the Dark Cloister.
	Feb.	25	The Hon. the Lady Sharlot Beaufoy :[3] in the North aisle.
	March	3	Mrs. Hellen Spratt :[4] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
	March	13	John Chittham, Scavenger to this Church :[5] in the South Cloister.
	March	15	Elizabeth Atkinson :[6] in the North Cloister.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 31 Jan., aged eighty-eight. He had been porter of the Little Cloisters for many years, and was buried in the place specially reserved for persons of the lowest rank. His will, dated 13 Sep. 1721, was proved 14 Feb. 1725-6, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his friend William Tipstall, labourer. What he possessed he left to his niece Ann Higgons, then about five years old. See his wife's burial 25 Aug. 1716.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 22 Feb. His humble position is sufficiently indicated by the place of his burial.

[3] Lady *Charlotte* Lane, eldest dau. of George, first Viscount Lanesborough, in the peerage of Ireland, and second English Baronet of that name, by his first wife, Dorcas, second dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, of co. Louth, Ireland, Kt. She married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 8 June 1676, Henry Beaufoy, Esq., who was described in the marriage allegation (Vic. Gen.) as of St. Bride's, London, a bachelor, aged nineteen, and as having the consent of his grandmother Dame Mary Walker, his parents being dead. Her age was also given as nineteen. According to Le Neve's *Knights*, he was knighted at Whitehall, either the 6th or the 12th of June 1676, two days before or four days after his marriage. The latter is probably correct, as he was called "Esquire" both in the marriage license and record of the marriage. He was of Guy's Cliff, co. Warwick, and his will, dated 13 June 1678, was proved by her 8 Jan. 1678-9. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Feb., aged seventy. Her nephew and next of kin, George Fox, Esq., administered to her estate 8 Mch. 1725-6. Le Neve says that she was born 28 Aug. 1658, which does not quite agree with her age as stated in the marriage allegation or the Funeral Book. See the burial of her only child 17 July 1705.

[4] Relict of the Right Rev. Thomas *Sprat*, Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster (see his burial 25 May 1713). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Feb., aged seventy-eight. In the affidavit of her burial in woollen she was called of Bromley, co. Kent, where she probably died. Her monument states that she was descended from the ancient family of Wolseley, of Staffordshire. Dr. Gorges (see his burial 14 Dec. 1667) in his will left £100 to "Mrs. Hellena Wolesly, whom I used to call wife." She was married, as appears by a statement in her husband's will, in 1676, and evidently on the 30th of October, as she dated a codicil to her will on that day, adding, "it being the happy day of my life so long as my good husband and son lived." She appears to have been a sister of Anne, first wife of Rev. Dr. Thomas Knipe (see her burial 26 Aug. 1685). Her will, signed 10 Oct. 1724, with several codicils, the last being 7 Jan. 1725-6, was proved 13 May 1726, by her own great-nephew Richard Knipe and her husband's great-nephew Rev. Thomas Glover. Among other legacies she bequeathed the wedding ring of her grandmother Lady Wolseley, her coat-of-arms, and the pedigree of her grandfather Sir John Zouch.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 9 Mch., aged fifty-one. He was appointed scavenger, according to the Chapter Book, 5 Feb. in the same year. Letters of administration to his estate were granted 1 Apl. 1726, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, to his relict Mary, and his eldest son Charles (see his burial 28 May 1734). His name is given in the record as *Chittam*. According to an entry in the Chapter Book, 18 Dec. 1733, his widow Mary was to be placed in Emery Hill's almshouses.—Charles *Chitham*, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., goldsmith, bachelor, aged about twenty-three, and Margaret Barrett, of the same parish, spinster, about eighteen, had a license to marry, from the Vicar-General's office, 25 Apl. 1668. They were probably his parents, as the date is appropriate, and he named his eldest son *Charles*.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 10 Mch., aged sixty-six, and her monument adds that she had been body-laundress to Q. Anne during the whole of her reign. Mrs. Ellen Bust (see her burial 28 Apl. 1697) in her will, dated 2 May 1693, called her her niece, and she was then a widow. Her will, dated 1 Aug. 1722, was proved 18 Mch. 1725-6, by Elizabeth, wife of Bernard

Digitized by Google

1726 March 27 Mrs. Mary Handford :[1] in the South Cloister.
April 30 Mr. Charles Strode :[2] in the West Cloister.
May 12 Mrs. Sarah Spoor :[3] in the South Cloister.
May 14 John Brown, one of the twelve Almsmen of this Church :[4] in the Dark Cloister.
May 20 The most noble Prince Charles Beauclerk, Duke of St. Alban, Earl of Burford, and Baron of Haddington :[5] in St. John's *alias* Norris's Chapel.
May 30 Mrs. Lucy Renton :[6] in the South Cloister.
June 6 Mrs. Dorothy Sims :[7] in the South Cloister.

Gates (see her burial 15 Mch. 1736-7), to whom she left the most of her estate. She bequeathed small legacies to her cousin Mr. Matthew Moody, and her cousin Mrs. Dorothy Wynne, widow (see her burial 27 Mch. 1724).

[1] The Funeral Book says that she died 21 Mch., aged thirty-nine. See her daughter's burial 21 Oct. 1731. A still-born child of Mrs. Handford was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 May 1721.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 26 Apl., aged twenty-one. The *Whitehall Evening Post*, of 28 Apl. 1726, says: "A person of a rare genius for music. Having been educated under Dr. Croft, he was his Deputy and Organist at Whitehall Chapel."

[3] Relict of Henry Spoore, Clerk of the Works to the Abbey (see his burial 29 June 1703). The Funeral Book says that he died 8 May, aged ninety-four. Her will, dated 14 Apl. 1726, was proved 19 May following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by her dau. Dorothy Sims (see her burial 14 Jan. 1729-30).

[4] The Funeral Book says that he died 12 May, aged seventy-six. He had the reversion of an almsman's place, according to the Chapter Book, as early as 28 Feb. 1687-8. See the burial (probably) of his wife 23 July 1725.

[5] Illegitimate son of K. Charles II., by Ellen Gwynne, and his eldest son by her. He was born in Lincoln's Inn Fields 8 May 1670, and was created, 27 Dec. 1676, Baron of *Headington*, and Earl of Burford, both in co. Oxford, and, 10 Jan. 1683-4, Duke of St. Albans. He married, 13 Apl. 1694, Lady Diana de Vere, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of Aubrey, twentieth and last Earl of Oxford, who survived him, and died 15 Jan. 1741-2. The Funeral Book says that he died 10 May, aged fifty-five, but the newspapers of the day say that he died at Bath on the 9th, and some of the peerages say on the 11th. It is remarkable that his will, dated 19 July 1694, shortly after his marriage, in which he left all his estate to his wife, was never altered or added to, and it was proved by her 25 Aug. 1726. It is possible, however, that it had been forgotten or mislaid, as she had taken out letters of administration the preceding 2nd of June. See the burials of his sons, 2 Mch. 1732-3 and 3 Aug. 1751.

[6] The Funeral Book says "Mrs. Lucy Renton (late Hobbs)," and that she died 28 May, aged fifty, and was buried in her husband's grave (see his burial 22 Jan. 1723-4, and note thereto). In her will, dated 20 May 1726, she called herself "Lucy Hobbs" only, and "widow," and left all her estate to her son Henry Hobbs, who proved the will, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 2 June following. It is difficult to comprehend her husband's marital relations, as was said in the note to his burial, for in his will he declared that Henry Hobbs was his son by one Margaret Melsom, who claimed to be his wife, and cut him off with a shilling. He also described the person named in the text as "my only dear wife, late Lucy Owen, now Lucy Hobbs," stating that the greater part of his worldly substance came to him by his marriage with her, and again mentioned her as "my dearly beloved wife Lucy Hobbs, with whom I now live, before called Lucy Owen." She proved the will as "Lucy Hobbs *alias* Owen, widow, relict and executrix" of the testator. If she remarried Renton after the death of Hobbs, she was herself no longer Hobbs, but Renton; yet the Court of the Dean and Chapter recognized her, not as Lucy Renton, but as "Lucy Hobbs, widow."

[7] The Funeral Book says that she died 3 June, in her eighteenth year, and was buried in the grave of Mrs. Spoore (her grandmother, see her burial 12 May 1726). She was a dau. of Ralph

Digitized by Google

1726 June 10 The Right Hon. General William Steuart, Esq.:[1] in the Duke of Buckingham's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

June 15 Mr. Samuel Steen, an infant:[2] in the South Cloister.

June 26 Mrs. Catherine Forster:[3] in the East Cloister.

July 21 The Right Hon. William, Earl of Cadogan, Viscount Caversham, Baron of Reading and of Oakeley, General of H.M.'s forces in South Britain, Knight of the most noble Order of the Thistle, and one of H.M.'s most Hon. Privy Council:[4] in the Duke of Ormond's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Aug. 16 The Hon. Mrs. Elizabeth Godolphin:[5] in a vault in the North end of the West Cloister.

Sims, Clerk of the Works to the Abbey (see his burial 5 Feb. 1720-1), by Dorothy his wife (see her burial 14 Jan. 1729-30), and was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 Nov. 1708.

[1] The inscription on his coffin-plate, exposed in 1867, describes him as follows: "General of the Foot and Commander-in-chief of all her late Majesty's Forces in Ireland, Colonel of a Regiment of Foot, and one of her said Majesty's Privy Council in the aforesaid kingdom: died June the 4th 1726, aged seventy-four." Le Neve says, in one of his MSS., but without giving any authority, that he was descended from the Steuarts, Earls of Caithness. He married, first, Catharine, Viscountess Grandison (see her burial 12 Jan. 1725-6, and note thereto). A fortnight after her burial, viz. 27 Jan. 1725-6, he obtained a license from the Faculty Office to marry Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir Rowland Alston, second Bart. of Odell, co. Beds, a lady very much his junior, and the marriage took place shortly after. If any excuse for this hasty action were necessary, it is probably to be found in the fact that his former wife, Viscountess Grandison, had been insane for some time before her death. A few days later, viz., 15 Feb. 1725-6, the newspapers of the day reported that he had been dangerously ill of an apoplexy, and he lived only about four months after his second marriage. His widow remarried Henry Rowe, of Epsom, co. Surrey, Esq., and died 21 May 1756. He left no issue by either wife. His will, dated 31 May 1726, was proved 16 Nov. following, by his relict Elizabeth and his nephew James Steuart. He left considerable legacies to his brother John Steuart, Esq., his sister Elizabeth Dobson, widow, his nephews Colonel John Steuart and Charles Steuart, Esq., and his nieces, Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Benjamin Gregory, Mrs. Jane Nugent, Eleanor Wilder, widow, Mary, wife of (blank) Ryley, and Rose, wife of (blank). His nephew Brigadier-General William Steuart, who had been ungrateful, etc., he cut off with a shilling. He bequeathed £5000, Irish money, to erect and endow a school for twenty poor boys in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, where he lived.

[2] See the marriage of his parents 1 Aug. 1725, his mother's burial 14 Oct. 1727, and his father's 18 June 1732.

[3] The Funeral Book says that she died 23 June, in her forty-third year. Letters of administration to her estate, as of St. James, Westminster, spinster, were granted, 2 Aug. 1726, to her mother Priscilla Forster (see her burial 11 May 1729). See a marriage 6 Nov. 1679, and a burial 17 June 1689.

[4] Son of Henry Cadogan, of Liscarton, co. Meath, Ireland, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Bridget, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, Kt. For his distinguished military services he was created, 30 June 1716, Baron Cadogan of Reading, co. Berks, and, 8 May 1718, Baron Cadogan of Oakley, co. Bucks (with remainder to his brother Charles), Viscount Caversham, and Earl Cadogan. He married Margaretta-Cecilia, dau. of William Munter, Counsellor of the Court of Holland, but left issue only two daughters. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 17 July, in his fifty-seventh year, and all his titles became extinct, except the second barony.

[5] Dau. of Francis Godolphin, of Coulston, co. Wilts, Esq., by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gayer, Kt., Lord Mayor of London. She married, about 27 June 1687 (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen.), Charles Godolphin, Esq., M.P. for Helston, etc. (see his burial 28 July, 1720). She died, according to her monument, 29 July, aged sixty-three. They provided, among other charities, for founding an establishment at Salisbury, or elsewhere in Wiltshire, for eight orphans of gentle birth. See the burials of their children, 12 Dec. 1690 and 16 May 1694.

Digitized by Google

1726 Oct. 10 Diana Jackson, an infant:[1] in the West Cloister.
Nov. 8 The most noble Prince Henry Bentinck, Duke and Earl of Portland, Marquis of Titchfield, Viscount Woodstock, Baron of Cirencester, and Governor of Jamaica:[2] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
Dec. 29 Mrs. Elizabeth Glanister:[3] in the South Cloister.
$172\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 14 The Right Hon. the Lady Essex Roberts:[4] in St. John's *alias* Norris's Chapel.
Jan. 29 John Williams:[5] in the South Cloister.
1727 March 28 Sir Isaac Newton:[6] at the West end of the Choir, in the middle aisle of the Abbey.
March 28 Henry Watkins, Esq.:[7] in the East Cloister.

[1] See her father's burial 7 Mch. 1729-30, and her mother's 11 Apl. 1735.

[2] Eldest surviving son of William, first Earl of Portland (see his burial 3 Dec. 1709), by his first wife, Frances (wrongly called Anne in the peerages), dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knight-Marshal, and sister of Edward, first Earl of Jersey. He succeeded as second Earl, and was created, 6 July 1716, Marquis of Titchfield and Duke of Portland. He married, at Chiswick, Midx., 9 June 1704, Lady Elizabeth Noel, eldest dau. and coheir of Wriothesley-Baptist, second Earl of Gainsborough, who survived him, and was his executrix. In his marriage license and the record of his marriage he is called *William*-Henry. He was Governor of Jamaica, and died there, according to the Funeral Book, 4 July 1726, in his forty-fifth year. See his son's burial 8 May 1762.

[3] The Funeral Book says that she died 25 Dec., aged forty.—William *Glannister*, of St. Clement Danes, widower, and Jane Thompson, of the precinct of Whitefriars, spinster, aged thirty-six, had a marriage license from the Faculty Office, 27 July 1727.

[4] Youngest dau. of Robert *Robartes*, Viscount Bodwin (eldest son of John, first Earl of Radnor, but died in his father's lifetime), by Sarah, dau. and heir of John Bodvile, of Bodvile Castle, co. Carnarvon, Esq. Her father died about 1681, and her mother was buried at Chelsea, Midx., 20 Sep. 1720. She died 2 Jan., unmarried. Her will, dated on the day of her death, was proved 16 May following. It ends abruptly, the scrivener adding: "So far I went with the Lady Essex Robarts before she fell into her fitt."

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 25 Jan., aged twenty-seven. See the burial, perhaps of his father, 15 Mch. 1719-20.

[6] THE IMMORTAL. Posthumous and only child of Isaac Newton, by Hannah, dau. of James Ayscough, of Market-Overton, co. Rutland, Gent. He was born 25 Dec. 1642, and baptized at Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, 1 Jan. following. He was knighted by Q. Anne, at Trinity College, Cambridge, 16 Apl. 1705. He died, unmarried, 20 Mch., and intestate. His father was buried at Colsterworth 6 Oct. 1642, and his mother remarried, in 1645, Rev. Barnabas Smith, Rector of North Witham, co. Lincoln, by whom, among other children, she had a dau. Hannah, who married Robert Barton, of Brigstock, co. Northampton, and their dau. Catherine was one of Sir Isaac's coheirs: see her burial, as Mrs. Catharine Conduit, 29 Jan. 1739-40.

[7] According to the newspapers of the day, he had been for many years secretary to the Duke of Ormond, and some time Judge Advocate to the army in Flanders. The *Evening Post*, of 30 Mch. 1727, states that he died at his house in Duke Street, Westminster, on the 25th, and adds: "He was an upright, honest man." His will, in which he described himself as "M.A., Student of Christ Church, Oxford," dated 16 Dec. 1725, was proved 27 Mch. 1727, by his brother Fleetwood Watkins, residuary legatee. He left considerable legacies to the children of his deceased brother Charles Watkins, his sister Elizabeth Haywood, and his best beloved sister, the wife of Sir Matthew Decker. An endorsement on the will states that he was a son of Rev. Richard Watkins, some time Vicar of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, and afterwards Rector of Whichford, co. Warwick, and of Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 16 Dec. 1684, aged eighteen, as son of Rev. Richard Watkins, of Whichford, and was, therefore, at his death, about sixty-one years of age. He appears to have died unmarried.

Digitized by Google

1727 March 31 Mr. Samuel Clark, an infant :[1] in the North Cross.
April 13 John Evans, Esq. :[2] in the North Cloister.
April 17 Sarah Broughton :[3] at the East end of the South Cloister.
June 13 Mrs. Dorothy Elers :[4] in the South Cloister.
June 18 Mr. Edmund-Giles Hooper :[5] in the North Cloister.
July 12 Mrs. Rose Field :[6] in the East Cloister.
Aug. 3 Mrs. Tanner :[7] in the West Cloister.
Aug. 3 Ann Stevenson :[8] in the North Cloister.
Aug. 11 Mrs. Ann Lucas :[9] in the South Cross.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 28 Mch., in his second year. See his baptism 12 Oct. 1725, and note thereto, and his brother's burial 9 July 1728.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 10 Apl., aged seventy. He had been a merchant of London, and is said to have been a partner of Sir William Hussey, Kt., whose widow he married, at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 7 Jan. 1694-5 (see her burial 16 June 1731). He was a brother of Rev. Michael Evans, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 25 Aug. 1732), and son of Maurice Evans, of Westminster, Gent. His will, as of Chelsea, Midx., dated 25 Aug. 1726, was proved 2 May 1727, by his relict Dame Mary Hussey. Besides her and his said brother, he only named his sister Mrs. Susan Glover (see her burial 25 Feb. 1739-40).

[3] Second wife and relict of James Broughton, surveyor to the Abbey (see his burial 3 Feb. 1710-11). She was married at St. Augustine's, London, 22 Oct. 1700, and then described as Sarah Taylor, of St. Margaret's, Westminster. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 13 Apl., aged fifty-seven. Her will, dated 27 Mch. 1727, was proved 20 Apl. following, by her sister Elizabeth Crouch, widow, and her nephew Thomas Crouch, to whom she bequeathed all her estate, and the latter was to pay his sister, Sarah Crouch, £10 per annum for life. See the baptisms of her children, 25 July 1707 and Dec. 1710, and their burials, 6 Aug. 1707 and 21 Dec. 1710.

[4] Youngest dau. of Thomas Carew, of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, citizen and merchant taylor of London, who died in 1692, and sister of Thomas Carew, of Crowcombe Court, co. Somerset. She married, in 1715, Peter Elers, of Chelsea, Midx., Esq. (see his burial 20 Mch. 1753). According to the Funeral Book, she died 7 June, aged thirty-nine; but either she, or an elder sister of the same name, was baptized 2 Oct. 1684, at St. Martin Orgar, London, where her father was then a merchant. See the burial of her daughter, Mrs. Ann Poston, 11 Aug. 1759.

[5] Only child of Giles Hooper (see his burial 5 Aug. 1699), by Mary his first wife (see her burial 5 Apl. 1683). The *Evening Post*, of 3 Mch. 1714-15, describes him as having been recently removed from the offices of "Solicitor of H.M.'s Duties on Hides, Skins, etc., as also for the Affairs of Taxes and Duties on Houses, and Clerk of the Securities." The Funeral Book says that he died 14 June, aged fifty-four, which must be an error, as his parents were not married until after 7 Feb. 1680-1, and his mother died in her twenty-third year. It should doubtless be forty-four, or forty-five. His will, as of Clement's Inn, Midx., Gent., dated 13 May 1727, was proved 21 June following, by his relict Susanna, whom he described as a sister of John Walker.

[6] Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 15 June 1727, was proved 17 July following, by Elizabeth Fisher. She bequeathed to Benjamin Jones, Mary Jones, and Catharine Whaley, each £20 then in the hands of Mrs. Trubshaw, and £5 each to Richard Pack and Mrs. Bradshaw. The residue of her possessions she gave equally to said Elizabeth Fisher, "Margarch Ares," and Rachel Breame. She was probably a servant.

[7] Doubtless Anne, dau. of Solomon Shorter (see his burial 29 Jan. 1677-8), and relict of Robert Tanner (see his burial 14 Nov. 1696). See the baptisms of her children, 23 June 1687 and 9 July 1690, and her son's burial 26 Oct. 1684.

[8] The Funeral Book says that she died 31 July, aged seventy-three.

[9] The Funeral Book says that she died 7 Aug., aged sixty-eight, and was buried with her husband. She was the relict of Rev. Dr. Richard Lucas, Prebendary of Westminster (see his

Digitized by Google

1727 Aug. 15 Ursula Westley, an infant:[1] in the South Cloister.
Aug. 23 Dr. William Crofts, Organist of this Church:[2] in the North aisle.
Oct. 5 The right noble Gertrude, Marchioness of Halifax:[3] in General Monk's vault on the North side of K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Oct. 14 Anne Steen:[4] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 6 The Rev[d] Mr. Flintoft, Minor Canon of this Church:[5] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 17 Mrs. Frances Merest:[6] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 23 Mr. Jonathan Richards:[7] in the South Cloister.

burial 5 July 1715). Her will, dated 29 June 1727, was proved 19 Sep. following, by her son Rev. William Lucas, residuary legatee. She left considerable sums to her other sons, Robert and Richard, and smaller legacies to her cousin Ann Nicholas, and to her niece Mayn, and her dau. Elizabeth Mayn.

[1] Dau. of Rev. Samuel *Wesley* and Ursula his wife (see the note to a burial 20 Feb. 1724-5). She was born the 5th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18 Feb. 1726-7. See her sister's burial 8 Jan. 1725-6, and her brother's 1 June 1731.

[2] William *Croft*, the celebrated organist and musical composer. He is said to have been a native of Nether-Eatington, co. Warwick, and to have been a pupil of Dr. John Blow. He was sworn a Gentleman extraordinary of the Chapel Royal 7 July 1700, and the same year was elected organist of St. Anne's, Westminster, being only twenty-three years of age. On 25 May 1704 he was sworn joint organist of the Chapel Royal, and 5 Nov. 1707 full organist. In Oct. 1708 he succeeded Dr. Blow as master of the children and composer to the Chapel Royal, and also as organist to the Abbey. He was created Doctor of Music, at Oxford, 9 July 1713. According to the Funeral Book and his monument, he died 14 Aug., aged fifty. In the record of administration to his estate, after his wife's death, he was described as late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and of Kensington, Midx., but died at the city of Bath. He married, at the Chapel Royal, 7 Feb. 1704-5, Mary, dau. of Robert Georges, of Kensington, who survived him, and her father administered to the estates of both, 28 July 1733.

[3] Youngest dau. of Hon. William Pierrepont, of Thoresby, co. Notts (second son of Robert, first Earl of Kingston-upon-Hull), by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Harris, of Tong Castle, co. Salop, Kt. and Bart. She was the second wife and relict of Sir George Savile, first Marquis of Halifax (see his burial 11 Apl. 1695). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Oct., in her eighty-seventh year. Her will, dated 24 Oct. 1723, with a codicil 26 Oct. 1726, was proved 19 Oct. 1727, by her grandson, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield. See the burial of her daughter, Lady Stanhope, 11 Sep. 1708.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 11 Oct., aged thirty-five. See her marriage 1 Aug. 1725, her husband's burial 18 June 1732, and her son's 15 June 1726.

[5] He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Dec. 1715, and reader in the Chapel of Whitehall 9 July 1719, being described as from Worcester. According to an entry in the Chapter Book, 11 May 1725, fifteen guineas were to be paid towards his release from prison, where he was confined for debt. He died 3 Nov., and a creditor administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, on the 23rd of the same month.

[6] Eldest dau. of Matthew Johnson, Esq., Clerk of the House of Lords, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Palmer, of Stoke Doyle, co. Northampton, Esq. See the burial of her brother 25 May 1725, and note thereto. She married, at St. Giles Cripplegate, London, 13 July 1725, James Merest, Esq., Clerk-Assistant of the House of Lords, but appears to have had no issue. He remarried, and died 27 Dec. 1752 (see the baptism of his second wife 16 Mch. 1706-7, and note thereto). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Nov., aged forty.

[7] The Funeral Book says that he died 19 Nov., in his fifty-first year. His relict Anne administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 10 Apl. 1728, when he was described as of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Digitized by Google

1727/8	Jan.	17	Mrs. Ann Clayton :[1] at the North end of the West Cloister.
	Feb.	16	Mrs. Rose Onslow :[2] in the North Cross.
	March	5	The Hon. Lieut.-General William Seymour, Esq. :[3] in the middle aisle, close to the Choir door.
1728	April	10	William Forbes, Esq. :[4] in the North Cross.
	May	1	Dr. John Woodward :[5] in the middle aisle, near the West end of the Choir.
	May	9	Mrs. Anne Elford :[6] in the North Cross.
	July	9	Mr. Alured Clarke, an infant :[7] in the North Cross.
	July	12	Mrs. Mary-Teresa Cockburn :[8] in the middle aisle, at the West end of the Choir.

[1] Dau. and apparently only surviving child of Christopher Chapman, one of the Abbey choir (see his burial 17 June 1681), by Melior his wife (see her burial 10 July 1707), and relict of John Clayton (see their marriage 1 Sep. 1681, and his burial 11 June 1713). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Jan., aged sixty-eight. Her will, dated 2 Sep. 1727, was proved 3 Feb. following, by her daughters, Melior King, widow, and Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Richard Russell. See the burials of her sons-in-law, 23 Dec. 1715 and 25 Mch. 1720.

[2] Dau. and coheir of John Bridges, of Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, Esq., and niece and coheir with her sister (Anne, wife of the Right Hon. Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons) of Henry Bridges, of Imber Court, co. Surrey, Esq. She married, 9 Dec. 1726, Colonel Richard Onslow, who attained the rank of Lieut.-General in Aug. 1747, and was Governor of Plymouth in 1759. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Feb., aged twenty-three. Her husband remarried, and was ancestor of the present Baronet. He died 16 Mch. 1760.

[3] Second son of Sir Edward Seymour, fourth Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, by his first wife, Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir William Wale, Kt., Alderman of London, and was baptized at St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 8 Feb. 1664-5. He distinguished himself at the siege of Namur in 1695, when he commanded a regiment of foot, and attained the rank of Lieut.-General 1 Jan. 1706-7. The Funeral Book says that he died 10 Feb., in his sixty-third year. He appears to have died unmarried.

[4] Eldest son of Thomas Forbes, Esq., an Advocate in Edinburgh, and nephew and heir of Sir Alexander Forbes, of Tolquhoun, Aberdeenshire, Kt. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 Apl., in his forty-second year. He was ancestor of the present family of Forbes-Leith, of Whitehaugh, in that county. See his wife's burial 17 Nov. 1738.

[5] The Funeral Book describes him as Professor of Physic in Gresham College, and Fellow of the Royal Society, and says that he died 25 Apl., aged sixty-two. His monument adds that he was born 1 May 1665. He is said to have been of a Gloucestershire family, but born in Derbyshire, and his mother a Burdett, and to have been apprenticed to a linendraper in London. Soon abandoning this pursuit, he became a pupil of Dr. Peter Barwick, and, Archbishop Tenison having conferred upon him the degree of Dr. of Physic, he was incorporated in that degree, at Cambridge, in 1695. He became a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London 22 Mch. 1702-3, and founded the Geological lectureship at Cambridge which bears his name. He died unmarried.

[6] Only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Nevill, Bart. (see his burial 28 Feb. 1711-12), by Dame Sarah his wife (see her burial 19 Oct. 1710), and wife of Jonathan Elford, of Bickham, co. Devon, Esq., M.P. for Saltash, who survived her, and was buried at Buckland-Monachorum, in that county, 3 Dec. 1755. She died 4 May, according to the Funeral Book, and was buried in her mother's grave.

[7] Son of Rev. Reuben Clarke, Archdeacon of Essex, and Jane his wife. See his brother's baptism 12 Oct. 1725, and note thereto, and his burial 31 Mch. 1727. The Funeral Book says that he died 6 May, and was buried in his brother's grave.

[8] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 July, aged sixty-four. The newspapers of the day describe her as the wife of Dr. William Cockburn, an eminent physician (see his burial 24 Nov. 1739). She was his first wife, and evidently a foreigner. In their marriage allegation

Digitized by Google

1728 July 19 The Rev[d] Mr. William Bradford :[1] in the North Cross.
Aug. 28 Mrs. Jane Nicols :[2] in the East Cloister.
Sept. 25 The Right Hon. John Bligh, Earl of Darnley, Viscount Arthboy, and Baron of Rathmore :[3] near the steps going to K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Oct. 28 Mrs. Ann Burgess :[4] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 20 Mr. Thomas Nicols :[5] in the East Cloister.
Dec. 3 Mrs. Elizabeth Caldwall :[6] in the Dark Cloister.
Dec. 26 Mrs. Clearnon Carleton :[7] in the North Cloister.
Dec. 28 Mr. John Biggs :[8] in the South Cloister.
172$\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 22 Mrs. Ruth Bentham :[9] in the South Cloister.

at the Faculty Office, dated 9 Sep. 1698, he was described as William Cockburn, Dr. of Physic, of St. James, Westminster, bachelor, aged twenty-eight, and she as Mary De Banddissin, of the same parish, widow.

[1] Only son of the Rt. Rev. Samuel Bradford, Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster (see his burial 22 May 1731), by Jane his wife (see her burial 5 Mch. 1738-9). He was of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, A.B. 1716, and A.M. 1720, and was inducted Vicar of Newcastle-on-Tyne 9 June 1721. On the 13th of June 1728, a month before his death, he was admitted Prebendary and Archdeacon of Rochester. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 July, in his thirty-second year, and his relict Anne administered to his estate 3 Sep. following.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 25 Aug., aged six years and a half. See her brother's burial 20 Nov. following.

[3] Eldest son of Thomas Bligh, of Rathmore, co. Meath, Ireland, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James Napier, of Loughcrew, in the same county. He was created Baron Clifton of Rathmore 14 Sep. 1721, Viscount Darnley of *Athboy* 7 Mch. 1722-3, and Earl of Darnley 29 June 1725. He died at Epsom, co. Surrey, 12 Sep., according to the Funeral Book, in his forty-first year. See his marriage 24 Aug. 1713, his wife's burial 15 Aug. 1722, and his son's 1 Aug. 1747. (Archdall's edition of Lodge's *Peerage of Ireland*, ii. 212, erroneously says that he was buried at Trim).

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 25 Oct., aged fifty-two. She was evidently the wife of James *Burges*, one of the bell-ringers, whose will, dated 18 Feb. 1732-3, was proved 15 Mch. following, by his sister Sarah Preston, widow (see her burial 9 Apl. 1747), to whom and to his dau. Anne Burges he left his possessions equally. See the burials, probably, of her children, 19 Mch. 1711-12 and 25 Feb. 1715-16.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 17 Nov., aged sixteen years, and was buried in his sister's grave : see her burial 28 Aug. preceding.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 1 Dec., aged seventy-four. She was the relict of Charles Caldwall, College beadle (see his burial 16 Sep. 1714). Her son Jeremiah Caldwall administered to her estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 16 Dec. 1728. See burials 6 Sep. 1769 and 1 July 1771.

[7] The Funeral Book says that she died 21 Dec., aged two years. She was a dau. of Rev. George Carleton, Chanter of the Abbey, and Elizabeth his wife (see the note to a baptism 4 Dec. 1732). See the burials, of her brother 24 Mch. 1729-30, and of her sisters, 10 Mch. 1735-6 and 11 Mch. 1738-9.

[8] The Funeral Book says "aged sixty-three." His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, carpenter, dated 23 Dec. 1728, was proved 2 Jan. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Elizabeth, and by Edward Ayres, of Westminster, patten-maker. He bequeathed ten shillings each to his three daughters, Sarah wife of Robert Fisher, Mary wife of Stephen Whitaker, and Elizabeth wife of Daniel Chandler, and one shilling each to their said husbands. The residue of his estate he left to his wife (see her burial 22 June 1739).

[9] Wife of Rev. Samuel Bentham, minor canon, etc. (see his burial 5 Mch. 1729-30). She was married, as Ruth Allestry, at St. Sepulchre's, London, 30 May, 1678, and in the marriage allegation at the Vicar-General's office, dated the day before, she was described as of St. Mary-le-Bow

Digitized by Google

172$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	26	William Congreve, Esq.:[1] in the South aisle.
	Feb.	7	Charles Lowe, Esq.:[2] in the North Cloister.
	Feb.	8	Mrs. Margaret Lowe, an infant:[3] in the North Cloister.
	Feb.	17	Mrs. Margaret Arthington:[4] in the South aisle.

London, a spinster, aged about twenty-four, and at her own disposal. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Jan., aged seventy-six. See the burial of her daughter, Elizabeth Smith, 3 June 1730.

[1] The celebrated dramatist. As is now commonly stated, he was baptized at Bardsey, co. York, 10 Feb. 1669-70, as son of Mr. William Congreve, of Bardsey Grange; but this date does not accord with his age as stated either in the Funeral Book or on his monument, the former being fifty-seven (and copied from his coffin-plate), and the latter fifty-six. If either is correct, he must have been born in 1671 or 1672, while, if he was the child baptized at Bardsey, he would have been probably quite fifty-nine at his death, and certainly within a few days of that age. These rather serious discrepancies, covering a period of three years, fairly suggest the doubt whether the Bardsey baptism does not refer to an elder brother of the same name, who may have died in infancy. The error of Leigh Hunt, in the *Dramatic Works of Wycherley, Congreve, etc.*, 1840, p. 22, and adopted by more modern writers, in making his mother the daughter of Sir Thomas Fitzherbert, and grand-daughter of Sir Anthony Fitzherbert, the celebrated Judge, also needs correction. Sir Anthony Fitzherbert died in 1538, and it is impossible to conceive that a grandchild of his was capable of bearing children one hundred and thirty-two years later. Congreve's personal history is too well known to require comment or recapitulation here. He died 19 Jan., after protracted suffering, leaving small legacies to his own relations, and the residue of his estate, which was considerable, to the Duchess of Marlborough.

[2] Son of Nicholas Lowe (see his burial 30 Sep. 1706), by Millicent his wife (see her burial 16 Sep. 1715). He had a patent from the Dean and Chapter, as Coroner and Clerk of the Market of Westminster, 7 Oct. 1706, which offices he resigned 13 Jan. 1717-18. He signed the Chapter Book, as deputy Chapter Clerk, 16 June 1713, and appears afterwards to have been Registrar and Chapter Clerk. He was appointed Auditor 21 Nov. 1728, and held a patent as Sacrist at his death. He appears to have been also secretary to the Bishop of Rochester, and J.P. for Westminster. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 3 Feb., aged fifty-one. The newspapers of the day say that he was found drowned in his cistern; one stating that he died in a fit of apoplexy, another that while regulating a cock he fell in and was accidentally drowned before assistance arrived, and a third intimating that the coroner's jury rendered a verdict of suicide during temporary insanity. His relict Mary administered to his estate in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 24 Feb. 1728-9 (see her burial 20 Feb. 1732-3). See the baptisms of his children, 21 Jan. 1716-17, 3 Aug. 1718, 14 Oct. 1724, and 3 June 1727, and the burials of his sons, 17 May 1720 and 9 Oct. 1739, and of his daughter, 8 Feb. 1728-9.

[3] A child of the person named in the preceding entry. The Funeral Book says that she died 7 Feb., in her second year. See her baptism 3 June 1727, and her mother's burial 20 Feb. 1732-3.

[4] The Funeral Book states that she died 13 Feb., aged ninety-one. Her will, as of Charles Street, St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 26 Sep. 1726, was proved 3 Apl. 1729, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by her "loving friend" John Aubrey, Esq., of the Exchequer (see his burial 11 Nov. 1758). She stated that her true and lawful parents were Mr. John Arthington and Mrs. Margaret his wife, who educated her in the principles and practice of the Church of Rome; but that, having been converted to the Church of England, and fearing the efforts of her kindred and others to restore her to her former errors, she had, in order to conceal herself, assumed and long been known by the name of Margaret *Rookwood*, and that she now made her will under her real name. She directed to be buried in the South aisle of the Abbey, between the West door and the door of the choir, and left £80 for her funeral expenses. To Mrs. Joanna Arthington, living in or near Fenchurch Street, London, she bequeathed her coat-of-arms, and forty shillings for a ring. To Mrs. Unton English, living near St. Dunstan's in Fleet Street, and her sister Dorothy English, she left £25 each. Her apparel she gave to Susanna London and Susanna wife of Robert Young. Except a few small bequests to her attendants, tradesmen, etc., she bequeathed the residue of her estate to her executor.

Digitized by Google

172$\frac{4}{5}$	March	2	Sir Edmond Prideaux, Bart.:[1] in the middle aisle.
	March	23	Mrs. Mary Felton:[2] in the West Cloister.
1729	April	4	*Mary Clark;*[3] *died Mch. 29th, aged* 8 *months: in the Dark Cloister.*
	May	11	Mrs. Priscilla Forster:[4] in the East Cloister.
	June	14	John Battely, Esq.;[5] died the 10th: in the South aisle.
	June	22	Mrs. Margaret Whittle:[6] in the North Cloister.
	July	2	Mr. William Miles:[7] in the North Cloister.
	Aug.	30	Mrs. Anne Spencer:[8] in the North Cloister.

[1] Eldest son of Sir Edmund Prideaux, fourth Bart. of Netherton, co. Devon, by his first wife, Susanna, eldest dau. of James Winstanley, of Braunston, co. Leicester, Esq., and relict of John Austin, of Derhams, co. Midx., Esq. He was born the 13th, and baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 21 Nov. 1675, and succeeded as fifth Bart. 6 Feb. 1719-20. He married, first (Marr. Sett. dated 20 and 21 Feb. 1709-10), Mary, dau. of Samuel Reynardson, of Hillingdon, co. Beds, who died in 1712. See the burial of his second wife 15 May 1741. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Feb., aged fifty-three. He left no son living, and his half-brother John succeeded to the title.

[2] Relict of Mr. John Felton (see his burial 30 Jan. 1719-20). The Funeral Book says that she died 19 Mch., aged seventy-eight. Her will, dated 13 Sep. 1724, was proved 30 May 1729, by her sons Rev. Dr. Henry Felton and John Felton, to whom she bequeathed all her estate, except £200, which her grand-daughter Elizabeth Felton was to have when twenty-one.

[3] In the Funeral Book only. Evidently a sister of Elizabeth Clark (see her burial 19 May 1730). The place of burial indicates that their parents occupied some humble position.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 8 May, aged seventy-two. Her will, as of St. James, Westminster, widow, dated 17 Mch. 1728-9, with a codicil 20 Apl. 1729, was proved 14 May following, by Elizabeth Walker, of the same parish, spinster, residuary legatee. She mentioned no relations, but left legacies varying from £5 to £50 to several friends. She bequeathed £300 to the parish of Llanerfyl, co. Montgomery, for educating poor children, and the school founded therewith is still in operation. See the burial of her dau. 26 June 1726, a marriage 6 Nov. 1679, and another burial 17 June 1689.

[5] The Funeral Book gives his age as thirty-three. According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed Receiver *pro tem.* 7 May 1722, and on 27 Apl. 1723 had a patent as Receiver and Solicitor, and Steward of the Courts of the Dean and Chapter. He married, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 9 Feb. 1726-7, Elizabeth Frecker, called in his will a daughter of Mark Frecker, Esq. He was called "cousin," evidently in the sense of nephew, in the will of Charles Battely, Esq., his predecessor in the office of Receiver (see the note to the baptism of Elizabeth Needham 31 Mch. 1668), and was clearly of the family of his name in co. Suffolk. His will, dated 3 June 1729, was proved 19 Aug. following, by his relict Elizabeth, the sole legatee. Among other bequests to her was the reversion of certain lands in Suffolk on the death of the widow of his uncle Samuel Battely.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 20 June, aged eighty-five, and was buried "under a black marble stone of her husband's." She was third dau. of John Fox, Esq. (see his burial 23 Nov. 1691), by his wife Elizabeth (see her burial 2 Jan. 1706-7), and relict of Sackville Whittle, Esq. (see his burial 22 Feb. 1680-1), to whom married about 9 Nov. 1667 (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen.). Her will, dated 16 Apl. 1729, was proved 21 June following, by her niece Margaret Thornburgh (see her burial 12 Oct. 1730), whom she made her residuary legatee. She left legacies to her sister Jane Pestle, her nephew William Donkley and his daughter Elizabeth, and her niece Catherine Bowerbank.

[7] The Funeral Book says that he died 28 June, aged forty-seven. His will, as of King Street, St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 4 Mch. 1726-7, with a codicil 27 June 1729, was proved 10 July following, by his relict Catharine, who was a dau. of Owen Wynne, LL.D., by his wife Dorothy (see her burial 27 Mch. 1724). He left legacies to his father, and to his brothers John, Thomas, and Henry Miles, and the wife and children of the latter.

The Funeral Book says that she died 27 Aug., aged forty.

Digitized by Google

1729 Sept. 16 Colon Campbel, Esq. :[1] in the South Cloister.
Sept. 22 The Right Hon. John, Earl of Winchelsea, Viscount Maidstone, Baron Fitz Herbert of Eastwell, and Lord of the royal manor of Wye :[2] in the vault in the North aisle of the Tombs, near Edward the Confessor's Chapel.
Sept. 28 Mrs. Philadelphia Pope :[3] in the South Cloister.
Oct. 30 The Rev[d] John Herbert, D.D., Prebendary of this Church :[4] in Solomon's Porch.
Nov. 14 The Hon. Henry Withers, Esq., Lieut.-General of H. M.'s Forces :[5] in the East Cloister.
Dec. 16 Miss Ann Wilcocks :[6] in the North Cross.
17$\frac{2}{30}$ Jan. 14 Dorothy Sims :[7] in the South Cloister.

[1] His will, as *Colin Campbell*, of Whitehall, Midx., Esq., dated 16 Jan. 1721-2, was proved 18 Sep. 1729, by his relict Jane. He left his house in Great Burlington Street, St. James, Westminster, to his wife for life, with remainder to his sister Henrietta, wife of Rev. John Grant, and after her death to her son Colin Grant. His widow appears to have survived him until 1768. He was an eminent architect, and Surveyor of Greenwich Hospital. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 13 Sep., aged fifty.

[2] John Finch, youngest son of Heneage, second Earl of *Winchilsea*, by his fourth wife, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Ayres, of the city of London, Esq. He was born 24 Feb. 1682-3, and succeeded as fifth Earl, on the death of his half-brother, 30 Sep. 1726. He died unmarried, at his house in Queen Square, Westminster, 9 Sep., when the title of Baron Fitzherbert became extinct, and the Earldom and Viscounty reverted to his distant kinsman. His will, dated 8 Feb. 1728-9, was proved 23 Sep. 1729, by his mother, Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Winchilsea, to whom he left his entire estate.

[3] The Funeral Book says that she died 25 Sep., in her eighty-sixth year. See a burial 26 Feb. 1729-30, and note thereto.

[4] He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 28 July 1685, as son of Edward Herbert and Susanna his wife. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 23 June, 1704, as son of Edward Herbert, of Westminster, Gent., and was B.A. 28 Apl. 1708, M.A. 15 Mch. 1710-11, and B.D. and D.D. 2 May 1723. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 14 June 1723, and became Treasurer to the Dean and Chapter. The Funeral Book says that he died 26 Oct., in his forty-fifth year, and his mother, Susanna Herbert, widow, administered to his estate 12 May 1730. See his wife's burial, as Dame Mary Bromsall, 9 Apl. 1730, and his sister's 24 Aug. 1688. The newspapers of the day say that he was a "near relation of the Earl of Pembroke."

[5] His monument states that he died 11 Nov., aged seventy-eight, that he descended from a military stock, and was bred in arms in Britain, Dunkirk, Tangier, etc. His will, dated 23 Oct. 1729, was proved 18 Nov. following, by his friend Colonel Henry Disney (see his burial 25 Nov. 1731), whom he made his residuary legatee. He bequeathed £2000 South Sea annuities to his sister Mrs. Elizabeth Luttley, and considerable legacies to several servants, male and female, but the will furnishes no other clew to his family. He attained the rank of Lieut.-General 1 Jan. 1706-7.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 15 Dec., in her eighth year, and was buried in her mother's grave. Only dau. of the Right Rev. Joseph Wilcocks, afterwards Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster (see his burial 9 Mch. 1756), by Jane his wife (see her burial 1 Apl. 1725). See her baptism 25 Oct. 1722, and an entry, among the Burials, 20 Mch. 1755.

[7] Dau. of Henry Spoore, Clerk of the Works (see his burial 29 June 1703), by Sarah his wife (see her burial 12 May 1726), and relict of Ralph Sims, Clerk of the Works (see his burial 5 Feb. 1720-1). According to the Funeral Book, she died 10 Jan., aged fifty-seven. Her will, dated 14 Dec. 1729, was proved 12 Jan. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by her dau. Sarah Gardner, and her friend Peter Haines, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent. See the burials of her children, 21 Oct. 1713, 24 June 1715, 16 Dec. 1717, 1 Oct. 1720, and 6 June 1726.

Digitized by Google

1728	Jan.	24	William Dibstall :[1] in the passage to the Little Cloisters.
	Jan.	27	Mary Kent :[2] in the South Cloister.
	Feb.	6	Martha Aires :[3] in the South Cloister.
	Feb.	15	Anthony Meek, Esq. :[4] in the North aisle.
	Feb.	21	Mrs. Mary Morrice :[5] at the West end of the South aisle.
	Feb.	26	John Gome :[6] in the South Cloister.
	March	5	The Rev[d] Mr. Samuel Bentham :[7] in the South Cloister.
	March	6	The Rev[d] Dr. Edward Gee, Dean of Lincoln and Prebendary of this Church :[8] within the North gate of the Tombs.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 24 Jan., and was buried the 28th, aged thirty-eight. He was appointed "laborer" to the Abbey 29 Mch. 1729, at nine shillings per week. His name occurs in the Chapter records as "Dipstall," "Tibstall," and "Tipstall." See the burial, probably of his father, 14 Feb. 1723-4.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 24 Jan., aged forty. See a burial 5 Dec. 1759.

[3] The Funeral Book says that she died 3 Feb., aged fifty-eight. See burials 2 May 1744 and 30 Jan. 1746-7.

[4] The Funeral Book says that he died 6 Feb., aged seventy-three. See his marriage 21 Jan. 1685-6, and the burials, of his first wife 27 Nov. 1695, and his second 22 Feb. 1711-12. He appears to have been one of the Sewers of the Queen's Chamber in 1692 and 1707. His will, as Anthony *Meeke*, of Philberts, co. Berks, Esq., dated 3 Feb. 1729-30, was not proved until 6 July 1732. By his first wife he had three children, and by his second eleven, seven of whom were living at his death. His dau. Elizabeth Meeke was his executrix.

[5] Eldest dau. of the Right Rev. Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster (see his burial 12 May 1732), by Catharine his wife (see her burial 2 May 1722), and first wife of William *Morice*, Esq. (eldest son of Thomas Morice, Esq., Paymaster of the British forces in Portugal, and grandson of Thomas Morice, Esq., M.P. for Haslemere—see his burial 1 June 1675), High Bailiff of Westminster from 1719 to 1730-1. She was baptized at the Chapel of Bridewell Hospital, London, where her father was then Lecturer, 23 Oct. 1698, and married at Bromley, co. Kent, 21 May 1715. Having gone to France to visit her father in his exile, she died at Toulouse, 8 Nov. 1729, a few hours after they met. See her son's baptism 25 April 1721, and the burials of her children, 4 Feb. 1716-17, and 1 and 11 Feb. 1718-19. Her husband remarried, and was living at Lisbon in 1747. See the burial of his second wife 14 July 1743.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 20 Feb., aged fifty-six, and was buried in the same grave with Mrs. Pope (see her burial 28 Sep. 1729). His relict Sarah administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 11 Mch. 1729-30.

[7] Eldest son of Rev. Samuel Bentham, Rector of Knebworth, Herts, by his first wife, Edith, and baptized at Knebworth 19 Jan. 1653-4. He was of St. John's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1674, and A.M. 1678. On a monument in Ely Cathedral he is said to have been a minor canon of Ely for thirty-six years. He was sworn a Gentleman extraordinary of the Chapel Royal 24 July 1683, and to a full place 24 Feb. 1693-4, and Confessor to the Royal Household 9 Nov. 1716. He is mentioned in the Chapter Book, 10 June 1725, as a minor canon of Westminster, but probably occupied that position long before. He died 27 Feb., in his seventy-seventh year. See the burials, of his wife 22 Jan. 1728-9, and his dau., Elizabeth Smith, 3 June 1730. He was grandfather of the Rev. Dr. Edward Bentham, Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford, and of Rev. James Bentham, the Historian of Ely Cathedral. On the monument of the former, in Christ Church Cathedral, it is stated that his father, grandfather, great-grandfather, and great-great-grandfather were all clergymen of the Church of England. The enumeration might have continued two generations further, until it reached the Right Rev. Thomas Bentham, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, from whom he was in direct descent.

[8] He was born at Manchester, co. Lancaster, son of George Gee, shoemaker, and was admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 9 May 1676, aged seventeen. He was A.B. 1679, and A.M 1683, and was incorporated in the latter degree, at Oxford, 4 Mch. 1683-4. It is not known where he had his degree of D.D., but he was in possession of it at the date of his installation as Prebendary of Westminster, 6 Dec. 1701. He was Rector of St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London,

Digitized by Google

17$\frac{2}{30}$	March	7	Robert Jackson :[1] in the West Cloister.
	March	24	Matthias-Dillingham Carlton :[2] in the North Cloister.
1730	April	7	Elizabeth Meridith :[3] in the Dark Cloister.
	April	9	Dame Mary Bromsall :[4] in Solomon's Porch.
	May	5	Margaret Ferryman :[5] in the South Cloister.
	May	10	Arabella Godfrey :[6] near the Quire door.
	May	19	Elizabeth Clark :[7] in the Dark Cloister.
	May	25	Catherine Blow :[8] in the North Cloister.
	May	28	John Page :[9] in the West Cloister.

28 May 1688, and was Chaplain in ordinary to K. William and Q. Mary. He was instituted Dean of Peterborough 9 Dec. 1721, but afterwards resigned, and was admitted Dean of Lincoln 21 May 1722. At his death he was also Incumbent of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and Rector of Chevening, co. Kent. He died on the 1st of March. See his wife's burial 23 Apl. 1733, the baptisms of his children, 14 Dec. 1705, 10 Dec. 1709, and 22 May 1712, their burials, 19 Aug. 1706, 9 Apl. 1710, and 31 July 1731, and the marriage of his daughter 2 Mch. 1730-1.

[1] Son of Joseph Jackson, and nephew of William Jackson, the College baker (see his burial 23 July 1714). According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed College baker 23 Dec. 1723, and dismissed 28 Nov. 1726. The Funeral Book says that he died 4 Mch, aged thirty-seven, and was buried in the grave of his uncle Jackson. See his wife's burial 11 Apl. 1735, the baptisms of his children 26 Jan. 1724-5, 17 Oct. 1727, and 20 Jan. 1728-9, and the burials of others 14 July 1724 and 10 Oct. 1726.

[2] Son of Rev. George *Carleton*, Chanter of the Abbey, by Elizabeth his wife (see the note to the baptism of their dau. 4 Dec. 1732). The Funeral Book says that he died 17 Mch., aged one year and nine months, and was buried in the grave of his sister (see her burial 26 Dec. 1728). He was born 10 May, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 June 1728, but is called in the register "Dillingham" only, as he was in the affidavit of his burial in woollen. There can, however, be no doubt as to his identity.

[3] Relict of Thomas *Meredith* (see his burial 25 July 1710). The Funeral Book says that she died 4 Apl., aged sixty.

[4] Dau. of Thomas Cullum, of London (nephew of Sir Thomas Cullum, first Bart. of Hawsted, co. Suffolk), by his wife Mary Wiseman. She married, first, Sir Thomas Bromsall, of Biggleswade, Beds, who was knighted 24 Oct. 1704, to whose estate she administered 22 Feb. 1704-5, and, secondly, Rev. Dr. John Herbert, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 30 Oct. 1729). She died 2 Apl., and Elizabeth Paschall, spinster, described as her cousin and next of kin, administered to her estate 12 May following.

[5] The Funeral Book says that she died 30 Apl., aged forty-five.

[6] Eldest dau. of Sir Winston Churchill, Kt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Drake, of Ashe, co. Devon, Kt. According to the parish register of Axminster, she was baptized at Ashe Hall 28 Feb. 1648-9, but in the peerages she is said to have been born 16 Mch. 1647-8. After having been one of the mistresses of K. James II., when Duke of York, by whom she had four children, she married Colonel Charles Godfrey, Master of the Jewel Office, whose will, dated 21 May 1714, she proved 9 Mch. following. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 May, aged eighty-two, and was buried in the grave of her brother George Churchill, Esq. (see his burial 12 May 1710, and that of her other brother, the great Duke of Marlborough, 9 Aug. 1722). See the marriage of her dau. 23 Apl. 1700.

[7] The Funeral Book says that she died 15 May, aged five months. See, evidently, her sister's burial 4 Apl. 1729.

[8] Dau. of the celebrated John Blow, Dr. of Music (see his burial 8 Oct. 1708), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 31 Oct. 1683). The Funeral Book says that she died 19 May, and was buried on the left hand of her sister Elizabeth Edgeworth (see her burial 9 Sep. 1719). She died unmarried, and her will, dated 8 July 1728, was proved 1 June 1730, by her sister Mary (see her burial 22 Nov. 1738).

[9] The Funeral Book says that he died 26 May, aged two years and five months. See the burials, probably, of his father 12 Apl. 1731, and his brother 19 June 1773.

Digitized by Google

1730 June 3 The Right Hon. Henrietta, Countess Dowager of Dalkeith:[1] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
June 3 Elizabeth Smith:[2] in the South Cloister.
Aug. 22 Thomas Edwards:[3] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 16 Edward Chaloner, Esq.:[4] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 16 Ann Sims:[5] in the South Cloister.
Sept. 25 The most Hon. Marquess of Annandale, Earl of Hertford, Lord Johnston, etc.;[6] died Feb. 10th 17$\frac{29}{30}$: in the North Cross.
Oct. 2 The Right Hon. Lady Henrietta Vere:[7] in Norris's Chapel.
Oct. 12 Margaret Thornburg:[8] in the North Cloister.

[1] Lady Henrietta Hyde, second dau. of Lawrence, first Earl of Rochester (see his burial 10 May 1711), by Lady Henrietta Boyle (see her burial 16 Apl. 1687), and relict of James, Earl of Dalkeith (see his burial 19 Mch. 1704-5), to whom married about 1 Jan. 1693-4 (Mar. Lic. Fac.). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 30 May, aged fifty-three. They were ancestors of the present Duke of Buccleuch. See the burials of her children 25 Mch. 1700, 18 Oct. 1714, and 27 Feb. 1718-19.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 31 May, aged forty-four, and was buried in the same grave with her father, Mr. Bentham. She was evidently a dau. of Rev. Samuel Bentham (see his burial 5 Mch. 1729-30), by Ruth his wife (see her burial 22 Jan. 1728-9.) She was baptized at Holy Trinity, Ely, 21 Feb. 1686-7, as *Ann*-Elizabeth. It is probable that her husband was Jonathan Smith, Esq., who was sworn Serjeant of the Vestry of the Chapel Royal 11 May 1715, and Clerk of the Cheque 4 Apl. 1720.

[3] He became one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal 2 Mch. 1699-1700, and was admitted to the place of "Epistler," and is described in the newspapers of the day as also one of the singing-men of the Abbey and of St. Paul's. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 18 Aug., in his seventy-first year. His will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., dated 18 June 1724, was proved 28 Aug. 1730, by his relict Mary (see her burial 30 June 1738). He left considerable legacies to his son Thomas and dau. Mary (see her burial 29 Aug. 1741). See also a burial 20 Sep. 1697, perhaps of his son, or brother.

[4] The Funeral Book says that he died 11 Sep., aged eighty-four. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., dated 5 June 1728, was proved 17 Oct. 1730, by his nephew Mr. Edward Chaloner, and his friend Mr. Jabez Collier, of Symond's Inn, to the former of whom he left four-fifths, and to the latter one-fifth of the residue of his estate. He mentioned no other relations, but the friends to whom he bequeathed rings, etc., seem to indicate that he had held some official position in the House of Lords.

[5] The Funeral Book says that she died 14 Sep., aged nine months. She was a child of Henry Sims and Anne his wife, and grandchild of Ralph Sims, Clerk of the Works (see his burial 5 Feb. 1720-1). She was born 27 Dec. 1729, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 Jan. following. See her brother's burial 21 May 1725.

[6] James Johnstone, eldest son of William, third Earl and first Marquis of Annandale, by Sophia, dau. and sole heir of John Fairholm, of Craigie Hall, co. Stirling (see her burial 18 Dec. 1716). He succeeded as second Marquis in 1721, and died at Naples, unmarried. The Funeral Book gives his age as forty-two. See his brother's burial 31 Dec. 1721.

[7] Lady Henrietta *de Vere*, youngest dau. of Aubrey, twentieth and last Earl of Oxford (see his burial 22 Mch. 1702-3), by Diana, dau. of George Kirke (see her burial 16 Apl. 1719). She died, unmarried, 22 Sep., according to the Funeral Book, aged forty-eight.

[8] Fourth dau. of Thomas Donkley, Closet-Keeper to K. Charles II. (see his burial 8 Feb. 1688-9), by Elizabeth his wife (see their marriage 18 May 1665). She married, about 24 Jan. 1688-9 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), Gilbert *Thornburgh*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, then a bachelor, aged about twenty-four, to whose estate she administered 29 Jan. 1705-6. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 9 Oct., aged sixty, and was buried under her father's grave-stone. Her will, as of St. Clement Danes, Midx., dated 18 Sep. 1730, was proved 10 Oct. following, by Mrs. Mary Lee, of Somerset House, whom she made her residuary legatee. Although the name is "Thornburgh" throughout the will, she signed it "Margaret *Thornborough*."

Digitized by Google

1730 Oct. 27 Mrs. Ann Oldfield :[1] in the South aisle.
Nov. 3 The most noble Prince Charles Fitzroy, Duke of Cleveland, Duke and Earl of Southampton, Earl of Chichester, Baron of Newbery and Nonsuch, and Knight of the most noble order of the Garter :[2] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
Nov. 9 William Smith :[3] in the South Cloister.
Dec. 31 Frances Dampeard :[4] in the East Cloister.
173$\frac{0}{1}$ Jan. 11 Colonel Thomas Gath :[5] in the South aisle.

[1] The celebrated actress. She died 23 Oct., aged, according to the Funeral Book, forty-seven. Her origin has never been definitely settled. It is said that she was born in Pall Mall, and that her grandfather was a vintner, her father an officer in the Guards, and her mother of a respectable family. Her will, as of St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., dated 27 June, with a codicil 15 Sep. 1730, was proved 2 Nov. following, by the Hon. John Hervey, commonly called Lord Hervey, John Hedges, of Finchley, co. Midx., Esq., and Brigadier-General Charles Churchill. She bequeathed to her mother, Mrs. Anne Oldfield, an annuity of £60 for life, and one of £30, after her mother's death, to her aunt, Jane Gourlaw (or Courlaw, the orthography varying in the will). The rest of her estate she left to her illegitimate sons, Arthur Manwaring and Charles Churchill, with remainder to said Brigadier-General Churchill, father of the latter. Although, for reasons that were doubtless potential, her remains were allowed honourable burial within the walls of the Abbey, the records of the Chapter shew that the reigning Dean and his successor, Bishops Bradford and Wilcocks, resolutely drew the line there, and peremptorily refused permission to her paramour, General Churchill, to erect a monument to her memory.

[2] Eldest illegitimate son of K. Chas. II. (see his burial 14 Feb. 1684-5), by Barbara Villiers, dau. and heir of William, second Viscount Grandison, who was created, 3 Aug. 1670, Baroness Nonsuch, Countess of Southampton, and Duchess of Cleveland, and was buried at Chiswick, Midx., 13 Oct. 1709, having married, first, at St. Gregory's, London, 14 Apl. 1659, Roger Palmer, who was created, 11 Dec. 1661, Baron of Limerick and Earl of Castlemaine, in the peerage of Ireland, and died 21 July 1705, and secondly, 25 Nov. in the same year, four months after her first husband's death, Major-General Robert Feilding, known as "Beau Feilding," from whom she was divorced, 23 May 1707, it being proved that his former wife was living. This son was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18 June 1662, as "Charles Palmer, L^{d} Limbricke, s. to y^{e} right honor^{ble} Roger, Earle of Castle-Maine, by Barbara." He was created, 10 Sep. 1675, Baron of Newbury, co. Berks, Earl of Chichester, and Duke of Southampton, and succeeded to his mother's titles at her death. According to his coffin-plate, exposed in 1868, he died 9 Sep., in his sixty-ninth year. See the burials, of his first wife 16 Nov. 1680, his second wife 28 Feb. 1745-6, his sons 29 Nov. 1708 and 29 Sep. 1723, and his brother 11 July 1716.

[3] The Funeral Book says that he died 5 Nov., aged eighty-eight. His will, dated 7 Mch. 1729-30, was proved 5 Dec. 1730, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his grand-daughter, Anna-Maria Smith, sole legatee. He described himself as "belonging to the Abbey of Westminster."

[4] Dau. of Rev. Francis-Durant de Bréval (see his burial 29 Jan. 1707-8), by Susanna Samoline, his wife (see her burial July 1719). She was baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., 3 May 1670, and married, about 17 Apl. 1695 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), Stephen-Monginot *Dampierre*, then described as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., a bachelor, aged about twenty-nine. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 28 Dec., and the affidavit of her burial in woollen described her as of St. George's in the Fields, Midx. See her son's baptism 20 Sep. 1700.

[5] The Funeral Book says "Thomas *Garth*, Esq.," and that he died 7 Jan., aged sixty-six. The newspapers of the day call him "Major Garth, of the fourth troop of foot guards." He was a younger son of William Garth and Mary his wife, of Gainford, co. Durham, where he was baptized 29 Sep. 1664, and was a brother of Sir Samuel Garth, Kt., the celebrated physician, and author of *The Dispensary*. His will, as of New Bond Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., Esq., dated 15 June 1728, was proved 1 Feb. 1730-1, by his relict Elizabeth (see her burial 28 July 1746). He bequeathed his freehold estates at Harold, Odell, etc., co. Beds, to his sons John and James in succession, and their heirs male, with remainder to his nephew Bowes Garth, son of his brother William

Digitized by Google

1730/1 Jan. 27 Elizabeth Charpine :[1] in the North Cloister.
March 9 Dame Frances Norton :[2] in the South aisle.
1731 April 12 Richard Page :[3] in the South Cloister.
April 14 The Right Hon. the Lord Bingley, Treasurer of the Household :[4] in St. Paul's Chapel.

Garth, of Bolam, co. Durham, and, failing their issue, then to more distant relations. He mentioned his grand-daughters Anne, Elizabeth, and Mary Evelyn, his nephews John and Samuel Cowling, and the children of his niece Beaufoy Boyle. He also had estates at Graffham and Great Staughton, co. Huntingdon. See the burials of his sons, 31 May 1714 and 28 July 1746.

[1] The Funeral Book says that she died 24 Jan., aged thirty-seven, and that the fees were paid by Mr. Isaac Clark. See a burial 24 Feb. 1766, perhaps of her husband, or brother.

[2] Third dau. of Ralph Freke, of Hannington, Wilts, Esq., by Cecilia, dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, of Hollingbourne, Kent, Kt. She married, first, about 1672, Sir George Norton, of Abbotts-Leigh, co. Somerset, Kt., from whom, in 1697, she had been living apart for some years, who died 26 Apl. 1715, aged sixty-seven; secondly, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 23 Apl. 1718, Col. Ambrose Norton, cousin-german of her first husband, to whom she was third wife (see his first marriage 8 June 1685, and note thereto), who died 10 Sep. 1723, in his seventy-seventh year; and thirdly, at Somerset House Chapel, 24 Sep. 1724, then aged eighty-four, William Jones, Esq., whom she also survived. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Feb., aged ninety, and was therefore considerably the senior of her first and second husbands, and probably of her third. Her will, as Dame Frances Norton *alias* Jones, widow, dated 25 Jan. 1730-1, was proved 20 Feb. following, the very day of her death, by her kinswoman Sarah Munn, of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., widow, whom she made her residuary legatee, having disposed of her estate by deed previous to her third marriage. She occupied a certain position among the literary ladies of her day, and her writings have been much commended, but they do not appear to have demanded modern reproduction. See the burials of her sisters, Mrs. Elizabeth Freke 12 Apl. 1714, and Mrs. Judith Austen 24 May 1716. It has always been erroneously stated that her dau. Grace, who married Sir Richard Gethin, of Ireland, was buried in the Abbey, and the inscription on the monument erected to her memory leads to the inference that her only other two children, George and Elizabeth, were also buried there. But a precise duplicate of this inscription is to be found in the Abbey Church at Bath, and probably another was put up in Ireland, or wherever Dame Grace Gethin was buried. Neither of the three children were interred in the Abbey, unless unaccountably omitted from both the Register and Funeral Book, and the son George, who was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 Aug. 1673, was certainly also buried there 10 Sep. following.

[3] The Funeral Book says that he died 9 Apl., aged thirty-seven. He was mentioned in the Chapter Book, as the College paviour, 4 May 1728 and 7 Jan. 1730-1. His relict Bridget administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 1 May 1731, when he was described as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster. See the burials, probably of his sons, 28 May 1730 and 19 June 1773.

[4] Robert, son of Robert Benson, of Wrenthorpe, co. York, Esq., by Dorothy, dau. of Tobias Jenkins, of Grimston, in the same county, Esq., who remarried Sir Henry Belasyse (see her burial 20 July 1696). He had been M.P. for the city of York, and commissioner, chancellor, and under treasurer of the exchequer, and was created Baron Bingley, of Bingley, co. York, 21 July 1713. He was subsequently ambassador to the Court of Spain. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 9 Apl., aged fifty-five, and was buried on the left side of his mother. Leaving no male issue, the title became extinct. See the burials, of his wife 11 Mch. 1757, his only legitimate dau. 13 Apl. 1771, and probably of his sister, or some other member of his family, 15 Feb. 1698-9. His will, dated 27 June 1729, with a codicil 9 Mch. 1729-30, was proved 13 Apl. 1731. After bequeathing his house in Queen Street, Westminster, to his wife, he left £7000 to trustees for the use of his illegitimate dau. Mary Johnson, then at the boarding-school of Elizabeth Lewis, at Stoke Newington, Midx., who was to take the name of Benson after his death, and whom he particularly recommended to the protection of his dear dau. Harriet. His next bequest was to Anna-Maria, wife of John Burgoyne, of Park Prospect, Westminster, Esq.,

Digitized by Google

1731 May 12 Margaret Bowker:[1] in the West Cloister.
May 20 Henry Cox:[2] in the South Cloister.
May 22 Dr. Samuel Bradford, Lord Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster;[3] aged 79: in the North Cross.
May 22 Ann Denne:[4] in the same grave with her grandfather Dr. Samuel Bradford.
June 1 Samuel Westley:[5] in the South Cloister.
June 16 Dame Mary Hussey:[6] in the North Cloister.

to whom he gave £400 per annum, his house in Park Prospect, and his house called "The Nunnery," at Cheshunt, Herts, with all its plate, jewels, and other contents, for her separate use for life, forgiving her husband what he owed him. The residue of his estate, except small annuities to two or three widows, was to be invested in lands in Yorkshire, to the use of his dau. Harriet and the heirs of her body, with remainder to said Mary Johnson and her heirs male, then to his godson John Burgoyne, son of said John and Anna-Maria, who, if the estate came to him, was to take the name of "Robert Benson," then to his godson Robert, son of his cousin Samuel Benson, then to other godsons in succession, and finally to his right heirs.

[1] The Funeral Book says that she died 5 May, aged twenty-seven. Her history appears to have been a melancholy one. One Thomas Judge, of Wells, co. Somerset, Gent., made his will 12 Apl. 1731, leaving to his brother Joseph only his watch and his best suit of clothes, and the residue of his property to Margaret Bowker, spinster, then living with the Right Rev. John Wynne, Bishop of Bath and Wells. On the 2nd of May following, Margaret Bowker, of St. Clement Danes, Midx., spinster, made her will, bequeathing to Joseph Judge, citizen and brushmaker of London, all the estate, real and personal, which had been devised to her by the will of his brother Thomas. Three days later she died, and both were buried within the month. The simple facts naturally suggest the history of this unfortunate couple. She bequeathed to her two eldest sisters, Ann Parsonage and Deborah Warren, all that she was entitled to under the will of her late father William Bowker, and to her two youngest sisters, Elizabeth and Frances Bowker, all that had been devised to her by her late uncle Joseph Bowker. She left £5 to the poor of Malpas, co. Chester, and the residue of her estate to her brother John Bowker, who proved the will 22 May 1731.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 17 May, aged seventy-five.

[3] He is said to have been a son of William Bradford, citizen of London, and a parish officer, and to have been born 20 Dec. 1652, in Blackfriars, but no record of his baptism occurs in the registers of St. Anne or St. Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe. He was of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, A.M. by royal letters 1681, and S.T.P. by royal command 1705. He was Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, 21 Nov. 1693, installed Prebendary of Westminster 23 Feb. 1707-8, elected Master of his College 17 May 1716 (resigned 1724), consecrated Bishop of Carliale 1 June 1718, installed Dean of Westminster 7 June 1723, translated to the see of Rochester and confirmed 19 July 1723. He died, according to his monument, 17 May, in his seventy-ninth year. See the burials, of his wife 5 Mch. 1738-9, and his son 19 July 1728.

[4] Dau. of Rev. John Denne, Archdeacon of Rochester, by Susanna, youngest dau. of the Rt. Rev. Samuel Bradford, Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster (see his burial in the preceding entry). The Funeral Book says that she died 15 May, in her third year. See her brother's baptism 1 Aug. 1725, and note thereto.

[5] Son of Rev. Samuel *Wesley* and Ursula his wife (see the burial 20 Feb. 1724-5, and note thereto). According to the Funeral Book, he died 30 May, aged seven months. He was born the 24th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 31 Oct. 1730. See the burials of his sisters 8 Jan. 1625-6 and 15 Aug. 1727.

[6] Third and youngest dau. of Sir John Buckworth, Kt., merchant and alderman of London, by Dame Hester his wife (widow of Moses Goodyear, of London, merchant), and sister of Sir John Buckworth, first Bart. of Sheen, co. Surrey (see his marriage 27 Oct. 1687). She was baptized at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 1 June 1665, and married, first, at St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 24 Aug. 1682, William Hussey, Esq. (younger brother of Sir Thomas Hussey, second Bart. of Honington, co. Lincoln), merchant of London, who was appointed ambassador to

Digitized by Google

1731 June 17 Elizabeth Warren :[1] in the South Cloister.
June 25 Sarah Warwick :[2] in the Cloister leading to the School.
June 30 Margaret Hill :[3] in the West Cloister.
July 28 Lewis Richard :[4] in the West Cloister.
July 31 Martha Gee :[5] within the North gate of the Tombs.
Aug. 26 The Right Hon. Lady Elizabeth Gascoign-Nightingale, eldest daughter of Washington, Earl Ferrers :[6] in a vault in the North aisle of the Tombs.
Sept. 11 The most noble and Right Hon. Charles, Earl of Orrery, Baron Boyle of Marston in the county of Somerset, Baron of Broghill of the kingdom of Ireland, one of H. M.'s Privy Council, and Knight of the Thistle :[7] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.

Turkey, and knighted 17 Apl. 1690, and who died while on his mission, at Adrianople, 13 Sep. 1691. She married, secondly, at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 7 Jan. 1694-5, John Evans, Esq., also a merchant of London, and partner of her former husband (see his burial 13 Apl. 1727). She appears to have had no issue by either husband. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 June, and was buried in the grave of her second husband. Her will, as of Chelsea, Midx., dated 23 Mch. 1729-30, was proved 22 July 1731, by her nephews, Sir John Buckworth, Bart. and his brother Everard Buckworth, Esq.

[1] Relict of Thomas Warren, College butler, etc. (see his burial 7 Aug. 1699). According to the Chapter Book, she was the College laundress at her death. The Funeral Book says that she died 12 June, aged sixty-seven, and was buried in her husband's grave. Her will, dated 8 Mch. 1730-1, was proved 19 June 1731, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by her son Thomas Warren (see his burial 28 Mch. 1741). See the burial of her dau. 7 Aug. 1734, and the burial of a child, probably of her family, 20 Nov. 1716.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 24 June, in her seventh year. See the burials, probably, of her father 4 Aug. 1740, her sister 17 Oct. 1745, and her grandmother 16 May 1758. The name appears to have been *Warick*.

[3] Only dau. of Edmund Morris, of Stratford, co. Essex, Esq., and wife of Aaron Hill, Esq., the celebrated dramatic author (see his burial 18 Feb. 1749-50), to whom married about 1710. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 25 June, aged thirty-seven.

[4] The Funeral Book says that he died 24 July, aged twenty-seven. See the burial of his mother, Mrs. Catherine Lauron, 7 Sep. 1754. Her executor administered to his estate 17 Mch. 1755, when he was described as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., bachelor.

[5] The Funeral Book says that she died 26 July, and was buried at the feet of her father. Dau. of Rev. Dr. Edward Gee (see his burial 6 Mch. 1729-30), by Jane his wife (see her burial 23 Apl. 1733). See her baptism 22 May 1712.

[6] Lady Elizabeth Shirley, eldest dau. and coheir of Washington, second Earl Ferrers, by Mary, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Kt. and first Bart. of Ireland, lord chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas of that kingdom. She was born in 1704, and married, 24 June 1725, Joseph-Gascoigne Nightingale, Esq. (see his burial 25 July 1752). She died 17 Aug., in childbed of her only dau., Elizabeth, who, in July 1754, married Wilmot Vaughan, first Earl of Lisburne. Of her three sons, Washington-Gascoigne, Joseph, and Robert, all living at her death, the first only survived his father. Her extraordinary monument, by Roubiliac, is considered the gem of the Abbey, and probably would, if in a church at Rome, become the object of many a pilgrimage. By a wretched blunder, probably of the sculptor, the inscription above the monument, put up many years later, gives the year of her death as 1734, and the error has been naturally repeated, even in the histories of her family, to the present day. If any evidence is required to confirm the date in the Abbey Register, it is to be found in the fact that her husband made his will on the 25th of October, 1731, when he directed to be buried in the Abbey near his *late wife*.

[7] Charles Boyle, second son of Roger, second Earl of Orrery, by Lady Mary Sackville, eldest surviving dau. of Richard, fifth Earl of Dorset. He was born at Little Chelsea, Midx., 21 July,

Digitized by Google

1731 Oct. 9 Charles Segar:[1] in the South Cloister.
Oct. 21 Jane Handford:[2] in the South Cloister.
Oct. 30 Elizabeth Arnold:[3] in the West Cloister.
Nov. 25 The Hon. Colonel Harry Disney:[4] in the East Cloister.
173½ Feb. 16 Elizabeth Witherly:[5] in the West Cloister.
Feb. 25 Mary Symmons:[6] in the West Cloister.
March 23 Veretia Cooke:[7] in the South Cloister.

and baptized at Kensington 1 Aug. 1674. He succeeded as fourth Earl of Orrery and Baron of Broghill, in the peerage of Ireland, in 1703, and was created, 5 Sep. 1711, Baron Boyle of Marston, in the English peerage. He attained the rank of Major-General in the army 1 Jan. 1709-10, and was the same year Envoy-extraordinary to Flanders. The well-known astronomical instrument called "Orrery" derived its name from his title, and he occupies a place in history by reason of his literary contest with Dr. Bentley. He married, 29 Mch. 1706, Lady Elizabeth Cecil, youngest and only surviving dau. of John, fifth Earl of Exeter, who lived little more than two years, being buried at St. James, Westminster, 21 June 1708. Their only son John succeeded to the titles.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 4 Oct., aged nine weeks. The name should probably be *Seagar*. See a baptism, doubtless of his brother, 22 Nov. 1729.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 15 Oct., aged fourteen years, and was buried in the grave with her mother (see her burial 27 Mch. 1726).

[3] The Funeral Book says that she died 26 Oct., aged seventy, and that the fees were paid by Mrs. Mary Walker (see her burial 21 Oct. 1741).

[4] The newspapers of the day say that he had the command of a regiment of foot on the Irish establishment. He was well-known in society, and had the nickname of "Duke," from, it is said, his habit of using that word as an ejaculation. He was an intimate friend of Lieut.-General Henry Withers (see his burial 14 Nov. 1729), who made him his residuary legatee and executor. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 21 Nov., aged fifty-six. His will, as *Henry* Disney, of St. James, Westminster, Esq., dated 3 June 1731, was proved 1 Dec. following, by James Pearse, of Arundel Street, Esq., and Capt. Alexander Wilson. Having given to Major-General John Hill, Samuel Masham, Esq. (afterwards second Lord Masham), and Percy Wyndham, Esq. (afterwards Earl of Thomond), considerable legacies, he finally made them his residuary legatees. His other bequests were exclusively to members of the nobility, military friends, and servants, and the will furnishes no clew to his family. His name, on his own tablet and on that which he erected to the memory of General Withers, is given as "Desney," but he signed his will "Henry Disney."

[5] The Funeral Book says that she died 12 Feb., aged eighty. Her will, as Elizabeth *Witherley*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, without date, but with codicils 6 Mch. 1726-7, 8 July 1729, and 21 Dec. 1731, was proved 23 Mch. 1731-2, by her niece Elianor Gough, spinster, to whom she bequeathed her lands at "Thrupenden," co. Gloucester, and the most of her personalty. She desired her cousin Thomas Wylde, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Esq., to bury her in the Abbey Cloisters, in the grave of her husband (see his burial 4 Oct. 1717). She left legacies to her niece Mrs. Mary Jones and her dau., her cousin John Evans, and to Mrs. Rebecca Witherley and her brother Edward Bromfield. An affidavit to her handwriting was made by George Gough, of Pastor's Hill, in Newland, co. Gloucester.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 22 Feb., in her eighty-seventh year. Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, relict of Henry Symmons, Gent., dated 2 Feb. 1729-30, was proved 28 Feb. 1731-2, by Richard Nurse, pastry cook, in whose house she lodged. She directed to be buried in about the middle of the West Cloister, near her husband (see his burial 21 Feb. 1678-9). She mentioned her grandson Henry Symmons and his wife, and their son Henry, leaving £300 to the latter when of age, and gave her cousin Elizabeth Rugge, widow, £50. To her grandson Edmund Bateman she gave £300, and the residue of her estate, on condition that he paid his sister Jane-Ann Hay £20 per annum for life.

[7] *Venetia*, eldest dau. of John Cooke, Esq. (see his burial 21 Sep. 1691), by Adria his wife

Digitized by Google

1732 May 12 Dr. Francis Atterbury, sometime Lord Bishop of Rochester :[1] at the West end of the South aisle.

May 17 Daniel Poultney, Esq.,[2] was buried in S[*blank*]; afterwards removed from thence and deposited, May 17th, 1732, at the East end of the South Cloister.

June 18 Samuel Steen :[3] in the South Cloister.

Aug. 8 The Rev[d] Edward Aspinwall, D.D., Sub-dean of H.M.'s Chapel and Prebendary of Westminster :[4] in the South Cross.

Aug. 24 Sir Thomas Hardy, Kt. :[5] near the Quire door.

(see her burial 9 Oct. 1689). She died 20 Mch., unmarried. Her will, dated 1 Apl. 1730, was proved 25 May 1732, by her sister Mary Kirke (see her burial 23 Dec. 1754). She merely left a small bequest to a godchild.

[1] Second son of Rev. Dr. Lewis Atterbury, Rector of Great Rissington, co. Gloucester, and of Middleton Keynes, co. Bucks, by Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Giffard, of North Crawley, co. Bucks, Esq. He was born at the rectory in Newport Pagnell, co. Bucks, the 6th, and baptized 17 Mch. 1662-3. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 17 Dec. 1680, and was B.A. 13 June 1684, M.A. 20 Apl. 1687, and D.D. 5 May 1701. He was some time Chaplain to K. William and Q. Mary, and Lecturer at St. Bride's Hospital, London, Archdeacon of Totnes 18 Jan. 1700-1, Prebendary of Exeter 6 May 1704, installed Dean of Westminster 16 June 1713, and consecrated Bishop of Rochester 5 July following. He was deprived in June 1723, on account of his alleged complicity with treasonable projects of the day, and passed the rest of his life in exile. He died at Paris 22 Feb. preceding. His will, dated at Paris 31 Dec. 1725, was proved 10 May 1732, by his son-in-law William Morice, Esq. See the burials, of his wife 2 May 1722, and his daughters, 4 Oct. 1716 and 21 Feb. 1729-30.

[2] Eldest son and only surviving child of John *Pulteney*, Esq., one of the Commissioners of the Customs, by his wife Lucy Colville, and grandson of Sir William Pulteney, of Misterton, co. Leicester, Kt. He was Envoy to Denmark in the reign of Q. Anne, and subsequently one of the Commissioners of Trade and of the Admiralty, M.P. for Preston, etc. The Funeral Book says that he died 7 Sep. 1731, aged forty-eight, and the journals of the day say that he died at Harefield, Midx. He was buried at St. James, Westminster, 14 Sep. 1731, and removed to the Cloisters on the day named in the text. See the burials, of his wife 29 Apl. 1763, and of his daughter 8 June 1782.

[3] One of the sacrists of the Abbey. See his first marriage 1 Aug. 1725, and his second 18 Dec. 1728, and the burials, of his first wife 14 Oct. 1727, and of his son 15 June 1726. The Funeral Book says that he died 14 June, aged thirty-six.

[4] He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 1 Jan. 1711-12, and Sub-Dean 20 Mch. 1717-18, having been created A.M. at Cambridge, by royal command, in the latter year, and in 1728 had the degree of S.T.P. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 13 Nov. 1729. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 3 Aug., aged fifty-four. His will, dated 17 Aug. 1731, was proved 5 Aug. 1732, by his relict Elizabeth-Margaret (see her burial 8 Jan. 1741-2). The only other person named in the will was his niece Bridget Aspinwall, dau. of his brother Francis Aspinwall, deceased, who was to have the reversion of his estate at his wife's death. He appears to have been, in 1718, Chaplain to the Earl of Radnor.

[5] His monument says that he was born in the island of Jersey, and was descended from Clement le Hardy, who emigrated from France in 1381. He attained a captaincy in the Navy 6 Jan. 1692-3, and was knighted by Q. Anne in Oct. 1702, on bringing to Windsor the news of the burning of the French fleet in the Bay of Vigo. In January, 1710-11, he was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 16 Aug., aged sixty-seven, and was buried on the left side of his wife (see her burial 3 May 1720). His will, dated 9 June 1732, was proved 28 Aug. following, by his "good friend and relation" Charles Hardy, Esq. (whom he described as son of Charles Hardy), and by his good friend Hugh Correy, Esq., formerly secretary to Sir George Rooke. After bequeathing liberal legacies to his two sisters, Mary Coste and Elizabeth Jeanvrin, his dau. Constance, who had married, on the preceding

Digitized by Google

1732 Aug. 25 The Rev[d] Michael Evans, A.M., Prebendary of this Church:[1] in the South aisle.
Sept. 7 William Taylour:[2] in the West Cloister.
Sept. 13 Grace Bennett:[3] in the North Cross.
Nov. 6 Mrs. Avis Freeman:[4] in the West Cloister.
Nov. 23 Benjamin Winckles:[5] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 25 Sir Talbot Clarke:[6] in the North Cloister.

27th of May, George Chamberlaine, of Wardington, co. Oxford, Esq., and his dau. Charlotte, born 27 Aug. 1716, and then unmarried, he left his estates to his son Thomas Hardy and his heirs, with remainder to his said two daughters in succession, and, their issue failing, then to his nephew John Hardy, of St. Lawrence, Isle of Jersey, Esq., and finally to the children of his said two sisters, and of his other sister Rachael Hughes, except her son Charles Hughes, whom he expressly excluded.

[1] He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 27 June 1671, aged nineteen, as son of Maurice Evans, of Westminster, Gent., and was B.A. 18 May 1675, and M.A. 18 Mch. 1677-8. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 16 June 1702, became Sub-dean, and also held the Abbey living of St. Bride's, London. He died 21 Aug., aged about eighty, and was buried, at his own request, according to the journals of the day, near the grave of Bishop Atterbury. His will, dated 5 Nov. 1730, was proved 6 Sep. 1732, by his nephew Thomas Glover (see his burial 22 Nov. 1733), to whom he bequeathed his estates in the counties of Radnor and Salop, which he had purchased of his cousins Mr. James Davies and Dr. John Davies. His leases in the Poultry, London, he left equally to his sister Susan Glover (see her burial 25 Feb. 1739-40), and her other son, John Glover (see his burial 16 May 1740). He bequeathed considerable legacies to his niece Mary Wright (dau. of his sister Susan Glover, who was married, at St. Bride's, London, 12 June 1718, to Richard Wright, of the Inner Temple, Esq.), and to his cousins, Benjamin Pickering, Ann Milbourne, and Catherine Morgan, widow. The residue of his estate, which was said to be considerable, he left to his said nephews, Thomas and John Glover, two-thirds to the former, and one-third to the latter. To John Glover he gave his library of books and sermons, intimating his wish that the same should go eventually to the library of the Abbey. See his brother's burial 13 Apl. 1727.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 3 Sep., aged eighty, and the journals of the day describe him as "Usher of the Long Room in the Custom-House." His will, as of St. Clement Danes, Midx., Esq., dated 1 Aug. 1732, was proved 4 Sep. following (three days before his burial), by his nephew, Rev. John Taylour, LL.D., whom he described as a native of Dublin, son of his brother Charles Taylour, of Golden Lane, in the city of Dublin, Gent., and as then or late curate of St. Peter's, in that city. To his brother John Taylour, of Pall Mall Court, in Pall Mall, Esq., he bequeathed £100, and to him and to John Isted, of St. Dunstan in the West, London, bookseller, £4000 (out of his £6000 South Sea annuities and £8500 South Sea stock) in trust for the use of his said brother Charles Taylour for his life. To Rachel Hall, widow, his housekeeper when he lived in Leicester Fields, he left £500, and all the residue of his estate to his said nephew and executor, absolutely.

[3] Dau. and coheir of Simon Bennet, of Beachampton, co. Bucks, Esq., by Grace, dau. of Gilbert Morewood, of London, merchant (she was brutally murdered in 1694). She was born 27 Sep. 1664, and married John Bennett, of Abington, co. Cambridge, Esq. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 Sep., aged sixty-eight. Her will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., widow, dated 24 June 1730, was proved 7 Sep. 1732. Her principal heirs and legatees were the descendants of her sister Frances, who married James Cecil, fourth Earl of Salisbury.

[4] Wife of John Freeman, one of the singing-men of the Abbey (see his burial 14 Dec. 1736). She died, according to both the Funeral Book and her monument, 30 Oct., aged sixty.

[5] He was one of the organ-blowers, and died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Nov., aged seventy-nine. See his son's burial 4 Oct. 1738.

[6] Only son of Sir Talbot *Clerke*, fourth Bart. of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester, by Barbara, dau. and coheir of Thomas Gladin, of Durrent Hall, Chesterfield, co. Derby, Esq. He succeeded as fifth Bart. on the death of his father in his infancy, and died while at Westminster School,

Digitized by Google

1732 Dec. 22 Elizabeth Church :[1] in the South Cloister.
Dec. 23 John Gay, Esq. :[2] in the South Cross.
173$\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 7 The Right Hon. Ann, Countess of Clanrickard :[3] in the middle aisle.
Jan. 15 John Collier :[4] in the North Cloister.
Jan. 25 Ellen Glynne :[5] in General Monk's vault.
Jan. 29 The Hon. Lieut.-General Charles Sibourg :[6] in the East Cloister.

21 Nov., according to the Funeral Book, aged thirteen. See his great-grandfather's burial 10 Dec. 1693.

[1] Wife of John Church, master of the choristers (see his burial 10 Jan. 1740-1). The Funeral Book says that she died 19 Dec. See the baptisms of her children 28 Dec. 1701, 5 Jan. 1703-4, 14 Feb. 1705-6, and 3 June 1709, and burials 9 Feb. 1701-2, 19 June 1708, 13 Dec. 1711, and 4 July 1719.

[2] The celebrated poet. Said to have been the second son of John Gay, of Frithelstock, near Great Torrington, co. Devon, Esq., and to have been born there in 1688. He commenced his London career as apprentice to a silk mercer, but was persuaded, in 1712, to become secretary to the Duchess of Monmouth, and two years later was appointed secretary to the Earl of Clarendon, ambassador to Hanover. He appears, however, to have been generally unfortunate in his Court life. The Duke and Duchess of Queensberry were his real and his best friends, but could not always secure for him that respect and attention which they and he seemed to think he deserved. He died at their house, according to the Funeral Book, 4 Dec., aged forty-five, and was buried "on the right side of Old Parr." His sisters, Catherine Baller and Joane Fortescue, both widows, administered to his estate 2 Jan. 1732-3.

[3] Eldest dau. and coheir of John Smith, Esq., one of the Commissioners of the Excise (see his burial 20 July 1718, and note thereto), and not dau. of the Rt. Hon. John Smith, Speaker of the House of Commons, as is usually stated in the accounts of the Clanricarde peerage, and in modern ones of the baronetcy of Parker of London. She married, first, Hugh Parker, Esq. (eldest son of Sir Henry Parker, second Bart. of London, but died 2 Feb. 1712-13, in his father's lifetime), and secondly, 19 Sep. 1714, Michael De Burgh, Lord Dunkellin, afterwards tenth Earl of *Clanricarde*, who died 29 Nov. 1726. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Jan., aged forty-six. Her will, dated 2 Aug. 1732, was proved 16 Feb. following, by her brother-in-law, Sir Edward Des Bouverie, of Longford, Wilts, Bart., and two others, whom she appointed trustees and guardians of her children by the Earl of Clanricarde, to whom she left her entire estate, adding that she gave nothing to any of her children by her former husband, Hugh Parker, Esq., on account of their undutiful and disobliging behaviour towards her. She directed to be buried in the Abbey, near her late dear father. See the burial of her son 24 Jan. 1719-20.

[4] According to the Funeral Book and his monument, he was a son of Mr. John Collier, of Hastings, Sussex, and died 31 Dec. 1732, aged thirteen. He appears to have been in Westminster School. See a burial, perhaps of his brother, 6 June 1747.

[5] Eldest dau. and coheir of John Glynne, of Glynllifon, co. Carnarvon, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hugh Owen, first Bart. of Orielton, co. Pembroke. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 21 Jan., aged seventy-eight. Her will, as of "Eldrinen," co. Carnarvon, spinster, dated 31 Mch. 1727, with codicils 12 Nov. 1728 and 21 Jan. 1732-3, was proved 17 Apl. 1733, by Hugh Lloyd, of Trallwyn, co. Carnarvon, Gent., to whom she bequeathed certain mansions and lands, among them her capital mansion called Plas Newydd, in co. Anglesey, in trust to build almshouses for twelve decayed maiden gentlewomen above fifty years of age, preference to be given to her own poor relations. Her other bequests were to Lady Gertrude Hotham, Mrs. Catharine Jones, and Margaret Lloyd, consisting chiefly of bonds of Sir Charles Hotham, and a certain annuity for the lives of Ann Glynne and Jane Glynne. Her only sister, Frances, married Sir Thomas Wynn, first Bart., ancestor of the present Lord Newborough.

[6] The journals of the period and other authorities say that he was an illegitimate son of the Duke of Schomberg (see his burial 4 Aug. 1719). He was Colonel of one of his father's regiments for many years, and attained the rank of Major-General 23 Jan. 1709-10. The news-

Digitized by Google

173$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan.	29	John Jones:[1] in the Dark Cloister.
	Feb.	3	Tabitha Marshall:[2] in the North Cloister.
	Feb.	20	Mary Lowe:[3] in the North Cloister.
	March	2	The Right Hon. Lord William Beauclerck:[4] in Norris's Chapel.
	March	4	Dame Fleetwood Belasyse, widow and relict of Sir Henry Belasyse:[5] in St. Paul's Chapel.
	March	14	Ann Ilsley;[6] died the 11th: in the Dark Cloister.
1733	April	9	Amy Blois:[7] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

papers of December 1720 announce his marriage during that month to "a gentlewoman of a very considerable fortune." As still Major-General he was appointed Governor of Fort William in April 1725, but he evidently attained the rank of Lieut.-General before his death, as he so styled himself in his will, dated 9 Mch. 1731-2, and proved 26 Jan. 1732-3, by his relict Mary. He appears to have left two illegitimate daughters, whom he called Mary Sibourg and Amey Cardonel, to each of whom he gave £10. The rest of his estate he bequeathed to his wife Mary, and their children Charles and Catherine. The latter, as wife of Richard Reade, Esq., proved her mother's will 27 Apl. 1758. General Sibourg, according to the Funeral Book, died 25 Jan., aged sixty-four. His wife, whose maiden name appears, from her will, dated 3 Mch. 1757, to have been Palmer, died in Dublin.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 25 Jan., aged seventy. "Jones, the beadle" is mentioned in the Chapter Book 4 Oct. 1727. See burials in the same place, 19 Feb. 1739-40, 4 Jan. 1750-1, and 19 May 1764, probably of his family.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 31 Jan., aged eighty. Her will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, dated 3 Feb. 1731-2, was proved 5 Feb. 1732-3, by her nephew, Charles West, Doctor of Medicine, and Herman Verelst, who, with Mr. Thomas Bowdler, were her residuary legatees, the portion of the latter to be distributed to poor clergymen. She mentioned no other relations.

[3] Relict of Charles Lowe, Esq. (see his burial 7 Feb. 1728-9). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 16 Feb., aged forty. Her will, dated 14 Feb. 1732-3, was proved the day before her burial, by her nephew Morgan Graves, of Mickleton, co. Gloucester, Esq., and Henry Prude, of St. Mary-le-Strand, Midx., apothecary, executors in trust, for the benefit of her five children, Mary, Charles, Elizabeth, Morgan, and Nicholas, all in their minority. To her niece Mary Graves she gave £10 for mourning, and to her son Morgan Lowe the mourning ring given to her at the funeral of Richard Graves, Esq. See the baptisms of her children 21 Jan. 1716-17, 3 Aug. 1718, 14 Oct. 1724, and 3 June 1727, and the burials, of her sons 17 May 1720 and 9 Oct. 1739, and of her daughter 8 Feb. 1728-9.

[4] Second son of Charles, first Duke of St. Albans (see his burial 20 May 1726), by Lady Diana de Vere, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of Aubrey, twentieth and last Earl of Oxford. He was born 22 May 1698, and married, 13 Dec. 1722, Charlotte, younger dau. and coheir of Sir John Werden, second Bart. (see her sister's burial Nov. 1752), who survived him, and died 17 June 1745. He died at Bath 23 Feb. Their son George succeeded as fourth Duke of St. Albans.

[5] Dau. of Nicholas Shuttleworth, of Forcett, co. York, and of the city of Durham, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Moor, of Berwick-on-Tweed, Gent., and second wife of Sir Henry Belasyse, of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, Kt. (see his burial 21 Dec. 1717), to whom married about 23 Apl. 1709 (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond.). She died, according to her monument, 26 Feb., in her fifty-sixth year. See her son's burial 23 Feb. 1769.

[6] First wife of John Ilsley, College beadle (see his burial 28 June 1750). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 11 Mch., aged thirty-four. Her dau. Martha was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Mch. 1727-8, and other children subsequently.

[7] Dau. and sole heir of John Burrough, of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, Esq., by Amy, dau. of Richard Phillips, of Edwardstone, in the same county, Esq. (who remarried Sir Robert Kemp, third Bart. of Gissing, co. Norfolk), and relict of Robert Blois, Esq. (eldest son of Sir Charles Blois, first Bart. of Grundisburgh Hall, co. Suffolk), who died in 1728, in his father's lifetime. Their only child, Mary, died in infancy. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 3 Apl., aged thirty-

Digitized by Google

1733 April 23 Jane Gee, widow of Dr. Gee:[1] within the North gate of the Tombs.
Aug. 23 William-Weavel Smith:[2] in the West Cloister.
Aug. 29 Edward Wetenhall, M.D.:[3] in the South Cross.
Sept. 14 Master Robert Patton:[4] in the West Cloister.
Oct. 4 Dame Sarah Lane:[5] in the North aisle of the Tombs.
Oct. 24 Henrietta, Duchess of Marlborough, Marchioness of Blandford, Countess of Marlborough, Baroness Churchill of Sandridge, Countess of Godolphin, late consort of the most noble, potent Lord Francis, Earl of Godolphin, etc.:[6] in the South aisle.
Nov. 12 Elizabeth Manningham:[7] in the North Cross.

four, and the journals of the day say at her lodgings in Southampton Row, Holborn. Her will, as of Grundisburgh, dated 8 Mch. 1732-3, was proved 17 Apl. following, by her mother Dame Amy Kemp.

[1] Dau. of Henry Limbrey, of London, merchant, and of Hoddington, in Upton-Gray, Hants, by Jane, only dau. and eventually sole heir of Brian Mathew, of Hoddington, Esq., and relict of Rev. Dr. Edward Gee, Dean of Lincoln and Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 6 Mch. 1729-30), to whom married about 25 Jan. 1702-3 (Mar. Lic. Fac.). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 18 Apl., aged sixty-six. See the baptisms of her children 14 Dec. 1705, 10 Dec. 1709, and 22 May 1712, their burials 19 Aug. 1706, 9 Apl. 1710, and 31 July 1731, and the marriage of her daughter 2 Mch. 1730-1.

[2] The Funeral Book says "William-*Wavill* Smith, and that he died 20 Aug., aged twelve years. He was probably in Westminster School.—"*Wavell* Smith, Esq., appointed Secretary and Clerk of the Crown for Life, to the Leeward Caribbee Islands" (*Hist. Reg.*, 15 Oct. 1722).—A new commissioner for licensing and regulating hackney-coaches and chairs appointed, "in the room of *Wavel* Smith, Esq., who hath a considerable post given him abroad" (*British Journal*, 27 Apl. 1723).

[3] Eldest son of the Right Rev. Edward Wetenhall, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh (see his burial 18 Nov. 1713), by his first wife, who was buried in the cathedral at Cork. He was an eminent physician, and married Anne Sneyd, of Staffordshire. He died, according to his monument, 29 Aug., in his seventy-first year, and the newspapers of the day all say that he was buried on Sunday night, 2 Sep., which is probably correct, and the date in the text an error. His will, as of the city of Cork, Esq., dated 4 Sep. 1723, was proved 17 Dec. 1733, by his dau. Anne, wife of John Hawkins. He mentioned his other daughters, Mary Wetenhall, and Phillippa-Maria, wife of Rev. Thomas Russell. See his step-mother's burial 18 Apl. 1717.

[4] The Funeral Book says that he died 12 Sep., aged eight years. He was probably a son of David Patton, Esq., who, according to the Chapter Book, was appointed, 7 July 1731, High Bailiff of Westminster and Bailiff of the Sanctuary.

[5] Wife of Sir Richard Lane, Kt., then M.P. for Worcester (see his burial 4 Apl. 1756). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 Oct., aged sixty-five. See the burials of her daughters, 18 May 1748, 3 Apl. 1773, and 16 Dec. 1780.

[6] Lady Henrietta Churchill, eldest dau. and coheir of John, the great Duke of Marlborough (see his burial 9 Aug. 1722), by his little less famous Duchess, Sarah, dau. and coheir of Richard Jennings, of Sandridge, co. Herts, Esq. She was born the 20th, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 29 July 1681, as dau. of Colonel John Churchill and Sarah his wife, and married Francis, second Earl of Godolphin, who survived her, and died 17 Jan. 1766. She succeeded to her father's titles under a special act of Parliament. The date in the text is an error. The Funeral Book says that she died 24 Oct., in her fifty-third year, and was buried 9 Nov. In her will, dated 11 July 1732, but not proved until 19 May 1736, she declared that it was her desire and express will that her remains should never, on any pretence whatsoever, be carried to Blenheim. She was the patroness and chief legatee of the poet Congreve.

[7] Eldest child of Rev. Dr. Thomas Manningham, Prebendary of Westminster, by Mary his wife (see her burial 5 July 1751, and note thereto), and baptized at Slinfold, co. Sussex, 13 July

Digitized by Google

1733	Nov.	22	Thomas Glover :[1] in the South aisle.
	Nov.	25	Mary, Duchess of Ormond, daughter of Henry and Mary, Duke and Duchess of Beaufort :[2] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
	Dec.	24	William Tufnell :[3] in the East Cloister.
	Dec.	24	Thomas Moore :[4] in the East Cloister.
	Dec.	28	Mary Palmer :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
173$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	18	Elizabeth Chittle :[6] in the East Cloister.
	Feb.	5	James Newcom :[7] in the Dark Cloister.

1714. She died, according to the Funeral Book and her monument, 12 Nov., aged nineteen, and the journals of the day say that she was buried on the 14th, which is probably correct.

[1] Son and apparently eldest child of Mrs. Susan Glover (see her burial 25 Feb. 1739-40), and nephew and heir of Rev. Michael Evans, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 25 Aug. 1732), and of John Evans, Esq. (see his burial 13 Apl. 1727). The Funeral Book says that he died 16 Nov., and the papers of the day say at Bath. His will, as of St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., Gent., dated 4 June 1733, was proved 1 Dec. following, by his mother. He left considerable legacies to his only sister Mrs. Mary Wright and her children, and his cousins, Robert and Thomas Thomson, and Rebecca Owen. His manor of Stanley Hall, and lands in Pebmarsh, Halstead, and Little Maplestead, co. Essex, and his estates bequeathed to him by his uncle Evans, he gave to his only brother John Glover (see his burial 16 May 1740).

[2] Lady Mary Somerset, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, first Duke of Beaufort, by Mary, dau. of Arthur, first Lord Capel, and widow of Henry Seymour, Lord Beauchamp. She married, in 1685, James Butler, who succeeded his grandfather, as second Duke of Ormond, 21 July 1688. He was attainted in 1715, and passed the rest of his life abroad (see his burial 22 May 1746). It is said that she never once saw her husband during his exile. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Nov., in her sixty-ninth year. See the burials of her children, 1 Mch. 1688-9, 29 Aug. 1701, and 27 Apl. 1750.

[3] Son of John Tufnell, the Abbey mason (see his burial 23 Feb. 1696-7), by Dorothy his wife (see her burial 20 Oct. 1720), and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 Feb. 1679-80. He is described in the journals of the day as master-builder and bricklayer to the New River Company, and one of the burgesses for the city and liberty of Westminster, and as leaving a fortune of from thirty to fifty thousand pounds. He died 9 Dec. See his wife's burial 11 Oct. 1720. The baptisms of his twelve children occur in the parish registers of St. Margaret's, Westminster, between 2 Jan. 1700-1 and 1 Jan. 1718-19. See the burials of three of them, 26 Mch. 1724, 10 Nov. 1734, and 4 Mch. 1739-40.

[4] He is mentioned in the Chapter Book as early as 14 Jan. 1690-1, as then Librarian and Clerk of the Kitchen to the Abbey. He was appointed Auditor 29 Mch. 1729, when he resigned the office of Clerk of the Kitchen, and it was abolished altogether. He appears to have been also Registrar of the diocese of Rochester. The journals of the day say that he had been secretary to Bishop Sprat, and was instrumental in saving his life, and the lives of Archbishop Sancroft, the Duke of Marlborough, and other distinguished personages, by detecting the falsity of evidence given by certain witnesses in respect to an alleged plot for assassinating K. William. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Dec., aged seventy-one. His will, dated 6 Mch. 1730-1, with codicils 6 Dec. 1732 and 28 Mch. 1733, was proved 16 Jan. 1733-4, by his nephew Rev. Thomas Moore, D.D., and his niece Mary, wife of Robert Berkeley, whom he described as a silver-laceman. He left considerable legacies to his nephew Rev. Charles Sear, son of his sister Anne Sear, his niece Rebecca, wife of Colonel Evans, and the children of his sister-in-law Mrs. Mary Baldwyn, widow. See his wife's burial 5 Aug. 1720.

[5] The Funeral Book says that she died 26 Dec., aged thirty-nine. The place of burial indicates her humble position.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 14 Jan., aged twenty-three. See the burial, probably of her sister, 17 Nov. 1721, and note thereto.

[7] The Funeral Book says that he died 2 Feb., aged forty. Doubtless, from the place of burial, a servant, or minor official.

Digitized by Google

1734 March 29 Thomas Jennings :[1] in the South Cloister.
April 21 Helena Horden :[2] in the East Cloister.
May 28 Charles Chittam :[3] in the Dark Cloister.
July 18 Mary Grainger :[4] in the middle aisle.
Aug. 7 Mary Warren :[5] in the South Cloister.
Aug. 20 Elizabeth Legh :[6] in Norris's Chapel.
Sept. 3 Elizabeth Arddanender :[7] in the South Cloister.
Sept. 11 The most illustrious Princess Elizabeth; first, Duchess of Albemarle, relict of Christopher Monk, the second and last Duke of Albemarle, etc.; secondly, Duchess of Montagu and relict of Ralph, Duke of Montagu, etc.; eldest daughter of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle :[8] in General Monk's vault.

[1] He was sworn "Gospeller" of the Chapel Royal 8 Nov. 1697, and advanced to the full place of Gentleman 2 Mch. 1699-1700, and was also one of the Abbey choir. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Mch., aged seventy-four. See his first wife's burial 16 July 1720. His will, dated 11 Feb. 1725-6, was proved 27 Mch. 1734, by his second wife and relict Elizabeth, to whom he left his house in Dean's Yard for life, with remainder to his son John and his dau. Elinor Shrider equally. He always signed his name in the Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal, as he did his will, "Thomas *Jenings*." See the baptisms, of his dau. 1 May 1689, and of his sons 12 Feb. 1690-1 and 13 May 1693, and the burials of his children 24 Nov. 1693, 15 Oct. 1697, 29 July 1701, and 27 Mch. 1752.

[2] The Funeral Book says "*Eleanor* Horden," and that she died 17 Apl., aged thirteen years. See the burial, probably of her sister, 19 May 1721, and note thereto.

[3] Eldest son of John Chittam (see his burial 13 Mch. 1725-6), whom he succeeded as scavenger of the Great Cloisters. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 May, aged thirty-five. His will, dated 25 Mch. 1733, was proved the day before his burial, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Margaret, who was alone named in it. In that record his name is given as "Chetham."

[4] Younger dau. of Charles Thorold, Esq., Alderman of London, by his second wife, Anne, second dau. of George Clarke, of Hackney, Midx., citizen and merchant-taylor of London, and sister of Sir George and Sir Samuel Thorold, first and second Baronets of Harmston, co. Lincoln. She married, at St. Bride's, London, 13 Nov. 1712, John Grainger, Esq., one of the deputy-tellers of the Exchequer (see his burial 8 Mch. 1735-6). She died 11 July, and her will, dated 29 Dec. 1733, was proved by her husband 26 July 1734.

[5] Dau. of Thomas Warren, College butler (see his burial 7 Aug. 1699), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 17 June 1731). The Funeral Book says that she died 5 Aug., aged forty-five, and was buried on the right side of her father. See her brother's burial 28 Mch. 1741.

[6] Eldest dau. of John Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester, Esq., by Lady Isabella Robartes, eldest dau. of Robert, Viscount Bodmin (eldest son of John, first Earl of Radnor, but died in his father's lifetime), and sister of Charles-Bodvile, second Earl of Radnor (see their sister's burial, in the same chapel, 14 Jan. 1726-7). According to the Funeral Book, she died 15 Aug., aged thirty-nine, but the newspapers of the day all say that she died on the 17th. Her father administered to her estate 5 Sep. following.

[7] The Funeral Book says that she died 31 Aug., aged twenty-two, and gives her the same surname; but in the *St. James's Evening Post*, of Thursday, 5 Sep. 1734, the following paragraph occurs, and is substantially repeated in other journals of the same date: "On Saturday died in the Great Ambery [Almonry], Westminster, of the small-pox, Mrs. Elizabeth *Fairfax*, wife of James Fairfax, Esq., and on Tuesday night her corpse, having lain in state in the Jerusalem Chamber, was afterwards interred in the Cloisters of Westminster Abbey." It is inconceivable that the scribes of both the Register and Funeral Book could have thus blundered over this simple name, especially as in the latter the copy was made from the coffin-plate. The only reasonable solution of the mystery seems to be that the lady was not really a wife, and was buried under her proper name.

[8] Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, eldest dau. and coheir of Henry, second Duke of Newcastle, by

Digitized by Google

1734 Sept. 24 Frances Meyrick :[1] in the North Cloister.
Oct. 23 William Haselar, an infant :[2] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 10 Anne Tuffnell :[3] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 29 Frances Wyat :[4] in the East Cloister.
Dec. 3 Lord James Hamilton, Earl and Baron of Abercorn, Baron Paisley, Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, Scotch honours, and Viscount Struband and Baron Mountcastle of the kingdom of Ireland :[5] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
Dec. 8 Elizabeth Wynn :[6] in the North Cloister.
1734 Jan. 6 Elizabeth Gillingham :[7] in the Cloister next the School.
Jan. 8 Elizabeth Warr :[8] in the South Cross.

Frances, dau. of William Pierrepont, second son of Robert, first Earl of Kingston-upon-Hull. She married, first, 30 Dec. 1669, Christopher Monk, second Duke of Albemarle (see his burial 4 July 1689), by whom she had only one child that barely survived its birth. She married secondly, 8 Sep. 1692, as his second wife, Ralph, first Duke of Montagu, who died in 1709, and by him had no issue. She died, according to the Funeral Book, at Newcastle House, Clerkenwell, Midx., 28 Aug., aged eighty; but the journals of the day, still quoted, stated her age to be ninety-six. She was known as the "mad Duchess," and her history is too familiar and too painful to require rehearsing.

[1] First wife of Edmund Meyrick (see his burial 27 June 1742). She died, according to the Funeral Book and her monument, 22 Sep., aged forty-nine. Her maiden name was Smith. See the burials, of her brothers 12 Sep. 1738 and 1 Oct. 1755, and of her sister 27 May 1760.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 20 Oct., aged seven months, and was buried in the grave of his grandfather William Tufnell (see his burial 24 Dec. 1733). He was born 22 Mch. 1733-4, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 3 Apl. following. He was the eldest child of Alexander Haselar, by Elizabeth, dau. of said William Tufnell, who were married at St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange, London, 19 May 1733, and buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, he 24 Dec. 1747, and she 5 Apl. 1748.

[3] Dau. of William *Tufnell* (see his burial 24 Dec. 1733), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 11 Oct. 1720). The Funeral Book says that she died 5 Nov., in her twentieth year, and was buried in her father's grave. She was born and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 Mch. 1714-15.

[4] Fourth dau. and youngest surviving child of Rev. John Horden, D.D., Vicar of Isleworth, Midx., by Ann, dau. of Thomas Morice, Esq. (see her burial 28 Aug. 1747). See her first marriage to Rev. Thomas Sprat, Archdeacon of Rochester, 9 Apl. 1716, and his burial 15 May 1720. She married, secondly, 6 Jan. 1722-3, Richard *Wiat*, Esq., said to have been the last of the family of that name at Boxley, co. Kent, where he was buried 31 Dec. 1753. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 24 Nov., aged forty-five. Her husband administered to her estate 9 Sep. 1735. She appears to have left no issue by either husband.

[5] Eldest son of Colonel James Hamilton (eldest son of Sir George Hamilton, of Donalong, co. Tyrone, Baronet of Ireland, but died in his father's lifetime), by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, first Lord Colepeper. He succeeded in 1701 as sixth Earl of Abercorn, and to the other Scotch honours, and was created, 2 Dec. in that year, Baron Mountcastle and Viscount *Strabane* in the peerage of Ireland. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 28 Nov., aged seventy-three. See the burials, of his father 7 June 1673, of his wife 22 Mch. 1754, and of his son 16 Jan. 1743-4.

[6] Dau. of Owen *Wynne*, LL.D., by Dorothy his wife (see her burial 27 Mch. 1724, and note thereto). She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11 Mch. 1695-6. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 3 Dec. See the burials, of her sister 3 Apl. 1735, and of her brother 23 May 1765.

[7] The Funeral Book says that she died 2 Jan., aged eighty-seven.

[8] Only dau. of Rev. Dr. Anthony Hornock (see his burial 4 Feb. 1696-7) by Jane his wife (see her burial 21 Apl. 1703). She married, first, at St. Martin-Outwich, London, 21 May 1695, Dirck Barnevelt, of St. James, Westminster, apothecary, by whom she had seven children, only

Digitized by Google

1734 Jan. 10 Jane Rider :[1] in the South Cloister.
Jan. 20 The most noble and puissant Lord Henry Newport, Earl of Bradford, Viscount Newport of Bradford and Baron Newport of High-Ercall, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Salop :[2] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
Jan. 21 Ann Peck :[3] in the South Cross.
Jan. 22 Francis Coghlan, Esq. :[4] in the North Cloister.
Feb. 13 Elizabeth Coates :[5] in the middle aisle.

three of whom survived her. The youngest surviving son, Robert Barnevelt, died 27 Jan. 1786, being then the oldest member of the Common-Council of London, and was buried at Enfield, Midx. The eldest son, Charles, was buried at Chiswick, Midx., 4 June 1739, and the second son, Philip, died 14 Dec. 1736. The father was buried at St. James, Westminster, 22 Nov. 1717. She married, secondly, in June 1731 (Marr. Sett. dated the 4th, quoted in her will), Capt. Jonathan Warr, of Isleworth, Midx, who survived her, and by whom she appears to have had no issue. Her will, dated 15 Feb. 1733-4, with a codicil 7 Nov. 1734, was proved 3 Jan. 1734-5, by her son Robert Barnevelt. See her brother's burial 27 Apl. 1746.

[1] The Funeral Book says that she died 7 Jan., aged thirty-four, and her monument describes her as of the city of Lichfield, but as having resided for the last nine years of her life at Madeira, with her brother, William Rider, Esq., late consul there, who erected the tablet.

[2] Eldest son of Richard, second Earl of Bradford, by Mary, third and youngest dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, third and last Bart. of Woodhey, co. Chester. He succeeded as third Earl in 1723. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 25 Dec. 1734, in his fifty-second year. He appears to have died unmarried, and certainly left no legitimate issue. His will, dated 8 May 1730, with codicils 16 May 1730 and 17 Apl. 1733, was proved 21 Jan. 1724-5. He bequeathed £10,000 to Mrs. Anne Smyth (see her burial 7 Nov. 1742), and the entire residue of his estate to his illegitimate son by her, then called John Harrison (see his burial, as John Newport, 9 May 1783), with remainder to his said mother. His will does not mention his own relations.

[3] Anne, second and youngest surviving daughter of Henry Peck, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Abraham Delaune, of Sharsted, in Dodington, co. Kent, Esq., who administered to her husband's estate 10 Nov. 1680, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 Feb. 1686-7. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Jan. Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 28 Aug. 1733, was proved 30 Apl. 1735, by her sister Martha Harsnett, widow of Rev. Robert Harsnett, D.D., some time Prebendary of Wells, but deprived in 1694 (see his father's burial 27 Oct. 1692). She bequeathed to her said sister all her real and personal estate, including "the rectory or parsonage impropriate of Ifield, co. Sussex, and the advowson of the vicarage thereof." See a pedigree of her family in Berry's *County Genealogies, Sussex*, p. 97.

[4] The Funeral Book says that he died 17 Jan., aged fifty-two.—"Yesterday morning died of a tedious Indisposition, at his lodgings in Pall-Mall, Francis Coghlan, Esq., a Barrister-at-Law of the kingdom of Ireland: He no sooner appeared at that Bar than he distinguished himself in a very eminent degree, and shortly became the Darling of the Irish Courts: his conduct in life was so amiable that he was as universally esteemed as known, and, as Humanity and good nature influenced all his actions, he may justly be deemed a general loss to his country" (*General Evening Post*, 18 Jan. 1734-5).—A special marriage license was granted by the Vicar-General, 29 Dec. 1709, for Francis Coghlan, of the Inner Temple, Esq., bachelor, and Martha Price, of St. Clement Danes, Midx., widow.

[5] The Funeral Book says "Mrs. Elizabeth *Cotes*," and that she died 10 Feb., and was buried in the same grave with Mrs. Catharine Hyde (see her burial 28 Feb. 1706-7). In Mrs. Hyde's will, she was called her maid-servant. In the newspapers of the day she was described as a "maiden gentlewoman," and it was said that she died at her house in the Cloisters, and that her body "lay in state in the Jerusalem Chamber." Her will, as Elizabeth *Cotes*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 31 Dec. 1733, was proved 17 Feb. 1734-5, by Mr. Michael Spateman, residuary legatee. She directed to be buried in linen, in the same grave with her late dear

Digitized by Google

1734	Feb.	16	The Right Hon. Charlotte, Baroness De la Warr :[1] in the South aisle.
	March	24	Elizabeth Strutton :[2] in the Dark Cloister.
1735	April	3	Sarah Wynn :[3] in the North Cloister.
	April	11	Diana Jackson :[4] in the West Cloister.
	April	13	Robert Cover :[5] in the West Cloister.
	July	10	George Willes :[6] in the North Cross.
	July	15	Mary French :[7] in the South Cloister.
	July	24	Samuel Bates :[8] in the Dark Cloister.
	Aug.	3	Bridget, wife of William Bellasyse, Esq. :[9] in St. Paul's Chapel.
	Dec.	30	Susanna Darbyshire :[10] in the East Cloister.

mistress, Mrs. Catherine Hyde. She left bequests to her cousin John Jennings, one of the Clerks of the House of Lords (see his baptism 12 Feb. 1690-1), her cousin Elizabeth Brugh, her cousin Helen Shrider (see her burial 27 Mch. 1752), and her cousin Parnell Parker.

[1] Lady Charlotte MacCarthy, dau. of Donogh, fourth Earl of Clancarty, by Lady Elizabeth Spencer, second dau. of Robert, second Earl of Sunderland (see their marriage 31 Dec. 1684), and first wife of John West, seventh Lord Delawarr (created Earl Delawarr 18 Mch. 1761), to whom married 25 May 1721. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 Feb., aged thirty-four. Her husband administered to her estate 6 Nov. 1736. She was ancestress of the succeeding Earls Delawarr.

[2] The Funeral Book says she died 21 Mch., aged seventy-two. The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[3] Dau. of Owen Wynne, LL.D., by Dorothy his wife (see her burial 27 Mch. 1724, and note thereto). She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 14 Oct. 1697. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 30 Mch., and was buried on the right side of her mother. See her sister's burial 8 Dec. 1734, and her brother's 23 May 1765.

[4] Relict of Robert Jackson, College baker (see his burial 7 Mch. 1729-30). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 Apl., aged forty-two, and was buried in her husband's grave. According to the will of Margaret Bowker (see her burial 12 May 1731), who left to her and her sister Hawkins each a mourning ring, she appears to have continued her husband's business. See the baptisms of her children, 26 Jan. 1724-5, 17 Oct. 1727, and 20 Jan. 1728-9, and the burials of two others, 14 July 1724 and 10 Oct. 1726.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 6 Apl., aged twenty-three.

[6] Son of Rev. Dr. Edward Willes, then Dean of Lincoln and Prebendary of Westminster, afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells (see his burial 1 Dec. 1773), by Jane his wife (see her burial 18 Oct. 1771). See his baptism 29 June 1727. The Funeral Book says that he died 7 July, aged eight years.

[7] Dau. of John French (see his burial 21 June 1725), by Mary his wife (see her burial 6 Feb. 1758). See her baptism 4 Aug. 1710. The Funeral Book says that she died 5 July, aged twenty-four.

[8] The Funeral Book says that he died 20 July, aged forty-seven. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, cordwainer, dated 23 Nov. 1734, was proved 21 July 1735, three days before his burial, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Mary (see her burial 23 Aug. 1762), when the value of his effects was sworn to be under £20. The same date of his death is given in the record. He probably occupied some menial position about the Abbey.

[9] Only dau. and eventually sole heir of Captain Rupert Billingsley, R.N., Commander of the "Royal George" in 1715, who died 14 Dec. 1720, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Dalton, Gent., by his first wife Margaret (see her burial 25 Aug. 1686), who died 5 Aug. 1727, both being buried at West Drayton, Midx. She was born the 15th, and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 21 Apl. 1715. She married, at the Royal Chapel, St. James's, 17 Aug. 1732, William *Belasyse*, Esq. (see his burial 23 Feb. 1769). She died, according to her monument, 28 July, in her twenty-first year. See the burial of her only daughter 16 Apl. 1774.

[10] The Funeral Book says that she died 27 Dec., aged forty-six.

Digitized by Google

1734 Jan. 31 The most high, mighty and most noble Prince Edmund, Duke of Buckinghamshire and Normanby, Marquis of Normanby, Earl of Mulgrave and Lord Sheffield, Baron of Butterwick, son of John, the late Duke, by his 3rd wife, the Lady Catharine Darnley, natural daughter of King James the 2nd,[1] died at Rome on the 30th of October, 1735, and was buried in K. H. 7th's Chapel on the 31st day of January following.

Feb. 26 Cornwell Fitz-Frederick, Esq.:[2] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.

March 8 John Grainger, Esq.:[3] in the middle aisle.

March 10 [*blank*] Carleton:[4] in the North Cloister.

1736 April 18 Ann Russell:[5] in the West Cloister.

July 8 Thomas Cox:[6] in the Dark Cloister.

July 9 John Jenkins, Clerk:[7] in the Dark Cloister.

[1] Edmund Sheffield, only surviving son of John, first Duke of Buckinghamshire (see his burial 25 Mch. 1721), by his third wife, Lady Catharine Darnley (see her burial 8 Apl. 1743). He was born the 3rd, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 29 Jan. 1715-16, and matriculated at Oxford, from Queen's College, 2 Aug. 1732. His will, dated 14 Oct. 1734, was proved 6 Dec. 1735, by his mother, to whom he gave all his estate, and who is alone named in it. Dying unmarried, his titles became extinct.

[2] Reputed illegitimate son of Frederick Louis, Prince of Wales (see his burial 13 Apl. 1751), although two other noble personages appear to have claimed the honour of his paternity, by the Hon. Anne Vane, eldest dau. of Gilbert, second Lord Barnard, Maid of Honour to Q. Caroline when Princess of Wales, who died at Bath 27 Mch. in the same year. His baptism is thus recorded in the parish register of St. James, Westminster, under the date of 17 June 1732: "*Cornwall* Fitz-Frederick, son of the Hon. Mrs. Vane, p' J. Snowe, Chaplain to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales." The newspapers of the day state that the ceremony was performed at her house in St. James Street, by the Rev. Dr. Snowe, soon after the child's birth, and that the godfathers were the Hon. Henry Vane (the lady's brother) and Lord Baltimore. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 23 Feb., in his fourth year. The mother was known in the peculiar literature of the day as "Beautiful Vanella." Another child of the same parents, according to the weekly journals of the period, named Amelia, was born and baptized about midnight, 21 and 22 Apl. 1733, but lived only two hours.

[3] One of the deputy-tellers of the Exchequer. He had a grant of arms, as engraved on his monument, 16 July 1716, when it was stated that his family had not before borne arms. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 29 Feb., aged seventy-five. Letters of administration to his estate were granted, 18 Mch. 1735-6, to William Thompson, Esq., his sister's son, as next of kin. See his wife's burial 18 July 1734.

[4] The Funeral Book calls her *Mary*, and says that she died 6 Mch. She was probably a child of Rev. George Carleton, Chanter of the Abbey, by Elizabeth his wife. See her sister's baptism 4 Dec. 1732, and note thereto, and the burials, of her brother 24 Mch. 1729-30, and of her sisters, 26 Dec. 1728 and 11 Mch. 1738-9.

[5] The Funeral Book says that she died 16 Apl., aged nineteen. Her will, dated 14 Apl. 1736, then in Dean's Yard, Westminster, was proved 12 Jan. 1736-7, by her cousin Rev. Richard Powell (see his burial 4 Feb. 1738-9), to whom she left all her real and personal estate, in trust for his daughters Elizabeth and Anne. She bequeathed to Richard, son of Nicholas Russell, of Wimborne, £5, and rings to her cousin Carolina Derby, junior, and mentioned her effects in the hands of Rev. Mr. Derby, of Wimborne, and Carolina his wife.

[6] One of the bell-ringers. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 6 July, in his sixty-fifth year.

[7] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 July, aged fifty-eight. The newspapers of the day describe him as one of the Readers at Whitehall Chapel. He died intestate, and was buried in the place reserved for persons in the most humble circumstances.

Digitized by Google

1736 Aug. 12 Elizabeth Powell, an infant :[1] in the South Cloister.
Oct. 3 Thomas Jordan :[2] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 4 Maria Glynn :[3] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 25 Anne Lewis :[4] in the East Cloister.
Nov. 26 The Hon. Henry Groves, Esq., Lieut.-General of H. M.'s Forces :[5] in the East Cloister.
Nov. 28 Atkinson Gates :[6] in the North Cloister.
Dec. 14 John Freeman :[7] in the West Cloister.
173$\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 1 Catharine Coleman :[8] in the North Cloister.
Jan. 2 John Willis :[9] in the West Cloister.

[1] Dau. of Rev. Richard Powell, minor canon (see his burial 4 Feb. 1738-9). The Funeral Book says that she died 11 Aug., aged three years and six months. See her baptism 12 Apl. 1733.

[2] Eldest son of Rev. George Jordan, of Burwash, co. Sussex, Chancellor of the diocese of Chichester. He was at Westminster School, and died 29 Sep., aged sixteen.

[3] Dau. of Thomas Baker, of the city of Oxford, Gent., by Anne, dau. of John Skingley, of the same city. She was baptized at All Saints, Oxford, 13 Apl. 1685, and married Henry Glynn, of London, merchant, and of Woodford, co. Essex. He died at Gambia, in Africa, of which colony he was Governor, and his will, dated 20 Jan. 1720-1, was proved by her 31 Aug. 1723. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 30 Oct., aged fifty-one, leaving no issue. Her will, dated 24 Mch. 1734-5, was proved 22 Dec. 1736, by her sister Anne Playford, widow (see her burial 6 July 1743). See the burial of another sister, Rachel Taylor, 2 June 1740.

[4] Her maiden name was Jennings, and she married, first, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., 19 Aug. 1708, Thomas Bateman, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., widower, she being described as of St. Anne's, Westminster. He was buried at St. Martin in the Fields 20 Dec. 1719, and she administered to his estate 13 Jan. following. She married, secondly, at St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, London, 1 Oct. 1724, Erasmus Lewis, Esq. (see his burial 15 Jan. 1754). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 21 Nov., aged sixty-six.

[5] His will, as Henry *Grove*, of St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., Esq., Major-General of H.M.'s Forces, dated 5 Feb. 1727-8, was proved 25 Nov. 1736, by his relict Elizabeth, to whom he left his whole estate, bequeathing rings only to his brothers Christopher and John Grove, his nephew Henry Grove, and his niece Henrietta Grove. The accounts of him in the journals of the day represent him as an old experienced officer, his commission as colonel being dated 11 Apl. 1705, and as having served gallantly in Flanders under the Duke of Marlborough. He had been deputy-governor of Berwick-on-Tweed, and Governor of Dartmouth, and at his death was colonel of a regiment of foot then at Gibraltar. He attained the rank of Lieut.-General 27 Oct. 1735. The Funeral Book calls him General *Grove*, and says that he died 19 Nov., aged seventy-one.

[6] Youngest dau. of Bernard Gates, Esq. (see his burial 23 Nov. 1773), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 15 Mch. 1736-7). She was born 23 June 1718, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 July following. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 24 Nov.

[7] He was sworn a Gentleman extraordinary of the Chapel Royal 6 Dec. 1700, and to a full place 23 Dec. 1702, and was also a member of the choirs of the Abbey and of St. Paul's. According to the Funeral Book, he died 10 Dec., aged seventy, and was buried in his wife's grave (see her burial 6 Nov. 1732). His dau. Elizabeth Freeman, spinster, administered to his estate 19 Jan. 1736-7.

[8] The Funeral Book says that she died 25 Sep., aged fifty, and was buried on the left side of John Coleman, Esq. (see burials 6 June 1709 and 10 Oct. 1715). She does not appear to have been a dau. of the former, and was probably the widow of the latter, who only is called "Esquire" in the Register.

[9] The Funeral Book says that he died 28 Dec. 1736, aged thirty-seven. He was appointed Abbey carpenter 18 Dec. 1733. His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, carpenter, dated 24 Dec. 1736, was proved 26 Feb. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his

Digitized by Google

173$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	5	Elizabeth French :[1] in the South Cloister.
	Jan.	10	Anne Jackson :[2] in the East Cloister.
	Jan.	14	Frances Loveday :[3] in the South Cloister.
	Jan.	14	Edward Tufnell, Esq. :[4] in the South Cloister.
	Feb.	8	Mary Kittlewell :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
	Feb.	25	Anna-Sophia Wardour :[6] in the middle aisle.
	Feb.	25	Francis Wynn ;[7] aged 15 months : in the North Cloister.

relict Jane (see her burial 22 Dec. 1744), and by Mr. William Ayres. He mentioned his brothers Thomas, Edward, and Jonathan Willis, and his sisters Anne Ward, and Grace, wife of John Bacchus. He bequeathed to his son William, his daughters Elizabeth and Ayres, and to his child expectant, each £1400. See the burial of his posthumous son 14 July 1780. Some of the journals of the day say that he was chief carpenter to the King, and died worth £10,000.

[1] Dau. of John French (see his burial 21 June 1725), by his wife Mary (see her burial 6 Feb. 1758). See her baptism 17 Jan. 1705-6. The Funeral Book says that she died 29 Dec. 1736, aged thirty, and was buried in her father's grave. Her will, as of Stable Yard, St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 17 Dec. 1736, was proved 24 Jan. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by her mother, who was sole legatee.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 4 Jan., aged seventy-two.—Letters of administration to the estate of Ann Jackson, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., widow, were granted, 21 Jan. 1736-7, to her son Stephen Jackson.—"On Tuesday last, about six in the afternoon, died at the Gore, near Kensington, in an advanced age, Mrs. Jackson, mother to Mr. Jackson at the Half-Moon tavern in the Strand. Her substance, which it is believed is very considerable, she has left between her two sons, Mr. Jackson before mentioned, and his brother, who is an officer in Kirk's regiment at Gibraltar" (*London Evening Post*, 8 Jan. 1736-7).

[3] Dau. of John Windebank, M.D. (see his burial 16 Aug. 1704), by his wife Susanna (see her burial 11 Jan. 1681-2), and widow of Matthew Loveday, of North Leigh, co. Oxford, Gent., to whom she was married about 24 Nov. 1666 (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen.), and who was buried at St. Aldate's, in the city of Oxford, 25 Feb. 1681-2. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 Jan., aged eighty-seven. Her will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., widow, dated 3 Dec. 1706 (*sic*), was proved 18 Jan. 1736-7, by her dau. Ann Loveday, spinster (see her burial 19 Nov. 1739), to whom she left all her estate, except £10 for mourning to her dau. Susanna and her husband Mr. Samuel Blundell. She directed to be buried, if she died in London, in the Abbey cloisters near her father and mother, or, if at Oxford, in St. Aldate's Church, by her husband. Her only son, Matthew, died while at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1687, aged about twenty, and she survived her only other dau., Frances, who was living at the date of her father's will, 5 Sep. 1671.

[4] Third son of this name of Edward Tufnell, the Abbey mason (see his burial 11 Sep. 1719), by Anne his wife (see their marriage 27 Oct. 1697). He was born 21 Mch. 1706-7, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on the 25th of the same month. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 9 Jan., aged thirty. The newspapers of the day described him as "an eminent attorney-at-law, of Lyon's Inn," and say that he died at Ickenham, near Uxbridge, Midx. His will, as of Hillingdon, Midx., Esq., dated 29 July 1736, was proved 3 Feb. 1736-7, by his brother-in-law Robert Scott, of Hillingdon, Gent., who married his sister Dorothy, to whom he left half the residue of his estate, bequeathing the other half to his brother-in-law Henry Roberts, of Standen, Isle of Wight, Esq., who married his sister Elizabeth. He evidently died unmarried.

[5] Wife of John *Kettlewell*, almsman (see his burial 14 Apl. 1757). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 6 Feb., aged forty-eight. See her son's burial 23 Mch. 1793.

[6] Dau. and coheir of Robert Rodd, of Foxley, co. Hereford, Esq., by Anna-Sophia, dau. and heir of Thomas Neale, of Warnford, Hants. She married, at St. Bride's, London, 10 Sep. 1685, William Wardour, of Whitney Court, co. Hereford, Esq., Clerk of Appeals, to whose estate she administered 2 May 1699. She died, according to her monument, 17 Feb., aged seventy-one. See the burials of her sons, 26 July 1746 and 22 Feb. 1752. The former administered to her estate 4 Mch. 1736-7. The newspapers of the day say that she died at Bath.

[7] Probably a child of William *Wynne*, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law (see his burial 23 May 1765),

Digitized by Google

1734 March 5 Adrian Drift :[1] in the South Cross.
March 15 Elizabeth Gates :[2] in the North Cloister.
1737 March 26 Catherine Powell :[3] in the Dark Cloister.
April 9 Jonathan Martin, Organist to his Majesty :[4] in the West Cloister.
May 2 Edmund Burt :[5] in the North Cloister.
May 29 John Conduit, Esq. :[6] in the middle aisle, on the right side of Sir Isaac Newton.
July 24 The Right Hon. the Lady Catharine Hyde :[7] near the North pillar at the foot of the steps going to K. H. 7th's Chapel.

by Grace his wife (see her burial 27 Nov. 1779). The Funeral Book says that he died 22 Feb., and that the burial fees were paid by William Wynne, Esq.

[1] Youngest son of Matthew Drift, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., tailor, by Catharine his wife, whom he married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 11 June 1666, as Catharine Hutton, widow. He was the personal friend of Matthew Prior, the poet (see his burial 25 Sep. 1721), who bequeathed to him £1000 and appointed him one of his executors, and had been his secretary when he was abroad in public employments. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 28 Feb., aged sixty-two. He died unmarried, and was buried, as he desired, near Mr. Prior. Letters of administration to his estate were granted, 27 Jan. 1737-8, to Edward Bower and Anne his wife, described as his cousins-german and two of his next of kin.

[2] Wife of Bernard Gates, master of the choristers, etc. (see his burial 23 Nov. 1773). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 Mch., aged forty-eight. Her monument states that she was brought up from her childhood by her friend Mrs. Elizabeth Atkinson (see her burial 15 Mch. 1725-6), but there is nothing in Mrs. Atkinson's will to indicate that any other relationship existed between them. See the burials of her children, 6 June 1717, 11 July 1719, and 28 Nov. 1736.

[3] The Funeral Book says that she died 24 Mch., aged sixty-six. Her will, as of Froxfield Almshouse, co. Wilts, dated 24 Mch. 1734-5, was proved 4 June 1737, by her dau. Catherine Powell, spinster, to whom she left all her possessions. She was probably a relation, perhaps mother, of Rev. Richard Powell, minor canon (see his burial 4 Feb. 1738-9). Froxfield Almshouse was founded in 1686, by Sarah, Duchess-dowager of Somerset, for the reception of thirty widows of clergymen from any part of England, and twenty widows of laymen exclusively of Wiltshire, whose incomes were not more than £20 per annum, and is still a highly respectable institution.

[4] He was educated under the celebrated Dr. Croft, and appointed organist of the Chapel Royal 21 June 1736, being then organist of St. George's, Hanover Square. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 Apl., aged twenty-two. The newspapers of the day say that he died of consumption, and was "a young gentleman as much esteemed for his amiable personal qualities as he was admired for his great excellency in his profession."

[5] Son of Edmund Burt and Anne Taylour his wife, who were married at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 6 Dec. 1705. He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Sep. 1720, and was admitted into Westminster School in 1735. The Funeral Book says that he died 27 Apl., aged seventeen.

[6] The Funeral Book and his monument say that he died 23 May, aged forty-nine. One of his name was baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., 8 Mch. 1687-8, as son of Leonard Conduit and Sarah his wife, whose age would exactly agree with his. He succeeded Sir Isaac Newton (whose niece he married) as Master of the Mint, and was M.P. for Whitchurch 1722 and 1729, and for Southampton 1735. His will, as John *Conduitt*, of Cranbury, co. Southampton, Esq., dated 29 May 1732, was proved 25 May 1737, by his relict Catharine (see her burial 29 Jan. 1739-40). His only dau., Catharine, married John, Viscount Lymington (see her burial 4 May 1750). One of his name had a grant of arms, 16 Aug. 1717, when it was said that he had served as Judge-Advocate of the British forces in Portugal in 1711, and was the next year constituted Captain in the regiment of Dragoons there commanded by Brigadier Hunt Wither.

[7] Younger dau. of Lawrence, first Earl of Rochester (see his burial 10 May 1711), by Lady

Digitized by Google

1737 Dec. 10 John Pope:[1] in the Dark Cloister.
Dec. 17 Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain,[2] was buried in the new Royal vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
1737/8 Feb. 28 Ann Foyle:[3] in the middle aisle.
March 6 Arabella Cheriton:[4] in the West Cloister.
1738 April 23 Oliver Lambert, Esq.:[5] in the North Cross.
June 9 John Ilsley:[6] in the Dark Cloister.
June 25 Elizabeth Luckett:[7] in the West Cloister.
June 30 Mary Edwards:[8] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 6 Peter Mason:[9] in the West Cloister.

Henrietta Boyle (see her burial 16 Apl. 1687). She had been Lady of the Bedchamber to Q. Anne. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 July, aged fifty-five. Her will, dated 22 June 1737, was proved 26 July following, by her niece Lady Charlotte Hyde, to whom she left her entire estate. She died unmarried.

[1] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 6 Dec., aged seventy-two. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[2] Wilhelmina-Charlotte-Caroline, dau. of John-Frederic, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, by his second wife, Eleanor-Erdmuth-Louisa, dau. of John-George, Duke of Saxe-Eisenach. She was born 1 Mch. 1682-3, and married, at Hanover, 22 Aug. (O.S.) 1705, George-Augustus, only son of K. George I., who succeeded to the throne, as King George II., 11 June 1727 (see his burial 11 Nov. 1760). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Nov., aged fifty-four years, eight months, and nineteen days. See the burials of her sons, 12 Feb. 1717-18, 13 Apl. 1751, and 10 Nov. 1765, and of her daughters, 5 Jan. 1758 and 11 Nov. 1786.

[3] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 22 Feb., aged seventy-seven. She administered to the estate of Col. Edward Leigh (see his burial 24 Jan. 1703-4), as his sister, and was then a widow. Her will, as of Chute, co. Wilts, dated 10 Mch. 1730-1, with codicils 3 Aug. and 17 Sep. 1735, was proved 13 Mch. 1737-8, by her "cousin," Lora Pitt, of Arlington Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., with whom she appears to have been living at her death, and to whom she left her pictures, etc., "with millions of thanks for her very long and true friendship." She mentioned no other relation, except her nephew George Foyle, to whom she left a diamond ring. Her other bequests were diamond rings, jewels, pictures, etc., chiefly to titled ladies evidently not related to her.

[4] Evidently a child of Mr. David Cheriton, one of the choir (see his burial 11 Jan. 1758), by his first wife, Frances (see her burial 19 Apl. 1739). The Funeral Book says that she died 4 Mch., aged eight months.

[5] Oliver *Lambart*, fourth but second surviving son of Charles, third Earl of Cavan, in the Irish peerage, by Castiliana, dau. of Henry Gilbert, of Kilminchy, Queen's county, Ireland, Esq. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 18 Apl., aged fifty-five. See the burials, of his wife 11 Jan. 1750-1, of his daughters 18 May 1749 and 4 Nov. 1758, and of his great-great-grandfather 10 June 1618. He was a J.P. for Westminster and Middlesex.

[6] Evidently a child of John Ilsley, College beadle (see his burial 28 June 1750), by Margaret, his second wife (see her burial 22 Nov. 1746). The Funeral Book says that he died 7 June, aged nine weeks.

[7] Evidently a child of John Luckett, sacrist (see his burial 10 Apl. 1748), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 26 Sep. 1743). The Funeral Book says that she died 23 June, aged six weeks.

[8] Relict of Thomas Edwards, one of the choir (see his burial 22 Aug. 1730). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 June. aged sixty-seven, and was buried in her husband's grave, the fees being paid by the Company of Upholders. Her son Thomas Edwards administered to her estate, 31 July 1738, when she was described as formerly of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., but afterwards of Greenwich, co. Kent. See the burial of her dau. 29 Aug. 1741.

[9] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Sep., aged seventy-five, but his monument gives his age as eighty-two. The former is more likely to be correct, as the latter was erected by his

Digitized by Google

1738 Sept. 7 Ann Molloy:[1] in the West Cloister.
Sept. 11 Her Grace Mary, Duchess of Northumberland:[2] in General Monk's vault.
Sept. 12 William Smith:[3] in the North Cloister.
Oct. 4 Francis Winkles:[4] in the South Cloister.
Oct. 20 John Kemp, Esq.:[5] in the East Cloister.
Oct. 26 George Bellamy, Esq.:[6] in the North Cloister.

executrix, who appears to have been only his servant. His will, as of St. James, co. Midx., dated 22 Sep. 1737, was proved 14 Sep. 1738, by Mary Faver, spinster, whom he made his residuary legatee. He disposed of considerable property, but evidently to persons not his relations, and the will gives no clew to his family.

[1] Dau. and evidently youngest child of Reimerd Watkins (see his burial 7 Sep. 1719), by Mary his wife (see her burial 1 Nov. 1743). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 2 Sep., aged thirty. She appears to have been twice married, as letters of administration to her estate were granted, 31 Oct. 1739, to her husband Peter-Joseph Molloy, when she was described as Ann Molloy, *alias* Mann, *alias* Watkins, late of St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx. Her husband was living 7 Oct. 1751, when he administered *de bonis non* to her father's estate.

[2] Dau. of Henry Dutton, Esq., sister of Capt. Mark Dutton and of Dame Frances, wife of Sir William Parsons, third Bart. of Langley, co. Bucks, and second wife and relict of George Fitzroy, Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 11 July 1716). The precise date of their marriage has never been ascertained, but his first Duchess died 25 May 1714 (see her burial 3 June in that year), and in his will, dated 12 Mch. 1714-15, he declared that the lady named in the text was then his wife, and Duchess of Northumberland. Even Le Neve, who, with all his great love for the scandal of his day, noting the Duke's death in his MS. diary, then mentioned her as "Mrs. Dutton, his mistress, said to be his wife, and called Duchess," had the grace afterwards to add to his note "the marriage proved and owned." She died at Frogmore, near Windsor, 27 Aug. Her will, dated 1 Mch. 1737-8, was proved 1 Sep. 1738, ten days before her burial, by her friend Capt. John-Merick Cole, and, 25 Oct. following, by her brother Mark Dutton. She left no issue.

[3] Letters of administration to his estate, as of St. Mary's, Lambeth, co. Surrey, bachelor, were granted 22 Nov. 1738, to his sister Elizabeth Smith, spinster (see her burial 27 May 1760). He died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 Sep., aged forty-nine, and was buried on the right side of his sister Frances Meyrick (see her burial 24 Sep. 1734). See also the burial of his brother 1 Oct. 1755.

[4] Son of Benjamin *Winckles*, organ-blower (see his burial 23 Nov. 1732). He was appointed, 23 Dec. 1723, porter of the Great Cloister and Back Gate, clock-keeper, and keeper of the College water, and, 1 Mch. 1732-3, a bell-ringer. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Oct., in his forty-third year. See his first marriage 13 May 1721, the baptisms of his children 18 Jan. 1723-4, 12 June 1729 (and note thereto), 18 Jan. 1731-2, and 16 Oct. 1734, and the burial of his first wife 7 Nov. 1724.

[5] Letters of administration to his estate, as John *Kempe*, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Esq., were granted, 25 May 1739, to John, Earl of Orrery, curator or guardian assigned to Boyle-Stannton Kempe and Henrietta Kempe, minors, his only children, his relict Elizabeth having died without administering (see her burial 6 May 1739). The Funeral Book says that he died 11 Oct., aged thirty-eight. The journals of the day described him as of the Middle Temple, Counsellor-at-Law, and stated that he died at his house in Downing Street.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 19 Oct., aged sixty-three. The journals of the day describe him as one of the Gentlemen of the Honourable Band of Pensioners, and say that he died at his house in Prince's Court, Westminster. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 26 Mch. 1738, with a codicil 13 Oct. in the same year, was proved 27 Oct. following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by two of his friends. His bequests to his relations were as follows: to his nephew Lieut. Leonard Bellamy £500, and £200 more in trust for his sister Mary, wife of John Moor, of Hedon, in Holderness, co. York, and her children; to his niece Frances, wife of James Carlile, of Kingston-upon-Hull, grocer, £500; to his nephew John Baron,

Digitized by Google

1738 Nov. 17 Ann Forbes:[1] in the North Cross.
Nov. 22 Mary Blow:[2] in the North Cloister.
173$\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 4 The Rev^{d} Richard Powell:[3] in the South Cloister.
March 5 Jane Bradford:[4] in the North Cross.
March 11 Caroline Carleton:[5] in the North Cloister.
1739 April 18 The most noble and puissant Lord Charles Hamilton, Earl of Selkirk, Lord Dairant Shertchurch [*sic*], Lord Lieutenant and principal Sheriff of the county of Clidesdale, Lord Register of Scotland, one of the Lords of H. M.'s Bedchamber, one of H. M.'s most Hon. Privy Council, and one of the 16 Peers for North Britain:[6] in the Duke of Buckingham's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

then of Hull, but late of Patrington, co. York, carpenter, £300; to his nephew Joseph Baron, of the city of York, barber-surgeon, £300; to his nephew Benjamin Baron, of Hull, baker, £300; to his niece Mary Baron, of Hull, £250; and to the children of his late kinsman, George Bellamy *alias* Billany, of Skeffling, co. York, a portion of the residue of his estate. He also bequeathed £80 to the poor of Skeffling, those of his own name or kindred to be preferred. After a few other bequests to friends, the residue was to be divided among his said nephews and nieces.

[1] Dau. and sole heir of John Leith, of Whitehaugh, Aberdeenshire, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of William, eleventh Lord Forbes, and relict of William Forbes, Esq. (see his burial 10 Apl. 1728), to whom married in 1706. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 11 Nov., aged fifty-nine.

[2] Dau. and last surviving child of John Blow, the celebrated Doctor of Music (see his burial 8 Oct. 1708), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 31 Oct. 1683). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Nov., and was buried in her father's grave. Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 29 Mch. 1736, was proved 23 Nov. 1738, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by Edmund Burton, of New Palace Yard, Westminster, Gent., to whom she bequeathed her entire estate, except £10 to her cousin Elizabeth Blow, of Theobald's Park, Herts, spinster, and one shilling to her brother-in-law William Edgeworth (see his wife's burial 9 Sep. 1719), besides eight guineas which he had borrowed from her servant, if he did not repay her.

[3] One of the minor canons of the Abbey, and one of the priests in ordinary of the Chapel Royal. One of his name matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 1 Mch. 1728-9, aged twenty-two, as son of John Powell, of co. Midx., paying the fees of a plebeian's son, but does not seem to have taken any degree there. According to the Funeral Book, he died 30 Jan., aged thirty-three. He appears to have married Anne, dau. of James Bentham, and grand-daughter of Rev. Samuel Bentham, minor canon (see his burial 5 Mch. 1729-30), who administered to his estate 16 Feb. 1738-9, and who was living, his widow, at Farningham, co. Kent, in 1776. See the baptisms of his children, 12 Apl. 1733 and 4 July 1735, and the burial of one of them 12 Aug. 1736.

[4] Relict of the Right Rev. Samuel Bradford, Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster (see his burial 22 May 1731). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Feb., aged eighty. Letters of administration to her estate, as of Lambeth, co. Surrey, were granted 14 Mch. 1738-9, to her daughters and only surviving children, Jane, wife of Rev. Reuben Clarke, D.D. (see the note to a baptism 12 Oct. 1725), and Susanna, wife of Rev. John Denne, D.D. (see the note to a baptism 1 Aug. 1725). See her son's burial 19 July 1728.

[5] Evidently a child of Rev. George Carleton, Chanter of the Abbey, by his wife Elizabeth. See her sister's baptism 4 Dec. 1732, and note thereto, and the burials, of her brother 24 Mch. 1729-30, and of her sisters, 26 Dec. 1728 and 10 Mch. 1735-6. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Mch., aged one year and six months.

[6] Lord Charles Douglas, second surviving son of Lord William Douglas, by his wife Anne, Duchess of Hamilton. He succeeded by royal patent to the titles of Earl of Selkirk and Baron *Daer* and *Shortcleuch*, which his father resigned on being created Duke of Hamilton for life. According to his coffin-plate (exposed in 1867), he was born 3 Feb. 1662-3, and died 13 Mch. 1738-9. He died unmarried, and by his will, dated 4 May 1734, made his nephew, William, Lord Riccartoun, his universal legatee and executor, who proved the will 27 June 1739, after a contest between him and several other nephews and nieces of the deceased Earl.

Digitized by Google

1739 April 19 Frances Cheriton :[1] in the West Cloister.
May 6 Elizabeth Kemp :[2] in the East Cloister.
June 22 Mrs. Elizabeth Biggs :[3] in the South Cloister.
Aug. 15 The most noble Francis de la Rochefoucout, Marquess of Montandre, Field Marshall of England, Master General of the Ordnance, Privy Councillor of Ireland, and Governor of Guernsey :[4] in a vault in the North aisle of the Tombs.
Oct. 7 Mrs. Charlotte, wife of Henry Fane, Esq. :[5] in the South Cross.
Oct. 9 Mr. Morgan Lowe :[6] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 19 Mrs. Ann Loveday :[7] in the South Cloister.

[1] Evidently the first wife of David Cheriton, one of the choir of the Abbey (see his burial 11 Jan. 1758). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 13 Apl., aged twenty-one. See her child's burial 6 Mch. 1737-8.

[2] Only dau. of John Staunton, of Longbridge, co. Warwick, Esq., by Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Smalbroke, of Rowington, in the same county, and sister of the Right Rev. Richard Smalbroke, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 May, aged thirty-four, and was buried on the left side of her husband, John *Kempe*, Esq. (see his burial 20 Oct. 1738). Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 21 Mch. 1738-9, was proved 26 May 1739, by John, Earl of Orrery, whom she appointed guardian to her children, Boyle-Staunton Kempe and Henrietta Kempe, to whom she left her estate equally.

[3] Relict of John Biggs (see his burial 28 Dec. 1728). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 June, in her seventy-first year, and was buried in her husband's grave.

[4] Francis de la *Rochefoucauld*, second but eldest surviving son of Charles-Louis, second Marquess de Montandre, by Madeline-Anne Pithou, dau. of Pierre, Seigneur De Luyères. He was born in September 1672, and appears to have been bred a canon in the Abbey of St. Victor at Paris, but fled to England on account of the change in his religious sentiments, and was in the army as early as 1693. He rose rapidly, and attained the rank of Major-General in 1706, that of Lieut.-General 1709-10, and finally that of Field-Marshal 2 July 1739. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Aug., aged sixty-six years and eleven months. See his wife's burial 18 Feb. 1772.

[5] Only dau. of Nicholas Rowe, Esq., Poet-Laureate (see his burial 19 Dec. 1718), by his second wife, Anne Devenish (see her burial 12 Dec. 1747). She was baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., 1 June 1718, and married, in July 1735, Henry Fane, Esq., a younger brother of Thomas, eighth Earl of Westmoreland, who survived her, and remarried Anne Wynne (see her baptism in 1722, and note thereto). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 29 Sep., in her twenty-second year. Her only dau., Charlotte, was born the 3rd, and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 27 May 1739, and married Sir William St. Quintin, fifth Bart. of Harpham, co. York, but died without issue, 17 Apl. 1762.

[6] Second son and fourth surviving child of Charles Lowe, Esq. (see his burial 7 Feb. 1728-9), by Mary his wife (see her burial 20 Feb. 1732-3), and so described in his mother's will. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 6 Oct., aged seventeen, and was buried in his father's grave. Although under age, he left a will, dated 5 Oct. 1739, which was admitted to probate, and proved on the 19th of the same month, by his brother Charles Lowe (see his baptism 3 Aug. 1718). He described himself as "apprentice of Mr. John Freke, surgeon," and left small legacies to his master's daughters and servants, and his wearing apparel to his brother Nicholas Lowe (see his baptism 14 Oct. 1724). He also bequeathed £21 to his fellow-apprentice, Mr. Jones, in trust to pay the same to a certain person to whom he knew the sum was due, and desired him to conceal the knowledge from all others. Why a will of so little importance, made by a minor, should have been admitted to probate, it is impossible to conceive.

[7] Youngest dau. of Matthew Loveday, of North Leigh, co. Oxford, Gent., by Frances, dau. of John Windebank, M.D. (see her burial 14 Jan. 1736-7, and note thereto). She was baptized at St. Mary-Magdalen, city of Oxford, 29 Oct. 1678, and died unmarried. Her will, as of Wyddiall, Herts, dated 2 Nov. 1738, was proved 21 Nov. 1739, by Mr. Thomas Wroughton. She directed to be buried near her mother. She bequeathed £50 to her sister Susanna Blundell, of Codford

Digitized by Google

1739 Nov. 24 William Cockburn, M.D.:[1] in the middle aisle.
Nov. 26 Mr. Thomas Rodgers:[2] in the Dark Cloister.
Dec. 9 Samuel Grant:[3] in the West Cloister.
17$\frac{39}{40}$ Jan. 16 Dr. William Turner and Elizabeth his wife:[4] in one grave, in the West Cloister.
Jan. 18 Mrs. Anne Fitzgerald:[5] in the North Cloister.

St. Mary, Wilts, and £300 to her dau. Susanna Mitchell. To Francis Goulston, Esq., she gave the pictures of her great-grandfather Sir Francis Windebank and his wife, and of her aunt Mrs. Turner (*i. e.* her great-aunt Margaret Windebank, who married Rev. Thomas Turner, D.D., Dean of Canterbury). The residue of her estate she gave to her said sister's son, John Blundell, who was to pay to his brother Francis Blundell £10 per annum for life.

[1] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Nov., aged seventy. See the burial of his first wife 12 July 1728. He married, secondly, 15 Apl. 1729, Lady Mary Feilding, eldest dau. of Basil, fourth Earl of Denbigh, who died 1 Oct. 1732. The journals of the day described him as "an eminent physician, immensely rich," but he appears to have been estimated differently in social life. In the *Autobiography and Correspondence of Mary Granville, Mrs. Delany*, edited by Lady Llanover, 1st Ser. i. 209, he is bluntly called "an old, very rich quack," and his second wife unkindly stigmatized as "very ugly." Mrs. Delany gives the following account of his second courtship: "He went one morning to make a visit, and found Lady Mary weeping. He asked her what was the matter. She said her circumstances were so bad she could no longer live in town but must retire into the country: she was not anxious about leaving London, but regretted some friends she must leave behind. He said, 'Madam, may I hope I am one of those?' 'Certainly,' says she, 'doctor, for you have always showed us great friendship.' 'Then, madam (says he), if an old man and £50,000 can be acceptable to you, you may put off your journey whenever you please.' She did not long demur, and, after ten days' courtship, they were married. Nobody blames the lady; the man is called 'an old fool.'" His will, as of St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., dated 4 Dec. 1738, was proved 12 Dec. 1739, by his friends Richard Shelley, Esq., and James Cockburn, Esq., secretary to the Duke of Argyll. He directed to be buried in the Abbey, near his wife. To his "cousin Helen Cockburn, Lady Allanbank, widow of the late Sir Robert Stuart, of Allanbank" [Sir Robert Stuart, created a Baronet (of Nova Scotia) 15 Aug. 1687, married, as his second wife, Helen, dau. of Sir Archibald Cockburn, of Langton], he bequeathed one hundred guineas, and a diamond girdle and six diamond stay-buckles which had belonged to his two wives. To John Cockburn, of Ormiston, Esq., and to the widow of the late Captain John Cockburn, a commander in the navy, he gave the debts they owed him. To his cousin Mrs. Ann Cant, and her niece Amelia White, he gave £100 equally. His estate at Stockton, co. Durham, and the residue of his personalty, he bequeathed to Alexander Cockburn, of Langton, in Scotland, Esq., but without stating their relationship.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 23 Nov., aged twenty-three. From the place of burial it is evident that he was a servant, or occupied some minor position about the Abbey.

[3] Son of Thomas Grant, College butler, etc. (see his burial 15 Aug. 1748), by his wife Susanna (see her burial 8 May 1743). The Funeral Book says that he died 6 Dec., in his seventh year. See his baptism 15 Apl. 1733.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 9 Jan., aged eighty-five, and he 13 Jan., aged eighty-eight. He appears to have been a son of Charles Turner, cook of Pembroke College, Oxford, and to have been educated as a chorister at Christ Church. He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 11 Oct. 1669, as "a counter-tenor from Lincoln," and afterwards became a vicar-choral of St. Paul's, and a lay vicar of the Abbey. He had the degree of Doctor of Music, at Cambridge, in 1696. They are said to have lived together nearly seventy years. His will, dated 4 Jan. 1727-8, was proved 14 Feb. 1739-40, by his dau. Anne Robinson (see her burial 8 Jan. 1740-1). He merely bequeathed a shilling each to his five children, William-Partheriche Turner, Edward Turner, Elizabeth Jenkins, Catharine Gardiner, and Anne Robinson, and the residue of his estate to his wife.

[5] Dau. of Henry Playford (son of John Playford, the famous music publisher near the

Digitized by Google

17$\frac{3}{40}$ Jan. 27 Mrs. Jane Egerton :[1] in the North aisle.
Jan. 29 Mrs. Catharine Conduit :[2] in the middle aisle.
Feb. 1 Mrs. Catherine Cotton :[3] in the Dark Cloister.
Feb. 6 The Right Hon. Dorothy, Countess Dowager of Westmoreland :[4] near the Quire door.

Inner Temple gate), by Anne, dau. of Thomas Baker, of the city of Oxford, Gent. (see her burial 6 July 1743). She married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 2 Jan. 1727-8, Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald, one of the ushers of Westminster School for upwards of twenty years, who had become Rector of Wotton, co. Surrey, 24 Dec. preceding her death. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 13 Jan., in her forty-fifth year. See the burial of her dau. 5 Apl. 1740. Her husband married, secondly, at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 25 Aug. 1741, Frances Weston, of St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., spinster, and became also Rector of Abinger, co. Surrey, 11 June 1743. He died 15 Aug. 1752, aged fifty-seven, and was buried in the churchyard at Wotton.

[1] Dau. of Major-General Randolph Egerton (see his burial 5 Nov. 1681), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 13 Feb. 1712-13). She was baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 2 Jan. 1678-9, and died unmarried. Her will, dated 19 Jan. 1739-40, was proved 5 Mch. following, by her niece, Hon. Henrietta Townshend, widow of Colonel William Townshend, and dau. of her eldest sister Anne, Lady Powlett. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 22 Jan. See her brother's burial 17 Apl. 1687.

[2] Second dau. of Robert Barton, of Brigstock, co. Northampton, Esq., by his second wife, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Barnabas Smith, Rector of North Witham, co. Lincoln (by his wife Hannah, widow of Isaac Newton), and half-sister of the celebrated Sir Isaac Newton (see his burial 28 Mch. 1727). She was baptized at Brigstock 25 Nov. 1679, and married, at Russell Court Chapel, St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 26 Aug. 1717, John *Conduitt*, Esq., afterwards Master of the Mint, etc. (see his burial 27 May 1737). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Jan. See the burial of her only daughter, Viscountess Lymington, 4 May 1750.

The scandal of the day stigmatized this lady as the mistress of Charles Montagu, Earl of Halifax (see his burial 26 May 1715), and the imputation was flippantly asserted as a fact so lately as 1854, by the annotator of the edition of Dr. Johnson's *Lives of the Poets* published in that year. The whole subject was thoroughly discussed by the late Professor De Morgan, in *Notes and Queries*, 1st Ser. viii. p. 429, etc., etc., but is still open to great doubt and difficulty. Professor De Morgan, with such facts as could be ascertained before him, the strongest of which, perhaps, were the large bequest to her by the Earl in his will, and the peculiar character of the language in which that bequest was couched, could find no escape from that conclusion except by assuming that there had been a private marriage between her and the Earl, unacknowledged lest it might affect his advancement. Indeed, he declared that, from the evidence, she *must* have been his wife or his mistress. That she was not the former is very evident. No proof has ever been discovered of such marriage, and, if there were good reasons for concealment during his life, there could have been none when he came to die, knowing that the very language he caused to be put into his will, if he did not recognize her as his wife, would infallibly cause her to be regarded as his mistress. Besides, in the allegation at the Faculty Office of her intended marriage with Mr. Conduitt, after the Earl's death, it was distinctly sworn that she was then a spinster. The only other alternatives left are almost equally difficult to believe: either the extraordinary intimacy between her and the Earl of Halifax was purely platonic, or else her uncle, Sir Isaac Newton, whose character has been supposed almost immaculate, not only consented to her debasement, but actually pandered to it, for the facts render it impossible that such an intimacy could have been maintained without his knowledge.

[3] The Funeral Book says that she died 30 Jan., aged eighteen. See her father's burial 16 Aug. 1750, and her brother's 16 Oct. 1800.

[4] Lady Dorothy Brudenell, youngest dau. of Robert, second Earl of Cardigan, by his second wife, Lady Anne Savage, dau. of Thomas, first Earl Rivers. She married, first, Charles Fane, third Earl of Westmoreland, to whom she was second wife, who died in Sep. 1691. She married, secondly, Robert Constable, third Viscount of Dunbar (see his burial 2 Dec. 1714), to whom also she was second wife. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Jan., aged ninety-three.

Digitized by Google

1718 Feb. 19 The Revd Mr. John Jones:[1] in the Dark Cloister.
Feb. 25 Mrs. Susan Glover:[2] in the South aisle.
March 4 Mr. William Tuffnel:[3] in the South Cloister.
March 13 Mrs. Jane Anderson:[4] near the School steps.
March 21 Lovis de Duras, Earl of Feversham, etc.,[5] died April the 8th, 1709, in the 69th year of his age.

Cy Gist très haut et très puissant Seigneur, Monseigneur Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de Miremont, etc.,[6] à qui Dieu a fait la Grâce de faire Naître en Sa Ste Religion

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 15 Feb., aged seventy-four. See the burials 29 Jan. 1732-3, 4 Jan. 1750-1, and 19 May 1764, probably, from the place of burial, all members of his family.

[2] Dau. of Maurice Evans, of Westminster, Gent., and sister of John Evans, Esq. (see his burial 13 Apl. 1727), and of Rev. Michael Evans, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 25 Aug. 1732). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Feb., aged seventy-seven. Her will, as of St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., widow, dated 30 July 1737, was proved 26 Feb. 1739-40, by her son John Glover (see his burial 16 May 1740). She left all her East India and South Sea stock to her dau. Mrs. Mary Wright, and £100 to her cousin Mrs. Rebecca Owen. See the burial of her only other son 22 Nov. 1733.

[3] Son of William *Tufnell*, bricklayer (see his burial 24 Dec. 1733), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 11 Oct. 1720), and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 8 Sep. 1702. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 27 Feb., in his thirty-eighth year, and was buried at the foot of his father's gravestone. He married, at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., 20 Dec. 1739, shortly before his death, Rebecca Austin, of St. Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, spinster, by whom he appears to have had a son before their marriage. His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, bricklayer, dated 19 Feb. 1739-40, was proved 15 Mch. following, by his brother-in-law Alexander Haselar (see the note to a burial 23 Oct. 1734). He left moderate legacies to his sister Elizabeth, wife of said Alexander Haselar, his sister Dorothy, wife of Mr. Thomas Clapham, his aunt Mary Brown, and his nephew Robert Haselar, but the bulk of his freehold estate to trustees for the use of his natural son Thomas Tufnell *alias* Austin. The residue of his estate he bequeathed to his wife Rebecca.

[4] The Funeral Book gives her name as "*Alderson*," and says that she died 10 Mch., aged seventy. She was probably the wife of Shadrach Alderson, one of the almsmen (see his burial 23 Oct. 1744).

[5] Louis de Durfort, youngest son of Guy-Alphonso, Marquis de Duras, by Elizabeth de la Tour D'Auvergne, and brother of the Duke de Duras and de Lorge, in France. He was in attendance on the Duke of York in 1665, and was naturalized in that year. He was created, 19 Jan. 1672-3, Baron Duras, of Holdenby. He had a command at the battle of Sedgemoor, and occupied several other distinguished military positions. He married Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir George Sondes, of Lees Court, Kent, Bart., who was created Earl of Feversham 8 Apl. 1676, and succeeded to that title, under the patent, on the death of his father-in-law in 1677. He was Master of the Hospital of St. Catharine, near the Tower of London. He died 8 Apl. 1709, and was buried on the 28th in the vault of the French Chapel in the Savoy. His will, dated 18 July 1701, with a codicil 6 Apl. 1709, was proved 3 May 1709, by George Sayer, of St. Clement Danes, Midx., Esq. He left rings to his sister the Countess de Roye, and his nieces the Lady Charlotte de Rouci and the Lady Strafford, and the residue of his estate equally to his niece Charlotte de Bourbon and her brother Armand de Bourbon (see their burials in the same entry), and his nephew the Earl of Lifford. In his will he had directed to be buried in the Abbey, but revoked that direction in the codicil.

[6] Second son of Louis de Bourbon, second Marquis de Malauze, by his second wife Henriette de Durfort, sister of the Earl of Feversham named in the first part of this entry (see preceding note). He also engaged in the military service, and attained the rank of Lieut.-General 1 Jan. 1703-4. He was also buried in the French Chapel in the Savoy, 22 Feb. 1731-2. (The words in brackets in the text occur only in the Funeral Book.)

Digitized by Google

Réformée et d'y persévérer malgré les grandes promesses de [Louis XIV.] mesme dans sa plus tendre Jeunesse; né dans le Chatteau de la Cate en Languedoc le 12 Juillet, 1656; décédé en Angleterre le 12 Février, 1732.

Cy Gist Charlotte de Bourbon,[1] à qui Dieu a fait la Grâce de Naître, de Vivre et de Mourir Dans Sa S^{t} Religion, La Gloire en soit à jamais Rendue à la S^{t} Benite et adorable Trinité, Père, Fils et St. Esprit, Amen; Décédé en Angleterre le 15^{me} Octobre, 1732, âgée de 73 Ans.

And the bodies of the said Earl of Feversham, Mons^{r} Armand de Bourbon and Charlotte de Bourbon, being deposited in a vault in the [*blank*] at the Savoy, were taken up and interred, on the 21st day of March, 1739, in one Grave, in the North Cross of the Abbey.

17$\frac{3}{40}$ March 24 The Right Hon. the Lady Charlotte Hyde:[2] in a vault in the North aisle of the Tombs.

1740 April 5 Mary Fitzgerald:[3] in the North Cloister.

April 23 The Right Hon. Lady Catherine Jones:[4] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.

May 16 John Glover, Esq.:[5] in the South aisle.

May 21 Mr. Ephraim Chambers:[6] in the North Cloister.

[1] Youngest sister of Armand de Bourbon (see preceding note). She died unmarried, and was also buried in the French Chapel in the Savoy, 21 Oct. 1732. It was in accordance with instructions in her will that her remains, and those of her brother and uncle, were removed to the Abbey, she evidently foreseeing that the time would arrive when that chapel would cease to exist. See an excellent *résumé* of their history in Rev. David C. A. Agnew's *Protestant Exiles from France*, 1871, ii. pp. 42-54.

[2] Youngest dau. of Henry, second Earl of Rochester and fourth Earl of Clarendon, by Jane his Countess (see her burial 1 June 1725). She died unmarried, 17 Mch., according to the Funeral Book, in her thirty-third year.

[3] Dau. of Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald, usher of Westminster School, etc., by Anne his wife (see her burial 18 Jan. 1739-40, and note thereto). She was born 27 Oct., and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 17 Nov. 1735. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Apl., aged four years and five months, and was buried on the left side of her mother.

[4] Youngest dau. and coheir of Richard, third Viscount Ranelagh, created Earl of Ranelagh (see his burial 10 Jan. 1711-12), by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, fifth Lord Willoughby of Parham (see her burial 3 Aug. 1695). She died, unmarried, 14 Apl., according to the Funeral Book, aged sixty-seven. See the burials, of her brother 29 Mch. 1678, and of her sister, Elizabeth, Countess of Kildare, 22 Apl. 1758.

[5] Son of Mrs. Susan Glover (see her burial 25 Feb. 1739-40), brother of Thomas Glover (see his burial 22 Nov. 1733), and nephew, by the mother's side, of John Evans, Esq. (see his burial 13 Apl. 1727), and of Rev. Michael Evans, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 25 Aug. 1732). He died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 May, in his fifty-first year, and was buried in the grave of his last-named uncle. His will, as of St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., Gent., dated 17 Mch. 1739-40, was proved 22 May following, by his sister Mary Wright, widow, to whom and to her sons, George and Richard Wright, he left the most of his estate, which appears to have been considerable. His other bequests were £2200 South Sea stock to his niece Mary, wife of Mr. James Baden, junior (evidently a dau. of his executrix), £50 to his cousin Mr. Robert Thompson, and an annuity of £20 for life to his cousin Mrs. Rebecca Owen.

[6] The well-known author of the *Cyclopedia*. He is said to have been the youngest son of John Chambers, of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, farmer, and to have commenced his career in

Digitized by Google

1740	June	2	Mrs. Rachel Tayler :[1] in the North Cloister.
	Aug.	4	William Warwick :[2] in the Dark Cloister.
	Aug.	8	Mr. Thomas Fisher :[3] in the East Cloister.
	Sept.	7	The Rev[d] Dr. Harry Barker :[4] in the South Cross.
174$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	8	Mrs. Ann Robinson :[5] in the West Cloister.
	Jan.	9	The Hon. Lieut.-General Percey Kirke :[6] in the North Cross.

London as an apprentice to a mechanic. He became a Fellow of the Royal Society, and produced the first edition of his great work in 1728, when he was only thirty-two years of age. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 May, aged forty-four. His will, as of Gray's Inn, Gent., but dated at Canonbury House, Islington, Midx., 9 Apl. 1740, was proved 23 May following, by his brothers Nathaniel and Zachary Chambers, to whom and to his sisters Casson and Wood he left the residue of his estate equally. To the two daughters of his brother Nathaniel, the two daughters of his sister Casson, and the son of his sister Wood, he gave £100 each, when they should reach the age of twenty-one. Such books as immediately related to the use and service of his Dictionary, and which were indexed or abbreviated in some of the twenty-five volumes in folio of Indexes in his custody, he gave to the booksellers who were proprietors of the copyright of that work, to be employed by them in correcting, improving, and continuing the same. He expressed the desire, if he died in Canonbury House, to be buried in Islington churchyard, but left his executors to select another place if they saw fit.

[1] Dau. of Thomas Baker, of the city of Oxford, Gent., by Anne, dau. of John Skingley, of the same city, and relict of Rev. Edward *Taylor*, Rector of Finningley, co. Notts, who died 6 Nov. 1699. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 30 May, aged sixty-five. See the burial of her only dau., Anne Ludford, 18 May 1748, and the burials of her sisters, Maria Glynn, 4 Nov. 1736, and Anne Playford, 6 July 1743.

[2] His will, as William *Warick*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 14 July 1740, was proved 16 Sep. following, by his mother, Alice Warick, widow (see her burial 16 May 1758), to whom he left all his possessions. The Funeral Book says that he died 1 Aug., aged forty-five. See the burials, probably of his daughters, 25 June 1731 and 17 Oct. 1745. He was doubtless a servant or minor official about the Abbey.

[3] Evidently a child of Thomas Fisher, College cook (see his burial 30 July 1777), by Mary his wife (see her burial 13 Nov. 1761). The Funeral Book says that he died 4 Aug., aged one year and ten months.

[4] Son of Rev. Joseph Barker, Vicar of Sherborne, co. Dorset. He matriculated at Oxford, from Trinity College, 6 Mch. 1672-3, aged sixteen, and was B.A. 26 Oct. 1676, M.A. 30 Oct. 1679, B.D. 12 Dec. 1689, and D.D. 16 June 1713. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 21 July 1716. The Funeral Book says that he died 5 Sep., aged eighty-seven. His will, dated 24 May, 1739, signed "Harry Barker," was proved 4 Nov. 1740, by his servant Lake Chapman, widow, to whom he left all his estate, except £10 to another servant, one-third for herself absolutely, one-third for her dau. Anne Chapman, and one-third for son John Chapman when he should reach the age of twenty-one.

[5] Youngest dau. of William Turner, Doctor of Music, and Elizabeth his wife (see their burials 16 Jan. 1739-40), and wife of John Robinson, organist of the Abbey (see their marriage 6 Sep. 1716, where she is erroneously described as a widow, the error being in the original Register). She inherited musical talents, and sang in the opera of "Narcissus," at the Haymarket theatre, in 1720, being described as Mrs. Turner Robinson, in order to distinguish her from the more celebrated Mrs. Anastatia Robinson. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 Jan. See the burials, of her husband 13 May 1762, and of her children, 15 Feb. 1722-3 and 29 Apl. 1725.

[6] Only surviving son of Lieut.-General *Piercy* Kirke, the notorious commander in the reign of K. James II., who died at Breda 31 Oct. 1691, by Lady Mary Howard, dau. of George, fourth Earl of Suffolk, who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 28 Feb. 1706-7. He was some time housekeeper at the Palace at Whitehall, colonel of a regiment at Gibraltar, and attained the rank of Lieut.-General 2 July 1739. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Jan., aged fifty-seven. His will, dated on the day of his death, was proved on the 19th of the same month, by his niece Diana Dormer, whom he made his sole heiress (see her burial 3 Mch. 1742-3).

Digitized by Google

1741	Jan.	10	Mr. John Church :[1] in the South Cloister.
	Feb.	2	Mary James :[2] in the Dark Cloister.
1741	March	28	Thomas Warren :[3] in the South Cloister.
	May	15	Dame Ann Prideaux :[4] in the middle aisle.
	June	21	John, son of John Luckett, Sacrist ;[5] aged seven weeks : in the West Cloister.
	June	25	The most noble Edward Harley, Earl of Oxford and Mortimer, and Baron Harley, of Wigmore, in the county of Hereford :[6] in the Duke of Newcastle's vault.
	Aug.	27	John-Newte Veale, Esq. ;[7] aged 28 : in the South Cloister.
	Aug.	29	Mary Edwards :[8] in the North Cloister.
	Oct.	4	Samuel Grant ;[9] aged one year : in the West Cloister.

[1] Master of the choristers of the Abbey. He is said to have been born at Windsor. He was sworn a Gentleman extraordinary of the Chapel Royal 31 Jan. 1696-7, and to a full place 1 Aug. following, and was the author of certain musical works still held in considerable esteem. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 6 Jan., aged sixty-six. See his wife's burial 22 Dec. 1732, the baptisms of his children, 28 Dec. 1701, 5 Jan. 1703-4, 14 Feb. 1705-6, and 3 June 1709, and their burials, 9 Feb. 1701-2, 19 June 1708, 13 Dec. 1711, and 4 July 1719. His will, dated 3 July 1734, was proved 13 Jan. 1740-1, by his youngest surviving son, Rev. Ralph Church (afterwards Vicar of Pyrton and Shirburn, co. Oxford, who edited an edition of Spenser's *Fairy Queen* in 1738, and died in Apl. 1787, aged seventy-nine), to whom and to his eldest and only other surviving son and child, Rev. John Church (afterwards Rector of Boxford, co. Suffolk, who died at the city of Norwich 27 Oct. 1785, aged eighty), he bequeathed his entire estate equally.

[2] Probably wife of John James, one of the almsmen (see his burial 3 Aug. 1750). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 28 Jan., aged sixty-seven.

[3] Son of Thomas Warren, College butler, etc. (see his burial 7 Aug. 1699), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 17 June 1731). He is mentioned in the Chapter Book, as one of the vergers, 23 June 1725, and died, according to the Funeral Book, 25 Mch., aged forty-five.

[4] Dau. of Philip Hawkins, of Pennans, co. Cornwall, Esq., and second wife and relict of Sir Edmund Prideaux, fifth Bart. of Netherton, co. Devon, to whom married about 6 May 1714 (see his burial 2 Mch. 1728-9). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 May, aged fifty-five. Her will, dated 20 Feb. 1738-9, with a codicil 21 Mch. 1740-1, was proved 14 Jan. 1741-2, by her only surviving child, Anne Basset, widow of John-Pendarves Basset, of Tehidy, co. Cornwall, Esq.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 20 June. See his father's burial 10 Apl. 1748, and his mother's 26 Sep. 1743.

[6] Only son of Robert, first Earl, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Foley, of Whitley Court, co. Worcester, Esq. According to the Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, he was born 2 June 1689, and died 16 June 1741. He succeeded as second Earl 21 May 1724. He was the collector of the celebrated and invaluable "Harleian MSS." now in the British Museum, and thereby furnished a name for the Society under whose auspices the Abbey Registers are now given to the world. See the burials, of his wife 26 Dec. 1755, of his son 4 Oct. 1725, and of his daughter 30 July 1785.

[7] His will, as of London, merchant, dated 18 Aug. 1741, was proved on the 22nd of the same month—the same day, according to the Funeral Book, on which he died—by his mother, Mary Veale, widow. He bequeathed £1500 to his mother, and £1000 each to his brother Samuel Veale, and his sister Anna-Maria, wife of John Score.

[8] Dau. of Thomas Edwards, one of the Abbey choir (see his burial 22 Aug. 1730), by Mary his wife (see her burial 30 June 1738). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 24 Aug., aged forty-one, and was buried on the right side of her father's gravestone.

[9] Child of Thomas Grant, College butler, etc. (see his burial 15 Aug. 1748), by Susanna his wife (see her burial 8 May 1743). See his baptism 7 Oct. 1740. He was the second son of this name. The Funeral Book says that he died 30 Sep., and was buried at the feet of his brother (see his burial 9 Dec. 1739).

Digitized by Google

1741 Oct. 21 Mary Walker :[1] in the West Cloister.
174½ Jan. 2 The Right Hon. Sir Charles Wills, K.B. :[2] in the North Cross.
Jan. 8 Mrs. Elizabeth Aspinwall :[3] in the South Cross.
Jan. 8 The Hon. Dame Margaret Skipwith :[4] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
Jan. 23 Thomas Fisher ;[5] aged two months : in the East Cloister.
Feb. 19 The Right Hon. Thomas, Lord Paget, son and heir of the Right Hon. Henry, Earl of Uxbridge :[6] in the North aisle.

[1] The Funeral Book says that she died 18 Oct., aged seventy, and that the fees were paid by Mrs. Mary Wintell. See the burial of Elizabeth Arnold, 30 Oct. 1731, the fees for which she paid.

[2] The Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, describes him as "Knight of the Bath, one of H.M.'s Most Hon. Privy Council, General of Foot, Lieut.-General in the service of the Empire, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance, Colonel of H.M.'s 1st regiment of Foot Guards, and M.P. for Totnes, co. Devon," and states that he died 25 Dec. 1741, aged seventy-six. He especially distinguished himself at the battle of Preston, in Nov. 1715, when he was second in command, and rendered other important military services. He was installed a Knight of the Bath 17 June 1725, and attained the rank of General 2 July 1730. Le Neve, in one of his MSS., says that he was the son of a shoemaker ; but Le Neve's rare passion for scandal and gossip, especially when relating to men of lowly birth who had raised themselves to rank and station, renders his testimony of little value. His will, dated 6 Dec. 1741, was proved 19 May 1742, after a contest in the Probate Court between his executor, of the one part, and his nephew Richard Wills, to whom he had bequeathed an annuity of £200 for life, and his cousin-german Mary Wills, spinster, who was not named in the will, of the other part. He bequeathed to Lord George Beauclerk, Colonel Carr, of his regiment, and Mr. Alexander Small, of York Buildings, surgeon, each £500, and to Capt. Robert Rich, his aide-de-camp, £5000. His farm, called Claxton, in co. Norfolk, and all his bank stock and other personalty, he gave to Sir Robert Rich, of Rosehall, co. Suffolk, Bart., absolutely, and made him his executor.

[3] Relict of Rev. Edward Aspinwall, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 8 Aug. 1732). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 2 Jan., aged sixty-seven, and was buried in her husband's grave. Her will, as Elizabeth-*Margaret* Aspinwall, dated 22 Feb. 1738-9, with a codicil 5 Dec. 1741, was proved 4 Jan. 1741-2, by Sarah Smith, spinster, whom she described as her "maid since her childhood," and to whom she left £300 and all the residue of her estate. She bequeathed to the widow of Francis Aspinwall, her late husband's brother, certain plate on which were engraved the arms of herself and her husband, and to their dau. Bridget Finch £400. She left small legacies to her grand-nephew Aaron Hill, her cousin Margaret Aston, and to several friends. To her grand-niece Anne Cook she bequeathed "the four small pictures of her great-grandfather Sir Ralph Freeman and his Lady, and of her grandfather and grandmother Hunt."

[4] Eldest dau. and coheir of George Brydges, sixth Lord Chandos, by his first wife, Lady Susan Montagu, dau. of Henry, first Earl of Manchester. She married, first, about 7 July 1668 (Mar. Lic.), William Brownlow, of Humby, co. Lincoln, Esq., to whose estate she administered in Apl. 1675. She married, secondly, Sir Thomas Skipwith, second Bart. of Metheringham, co. Lincoln, who died at Bath 15 June 1710, and was buried at Upminster, co. Essex. She died, according to her coffin-plate (exposed in 1868), 1 Jan., aged ninety-four. Her only son, Sir George-Brydges Skipwith, who was born the 7th, and baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 14 Nov. 1686, succeeded as third Bart., but died without issue 4 June 1756, when the title became extinct.

[5] Evidently a child of Thomas Fisher, College cook (see his burial 30 July 1777), by Mary his wife (see her burial 13 Nov. 1761). The Funeral Book says that he died 21 Jan., and was buried in the grave with his brother (see his burial 8 Aug. 1740).

[6] Thomas-*Catesby* Paget, commonly called Lord Paget, eldest son of Henry, first Earl of Uxbridge, by Mary, dau. and coheir of Thomas Catesby, of Whiston, co. Northampton, Esq. He married, at Gray's Inn Chapel, 6 May 1718, Lady Elizabeth Egerton, youngest dau. of John,

Digitized by Google

1742 April 18 The most illustrious Princess Henrietta, Duchess of Cleveland and Southampton :[1] in a vault in the North aisle of the Tombs.

April 22 Mrs. Mary Jefferys :[2] in the South Cloister.

April 22 Mrs. Elizabeth Aubery :[3] in the West Cloister.

April 23 The Rev[d] Mr. William Cliffe :[4] in the North Cloister.

May 31 *Mr. John Franklin ;[5] died the 24th, aged seven years : in the Dark Cloisters, near Mrs. Southy's cellar door.*

June 5 *Alured Clerke, D.D., Dean of Exeter, Prebendary of Westminster and Winchester, and Deputy Clerk of the Closet to King George II. ;[6] died May 31st, aged 46 years : in the North Cross, under a large old gravestone next the South angle of the late Duke of Newcastle's monument.*

June 5 *Miss Margaret Willes ;[7] died June 1st, aged 14 years : in the North Cross, in the same grave with her brother.*

third Earl of Bridgewater, whom he survived. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 Feb., aged fifty-three. He was Colonel of a regiment of foot. Dying in his father's lifetime, his son Henry succeeded as second Earl of Uxbridge.

[1] Lady Henrietta Finch, fifth dau. of Daniel, second Earl of Nottingham and sixth Earl of Winchilsea, by his second wife, Lady Anne Hatton, only surviving dau. of Christopher, first Viscount Hatton, and wife of William Fitzroy, second Duke of Cleveland and Southampton, who survived her until 1774. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Apl., aged thirty-seven.

[2] First wife of Francis *Jeffreys*, one of the bell-ringers (see their marriage 7 Oct. 1735, and his burial 20 Nov. 1744). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 18 Apl., aged forty-two.

[3] Wife of John *Aubrey*, Esq. (see his burial 11 Nov. 1758), to whom married, at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 7 Nov. 1732, as Elizabeth Lloyd, of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, widow. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 Apl., aged sixty-three.

[4] Son of Allen Cliffe, of Mathon, co. Worcester, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, and baptized at Mathon 9 Dec. 1716. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 10 Oct. 1734. and was B.A. 1 June 1738, and M.A. 8 June 1741. According to both the Funeral Book and his monument, he was a Student of Christ Church, and died 19 Apl., in his twenty-sixth year. His will, dated 17 Oct. 1741, was proved 26 Apl. 1742, by his brother Robert Cliffe, to whom he bequeathed his lands in Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, and Colwall, co. Hereford. He left an annuity of £30 to his mother, for her life, and considerable bequests to his brothers, Allen Cliffe and Henry Cliffe ; his sisters, Mrs. Morton, Mrs. Batson, and Mrs. Davies ; his brothers-in-law, Mr. Francis Morton and Mr. Owen Davies ; his nephews and nieces, children of his said three sisters ; and his cousin, Mrs. Mary Bright, widow. See the burial of his sister, Mrs. Mary Davies, 11 May 1778.

[5] This entry is in the Funeral Book only.

[6] This entry, like the one preceding and the one following it, is in the Funeral Book only. Their omission from the official Register, probably from carelessness, shews the great value of the secondary series of books kept by the sexton, or Clerk of the Works, which have been so extensively quoted, as without them the place of burial of these persons could never have been positively ascertained.—Dr. *Clarke*, was the son of Alured Clarke, of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, Esq., by his second wife, Anne, fourth dau. of Rev. Charles Trimnell, Rector of Abbot's-Ripton, co. Huntingdon, and sister of the Right Rev. Charles Trimnell, Bishop of Winchester. He was of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, A.B. 1716, A.M. 1720, and S.T.P., by royal command, 25 Apl. 1728. He became Rector of Chilbolton, Hants, Prebendary of Winchester 13 May 1723, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 7 July 1731, and Dean of Exeter 16 Jan. 1740-1. He died unmarried.

[7] This entry is in the Funeral Book only (see the commencement of the preceding note). She was a dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Willes, Bishop of Bath and Wells (see his burial 1 Dec. 1773), by Jane his wife (see her burial 18 Oct. 1771). See her baptism 26 June 1728.

Digitized by Google

1742 June 27 Mr. Edmund Meyrick :[1] in the North Cloister.
Aug. 27 Lieut.-General Andrew Bissett :[2] in the East Cloister.
Oct. 8 Reynard Watkins, Esq. :[3] in the West Cloister.
Oct. 11 Mrs. Mary Woodward :[4] in the Dark Cloister.
Nov. 7 Mrs. Anne Smyth :[5] in a vault in the North aisle of the Tombs.
Nov. 12 Hugh Boulter, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Armagh, Primate and Metropolitan of all Ireland, one of H. M.'s most Hon. Privy Council, Lord Almoner, and one of the Lords Justices of that kingdom :[6] in the North Cross.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 25 June, aged sixty-three, and was buried in his wife's grave (see her burial 24 Sep. 1734). In the newspapers of the day he was called "Captain." He remarried, as his will, dated 5 Mch. 1740-1, was proved 28 June 1742, by his relict Anne, to whom he left all his estate, and who alone is named in it. He had, however, a daughter by his first wife, named Frances, who was mentioned in the will of her uncle Nathaniel Smith (see his burial 1 Oct. 1755).

[2] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 22 Aug., aged eighty-two. The journals of the day described him as an old experienced officer, and Colonel of a regiment of foot in Ireland. He was called an Ensign in the record of the burial of his son Andrew, at Chiswick, Midx., 7 July 1702, and attained the rank of Lieut.-General 27 Oct. 1735. His dau. Constance was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 8 July 1705, and his wife Constance was buried there 18 Sep. 1720. His will, as Andrew *Bisset*, of Twickenham, Midx., Esq., dated 28 Jan. 1741-2, was proved 25 Aug. 1742, by a trustee for his niece Dame Margery, wife of Sir Robert Innes, Bart., to whom he left all his estate, real and personal, with remainder to her infant son Andrew Innes, his godson, and, failing his issue, to her other sons in succession. [Sir Robert Innes, fifth (Nova Scotia) Bart. of Balveny, married Margery, dau. of Colonel Winram.]

[3] *Reimerd*, only son of Reimerd Watkins (see his burial 7 Sep. 1719), by Mary his wife (see her burial 1 Nov. 1743). He married, about 11 Mch. 1726-7 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), Anne Faussett, of St. Dunstan in the West, London, spinster, whom he survived. He was admitted to Gray's Inn 27 May 1727, as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Gent. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 2 Oct., aged forty-two, and his mother administered to his estate 4 Nov. following. See the burials, of his sisters 7 Sep. 1738 and 13 Sep. 1751, and of his son 30 July 1770.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 8 Oct., aged forty-eight. From the place of her burial it is evident that she occupied some humble position.

[5] According to the Funeral Book, she died 31 Oct., aged forty-nine. Her will as "Ann Smyth, late of Berkeley Square, and now of Chelsea, co. Midx., wife of Ralph Smyth, Esq.," dated 19 June 1742, and made with the consent of her husband, with codicils 4 Aug. and 21 Sep. following, was proved 2 Nov. in the same year, by William, Earl of Bath, George Wilson, of Symond's Inn, Gent., and Alexander Small, of York Buildings, St. Martin in the Fields, surgeon. She bequeathed to her brother Thomas Smyth £3000, to Mary, wife of Charles Smyth, £50, sums varying from £10 to £200 to several friends and servants, and to the first two of her executors £500 each. To said Alexander Small she gave £12,000, and made him her residuary legatee (see his burial 15 Apl. 1752). The estate left to her in trust by the late Henry, Earl of Bradford (see his burial 20 Jan. 1734-5) was to go, as he directed, to the benefit of her illegitimate son by the said Earl, formerly called John Harrison, but who had changed his name to Newport, and was then a lunatic (see his burial 9 May 1783). Some little light may be thrown upon her history by a marriage allegation in the Bishop of London's Registry, dated 26 June 1704, in which the parties were described as Ralph Smyth, Esq., bachelor, aged twenty-six, and Mrs. Anne Smyth, spinster, aged "about thirteen," with the consent of her mother Mrs. Margaret Smyth, widow, all of St. James, Westminster. The marriage was probably one of family convenience, and, if her age was correctly given on her coffin-plate, she could have been only about eleven years of age, instead of thirteen.

[6] Son of John Boulter, of St. Katherine-Cree, city of London, by Rebecca his wife, who administered to her husband's estate 27 Sep. 1709, and died the next year, her son Hugh

Digitized by Google

1742 Nov. 18 Sir Stafford Fairbone :[1] in the South aisle.
Dec. 18 Mr. Thomas Masters :[2] in the South Cloister.
174$\frac{2}{3}$ March 3 Mrs. Diana Dormer :[3] in the North Cross.
March 19 Lieut. William Douglas :[4] in the East Cloister.
1743 April 8 The most illustrious Princess Catherine, relict of John Sheffield, Duke of Buckinghamshire, Duke and Marquis of Normanby, Earl of Mulgrave, and Baron Sheffield of Butterwick :[5] in the Duke of Buckinghamshire's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

administering to her estate 5 Oct. 1710. He was born, according to his monument, 4 Jan. 1671-2. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 28 Feb. 1686-7, aged fifteen, and was B.A. 8 July 1690, M.A. 12 May 1693, B.D. 28 Mch. 1705, and D.D. 1 July 1708. He became Rector of St. Olave, Southwark, co. Surrey, in 1708, Archdeacon of Surrey 25 Feb. 1715-16, Dean of Christ Church 15 Oct. 1719, was consecrated Bishop of Bristol 15 Nov. 1719, enthroned Archbishop of Armagh 13 Nov. 1724, and "translated" (using the words on his monument) "from thence to Heaven" 27 Sep. 1742. His will, dated 19 Nov. 1729, was proved 23 Dec. 1742, by Charles Savage, Esq., his wife's brother (see her burial 8 Mch. 1754). His only other relation mentioned was his uncle John Rusden, to whom an annuity of £7 was to continue to be paid, as charged by his father on his houses in Bermondsey.

[1] Sir Stafford *Fairborne*, eldest son of Sir Palmes Fairborne, Kt., Governor of Tangier, where he was slain 24 Oct. 1680, by Dame Margery his wife (see her burial 9 June 1694, and note thereto). He attained his captaincy in the navy as early as 30 Aug. 1688, and subsequently all the other ranks in succession, reaching that of Admiral of the Fleet 21 Dec. 1708. He was knighted on board his ship 3 Nov. 1701, and was one of the Council to Prince George of Denmark. By his first wife, Dorothy, who was buried at St. Anne's, Westminster, 25 May 1707, he had several children, whose baptisms and burials occur in the registers of that parish. He married, secondly, at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 20 Oct. 1708, Rebecca, dau. of Col. Thomas Paston, fourth son of Robert, first Earl of Yarmouth, whom he also survived, she being buried at St. James, Westminster, 27 Sep. 1724. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 11 Nov., aged seventy-six. His dau. Armine, wife of John Treadway, Esq., administered to his estate 18 Dec. 1742, and on the same day to that of his son George Fairborne, to which he had administered on the preceding 12th of July. See his brother's burial 24 Feb. 1678-9, and his sister's 26 Sep. 1680.

[2] Fourth son of Legh *Master*, Esq., M.P. for Newton, co. Lancaster, from 1727 to 1741, by his first wife, Margaret, dau. and coheir of Thomas Launder, of New Hall, in Ashton-in-Makerfield, in the same county, Esq. He was born the 3rd, and baptized at Ashton aforesaid 21 Dec. 1723, and was admitted into Westminster School in 1739. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Dec., in his twentieth year. The Chapter Book, under date of 26 Apl. 1743, records permission for his monument to be erected in the South Cloister, "without paying any fees, he dying a King's Scholar."

[3] Dau. of John Dormer, of Rousham, co. Oxford, Esq., by Diana, dau. of Lieut.-General Piercy Kirke (see the note to the burial of his son 9 Jan. 1740-1). She was born 17 Apl., and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 10 May 1710. She died, according to her monument, 22 Feb. Her will, dated 18 Dec. 1742, was proved 23 Feb. 1742-3, by Mildred Harris, spinster, her servant or companion, whom she made her residuary legatee. She directed to be buried near her uncle (see his burial as above), who had made her his sole heiress.

[4] Younger son of Col. Charles Douglas, who was slain at Carthagena in 1741, by Jacobina his wife (see her burial 3 Mch. 1761, and note thereto). He died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Mch., in his seventeenth year.

[5] Catharine Darnley, illegitimate dau. of K. James II., by Catharine, dau. of Sir Charles Sidley, of Aylesford, Kent, Bart., whom he created, 20 Jan. 1685-6, Baroness of Darlington and Countess of Dorchester, for life, and who subsequently married David Colyear, first Earl of Portmore, in the peerage of Scotland, and died at Bath 26 Oct. 1717. See her first marriage to James, third Earl of Anglesey, 28 Oct. 1699, and note thereto. She married, secondly, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 16 Mch. 1705-6 (not 1 Nov. 1705, as stated in the peerages: the

Digitized by Google

1743 April 16 Mrs. Mary Barnbrigg:[1] in the East Cloister.
April 25 The Hon. Ferdinando Hastings, third son of the Right Hon. the Earl of Huntingdon:[2] in the North Cross.
May 8 Mrs. Susanna Grant:[3] in the East Cloister.
May 30 The Right Hon. Sir Charles Wager, Kt., Admiral of the White, Treasurer of the Navy, and Privy Councillor:[4] in the North Cross.

marriage license from the Faculty Office was dated 15 Mch.), John Sheffield, first Duke of the county of Buckingham (see his burial 25 Mch. 1721), to whom she was third wife. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Mch., aged sixty-one. See her son's burial 31 Jan. 1735-6, and probably that of her brother 26 Apl. 1685.

[1] Her will, as Mary *Bainbrigg*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dated 5 May 1741, with a codicil 11 Apl. 1743, was proved 26 Apl. 1743, by her son John Bainbrigg, residuary legatee. She left her diamond ring to her grand-daughter Jane Hart, and her apparel, linen, etc., equally to Mrs. Margaret Jones and Mrs. Elizabeth Hart. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 12 Apl., aged fifty-nine.

[2] Third son of Theophilus, ninth Earl of Huntingdon, by Lady Selina Shirley, second dau. and coheir of Washington, second Earl Ferrers. He was born, according to his monument, 23 Jan. 1732-3, and died 21 Apl. 1743. See his brother's burial 24 Dec. 1743.

[3] Wife of Thomas Grant, College butler, etc. (see his burial 15 Aug. 1748). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 May, aged thirty-nine. They were married, according to the marriage settlement cited in her husband's will, about 22 Nov. 1726. See the baptisms of her children, 20 Apl. 1729, 17 Jan. 1730-1, 15 Apl. 1733, 7 Nov. 1735, and 7 Oct. 1740, and the burials of her two sons, 9 Dec. 1739 and 4 Oct. 1741.

[4] One of those distinguished commanders whose career added fresh glory to the British navy, but whom, their family history and antecedents being unknown, because uninvestigated, it has been customary to relegate to an origin obscure if not humiliating. No part of the Editor's labours has been more gratifying than that of rescuing Sir Charles Wager's ancestors from the oblivion to which they had been consigned. Whatever may have been their social position at an earlier period, the Admiral's father, Charles Wager, was a naval officer of high standing, and at his death Commander of one of His Majesty's frigates. He appears to have been the son of another sailor, whether commercial or naval is not certain, John Wager, of St. Margaret's, near Rochester, co. Kent, who died on the high seas, and to whose estate his relict Elizabeth administered 23 July 1656. Charles Wager, the elder, born about 1630, was appointed to the command of the "Yarmouth" in 1660, and promoted to the "Crown" in 1664. He died at Deal, co. Kent, 24 Feb. 1665-6. His will, as Charles Wager, of the liberties of the Tower of London, Gentleman, Commander of His Majesty's ship or frigate called the "Crown," dated 13 Aug. 1664, was proved 26 Mch. 1666, by his relict Prudence, to whom he bequeathed his entire estate. On the 29th of Jan. 1662-3, he had a license from the Faculty Office, as Charles Wager, of the city of Rochester, bachelor, aged thirty-two, to marry Prudence, dau. of William Goodson, of Ratcliffe, co. Midx., Gentleman, a spinster, aged twenty-two. They had two children, viz., the Admiral, and Prudence, whose son, Charles Bolton, was the admiral's heir. Their mother remarried Alexander Parker, a merchant of London, by whom she had two sons and four daughters. Of the latter, one married Rev. Dr. John Watson, and was mother of Admiral Charles Watson, who died in 1757: another married Rev. Dr. Peter Allix, Dean of Ely, and a third became the wife of Rev. Dr. George Stanhope, Dean of Canterbury. It will be seen, therefore, that there was nothing to be ashamed of, and no occasion for reticence, concerning the antecedents or contemporaneous relations of the admiral. He was born, if his age was correctly given on his monument, about 1666, and was possibly a posthumous child. At the date of his marriage license, 8 Dec. 1691, his age was stated to be twenty-five, which would also establish his birth in 1666. He attained his captaincy 7 June 1692, became Rear-Admiral of the Blue in 1707, and of the Red in 1709, and was knighted 8 Dec. in the latter year, for his gallantry in the West Indies. He subsequently attained the rank of Admiral of the White, became a lord of the Admiralty, and finally Treasurer of the Navy. He died, according to his monument, 24 May, aged seventy-

Digitized by Google

1743 July 6 Mrs. Ann Playford :[1] in the North Cloister.
July 14 Anne, wife of William Morice, Esq. :[2] in the East Cloister.
Aug. 10 James Chelsum :[3] in the West Cloister.
Sept. 26 Mrs. Elizabeth Lucket :[4] in the West Cloister.
Oct. 15 John, Duke of Argyle and Greenwich :[5] in a new vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Oct. 20 The Rev[d] Mr. Mayo Tims :[6] in the West Cloister.

seven. His will, dated 8 May 1743, was proved on the 25th of the same month, by his relict Dame Martha (see her burial 12 Apl. 1748). He bequeathed to his sister Mary Parker £100 per annum for life, and to his niece Martha Watson £1000 at her marriage, leaving the residue of his personalty to his wife. Having no issue, his nephew Charles Bolton, as the son of his only sister of the full blood, inherited his real estate as next heir. It has been said that he was educated a Quaker, and the statement has probably grown out of the fact that his stepfather, and apparently his grandfather Goodson, were members of that community. Le Neve, in one of his MSS., says, with his usual recklessness, that he married the dau. of Sir Neal O'Neal, who was killed at the battle of the Boyne, and that she died in Apl. 1720; but in his own marriage allegation, in 1691, he was sworn to be a bachelor, and the wife he then married survived him.

[1] Eldest dau. and apparently eldest child of Thomas Baker, of the city of Oxford, Gent., by Anne, dau. of John Skingley, of the same city, who were married at St. Giles, Oxford, 15 Apl. 1669. She married, about 19 Dec. 1688 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), Henry Playford, son of John Playford, the celebrated music publisher near the Inner Temple gate, whom she survived. She died, according to the Funeral Book and her monument, 29 June, aged seventy-two. Her will, dated 31 Mch. 1743, was proved 14 July following, by her son-in-law Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald (see the burial of his wife, her dau., 18 Jan. 1739-40), and Walter Baynes, junior, of the Middle Temple, Esq., trustees for her grandchild Anne Fitzgerald, to whom she left the most of her estate. She bequeathed considerable legacies to her cousins John Blyth, Edmund Blyth, Elizabeth Blyth, Christian Blyth, widow, and her son John; her nephew Thomas Ludford (see his burial 9 Mch. 1776), and his wife (see her burial 18 May 1748); and her niece Anne Bold. See the burials of her sisters, Maria Glynn 4 Nov. 1736, and Rachel Taylor 2 June 1740. The former, in her will, called Mrs. Playford her "dearest mother-sister."

[2] Dau. of Captain John Philpot, of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, and second wife of William Morice, Esq., High Bailiff of Westminster from 1719 to 1730-1 (see the burial of his first wife, the dau. of Bishop Atterbury, 21 Feb. 1729-30, and note thereto), to whom married about 1 Mch. 1731-2. The Funeral Book says that she died 10 July, "aged thirty-seven years, ten months, and twenty days, being born the 20th August 1705."

[3] One of the choir of the Abbey and of St. Paul's. He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in 1718. He was married, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 21 June 1731, to Mary Ward. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 3 Aug., aged forty-three, and his relict Mary administered to his estate on the 18th of the same month. See the baptism of one of his sons 15 May 1738, and the burial of another 26 Sep. 1744.

[4] Wife of Mr. John *Luckett*, one of the sacrists (see his burial 10 Apl. 1748). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 23 Sep., aged twenty-six. See the burials, of her dau. 25 June 1738, her son 21 June 1741, and her daughter, Mrs. Alice Samuda, 9 Jan. 1786.

[5] The distinguished military commander and statesman, John Campbell, eldest son of Archibald, first Duke of Argyll, by Elizabeth dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, third Bart. of Helmingham, co. Suffolk. He succeeded as second Duke of Argyll 28 Sep. 1703, and was created, 29 Nov. 1705, Baron Chatham and Earl of Greenwich, in the English peerage, and, 27 Apl. 1719, Duke of Greenwich. According to the Funeral Book and his monument, he was born 10 Oct. 1680, and died 4 Oct. 1743. See the burials, of his first wife 19 Jan. 1716-17, of his second wife 23 Apl. 1767, and of his daughters, 25 Jan. 1794 and 11 Oct. 1811. Leaving no male issue, his English titles became extinct.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 17 Oct., aged thirty. He matriculated at Oxford, from Wadham College, 14 Jan. 1731-2, aged seventeen, as son of Thomas Tims, of Chalcombe, co. Northampton, and was B.A. 25 Nov. 1735.

Digitized by Google

1743 Nov. 1 Mrs. Mary Watkins :[1] in the West Cloister.
Dec. 23 Frances, Lady Carteret :[2] in General Monk's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Dec. 24 The Hon. George Hastings, second son of the Right Hon. the Earl of Huntingdon :[3] in the North Cross.
Dec. 31 The Hon. Sir John Jennings, Kt., Rear-Admiral of Great Britain :[4] in the North Cross.
1743/4 Jan. 16 The Right Hon. James Hamilton, Earl of Abercorn :[5] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
Feb. 10 Mr. William Booth :[6] in the Dark Cloister.
Feb. 23 The Rev[d] Mr. John Abbot :[7] in the West Cloister.

[1] Relict of Reimerd Watkins (see his burial 7 Sep. 1719). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 22 Oct., aged seventy-six, and was buried on the right side of her husband. Her will, dated 22 Jan. 1738-9, was proved 24 Oct. 1743, by her only surviving dau. Phillippa Watkins (see her burial 13 Sep. 1751), to whom she left all her estate. See the burials, of her son 8 Oct. 1742, and of her other daughter, Anne Molloy, 7 Sep. 1738.

[2] Only dau. of Sir Robert Worsley, fourth Bart. of Appuldercombe, Isle of Wight, by Lady Frances Thynne, only dau. of Thomas, first Viscount Weymouth, and first wife of John, second Baron Carteret, who succeeded in 1744 as Earl Granville (see his burial 11 Jan. 1763), to whom married, at Longleat, Wilts, 17 Oct. 1710. She was born 6 Mch. 1693-4, and died, according to the Funeral Book, at Hanover, 20 June 1743, aged forty-nine. Her son Robert succeeded to his father's titles, and died without issue in 1776.

[3] Second son of Theophilus, ninth Earl of Huntingdon, by Lady Selina Shirley, second dau. and coheir of Washington, second Earl Ferrers. He was born 29 Mch., and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 19 Apl. 1730. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Dec., and was buried in his brother's grave (see his burial 25 Apl. 1743).

[4] He appears to have descended from, or to have been connected with, the family of his name at Dudleston, in Shropshire. He entered the navy at an early age, and attained his captaincy 16 Nov. 1689. He was knighted 24 Oct. 1704, for his gallantry in the battle off Malaga against the French, being then Commander of the "St. George." He subsequently became Ranger of Greenwich Park, and Governor of Greenwich Hospital. He married, at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 6 May 1717, Mrs. Alice Breton, who died suddenly, at Greenwich, 2 Oct. 1723. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 23 Dec., aged seventy-nine. His will, dated 18 Nov. 1742, with a codicil 15 Dec. 1743, was proved 30 Dec. 1743, by his son George Jennings, Esq., apparently his only child. He left legacies to the five daughters of his sister Lecount, deceased, viz., Hester and Ruth Lecount living at Philadelphia, Anne and Elizabeth Lecount living at Bangor, in Wales, and one married to William Bully, with a son William, then a lieutenant in the navy; to Dorothy, widow of his deceased nephew Philip Jennings, Esq., and her eldest son Philip; his nephew William Jennings, Esq., and his wife, son, and dau.; his nephew George Jennings, Esq.; his nephew George Cook, Esq., and his wife; his niece Anne East, and her children; and his niece Elizabeth Church.

[5] Seventh Earl, second but eldest surviving son of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn (see his burial 3 Dec. 1734), by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Reading, of Dublin, Bart. (see her burial 22 Mch. 1754). He died, according to the Funeral Book, 11 Jan., aged fifty-eight. See his wife's burial 13 Aug. 1776.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 6 Feb., aged forty-two. "Mr. Booth, the mason," is mentioned in the Chapter Book, 25 May 1741. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[7] One of the minor canons of the Abbey, and a priest in ordinary of the Chapel Royal. He matriculated at Oxford, from New College, 15 Feb. 1725-6, aged twenty, as son of Thomas *Abbott*, of Christ-Church, London. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 18 Feb., in his thirty-ninth year. The Chapter Book records a gratuity of five guineas to his mother, 2 June 1744.

Digitized by Google

1743/4	March	21	Francis Hughes, Esq.:[1] in the West Cloister.
1744	May	2	Edward Ayers:[2] in the Cloister leading to the School.
	June	5	The Hon. Archibald Hamilton:[3] in the North Cross.
	July	21	Mrs. Hellen Smith:[4] in the West Cloister.
	Aug.	14	Mrs. Judith Powell:[5] in the West Cloister.
	Aug.	28	Mrs. Eleanor Houseman:[6] in the East Cloister.
	Sept.	7	The Right Hon. Algernon Coote, Earl of Montrath, Viscount Castle Coote, Baron Coote of Castle Cuff, and Baronet of the kingdom of Ireland:[7] in the Duke of Argyle's vault.
	Sept.	16	Mr. John Turnis:[8] in the Dark Cloister.
	Sept.	26	Mr Robert Chelsum:[9] in the West Cloister.

[1] He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in 1708, and appears before that to have been an opera singer of some note. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 16 Mch., aged seventy-seven. His will, dated 5 June 1740, was proved 24 Mch. 1743-4. His residuary legatees were Theophilus Hughes, and Susan, Jane, and Mary Vaughan, daughters of his sister Margaret Vaughan. The only other relation mentioned was his nephew William Hughes.

[2] According to the Chapter Book, Edward *Ayres* was ordered a place in Emery Hill's almshouses 6 July 1723, appointed porter of the Little Cloisters 5 Feb. 1725-6, organ-blower 1 Mch. 1732-3, and clock-keeper 4 Nov. 1738. The Funeral Book says that he died 28 Apl., aged seventy-five. See his wife's burial 30 Jan. 1746-7, and a burial 6 Feb. 1729-30.

[3] Second son and sixth child of Lord Archibald Hamilton (see the note to the burial of his second wife, 4 Apl. 1719), by his third wife, Lady Jane Hamilton, fifth dau. of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn (see his burial 3 Dec. 1734), to whom married, at Taplow, co. Bucks, 29 Sep. 1719. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 31 May, in his seventeenth year, and the journals of the day say that he was drowned in the Thames. See the burial of his sister, Countess Brooke, 6 Mch. 1800.

[4] Eldest surviving dau. of John French (see his burial 21 June 1725), by Mary his wife (see her burial 6 Feb. 1758). See her baptism 24 May 1704. She was unmarried at the date of her father's will, 7 June 1725, but subsequently married Jonathan Smith, who administered to her estate, 22 Feb. 1758, after her mother's death, when she was described as of St. Mary's, Lambeth, co. Surrey. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 24 May, aged forty. See her sister's burial in the following entry.

[5] Youngest dau. of John French and Mary his wife (see the note to the preceding entry). See her baptism 29 Dec. 1717. She was unmarried at the date of her father's will. 7 June 1725, but subsequently married William Powell, who administered to her estate, 23 Mch. 1758, after her mother's death, when she was described as of St. James, Westminster. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 Aug., aged twenty-six.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 26 Aug., aged sixty-seven. Mrs. Priscilla Forster (see her burial 11 May 1729) left her a legacy of £10, and described her as living in the Broadway in Westminster.

[7] Younger son of Charles, third Earl of *Mountrath*, by Lady Arabella Dormer, second dau. and coheir of Charles, second Earl of Carnarvon. He was baptized at St. James, Westminster, 8 June 1689, and succeeded his elder brother, as sixth Earl, 27 Mch. 1720. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 27 Aug., and another entry states that his remains were removed, in 1766, into a new vault in the Holles Chapel. See his wife's burial 25 July 1766.

[8] The Funeral Book says that he died 12 Sep., aged fifty-five. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[9] The Funeral Book says that he died 22 Sep., aged four years and three months, and was buried in his father's grave, and his gravestone described him as the youngest son of Mr. James Chelsum (see his burial 10 Aug. 1743). He was born 19 June, and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, as son of James Chelsum and Mary his wife. His mother administered to his estate, as an infant, 18 Aug. 1748.

Digitized by Google

1744 Oct. 23 Shadrach Alderson :[1] in the Dark Cloister.
Oct. 27 The Right Hon. Grace Carteret, Countess of Granville and Viscountess Carteret :[2] in General Monk's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Nov. 6 Mrs. Hannah Suckling :[3] in the West Cloister.
Nov. 20 Mr. Francis Jefferys :[4] in the Dark Cloister.
Nov. 24 Thomas Stevens :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
Dec. 22 Mrs. Jane Willis :[6] in the Dark Cloister.
1744 March 17 Mr. William Smith :[7] in the South Cloister.

[1] One of the almsmen. An order in the Chapter Book, 20 Feb. 1727-8, directed that his house should be repaired. A son of his, by his first wife, Mary, was baptized by the same name, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 Aug. 1702. See the burial, probably of his second wife, 13 Mch. 1739-40. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Oct., aged seventy-six. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, mariner, dated 21 May 1743, was proved 25 Oct. 1744, by his dau. Elizabeth, wife of John Rush, of Westminster, waterman, to whom he left all his personalty, including all that was due to him from "the Chest at Chatham," and all wages due to him from the royal navy.

[2] Lady Grace Granville, youngest dau. of John, first Earl of Bath, by Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Wyche, Kt. She was married (Mar. Lic. Fac. 15 Mch. 1674-5), when a mere child, to Sir George Carteret, second Bart. of Metesches, then also a child, created, 19 Oct. 1681, Baron Carteret, of Hawnes, co. Beds, who died 22 Sep. 1695, aged twenty-six, and was buried at Hawnes. She was created, 1 Jan. 1714-15, Viscountess Carteret and Countess Granville, having become one of the coheirs to the great Bath estates. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 18 Oct., aged seventy-seven. See the burials of her sons, 25 Mch. 1711 and 11 Jan. 1763.

[3] Wife of George Suckling, one of the vergers (see his burial 3 Mch. 1745-6). She was the College laundress at her death. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Nov., aged forty-seven.

[4] Rightly *Jeffreys*. He was appointed one of the bell-ringers 23 Nov. 1736. See his first marriage 7 Oct. 1735, and his first wife's burial 22 Apl. 1742. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 16 Nov., aged thirty-nine. His will, dated 24 June 1743, was proved 23 Nov. 1744, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Ann, to whom he left all his possessions (see her burial 28 Oct. 1748).

[5] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 22 Nov., aged fifty-nine. See burials in the same place, 23 June 1773 and 5 July 1793.

[6] Relict of John Willis, College carpenter (see his burial 2 Jan. 1736-7). The Funeral Book says that she died 13 Nov., aged forty-eight, and was buried in her husband's grave "in the *West* Cloister." Her will, as of Tufton Street, Westminster, dated 24 Aug. 1744, was proved 28 Mch. 1745. She stated that her son William was dead, and that the portions of her daughters, Elizabeth and Ayres Willis, would be settled by the Court of Chancery. She bequeathed all her effects to her posthumous son Edward Willis (see his burial 14 July 1780), and, in case of his death in his minority, to her brother Mr. Edward Hayward. She appointed as her executors Samuel Carte, of St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., Esq., and Rev. George Cardale, Rector of Swithland, co. Leicester. The former only proved the will, the latter renouncing.

[7] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 9 Mch., aged seventy-five. His will, as formerly of Jermyn Street, St. James, Westminster, grocer, but then of College Street, Westminster, dated 21 Jan. 1744-5, was proved 19 Mch. following, by his nephew John Green, of Winterton, co. Lincoln, his niece Elizabeth Dunkin, of the same place, and his old friend Thomas Ayres, of the Bear Tavern, London Bridge. The second was the dau. of his sister, second wife of Michael Dunkin, of Winterton, and the first had married her other dau., Sarah Dunkin, and he left £4000 to each. He also bequeathed £4000 to his sister Joan, wife of Thomas Manners, of Alkborough, co. Lincoln, and considerable legacies to his nieces, Ann Richardson and Mary, wife of Thomas Martin, daughters of Robert Richardson, of Hull, and Mary his wife; his niece Welder, a schoolmistress at Kensington, and the six children of her late brother Thomas Hudson, of Hampstead, merchant; his cousin Rebecca, dau. of his aunt Holland, formerly of Winterton; and his cousin Hibbert, of Winterton, farmer.

Digitized by Google

1745 May 13 The Rev[d] Mr. Thomas Baker :[1] in the North Cloister.
July 6 The Right Hon. Lord George Seymour, Viscount Beauchamp, son and heir apparent to the Right Hon. Algernon, Earl of Hertford, etc. :[2] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
Sept. 25 Mrs. Jane Ireland :[3] in the North Cloister.
Oct. 17 Mrs. Elizabeth Coston[4] and Mrs. Savery-Ann Worwick :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
Oct. 19 The Right Hon. Sophia Carteret, Countess of Granville, daughter of the Right Hon. Thomas, Earl of Pontfract :[6] in General Monk's vault.
Nov. 16 Mrs. Ann Fisher :[7] in the East Cloister.
1745 Jan. 7 Mrs. Mary Craig :[8] in the South Cross.

[1] One of the minor canons of Westminster, and Rector of Nailstone, co. Leicester, from 1735-6 until his death. He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 8 Aug. 1715. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 May, aged fifty-nine, and his son, Rev. Thomas Baker, administered to his estate, as a widower, on the 24th of the same month. See the burials, of his daughter 1 Oct. 1764, and of his son 29 May 1779.

[2] Only son of Algernon Seymour, afterwards seventh Duke of Somerset (see his burial 24 Feb. 1749-50), by Frances his wife (see her burial 20 July 1754). He was born 11 Sep. 1725, and died at Boulogne, France, of small-pox, 11 Sep. 1744, on his nineteenth birthday. See the burial of his only sister, Elizabeth, Duchess of Northumberland, 18 Dec. 1776.

[3] Dau. of Mrs. Dorothy Ireland (see her burial 18 Mch. 1711-12), and sister of Mrs. Frances Ireland (see her burial 7 Jan. 1725-6). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Sep., aged eighty-one. Her will, as of Somerset House, Midx., spinster, dated 8 Feb. 1743-4, was proved 1 Oct. 1745, by her kinsman John Manley, of Hatton Garden, Midx., Esq. She directed to be buried in the Cloisters, near her said mother and sister. She left small legacies to her kinsmen, Samuel Holt, of Trinity College, Dublin, and Lucius-Henry Hibbins, and the residue of her estate to her nephew and niece, William Gore, of Barrow Mount, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, and Dorothy his wife, stipulating that all her silver plate should go to their children, Charles and Jane Gore.

[4] Probably wife of Thomas Coston (see his burial 25 Nov. 1753). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 12 Oct., aged fifty-three.

[5] Probably dau. of William *Warick* (see his burial 4 Aug. 1740). The Funeral Book says that she died 12 Oct., aged eighteen. See the burials, probably, of her sister 25 June 1731, and of her grandmother 16 May 1758.

[6] Lady Sophia Fermor, second dau. of Thomas, first Earl of *Pontefract* (commonly called Pomfret), by Henrietta-Louisa, only dau. and heir of John, second Lord Jeffreys, and second wife of John Carteret, first Earl Granville (see his burial 11 Jan. 1763), to whom married about 14 Apl. 1744 (Spec. Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen.) She died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 Oct., in her twenty-fifth year. Her only dau., Sophia, was the first wife of William Petty, afterwards first Marquis of Lansdowne.

[7] Evidently a child of Thomas Fisher, College cook (see his burial 30 July 1777), by Mary his wife (see her burial 13 Nov. 1761). The Funeral Book says that she died 13 Nov., aged seventeen months.

[8] Dau. of Peter De Bert, of London, merchant, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Bathurst, of Eltham, co. Kent, also a merchant of London, and relict of Rev. William Craig, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 25 Feb. 1720-1). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Jan., aged eighty-one. Her will, as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., dated 2 Mch. 1743-4, with a codicil 9 July 1744, was proved 8 Jan. 1745-6, by her sister Elizabeth De Bert, spinster. She left considerable legacies to her cousin Mrs. Sarah Maudit, her niece Elizabeth Pattle, widow, her niece Magdalen Craig, and to Ann and James Smith, children of Henry Smith, of Shire Lane, London, Gent. The residue of her estate she bequeathed to her niece (really her great-great-niece) Elizabeth, dau. of said Henry Smith (whose wife Elizabeth was her great-niece).

Digitized by Google

1744 Jan. 22 The Hon. Major-General Lowther :[1] in the East Cloister.
Feb. 28 The most illustrious Princess Ann, relict of Charles Fitzroy, late Duke of Cleveland, Duke and Earl of Southampton, Earl of Chichester, Baron of Newbery and Nonsuch, and Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter :[2] in the Ormond vault.
March 3 Mr. George Suckling :[3] in the West Cloister, on the left side of Mr. Abbot.
1746 April 27 Capt. William Horneck :[4] in the South Cross.
April 29 Mr. Thomas Burnham :[5] in the Dark Cloister.

[1] Son of John Lowther, some time a merchant at Dantzic, and afterwards one of the Commissioners of the Revenue in Ireland, by Mary, dau. of Col. John Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmoreland (see her burial 23 Oct. 1724), and nephew of John, first Viscount Lonsdale (see his marriage 3 Dec. 1674). He attained the rank of Major-General in May 1745. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Jan., aged fifty-nine. His will, as of Axe Yard, Westminster, Esq., dated 28 Jan. 1734-5, was proved 20 Jan. 1745-6, by James Pearse, Esq. He bequeathed an annuity of £100, for her life, to Mrs. Margaret Draper, wife of Mr. Matthew Draper, Lieutenant of Invalids and Town-major of Berwick-on-Tweed, in consideration of her great care of him, and to Mrs. Elizabeth Man he continued an annuity of £40 formerly given to her by his late cousin Mrs. Jane Lowther. The residue of his estate he bequeathed absolutely to his executor, whom he described as "my dear brother and loving James Pearse, of Arundell Street in the Strand," and to his heirs and assigns for ever. He died unmarried.

[2] Anne, second dau. of Sir William Pulteney, of Misterton, co. Leicester, Kt., by Grace, youngest dau. of Sir John Corbet, first Bart. of Stoke, co. Salop, and second wife and relict of Charles Fitzroy, Duke of Cleveland, etc. (see his burial 3 Nov. 1730). She was born 25 Nov., and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 1 Dec. 1663, and was married to the Duke in Nov. 1694. She married, secondly, Philip Southcote, of Chertsey, co. Surrey, Esq. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Feb. Her will, dated 6 June 1743, was proved 3 March 1745-6, by her husband, Philip Southcote, to whom she left all her personalty. The estates left to her by her former husband she bequeathed to her youngest dau. Lady Anne, who had some years before married John Paddey, her mother's footman. See the burials of her sons, 29 Nov. 1708 and 29 Sep. 1723, and her sister's marriage 15 May 1694.

[3] One of the vergers. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Feb., aged fifty-eight. See his wife's burial 6 Nov. 1744. Their son William was baptized at St. Bride's, London, 11 Jan. 1722-3, and their daughter Anne at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 22 Aug. 1727.

[4] Youngest surviving son of Rev. Dr. Anthony Horneck, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 4 Feb. 1696-7), by Jane his wife (see her burial 21 Apl. 1703). He had his first commission in the army, as a lieutenant of foot, 6 Apl. 1708, and joined the Royal Engineers in 1711, attaining the rank of Director, which he held at his death. He died, according to the Funeral Book and his monument, 23 Apl., in his sixty-second year. See the burial of his sister, Elizabeth Warr, 8 Jan. 1734-5. He died unmarried. His will, as Director of Engineers, dated at Plymouth 23 Sep. 1745, was proved 5 May 1746. He bequeathed to Mrs. Ann Butters, of Milton, near Gravesend, Kent, his freehold house and land in that place; to Mrs. Elizabeth Hulke, widow of George Hulke, of Portsmouth, Hants, and Mrs. Elizabeth Cooper, wife of Robert Cooper, surgeon, and dau. of John Curtis, of Tan Chapel, near Plymouth, each £600; and to Mrs. Grace Henley, of Gravesend, widow, and his nephew Robert Barnevelt, each £100. The residue of his estate he left to trustees for the benefit of Kane-William Horneck *alias* Butters, then an engineer in the office of Ordnance, whom he described as the "son of my most dearly beloved Mary Butters, of Gravesend, by me." This son, afterwards known as Capt. Kane-William Horneck only, died in 1752, leaving a son and two daughters. The latter were immortalized by Goldsmith as "Jessamy Bride" and "Little Comedy."

[5] One of the almsmen. An order in the Chapter Book, 14 Oct. 1726, directed that his house should be repaired. See the burial, probably of his first wife, 7 Aug. 1723. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Apl., aged eighty-one. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster,

Digitized by Google

1746 May 20 Mr. John Cook :[1] in the Dark Cloister.
May 22 The most noble and puissant Prince, James, Duke of Ormond :[2] in the Ormond vault.
July 26 William Warder, Esq. :[3] in the middle aisle.
July 28 Mrs. Elizabeth Garth :[4] in the East Cloister.
July 28 Master Thomas Garth :[5] in the East Cloister.
Aug. 15 Mr. Thomas Hinton :[6] in the South Cloister.
Sept. 26 Mr. John Stagg :[7] in the North Cloister.

waterman, dated 6 Jan. 1739-40, was proved 3 May 1746, by his relict Eleanor, to whom he left all the goods to which he had any right in the house in which he dwelt, "commonly called one of the almshouses belonging to St. Peter's, Westminster."

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 17 May, in his sixty-sixth year. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[2] James Butler, eldest surviving son of Thomas, Earl of Ossory (see his burial 31 July 1680), by Lady Æmillia his wife (see her burial 12 Dec. 1688). He succeeded his grandfather (see his burial 4 Aug. 1688) as second Duke of Ormond. He was impeached of high treason 21 June 1715, and attainted. He passed the rest of his life abroad, chiefly at Avignon, in France, and died, according to the Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, 5 Nov. 1745 (probably old style, as the date usually given is 16 Nov.), in his eighty-third year. He married, first, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of Lawrence, first Earl of Rochester, who died at Dublin, Jan. 1684-5. See the burials of his children by her, 6 May 1684 and 17 Feb. 1687-8. See his second wife's burial 25 Nov. 1733, and the burials of his children by her, 1 Mch. 1688-9, 29 Aug. 1701, and 27 Apl. 1750. See also the burials, of his brother 27 Jan. 1685-6, and of his sister Mary, Duchess of Devonshire, 6 Aug. 1710.

[3] Son of William *Wardour*, of Whitney Court, co. Hereford, Esq., by Anna-Sophia his wife (see her burial 25 Feb. 1736-7). He was born the 12th, and baptized at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 15 July 1686. He was M.P. for Fowey, and died unmarried 17 July, according to the Funeral Book, aged sixty. His will, dated 28 June 1746, was proved 29 July following, by his brother Tomkyns Wardour, Esq. (see his burial 22 Feb. 1752), to whom he left all his estate, subject to a few legacies to his "cousins," viz., John Wardour, of the Excise Office, and his dau. Virtue Wardour ; Mrs. Margaret Pitches ; Mrs. Jane Gillmore, widow ; Mrs. Silet Dew, widow, and her son Tomkyns Dew ; and Mrs. Mary Fleetwood, spinster.

[4] Youngest dau. of Thomas Colleton, of Barbados, Esq. (second son of Sir John Colleton, first Bart.), and relict of Col. Thomas Garth (see his burial 11 Jan. 1730-1). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 24 July, aged sixty-eight. Her will, dated 12 Sep. 1745, was proved 19 Aug. 1746, by her son John Garth, to whom she bequeathed £5000 for the benefit of his younger children, and made him her residuary legatee. To her grand-daughter Anne, wife of Daniel Boone, Esq., she gave the interest of £1700 for life, the principal to go to her children at her death. See the burials of her sons, 31 May 1714 and 28 July 1746 (the entry following that of her own).

[5] Son of Col. Thomas Garth (see his burial 11 Jan. 1730-1), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial in the preceding entry). He was their second son of this name (see his brother's burial 31 May 1714). The Funeral Book says : "Son of the last mentioned Elizabeth Garth : died October 10th, 1734, in the sixth year of his age, and was buried in Godstone, in Surrey, and afterwards removed from thence and deposited, July 28th, 1746, in the same grave with his mother." According to the parish register of Godstone, he was buried there 14 Oct. 1734.

[6] According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed Under-Surveyor 12 June 1733, and Surveyor to the College 29 May 1746. The Funeral Book says that he died 12 Aug., aged fifty-seven. His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, Gent., dated 10 Feb. 1743-4, was proved 19 Aug. 1746, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his relict Hannah, residuary legatee. He left small legacies to his mother Joan Hinton, his brother Hercules Hinton, and his sisters, Mary Hinton, Elizabeth Tarver, and Jane, wife of Thomas Chase.

[7] His monument described him as of Westminster, bookseller, and the Funeral Book says

Digitized by Google

1746 Nov. 16 Mrs. Henrietta-Maria Garth [*rightly Kelynge*]:[1] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 22 Mrs. Margaret Ilsley:[2] in the Dark Cloister.
1746/7 Jan. 30 Mrs. Margaret Ayres:[3] in the Dark Cloister.
1747 April 9 Mrs. Sarah Preston:[4] in the South Cloister.
June 6 James Collier, Esq.:[5] in the North Cloister.
June 13 Mrs. Elizabeth Heylyn:[6] in the South Cross.
June 20 Mr. William Richardson:[7] in the South Cloister.

that he died 19 Sep., aged fifty-one. He was baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., 4 Aug. 1695, as son of Edmund Stagg and Artemisia his wife, and his mother (or one of her name) was buried at Greenwich, Kent, 14 Sep. 1735. His will, dated 21 Oct. 1745, was proved 19 Sep. 1746, by his relict Elizabeth (see her burial 22 Nov. 1750). He bequeathed to his sister Susanna Stagg £100, and a silver tankard formerly belonging to his aunt Hawkins, and smaller legacies to his sister-in-law Mrs. Dorothy Bowers, and his nephew John, son of his brother Samuel Stagg.

[1] The surname in the Register is an error. In the Funeral Book it is *Kelynge*, with a subsequent reference to the burial of John Kelynge, Esq., 9 July 1753 (which see), who was her son. She was the first wife of William Kelynge, of the Inner Temple, Esq. (evidently the well-known reporter of law cases in the reign of K. George II.), who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 July 1774. He mentioned her in his will, dated 24 Dec. 1773 and proved 14 July 1774, as the daughter of Michael Hickie, Esq., deceased, certain of whose estates in Ireland had come to him through her. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Nov., aged forty-seven. Her husband married, secondly, according to his will, Jane, dau. of John Pace, of Coleman Street, London, and Elizabeth his wife, who survived him and remarried Charles Matthews. He appears to have had no other issue, and bequeathed all his estate to the only child of his son John, viz., Louisa, then the wife of Mr. Henry Perfect, junior.

[2] Second wife of John Ilsley, College beadle (see his burial 28 June 1750). He had a license from the Faculty Office, 16 Apl. 1733, then a widower (see his first wife's burial 14 Mch. 1732-3, only a month previous), to marry Margaret Owen, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow. It is possible, however, that the marriage did not take place immediately, as her first child, Margaret, was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Aug. 1734. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Nov., aged forty-five. See her son's burial 9 June 1738.

[3] Relict of Edward Ayres (see his burial 2 May 1744). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 28 Jan., aged sixty-seven, and was buried in her husband's grave. See a burial 6 Feb. 1729-30.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 7 Apl., aged fifty-six. Her will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, widow, dated the day before her death, was proved on the sixth of the same month, by her niece Ann Burges, spinster. She left legacies to her sister Frances Hawkins and her niece Mary Hawkins. She was a sister of James Burges, one of the bell-ringers (see his wife's burial 28 Oct. 1728), and proved his will 15 Mch. 1732-3, being then a widow.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 30 May, aged twenty-seven. See a burial, perhaps of his brother, 15 Jan. 1732-3.—Letters of administration to the estate of James Collier, of the Middle Temple, Esq., bachelor, were granted, 21 May 1753, to his father, John Collier, Esq., and, 26 Feb. 1754, letters were granted to James Collier, nephew and next of kin of John Collier, of Kensington, Midx., deceased, the relict Hannah having died before administering.

[6] Dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Ebbutt (see her burial 16 Mch. 1752), and second wife of Rev. Dr. John Heylyn, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 17 Aug. 1759). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 9 June, aged forty-eight. See her daughter's burial 2 Apl. 1759.

[7] One of the Abbey choir. He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 10 May 1743. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 June, aged thirty-two. His mother, Sarah Richardson, widow, administered to his estate 27 July following, when he was described as of New Windsor, Berks, a bachelor. He probably died at Windsor, while in attendance at the royal chapel there.

Digitized by Google

1747 Aug. 1 The Right Hon. Edward Bligh, Earl of Darnley, Viscount Arthboy, Baron of Rathmore in Ireland, and Baron Clifton in England:[1] in the vault in the North aisle of the Tombs.
Aug. 28 Mrs. Anne Horden:[2] in the East Cloister.
Aug. 28 Mr. James Spring:[3] in the West Cloister.
Sept. 5 Mrs. Magdalen Walsh:[4] in the East Cloister.
Sept. 13 Mr. Anthony Lucea:[5] in the East Cloister.

[1] Second but eldest surviving son of John, first Earl of Darnley (see his burial 25 Sep. 1728), by Lady Theodosia Hyde (see her burial 15 Aug. 1722). See also their marriage 24 Aug. 1713. He inherited the English Barony of Clifton on the death of his mother, and succeeded his father as second Earl of Darnley, Viscount Darnley of *Athboy*, and Baron Clifton of Rathmore, in the Irish peerage. He died unmarried, 22 July, according to the Funeral Book, in his thirty-first year.

[2] Dau. of Thomas Morice, Esq. (see his burial 1 June 1675), by Anne his wife (see her burial 24 Oct. 1693), and relict of Rev. John Horden, D.D., Rector of St. Michael, Queenhithe, London, and Vicar of Isleworth, Midx., whose will, dated 6 Mch. 1689-90, she proved 21 Aug. following, in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of London. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 25 Aug., aged eighty-seven. Her will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, dated 8 Apl. 1743, was proved 23 Sep. 1747, by her son-in-law Richard Wiat, Esq. Except a bequest of certain apparel to her niece Mary, wife of Mordaunt Cracherode, Esq. (see her burial 3 Jan. 1785), she bequeathed all her estate to her grand-daughter Cornelia, wife of William Percival, Esq., for life, with remainder to William and Richard Percival her sons. See the marriage of her dau. 9 Apl. 1716, and her burial, as Frances Wiat, 29 Nov. 1734, and the burials, probably of her grandchildren, 19 May 1721 and 21 Apl. 1734.

[3] Son of Mr. William Spring (see his burial 29 June 1757), by Dorcas his wife (see her burial 18 Mch. 1755). He died, according to the Funeral Book and his monument, 24 Aug., aged twenty years.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 1 Sep., aged sixty-three. Her monument states that "she was a dau. of Robert Walsh, of the Walsh mountains, in Ireland, Esq., that she was born in Ireland in 1684, and that she and her sister Margaret Daly were the only coheiresses of Edmund Sheffield, late Duke of Buckinghamshire and Normanby." On his death, without issue (see his burial 31 Jan. 1735-6), the family estates reverted to the descendants of his great-great aunt, dau. of Edmund, first Earl of Mulgrave, who married Walter Walsh, of Castle Hoel, in Ireland, Esq., through whom they appear to have descended to the two sisters named on the monument. Her will, as of Gloucester Street, St. George the Martyr, Midx., spinster, dated 25 Aug. 1747, was proved 30 Apl. 1748, by George Fitzgerald, of London, merchant, and, 14 Feb. 1748-9, by her sister Margaret Daly, widow. She left numerous bequests, varying from £10 to £1000, to friends and servants, but, besides her said sister Margaret Daly, to whom she left all her real estate, and the residue of her personalty, the only relations she named were her cousin Lettice Grace, widow of John Grace, Esq., and her children.

[5] His will, as "*Antonio Lucera*, otherwise Abraham-De Jacob Lucera" (so signed, and in the margin is added "otherwise Abraham Mora"), dated 15 June 1736, was proved 16 Sep. 1747, by his relict "Jane Lucera, otherwise Jeney Lucera, otherwise Jeney Chanell," by which names he had described her in the will, to whom he left all his estate, she bringing up their dau. "Stella otherwise Ister Lucera," and, if she died before her mother, then two-thirds were to go to the heirs of Giusepe-Maria Gustigiano, of Genoa. An affidavit to his writing described him as of St. James, Westminster, merchant. The probate of this will was subsequently declared void, and another will, in which he described himself as of Air Street, Piccadilly, dated 1 June 1743, was proved 12 Nov. 1747, by his relict Jane, and his dau. Esther Lucera, to whom he left his estate equally, and either to be the other's heir. He then described his wife as "Jane Lucera, before called Jane Cianell, whom I married in 1721 in foreign countries" (see her burial 5 Mch. 1755), and his dau. Esther as then about sixteen years old (see her burial, as Esther Hinton, 11 Oct. 1762).

Digitized by Google

1747 Oct. 16 The Hon. Lieut.-General Guest :[1] in the East Cloister.
Nov. 18 Humphrey Whyrley, Esq.:[2] in the North aisle.

[1] Another of the distinguished military officers of the period whose origin was so obscure that his biographers could safely draw upon their inventive faculties when describing him. The common account is that he commenced life as a hostler at Boroughbridge, in Yorkshire. According to his age as given on his monument, he must have entered the army in 1685, at the age of twenty-three, as the inscription states that he "closed a service of sixty years by faithfully defending Edinburgh Castle against the rebels in 1745," and that he died 14 Oct. 1747, aged eighty-five. He attained the rank of Lieut.-General 27 May 1745. Among the doubtful stories related of him is one to the effect that he was offered £200,000 by the Pretender if he would surrender Edinburgh Castle, and indignantly refused the proffered bribe, which may or may not be true. That he was a brave, gallant, and loyal soldier, unquestionably very humble as his origin was, no one can deny. His will, as Lieut.-General *Joshua* Guest, dated 22 May 1746, was proved 26 Oct. 1747, by his relict Sarah (see her burial 23 July 1751), to whom he left his entire estate, and who alone is named in it. She, however, in her will, left considerable legacies to two of his relations, viz., to his niece Sarah, wife of Mr. John Whitley, of "Bustoll" [? Birstal], co. York, £2000, and to the children and grandchildren of his late aunt Mrs. Gibson, of the West Riding of Yorkshire, £300.

From the results of researches kindly made and communicated to the Editor by friends in Yorkshire, there seems no reason any longer to leave the parentage of the General in obscurity. Of his father no trace whatever can be found, but it seems impossible to escape the conclusion that his mother was Mary Guest, dau. of Samuel Guest and Mary his wife, of North Owram, who was baptized at Halifax, Yorkshire, in April 1640. Her parents, as Samuel Guest and Mary Greenwood, appear to have been married at Halifax in February preceding. She eventually married a Mr. Smith, by whom she had a son Joshua Smith. The inscription on her tombstone in the churchyard of Lightcliffe, near Halifax, reads thus: "Here lies the body of Mary, *the mother of Colonel Guest*, of Lydgate in Lightcliffe, who departed this life the 10th day of September, 1729, aged 88 years: also of Joshua, y^e^ son of the abovesaid, died August 1750, aged 63: Mary, his wife, died August, 1761, aged 63: also of Sammy, son of Joshua Smith, died July, 1777, aged 42." The corresponding entries in the parish register of Lightcliffe identify the first two persons named as "Mary Smith, widow," and "Joshua Smith, of Hove Edge." As Mary Smith could have been the mother of General (then Colonel) Guest only as "Mary Guest," it follows conclusively that she must have married some one of her own name before she married Mr. Smith, who was the father of the General, or else that the General was born before she was married at all; and, as it has been impossible to find any evidence of the former, the latter seems to be the safest theory to adopt. That there can be no doubt of the General's intimate connection with this particular family of Smith, it is only necessary to state that his widow, in her will, and evidently carrying out the instructions of her husband, bequeathed her freehold farms, lands, tenements, etc., at "Cassley" in the West Riding of Yorkshire, to "Mr. Joshua Smith, of Lightcliffe, near Halifax," undoubtedly the one who died in 1750, whose name appears on the tombstone, with remainder to his eldest son John, and his other sons and their heirs male in succession, besides leaving £500 to said John Smith, the eldest son, and £1000 among the other children of said Joshua Smith. On inquiry, it appears that Sammy Smith, named on the monument, who died in 1777, in whose possession this property then was, by his will directed that it should be sold, and the proceeds invested for the use of his poor relations. Probably it was a pardonable pride that induced Mr. Joshua Smith to have recorded on his mother's tombstone that she was the mother of the already distinguished Colonel Guest; but it is also fair and reasonable to presume that Colonel Guest himself would have seen that his father's name was similarly honoured, if it had been possible to place his name in conjunction with hers.

[2] The Funeral Book gives his name correctly, as *Wyrley*, and says that he died 2 Nov., aged thirty-nine, which is incorrect, as he was very nearly forty-one. He was the eldest son of Rev. Peter Birch, D.D. (see his burial 4 July 1710), by his third wife, Sibyll, dau. and coheir of Humphrey Wyrley, of Hampstead Hall, co. Stafford, Esq. (see her burial 12 Aug. 1708). He was born the 5th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Dec. 1706, by the double names of Humphrey-Wyrley. As Humphrey-Wyrley Birch he matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church,

Digitized by Google

1747 Dec. 12 Mrs. Anne Deanes:[1] in the South Cross.
1747/8 Jan. 1 Master John Frederick:[2] in the South Cloister.
March 21 The Right Hon. George Wade, Esq., Field Marshall of H. M.'s Forces, and one of H. M.'s most Hon. Privy Council:[3] near the Choir gate.
1748 April 10 Mr. John Luckett:[4] in the West Cloister.

5 Mch. 1722-3, aged sixteen, but appears to have taken no degree. He became a counsellor-at-law, and, on inheriting Hampstead Hall, assumed the surname of *Wyrley*, by act of Parliament. He was, however, when only four years old, in certain proceedings in the Court of Probate concerning his father's will, described as "Humphrey-Wyrley Wyrley *alias* Birch," but he appears to have been known, and to have signed his name, in after life, as "Humphrey Wyrley" only. He died unmarried. The journals of the day give the date of his death as the 13th, instead of the 2nd of November, probably using the modern instead of the old style.

[1] The second wife and widow of Nicholas Rowe, poet-laureate. She was a gentlewoman whose ancestry and ultimate fate, except that she was of a good family named Devenish, in Dorsetshire, and remarried "Colonel Deane," appear to have baffled the biographers and annotators of her first husband and his writings. She was the dau., and apparently only surviving child, by his first wife, of Joseph Devenish, Gent. (third son of Francis Devenish, of Gillingham, co. Dorset, Gent., by Anne his wife), who was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., 7 Oct. 1733, and whose will she proved on the 10th of that month. She married, first, as early as 1717, as her only dau. was born before 1 July in the following year, Nicholas Rowe, Esq. (see his burial 19 Dec. 1718), to whom she was second wife. She married, secondly, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 31 Jan. 1723-4, Col. Alexander *Deanes*, who was buried at St. James, Westminster, 7 Nov. 1731. His will, as of Arlington Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., Esq., dated 8 Oct. 1731, was proved by her 13 Jan. 1731-2, she being his sole legatee. If, as is asserted by the editor of Johnson's *Lives of the Poets* (edit. 1854, ii. 113), she was the "widow" of Pope's "Dialogue II.," published in 1738, an admirable illustration is furnished of the manner in which that poet nursed his wrath, for her second marriage had taken place fourteen years before, and her second husband had been dead half that period, quite long enough to have been forgotten. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 6 Dec., aged sixty-five. Her will, as of Bruton Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, dated 20 Aug. 1747, was proved 20 Jan. 1747-8. Owing to some extraordinary fatality among her father's brothers and their issue, she had come into the possession of the manors of Buckhorn-Weston and Lydlinch, in co. Dorset, and other lands in that county and in co. Somerset, all of which she bequeathed in trust for her grand-daughter Charlotte Fane (see the burial of her mother 7 Oct. 1739, and note thereto). Her house in Bruton Street, with its contents, and an annuity of £100, she left to Sarah Peele, spinster, whom she called her "sister," but who was evidently, from her father's will, the only dau. of his second wife and relict, by a former husband. She mentioned no other relations, and appears to have been the last survivor of her family, although her grandfather, at his death in 1689, left surviving no fewer than five sons and two daughters.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 28 Dec., aged eleven years.

[3] Distinguished not only as a gallant soldier and brilliant commander, but especially for the military roads which he constructed through the highlands of Scotland. He entered the army as a cornet of dragoons 25 Dec. 1690, and attained the rank of Field-Marshal 14 Dec. 1743, and that of Commander-in-Chief in Mch. 1745. He appears to have been the third son of William Wade, a major of dragoons in the army of Cromwell, who is said to have married a dau. of Rev. Henry Stonestreet, Rector of South Heighton, co Sussex. His elder brother, Rev. William Wade, was a Canon of Windsor, and died 1 Feb. 1732-3. He died, according to the Funeral Book and his monument, 14 Mch., aged seventy-five. He died unmarried, and his will, dated 1 June 1747, was proved 24 Mch. 1747-8, by his illegitimate sons, Capt. George Wade and Capt. John Wade, to whom, with his illegitimate dau. Mrs. Jane Erle, he left the most of his estate, although providing generously for the widow and children of his brother William.

[4] According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed one of the sacrists 11 Feb. 1728-9. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Apl., aged forty-six. Letters of administration to his

Digitized by Google

1748 April 12 Dame Martha, relict of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Wager :[1] in the North Cross.
April 18 Mrs. Elizabeth Evans :[2] in the West Cloister.
May 18 Mrs. Ann Lane :[3] in the vault in the North aisle of the Tombs.
May 18 Mrs. Ann Ludford :[4] in the North Cloister.
May 23 Mr. Thomas Smith :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
Aug. 15 Mr. Thomas Grant :[6] in the West Cloister.
Sept. 18 Mrs. Ann Bracegirdle :[7] in the East Cloister.

estate were granted, 7 July 1749, when he was described as a widower, and his only surviving children, James and Alice, as minors, under the guardianship of Elizabeth, wife of John Dupree. See the burials, of his wife 26 Sep. 1743, his dau. 25 June 1738, his son 21 June 1741, and his only surviving daughter, Mrs. Alice Samuda, 9 Jan. 1786.

[1] Younger dau. of Anthony Earning, of Limehouse, Midx., mariner, evidently a captain in the merchant service, who died in 1674, by Ellen, sister of Nehemiah Bourne, of London, merchant, sometime a commissioner of the navy, who survived her husband, and relict of Admiral Sir Charles Wager (see his burial 30 May 1743), to whom married about 8 Dec. 1691 (Mar. Lic. Fac.). She died, according to her coffin-plate, 7 Apl., in her eighty-third year. Her will, dated 20 Feb. 1747-8, with a codicil 18 Mch. following, was proved 16 Apl. 1748. Her bequests, which were considerable, were chiefly to the children of her husband's sister and half-sisters. Her executor was Francis Gashrey, Esq., who had married the widow of Charles Bolton, her husband's nephew.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 11 Apl., in her fortieth year, and she was described on her gravestone as the wife of Rev. Henry Evans, A.M. Her will, as "wife of Henry Evans, of Garden Row, in Chelsea, co. Midx., Clerk," dated 13 Nov. 1745, was proved by him 16 Apl. 1748. She merely bequeathed to him, in case she left no issue, £3000 South Sea annuities named in her marriage settlement. He appears to have been sworn a priest in ordinary of the Chapel Royal, 13 Mch. 1743-4.

[3] Dau. of Sir Richard Lane, Kt. (see his burial 4 Apl. 1756), by Dame Sarah his wife (see her burial 4 Oct. 1733). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 May, aged forty-nine. See the burials of her sisters, 3 Apl. 1773 and 16 Dec. 1780.

[4] Only dau. of Rev. Edward Taylor, Rector of Finningley, co. Notts, by Rachel his wife (see her burial 2 June 1740, and note thereto). She married, first, Thomas Bold, citizen and distiller of London, of Thames Street, St. Michael Queenhithe, whose will, dated 1 Oct. 1727, was proved 19 Mch. 1727-8, by whom she had an only dau., Anne Bold, who appears to have been living at the date of her step-father's will, 12 Jan. 1776, an inmate of Bethlehem Hospital. She married, secondly, at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 29 May 1731, Thomas Ludford (formerly Bracebridge), Esq. (see his burial 9 Mch. 1776), by whom she appears to have had only one son, Edward-Taylor Ludford, who was living in 1743, but was not named in his father's will. She died, according to the Funeral Book and her tombstone, 15 May, aged fifty.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 20 May, aged seventy-seven. See the burial, probably of his wife, 17 Feb. 1748-9.

[6] According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed "Scholars' butler" 23 June 1725, and at his death was "College butler and brewer, and Clerk of the Works." He died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 Aug., aged fifty-nine. His will, dated 12 May 1743, was proved 14 Sep. 1748. He left his possessions among his children, William, Thomas, and Susanna. See his wife's burial 8 May 1743; the baptisms of his children, 20 April 1729, 17 Jan. 1730-1, 15 Apl. 1733, 7 Nov. 1735, and 7 Oct. 1740; and the burials, of his sons, 9 Dec. 1739 and 4 Oct. 1741, and perhaps of his brother 19 Dec. 1720.

[7] The celebrated actress in the reigns of Kings Charles II. and James II. She is said to have been a dau. of Justinian Bracegirdle, of co. Northampton, Esq., and to have been brought up in the family of Thomas Betterton, the tragedian, with whom she was placed in her infancy. She is usually said to have been born in 1674, but the Funeral Book says that she died 12 Sep., aged eighty-five, which would make her eleven years older. Her will, as of St. Clement Danes,

Digitized by Google

1748	Oct.	(—)	Robert Brown :[1] in the Dark Cloister.
	Oct.	28	Mrs. Anne Jeffreys :[2] in the Dark Cloister.
	Oct.	29	Grace Clapham :[3] in the West Cloister.
	Oct.	29	Eleanor Clapham :[4] in the West Cloister.
	Oct.	30	Frances Fisher :[5] in the East Cloister.
174$\frac{8}{9}$	Feb.	17	Anne Smith :[6] in the Dark Cloister.
	March	15	Ruth Leech :[7] in the Dark Cloister.
1749	May	14	Dorothy Hadlow :[8] in the North Cloister.

Midx., spinster, dated 28 Nov. 1747, was proved 12 Sep. 1748, by her niece Martha Bracegirdle, residuary legatee. Her only other bequests were £400 to her nephew Justinian Bracegirdle, and £100 to Anne Hodge, of St. Clement's, spinster. See the note to the burial of Robert, Earl of Scarsdale, 4 Jan. 1707-8.

[1] Organ blower, according to the Funeral Book, which says that he died 14 Oct., aged fifty.

[2] Second wife and relict of Francis Jeffreys, one of the bell-ringers (see his burial 20 Nov. 1744). She was appointed College laundress 23 Nov. 1744. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 25 Oct., aged sixty-two. Her will, dated 23 Mch. 1746-7, was not proved until 31 Jan. 1754, and then in the Court of the Dean and Chapter. She bequeathed her diamond ring and sundry china to the children of the Bishop of Rochester, and pictures, articles of plate, etc., to several friends. To her niece Elizabeth Keys, then living with her (see her burial 21 Jan. 1754), she left two freehold houses in Newent, near Gloucester, and £100 to trustees for her use till she attained her majority. Other bequests were to her brother Joseph Stone, her niece Margaret, wife of Mr. John Burchell, one of the yeomen of the guard, who was one of her executors, and David Jeffreys (see his burial 29 July 1755), whom she called her "cousin," but who was evidently her late husband's nephew.

[3] Dau. of Eleanor Clapham by her second husband (see the following entry, and note thereto). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 Nov. 1724, aged nine years and eight months. She was first buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18 Nov. 1724, and her remains were removed at the date in the text, to be buried with her mother, in accordance with instructions in her will.

[4] She appears to have been the eldest dau. of Claydon Jolly, of West Deeping, co. Lincoln, Gent., by Catharine his wife, and to have married, first, Christopher Clapham (son of Sheffield Clapham, eldest surviving son of Sir Christopher Clapham, of Uffington, co. Lincoln, Kt.), heir and administrator to his grandfather, who was living in London, in 1705, by whom she had several children, all of whom evidently died young. She also appears to have married, secondly, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 31 Aug. 1712, another Christopher Clapham (probably her first husband's cousin, only son of Christopher Clapham, second son of Sir Christopher Clapham aforesaid), whom she also survived. In their marriage allegation, at the Bishop of London's Registry, they are described as both of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., he a bachelor and she a widow, and both aged about thirty. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 25 Oct., aged seventy-six. Her will, dated 25 Aug. 1747, was proved 29 Oct. 1748, by her "friend and companion" Mrs. Rose Turnall (see her burial 25 May 1750), whom she made her residuary legatee. She directed to be buried in the Cloisters, and the body of her dau. to be removed and buried with her (see the preceding entry and note). She mentioned her late nephew Mr. Jolly Clapham, deceased, and her niece Judith Graham, but no other relations.

[5] Evidently a child of Thomas Fisher, College cook (see his burial 30 July 1777), by Mary his wife (see her burial 13 Nov. 1761). The Funeral Book says that she died 26 Oct., aged eleven months and eight days.

[6] Probably relict of Thomas Smith (see his burial 23 May 1748). The Funeral Book says that she died 14 Feb., aged sixty-seven.

[7] The Funeral Book says that she died 12 Mch., aged sixty. See the burial, probably of her daughter, 10 Nov. 1781. The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[8] Probably the first wife of Mr. John Hadlow (see his burial 24 Apl. 1755). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 11 May, aged thirty-seven.

Digitized by Google

1749 May 18 Mrs. Sophia Lambart :[1] in the North Cross.
Aug. 15 Lieut.-General William Barrell :[2] in the East Cloister.
Aug. 23 Henry Ogle :[3] in the Dark Cloister.
Sept. 5 Thomas Lake :[4] in the Dark Cloister.
Dec. 9 Anne Catling :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
1748/9 Feb. 18 Aaron Hill, Esq. :[6] in the West Cloister.
Feb. 24 The most high, puissant and noble Prince, Algernon Seymour, Duke of Somerset, Marquis and Earl of Hartford, Earl of Northumberland and Egremont, etc. :[7] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

[1] Youngest dau. and coheir of Hon. Oliver Lambart (see his burial 23 Apl. 1738), by Frances his wife (see her burial 11 Jan. 1750-1). She married, about 10 Feb. 1745-6 (marriage settlement cited in her mother's will), and was first wife of, her first cousin Richard Lambart, afterwards sixth Earl of Cavan, but left no issue. She died, according to her monument, 11 May, aged thirty-two. See her sister's burial 4 Nov. 1758.

[2] His monument describes him as of an ancient Herefordshire family, governor of Pendennis Castle, and Colonel of the King's Own regiment of foot, and as having served his country, with great honour, upwards of fifty years, being engaged in most of the memorable actions and sieges in Flanders and Germany during the whole of Q. Anne's wars. He attained the rank of Lieut.-General 2 July 1739. The monument, erected by his only son and executor, Savage Barrell, Esq., was renovated in 1855 by his great-grandson, Captain Justinian Barrell, R.N. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Aug., aged seventy-seven. His will, dated 15 May 1739, with codicils 5 Apl. 1743 and 9 May 1746, was proved 10 Aug. 1749, by his said son Savage, residuary legatee. To his wife Mary he left the use of his houses in York Buildings and in Croydon, co. Surrey, and an annuity of £200 for life, giving her also £400 by the first codicil. To his dau. Ann, unmarried at the date of his will, and then aged about thirty-one, he gave the dividends of £3400 South Sea capital stock, but in the first codicil stated that she had married Captain Charles Rainsford, and gave her £600, and in the second codicil £1000 more. His other bequests were to his niece Anne Forster and her husband Richard Forster, and their children William and Anne, his godchildren. The latter, as stated in the first codicil, having married Joseph Higginson, Lieut. and Quartermaster in his regiment, he gave her £600.

[3] The Funeral Book says that he died 20 Aug., aged sixty-four. Evidently, from the place of burial, a servant, or minor official about the Abbey.

[4] He was appointed one of the bell-ringers 14 Mch. 1745-6. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Sep., in his fifty-fourth year.

[5] Dau. of John Catling, bell-ringer, etc. (see his burial 29 May 1762), by Mary his wife (see her burial 2 Feb. 1788). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Dec., aged seven weeks. See her baptism 27 Oct. 1749.

[6] Eldest son of George Hill, of Malmesbury Abbey, Wilts, Esq., and born in Beaufort Buildings, in the Strand, Midx., 10 Feb. 1684-5. He was a dramatic writer of some note, and manager of the Opera house in the Haymarket. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Feb., aged sixty-five, and his son Julius administered to his estate 10 Mch. following. See his wife's burial 30 June 1731. The baptisms of several of his children occur in the parish registers of St. Margaret, Westminster.

[7] Eldest surviving son of Charles, sixth Duke of Somerset, by his first wife, Lady Elizabeth Percy, only dau. of Jocelyn, eleventh Earl of Northumberland. He was born 11 Nov. 1684, and succeeded to his father's titles on his death, 2 Dec. 1748, becoming seventh Duke of Somerset, and sixteenth Earl of *Hertford* (not Marquis as in the text). He was created, 2 Oct. 1749, Baron Warkworth and Earl of Northumberland, and, the next day, Baron Cockermouth and Earl of Egremont. He died, at Percy Lodge, 7 Feb., without surviving male issue, and his father's titles became extinct. See the burials, of his wife 20 July 1754, of his only son 6 July 1745, of his only dau. and heir 18 Dec. 1776, and of his brothers, 8 Jan. 1710-11 and 8 July 1721.

Digitized by Google

1748 March 10 Mrs. Dorothy Combes:[1] in the South Cross.
1750 April 27 The Right Hon. Lady Elizabeth Butler:[2] in the Ormond vault.
May 4 The Right Hon. Catharine, Viscountess Lymington:[3] near the Choir gate.
May 25 Rose Furnell:[4] in the West Cloister.
June 28 John Ilsley:[5] in the Dark Cloister.
Aug. 3 John James:[6] in the Dark Cloister.
Aug. 16 Matthew Cotton:[7] in the Dark Cloister.

[1] Dau. of Rev. Dr. Lancelot Addison, Dean of Lichfield, by his first wife, Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Gulston, Esq., and sister of the Right Hon. Joseph Addison (see his burial 26 June 1719). She married, first, at Bromley, co. Kent, 5 July 1704, Rev. James Sartre, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 5 Sep. 1713), and, secondly, Daniel Combes, Esq., who was buried at St. James, Westminster, 11 Aug. 1719. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 2 Mch., and was buried in her first husband's grave. Her will, as of St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., dated 6 Jan. 1749-50, was proved 3 Mch. following. Her chief bequests were pictures to her niece Mrs. Charlotte Addison, and to Mr. Richard Combes, of Symond's Inn, her second husband's nephew. The residue of her estate was to be devoted to a monument in the Abbey to the memory of her brother, to which she hoped his daughter would contribute.

[2] Dau. of James, second Duke of Ormond (see his burial 22 May 1746), by his second wife, Lady Mary Somerset (see her burial 25 Nov. 1733). She was born the 2nd and baptized 6 Feb. 1688-9, at St. James, Westminster, and died unmarried, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Apl. 1750. Her will, dated 22 Mch. 1742-3, was proved 8 May 1750, by her cousin-german Hon. Mary Greville, to whom, and to her aunt Anne, Countess of Coventry, she bequeathed all her estate. See the burials, of her brother 1 Mch. 1688-9, her sister 29 Aug. 1701, and her half-sisters 6 May 1684 and 17 Feb. 1687-8.

[3] Only dau. and heir of John Conduitt, Esq. (see his burial 29 May 1737), by Catharine his wife (see her burial 29 Jan. 1739-40). She married, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., 8 July 1740, Hon. John Wallop, commonly called Viscount Lymington, eldest son of John, first Earl of Portsmouth, who died in his father's lifetime, 19 Nov. 1749. Their eldest son John succeeded as second Earl of Portsmouth. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 Apl., in her twenty-ninth year, and was buried in her father's grave.

[4] The surname is an error in the Register. The Funeral Book calls her "Turnell," and says that she died 20 May, aged fifty-four. Her will as Rose *Turnall*, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., spinster, dated 21 Apl. 1750, was proved 25 May following, by her "kinsman" Mr. Matthew Turnall, of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, residuary legatee, and the only relation named in it. She directed to be buried near her late "worthy friend" Mrs. Eleanor Clapham (see her burial 29 Oct. 1748), whose "friend and companion," residuary legatee and executrix, she was.

[5] He was appointed College beadle 29 Mch. 1729. The Funeral Book says that he died 26 June, aged fifty-one. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, labourer, dated 29 May 1750, was proved 27 June following, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by Mr. Richard Sayes, of the same parish, to whom he left all his possessions in trust for his four daughters equally, viz., Ann, wife of William Browning, and Martha, Mary, and Alice Ilsley. See the burials of his first wife 14 Mch. 1732-3, his second wife 22 Nov. 1746, and his son by the latter 9 June 1738.

[6] One of the almsmen. According to the Chapter Book, his house was to be repaired, 20 Feb. 1727-8. The Funeral Book says that he died 31 July, aged seventy-eight. In his will, dated 12 June and proved 1 Aug. 1750, he called himself a "clothworker," cut off his disobedient grandson, John Swaseldin, with a shilling, and left all his possessions to Hannah Lucas, widow, who was his executrix.

[7] The Funeral Book says that he died 11 Aug., aged fifty-six. One of his name was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 3 July 1692, as son of Matthew Cotton and Sarah his wife. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position. See the burials, of his dau. 1 Feb. 1739-40, and of his son 16 Oct. 1800.

Digitized by Google

1750	Aug.	31	Charles Longueville, Esq.:[1] in the vault in the North aisle of the Tombs.
	Oct.	19	The Hon. Lieut.-General Richard Philips:[2] in the North Cross.
	Nov.	22	Elizabeth Stagg:[3] in the North Cloister.
	Nov.	26	Mrs. Anna Hassall:[4] in Islip Chapel.
	Dec.	28	Thomas Stephens:[5] in the South Cloister.
175$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	4	The Rev^{d} Mr. John Jones:[6] in the Dark Cloister.
	Jan.	8	The Rev^{d} Mr. David Jones:[7] in the West Cloister.
	Jan.	11	Mrs. Frances Lambart:[8] in the North Cross.

[1] Eldest son of William Longueville, Esq. (see his burial 30 Mch. 1721), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 21 Jan. 1715-16). He was of the Inner Temple, Auditor to Q. Caroline, and M.P. for East Looe, co. Cornwall. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 22 Aug. His will, as a bachelor, dated 28 July 1750, was proved 20 Dec. following, by his sister Elizabeth Mompesson, widow, only next of kin, to whom he left all his estate (see her marriage 17 Aug. 1703).

[2] Younger son of Richard *Philipps*, of Martletwy and Sandyhaven, co. Pembroke, Gent., by Frances, dau. of Rev. Edward Noel, Rector of Sibson, co. Leicester, brother of Sir Verney Noel, Bart. He was a great-grandson of Sir John Philipps, first Bart. of Picton Castle, and was himself ancestor of the present baronet. During his long military career he was sometime Colonel of a regiment of foot in the Leeward Islands, and Governor of Nova-Scotia. He attained the rank of Lieut.-General 26 Mch. 1743. He married, first, at Dublin, Jan. 1691-2, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Cosby, of Stradbally, Queen's Co., Ireland, Esq., who was buried at Stanwell, Midx., 30 Jan. 1739-40, and, secondly, Catharine, dau. of Sir John Statham, of Wigwell, co. Derby, Kt., who was living at the date of his will. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Oct., aged ninety. His will, dated 5 Apl. 1746, was proved 4 Dec. 1751, more than a year after his death, by John Statham, Esq., his wife's brother. Except very moderate legacies to three grandchildren, he left his entire estate to his wife.

[3] Relict of Mr. John Stagg, bookseller (see his burial 26 Sep. 1746). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 Nov. Her will, dated 6 Nov. 1750, was proved on the 16th of the same month, by Anne, wife of Rev. George Jordan, of Burwash, co. Sussex, Chancellor of Chichester, whom she called her niece and nephew (see the burial of their son 3 Oct. 1736). She bequeathed handsome legacies to her sister Mrs. Susanna Stagg, her nephew John Stagg, her cousin Mrs. Elizabeth Gibbon, and her twelve nieces, daughters of said Rev. George Jordan. The residue of her estate she left to her executrix.

[4] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Nov., aged thirty-seven. Her will, as late of the island of Jamaica, but then of Little Ormond Street, Midx., widow, dated 15 Feb. 1748-9, was proved 1 Dec. 1750, by her friend Elizabeth Calendar, late of Jamaica, but then also of Little Ormond Street, widow, whom she made her residuary legatee. Her only other bequests were an annuity of £70 to her honoured father-in-law Arthur Hassall, of London, and Mary his wife, and £200 to Francis Weaver, of London, Gent., for mourning.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 25 Dec., in his twenty-first year. See the burial of another of the same name, in the same locality, 17 Aug. 1769.

[6] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 29 Dec. 1750, aged thirty-seven. See the burials in the same locality, 29 Jan. 1732-3, 19 Feb. 1739-40, and 19 May 1764.

[7] One of the minor canons of the Abbey. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 Jan., aged twenty-eight. He appears to have matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 11 July 1741, aged eighteen, as son of Edward Jones, of Westminster.

[8] Relict of Hon. Oliver Lambart (see his burial 23 Apl. 1738). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 3 Jan., in her sixty-seventh year. She is usually called in the peerages a "natural daughter" of John Sheffield, first Duke of the county of Buckingham (see his burial 25 Mch. 1721), but had really been, at least before her marriage, his mistress. In his will he provided liberally for his son and two daughters by her, committing the latter to the custody of his own wife. The son, then known as Charles Herbert, subsequently assumed the name of Sheffield, and was

Digitized by Google

1751 Feb. 2 The Hon. Lieut.-General Hargrave :[1] near the Choir gate.
Feb. 6 Ursula Phillips :[2] in the North Cloister.
1751 March 30 The Hon. Major-General James Fleming :[3] near the Choir gate.

created a Baronet. The two daughters, Sophia and Charlotte, appear to have been living 15 Feb. 1742-3, the former having been the wife of Dr. Hunt, and being then wife of Joseph Cox, Esq., when the Duchess of Buckinghamshire, in her will, left her an annuity of £120 for life, in return for her respectful behaviour to her and her deceased son, and for not taking part with the other natural children of the Duke in their suits against her, etc. Mrs. Lambart's will, dated 30 Mch. 1748, was proved 10 Jan. 1750-1 by her dau. Castiliana-Ann Lambart (see her burial 4 Nov. 1758), to whom she left all her estate, except her best diamond ring and a picture of the Duke of Buckingham, which she gave to her son Charles Sheffield, Esq. See the burial of her only other daughter 18 May 1749.

[1] *William* Hargrave. According to the Funeral Book and his monument, he was Colonel of the Royal English Fusileers, and Governor of Gibraltar, and died 21 Jan., aged seventy-nine, having been fifty-seven years a commissioned officer. He attained the rank of Lieut.-General 1 Feb. 1742-3. The journals of the day say that he died at Bath. He appears to have been baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 Dec. 1672, as son of Captain William Hargrave and Ann his wife. His will, dated at Gibraltar 29 June 1749, was proved 6 May 1751, by John Fleming, Esq., whom he described only as a Captain in his regiment, but whom he made his residuary legatee (see his burial 21 Feb. 1764). The will was not proved until after legal proceedings between the executor, of one part, and Richard Hargrave, Esq., nephew by brother and one of the next of kin of the testator, and Martha Rounds, then or late wife of William Rounds, Ann Laurence, widow, Elizabeth Hargrave, spinster, and Charles Hargrave, nieces and nephew by another brother and the four other next of kin of the testator, of the other part, neither of whom was named in the will. He bequeathed to Mrs. Jane Hargrave, relict of his "relation" John Hargrave, £2000, and to Richard Hargrave, brother to John Hargrave, a lieutenant in Pulteney's regiment, £3000. His other bequests were as follows: to Mary Willett, sister of Francis Willett, hosier, late in York Buildings, £300; to Elizabeth Redburn, formerly his servant, £300; to Hannah Clenahan, dau. of Mr. Clenahan, town-major of Gibraltar, £500; to James, son of James Montresor, engineer at Gibraltar, £500; to his godson William, son of Colonel Adlaiorn, £500; to John Donaldson, captain in his regiment, £1000; and to the Foundling Hospital £1000. He appears never to have been married. The journals of the day announce the death, 16 Nov. 1763, of the "relict of the late General Hargrave;" but that lady was Jane, widow of Major John Hargrave, chief engineer of the Island of Minorca, the same to whom the General bequeathed £2000, as the relict of his "relation."

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 1 Feb., aged sixty-three.

[3] According to the Funeral Book and his monument, he died 17 Mch., aged sixty-seven, being Colonel of the 36th regiment of foot, and having served as a commissioned officer forty-four years. He attained the rank of Major-General in Sep. 1747. The journals of the day say that he died at Bath. His will, as "Colonel of one of H.M.'s regiments of foot late commanded by the Hon. Col. Humphrey Bland," dated 6 Mch. 1741-2, was proved 22 Mch. 1750-1, by his nephew John Fleming, Esq. (see his burial 21 Feb. 1764), son of his brother Robert Fleming, whom he also appointed an executor, but who died before him. He left handsome legacies to numerous friends and brother officers, and to his own relations as follows: to his three brothers, Robert, John, and Richard Fleming, each £350; to his three sisters, Margaret Bennett, widow, Dorothy Knott, widow, and Catharine, wife of Adam Guthrey, each £200; to his nephew Phibbs, son of his late sister Susanna Phibbs, deceased, £50; to his nephews Matthew and Fleming Phibbs, sons of his late sister Anna Phibbs, deceased, each £40, and to their eldest sister £50; to the children of his late brother Francis Fleming, deceased, £150; to the widow of his late brother Archibald Fleming £30; to the children of his late niece Elizabeth Jenning, dau. of his sister Margaret Bennett £50; to the dau. of his late brother William Fleming, deceased, £50; to his nephew Robert Bennett, son of his said sister Margaret, £50; to his niece, wife of Lieut. Fleury, and her sister, late Mr. Everard's widow, each £25; and £350, and the residue of his estate, to his said nephew and executor, Lieut. John Fleming, of the Royal regiment of English

Digitized by Google

1751 April 13 On the 20th day of March, 1750, His Royal Highness Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales,[1] died at Leicester House, and on the 13th day of April, 1751, was buried in the Royal Vault. The Funeral was said to be private: the Office was performed by the Dean and the Choir, without the Organ.

April 29 Mr. Richard Kettlewell;[2] died the 21st: in the passage between the Cloisters, or Dark Cloister.

June 12 Mrs. Sarah Shambrook;[3] died the 10th: in the Dark Cloister.

June 26 The Hon. and Rev[d] John Hay, Clerk, M.A.;[4] died the 23rd: in the South Cloister, at the head of Vitalis Abbas.

July 5 Mrs. Mary Manningham;[5] died the 2nd: in the North Cross.

July 23 Mrs. Sarah Guest;[6] died the 17th: in the East Cloister, where her husband lies, near General Withers's monument.

Fusileers commanded by Major-General Hargrave, then at Gibraltar. He appears to have died unmarried.

[1] Eldest child of K. George II. (see his burial 11 Nov. 1760), by Q. Caroline (see her burial 17 Dec. 1737). He was born at Hanover 20 Jan. 1706-7, and created Prince of Wales 8 Jan. 1728-9. By his wife, the Princess Augusta (see her burial 15 Feb. 1772), he was father of K. George III. See the burials of his other children, 14 Sep. 1759, 4 Jan. 1766, 3 Nov. 1767, 21 May 1768, and 28 Sep. 1790, and of his illegitimate son 26 Feb. 1735-6. He died 31 Mch., according to modern chronology, the date in the text being O.S.

[2] The Funeral Book gives his age as thirty. He was born the 9th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Oct. 1720, as son of Richard and Mary Kettlewell. From the place of burial it is evident that he occupied some humble position about the Abbey.

[3] The Funeral Book gives her age as fifty-six, and says that she was "a servant maid of Mr. John Rice, the porter" (see his burial 5 Feb. 1768).

[4] Third son of George-Henry, seventh Earl of Kinnoul, by Lady Abigail Harley, dau. of Robert, first Earl of Oxford. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 13 June 1737, aged eighteen, and was B.A. 12 Mch. 1741-2, and M.A. 6 June 1744. He was Rector of Epworth, co. Lincoln, from 1746 until his death, and died unmarried. The Funeral Book gives his age as thirty-two. His will, dated 21 June 1751, was proved on the 25th of the same month, by his brother Robert, Bishop of St. Asaph. He left his personalty equally to his sisters, Margaret, Elizabeth, Anne, Abigail, Henrietta, and Mary Hay.

[5] Dau. of Thomas Yates, Esq., M.P. for Chichester from 1734 to 1741, and relict of Rev. Thomas Manningham, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, and Rector of Slinfold and Selsey, co. Sussex (eldest son of Thomas, Bishop of Chichester), who was buried at Slinfold 5 May 1750. They were married at Warnham, Sussex, 13 July 1713. The Funeral Book gives her age as sixty-two, and says that she was buried in her daughter's grave (see her burial 12 Nov. 1733). Her will, dated 27 Apl. 1751, was proved 6 July following, by her son Rev. Thomas Manningham, of Green, co. Sussex, to whom she left all her estate.

[6] Relict of Lieut.-General Joshua Guest (see his burial 16 Oct. 1747). The Funeral Book gives her age as sixty-four, and the journals of the day say that she died at Acton, Midx. Her will, dated 3 Nov. 1749, with codicils 17 Nov. 1749 and 26 Mch. 1750, was proved 26 Sep. 1751, by Gwyn Vaughan, Esq., Mr. John Mayer, and Mrs. Sarah Kendall. Besides the bequests to her husband's relations (see the note to his burial), her legacies to her own relations were as follows: to her cousin Magdalen Leigh, of Brindle, co. Lancaster, £200, and to her eldest son Richard £200; to Rev. Edward Leigh £400, and to Cornet John Leigh, in General Howard's regiment, what he owed her; to the children of her cousin Sarah Blacklidge, dau. of Mr. Thomas Garrard, of Brindle, £500; to her cousin Sarah, widow of Thomas Leivesley, living near Brindle, or to her children if she were dead, £400; to her cousin Sarah, wife of Mr. Robert Winstanley, of Preston, co. Lancaster, £1200, and to said Mr. Winstanley £400 in trust for his said wife's sister, formerly Ann Garrard. Her other bequests to friends, godchildren, various charities, etc., were numerous and considerable, and the residue of her estate she gave to her executrix, Mrs. Sarah Kendall.

Digitized by Google

1751 Aug. 3 The most noble and puissant Prince, Charles, Duke of St. Albans, etc.,[1] Principal Register of the Court of Chancery and Knight of the Garter; died July 27th: in Norris's Chapel.

Sept. 13 Mrs. Philippa Watkins;[2] died the 7th: in the third arch, near the steps, in the West Cloister.

Oct. 29 Miss Anne Bailey;[3] died the 25th, aged four months: in the West Cloister.

Nov. 23 Mr. George Graham, a watchmaker;[4] died the 16th: in the middle aisle, in his master Mr. Tompion's grave.

1752 Feb. 20 The Hon. John Temple, Esq.;[5] died the 5th: in the South aisle, in Sir William Temple's grave.

Feb. 22 The Hon. Colonel Tomkins Wardour;[6] died the 13th: in the middle aisle.

[1] Grandson of K. Chas. II. and Ellen Gwynne, and eldest son of Charles Beauclerk, first Duke of St. Albans (see his burial 20 May 1726), by Lady Diana de Vere, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of Aubrey, twentieth and last Earl of Oxford. He was born 6 Apl. 1696, and succeeded as second Duke of St. Albans. He was also Governor of Windsor Castle, Lord Warden of the Forests, Master Falconer of England, a Lord of the Bedchamber, etc. See the burials, of his wife Nov. 1752, of his brother 2 Mch. 1732-3, and of his only son 11 Mch. 1786.

[2] Eldest dau. of Reimerd Watkins (see his burial 7 Sep. 1719), by Mary his wife (see her burial 1 Nov. 1743). She died unmarried, and the Funeral Book gives her age as fifty-two. Her will, as of Great Ormond Street, Midx., dated 5 Sep. 1751, was proved on the day of her death, by the trustees for her nephew Charles-Reimerd Watkins (see his burial 30 July 1770), to whom she left all her estate. See the burials, of her brother 8 Oct. 1742, and of her sister, Anne Molloy, 7 Sep. 1738.

[3] Second dau. and fourth child of Rev. Anselm *Bayly*, D.C.L., Sub-dean of the Chapel Royal (see the note to a baptism 27 June 1778), by his first wife (see her burial 21 Nov. 1775). She was born 11 June, and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 8 July 1751. See the burials of her brothers, 8 Oct. 1754 and 5 Nov. 1782, and of her half-sister 20 June 1778.

[4] The celebrated clock and watch maker, and also distinguished for various mechanical inventions, among which is said to be the Orrery. He appears to have been born, at Rigg, in the parish of Kirklinton, co. Cumberland, 7 July 1673, of parents who were members of the Society of Friends, and was apprenticed in London, 2 July 1688, to Thomas Aske, clockmaker. He was admitted freeman of the city 30 Sep. 1695, and became Master of the Clockmakers' Company 24 Sep. 1722. He married Elizabeth, dau. of James Tompion, brother of the celebrated Thomas Tompion (see his burial 25 Nov. 1713), whose executor he was. His will, dated 23 June 1747, was proved 18 Nov. 1751, by Samuel Barkley and Thomas Colley, whom he merely described as living in the house with him. His bequests was as follows: to his wife Elizabeth, one half of his personal estate; to his nephews Christopher and Richard Pearson, sons of his late sister Isabella Mitchelson, deceased, each £100; to Mary Puckeridge, whose maiden name was Hall, twenty guineas; to his servant maid Elizabeth Morris twenty guineas; to the poor of the Clockmakers' Company £20; to each of his executors thirty guineas; and the residue of his estate to his niece Ann Graham, dau. of his late brother Richard Graham, deceased. He appears to have left no issue.

[5] Third but second surviving son of Sir John Temple, Kt., by Jane, dau. of Sir Abraham Yarner, of Dublin, Kt., and brother of Henry Temple, first Baron Temple and Viscount Palmerston. He was baptized 28 Mch. 1680, and therefore aged about seventy-two at his death. His will, as of St. James, Westminster, dated 7 Feb. 1742-3, with a codicil 6 Mch. 1745-6, was proved 22 Feb. 1752, by his relict Elizabeth (see her burial 9 May 1772). The peerages usually state that he had eleven children, and that four daughters survived him; but, according to his will, only one dau., Mary, was living at its date, and she appears to have been buried at St. James, Westminster, 18 Apl. 1745. He evidently survived all his children, and directed that his estate should go, after his wife's death, to his nephews.

[6] Son of William Wardour, of Whitney Court, co. Hereford, Esq., by Anna-Sophia his wife

Digitized by Google

1752 Feb. 24 Deborah Southey ;[1] died the 19th : in the South Cloister, near Mrs. Waldron's monument.

Feb. 27 The Hon. John Wineyard, Lieut.-General of H. M.'s Forces ;[2] died the 20th : in the middle aisle.

March 16 Mrs. Elizabeth Ebbutt ;[3] died the 12th : in the East Cloister.

March 27 Mrs. Hellen Shrider ;[4] died the 21st : in the South Cloister.

April 15 Alexander Small, Esq. ;[5] died the 7th : in the North Cross.

(see her burial 25 Feb. 1736-7). The Funeral Book and his monument give his age as sixty-four. In the journals of the period he was called, in 1746, Lieut.-Colonel in the Guards, and at his death Colonel of the regiment of Invalids. His will, as *Tomkyns* Wardour, of St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq., dated 12 Feb. 1750-1, was proved 16 Mch. 1752, by his relict Elizabeth (see her burial 30 June 1767). See his brother's burial 26 July 1746.

[1] Dau. of Robert Southey, College gardener (see his burial 31 Aug. 1722), by Ann, his second wife (see her burial 2 Dec. 1765). The Funeral Book gives her age as thirty-nine, and says that she was buried in her father's grave.

[2] Son of John *Wynyard*, Esq. (see his first marriage 14 Aug. 1655, and note thereto), by Ann, probably his third wife, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 28 Mch. 1682. He was sometime Colonel of a regiment of foot, and many years Commander-in-chief at Gibraltar and Port Mahon, and attained the rank of Lieut.-General in Sep. 1747. The Funeral Book and his monument give his age as sixty-nine. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., dated 27 May 1751, was proved 25 Feb. 1752, by his kinsman John Wenham, Esq., and Col. Thomas Forth. He bequeathed all his real and personal estate to his son William, then about nineteen years of age, subject to a payment of £5000 to his dau. Mary when twenty-one or married, and of £200 per annum to his wife Mary, with a suitable provision for a child then unborn. If all his children should die without issue, his estate was to go to his said kinsman John Wenham. The son William (who also became a Lieut.-General, and died Jan. 1789) administered to the estate of his said mother, Mary Wynyard (whose maiden name was Maxwell), 13 Aug. 1779, but she appears to have been buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 Dec. 1776. The dau. Mary married, 8 Aug. 1756, John West, second Earl Delawarr, and died 27 Oct. 1784. The unborn child named in the will was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 28 Nov. 1751, as *Amelia*-Elizabeth. Queen Charlotte appointed her, 27 Jan. 1816, a sister of St. Katherine's Hospital, and she died 17 Apl. 1832. On her monument in the Chapel in Regent's Park she is called *Emily*-Elizabeth, and her age erroneously given as seventy-nine, she being in her eighty first year.

[3] The Funeral Book says that she died in her seventy-seventh year. Letters of administration to her estate, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, were granted, 9 Apl. 1752, to Elizabeth Heylyn, spinster, her grand-daughter and next of kin (see her burial 2 Apl. 1759). She was mother of Elizabeth, second wife of Rev. John Heylin, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster (see her burial 13 June 1747).

[4] Eldest child of Thomas Jenings, one of the choir of the Abbey (see his burial 29 Mch. 1734), by Elizabeth, his first wife (see her burial 16 July 1720). See her own baptism 1 May 1689. She married, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 6 Apl. 1708, Christopher Shrider, the celebrated organ-maker, to whom she was second wife, he having previously married a dau. of his master, the still more celebrated Bernard Schmidt. He was buried at St. Anne's, Westminster, 31 May 1751. Their son Christopher, who administered to his estate 4 Sep. 1754, succeeded to his father's business, and died 16 Oct. 1763. See the burials of her other children, 3 June 1709, 12 Dec. 1710, 18 Jan. 1712-13, 15 Mch. 1717-18, and 3 Oct. 1723.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died in his seventy-eighth year, and the journals of the day describe him as formerly an eminent surgeon in York Buildings. See the note to the burial of Mrs. Anne Smyth, 7 Nov. 1742, whose residuary legatee and executor he was. His will, as of Chelsea, Midx., Esq., dated 2 Apl. 1751, was proved 9 Apl. 1752, by Robert Ord, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Joshua Geekie, of the Inner Temple, Gent., and Alexander Small, of York Buildings, Westminster, Gent., to whom he bequeathed his manors of Clifton and Hardmead, co. Bucks, and his real and personal estate generally, in trust for the purposes of his will. To his wife Martha he gave the use of his house, etc., at Chelsea, and £600 per annum, which was to be reduced

Digitized by Google

1752 May 11 Anne Wright ;[1] died the 8th, aged five years: in the Dark Cloister.

May 19 The Hon. Hendrick-Steve Rhynwick, Esq. ;[2] died the 15th: in the North Cloister.

June 28 Robert, son of [*blank*] Fisher ;[3] died the 26th, aged three years: in the East Cloister.

July 25 Joseph Gascoign-Nightingale, Esq. ;[4] died the 16th: in the vault in the North aisle of the Tombs.

July 29 Susanna Catling, an infant ;[5] died the 25th: in the Dark Cloister.

Aug. 22 Master Theophilus Evans, a King's scholar ;[6] drowned on the 20th, aged 16: in the Dark Cloister.

Oct. 25 Robert Reeves, an Abbey labourer; died the 21st, aged 53: in the centre of the Dark Cloister.

Nov. (—) Her Grace Lucy, Duchess Dowager of St. Albans,[7] died

to £200 if she married again. Other considerable bequests were to his daughters, Mary Adair and Sophia Churchill, his brother Thomas Small, his sister Agnes Smith, of Dundee, and her dau. Euphania Chesholme, and their children. If his son Alexander, then not twelve years of age, died without issue, his estates were to revert to his dau. Sophia Churchill and her issue, with remainder to his dau. Mary Adair, her sons William and Alexander Adair, William Chesholme, son of his said niece Euphania Chesholme, of Dundee, and said Alexander Small, of York Buildings, surgeon, as tenants in common. To the last named he left all his chirurgical instruments, medicines, etc., in his house in York Buildings, but did not state any relationship between them.

[1] Dau. of Thomas Wright, one of the bell-ringers (see his burial 29 May 1762), by Mary his wife (see her burial 4 June 1759). See her own baptism 4 Sep. 1747. The Funeral Book calls her "a child of the Bishop's coachman." Her father had been coachman to Dean Wilcocks, Bishop of Rochester.

[2] His monument gave his age as three years and seven months, and the Funeral Book says that the fees were paid by "Philip-Jacob, Baron de Soesdyk van Cloon, Lord of Rhynwick." See his sister's burial 30 June 1754.

[3] Evidently a child of Thomas Fisher, College cook (see his burial 30 July 1777), by Mary his wife (see her burial 13 Nov. 1761). The Funeral Book gives his age as three years and nine months.

[4] Son of Rev. Joseph Gascoigne, Vicar of Enfield, Midx., by Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Theobald, of Barking, co. Suffolk, by Anne, dau. of Robert Nightingale, eldest son of Sir Thomas Nightingale, first Bart. of Newport Pond, co. Essex. He assumed the name of Nightingale on becoming heir to his kinsman Sir Robert Nightingale, fifth Bart. The Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, says that he was baptized 19 Dec. 1695, and died 16 July 1752, as in the text, but the latter date is given on his monument as 20 July. The inscription contains other errors, due probably to the fact that the monument was not erected until many years after, in obedience to the will of his son, when accuracy was not obtained, even if sought. He died at Enfield. His will, dated 25 Oct. 1731, shortly after the death of his wife, was proved 3 Aug. 1752, by his eldest son Washington Gascoigne-Nightingale, Esq. See his wife's burial 26 Aug. 1731, and note thereto.

[5] Dau. of John Catling, one of the sacrists (see his burial 29 May 1762), by Mary his wife (see her burial 2 Feb. 1788). The Funeral Book gives her age as eleven months, and says that she died 28 July, and was buried near her sister Anne (see her burial 9 Dec. 1749). See her own baptism 21 Aug. 1751.

[6] He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, this year, but his age was given in the College books as only fourteen.

[7] Eldest dau. and coheir of Sir John Werden, second and last Bart., by his first wife

Digitized by Google

November 1st, 1752, and was buried in the grave of her husband, the late most noble Charles, Duke of St. Albans: in St. John's, otherwise Norris's Chapel.

1758 March 20 Peter Ellers, of Chelsea, Esq.;[1] died the 10th: in the South Cloister.

June 12 The Right Hon. Henry, Lord Hyde, son of Henry, Earl of Clarendon and Rochester;[2] died April 26th: in the vault of Lady De la Tours.

July 9 John Kelynge, Esq.;[3] died the 7th: in the North Cloister.

Nov. 25 Mr. Thomas Coston;[4] died the 21st: in the Dark Cloister.

Dec. 28 George Williams, an infant;[5] died the 25th: in the Dark Cloister.

1754 Jan. 15 Erasmus Lewis, Esq., of Abercothy in Carmarthenshire;[6] died the 10th: in the East Cloister.

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Breton, of Norton, co. Northampton, Esq. She was born, according to the Funeral Book, 6 July 1707. She married, about 10 Dec. 1722 (Spec. Mar. Lic. Fac.), Charles Beauclerk, who succeeded as second Duke of St. Albans (see his burial 3 Aug. 1751). Her younger sister, Charlotte, had a special license the same day to marry her husband's younger brother, William Beauclerk (see his burial 2 Mch. 1732-3, and note thereto). See the burial of her only son 11 Mch. 1786.

[1] Only son of Peter *Elers*, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Gervas Price, Esq. (see his burial 15 Sep. 1687). See his sister's burial 26 Oct. 1717, and note thereto. He was a J. P. for Middlesex, and at one time possessor of a large property in Chelsea, but is said to have been ruined by his connection with the South Sea Company. The Funeral Book gives his age as sixty-five. His will, dated 30 June 1746, was proved 10 Apl. 1753, by his son George Elers. See the burials, of his wife 13 June 1727, of his daughter, Ann Poston, 11 Aug. 1759, and probably of his sister 1 Jan. 1693-4.

[2] Third but only surviving son of Henry, fourth Earl of Clarendon and second Earl of Rochester, by Jane his wife (see her burial 1 June 1725). The Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, says that he was born 28 Nov. 1710, and that he was buried "with his Bowels and Heart in two different cases, his heart in a 3 square Box." He died at Paris, from the effects of a fall from his horse. His father died later in the same year, when the titles became extinct.

[3] The Funeral Book calls him the son of William Kelynge and Henrietta-Maria his wife, and says that he died 7 July, in his thirtieth year, and was buried in his mother's grave (see her burial 16 Nov. 1746, and note thereto). His relict Elizabeth administered to his estate 23 July 1753. Her will, dated 20 Feb. 1757, was proved 22 Mch. following, by his father, as executor in trust for his only child, Louisa.

[4] The Funeral Book gives his age as fifty-nine. See the burial, probably of his wife, 17 Oct. 1745. He proved the will of his son Thomas, a mariner, 5 Apl. 1746, and was then described as of Westminster, waterman.

[5] The Funeral Book gives his age as six months. Probably grandson of George Williams, almsman (see his burial 3 Oct. 1777, and note thereto). See the burial, probably of his brother, 13 Jan. 1769.

[6] The Funeral Book gives his age as eighty-three. See his wife's burial 25 Nov. 1736. George Stepney (see his burial 22 Sep. 1707), and Dorothy Stepney (see her burial 6 Nov. 1724), called him their cousin. The journals of the period say that he was secretary to the Earl of Oxford, when he was Secretary of State to Q. Anne. His will, as of Abercothy, co. Carmarthen, dated in "Cork Street, London," 28 Feb. 1742-3, was proved 17 Jan. 1754, by Elizabeth Lewis, spinster, whom he called his cousin, then living with him, and to whom he bequeathed £200 per annum for life (see her burial 10 Nov. 1762). His bequests to his relations were as follows:—to his brother George Lewis, and his six sons and three daughters, each £500, and subsequently to George, one of the sons, £1000 more; to his brother Bernard £200; to his sister Griffies £200, to

Digitized by Google

1754 Jan. 21 Mrs. Elizabeth Keeys, from Bromley ;[1] died the 15th: in the Dark Cloister.

Feb. 1 Robert Blake, Esq. ;[2] died Jan. 25th: in the North Cloister.

March 8 Elizabeth Boulter, relict of his late Grace Dr. Hugh Boulter, Lord Archbishop of Armagh ;[3] died Feb. 28th: in the North Cross.

March 22 The Right Hon. Elizabeth Hamilton, Countess Dowager of James, late Earl of Abercorn ;[4] died the 16th: in the Duke of Ormond's vault.

April 11 Miss Mary Wright, an infant ;[5] died the 8th: in the Dark Cloister.

April 14 Mr. Thomas Cornwall ;[6] died the 11th: in the Dark Cloister.

her only dau. £500, to her son John Griffies his estate in Lan y Piensant, and to his cousin Anne Lewis, who lived with her, £200; to his cousin Juliana Sowersby £20 per annum for life; and to his kinswoman Mary Lewis, then widow of John Bartlett, and living at Tenby, £100. His estates in various Welsh parishes he left to trustees to the use of James Morgan, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., for life, with remainder to his sons Charles, George, James, and William, and their heirs male, in succession, and, failing their issue, then to all his nephews and nieces equally. Among other bequests to his personal friends, including several of the nobility, was one of £100 to Mr. Pope, another of the same amount to Dr. Richard Mead, and an annuity of £40 for life to Mrs. Lucy Cleland, widow of William Cleland, then living in a court near St. James's Place.

[1] Niece of Mrs. Anne Jeffreys (see her burial 28 Oct. 1748, and note thereto). The Funeral Book gives her age as nineteen. Her will, dated 7 Nov. 1753, was proved 17 Jan. 1754, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by Susanna Brett, spinster (see her burial, as Susanna Francis, 9 Sep. 1801). She mentioned no relations, but left her possessions to several friends of her own humble rank. The record of probate states that she died 14 Jan., at Bromley, co. Kent, a spinster.

[2] The Funeral Book gives his name as "Blacke," and says that he died aged twenty.

[3] Eldest dau. of Charles Savage, of St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, merchant (buried there 13 Jan. 1729-30), by Ellen his wife (also buried there 23 Oct. 1745). She married, at St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 12 Nov. 1719, Rev. Hugh Boulter, D.D., then Dean of Christ Church, three days later consecrated Bishop of Bristol, and enthroned Archbishop of Armagh 18 Nov. 1724 (see his burial 12 Nov. 1742). Her monument gives her age as sixty. Her will, dated 20 May 1743, was proved 2 Mch. 1754, by her brothers Charles and Samuel Savage. Her bequests were as follows: to her mother Ellen Savage, her brothers Charles and Samuel Savage, her sisters Ellen Norris and Rebecca Merrett, and her niece Ellen Merrett, each £100; to her nephews, Charles-Savage Norris, Robert Norris, and John Norris, each £1000; to her cousins, Elizabeth Mitchell, Ellen Marshall, Elizabeth Bradbury, Elizabeth Farrar, and Elinor Marshall, each £300; and the residue of her estate equally to her said two brothers Charles and Samuel, appointing them joint executors. She left no issue.

[4] Only child of Sir Robert Reading, of Dublin, Bart., by Jane, Countess of Montrath (see her burial 18 Nov. 1684, and note thereto). She married, about 24 Jan. 1683-4 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), then aged about fifteen, James Hamilton, Esq., afterwards sixth Earl of Abercorn (see his burial 3 Dec. 1734). Her coffin-plate, exposed in 1868, gives her age as eighty-six. See her son's burial 16 Jan. 1743-4.

[5] Dau. of Thomas Wright, one of the bell-ringers (see his burial 29 May 1762), by Mary his wife (see her burial 4 June 1759). The Funeral Book gives her age as nineteen months, and says that she was buried in her sister's grave (see her burial 11 May 1752). See her own baptism 5 Oct. 1752.

[6] He appears to have been one of the organ-blowers. The Funeral Book gives his age as seventy-three.—Sarah, dau. of Thomas Cornwall and Sarah his wife, was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 19 Feb. 1709-10.

Digitized by Google

1754 April 26 Mrs. Susanna Forlow;[1] died the 22nd: in the Dark Cloister.
June 30 The Hon. Miss Jacoba-Johanna Rhynwick:[2] in the North Cloister.
July 20 Her Grace Frances, Duchess Dowager of Somerset;[3] died the 7th: in St. Nicholas's Chapel, by the side of her late husband, the most noble Algernon Seymour, Duke of Somerset.
Sept. 7 Mrs. Catherine Lauron;[4] died the 2nd: in the West Cloister.
Oct. 8 Mr. William Bayley;[5] died the 6th: in the West Cloister.
Dec. 23 Mrs. Mary Kirk;[6] died the 15th: by the Store Yard steps, in the South Cloister.
1755 Feb. 6 Mrs. Elizabeth Rowe;[7] died the 4th: in the North Cloister.
March 5 Mrs. Jane Lucera;[8] died Feb. 26th: in the East Cloister.
March 18 Mrs. Dorcas Spring:[9] in the West Cloister.
March 20 On the 20th of March, 1755, the remains of Mrs. Jane Wilcocks and her daughter were moved from the North Cross into a

[1] The Funeral Book gives her age as fifty-four. See the burial, probably of her husband, 31 Oct. 1760. The name appears to have been *Farlow*.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 26 June, aged two years and seven months, and was buried with her brother (see his burial 19 May 1752). The fees were paid by the same person.

[3] Eldest dau. and coheir of Hon. Henry Thynne (only son of Thomas, first Viscount Weymouth, but died in his father's lifetime), by Grace, dau. and heir of Sir George Strode, of Lewston, co. Dorset. She married, about 1713, Algernon, afterwards seventh Duke of Somerset (see his burial 24 Feb. 1749-50). She died, according to the Funeral Book, at Percy Lodge, near Colnbrook, Bucks, aged fifty-five. See the burials, of her only son 6 July 1745, and of her only daughter, the Duchess of Northumberland, 18 Dec. 1776.

[4] The Funeral Book gives her age as seventy-five. See the burial of Lewis Richard 28 July 1731, who, according to his monument, was her son. Her will, as of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., widow, dated 28 Oct. 1751, was proved 4 Sept. 1754, by her nephew Daniel Payan, residuary legatee. Her bequests were as follows: to each of her nephews and nieces residing in France, or elsewhere out of England, one shilling: to her cousin Andrew Lagrange, of Lincoln's Inn, £10 for mourning: to Elizabeth Sigalas, widow, or her dau. Jane, £10; to the poor of the French church in Leicester Fields £10; and to the French charity school belonging to the church in Spring Gardens £10. She signed the will "Kat Lauron."

[5] Second son and third child of Rev. Anselm *Bayly*, D.C.L., Sub-dean of the Chapel Royal (see the note to a baptism 27 June 1778), by his first wife (see her burial 21 Nov. 1775). He was born 21 July, and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 15 Aug. 1749. The Funeral Book gives his age as five years, and says that he was buried beside his sister (see her burial 29 Oct. 1751). See also his brother's burial 5 Nov. 1782.

[6] Third and youngest dau. of John Cooke, Esq. (see his burial 21 Sep. 1691), by Adria his wife (see her burial 9 Oct. 1689). She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 Apl. 1675. See her marriage 10 Feb. 1699-1700, and the burial of her husband, Colonel George *Kirke*, 16 Jan. 1703-4. Their son, James-Charles Kirke, was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 Jan. 1700-1, but was not named in her will, dated 25 July 1753 and proved 16 Dec. 1754, and her principal legatees were the children of her sister Elizabeth Meeke (see her burial 22 Feb. 1711-12). See also the burial of her other sister 23 Mch. 1731-2.

[7] Wife of Mr. Francis Rowe, one of the Abbey choir (see his burial 1 May following).

[8] Relict of Antonio Lucera (see his burial 13 Sep. 1747, and the note thereto). The Funeral Book gives her age as fifty-eight, and says that she was buried in her husband's grave. See the burial of her daughter, Mrs. Esther Hinton, 11 Oct. 1762.

[9] Wife of Mr. William Spring (see his burial 29 June 1757). The Funeral Book says that she died 14 Mch., in her sixty-ninth year, and was buried in her son's grave (see his burial 28 Aug. 1747). See also the burials of her daughters, Mrs. Elizabeth Mountain 27 Sep. 1757, and Mrs. Sarah West 26 Jan. 1784.

Digitized by Google

new vault in the Consistory Court built for the use of the family.[1]

1755 April 24 Mr. John Hadlow (a singing-man);[2] died the 20th: in the North Cloister.

May 1 Mr. Francis Rowe (a singing-man);[3] died April 27th: in the North Cloister.

May 10 Sir John Chardin, Bart.;[4] died April 26th: in the South aisle, near his father's monument.

July 28 Mr. David Jeffreys (a Verger);[5] died the 25th, aged 82: in the Dark Cloister.

Oct. 1 Nathaniel Smith, Esq.:[6] in the North Cloister.

[1] The Funeral Book says "Mrs. Jane Wilcocks and her daughter Miss Anne Wilcocks." See the burial of the former 1 Apl. 1725, and of the latter 16 Dec. 1729.

[2] He was also one of the sacrists of the Abbey, having been appointed, according to the Chapter Book, 20 June 1732. The Funeral Book gives his age as forty-three. His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, Gent., dated 28 Mch. 1754, was proved 10 May 1755, by his relict Mary, to whom he gave all his estate, including his house in Marsham Street, in that parish. See the burial, probably of his first wife, 14 May 1749.

[3] He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 15 Dec. 1736. The Funeral Book gives his age as sixty-six, and says that he was buried on the right hand of his wife (see her burial 6 Feb. preceding). His will, as of Smith Square, Westminster, Esq., dated 23 Jan. 1755, shortly before his wife's death, was proved 6 May following, by Richard Buck, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., to whom he gave the reversion of all his real and personal estate, after his wife's death, including his lands at Simondsbury, in co. Dorset. The only relation he named was his sister-in-law Jane [blank], dau. of Robert May, formerly of Exeter, bookseller, deceased (who was perhaps also his wife's father), to whom he bequeathed £50, or to her children if she were dead. He left £50 each to the Westminster Infirmary and the Foundling Hospital.

[4] Son and heir of Sir John Chardin, a French *emigré*, and celebrated traveller, who was knighted by K. Charles II. 17 Mch. 1681-2 (Le Neve calls him a "merchant and jeweller"), by Esther, dau. of M. de Lardinière Peignè, counsellor in the parliament of Rouen. He was baptized at Greenwich, Kent, 6 Oct. 1687. Evelyn says, under this date: "I was godfather to Sir John Chardin's son, christened at Greenwich Church, named John: the Earl of Bath and Countess of Carlisle the other sponsors." He was of the Inner Temple, and was created a Baronet 28 May 1720, but died unmarried, and the title became extinct. The Funeral Book gives his age as sixty-seven. His will, as of Kempton Park, Midx., dated 18 July 1747, with several codicils, the last in 1753, when he described himself as of St. George's, Hanover Square, was proved 28 Apl. 1755, by his nephew Sir Philip Musgrave, sixth Bart. of Edenhall, co. Cumberland, son of his sister Julia, who was his principal heir. The only other relations he named were his cousin Henry Cheere (afterwards created a Baronet), his nephew James Morgan, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., his wife Catharine (whom he called his niece), and their sons, James and Chardin Morgan.

[5] According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed a bell-ringer 3 May 1748, but shortly after resigned, and was appointed a verger 9 Nov. in the same year. The Funeral Book says that he was buried in his aunt's grave (see her burial 28 Oct. 1748). In her will she called him "cousin," and described him as a servant of the Bishop of Rochester. He was evidently a nephew of her husband (see his burial 20 Nov. 1744).

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 26 Sep., in his sixty-fifth year, and was buried with his brother Mr. William Smith (see his burial 12 Sep. 1738). His will, as of the parish of Holy Trinity, Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, dated 30 Jan. 1755, was proved 20 Oct. following, by his sister Elizabeth Smith, spinster (see her burial 27 May 1760), to whom he bequeathed £2000, and the residue of his estate. His other bequests were £1000 to his niece Frances Meyrick, dau. of Mr. Edmund Meyrick, deceased (see his burial 27 June 1742), £1000 to Captain Stephen Smith, and £500 to Mrs. Elizabeth Blake. See the burial of his other sister, Frances Meyrick, 24 Sep. 1734.

Digitized by Google

1755 Nov. 17 The Rev[d] Mr. Edward Lloyd, Chantor of this Church:[1] in the South Cloister.

Dec. 26 The Right Hon. Henrietta-Cavendish Holles, Countess of Oxford and Countess Mortimer:[2] in the old Duke of Newcastle's vault.

1756 March 9 The Right Rev[d] Dr. Joseph Wilcocks, Lord Bishop of Rochester and Dean of this Church:[3] in his own new vault at the West end of the Abbey.

April 4 Sir Richard Lane, Kt.;[4] died March 29th: in the vault in the North aisle of the Tombs.

July 30 Mr. George Vertue:[5] in the North Cloister.

Oct. 8 Arthur Okeeffe, Esq.:[6] in the West Cloister.

[1] He was appointed Chanter in Feb. 1746-7. The Funeral Book says that he died 9 Nov. aged forty-seven. He appears to have been also connected with St. Paul's Cathedral. His will, as of St. Paul's College, London, clerk, dated 3 July 1753, was proved 21 Nov. 1755, by his relict Sarah, to whom he gave all his estate for her life, with remainder to his daughter Sarah Lloyd.

[2] Only dau. and heir of John, fourth Earl of Clare, created Duke of Newcastle (see his burial 9 Aug. 1711), by Lady Margaret Cavendish, third dau. and coheir of Henry, second Duke of Newcastle. She married, 31 Oct. 1713, Edward Harley, afterwards second Earl of Oxford and Mortimer (see his burial 25 June 1741). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 9 Dec., aged sixty-two. See the burials, of her son 24 Oct. 1725, and of her only daughter, Margaret, Duchess of Portland, 30 July 1785.

[3] Son of Joseph Wilcocks, who matriculated at Oxford, from Merton College, as a servitor, 11 Apl. 1600, was B.A. 4 Dec. 1663, M.A. 15 June 1666, was licensed to practise medicine 14 July 1668, and was of the city of Bristol in 1691-2. He matriculated at Oxford, from St. John's College, 25 Feb. 1691-2, aged eighteen, and was B.A., as of Magdalen College, 31 Oct. 1695, M.A. 28 June 1698, and B.D. and D.D. 16 May 1709. He was sometime Chaplain to the English Factory at Lisbon, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 4 Mch. 1720-1, Bishop of Gloucester 22 Dec. 1721, Dean of Westminster 2 July 1731, and was translated to the see of Rochester, being confirmed 20 Aug. 1731. He died, according to the Funeral Book and his monument, 8 Feb., aged eighty-three. His will, dated 20 Apl. 1753, was proved 16 Mch. 1756, by his apparently only surviving child, Joseph Wilcocks (see his burial 31 Dec. 1791), to whom he left his entire estate, except certain sums to various charities. See the burials, of his wife 1 Apl. 1725, and of his daughter 16 Dec. 1729, and the baptism of another son 19 Mch. 1724-5.

[4] He was once Mayor of Worcester, and M.P. for that city from 1727 to 1734. The Funeral Book gives his age as eighty-eight. See the burials, of his wife 4 Oct. 1733, and of his daughters, 11 May 1748, 3 Apl. 1773, and 16 Dec. 1780.—"Sir Richard Lane, M.P. for the city of Worcester, having lately presented her Majesty with a piece of superfine scarlet cloth, her Majesty was graciously pleased to accept the same, and hath since given him in return five large medals of very great value, besides their weight in gold, amounting to £100" (*Whitehall Evening Post*, 15 June 1732). These medals passed into the possession of one of his daughters, who gave them at her death to Edward Willes, Esq., one of the Judges of the King's Bench.

[5] The celebrated engraver. He was born in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., in the latter part of the year 1684, or early in 1685, being, according to the Funeral Book, in his seventy-third year at his death, which occurred 24 July. His father, who is said to have been a tailor, was a Roman Catholic, and he himself adhered rigidly to the faith of that sect. His will, dated 11 Jan. 1755, was proved 26 July 1756, by his relict Margaret (see her burial 23 Mch. 1776). He left legacies to his brothers Anthony and James Vertue (the latter died in 1765); the children of his brother Peter Vertue, late of Chelmsford, co. Essex, dancing-master, deceased; his wife's sisters, Philippa Evans and Mrs. Ann Nugent, widow; and to numerous friends. He also mentioned his late sister, Ann Chandler, deceased. The residue of his estate he left to his wife, directing that his collection of books, pictures, curiosities, etc., should be sold.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 26 Sep., and his monument that he was lineally

Digitized by Google

1756 Dec. 1 Mrs. Catherine Frances:[1] in the Dark Cloister.
1757 March 11 The Right Hon. Elizabeth, Lady Bingley;[2] died Feb. 26th: in St. Paul's Chapel.
April 14 Mr. John Kettlewell:[3] in the Dark Cloister.
April 19 The Right Hon. Sir Paul Methuen, Kt.:[4] in the South aisle.
June 2 Alexander Walker, Esq.:[5] in the North Cross.
June 29 Mr. William Spring:[6] in the West Cloister.

descended from the Kings of Ireland. One Arthur O'Kyffe, of "Ballyingurke," co. Cork, Gent. (perhaps his father), was admitted to Gray's Inn 21 Feb. 1682-3, and he himself appears to have been admitted to Lincoln's Inn 20 Oct. 1738, and to Gray's Inn 24 Oct. 1740. His will as Arthur *O'Keeffe* (so signed, but he was described as "Arthur O'Kyffe otherwise O'Keeffe"), of Bedford Row, London, dated 7 Jan. 1742-3, and signed and declared 24 June following, was proved 25 Nov. 1756, by his relict Isabella (see her burial 5 Oct. 1762), to whom he gave his mansion-house, park, lands, etc., in Heathfield, co. Sussex, and all his other real and personal estate absolutely. In a subsequent record of administration he was described as formerly of Bedford Row, but late of Bailey Park, co. Sussex. See his mother's burial 12 Nov. 1763.

[1] First wife of Jacob *Francis*, one of the sacrists of the Abbey (see his burial 1 Aug. 1772). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 27 Nov., aged fifty-eight.

[2] Lady Elizabeth Finch, eldest dau. of Heneage, first Earl of Aylesford, by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Banks, of Aylesford, co. Kent., Bart., and relict of Robert, Lord Bingley (see his burial 14 Apl. 1731), to whom married, at St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., 21 Dec. 1703. Her coffin-plate, exposed in 1869, gives her age as seventy-eight. See the burial of her only dau. 13 Apl. 1771.

[3] An almsman, whose house was to be repaired, 6 Mch. 1730-1, according to an order in the Chapter Book. He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 Feb. 1678-9, as son of John and Mary Kettlewell. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 9 Apl., in his seventy-eighth year. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, waterman, dated 21 Jan. 1754, was proved 26 Apl. 1757, by his dau. Elizabeth, wife of John Hunt (see her burial 2 Oct. 1793), to whom he left all his effects, except one shilling each to his sons Richard and John Kettlewell, and his daughter Mary Sharlock. See the burials, of his wife 8 Feb. 1736-7, and his son 23 Mch. 1793.

[4] Eldest and only surviving son of John Methuen, Esq. (see his burial 17 Sep. 1708), by Mary, dau. of Seacole Chevers, of Cummerford, Wilts, Esq. He was at various times ambassador to Portugal, Spain, and Savoy, a lord of the Admiralty and of the Treasury, Principal Secretary of State, Comptroller and Treasurer of the Household, etc., and was created a Knight of the Bath in 1725. He died unmarried, 11 Apl., according to his monument, in his eighty-fifth year. The newspapers of the day say that he died worth £250,000, of which £50,000 in guineas were found at his house, "tied up in different bags, and sealed, which had lain so, without any interest, many years." See his sister's burial 29 Apl. 1711.

[5] He appears to have been a son of Alexander Walker, Esq., one of the Judges of the island of Barbados. The Funeral Book says that he died 23 May, aged sixty. His will, as of the parish of St. Thomas, Barbados, dated 19 May 1742, was proved 21 Feb. 1758, by his dau. Newton, whom he described as his only child, and a minor, but who was then the wife of John Walter, Esq., to whom he bequeathed his entire estate, with remainder in succession to his brother William Walker, of St. Peter's, Barbados, his brother-in-law Capt. Thomas Walker, and his cousin George Walker. He also mentioned his brother-in-law Capt. John Yeamans, who appears to have married his sister Mary.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 25 June, aged eighty-six, and was buried with his wife (see her burial 18 Mch. 1755). His will, in which he described himself as a citizen and goldsmith of London, and an ancient freeman of that city, dated 25 Mch. 1755, was proved 25 June 1757, by his son-in-law George West (see his burial 28 Aug. 1773). He gave half his personal estate equally to his two daughters, Sarah West (see her burial 26 Jan. 1784) and Elizabeth Mountain (see her burial 29 Sep. 1757), stating that he had given each £500 on their respective marriages with Mr. George West and Mr. Thomas Mountain (see his burial 12 May

Digitized by Google

1757 Sept. 29 Mrs. Elizabeth Mountain :[1] in the West Cloister.
Dec. 28 John Bebee :[2] in the Dark Cloister.
1758 Jan. 5 Her Royal Highness Princess Carolina-Elizabeth ;[3] died Dec. 28th, 1757: in the Royal Vault.
Jan. 11 Mr. David Cheriton :[4] in the West Cloister.
Feb. 6 Mrs. Mary French :[5] in the South Cloister.
Feb. 21 Mary Parsons :[6] in the Dark Cloister.
April 8 Mrs. Jane Jett :[7] in the North Cloister.
April 21 Mrs. Elizabeth Grant :[8] in the West Cloister.

1762). The other half he gave absolutely to his said dau. Sarah and her husband, they paying his sister Mary Creswell, of Nottingham, widow, five guineas per annum during her life. See his son's burial 28 Aug. 1747.

[1] Dau. of Mr. William Spring (see the preceding entry, and note thereto), by Dorcas his wife (see her burial 18 Mch. 1755), and wife of Mr. Thomas Mountain (see his burial 12 May 1762). The Funeral Book says that she died 23 Sep., aged thirty-three, and was buried on the right hand of her said father.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 25 Dec., aged sixty. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.—John *Beebe* and Elizabeth Bennett were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 19 May 1729.

[3] Third dau. and fourth child of K. George II. (see his burial 11 Nov. 1760), by Q. Caroline (see her burial 17 Dec. 1737). She was born at Hanover 10 June 1713, and died at St. James's Palace, unmarried. Her will, dated 18 Apl. 1741, was proved 2 Jan. 1758, by her sister the Princess Amelia. She merely bequeathed her jewels, etc., to her brother and sisters.

[4] One of the choir of the Abbey and of St. Paul's, and a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 6 Jan., aged fifty-one. His relict Elizabeth, to whom he left all his estate, proved his will two days after his burial. See the burials, of his first wife 19 Apl. 1739, and of his dau. by her 6 Mch. 1737-8. One of his name, perhaps his father, was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 28 Jan. 1749-50.

[5] Relict of John French, verger, etc. (see his burial 21 June 1725), to whom she was married, at Christ Church, London, 12 Sep. 1700, as Mary English, of Bromley, co. Kent. In the marriage allegation at the Faculty Office, dated the same day, she was described as a spinster, and was to marry with the consent of Thomas English, of St. Margaret's, Westminster. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 30 Jan., aged eighty-five, and was buried in her husband's grave. Her will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, dated 13 May 1749, was proved 31 Jan. 1758, by her nephew John English, of Woolwich, Kent, whom she made her residuary legatee. She bequeathed £300 to her brother Roger English, £100 to his dau. Mrs. Elizabeth Gatcomb, and £100 to her nephew Mr. Richard Ashe. See the baptisms of her children 24 May 1704, 17 Jan. 1705-6, 11 Jan. 1707-8, 4 Aug. 1710, 9 Dec. 1712, 30 May 1714, and 29 Dec. 1717, and their burials, 6 Nov. 1710, 11 Aug. and 17 Dec 1713, 2 Mch. 1719-20, 15 July 1735, 5 Jan. 1736-7, and 21 July and 14 Aug. 1744. She survived all her children.

[6] Wife of Richard Parsons, College beadle (see his burial 27 Jan. 1761). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 16 Feb., aged sixty-six.

[7] Dau. of Thomas Jett, of Gray's Inn, Esq., one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, by his first wife, Anne (see her burial 29 Apl. 1721, and note thereto). She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 23 June 1704. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 Apl. aged fifty-three. Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 20 July 1757, was proved 10 Apl. 1758, by her uncle William Lowndes, Esq., to whom and to his family she left all her estate. The will contains the following curious direction: "I do also desire that I may have no shroud on, only the shift that I have on and the sheet which covers me to be put into my coffin."

[8] Wife of Thomas Grant, son of Thomas Grant, College butler, etc. (see his burial 15 Aug. 1748). The Funeral Book says that she died 14 Apl, aged twenty-nine, and was buried on the left hand of her said father-in-law. Her husband was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 Apl. 1729.

Digitized by Google

1758 April 22 The Right Hon. Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Kildare:[1] in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
April 22 Charles Sloper:[2] in the North Cloister.
May 16 Alice Warwick:[3] in the Dark Cloister.
June 12 Mrs. Mary Illingworth:[4] in the North Cross.
Aug. 26 Lady Veneranda-Maria-Elizabetta Lacam:[5] in the South Cloister.
Sept. 4 The Rev[d] Mr. Pengry Hayward:[6] in the North Cloister.
Sept. 12 Mr. Edward Brooman:[7] in the South Cloister.
Nov. 4 Mrs. Castiliana-Ann Lambart:[8] in the North Cross.
Nov. 11 John Aubrey, Esq.:[9] in the West Cloister.

[1] Lady Elizabeth Jones, eldest dau. and coheir of Richard, Earl of Ranelagh (see his burial 10 Jan. 1711-12), by Lady Elizabeth his first wife (see her burial 3 Aug. 1695), and second wife of John Fitzgerald, eighteenth Earl of Kildare (see his burial 4 Dec. 1707), to whom married, according to the parish register of St. Martin in the Fields, in Lord Burlington's Chapel, 12 June 1684. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 Apl. aged ninety-three, and was buried with her sister Lady Catherine Jones (see her burial 23 Apl. 1740). See also her brother's burial 29 Mch. 1678.

[2] The Funeral Book says "Master Charles Sloper," and that he died 18 Apl., aged eight years.

[3] Mother of William Warick (see his burial 4 Aug. 1740). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 13 May, aged eighty-six. Her will, as Alice *Warick*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dated 10 Oct. 1749, was proved 18 May 1758, by Alice Bull, spinster, sole legatee, whom she described as dau. of her brother Richard Bull, of Stoke-Albany, co. Northampton, millwright. See the burials, probably of her grandchildren, 25 June 1731 and 17 Oct. 1745.

[4] Dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Illingworth (see her burial 6 Feb. 1760). The Funeral Book says that she died 4 June. Her will, as of Queen Square, Westminster, spinster, dated 14 Nov. 1757, was proved 21 June 1758, by her said mother, a widow, and by her sister Zenoby-Ann Bowker, widow, to the latter of whom she bequeathed all her real estate, and half the residue of her personalty. Except certain jewels, etc., to her nieces Ann, Elizabeth, and Maria Bowker, she gave the other half of her personalty to her mother.

[5] Wife of John Lacam, Esq. (see his burial 8 Mch. 1759). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 21 Aug., in her forty-fifth year, and was buried in a lead coffin.

[6] Son of Samuel Hayward, of the city of Gloucester, by Deborah, dau. of Thomas Pengry, of the same city. He matriculated at Oxford, from Brasenose College, 24 Mch. 1701-2, aged sixteen, and was B.A. 16 Oct. 1705 and M.A. 10 July 1708. The journals of the day say that he was for many years treasurer of the Infirmary in James Street, Westminster. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 27 Aug.

[7] Son of Edward Brooman, College baker (see his burial 27 Aug. 1722), by Martha his wife. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Sep., aged sixty, and was buried in his father's grave. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, baker, dated 21 July 1751, was proved 14 Sep. 1758, by his dau. Martha Marsh, widow, to whom he left all his estate, but who was unmarried at the date of the will.

[8] Eldest dau. of Hon. Oliver Lambart (see his burial 23 Apl. 1738), by Frances his wife (see her burial 11 Jan. 1750-1). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Nov., aged fifty. Her will, as of St. James, Westminster, spinster, dated 15 June 1758, with a codicil 26 Oct., was proved 2 Nov. following, by David Nisbett, M.D. She bequeathed her mother's diamond ring to Sir Charles Sheffield, Bart. (her illegitimate half-brother), and to Colonel Lambart, of the Guards, her cousin and brother-in-law, half a-crown when called for. Except a few legacies to servants, she left the residue of her estate to her executor in trust to pay £20 per annum to Alexander Hamilton, Esq., Lieutenant in Colonel Brudenell's regiment.

[9] One of the officers of the Exchequer. In 1707 he was described as "Chief Clerk of the Pells," and in 1759 his successor was said to have his office of "Clerk of the Introitus in the

Digitized by Google

1758 Dec. 10 Elizabeth Bancroft :[1] in the North Cloister.
Dec. 16 Mrs. Jane Wowen :[2] in the South Cross.
1759 Jan. 1 Mrs. Mary Crespion :[3] in the South Cloister.
Jan. 10 Edward Seymore :[4] in the Dark Cloister.
Jan. 23 Miss Sarah Pearce :[5] in the North Cross.
March 8 John Lacam, Esq. :[6] in the South Cloister.

Tally Court at the Exchequer" (*London Chronicle*, 16 Jan. 1759). He died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 Nov., aged eighty-four, and was buried in his wife's grave (see her burial 22 Apl. 1742). The journals of the day say that he died at his house in Barton Street, Westminster, from the effects of a broken leg, having fallen down an area of one of the houses then building near Dean's Yard some three weeks before. His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, Gent., dated 14 July, 1758, was proved 7 Nov. following, by his nephew Albert Davids, Esq., to whom he left his closes in the borough of Carmarthen, and the residue of his personalty, with remainder to his niece Mrs. Martha Baylis. His other bequests, varying from £100 to £500, were to the widow of his brother Mr. Thomas Aubrey, his nephews George Oakley and Vincent Oakley, and the children of his nephew Thomas Oakley.

[1] Wife of Mr. John Bancroft, doorkeeper to the House of Lords (see his burial 24 Mch. 1762). The *London Chronicle*, of 9 Dec. 1758, says: "Yesterday died in Old Palace Yard, aged near ninety, Mrs. Bancroft, Necessary-woman to the Right Hon. the House of Peers;" but the Funeral Book and her monument say that she died 7 Dec., aged seventy-eight.

[2] Only surviving child of Rev. Samuel Barton, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 23 Aug. 1715), by his first wife, Sarah, dau. of Edward Trench, M.D., of All Hallows Staining, London. She was born, according to her monument, 21 Oct. 1699. She married, after her father's death, and before 14 Nov. 1732 (the date of her step-mother's will), her cousin John Wowen, of Hackney, Midx., Esq. (see his burial 9 June 1760). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 Dec., in her sixtieth year, and was buried in her father's grave.

[3] Second wife and relict of Rev. Stephen Crespion (see his burial 2 Dec. 1711). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 27 Dec. 1758, aged ninety-six. Her will, dated 20 Oct. 1755, with codicils 25 Nov. 1755, and 17 Dec. 1756, was proved 29 Dec. 1758. The only relations she named were her sister Catharine Orris, of Truro, co. Cornwall; her niece Mary, wife of John Hearle, of Penryn, co. Cornwall, Esq. (his widow at the date of the last codicil); her niece Margaret, wife of John Seagrave, of Westminster; and her nephew John Bolitho. See the baptism of her only daughter 23 Jan. 1693-4, and her burial 22 Sep. 1715.

[4] Son of William Seymore, one of the vergers of the Abbey (see his burial 18 Apl. 1768), by Esther his wife (see her burial 13 Mch. 1793). He was born 13 Jan., and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 1 Feb. 1757. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 Jan.

[5] Dau. of William Pearce, Esq. (see his burial 2 Jan. 1783), and niece of the Right Rev. Zachary Pearce, then Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster, at whose house, in Dean's Yard, she died, according to the Funeral Book and her monument, 17 Jan., aged eighteen years.

[6] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 Mch., in his thirty-third year, and was buried in his wife's grave (see her burial 26 Aug. 1758). If the ages of both were correctly given in the Funeral Book, which there is no good reason to doubt, he was about thirteen years his wife's junior. He was one of the sons of John Lacam, of St. Clement Danes, Midx., jeweller, by Louisa-Henrietta, dau. of Francis Beteilhe, of St. Anne's, Westminster, who had a license from the Faculty Office, 13 Nov. 1723, to marry at the French Chapel in Hog Lane, Midx. His father's will, dated 3 June 1748, was proved by his mother 7 July following. In an affidavit which he then made, identifying his father's writing, he called himself "John Peter Lacam," but he signed his own will "John Lacam" only. It was dated 14 Feb. 1759, with a codicil 20 Feb., and was proved 7 Mch. following, by his said mother (called "Henrietta" only), and his brother Andrew Lacam. He directed to be buried in his wife's grave, and that "the large picture of her, painted in enamel by Mr. Nathaniel Hone," should be laid on his breast. His bequests to his relations were to his said mother; his brothers Andrew, Benjamin, Francis, and William Lacam; and his sisters Priscilla Lacam and Henrietta Garbrand, and the two children of the

Digitized by Google

1759 April 2 Miss Elizabeth Heylyn:[1] in the South Cross.
April 20 George-Frederick Handal, Esq.:[2] in the South Cross.
May 1 Owen Davies, Esq., Receiver-General of this Church:[3] in the North Cloister.
June 4 Mary Wright:[4] in the Dark Cloister.

latter. He bequeathed numerous pictures, jewels, etc., to various friends, among whom were Mr. Reynolds and Samuel Foote, Esq., and to Nathaniel Hone, portrait-painter, he gave the use of his "share of Covent Garden" for two years. His jeweller's tools he left to his brother Benjamin Lacam. He called himself, in his will, of St. James, Westminster, and the journals of the day, noticing his death, described him as of Pall Mall. He evidently left no issue.

[1] Dau. of Rev. John Heylyn, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 17 Aug. in the same year), and apparently his only child by Elizabeth his second wife (see her burial 13 June 1747). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 28 Mch., aged thirty-seven, and was buried in her mother's grave. Her will, as of Hampstead, Midx., spinster, dated 1 May 1758, was proved 3 Apl. 1759, by her brother John Heylyn, afterwards their father's executor.

[2] The illustrious Master of Music. He was born at Halle, in Saxony, 23 Feb. 1683-4, his father being a physician of that place, and his mother his second wife. He died, at his house in Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Apl., in his seventy-sixth year. He signed his will "*George Frideric Handel.*" It was dated 1 June 1750, and, with several codicils, was proved 26 Apl. 1759, by George Amyand, Esq., whom he described as of Laurence-Pountney Hill, London, merchant. His bequests to his relations were as follows: to his cousin Christian-Gottlieb Handel, of Copenhagen, £100; to his cousin Magister Christian-August Roth, of Halle, £100; to his cousin, the widow of George Tanst, pastor of Iibichenstein, near Halle, in Saxony, £300, and to her six children each £200; and the residue of his estate to his niece Johanna-Friderica Floerchen (born Michaelsen, in Halle), of Gotha, in Saxony, appointing her sole executrix. By a codicil, dated 6 Aug. 1756, he gave his cousin Christian-Gottlieb Handel £200 more, the surviving five children of the widow Tanst each £100 more, and the widow of said Christian-August Roth £200, and appointed said George Amyand co-executor with his niece. A codicil, dated 22 Mch. 1757, related exclusively to his servants. In another codicil, dated 4 Aug. 1757, he stated that his said cousin Christian-Gottlieb Handel was dead, and he therefore gave his sister Christiana-Susanna Handelin, at Goslar, and his sister living at Pless, near Tesschen, in Silesia, each £300. In this codicil occurs this bequest: "I give a fair copy of the score and all the parts of my Oratorio, called the Messiah, to the Foundling Hospital;" and also the bequest to John Rich, Esq., of his "great organ that stands at the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden." A further codicil, dated 11 April 1759, names no relations, but gives considerable legacies to numerous friends, servants, etc., and one of £1000 to the Society for the support of decayed musicians. He directed that a monument should be erected to his memory in the Abbey, at a cost of not exceeding £600.

[3] Only surviving son of Leoline Davies, of Clunfyn, in the parish of Manordeifi, co. Pembroke, Gent., by Anne his wife, who, after a union of about fifty-two years, both died in the month of April 1747, he the 10th and she the 13th, each aged about eighty years, and were buried the 14th in the church of that parish, where he erected a monument to their memory. He was appointed Receiver-General of the Abbey 31 Oct. 1729, and is said, by the journals of the day, to have been also connected with the Augmentation Office. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 24 Apl., in his sixtieth year. His will, dated 27 Jan. 1756, was proved 21 May 1759, by his relict Mary (see her burial 11 May 1778). He bequeathed £1000 each to his eldest dau. Anne (see her baptism 14 Sep. 1736, and her burial 2 Apl. 1791) and his second dau. Mary (see her baptism 13 Jan. 1739-40, and her burial 6 Feb. 1786), and, if both should die without issue, then his three sisters, Esther Harries, Lettice Bowen, and Sarah Thomas, then or lately living at Clunfyn aforesaid, were each to have £500. The residue of his estate he gave to his wife.

Wife of Thomas Wright, one of the bell-ringers (see his burial 29 May 1762). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 June, aged forty-eight. See the baptisms of her children, 4 Sep. 1747 and 5 Oct. 1752, and their burials, 11 May 1752 and 11 Apl. 1754.

Digitized by Google

1759 June 19 Master George Cooke:[1] in the West Cloister.
Aug. 11 Mrs. Ann Poston:[2] in the South Cloister.
Aug. 17 The Rev[d] Dr. John Heylyn, Prebendary of this Church:[3] in the South Cross.
Sept. 14 Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth-Caroline, second daughter of his late Royal Highness Frederick, Prince of Wales,[4] deceased, died September 4th, 1759, and was buried the 14th in the Royal Vault.
Oct. 20 Mrs. Elizabeth Gell:[5] in the West Cloister.
Nov. 5 Mrs. Elizabeth Cooper:[6] in the North Cloister.
Nov. 10 Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams:[7] in the North aisle.

[1] Eldest child of Dr. Benjamin Cooke, Organist of the Abbey, etc. (see his burial 21 Sep. 1793), by Mary his wife (see her burial 26 Mch. 1784). He was born 28 May, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 June 1759. The Funeral Book says that he died 16 June, aged three weeks.

[2] Only surviving dau. of Peter Elers, Esq. (see his burial 20 Mch. 1753), by Dorothy his wife (see her burial 13 June 1727). She was baptized at St. Luke's, Chelsea, Midx., 30 May 1717, and married, about Oct. 1745 (Marr. Sett. dated the 18th of that month), William Poston, merchant, citizen and haberdasher of London, to whom she was second wife. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 Aug., aged forty-two, and, according to the journals of the day, at her husband's house in Manor Street, Chelsea. His will, dated 11 Oct. 1749, was proved 29 July 1762. He directed to be buried near his mother, Elizabeth, and his first wife, Mary, in the churchyard of Edmonton, Midx. They left no issue.

[3] Eldest son of John Heylyn, citizen and saddler of London, who died at Chelsea, Midx., 24 Sep. 1736, and was buried the 27th at St. Mary-le-Strand, Westminster (he was said, by the journals of the day, to have acquired a large fortune by army contracts), by his wife, Susanna Sherman (sister of Thomas Sherman, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., Gent.), whose will, dated 21 Oct. 1741, was proved 19 Dec. following. He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1700, and elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1705, where A.B. 1708, A.M. 1714, and S.T.P. 25 Apl. 1728. He became the first Rector of St. Mary-le-Strand, 1 Jan. 1723-4, and held that living until his death. He was a Prebendary of St. Paul's in Oct. 1736, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 21 Mch. 1742-3. He died, according to the Funeral Book and his monument, 11 Aug., aged seventy-four, and was buried with his second wife and only daughter by her (see their burials, 13 June 1747 and 2 Apl. 1759). His will, as of Hampstead, Midx., dated 28 Mch. 1759, was proved on the day of his burial, by his son John Heylyn, then of the city of Bristol, merchant (evidently his only surviving child), and by Balthazar Burman, of Lincoln's Inn, whom he called his cousin, and to whom he gave £200. His only other relations named were the sons and daughters of his brother Edward Heylyn, to each of whom he gave £200. He bequeathed £1000 to the Lying-in Hospital in Brownlow Street, and the residue of his real and personal estate to his said son John, who was apparently his eldest son by his first wife, and was baptized at Chiswick, Midx., 10 July 1712. Another son by her, named Charles-Master, was baptized at Chiswick 10 July 1714, who appears to have died young.

[4] Second dau. and fourth child of Frederick-Louis, Prince of Wales (see his burial 13 Apl. 1751), by the Princess Augusta (see her burial 15 Feb. 1772). According to the parish register of St. James, Westminster, she was born at Norfolk House, in St. James's Square, 30 Dec. 1740, and was baptized 24 Jan. following, by the Lord Bishop of Oxford (afterwards Archbishop Secker), Rector of that parish. She died at Kew, Surrey, after an illness of two days. Walpole says of her: "Her figure was so very unfortunate that it would have been difficult for her to be happy; but her parts and application were extraordinary."

[5] First wife of Daniel Gell, Esq., Chapter Clerk (see his burial 18 June 1763). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 13 Oct. aged sixty-six. See her son's burial 4 Feb. 1817.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died the 5th, and was buried the 9th of November.

[7] Younger son of John Hanbury, of Pontypool Park, co. Monmouth, Esq., by Bridget, eldest

Digitized by Google

1759 Dec. 5 Robert Kent, Esq.:[1] in the North Cloister.
1760 Feb. 6 Mrs. Elizabeth Illingworth:[2] in the North Cross.
Feb. 13 Mr. Hugh Griffeth:[3] in the Dark Cloister.
May 27 Mrs. Elizabeth Smith:[4] in the North Cloister.
June 4 Mr. Foster March:[5] in the West Cloister.
June 9 John Wowen, Esq.:[6] in the South Cross.

dau. and coheir of Sir Edward Ayscough, of Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, Kt. He was born 8 Dec. 1708. He assumed the surname of Williams in accordance with the will of his godfather Charles Williams, of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, Esq. (see his burial 2 Sep. 1720). He was an ambassador at various courts, and was installed a Knight of the Bath 20 Oct. 1744. He died, according to his coffin-plate, 2 Nov., aged fifty. His will, as of Cold Brook (near Abergavenny), co. Monmouth, dated 30 Jan. 1746-7, was proved 12 Nov. 1759, by his brother George Hanbury, Esq. He left his estate in trust for his daughters Frances and Charlotte, and did not so much as name his wife (see her burial 29 Dec. 1781).

[1] The Funeral Book says that he died 28 Nov., in his eighty-seventh year. See a burial 27 Jan. 1729-30.

[2] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 28 Jan., aged eighty, and was buried under her daughter, Mrs. Mary Illingworth (see her burial 12 June 1758). Her will, as of Queen Square, Westminster, widow, dated 14 Dec. 1759, was proved 11 Mch. 1760, by her dau. Zenoby-Ann Bowker, and by the Rev. Edward Woodcock, of Watford, Herts. The only relations she named were her said daughter and her children, Elizabeth, Ann, and Maria Bowker; her cousin Mary Rigby, of Cockermouth, co. Cumberland, and her dau. Mary Rigby; and her cousin Mr. William Lightboun, of Twickenham, Midx., and Ann his wife. To her said dau. she left her estates in Manchester, Blackley, etc., in co. Lancaster, and to Thomas, son of Thomas Illingworth, late postmaster of Lancaster, deceased, ten shillings monthly for his life. Her estate appears to have been considerable, and she provided liberally for several old servants.

[3] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 9 Feb., aged sixty.—"On Saturday died Mr. Griffith, master of the Bear Tavern at Westminster Bridge" (*London Chronicle*, Tuesday, 12 Feb. 1760).—Letters of administration to the estate of Hugh *Griffith*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, were granted 31 Oct. 1760, to his relict Ann Griffith.

[4] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 21 May, aged sixty-seven, and was buried on her brother, Nathaniel Smith, Esq. (see his burial 1 Oct. 1755). Her will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, spinster, dated 6 Oct. 1759, was proved 5 June 1760, by Frances, wife of Francis Smalley, her niece and only next of kin. See the burials, of her other brother 12 Sep. 1738, and of her sister, Frances Meyrick, 24 Sep. 1734, near whom she directed to be buried.

[5] The Funeral Book says "Master Foster March," and that he died 28 May, aged seventeen years, adding "the undertaker from Clapham." It is quite probable that the name should be *Marsh*. See a burial 28 Jan. 1812.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 1 June, in his seventy-third year, and was buried in the grave of his wife, Mrs. Jane Wowen (see her burial 16 Dec. 1758). The journals of the day call him "an eminent sugar refiner," and say that he died at Hackney, Midx. He was the apparently only son of Rev. John Wowen, of Trinity College, Cambridge, who was silenced under the Act of Uniformity in 1662, and who afterwards became minister of an Independent Chapel in Deadman's Place, Southwark, co. Surrey, and finally of a congregation assembled in Pewterers' Hall, Lime Street, London. Wilson, in his *Dissenting Churches* (iv. 143-7), appears to confound him with another dissenting minister named "Jonathan Owen," who lived somewhat later. Mr. Wowen was buried at St. John's, Hackney, 16 Nov. 1713. His wife, mother of the person named in the text, was Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Barton, and sister of Rev. Samuel Barton, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 23 Aug. 1715), and was also buried at Hackney, 14 Sep. 1724. Letters of administration to the estate of John Wowen, Esq., late of St. John's, Hackney, widower, were granted, 16 June 1760, to his children, John Wowen, Esq., and Jane Wowen. They were his only surviving issue by his marriage with his cousin Jane Barton, and both died before 17 Apl. 1812, when further letters of administration to his estate were granted. The dau. Jane was married, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Mdx., 12 Feb. 1763, to Paul Field, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.

Digitized by Google

1760 Oct. 11 Mary-Elizabeth Cooke, an infant :[1] in the West Cloister.
Oct. 31 Mr. John Forlow :[2] in the Dark Cloister.
Nov. 11 George the Second, King of Great Britain, etc.,[3] died October 25, 1760, and was buried November 11th, 1760, in the Royal Vault.
Nov. 24 Master Charles Fisher :[4] in the East Cloister.
Dec. 5 Miss Susanna Seymore :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
Dec. 17 Mr. Robert Hiller :[6] in the Dark Cloister.
1761 Jan. 27 Mr. Richard Parsons :[7] in the Dark Cloister.
Feb. 15 Mr. Thomas Stone :[8] in the North aisle.
March 8 Mrs. Jacobine Douglas :[9] in the East Cloister.

[1] Child of Dr. Benjamin Cooke, Organist of the Abbey, etc. (see his burial 21 Sep. 1793), by Mary his wife (see her burial 26 Mch. 1784). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 Oct., aged sixteen days, and was buried on her brother Master George Cooke (see his burial 19 June 1759).

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 27 Oct., aged sixty-six. His will, as John *Farlow*, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., waterman, dated 29 May 1760, was proved 29 Oct. following, by his sons John and Richard Farlow, to whom he left all his possessions equally. See his wife's burial 26 Apl. 1754.

[3] George-Augustus, only son of K. George I., by Sophia-Dorothea, only dau. and heir of George-William, Duke of Brunswick and Zelle. He was born at Hanover 30 Oct. 1683, succeeded to the throne 11 June 1727, and was crowned 11 Oct. following. He died at Kensington. See the burials, of his Queen-Consort 17 Dec. 1737, and of his children, 12 Feb. 1717-18, 13 Apl. 1751, 5 Jan. 1758, 10 Nov. 1765, and 11 Nov. 1786.

[4] Son of Thomas Fisher, College cook (see his burial 30 July 1777), by Mary his wife (see her burial 13 Nov. 1761). He died, according to the Funeral Book and his gravestone, 19 Nov. aged eight years.

[5] Dau. of William Seymore, one of the vergers (see his burial 18 Apl. 1768), by Esther his wife (see her burial 13 Mch. 1793). According to the Funeral Book, she died 2 Dec., aged six years and two months, and was buried on the right hand of her brother (see his burial 10 Jan. 1759).

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 8 Dec. aged forty-four. His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, Gent., dated 6 Dec. 1760, was proved on the 17th of the same month, by his sister Martha Hiller, spinster, sole legatee.

[7] The Funeral Book says "he was y^e^ College Beadle," and that he died 22 Jan., aged sixty-eight, and was buried on his wife (see her burial 21 Feb. 1758). He appears to have re-married, as his relict Ann administered to his estate, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 6 Feb. 1761.

[8] Only son of Andrew Stone, Esq. (see his burial 24 Dec. 1773), by Hannah his wife (see her burial 13 June 1782). He died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 Feb., aged eleven years, two months, and nine days.

[9] The Funeral Book says, "Widow of the late Coll. Douglas killd at Couthagine," and that she died 24 Feb., and was buried on her son (see his burial 19 Mch. 1742-3), under the next gravestone on the right of Mrs. Aphara Behn. The will of her husband, as Colonel Charles Douglas, of Brentford Butts, in the parish of Hanwell, co. Midx. dated 24 Jan. 1739-40, with a codicil dated on board the "Lichfield" 18 Nov. 1740, was proved 22 May 1741, by his relict *Jacobina*. In an affidavit to his writing, which she made the same day, he was described as late of St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., but died at Carthagena, in the West Indies. She dying intestate, letters of administration *de bonis non* were granted, 2 Apl. 1772, to his eldest dau. Anne, then wife of George Mackenzie, Esq., and in that record he was described as Colonel of a regiment of marines. He mentioned his sons Robert, Charles, John, William, and Archibald, and his daughters Anne, Carteret, and Jane. He bequeathed his estate called "Dyers," in Stansted-Mountfitchet, co. Essex, and other lands in that county.

Digitized by Google

1761 May 14 Mr. Jeremiah Lewis:[1] in the West Cloister.
June 5 The Right Hon. Lady Elizabeth Percy:[2] in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
Aug. 1 Mrs. Mary Shelvocke:[3] in the West Cloister.
Oct. 9 The Right Hon. William, Lord Blakeney:[4] in the middle aisle.
Oct. 22 K. M. L. F. . . . [*sic*]:[5] in the South aisle.

[1] He died, according to the Funeral Book and his monument, 11 May, aged sixty-one. His will, as of Curzon Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., Gent., dated 8 and 12 June 1759, was proved 15 May 1761, by Hon. John Campbell, of Stackpool Court, co. Pembroke, and David Morice, of Langley, co. Bucks, Gent., whom he made his residuary legatees, but without naming any relationship. He directed that about £11,000 of his securities should be invested in lands in Cardiganshire, or some county adjacent, to the use of his friend and companion Mr. John Lear for his life, with remainder to his sons and their heirs male in succession, and, failing their issue, then to his kinsman Jeremiah Jenkin, son of Evan Jenkin, of "Cnwccyndoir," in the parish of Llanbadarn-Trevcglwys, co. Cardigan, and grandson of his late sister Ann Lewis, deceased, his sons, etc., with remainder to John Davies, of Llanprise, in the parish of Llansanfread, in the same county, yeoman. The only other relations named were his kinswomen Margaret and Anna Jenkin, sisters of said Jeremiah Jenkin, and his kinsman Rev. John Lloyd, Vicar of Rotherham, co. York.

[2] Lady Elizabeth-Anne-Frances Percy, only legitimate dau. of Hugh, first Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 21 June 1786), by Elizabeth his Duchess (see her burial 18 Dec. 1776). She was born 6 Apl. 1744. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 27 May, in her eighteenth year.

[3] Her maiden name has not been ascertained. She was first the wife of a Mr. Jackson, who died before 1754, by whom she had a son, Charles Jackson, Esq., who was long connected with the General Post Office, and was living, as late as 1793, at Tooting, co. Surrey, and a dau. Mary, who married Dr. Benjamin Cooke, Organist of the Abbey (see her burial 26 Mch. 1784). She married, secondly, at Greenwich, Kent, 26 May 1758, George Shelvocke, Esq., Secretary to the General Post Office, who died suddenly, in one of the official apartments, 12 Mch. 1760. He was a son of the celebrated Capt. George Shelvocke, who sailed round the world during the reign of Q. Anne, and who died in 1743. In his will, dated 28 Apl. 1754, he described his wife as "my loving cousin Mary Jackson, widow, now living with me." She died, according to her monument, 24 July, aged fifty-four, and the journals of the day say that she died at her house at Knightsbridge, Midx. Her will, dated 28 June 1761, was proved 6 Aug. following, by her said son Charles Jackson, Esq., and her said son-in-law Benjamin Cooke. The only other relation she named was her kinsman William Roberts, one of the clerks of the Foreign Office in the General Post Office, to whom she bequeathed the interest of £1,000 for his life. The rest of her estate she left to her said son and daughter equally.

[4] Eldest son of William Blakeney, of Thomastown, co. Limerick, Esq., whose family emigrated to Ireland, from co. Norfolk, in the sixteenth century. He became a distinguished military officer, and attained the rank of Lieut.-General in Sept. 1747. He is especially remembered for his gallant defence of Stirling Castle in 1746, and of Fort St. Philip in 1756. He was created a Knight of the Bath 27 Nov., in the latter year, and the next month raised to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron Blakeney. He died, without issue, 20 Sep., aged ninety-one, and the title became extinct. By his will, dated 4 Jan. 1759, and proved 7 Oct. 1761, he made his brother Robert Blakeney, of Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick, his sole heir.

[5] The Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, gives the same initials, the first two being placed over the last two, and adds that he died 18 Oct., aged forty-three. In another book he is called "Kenneth Mackenzie, Esq.," with a statement that the fees were paid by Henry Dagge and John Mackenzie, Esquires. The journals of the day notice the peculiarity of his coffin-plate. He was *Kenneth Mackenzie*, commonly called *Lord Fortrose*, only son of William, fifth Earl of Seaforth in the peerage of Scotland, who was attainted on account of his connection with the rising of 1715, by Mary, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Kennet, of Coxhow, co.

Digitized by Google

1761 Oct. 29 Lieut.-General George Walsh :[1] in the East Cloister.
Nov. 13 Mrs. Mary Fisher :[2] in the East Cloister.
Dec. 26 Joshua Ward, Esq. :[3] in the South Cross.
1762 Feb. 2 The Rev[d] Mr. Humphry Persehowse :[4] in the South Cloister.
March 24 Mr. John Bancroft :[5] in the North Cloister.

Northumberland, Esq. He married, 11 Sep. 1741, Lady Mary Stewart, eldest dau. of Alexander, sixth Earl of Galloway. Their only son, Kenneth Mackenzie, was subsequently created Viscount Fortrose and Earl of Seaforth, in the peerage of Ireland, but died without male issue in 1781, when the titles became extinct. Their youngest dau., Euphemia, married William Stewart, Esq. (see the burial of their son 2 Nov. 1811). Lord Fortrose had been M.P. for co. Ross in 1747 and 1754.

[1] Fourth and youngest son of Richard Walsh, of Ardagh House, co. Louth, Ireland, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Rev. Joseph Bury, of Drogheda. After a long military career, he attained the rank of Major-General 14 May 1759, and was Colonel of the 49th regiment of foot at his death. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 23 Oct., in his seventy-third year. His name does not occur in the lists of *Lieutenant*-Generals, although he was assigned that rank in the Abbey Register, on his monument, and in the journals of the day. He called himself *Major*-General in his will, which was dated 10 May 1760, and proved 31 Oct. 1761, so that, if advanced to the higher rank, it must have been shortly before his death. He died unmarried, and named as his residuary legatees his five nieces, daughters of his late brother Anthony Walsh, of Ardagh, Esq., deceased, and his kinsman and godson Blaney Townley, junior. To his nephews, Captain Anthony Walsh and Captain Ralph Walsh, he left £20 each, for mourning, and mentioned no other relations except his kinsman Blaney-Townley Balfour, Esq.

[2] Wife of Thomas Fisher, College cook (see his burial 30 July 1777). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Nov., aged forty-eight. See the burials of her children, 8 Aug. 1740, 23 Jan. 1741-2, 16 Nov. 1745, 30 Oct. 1748, 28 June 1752, 24 Nov. 1760, 7 Feb. 1780, and 17 Oct. 1804.

[3] The Funeral Book calls him "the famous Dr. Ward," and says that he died 21 Dec., aged seventy-six. He was celebrated for his various chemical preparations, and became more so from being satirized by Pope in his "Imitations of Horace." His will, as of Whitehall, dated 1 Mch. 1760, was proved 8 Jan. 1762, by Ralph and Thomas Ward, sons of his nephew Knox Ward, whom he made his residuary legatees. His other bequests were to his sisters Margaret Gancel and Ann Manly, Rebecca Ward, dau. of his said nephew Knox Ward, and his nephew Colonel William Gancel.

[4] Son of Thomas Persehowse, Esq. (see his burial 7 Jan. 1719-20), by his second wife, Mary, dau. of William Style, of Beckenham, co. Kent, Esq. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 11 May 1702, aged sixteen, and was B.A. there 28 Mch. 1707, but appears to have taken the degree of A.M. at Cambridge, in 1713. He became the minister at Knightsbridge Chapel, Midx., in 1719, and is mentioned in the Chapter Book, as a minor canon of the Abbey, as early as 9 Oct. 1724. He married Deborah, dau. of John Rawlins, of the city of Oxford, apothecary, who appears to have died long before him. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Jan., in his seventy-seventh year, and was said, in the journals of the day, to have been at his death senior minor canon and the oldest member of the Abbey Church. His will, dated 16 Feb. 1760, in which he mentioned that he had been preserved through a life of seventy-five years, was proved 27 Jan. 1762, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by his son Clare Persehowse (see his burial 23 Aug. 1779), to whom he left all his estate. He mentioned no other relations, except his disobedient daughter, who had twice married without his consent, and to whom his son was to pay five shillings weekly, if it should become necessary, as he had no doubt it would. See the burials of his other children, 22 Aug. 1712, 9 Oct. and 17 Nov. 1715, and 23 Apl. 1719.

[5] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 17 Mch., aged seventy-eight, and was buried on his wife (see her burial 10 Dec. 1758). The journals of the day describe him as one of the door-keepers of the House of Lords, and as having formerly been a domestic servant of the first Duke of Marlborough, whom he attended through all his campaigns. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 1 Jan. 1762, was proved 31 Mch. following, by Elizabeth Forth, spinster, whom he called his servant, and to whom he gave all his stock in the Bank of England, directing her to transfer £100 thereof to Martha Bancroft, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., £50 to Alice Cavell, of or near Kendal, co. Westmoreland, widow, £50 to Elizabeth Beck, of Paradise

Digitized by Google

1762 April 3 Mr. Edward Husband :[1] in the Dark Cloister.
April 5 Mrs. Anne Oswald :[2] in the West Cloister.
April 7 John-Paul, Earl of Stafford :[3] in St. Edmund's Chapel.
April 16 Mrs. Elizabeth Breholt :[4] in the West Cloister.
April 20 Mrs. Mary Carter :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
May 8 The most noble Prince William Bentinck, Duke and Earl of Portland, etc. :[6] in the Duke of Ormond's vault.
May 12 Mr. Thomas Mountain :[7] in the West Cloister.
May 13 Mr. John Robinson, Organist :[8] in the North aisle.

Row, near Epping Forest, Essex, and £25 to Sarah Medley, of St. Clement Danes, Midx. To Rev. Mr. Smith, of Long-Combe, co. Oxford, he gave two guineas, to the widow of Benjamin Hucks one guinea, and to each doorkeeper of the House of Lords twenty shillings for a ring. The residue of his estate he gave to his executrix absolutely.

[1] One of the bell-ringers, having been appointed, according to the Chapter Book, 9 Nov. 1748. The Funeral Book says that he died 31 Mch., aged thirty-seven.

[2] Only dau. of John Durie, of Letham, co. Fife, Scotland, Provost of Kirkcaldy, by Barbara Hay, his second wife, who were married at the Greyfriars, Edinburgh, 29 Feb. 1693-4. She was born 7 Sep. 1698, and christened on the 12th of the same month. She married, in 1714, James Oswald, the younger, of Dunnikier, co. Fife, Esq., who died in his father's lifetime. She died, at her son's house in Great Queen Street, Westminster, according to the Funeral Book, 29 Mch., in her sixty-fourth year. See the burials, of her son 1 Apl. 1769, of the widow of another son 21 Feb. 1785, and of her great-grandson 12 June 1819, and the marriage of her great-great-grand-daughter, Lady Augusta Bruce, 22 Dec. 1863.

[3] Second son of Hon. John Stafford-Howard, by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Sir John Southcote, of Merstham, co. Surrey, Kt., and nephew of Henry, first Earl of Stafford, of the creation of 1688 (see his burial 12 May 1719). He succeeded his nephew, as fourth Earl of Stafford, Feb. 1750-1. He died, according to his monument, 1 Apl., aged sixty-one years, nine months, and six days, and the Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, says that he was born 26 June 1700. She left no issue, and the earldom became extinct. See the burial of his Countess 23 Jan. 1783.

[4] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 12 Apl., aged sixty-four. Letters of administration to her estate were granted, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, 20 May 1762, she being described as late of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, to Nicholas Crisp, a creditor, her only child, Elizabeth, wife of Peter Wirgman, having declined to administer.

[5] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 Apl., in her sixty-fourth year. See the burial, 19 Sep. 1763, probably of her husband or brother.

[6] Second Duke of Portland, son of Henry, first Duke (see his burial 3 Nov. 1726), by Lady Elizabeth Noel, eldest dau. and coheir of Wriothesley-Baptist, second Earl of Gainsborough. He died, according to his coffin-plate, 1 May, in his fifty-fourth year. See the burial of his Duchess 30 July 1785.

[7] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 May, aged thirty-two, and was buried on his wife (see her burial 29 Sep. 1757). "Yesterday died, at his house at Charing Cross, Mr. Mountain, silk-mercer" (*London Chronicle*, 11 May 1762). His will, as of Charing Cross, St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., mercer, dated 5 May 1762, was proved 21 June following, by his sister Jane Mountain, spinster, his residuary legatee. His only other bequests were £400 each to his other sisters, Sarah Darley and Ann Mountain.

[8] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 30 Apl., aged eighty. The journals of the day say that he had been organist of the Abbey for thirty-five years, and that he had also been organist of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, and St. Magnus, London, See his marriage 6 Sep. 1716, his wife's burial 8 Jan. 1740-1, and the burials of his children by her, 15 Feb. 1722-3 and 29 Apl. 1725.—Letters of administration to the estate of John Robinson, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, were granted to a creditor 14 June 1762, his relict Mary renouncing for herself and as guardian of his only son, John-Daniel Robinson, a minor. This record seems to refer to him, and he therefore probably married a second time.

Digitized by Google

1762. May 29 Mr. John Catling :[1] in the Dark Cloister.
May 29 Mr. Thomas Wright :[2] in the Dark Cloister.
June 18 Mr. John Pearson :[3] in the Dark Cloister.
Aug. 19 Archebel-Ann-Arther Morgan :[4] in the North Cloister.
Aug. 23 Mrs. Mary Bates :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
Oct. 5 Mrs. Isabella O'Keefe :[6] in the West Cloister.
Oct. 11 Mrs. Esther Hinton :[7] in the East Cloister.
Nov. 10 Mrs. Elizabeth Lewis :[8] in the East Cloister.

[1] He was appointed porter of the Little Cloisters 23 Nov. 1744, and advanced to be a sacrist 2 June 1755. He was also College gardener and one of the bell-ringers. He died, according to his coffin-plate, 25 May, aged fifty-one. See his marriage 27 Jan. 1744-5, the baptisms of his children 12 Nov. 1745, 12 Nov. 1747, 27 Oct. 1749, 21 Aug. 1751, and 5 June 1755, and the burials, of his wife 2 Feb. 1788, of his son 20 Aug. 1776, and of his daughters 9 Dec. 1749, 29 July 1752, and 6 Aug. 1765.

[2] He had been coachman to Dean Wilcocks, Bishop of Rochester, and was appointed a bell-ringer 20 Oct. 1749 (*Chapter Book*). The Funeral Book says that he died 26 May, aged forty-five, and was buried on his wife (see her burial 4 June 1759). See the baptisms of his children 4 Sep. 1747 and 5 Oct. 1752, and their burials 11 May 1752 and 11 Apl. 1754.

[3] The Funeral Book says that he was coachman to the Dean (then the Right Rev. Zachary Pearce, Bishop of Rochester), and that he died 13 June, aged fifty.

[4] Dau. of Rev. Dr. David-Walter Morgan, minor canon, etc. (see his burial Mch. 1795). The Funeral Book says that she died 17 Aug., aged four months and two weeks.

[5] Relict of Samuel Bates (see his burial 24 July 1735). The Chapter Book mentions gratuities to her 5 Feb. 1746-7 and 7 Jan. 1747-8. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Aug., aged eighty-four.

[6] Relict of Arthur *O'Keeffe*, Esq. (see his burial 3 Oct. 1756). They were married at her house in Piccadilly, 4 Apl. 1738, by a special license granted the day before by the Vicar-General, in which she was described as Isabella Casburne, of St. James, Westminster, widow, and the marriage was recorded in the parish register of St. James. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Sep., aged seventy. Her will, dated 9 Aug. 1760, with a codicil, in the form of a letter, 15 July 1761, was proved 6 Oct. 1762, by her husband's sister, Mary-Anne O'Keeffe, spinster, to whom she gave her estate called Bailey Park, in Sussex, and the residue of her personalty. To her mother-in-law Mrs. Anstis O'Keeffe (see her burial 12 Nov. 1763) she gave £1000. To her nephews and nieces, John Burrell, Charles Burrell, Eleanor Gillingwater, and Isabella Bain, being the four children of her half-brother John Burrell, she bequeathed £1000 each, and to her nephew John Burrell, of Hadleigh, attorney, her farms at Shimpling (co. Norfolk) and Stanningfield (co. Suffolk). Other bequests of pictures, jewels, etc., were to her cousin James Calthrope, Esq., Rev. Mr. Casburne, and her good friend Counsellor Maire. In the codicil occurs the following passage: "Let me be buried as near as possible to my late dearest husband, Arthur O'Keeffe, Esq., and let this be put on his monument for me: 'Near this place lieth the body of Isabella, relict of Arthur O'Keeffe, of Bailee Park, Esq.; she was his sincere friend and most affectionate wife:' put my dear love's letters in a bag under my head in my coffin, and put mine to him under my feet." She appears to have left no issue by either husband.

[7] Dau. and evidently only child of Antonio Lucera (see his burial 13 Sep. 1747, and note thereto), by Jane his wife (see her burial 5 Mch. 1755). She married after her father's death. The Funeral Book says that she died 6 Oct., aged thirty-seven.

[8] Cousin and executrix of Erasmus Lewis, Esq. (see his burial 15 Jan. 1754). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 3 Nov., aged sixty-five. Her will, as of Cork Street, St. James, Westminster, spinster, dated 17 May 1760, was proved 9 Nov. 1762. She bequeathed all her estates in Carmarthenshire to her nephew Henry Price, son of her sister Frances, wife of Mr. Henry Price. To her brother Mr. Herbert Lewis, then residing in the Island of Barbados, she left the interest of £1500 for his life. Her other bequests, which were considerable, were to her cousin Mary, wife of Rev. Henry Hemington, of Leigh, co. Kent, Rev. George Lewis, of

Digitized by Google

1763 Jan. 11 The most noble John, Earl Granville, Viscount Carteret, etc.:[1] in General Monk's vault.

April 21 The Right Hon. William, Lord Pulteney:[2] in a new vault in Islip Chapel. N.B. The remains of Anna-Maria, Countess of Bath,[3] Master William Pulteney,[4] and Miss Anna-Maria Pulteney,[5] were removed from the vault in St. Martin's Church and deposited in this new vault, April 20th, 1763.

April 29 Mrs. Margaret-Deering Pulteney:[6] in the South Cloister.

May 14 Mr. David Collumbel:[7] in the North Cloister.

May 14 Mr. Samuel Graves:[8] in the Dark Cloister.

Westerham, Kent, and several friends. The residue of her estate was to go equally to her said sister Frances Price and her six children, viz., Mary, Dorothy, Anna-Maria, Frances, Augusta, and Henry Price.

[1] Eldest surviving son of Sir George Carteret, first Baron Carteret, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, by Lady Grace Granville, dau. of John, first Earl of Bath (see her burial 27 Oct. 1744). He was born 22 Apl., and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 4 May 1690, and succeeded his father, as second Baron Carteret, 22 Sep. 1695, and, on the death of his mother, succeeded to her titles, as Viscount Carteret and Earl Granville. He died 2 Jan. See the burials, of his first wife 23 Dec. 1743, his second wife 19 Oct. 1745, and his brother 25 Mch. 1711.

[2] Only surviving son of the celebrated statesman, William, Earl of Bath (see his burial 17 July 1764), by Anna-Maria his wife (see the text and the following note). The Funeral Book says that he died at Madrid, on his return from Portugal, 12 Feb., aged thirty-two. His will, as the Right Hon. William Pulteney, Esq., commonly called William, Lord Viscount Pulteney, dated 29 Mch. 1762, was proved 1 June 1763, by a creditor, his father renouncing. He died unmarried.

[3] Dau. of John Gumley, of Isleworth, co. Midx., said to have been a wealthy glass manufacturer and army contractor, and wife of William Pulteney, Earl of Bath (see his burial 17 July 1764), to whom married about 20 Dec. 1714 (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond.), then aged seventeen. (Pointer's *Chronology* says that they were married 27 Dec.). She died the 14th, and was buried at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 21 Sep. 1758, aged sixty-four, according to the register of that parish and the Funeral Book of the Abbey. See the burials of her three children in the text, and the preceding and two following notes.

[4] Son of William, Earl of Bath (see his burial 17 July 1764), by Anna-Maria his wife (see the text and the preceding note). He died, according to the Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, in Jan. 1726-7, in his second year, but his burial at St. Martin in the Fields was not recorded until 13 Mch. 1741-2, when his remains were probably removed from their original place of burial, and interred with those of his sister, buried that day (see the following note). This child is not mentioned in the printed accounts of the family.

[5] Dau. of William, Earl of Bath (see his burial 17 July 1764), by Anna-Maria his wife (see the text and the last note but one). The accounts of the family say that she was born 22 Aug. 1727. She died, according to the Funeral Book, the 9th, and was buried at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 13 Mch. 1741-2, in her fifteenth year.

[6] Dau. and coheir of Benjamin Tichborne (second son of Sir William Tichborne, of Beaulieu, co. Louth, Kt., and younger brother of Henry, Baron Ferrard), who was killed at the battle of Blenheim, in 1704, by Elizabeth, dau. of Major Edward Gibbs, of the city of Gloucester. She married, 14 Dec. 1717, Daniel Pulteney, Esq. (see his burial 17 May 1732, and note thereto). She died, according to her coffin-plate, 22 Apl., aged sixty-four. See the burial of her only surviving child 8 June 1782.

[7] He died, according to the Funeral Book and his monument, 6 May, aged sixty-six. His wife Ann appears to have been buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 5 Feb. 1757, and the baptisms of several of their children occur in the registers of that parish.

[8] The Funeral Book says that he died the 14th, and was buried 19 May, aged fifty-nine. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

Digitized by Google

1763	June	8	Mr. Joseph Smithson :[1] in the Dark Cloister.
	June	18	Daniel Gell, Esq., Chapter Clerk :[2] in the West Cloister.
	July	16	Mrs. Fanny Trigg :[3] in the West Cloister.
	July	17	Peter-Frances-David Morgan :[4] in the North Cloister.
	Sept.	19	Mr. William Carter :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
	Nov.	12	Mrs. Anstis O'Keeffe :[6] in the West Cloister.
	Nov.	18	John Buswell, D.M. :[7] in the North Cloister.
	Dec.	20	Mr. Hugh Cox :[8] in the North Cloister.
1764	Feb.	21	The remains of Sir John Fleming, Bart.[9] (who died Nov. 5th,

[1] The Funeral Book calls him one of the organ-blowers, and says that he died 1 June, aged eighty-four.

[2] He was appointed Chapter Clerk 11 Feb. 1728-9 (*Chapter Book*). The journals of the day say that he had been also secretary to the Bishops of Peterborough and Gloucester, and Registrar of the diocese of Llandaff. He had a grant of arms 6 Mch. 1731-2, when he was described as eldest son and heir of Ralph Gell, who was the third son of Anthony Gell. The grant also included the descendants of his uncle Thomas Gell. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 13 June, aged seventy-seven, and was buried on his first wife (see her burial 20 Oct. 1759). His will, dated 24 Dec. 1762, with a codicil Apl. 1763, was proved 2 July following, by his second wife and relict (see her burial 26 Aug. 1783). He mentioned his brothers Thomas, George, and Benjamin Gell, and numerous nephews and cousins, among whom was his cousin and clerk, Anthony Gell (see, probably, his burial 4 Feb. 1817). He evidently left no issue.

[3] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 July. Her will, as Fanny *Trigge*, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dated 27 Apl. 1762, was proved 11 July 1763, by Mr. John Wight, clerk in his Majesty's Victualling Office, London, whom she made her residuary legatee, but without stating any relationship. Her only other bequests were £100 each to her nephew Mr. Simon Beverton, of Christ Church, Oxford (probably a college servant), and Mr. John Catling, of the Little Cloisters, Westminster.

[4] Son of Rev. Dr. David-Walter Morgan, minor canon (see his burial Mch. 1795). The Funeral Book says that he died 15 July, aged three months, and was buried in his sister's grave (see her burial 19 Aug. 1762).

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 13 Sep., aged sixty-one. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position. See the burial, probably of his wife or sister, 20 Apl. 1762.

[6] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 Nov., aged eighty-four. Her dau. Mary-Ann O'Keeffe, spinster, administered to her estate 14 Mch. 1764, when she was described as late of Bailey Park, in the parish of Heathfield, co. Sussex, widow. See her son's burial 3 Oct. 1756, and note thereto.

[7] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Nov., aged thirty. The journals of the day say that he was a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal and of Windsor Chapel. He had the degree of Bachelor of Music at Cambridge in 1757, and that of Doctor of Music in 1758. His will, as of New Windsor, Berks, dated 25 Nov. 1758, was proved 17 Dec. 1763, by his relict Elizabeth, to whom he had bequeathed all his goods, before their marriage, as Elizabeth Fullerton, of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London, spinster.

[8] One of the Abbey choir, and also, according to the journals of the day, one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal. The Funeral Book says that he died 16 Dec., aged thirty-two. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 15 Apl. 1763, was proved 29 Dec. following, by his relict Dorothy, to whom he bequeathed all his real and personal estate, and appointed her guardian of his son Hugh.

[9] Son of Robert Fleming, brother of Major-General James Fleming (see his burial 30 Mch. 1751). Letters of administration to the estate of Robert Fleming, Lieutenant in Major-General Fleming's regiment of foot at Gravesend, were granted, 20 May 1749, to his relict Anne. As he was living at the date of General Fleming's will, 6 Mch. 1741-2, and named joint executor with his son John, and as the son John proved the will, 22 Mch. 1750-1, as surviving executor, there can be little doubt that they were the parents of Sir John, named in the text. He was not only

Digitized by Google

1763, aged 61 years) and Master Hargrave-William Fleming[1] (who died Oct. 7th, 1763, in the 8th year of his age) were removed from the vault in South Audley Chapel and deposited in a new brick grave in the middle aisle of the Abbey.

1764 March 10 Miss Charlotte-Elizabeth Burgoyne :[2] in the North Cloister.
March 12 Mrs. Mary Broad :[3] in the Dark Cloister.
April 18 Miss Dorothy Cooke :[4] in the West Cloister.
May 19 Mr. Samuel Jones :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
June 25 Miss Elinor Butler :[6] in the Dark Cloister.
July 7 Mr. Benjamin Barker :[7] in the South Cloister.
July 17 The Right Hon. William, Earl of Bath :[8] in his own vault in Islip Chapel.

executor, but residuary legatee of his uncle General Fleming, and was also residuary legatee and executor of Lieut.-General William Hargrave (see his burial 2 Feb. 1750-1), in whose regiment he had been a Lieutenant. He was created a Baronet, as of Brompton Park, Midx., 22 Apl. 1763, but died without surviving male issue, a few months later, and the title became extinct. See the burials, of his wife (as Jane, Baroness Harewood) 19 Apl. 1813, of his only son (see the text and the following note), and of his daughters, 13 July 1767, 24 Apl. 1769, and 12 Feb. 1824. His other daughter, Seymour-Dorothy, married, in 1775, Sir Richard Worsley, seventh Bart. of Apuldercombe, Isle of Wight.

[1] Only son of Sir John Fleming, Bart., named in the text (see also the preceding note), by Jane his wife (see her burial, as Baroness Harewood, 19 Apl. 1813).

[2] Dau. of Colonel John Burgoyne, afterwards Lieut.-General (see his burial 13 Aug. 1792), by Lady Charlotte Stanley, sixth dau. of Edward, eleventh Earl of Derby (see her burial 14 June 1776). The Funeral Book says that she died 7 Mch., in her tenth year.

[3] The Funeral Book says that she was a servant of Mr. Fidoe (see his burial 20 Nov. 1780), and that she died 7 Mch., aged sixty-six. Her will, as of Westminster Abbey, widow, dated 6 Mch. 1764, was proved on the 26th of the same month, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by the said Benjamin Fidoe, Gent. She left her apparel to her fellow-servant Elizabeth Gover, and the rest of her possessions to Jane and Samuel, children of Mr. William Hawkins, apothecary, and Susanna his wife.

[4] Dau. of Dr. Benjamin Cooke, organist of the Abbey (see his burial 21 Sep. 1793), by Mary his wife (see her burial 26 Mch. 1784). The Funeral Book says that she died 13 Apl., in her eighth month, and was buried under the gravestone of Mrs. Mary Shelvocke, her grandmother (see her burial 1 Aug. 1761), and adds that "her brother George and her sister Mary-Elizabeth were at the same time removed to the same stone" (see their burials 19 June 1759 and 11 Oct. 1760).

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 15 May, aged seventy-six. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, fishmonger, dated 2 May 1764, was proved on the 16th of the same month, by his relict Mary, to whom he left all his estate, real and personal, and who was alone named in it. The *London Chronicle* of Thursday, 17 May 1764, says: "On Tuesday died, at his house in the Fish Market, Westminster, aged seventy-five, Mr. Samuel Jones, the oldest fishmonger in Westminster." See the burials 29 Jan. 1732-3, 19 Feb. 1739-40, and 4 Jan. 1750-1, probably of members of his family.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 21 June, aged seven years. See the burials, of her father 12 Sep. 1775, and of her mother 16 July 1771.

[7] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 30 June, aged fifty-seven. His will, as of College Street, Westminster, bookseller, dated 10 May 1757, was proved 9 July 1764, by William Ginger, whom he called his faithful servant, and his friend Thomas Churchill, of Millbank, bricklayer. The only relations he mentioned were his brothers John Barker and William Sherlock, both of Harlington, co. Beds, and both tailors. To the latter he gave £200, and made the former and said William Ginger his equal residuary legatees.

[8] The celebrated statesman. He was the eldest son of Colonel William Pulteney (eldest son of Sir William Pulteney, of Misterton, co. Leicester, Kt.), by his first wife, Mary Floyd. He was

Digitized by Google

. 764 Oct. 1 Mrs. Ann Baker :[1] in the North Cloister.
Dec. 28 The most reverend Father in God George Stone, Lord Archbishop of Armagh :[2] in the North aisle.
1765 March 12 Miss Margaret Cooke :[3] in the West Cloister.
March 15 Mrs. Catherine Smalbroke :[4] in the South Cloister.
March 26 Lieut.-General Alexander Duroure :[5] in the East Cloister.
May 23 William Wynne, Esq. :[6] at the East end of the North Cloister.

created, 14 July 1742, Baron of Hedon, co. York, Viscount Pulteney, of Wrington, co. Somerset, and Earl of Bath, but, dying without surviving issue, all his titles became extinct. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 July, aged eighty years, three months, and five days. See the burials, of his wife, two sons, and daughter, under the date of 21 Apl. 1763, and of his brother 5 Nov. 1767.

[1] Dau. of Rev. Thomas Baker, one of the minor canons of the Abbey (see his burial 13 May 1745). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 26 Sep., aged forty-four, and was buried on the right hand of her father. Her brother, Rev. Thomas Baker (see his burial 29 May 1779), administered to her estate 22 Oct. following.

[2] Younger son of Andrew Stone, of London, Gent., an eminent banker in Lombard Street, by his wife Anne Holbrooke. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 2 June 1725, aged seventeen, and was B.A. 7 May 1729, M.A. 10 May 1732, and D.D. 20 May 1740. He became Dean of Ferns and Leighlin, in Ireland, by patent dated 22 Aug. 1733, and was installed Dean of Derry 3 Apl. 1734. He was consecrated Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin 3 Aug. 1740, translated to Kildare by patent dated 19 Mch. 1742-3, and translated to Derry, being enthroned 22 July 1745. His patent as Archbishop of Armagh was dated 13 Mch. 1746-7, but he was not enthroned until 26 Sep. 1752. He died at his brother's house in Privy Garden, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Dec., in his fifty-seventh year. See his brother's marriage 17 Feb. 1736-7, and the burial of another brother 24 Dec. 1773.

[3] Dau. of Dr. Benjamin Cooke, organist of the Abbey (see his burial 21 Sep. 1793), by Mary his wife (see her burial 26 Mch. 1784). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 9 Mch., aged seven months.

[4] Relict of the Right Rev. Richard Smalbroke, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, who died 22 Dec. 1749. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 9 Mch., aged eighty. Her will, dated 31 Dec. 1754, was proved 21 Mch. 1765, by her son Richard Smalbroke, Doctor of Laws (see his burial 14 May 1805). Her will furnishes no clew to her own family. See the burial of another son 17 June 1797.

[5] Second and youngest son of Francis Duroure (or Du Roure, as the name was originally written), a refugee French officer in Ireland, by Catherine Rieutort (or de Rieutort), who died at Southampton in 1731. He entered the army at the age of sixteen, and finally attained the rank of Lieut.-General 6 Dec. 1760. His monument describes him as Colonel of the fourth or King's Own regiment of foot, and Captain of the Castle of St. Mawes, in Cornwall, and states that he died at Toulouse, in France, 2 Jan. 1765, aged seventy-three, after fifty-seven years' service. His promotion does not appear to have been very rapid, as he only attained the colonelcy of the 38th Foot 27 Feb. 1752, when he was sixty years of age. He was transferred to the King's Own 12 May 1756, and promoted to be a Major-General 24 Jan. 1758. He married, about 3 Nov. 1748, (Mar. Lic. Fac.), Louisa Bruchell, of Hammersmith, Midx., spinster, aged above thirty-five, according to the marriage allegation, which also gives his age as above forty-eight. As he was really then fifty-six, it is probable that her age was also understated. They appear to have had no issue. She survived him, and died at Mortlake, Surrey, 10 Oct. 1780. Peter Bruchell, of Hammersmith, Esq. (perhaps her brother), was one of her husband's executors. Scipio Duroure, Adjutant-General of the British Forces, who died 10 May 1745, from the effects of wounds received at the battle of Fontenoy, was his elder and only brother, and his son Francis erected a monument to their memory in the Abbey Cloisters, on which they were eloquently and appropriately described as "two affectionate Brothers, valiant Soldiers, and sincere Christians."

[6] Only surviving son of Owen Wynne, LL.D., by Dorothy his wife (see her burial 27 Mch. 1724, and note thereto). He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 July 1692. He matricu-.

Digitized by Google

1765 June 17 Mrs. Martha Cottrill :[1] in the centre of the arch going into the Little Cloister.

July 19 Master William Marshall :[2] in the Dark Cloister.

Aug. 6 Miss Mary Catling :[3] in the Dark Cloister.

Aug. 26 William Levinz, Esq. :[4] in a new brick grave in the North aisle.

Nov. 10 His Royal Highness Prince William-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland,[5] died October 31st, 1765, and was buried November 10th following in the Royal Vault.

Dec. 2 Mrs. Ann Southey :[6] in the South Cloister.

1766 Jan. 2 Master Thomas Gell ;[7] aged three days : close to the foundation, turning out of the South Cloister to go to the School.

Jan. 4 His Royal Highness Prince Frederick-William[8] (the fifth son of his late Royal Highness Frederick, Prince of Wales, deceased) died December 29th, 1765, and was buried January 4th, 1766, in the Royal Vault.

lated at Oxford, from Jesus College, 23 Jan. 1708-9, and was B.A. 14 Oct. 1712, and M.A. 24 May 1723. He became a barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, and was advanced to the dignity of a Serjeant-at-law 17 May 1735. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 16 May, aged seventy-two. See the burials, of his wife 27 Nov. 1779, of his sons 25 Feb. 1736-7, 3 Jan. 1785, and 7 Dec. 1814, and of his sisters, 8 Dec. 1734 and 3 Apl. 1735.

[1] Wife of Benjamin *Cottrell* (see his burial 20 Feb. 1766). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 June, aged seventy-nine.

[2] He died 16 July, aged eight years, according to the Funeral Book, which adds : " He was a Practiceing Boy in the Choir, and had the misfortune to be drowned."

[3] Eldest child of John Catling, porter, bellringer, etc. (see his burial 29 May 1762), by Mary his wife (see her burial 2 Feb. 1788). See her baptism 12 Nov. 1745. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 3 Aug., aged nineteen, and was buried on her father.

[4] Son of William Levinz, of the Inner Temple, Esq., M.P. for co. Notts (son of Sir Creswell Levinz, Kt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas), by Anne, dau. of Samuel Buck, of Gray's Inn, Midx., Esq., who were married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Midx., 4 June 1693. He was M.P. for co. Notts from 1734 to 1747, when he was appointed a Commissioner of the Customs, and in 1763 was made Receiver-General and Cashier of the same. He died, according to his monument, 17 Aug., aged fifty-two. His will, as of Kensington Gore, Midx., Esq., dated 3 Aug. 1765, was proved on the 23rd of the same month. He mentioned no relations except his sister Mary, wife of Robert Sutton, of East Retford, co. Notts, Esq. He evidently died unmarried.

[5] Third son and sixth child of K. George II. (see his burial 11 Nov. 1760), by Q. Caroline (see her burial 17 Dec. 1737), and born at St. James's Palace 15 Apl. 1721. He was created Duke of Cumberland, etc., 27 July 1726. He was Field-Marshal and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and commanded the English army at Fontenoy and Culloden. He was also F.R.S., and Chancellor of the Universities of Dublin and St. Andrew. He died unmarried.

[6] Second wife and relict of Robert Southey, College gardener (see his burial 31 Aug. 1722). She was appointed College gardener 23 Dec. 1723, and held that post, and also that of scavenger of the Little Cloisters, until her death. The journals of the day say that she had reached the age of one-hundred-and-two, but the Funeral Book, quoting her coffin-plate, says that she died 25 Nov., aged ninety-three. See her daughter's burial 24 Feb. 1752.

[7] Infant child of Anthony Gell, afterwards Receiver-General of the Abbey (see his burial 4 Feb. 1817), by Frances his wife (see her burial 7 Feb. 1825). The Funeral Book says that he died 28 Dec. 1765.

[8] Fifth son and eighth child of Frederick-Louis, Prince of Wales (see his burial 13 Apl. 1751), by the Princess Augusta (see her burial 15 Feb. 1772). According to the parish register of St. Anne, Westminster, he was born 13 May, and baptized 17 June 1750, but he is given the name of Frederick only in that register.

Digitized by Google

1766 Jan. 15 Mrs. Elizabeth Purchell :[1] in the Dark Cloister.
Feb. 6 Mrs. Susanna-Maria Cibber :[2] in the North Cloister.
Feb. 20 Mr. Benjamin Cottrill :[3] in the centre of the arch going into the Little Cloister.
Feb. 24 Mr. John Charpin :[4] in the West Cloister.
Feb. 27 Master William Cook :[5] in the West Cloister.
March 24 Martha Fenn :[6] in the Dark Cloister.
May 9 Mrs. Anne Thurston :[7] in the North Cloister.

[1] The Funeral Book says that she died 10 Jan., aged thirty-two, and adds: "She was Mrs. Pearce's maid." The Right Rev. Zachary Pearce, Bishop of Rochester, was then Dean of Westminster.

[2] Younger dau. of Thomas Arne, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., upholsterer, by his second wife, Anne Wheeler, who were married at the Chapel of the Mercers' Company, London, in April 1707, and sister of Dr. Thomas-Augustine Arne, the celebrated musical composer. She was baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 28 Feb. 1713-4, and married, 21 Apl. 1734, Theophilus Cibber, the well-known actor and dramatist, to whom she was second wife, and who was drowned, on his passage to Dublin, in October 1758. They appear to have had two children, viz., Susanna, who was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 14 Feb. 1734-5, and Caius-Gabriel, who was buried there 17 Apl. 1736, both dying in infancy. In December 1738, she figured in one of the remarkable *crim. con.* cases of the period, her husband being the plaintiff, and William Sloper, of Woodhay, co. Berks, Esq., the defendant. The decision was against the latter, but the jury, instead of giving £5000 damages, as claimed by the plaintiff, gave him only £10, on the ground that he had connived at and consented to his own dishonour. The result was a separation, she retaining the name of Cibber, and, by a formal deed, being entitled to such estate as she had already acquired, or should thereafter acquire by her profession as an actress. She referred to this deed in her will. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 31 Jan., in her fifty-first year, which is an error, as from the date of her baptism she was quite, or very nearly, fifty-two. Her will, dated 16 June 1757, was proved 15 Feb. 1766, by the said William Sloper, to whom she gave her entire real and personal estate, in trust for her two children, Charles and Susanna-Maria, when they should attain their majority, or at their marriages. She was undoubtedly the most successful tragic actress of her day, and it is but fair and just to add that the profligate and otherwise infamous character of her husband readily induced the public to condone the social offence with which she had been charged, and of which, her own will being the evidence, she was confessedly guilty.

[3] "Yesterday died at his house in the Almonry, Westminster, Mr. *Cotterell*, upwards of one hundred years old, a man of an enormous bulk" (*London Chronicle*, 18 Feb. 1766). The Funeral Book, however, says that he died 17 Feb., aged eighty-seven, and was buried on his wife (see her burial 17 June 1765). As the latter quoted his coffin-plate, his age as there given is the most likely to have been correct. His will, dated 6 Jan. 1766, was proved on the day of his death, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by George Williams, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, to whom and to Elizabeth Strutton he gave all his possessions equally, but without mentioning any relationship. His name, in the will, is *Cottrell*.

[4] The Funeral Book says that he died 20 Feb., in his eighty-fifth year. See the burial 27 Jan. 1730-1, probably of his wife or sister.

[5] Child of Dr. Benjamin Cooke, organist of the Abbey (see his burial 21 Sep. 1793), by Mary his wife (see her burial 26 Mch. 1784). The Funeral Book gives his age as six months and three weeks, and says that he was buried at the feet of his grandmother, Mrs. Mary Shelvocke (see her burial 1 Aug. 1761).

[6] The Funeral Book says "a child of the beadle's," and that she died 21 Mch., aged seventeen months. See her father's burial 24 Mch. 1796, and her mother's 4 Nov. 1788.

[7] The Funeral Book says that she died 4 May. Her will, as of Petty France, St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 2 May 1766, was proved on the 6th of the same month, by her friends, Mr. Joseph Newcombe, and Mr. Robert Tomlinson, of Throgmorton Street, London, Gent., to

Digitized by Google

1766 July 25 The Right Hon. Diana, Countess of Mountrath :[1] in a new vault made in Holles Chapel for her and her late husband, the Right Hon. Algernon Coote, Earl of Mountrath, whose remains were removed on the same day from the Duke of Argyle's vault in King Henry the 7th's Chapel and deposited in the said new vault.

Sept. 19 Colonel John Brown :[2] in the East Cloister.

Nov. 2 Mrs. Terisa Seiaccaluga :[3] in the East Cloister.

1767 Feb. 5 Miss Theodora-Henrietta Morgan :[4] in the North Cloister.

March 16 Mrs. Lucia Bourne :[5] in the North Cloister.

whom she gave all her real and personal estate, in trust, except her house and meadow adjoining, called "Penponteraro," in the Island of Anglesey, the yearly revenue from which was to go to six poor widows in that island. Her only other bequests were £50 to her friend Owen Meyrick, Esq., M.P. for Anglesey, and £20 to Mrs. Sarah Alexander.

[1] Lady Diana Newport, youngest dau. of Richard, second Earl of Bradford, by Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, third Bart. of Woodhey, co. Chester, and relict of Algernon Coote, sixth Earl of Mountrath (see his burial 7 Sep. 1744), to whom married 28 Nov. 1721. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 July, aged seventy. In her will, dated 9 June and proved 27 Nov. 1766, she directed the removal of her husband's remains, as stated in the text, bequeathing £2500 for the expenses of the new vault and a monument.

[2] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 Sep., aged fifty-seven. The journals of the day describe him as an officer on half-pay. He appears to have died intestate.

[3] The Funeral Book describes her as the wife of Joseph-Gaetan *Sciaccaluga*, merchant, and says that she died 27 Oct., aged sixteen years, adding the words "Requiescat in pace," evidently from her coffin-plate. A marriage license was granted by the Vicar-General, 4 Apl. 1766, for Joseph-Gaetan Sciaccalugga, of St. Peter-le-Poor, London, bachelor, aged twenty-one and upwards, and Maria-Teresa Valle, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., spinster, aged fifteen years and upwards, with the consent of her father Bartolomeo Valle, of the same parish, merchant.

[4] Dau. of Rev. Dr. David-Walter Morgan, minor canon of the Abbey (see his burial Mch. 1795). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 2 Feb., aged eleven days, and was buried in the same grave with her brother and sister (see their burials 17 July 1763 and 19 Aug. 1762).

[5] Relict of Vincent Bourne, the well-known Latin poet, and Usher of Westminster School. The Funeral Book says that she died 7 Mch., aged seventy-six, and was buried in the grave of Mr. George Jewell (see his burial 9 June 1725), who was her first husband, and she was his executrix. They do not appear to have been long married, and she evidently had no issue by him. After remaining a widow nearly two years, she was married to Vincent Bourne, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 25 Mch. 1727. In the marriage allegation, at the Faculty Office, dated 14 Mch., he was described as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., a bachelor, aged thirty-two, and she as of the same parish, a widow, aged above thirty. She was, however, according to her age as stated on her coffin-plate, four years his senior. They evidently had only two children, viz., Thomas, who was born 28 Jan., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 2 Feb., 1727-8, and Lucia, who was born the 7th, and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 20 Nov., 1729, and who eventually became a sister of St. Katharine's Hospital, London (see her burial 11 Mch. 1807). Vincent Bourne died 2 Dec. 1747, and was buried on the 5th of the same month in the churchyard of Fulham, Midx. He made his will 25 Dec. 1727, the year of his marriage, simply giving all his goods to his wife Lucia, appointing her his executrix, and directing to be buried, "with privacy, in some neighbouring churchyard." In a codicil, dated 24 Feb. 1745-6, he stated that God had blessed him with two children, Thomas and Lucia, both by his wife Lucia, and gave each an Exchequer order of £500; also bequeathing to his wife his right to a farm in St. Andrew's parish, near Bungay, co. Suffolk, the house he had built at Millbank, Westminster, and another house in Barton Street, as well as all the rest of his personalty. By another codicil, dated 12 Mch. 1746-7, in which he stated that his son Thomas had been provided with a

Digitized by Google

1767 April 23 Jane, Duchess of Argyle and Greenwich;[1] died the 16th, aged 84: in the same vault with the Duke, at the entrance into the Duke of Buckinghamshire's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

May 2 Elizabeth Hutton, otherwise Thompson, who died suddenly in Dean's Yard:[2] in the Dark Cloister, at the expense of the Dean and Chapter.

June 30 Elizabeth, widow of the Hon. Colonel Tomkyn Wardour:[3] in the middle aisle.

July 13 Miss Catherine-Elizabeth Fleming:[4] on her father, in the middle aisle.

Oct. 23 Mrs. Anne Billinghurst:[5] in the Dark Cloister.

Nov. 3 His Royal Highness Edward-Augustus, Duke of York[6] (second son of his late Royal Highness Frederick, Prince of Wales, deceased) died September 17th, in his 28th year, and was buried in the Royal Vault.

second-lieutenancy in the Marine service, and fitted out for an East Indian voyage, he revoked the former bequest of £500 to him, and added it to the portion of his daughter Lucia, giving him instead the reversion of the farm in Suffolk and the house at Millbank, after his mother's death. The will was proved 22 Dec. 1747, by the relict Lucia, who appears to have died intestate, and no trace of her family history has been obtained. The son Thomas evidently died before his sister, as he was not named in her will, and she bequeathed the house in Millbank, which had been occupied by Admiral Ommaney and was then in the tenancy of his widow.

[1] Dau. of Thomas Warburton, of Winnington, co. Chester, Esq., and second wife and relict of John Campbell, second Duke of *Argyll* and created Duke of Greenwich (see his burial 15 Oct. 1743), to whom married 6 June 1717. She had been one of the Maids of Honour to Q. Anne. She died, according to her coffin-plate (exposed in 1869), 16 Apl., aged eighty-four. See the burials of her daughters, 25 Jan. 1794 and 11 Oct. 1811.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she "dropped down dead in Dean's Yard on April 28th, and was buried after an inquest."

[3] See her husband's burial 22 Feb. 1752. They were married at St. James, Westminster, 14 Apl. 1730. In the marriage allegation, at the Faculty office, dated 14 Apl., she was described as Elizabeth Jones, of St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., widow. Her maiden name appears to have been Bourne. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 23 June, aged seventy-nine. Her will, dated 27 Feb. 1752, with a codicil 21 Feb. 1757, was proved 7 July 1767, by her sister, Mary Bourne, spinster, residuary legatee.

[4] Second dau. of Sir John Fleming, Bart. (see his burial 21 Feb. 1764), by Dame Jane his wife, afterwards Baroness Harewood (see her burial 19 Apl. 1813). She died, according to her monument, 7 July, aged ten years.

[5] The Funeral Book calls her "a servant of Mr. Rice," and says that she died 17 Oct., aged seventy-two. See the burial of John Rice, 5 Feb. 1768. In his will, dated before her death, he had named her as one of his residuary legatees, but without stating any relationship. Her will, dated 26 May 1762, then of St. Marylebone, Midx., was proved 27 Oct. 1767, by her sister Mary, wife of Daniel Bowls, of Saffron Hill, St. Andrew's, Holborn, to whom she bequeathed £100 and the residue of her goods. Her only other bequests were £50 each to her nieces Elizabeth Bonner and Mary Bonner, when of full age.

[6] Second son and third child of Frederick-Louis, Prince of Wales (see his burial 13 Apl. 1751), by the Princess Augusta (see her burial 15 Feb. 1772). He was born 14 Mch. 1738-9, and baptized at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, 11 Apl. following. He was created Duke of York, etc., 1 Apl. 1760. He died, unmarried, at Monaco, of a malignant fever. His remains reached the Nore 30 Oct., and were brought to the Jerusalem Chamber 2 Nov. His age is erroneously stated in the text, as he was really in his twenty-ninth year.

Digitized by Google

1767 Nov. 5 Harry Pulteney, Esq., late General of H. M.'s Forces;[1] died Oct. 26th, in his 81st year: in the Bath vault in Islip Chapel.
Dec. 24 Mrs. Mary Dennis:[2] in the West Cloister.
1768 Jan. 16 The Right Rev[d] Dr. William Barnard, Bishop of Derry in the kingdom of Ireland;[3] died the 10th, in his 72nd year: in Islip Chapel.
Feb. 5 Mr. John Rice:[4] in the South Cloister.
March 13 Mrs. Elizabeth Rose:[5] in the East Cloister.
March 21 Mrs Elizabeth Perry:[6] in the Cloister leading to the School.
April 18 Mr. William Seymore:[7] in the Dark Cloister.

[1] Second son of Colonel William Pulteney, by his first wife Mary Floyd, and younger brother of William, Earl of Bath (see his burial 17 July 1764), to whose large estates he succeeded. He served abroad during Q. Anne's wars, and attained the rank of Colonel 3 Aug. 1733, Major-General 3 July 1743, Lieut.-General 8 Aug. 1747, and General 22 Feb. 1765. He died 26 Oct., in his eighty-first year, when the Bath estates went to his kinswoman Frances Pulteney (see her burial 8 June 1782).

[2] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 21 Dec., aged sixty-eight.

[3] Son of John Barnard, of the Middle Temple, Esq., and of Clapham, co. Surrey, where he was buried 19 Mch. 1710-11, by Isabella his wife, also buried there 5 May 1736. He was of Trinity College, Cambridge, A.B. 1720, A.M. 1724, and S.T.P. 1740. He became Rector of Esher, co. Surrey, in 1726, was installed Prebendary of Westminster 4 Oct. 1732, became Vicar of St. Bride's, London, in 1739, Dean of Rochester 5 May 1743, and was consecrated Bishop of Raphoe, in Ireland, 19 Aug. 1744, and translated to Derry by patent dated 19 Mch. 1746-7. He married Anne, dau. of Andrew Stone, of London, the eminent banker, and sister of the Most Rev. George, Archbishop of Armagh (see his burial 28 Dec. 1764), and of Andrew Stone, Esq. (see his burial 24 Dec. 1773), who survived him.

[4] He was appointed a bell-ringer 23 Nov. 1736, and porter of the Great Cloister and back gate, and keeper of the water, 4 Nov. 1738 (*Chapter Book*). The Funeral Book calls him "first porter," and says that he died 1 Feb., aged seventy. His will, as of Dean's Yard, dated 10 Mch. 1764, was proved 30 Mch. 1768, by William Boyce, Dr. of Music, and John Bacon, as attornies for his son and only next of kin, John Rice, then residing at New York, in North America (see his burial 24 Mch. 1808). He stated that his wife Ann was then abroad, and he did not know if she were alive, but that, if she should return to England within seven years after his death, she was to have £50. His other bequests were £200 to his son John, £50 to his sister Nast Griffith, widow, £20 to her eldest daughter Mary Griffith, £10 to her daughter Elizabeth Griffith, and £10 to his nephew Thomas Griffith.

[5] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 March. Her will, as of Christ Church, in the parish of St. Margaret, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, spinster, dated 19 June 1767, was proved 4 May 1768. She bequeathed £50 to Capt. John Sandys (see his burial 28 Mch. 1774), and to his wife Elizabeth-Mary £50, her watch, plate, Japan and China ware, etc.; to her godchild Hannibal, son of Mr. William Sandys, £10 when fourteen years of age; to Mr. Joseph Man, of Christ Church aforesaid, £20; and the residue of her estate to Thomas Fonnereau, of Christ Church aforesaid, Esq., Zachary-Philip Fonnereau, of London, Esq., and his sons Mr. Martin Fonnereau and Mr. Thomas Fonnereau, in trust for the separate use of said Elizabeth-Mary Sandys, for her life, with remainder to her children; but, if she should have no issue, then to her said trustees in succession. No relationships are named in the will.

[6] The Funeral Book says "Mrs. Perry was the wife of the College gardener," and that she died 16 Mch., in her thirty-second year. See her husband's burial 21 Dec. 1804. She was evidently his first wife.

[7] According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed a bell-ringer 8 Jan. 1744-5, a sacrist 3 May 1748, and a verger 22 Dec. 1755, and held the two latter posts at his death. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Apl., in his fifty-second year. His relict Esther administered

Digitized by Google

1768 May 21 Her Royal Highness Princess Louisa-Anne[1] (third daughter of his late Royal Highness Frederick, Prince of Wales, deceased) died May 13th, in her 20th year, and was buried in the Royal vault.

Aug. 12 Mr. John Taylor :[2] in the Dark Cloister.

Dec. 27 Mrs. Mary Cobbe :[3] in the North-west Cloister.

1769 Jan. 13 Master George-Henry Williams :[4] in the Dark Cloister.

Feb. 23 William Belasyse, Esq.;[5] died the 11th, in his 72nd year : in St. Paul's Chapel.

April 1 The Right Hon. James Oswald, Esq.;[6] died March 24th, in his 54th year : in the North aisle.

April 24 Miss Margaret Fleming;[7] died the 17th, aged seven years : in the brick grave with her father, in the middle aisle.

May 23 The Right Hon. Lady Mary De Rohan Chabot, eldest daughter of William, Earl of Stafford;[8] died the 16th, aged 48 : in St. Edmund's Chapel.

to his estate 29 Apl. 1768 : see her burial 13 Mch. 1793, and the burials, of his son 10 Jan. 1759, and of his daughter 5 Dec. 1760. Another son, William, their only surviving child, died in his mother's lifetime.

[1] Third dau. and seventh child of Frederick-Louis, Prince of Wales (see his burial 13 Apl. 1751), by the Princess Augusta (see her burial 15 Feb. 1772). According to the parish register of St. Anne, Westminster, she was born 8 Mch. 1748-9, and baptized 1 Apl. following. She died at Carlton House, according to the journals of the day, "of a decline."

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 10 Aug., aged fourteen years and nine months, and adds : "was one of the choristers, and had the misfortune to be drowned." The *London Chronicle*, of 11 Aug. 1768, says : "Last night, as Master Taylor, one of the Singing Boys belonging to the Choir at Westminster, was washing, off the wooden bridge at Westminster, in the Thames, he was drowned."

[3] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 24 Dec., aged seventy-five.

[4] The Funeral Book gives his age as thirteen months, and says that "he was grandson to Mr. Williams, one of the almsmen" (see his burial 3 Oct. 1777). See the burial, probably of his brother, 28 Dec. 1753.

[5] Of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, son and heir of Sir Henry Belasyse, Kt. (see his burial 21 Dec. 1717), by Fleetwood his second wife (see her burial 4 Mch. 1732-3). See the burials, of his wife 3 Aug. 1735, and of their only child 16 Apl. 1774.

[6] Son of James Oswald, the younger, of Dunnikier, co. Fife, Esq., by Anne his wife (see her burial 5 Apl. 1762). He was born in 1715, and christened, according to the Kirkcaldy register, 12 Sep. in that year. He was M.P. for the Kirkcaldy Burghs, and co. Fife, from 1741 to 1768, and was successively Lord of the Treasury, Treasurer of Ireland, and Commissioner of the Navy, in the reigns of Kings George II. and III. See the burials, of his wife 28 Sep. 1779, and of his grandson 12 June 1819, and the marriage of his great-grand-daughter, Lady Augusta Bruce, 22 Dec. 1863.

[7] Fourth and youngest dau. of Sir John Fleming, Bart. (see his burial 21 Feb. 1764), by Dame Jane his wife, afterwards Baroness Harewood (see her burial 19 Apl. 1813). In her father's will she was called Margaret-*Mary*, as also in the record of administration to her estate, by her mother, 9 May 1774, and her second name is evidently an omission in the Abbey Register.

[8] Dau. of William Stafford Howard, second Earl of Stafford, who died in Paris, Jan. 1733-4, and was buried in Notre Dame, by his cousin Anne, dau. of George Holman, Esq. She was an inmate of the Convent at Hammersmith, Midx., in 1722, with her nurse Mrs. Cooper. She married the Count De Rohan Chabot, whom she survived, and left no issue. In her will, dated 18 Mch. and proved 26 May 1769, she called herself "The Honourable Lady Maria-Appollonia-Scholastica De Rohan Chabot," but signed it simply "Mary Chabot."

Digitized by Google

1769	May	29	Mr. Thomas-Ralph Winstanley :[1] in the East Cloister.
	June	2	Miss Ann Gell ;[2] aged three months : close to the foundation turning out of the South Cloister towards the School.
	Aug.	4	Master George Barrow :[3] in the North Cloister.
	Aug.	17	Mr. Thomas Stephens :[4] in the South Cloister.
	Sept.	6	Elizabeth Caldwall :[5] in the Dark Cloister.
	Oct.	12	Mrs. Catharine Ward :[6] in the West Cloister.
	Nov.	11	Peter Palmer :[7] in the Dark Cloister.
1770	Jan.	25	Mrs. Elizabeth Finny :[8] in the Dark Cloister.
	March	22	Mrs. Frances Gayfere ;[9] aged 40 : in the West Cloister.
	May	8	Miss Maria Ladd ;[10] aged 11 years and 5 months : in the West Cloister.

[1] Son of Rev. Thomas Winstanley (see his burial 13 Feb. 1789), by Silvia his wife (see her burial 28 July 1799). He was born 30 Aug., and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 23 Sep. 1748. He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1761, and elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1766. He died, according to the Funeral Book and his monument, 21 May, in his twenty-first year.

[2] Child of Anthony Gell, afterwards Receiver-General of the Abbey (see his burial 4 Feb. 1817), by Frances his wife (see her burial 7 Feb. 1825). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 30 May, and was buried on her brother (see his burial 2 Jan. 1766).

[3] Son of Mr. Thomas Barrow, one of the Abbey choir (see his burial 17 Aug. 1789), by Mary his wife (see her burial 16 June 1810). He died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Aug., aged thirteen months.

[4] The Funeral Book says that he died 13 Aug., in his seventeenth year, and adds : "he was a King's Scholar, and was drowned." He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1768, and a note in the College records says that he was drowned at Richmond. See a burial 28 Dec. 1750.

[5] Probably dau. of Jeremiah Caldwall (see the burials 16 Sep. 1714 and 3 Dec. 1728, and notes thereto), and certainly dau. of Elizabeth Caldwall (see her burial 1 July 1771). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 3 Sep., aged thirty-nine.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 10 Oct., aged eighty-three, and was buried on Mr. James Chelsum (see his burial 10 Aug. 1743). She was a sister of his widow, Mary Chelsum. Her will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, spinster, dated 18 Jan. 1769, was proved 21 Oct. following, by said Mary Chelsum, to whom she left all her goods, except her apparel and linen, which she gave to her nieces Anna and Mary King.

[7] The Funeral Book says that he died 9 Nov., aged eighteen years, and adds : "He was servant Boy of Dr. Ballard's" (*i. e.* of Rev. Reeve Ballard, one of the Prebendaries of Westminster, who does not, however, appear then to have had a Doctor's degree).

[8] Probably wife or sister of Thomas Finny (see his burial 19 Dec. 1776). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Jan., aged eighty-six.

[9] Wife of Thomas Gayfere, mason of the Abbey (see his burial 10 April 1812). Both the Funeral Book and her monument say that she died the 22nd and was buried the 27th of March. The date in the text is therefore an error. See her daughter's burial 30 June 1807.

[10] Dau. and evidently only child of Nicholas *Lade*, one of the Abbey choir. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 May. Her father died at Windsor 9 July 1783, and was described in the journals of the day as "Mr. Nicholas Ladd, senior gentleman of H.M.'s Chapel Royal at St. James, a member of St. Peter's, Westminster, father of the choir of H.M.'s free Chapel of St. George in Windsor Castle, and a member of the Collegiate Chapel of Eton." He was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 15 Aug. 1743. His will (signed Nicholas Lade), as of Windsor Castle, Gent., dated 2 June 1783, was proved 18 Sep. following, by his relict Frances. He directed to be buried, if he died in London, in the Abbey Cloister, near his said daughter and her grandmother (see her burial, as Mrs. Mary Smith, 17 Sep. 1773). He bequeathed his real

Digitized by Google

1770 July 23 Mrs. Catharine Strutt ;[1] aged 38 : in the East Cloister.
July 30 Mr. Charles-Reimerd Watkins ;[2] in his 29th year : in the West Cloister.
1771 Feb. 28 Mrs. Mary Kempster ;[3] in her 38th year : in the North Cloister.
April 8 Miss Louisa-Frances Morgan ;[4] aged four months : in the North Cloister.
April 13 The Right Hon. Harriot, Baroness Bingley, wife of the Right Hon. George, Lord Bingley ;[5] died the 7th : in St. Paul's Chapel.
May 15 Mr. Richard Gaven ;[6] aged 71 : in the South Cloister.
June 1 William Markham, Esq. ;[7] in his 86th year : in the North Cloister.

estate to his wife absolutely, and also the interest of £450 for her life, after which the principal was to go to Hannah Lade, widow of his deceased brother Charles Lade, her three daughters, Frances, Ann, and Hannah Lade, and his niece Frances Deloe. If his nephew Charles Lade, who was at Madras when last heard from, should return to England, he was to have his musical books and instruments.

[1] First wife of Samuel Strutt, Esq., Assistant-Clerk of the House of Lords (see his burial 31 Jan. 1785). She died, according to the Funeral Book and her monument, 17 July. Her dau. Lydia (who evidently died young) was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 25 July 1756, and in that register she is called *Katharine-Ruth*.

[2] Son and apparently only child of Reimerd Watkins (see his burial 8 Oct. 1742), by Anne his wife. He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 25 May 1744, after his father's death, being then, according to the parish register, in his twelfth year. His age, therefore, is erroneously stated in the text, as he was really in his thirty-ninth year at his death. This is further proved by the facts that in 1751, according to the will of his aunt Philippa Watkins (see her burial 13 Sep. in that year), he was already an apprentice, and that he was admitted to Gray's Inn 23 Nov. 1758, when, if only twenty-eight at his death, he would have been respectively only nine and seventeen years of age, much too young for either event. His wife, also, would have been in one case only seven years his senior, which is reasonable, while in the other she would have been seventeen, which is not so reasonable (see her burial 26 Oct. 1807). He died, according to the Funeral Book, 22 July. The journals of the day describe him as of Ware, Herts, and say that he died at his apartments in Cold-Bath Square. His will, as of Ware, Gent., dated 7 June 1769, was proved 26 July 1770, by his relict Anne, to whom he left his entire estate, except a few small legacies to her relations.

[3] The Funeral Book describes her as the wife of John Kempster, Esq., and says that she died 5 Feb.

[4] Child of Rev. Dr. David-Walter Morgan, minor canon of the Abbey (see his burial Mch. 1795), by Mary his wife. The Funeral Book says that she was buried in the same grave with her brother (see his burial 17 July 1763).

[5] Harriot Benson, only dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Bingley (see his burial 14 Apl. 1731), by Lady Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 11 Mch. 1757). She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 Feb. 1704-5, and was married, at Somerset House Chapel, 12 July 1731, to George Fox, Esq., who afterwards assumed the additional surname of Lane, and was created Baron Bingley 13 May 1762. She died at Bath, according to the journals of the day, aged sixty-three, but was really in her sixty-seventh year. Her husband died 22 Feb. 1773, when the title became extinct, their only son dying in his lifetime, without issue.

[6] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 May. His will, as of Princess Court, St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 19 Aug. 1766, was proved 27 May 1771, by his relict Jane (see her burial 21 Nov. 1775) and his dau. Mary Anne (see her burial 3 Feb. 1810), who were his only legatees.

[7] The Funeral Book calls him "Major William Markham," and says that he died 27 May. He was the eldest son of Daniel Markham, of Kinsale, Ireland, Esq. (descended from the ancient

Digitized by Google

1771 June 13 Mr. James Hindes[1] died June 5th, 1770, aged 63, and was removed out of St. Margaret's churchyard June 13th, 1771, into the North Cloister.

June 20 Mr. Thomas Spencer ;[2] aged 74 : in the Dark Cloister.

June 24 Master William Russell ;[3] aged 14 months : in the Cloister leading to the School.

July 1 Mrs. Elizabeth Caldwall ;[4] aged 71 : in the Dark Cloister.

July 16 Mrs. Dorothy Butler ;[5] aged 54 : in the Dark Cloister.

Sept. [13] Mrs. Mary Salt ;[6] aged 59 : in the South Cloister.

Oct. 18 Jane Willes ;[7] died the 9th, aged 76 : in a new brick grave within the North iron gates of the Tombs.

Oct. 29 Richard Warburton, Esq. ;[8] aged 80 : in the South Cloister.

family of his name at Cotham, co. Notts), formerly a Colonel in the army, by Elizabeth, dau. of Captain William Fennell, of Cappagh, co. Kilkenny, whose wife is said to have been a dau. of Bridget Fleetwood, daughter of Oliver Cromwell. He was born at Kilkenny in 1686, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin. He entered the army in 1710, and went to Halifax, Nova Scotia, as major of his regiment, in 1749, where he remained several years, and is said to have erected the first house in that place. He married, in 1717, his distant kinswoman, Elizabeth. dau. of George Markham, of Worksop Lodge, co. Notts, who died 17 July 1732, leaving issue three sons and one daughter. See the burials of his sons, 2 Jan. and 6 Feb. 1801, and 11 Nov. 1807.

[1] He was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11 June 1770. His will, dated 5 Oct. 1769, was proved 7 June 1770, by his relict Mary (see her burial 19 Jan. 1795), sole legatee.

[2] The Funeral Book says "an almsman," and that he died 16 June.

[3] The Funeral Book says "a child of a bell-ringer," and that he died 20 June. See his father's burial 20 Feb. 1781.

[4] The Funeral Book says "she was the Quire cleaner," and that she died 27 June, and was buried on her daughter (see her burial 6 Sep. 1769). She was probably the wife or widow of Jeremiah Caldwall (see the burials 16 Sep. 1714 and 3 Dec. 1728, and notes thereto).

[5] The Funeral Book says "she was an almsman's wife," and that she died 9 July. See the burials, of her husband 12 Sep. 1775, of her daughter 25 June 1764, and of her sons, 28 July 1823 and 4 June 1838.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 7 Sep., and was buried the 13th, thus supplying the omission in the Register. Her will, as of Northumberland Street, Strand, dated 29 Dec. 1766, was proved 15 June 1772, by Robert Baldy, of the same street, Esq., to whom she gave all her china, except her coloured punch bowl, which she gave to her friend Mr. John Jones, of Dean's Yard, Westminster. To her sister Elizabeth Cresswell she bequeathed a guinea ring, and the residue of her estate equally to her sons Sampson Salt and James Salt.

[7] Second dau. of Henry White, of the city of Oxford, draper, one of the aldermen of that city (son of Sir Sampson White, Kt., Mayor of Oxford), by Catharine, dau. of William Wright, also an alderman of Oxford. She was baptized at St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 19 June 1695, and married there, in the Chapel of Merton College, 2 Feb. 1718-19, to Rev. Edward Willes, afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells (see his burial 1 Dec. 1773). An amusing account of the marriage will be found in *Reliquiæ Hearnianæ*, edit. 1869, ii. 89. See the baptisms of her children, 24 May 1726, 29 June 1727, 26 June 1728, 10 Mch. 1729-30, 20 Dec. 1731, and 11 Mch. 1732-3, and the burials, of her daughter 5 June 1742, and of her sons, 10 July 1735, 2 Jan. 1813, and 10 Nov. 1827.

[8] Eldest son of Richard Warburton, of Garryhinch, King's county, Ireland, M.P. for Portarlington from 1692 to 1715, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Pigott, Esq. The Funeral Book, which says that he died 23 Oct., also gives his age as eighty, although he is said to have been born 6 Dec. 1696. He had been many years M.P. for Queen's county. He died at his apartments in Jermyn Street, according to the journals of the day, unmarried, having devised Garryhinch and his other estates to his fourth brother, Peter Warburton, Esq. He descended from the ancient family of his name at Warburton, co. Chester.

Digitized by Google

1771 Nov. 22 Admiral Charles Drummond ;[1] aged 90 : in the East Cloister.
1772 Jan. 28 Master Benjamin Cooke ;[2] aged 10 years and 6 months : in the West Cloister.
Feb. 15 Her Royal Highness Princess Augusta, relict of his late Royal Highness Frederick-Lewis, Prince of Wales, and mother of his present Majesty King George the 3rd ;[3] died Feb. 8th, aged 53 : in the royal vault.
Feb. 18 The Right Hon. Mary-Ann, Marchioness of Montondre ;[4] died the 5th, aged 89 : in a vault in the North aisle of the Tombs, near the monument of Esther De la Tour.
May 4 Master George Newton ;[5] aged 12 years : in the Cloister leading to the School.
May 9 Mrs. Elizabeth Temple ;[6] died the 1st, aged 86 : in the South aisle.
June 16 Miss Mary Ann Cotton ;[7] aged 8 months : in the Dark Cloister.
Aug. 1 Mr. Jacob Frances ;[8] aged 69 : in the Dark Cloister.

[1] According to Drummond's *Noble Families* (ii. 24), he was a son of James Drummond, of Pitzallonie, Scotland, who died in 1711, by Isabella Murray (or Moray), of Glentarf, widow of another James Drummond, of Monzie. He attained his seniority 12 Jan. 1735-6, and was superannuated 21 July 1747, with the rank and half-pay of a rear-admiral. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 Nov. His will, as of Park Prospect, Westminster, dated the 1st, with a codicil 5 Nov. 1771, was proved on the 29th of the same month, by his brother Gavin Drummond, Esq. (see his burial 22 Feb. 1773), and by William Drummond, of Sackville Street, wine merchant. He mentioned no other relations, and his bequests were of a trifling character.

[2] Son of Dr. Benjamin Cooke, organist of the Abbey (see his burial 21 Sep. 1793), by Mary his wife (see her burial 26 Mch. 1784). He was born 13 Aug., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 Oct. 1761. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 25 Jan.

[3] Youngest dau. of Frederic II., Duke of Saxe-Gotha, by Magdalen-Augusta, dau. of Charles-William, Prince of Anhalt-Zerbst. She was born 30 Nov. 1719, and married at St. James's Palace, 8 May 1736, Frederick-Louis, Prince of Wales (see his burial 13 Apl. 1751). According to her coffin-plate, she died in her fifty-third year. See the burials of her children, 14 Sep. 1759, 4 Jan. 1766, 3 Nov. 1767, 21 May 1768, and 28 Sep. 1790. Her eldest son, King George III., was buried at Windsor.

[4] Dau. of Ezekiel, Baron of Spanheim, Prussian Ambassador (see his burial 18 Nov. 1710), by Anna-Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 19 Jan. 1707-8), and relict of Francis De la Rochefoucauld, Marquis de *Montandre* (see his burial 15 Aug. 1739), to whom married, at St. James, Westminster, 21 Apl. 1710. She was a notable personage in English society to the end of her life, and many anecdotes concerning her will be found in the diaries and correspondence of the period.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he was "one of the choristers," and died 1 May.

[6] Eldest dau. of John Temple, Esq. (only son of Sir William Temple, Bart. : see his burial 1 Feb. 1698-9), who drowned himself near London Bridge 18 Apl. 1689, by Mary, dau. of M. Du Plessis Rambouillet. She married her kinsman, John Temple, of Moor Park, co. Surrey, Esq. (see his burial 20 Feb. 1752). Her will, dated 13 Feb. 1760, with several codicils, the last being dated 9 July 1771, was proved 15 May 1772, by her nephew Basil Bacon, Esq., to whom and to his brothers and sisters, children of her only sister Dorothy, who married Nicholas Bacon, of Shrubland Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq., she left, with a few trifling exceptions, her entire estate. Her children were evidently all dead.

[7] The Funeral Book says "an almsman's child," and that she died 13 June. See her father's burial 16 Oct. 1800, and her mother's 2 Jan. 1793.

[8] Rightly *Francis*. According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed a bell-ringer 4 Nov. 1738, which post he resigned 14 Mch. 1745-6 and was made a verger. He resigned, as first

Digitized by Google

1772 Oct. 19 Miss Catharine Ayrton;[1] aged three months: in the North Cloister.

Dec. 28 Christopher Steigner Jr., Esq., of Berne in Switzerland;[2] in his 20th year: in the East Cloister.

1773 Jan. 6 Mr. John Dove;[3] aged 38: in the South Cloister.

Feb. 22 Gavin Drummond, Esq.;[4] aged 85: in the East Cloister.

April 8 Mrs. Sarah Lane;[5] died March 27th, aged 76: buried on her father Sir Richard Lane, in the vault in the North aisle of the Tombs, near the monument of Esther De la Tour.

April 10 Mr. Thomas-Auriol Drummond;[6] in his 21st year: in the South Cloister.

verger, 22 Apl. 1768, and was appointed a sacrist, which post he held until his death. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 29 July, and was buried in the grave of his first wife (see her burial 1 Dec. 1756). His will, dated 23 Mch. 1772, was proved 5 Sep. following, by Joseph Wilcocks, of Barton, co. Northampton, Esq., whom he called his honoured master. After the death of his wife Susanna (see her burial 9 Sep. 1801), his estate was to be divided between his brother John Francis, of Maldon, co. Essex, and his kinswoman Elizabeth Royse, and their children. See the burials, probably, of his sister 6 Dec. 1716, and of his brother 23 Feb. 1720-1.

[1] Dau. of Edmund Ayrton, Doctor of Music (see his burial 28 May 1808), by Ann his wife (see her burial 23 May 1800). She was born 9 July, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 Aug. preceding. She died, according to her coffin-plate, 16 Oct.

[2] According to the Funeral Book and his monument, he was eldest son of Christopher Steigner, Prefect of Thun and one of the Council of Berne, in Switzerland, and died 23 Dec. He matriculated at Oxford, from University College, 8 May 1771, aged seventeen. The tablet to his memory having become dilapidated, a new one was erected by his countrymen in 1866.

[3] The Funeral Book says that he died 2 Jan. His will, as of the Bowling Alley, St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, victualler, dated 1 Jan. 1773, was proved on the 9th of the same month, by his relict Mary, besides whom he only mentioned his nephew John, minor son of his brother William Dove.

[4] Younger brother of Rear-Admiral Charles Drummond (see his burial 22 Nov. 1771, and note thereto). The Funeral Book says that he died 15 Feb., and was buried on his brother. His will, as of Park Prospect, St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 18 Dec. 1771, with a codicil 26 Sep. 1772, was proved 19 June 1773. by William Drummond, attorney of John Rutherford, of Perth, North Britain, Writer, whom he appointed executor in trust for his second son, who was to be his sole heir on condition of assuming the name of Drummond, and investing the money left him in an estate to be called Strageath, or Drummond of Strageath. His other personal bequests were to Anna-Helena Stuart, dau. of his late half-sister Catharine; the children of his late half-sister Margaret; his kinswoman Anna Callendar, formerly Hally; John Drummond of Kelty and his brother Gavin Drummond; and his kinsman William Drummond, of Sackville Street, wine merchant. He also left legacies to numerous charities, and to the poor of Muthill, in Perthshire, especially those of the barony of Strageath in that parish.

[5] Dau. of Sir Richard Lane, Kt. (see his burial 4 Apl. 1756), by Dame Sarah his wife (see her burial 4 Oct. 1733). Her will, as of Abingdon Street, St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 16 July 1772, was proved 1 Apl. 1773, by her sister Mary Lane (see her burial 16 Dec. 1780). She provided, in case her sister should die before her, that her estates should go to the family of the late Lord Chief Justice Willes, but without intimating any relationship between them. Among other charitable bequests was one of £100 to the poor of Burnham, co. Bucks. She died unmarried.

[6] Second son of the Right Rev. Robert Hay-Drummond, Archbishop of York (who was installed Prebendary of Westminster 29 Apl. 1743), by Henrietta, dau. of Peter Auriol, of London, merchant. He was born 7 Aug. 1752, and matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church

Digitized by Google

1773 June 19 Mr. John Page;[1] aged 42: in the Cloister leading to the School.
June 23 Rachell Stephens;[2] aged 72: in the Cloister leading to the School.
July 14 The Right Hon. James, Lord Cranston;[3] died the 8th, aged 70: in the South Cross.
July 27 John Smith (son of Samuel Smith, First Master of Westminster School);[4] died the 21st, aged 17 months: in the North Cross.
Aug. 28 Mr. George West;[5] aged 52: in the West Cloister.
Sept. 17 Mrs. Mary Smith;[6] in her 86th year: in the West Cloister.
Oct. 20 Lady Dowager Elizabeth Rich, relict of the late Sir Robert Rich, Bart.;[7] died the 13th, aged 81: in the North Cross.
Nov. 28 Bernard Gates, Esq.;[8] aged 88: in the North Cloister.

(elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 24 May 1769. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 Apl., and was buried under the monument of his uncle, the Hon. and Rev. John Hay (see his burial 26 June 1751).

[1] Probably a son of Richard Page, College paviour (see his burial 12 Apl. 1731), and brother of John Page (see his burial 28 May 1730). According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed a bell-ringer 8 June 1762, but resigned and was appointed second verger 22 Apl. 1768, which post he held at his death. The Funeral Book says that he died 15 June.

[2] The Funeral Book calls her "wife of Mr. *Stevens*, one of the almsmen," and says that she died 17 June. See her husband's burial 5 July 1793.

[3] James Cranstoun, eldest son of William, fifth Lord *Cranstoun*, by Lady Jane Kerr, second dau. of William, second Marquis of Lothian. He succeeded as sixth Lord Cranstoun 27 Jan. 1726-7, and married Sophia, dau. of Jeremiah Brown, of Abscourt, co. Surrey, Esq., who remarried, 10 Nov. 1773, only four months after his death, Michael Lade, Esq., and died 26 Oct. 1779. See his son's burial 6 Aug. 1778.

[4] Second son of Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith (see his burial 31 Mch. 1808), by his first wife, Anna (see her burial 4 Dec. 1789). See his baptism 7 Mch. 1772.

[5] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 22 Aug. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, apothecary, dated 11 July 1771, was proved 27 Aug. 1773, by his relict Sarah (see her burial 26 Jan. 1784), to whom he left all his estate, except £100 and an annuity of £20 to his cousin Frances Hussey.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she was the mother-in-law of Mr. Nicholas Lade, one of the gentlemen of the choir, and that she died 10 Sep., and was buried in the grave of her granddaughter, Miss Maria Lade (see her burial 8 May 1770, and note thereto).

[7] Dau. and coheir of Edward Griffith, Esq., one of the Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, by Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Thomas Lawrence, first physician to Q. Anne, and relict of Sir Robert Rich, fourth Bart. of London, Field-Marshal, etc., who died 1 Feb. 1768. Her sister Anne married William Stanhope, first Earl of Harrington. She died, according to the journals of the day, at her house in Cleveland Row, St. James, Westminster.

[8] Second son of Bernard Gates, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., whose will, dated 9 Aug. 1702, was proved 21 May 1718, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter, by Mary his wife, whose will, dated 22 June 1724, was proved in the same Court 1 June 1725. They left surviving three children, viz., Gabriel-Abel, Bernard, and Eleanor. The latter, who was unmarried at the date of her father's will, at that of her mother's was the wife of John Downes, of Whitchurch, in Shropshire, painter, and her brother Gabriel-Abel was then abroad. This son, Bernard, was sworn a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in July 1708, having been for some years one of the choristers. According to his will, and the inscription on his monument, he was also one of the Abbey choir, and for many years Master of the children both of the Abbey and the Chapel Royal. He retired some years before his death to North Aston, in Oxfordshire, where he died 15 Nov., according to the Funeral Book, and where there is also a tablet to his memory. His will, as of North Aston, Esq., dated 5 Oct. 1772, was proved 28 Nov. 1773. He directed that his body should be carried to the "Swan and two Necks" in Tothill Street, Westminster, and from

Digitized by Google

1773 Dec. 1 The Right Rev[d] Dr. Edward Willes, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells ;[1] died Nov. 24th, aged 79 : within the North iron gates of the Tombs.

Dec. 6 Mr. Abraham-Holmes Ackworth ;[2] aged 21 : in the North Cloister.

Dec. 24 Andrew Stone, Esq. ;[3] died the 16th, in his 71st year : in the North aisle.

1774 Jan. 8 Henry, son of the Rev[d] Dr. John Blair ;[4] died the 5th, aged two years : in the North Cross.

March 28 John Sandys, Esq. ;[5] aged 37 : in the East Cloister.

thence buried in the Abbey cloisters near his wife and daughter. He bequeathed to his sister Eleanor Downes, then of the city of London, widow, an annuity of £50 for life, and to her son Bernard Downes all his real estate at North Aston and elsewhere, with remainder to his children in succession, and, failing their issue, then to Thomas-Sanders Dupuis, Professor of Music (see his burial 24 July 1796), and his children in succession, with a further remainder to Samuel Arnold, Professor of Music (see his burial 29 Oct. 1802), and his children. The only other relation he named was his niece Elizabeth Musgrave, widow of Charles Musgrave. He must have been a kind-hearted old man, for he directed that his chaise horse should be kept on his estate at North Aston, without doing any work, and never killed, and that when it died naturally it should be buried without mutilation of any sort. See the burials, of his wife 15 Mch. 1736-7, and of his children, 6 June 1717, 11 July 1719, and 28 Nov. 1736.

[1] Son of Rev. John Willes, D.D., Prebendary of Lichfield and Rector of Bishops-Itchington, co. Warwick, by Anne, dau. of Sir William Walker, of the city of Oxford, Kt. He was born 6 Mch. 1693-4, and matriculated at Oxford, from Oriel College, 16 Feb. 1708-9. He took the degrees of B.A. 30 Oct. 1712, M.A. 6 July 1715, and B.D. and D.D. 8 July 1726. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 26 Aug. 1724, and Dean of Lincoln 16 May 1730, and was consecrated Bishop of St. David's 2 Jan. 1742-3, whence he was translated to Bath and Wells in December following. He appears also to have held the office of "Decipherer to the King." See his wife's burial 18 Oct. 1771, the baptisms of his children, 24 May 1726, 29 June 1727, 26 June 1728, 10 Mch. 1729-30, 20 Dec. 1731, and 11 Mch. 1732-3, and the burials, of his daughter 5 June 1742, and of his sons, 10 July 1735, 2 Jan. 1813, and 10 Nov. 1827.

[2] Son of Abraham *Acworth*, Esq. (see his burial 14 Apl. 1781), by Margaretta-Mabella his wife (see her burial 26 Apl. 1794). He was born 20 Dec. 1751, and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 16 Jan. 1752. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 28 Nov.

[3] Son of Andrew Stone, of London, an eminent banker in Lombard Street, by his wife Anne Holbrooke. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 6 June 1722, aged nineteen, and was B.A. 2 May 1726, and M.A. 21 Mch. 1728-9. He was tutor to K. George III. when Prince of Wales, and became Treasurer to Q. Charlotte, Under-Secretary of State, Secretary to the Island of Barbados, etc., and was M.P. for Hastings from 1741 to 1760. See the burials, of his wife 13 June 1782, his only son 15 Feb. 1761, his brother (the Archbishop of Armagh) 28 Dec. 1764, and his sister's husband (the Bishop of Derry) 16 Jan. 1768, and the marriage of another brother 17 Feb. 1736-7.

[4] See his baptism 24 Feb. 1772, and his father's burial 27 June 1782.

[5] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 21 Mch., and the journals of the day say at his house near Westminster Abbey. See the burial of Elizabeth Rose, 13 Mch. 1768, and note thereto. In her will she called him *Captain* John Sandys, and made his wife her residuary legatee. His will, as of Abingdon Street, Westminster, Esq., dated 17 Dec. 1770, was proved 30 Mch. 1774, by William Holt, of the Middle Temple, Esq., to whom, and to his brother William Sandys, and Rev. John White, of Holme, co. Norfolk, Clerk, he bequeathed £12,000 out of his personal estate, in trust to purchase freehold lands, etc., and settle an annuity of £100 on his wife Elizabeth-Mary for life, and the residue on his son John-Thomas Sandys, who was also to be his general residuary legatee. He also settled a small annuity on his sister Anne, wife of Mr. George Millet, of Helstone, co. Cornwall, saddler.

Digitized by Google

1774 April 16 Miss Bridget Belasyse ;[1] died the 6th, aged 38 years: in St. Paul's Chapel.
Sept. 15 Charles Hall, D.D. ;[2] aged 55: in the North Cloister.
Nov. 21 Mr. John Rush ;[3] aged 64: in the Dark Cloister.
1775 April 13 Mrs. Margaret Grant ;[4] aged 50: in the East Cloister.
May 12 Master Frederick Gell ;[5] aged 12 days: in the South Cloister, on his brother and sister.
July 21 Mrs. Mary Trohear ;[6] aged 55: in the East Cloister.
Sept. 12 Mr. James Butler ;[7] aged 63: in the Dark Cloister.
Oct. 19 The Hon. James Cholmondeley, General of H. M.'s Forces, etc. ;[8] died the 13th, in his 68th year: in the middle aisle.

[1] Only child and heir of William Belasyse, Esq. (see his burial 23 Feb. 1769), by Bridget his wife (see her burial 3 Aug. 1735). She was born 8 July 1735, and died unmarried, at her house in Hill Street, Berkeley Square. She bequeathed her manor and castle of Brancepeth, co. Durham, and other estates, to her kinsman Henry Belasyse, second Earl of Fauconberg, and left legacies to numerous friends, varying from £500 to £25,000, besides £4000 for founding a hospital at Brancepeth.

[2] The Funeral Book calls him "Dean of Bocking, in Essex," and says that he died 6 Sep. His monument describes him as also Rector of Southchurch, co. Essex. He matriculated at Oxford, from Corpus Christi College, 17 Dec. 1733, aged fifteen, as son of John Hall, of Basingstoke, co. Southampton, Gent., and was B.A. 10 June 1737, M.A. 14 Feb. 1740-1, B.D. 22 Apl. 1749, and D.D. 24 Nov. 1757. He was instituted Dean and Rector of Bocking 20 Nov. 1761, and Rector of Southchurch in 1764, having been sometime chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury. He married, 23 Sep. 1762, Elizabeth Carsan, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, described in the marriage allegation as a spinster, aged twenty-four, and she administered to his estate 22 Sep. 1774.

[3] The Funeral Book says "one of the almsmen," and that he died 16 Nov. He appears to have married Elizabeth, dau. of Shadrach Alderson (see his burial 23 Oct. 1744), who in his will described him as a "waterman."

[4] Her monument described her as the "eldest dau. of Andrew Fletcher, of Salton, Esq., and wife of John Grant, of Elchies, Esq., both of North Britain," and the Funeral Book says that she died 5 April. The *Scots Magazine*, noticing her death, described her as "wife of Baron Grant and daughter of the late Lord Milton." She was evidently the daughter of the well-known Andrew Fletcher, of Salton, better known as Lord Milton, the distinguished Lord-justice-clerk of Scotland, which office he resigned in 1748, on being appointed principal keeper of the signet. He died 13 Dec. 1766. Her husband, John Grant, was son of Patrick Grant, another distinguished judge known as Lord Elchies, and was himself one of the barons of the Exchequer in Scotland.

[5] Child of Anthony Gell, Esq., afterwards Receiver-General of the Abbey (see his burial 4 Feb. 1817), by Frances his wife (see her burial 7 Feb. 1825). The Funeral Book says that he died 8 May, aged twelve days, and was buried on his brother and sister (see their burials 2 Jan. 1766 and 2 June 1769).

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 16 July. Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dated on the day of her death, was proved 16 Aug. following, by Raisley Calvert, of Greystoke, co. Cumberland, to whom and to his heirs for ever, without naming any relationship, she bequeathed all her personalty, and all her freehold estates in Bassenthwaite and Uuderskidder, or elsewhere, in co. Cumberland. Her only other bequest was £300 to her nephew Thomas Boak, of the Haymarket, grocer. She directed to be buried in the Cloisters.

[7] One of the almsmen. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 Sep., and was buried on his wife: see her burial 16 July 1771, and the burials, of his daughter 25 June 1764, and of his sons, 28 July 1823 and 4 June 1838.

[8] Third son of George, second Earl of Cholmondeley, by Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Heer Van Baron Ruytenburgh, and grand-daughter of Louis de Nassau, Seigneur of Auverquerque. He

Digitized by Google

1775 Nov. 21 Mrs. Jennet Bayly;[1] aged 62: in the West Cloister.
Nov. 21 Mrs. Jane Gaven;[2] aged 74: in the South Cloister.
Dec. 12 The Right Hon. Sir Charles Saunders, K.B., Admiral of the Blue and Lieut.-General of the Marine Forces;[3] died the 7th, aged 62: in the vault in Islip Chapel.
Dec. 15 Mrs. Elizabeth Daniel;[4] aged 70: in the Dark Cloister.
1776 Jan. 26 Lieut.-General William Stroode;[5] died the 14th, aged 78: in the middle aisle.
March 7 The Hon. Sir John Burland, Kt., LL.D., one of the Barons of H. M.'s Court of Exchequer;[6] died Feb. 29th, aged 51: in the South aisle.

was born 18 Apl. 1708, and entered the army as a major 12 May 1725, attaining the rank of General 18 Apl. 1770. He married Lady Penelope Barry, dau. of James, fourth Earl of Barrymore, but was divorced from her in 1736, and died without legitimate issue.

[1] Dau. of Rev. Thomas Yates, D.D., of Charlton-upon-Otmoor, co. Oxford, by Anne Sutton his wife, and first wife of Rev. Anselm Bayly, D.C.L., Sub-dean of the Chapel Royal, to whom married, at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., 3 June 1746 (see more of him in the note to a baptism 27 June 1778). She was born the 3rd, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 10 May, 1713. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 Nov. The extraordinary fact that her husband remarried eight days after her death, and only two days after her burial, suggests some domestic mystery, which is not explained by the wills of her family. See the burials of her children 29 Oct. 1751, 8 Oct. 1754, and 5 Nov. 1782, and of her sister 10 Feb. 1779. Another daughter, Elizabeth, apparently her only other child, was born 10 June, and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 9 July 1748, and was unmarried in 1776, but was living 28 Oct. 1782, the date of her brother's will, as Elizabeth Ridley.

[2] The Funeral Book calls her the relict of Richard Gaven, Esq., and says that she died 9 Nov., and was buried on her husband: see his burial 15 May 1771, and that of her daughter 3 Feb. 1810.

[3] One of Lord Anson's lieutenants, fought gallantly in the "Yarmouth" in May and Oct. 1747, was M.P. for Plymouth in 1750 and for Hedon in Yorkshire in 1754, Comptroller of the Navy 1755, Rear-Admiral of the Blue 1756 and of the White 1758, Vice-Admiral of the Blue 1759, and commanded the fleet in the expedition against Quebec in that year, Lieut.-General of the Marines 1760, installed a Knight of the Bath 26 May 1761, a lord of the Admiralty 1765, and First Lord 1766. He is said to have married, 26 Sep. 1751, the only dau. of James Buck, of London, banker, but she is not named in his will, which was dated 20 Jan. 1773 and proved 14 Dec. 1775. The only relations he mentioned were his sister Anne, widow of Peter Kinsey, and her children Charles and Jane Kinsey, his late uncle Thomas Jenkinson of Cubley, co. Derby, and his children, and his cousin Harriot Egerton, daughter of Colonel Egerton deceased.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 10 Dec. The place of burial indicates that she occupied some humble position.

[5] Rightly *Strode*. His monument describes him as Lieut.-General, and Colonel of the 62nd regiment of foot, and states that he died after sixty years' service. His will, dated 20 Oct. 1774, was proved 19 Jan. 1776. He bequeathed the residue of his estate to trustees for the benefit of several charities, but gave his freehold house in Gerrard Street, St. Anne's, Westminster, all his furniture, plate, jewels, books, coach and horses, etc., and an annuity of £100, to Mrs. Sarah Land, dau. of Eustace Harding, late fruiterer and cider merchant, deceased, and then the wife of Thomas Land, husbandman. No relations are named in the will. The *London Chronicle*, of 19 Jan. 1776, noticing his death, says: "He had such a great regard for the Duke of Cumberland that he erected, at his own expense, a handsome statue to his Royal Highness's memory in Cavendish Square." This well known statue, according to the inscription upon it, was erected 4 Nov. 1770.

[6] Son of John Burland, of Steyning, in the parish of Stoke-Courcy, co. Somerset, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Claver Morris, of the city of Wells, M.D., and born at Wells 10 July

Digitized by Google

1776 March 9 Thomas Ludford, Esq.;[1] in his 67th year: in the North Cloister.
March 20 Master Albany-Charles Wallis, a Westminster scholar;[2] in his 14th year: in the East Cloister.
March 23 Mrs. Margaret Vertue;[3] aged 76: in the North Cloister.
April 20 Mrs. Elizabeth Randall:[4] aged 69: in the West Cloister.

1724. He matriculated at Oxford, from Balliol College, 25 Feb. 1740-1, but appears to have taken no degree. While still a serjeant-at-law, 8 July 1773, he was created D.C.L. by his old University. He was made a Baron of the Exchequer 8 Apl. 1774, and knighted the same day. He married Letitia, only dau. of William Berkeley-Portman, of Orchard-Portman, co. Somerset, Esq., who survived him until 1779, and left an only son. He is said to have died instantaneously, from the bursting of a blood-vessel of the brain.

[1] Son of Samuel Bracebridge, of Ansley Hall, co. Warwick, Esq., who assumed the name and arms of Ludford, by Catharine, dau. of John Lewis, of Guildford, co. Surrey, Gent. He was baptized at Ansley 29 Sep. 1708, and married, at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 29 May 1731, Anne, only dau. of Rev. Edward Taylor, Rector of Finningley, Notts, and widow of Thomas Bold, of London, distiller (see her burial 18 May 1748, and note thereto), by whom he had one son, Edward-Taylor Ludford, who was living 31 Mch. 1743, but evidently died before his father, as he was not named in his will. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Mch., and the journals of the day say at his house at Hayes, co. Midx. His will, as of Hayes, Esq., dated 12 Jan. 1776, was proved 28 June following, by Elizabeth, wife of Richard Bellamy, to whom, and to their children, Elizabeth-Maria Bellamy, and Thomas-Ludford Bellamy, he bequeathed his freehold estates at Hayes and at Westminster, and his leasehold property in Ireland, alleging that his own family had disowned him, but with the proviso that they were to forfeit the whole in case they ever had anything to say to a certain person whom he designated as "that infernal hussey Suett." His other bequests were chiefly to his servants.

[2] Only son of Albany Wallis, of the Inner Temple, Esq. (see his burial 10 Sep. 1800), by Elizabeth his wife, who was buried in the Temple churchyard 3 Mch. 1773. The Funeral Book says that he died 29 Mch., in his fourteenth year, but his monument says in his thirteenth year, and that he was drowned in the Thames, being "his loving father's only hope." The discrepancy probably arose from the fact that the monument was erected by David Garrick, without the knowledge of his father, and the Funeral Book, quoting the coffin-plate, is the most likely to be correct.

[3] Relict of George Vertue, the celebrated engraver (see his burial 30 July 1756). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 17 Mch., and was buried on her husband. Nothing appears to have been known to her husband's biographers concerning her family, nor even her maiden name. In a MS. copy (*penes* the Editor) of an official list of the inmates of the Roman Catholic Convent at Hammersmith, Midx., carefully annotated by the successive Lady Abbesses, under the date of 1703, occur the names of apparently four sisters, viz., Anne, Frances, Phillippa, and *Margaret Evans*. Against the name of the first the Lady Abbess of a somewhat later period placed the name of Nugent, and against the name of the last that of *Vertue*, with, in both instances, a customary mark indicating marriage. There can be no doubt whatever that this entry refers to Mrs. Vertue and her three sisters, as her husband in his will left legacies to his "wife's sisters, Phillippa Evans and Mrs Anne Nugent, widow." They appear to have died before her, as the only relation named in her own will, dated 11 Aug. 1775 and proved 27 Mch. 1777, was her cousin Mrs. Mary Dymes. Her other bequests were to various friends of her own and her late husband. Her principal legatees were her said cousin Mary Dymes, and Martha Ford, widow of Richard Ford, late of the Haymarket, auctioneer. At the date of her will she was living in Brownlow Street, St. Giles in the Fields. She was of course in the Convent as a child only three years of age, and apparently the youngest of the four. The list gives no further information respecting her or her family.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she died 13 Apl. Her will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, spinster, dated 25 Mch. 1776, was proved 15 Apl. following, by her friend Sarah Power, widow, to whom she left all her money in the funds, the furniture she had bought since she had been in lodgings, all her books and china, etc. Her only relation named was her niece Ann Lane.

Digitized by Google

1776 June 14 The Right Hon. Lady Char[e] Burgoyne;[1] aged 48: in the North Cloister.

July 13 Master William Ayrton;[2] aged five months: in the North Cloister.

Aug. 13 Ann, Countess Dowager of Abercorn;[3] died the 7th, aged 86: in the Ormond vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Aug. 20 Mr. Benjamin Catling;[4] aged 21 years: in the Dark Cloister.

Oct. 1 Thomas Slemaker;[5] aged two months: in the South Cloister.

Oct. 23 The Rev. Dr. Pierre-Francois Le Courayer;[6] born at Rouen in Normandy; aged 95: in the South Cloister.

Nov. 11 Mrs. Sarah Hucks, widow of Joseph Hucks, Esq.;[7] aged 85: in the North Cloister.

[1] Lady Charlotte Stanley, sixth and youngest dau. of Edward, eleventh Earl of Derby, by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, co. Lancaster, Esq., and wife of Lieut.-General John Burgoyne, the distinguished commander of the British forces in America (see his burial 13 Aug. 1792). She died at Kensington 7 June, during her husband's absence in America, and the newspapers of the day say that she was lying dangerously ill when he left England. The Funeral Book says that she was buried on her daughter (see her burial 10 Mch. 1764).

[2] Son of Edmund Ayrton, Dr. of Music (see his burial 28 May 1808), by Ann his wife (see her burial 23 May 1800). He was born 31 Jan., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Feb., in the same year. The Funeral Book says that he died 12 July, and was buried in the same grave with his sister (see her burial 19 Oct. 1772).

[3] Anne, eldest surviving dau. of John Plomer (or Plumer), of Blakesware, in the parish of Ware, co. Herts, Esq., by Mary, eldest dau. of William Hale, of King's Walden, in the same county, Esq. The Funeral Book, quoting her coffin-plate, says that she was born 29 June 1690. She was baptized at Ware 3 July 1690, and married, about 26 Mch. 1711 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), James Hamilton, afterwards seventh Earl of Abercorn (see his burial 16 Jan. 1743-4).

[4] Son of John Catling, one of the sacrists of the Abbey, etc. (see his burial 29 May 1762), by Mary his wife (see her burial 2 Feb. 1788). See his baptism 5 June 1755. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Aug., and was buried on the right side of his father.

[5] Child of George Slemaker, chief porter of the Abbey (see his burial 23 Aug. 1802), by Susanna his wife (see her burial 10 Nov. 1818). See his baptism 2 Sep. preceding. The Funeral Book calls him "the first porter's child," and says that he died 28 Sep.

[6] The well-known Roman Catholic divine, canon and librarian of St. Geneviève, Paris, who, chiefly on account of his publication of certain theological works deemed heterodox by his church, found it expedient to come to England, where he arrived in Jan. 1727-8. The University of Oxford had created him a Doctor of Divinity 28 Aug. in the preceding year. He is usually said to have been a native of Vernon, in Normandy, but the Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, says that he was born at Rouen 17 Nov. 1681. He mentions Vernon in his will as the residence of his family, and the place of his education. The work which gave him the greatest celebrity was his dissertation concerning the validity of English ordinations, and the succession of Bishops in the Church of England. He died 17 Oct., in Downing Street, Westminster. His will, as "*Peter Francis* Le Courayer," Doctor in Divinity, dated 23 Feb. 1774, with codicils 22 Mch. 1775 and 5 Mch. 1776, was proved 29 Oct. 1776. He left legacies to numerous friends, but to only one relation, viz., his brother James Le Courayer, then living at Vernon. He declared that he died "a member of the Catholic Church, but without approving of many of the opinions and superstitions which have been introduced into the Romish Church."

[7] Dau. of Sir William Luckyn, third Bart. of Messing Hall, co. Essex, by Mary, dau. of William Sherington, Alderman of London. Her brother William was created, 29 May 1719, Baron Dunboyne and Viscount Grimston, in the peerage of Ireland. She was baptized at Messing 18 Feb. 1691-2, and married there, 24 Jan. 1721-2, to Joseph Hucks, of Great Russell

Digitized by Google

1776 Nov. 29 Mrs. Sarah Thorpe;[1] aged 63: in the Dark Cloister.
Dec. 18 The most high, puissant and noble Princess, Elizabeth, Duchess of Northumberland in her own right, Baroness Percy, Lucy, Poynings, Fitz-Pain, Bryan and Latimer;[2] died the 5th, aged 60: in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
Dec. 19 Thomas Finny;[3] aged 87: in the Dark Cloister.
1777 Jan. 20 Mrs. Eleanor Worgan;[4] died the 11th, aged 36: in the North-west aisle.
Jan. 20 Spanger Barry, Esq.;[5] aged 57: in the North Cloister.
Jan. 29 Miss Elizabeth Lloyd;[6] aged 36: in the East Cloister.

Street, St. Giles in the Fields, Gent., J.P. for Middlesex, an eminent brewer, being then a widower, who died 8 Aug. 1749. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 2 Nov. Her only child, Sarah, married, first, Rev. Anthony Cope, Dean of Armagh, and, secondly, the Right Rev. Charles Jackson, Bishop of Kildare.

[1] Wife of Pegrum Thorpe (see his burial 29 Jan. 1784), to whom married, at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 10 Jan. 1756, as Sarah Bacchus, of that parish, spinster. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 23 Nov. If the ages of herself and husband were correctly given in the Register and Funeral Book, which there is no reason to doubt, she was some twelve years his senior.

[2] Lady Elizabeth Seymour, only dau. and sole surviving child and heir of Algernon, seventh Duke of Somerset (see his burial 24 Feb. 1749-50), by Frances his Duchess (see her burial 20 July 1754), and also sole heir of the ancient Earls of Northumberland. She was born 26 Nov., and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 1 Dec. 1716, and married, about 5 July 1740 (Spec. Lic. Vic. Gen.), Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., who was created Duke of Northumberland 22 Oct. 1766 (see his burial 21 June 1786). See the burials, of her only brother 6 July 1745, and of her children, 5 June 1761 and 19 July 1817.

[3] The Funeral Book says that he died 15 Dec., and adds that he was a carpenter, and was buried at the Dean's expense. See the burial, probably of his wife or sister, 25 Jan. 1770.

[4] The Funeral Book says "wife of Dr. Worgan." Probably the second wife of Dr. John Worgan, the celebrated organist and musical composer, who, as a widower, married, at St. Mary Aldermary, London, 12 June 1779, Martha Cooke, of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, widow. His first wife was Sarah Mackelcan, to whom he was married 1 Sep. 1753, and from whom he was divorced in 1768. Dr. Worgan's will, dated 11 Apl. 1783, with a codicil 3 Aug. 1790, was proved 31 Aug. 1790, by his relict Martha and his son-in-law William Parsons, Dr. of Music.

[5] *Spranger* Barry, the celebrated tragedian. He is usually said to have been the eldest son of an eminent silversmith in Dublin, and to have been born in the parish of St. Werburgh, in that city, 20 Nov. 1719. A writer in *Notes and Queries*, in 1850, 1st Ser., i. 212, stated that he and Sir William Betham had succeeded in connecting him, "satisfactorily, and legitimately, with the noble house of Barry, Lord Santry." He appears to have been twice married, although his first wife is seldom named by his biographers. See the burial of his second wife, as Mrs. Ann Crawford, 7 Dec. 1801. He is said to have been married to her about 1768. In the parish register of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., occurs the baptism, 10 Aug. 1748, of Spranger, son of Spranger Barry and Ann his wife. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 Jan. His will, as of King Street, Covent Garden, Esq., dated 24 Jan. 1770, was proved 1 Feb. 1777, by his relict Ann, whom he described as "Ann Barry, formerly Ann Dancer," to whom he bequeathed his leasehold house at Streatham, co. Surrey, with its furniture, etc., also the Theatre Royal, in Crow Street, Dublin, with its contents, and a house adjoining, the same being subject to two annuities of £60 and £40 payable to James Carter, during the lives of Ann Carter and Julia Carter, under an indenture dated 23 Apl. 1768. He also gave to his wife the residue of his personalty, and no other legatee is named in the will.

[6] The Funeral Book says "second daughter of Rev. Dr. Lloyd, late second master of Westminster School," and that she died 22 Jan., aged thirty-six; but either she, or a second daughter of the same name, was born the 2nd, and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster,

Digitized by Google

1777 Feb. 18 Miss Hannah-Elizabeth, infant daughter of the Rev[d] Dr. Vincent, Second Master of Westminster School;[1] died the 8th, aged three months: in the North Cross.

April 18 Mrs. Dorothy Hull;[2] aged 84: in the North Cloister.

June 15 Char[s]-Walter Congreve, Archdeacon of Armagh;[3] in his 70th year: in the South Cloister.

July 30 Mr. Thomas Fisher;[4] aged 63: in the East Cloister.

Oct. 3 Mr. George Williams;[5] aged 72: in the Dark Cloister.

Oct. 11 Mrs. Isabella Waters;[6] aged 50: in the Cloister leading to the School.

Nov. 8 Samuel Foot, Esq.;[7] aged 55: in the West Cloister.

18 June 1737, and would have been at this date in her fortieth year. Her sister Mary was born 11 Feb., and baptized 8 Mch. 1740-1, and was therefore now within a few days of the age of thirty-six. It is probable that her age, as given both in the Register and Funeral Book, is an error, and that it should read thirty-nine. See her father's burial 12 Jan. 1781.

[1] See her baptism 12 Dec. 1776, and the burials, of her father 29 Dec. 1815, and of her mother 23 Feb. 1807.

[2] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 8 Apl. Her will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, widow, dated 19 Mch. 1772, was proved 9 Apl. 1777, by William Young, of the same parish, peruke maker (see his burial 21 Nov. 1799), to whom she bequeathed all her goods, but without naming any relationship.

[3] Charles-Walter, second son of John Congreve, of Congreve and Stretton, co. Stafford, Esq., by Abigail, dau. of John Harwood, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Esq., and great-nephew of William Congreve, Esq., the celebrated dramatist (see his burial 26 Jan. 1728-9). He matriculated at Oxford, from Magdalen Hall, 11 Mch. 1725-6, aged eighteen, and was B.A. 17 Oct. 1729, as of that Hall, and M.A., as of All Souls College, 6 Apl. 1734. He signed the subscription book, and took his degrees, as "Charles Congreve" only, but appears to have assumed the second name soon after, as he was installed Archdeacon of Armagh, by both names, 13 May 1738. In Apl. 1746 he was appointed Vicar-General of that diocese. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 7 June, and was unmarried.

[4] The Chapter Book mentions him, 5 June 1766, as the College cook. The Funeral Book says that he died 22 July, and was buried with his wife (see her burial 13 Nov. 1761). His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, oilman, dated 18 July 1777, was proved on the 29th of the same month, by his dau. Mary Fisher, spinster, whom he made his residuary legatee, giving his other two daughters, Elizabeth and Jane-Frances, £100 each. See the burials of his children, 8 Aug. 1740, 23 Jan. 1741-2, 16 Nov. 1745, 30 Oct. 1748, 28 June 1752, 24 Nov. 1760, 7 Feb. 1780, and 17 Oct. 1804.

[5] The Funeral Book says "one of the almsmen," and that he died 1 Oct. He is mentioned in the Chapter Book, as an almsman, as early as 27 June 1746. His will, dated 30 Nov. 1770, was proved 23 Oct. 1777, by his relict Sarah. He left bequests to his children in the following order: Samuel Williams, Sarah, wife of John Edwards, Margaret Williams, Elizabeth Williams, and Henry-Hutton Williams. See the burials of his grandsons, 28 Dec. 1753 and 13 Jan. 1769.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she was the second cook's wife, and died 7 Oct. See the burial, probably of her husband, 12 Nov. 1791.

[7] The celebrated actor and dramatist. Third son of Samuel *Foote*, of Truro, co. Cornwall, Esq., by Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Goodere, first Bart. of Burhope, co. Hereford. He was born at Truro, and matriculated at Oxford, from Worcester College, 1 July 1737, aged sixteen, but appears to have taken no degree. As author, actor, and manager, his subsequent career is too well known to require rehearsal. He died 21 Oct., at the "Ship" inn, Dover, on his way to France. His will, as of the Haymarket, Esq., dated 13 Aug. 1768, was proved the day after his death. He bequeathed his possessions, such as they were, in trust for his two illegitimate sons,

Digitized by Google

1777 Dec. 23 Mrs. Jane Hiscox ;[1] in her 23rd year: in the East Cloister.
Dec. 31 Mrs. Mary Catling ;[2] aged 40: in the Cloister leading to the School.
1778 Jan. 1 John Slemaker ;[3] aged two years and three months: in the South Cloister.
Jan. 2 Miss Sarah Ayrton ;[4] aged four years and five months: in the North Cloister.
Jan. 3 Miss Cath[n] Rawle ;[5] in her 20th year: in the North Cloister.
Jan. 22 Mr. Alexander Hanna ;[6] aged 88: in the East Cloister.
Feb. 19 Robert Halhed, Esq. ;[7] aged 53: in the East Cloister.

Francis Foote and George Foote, with remainder, if they should die in their minority, partly to William Jewell, treasurer of the Haymarket Theatre, and partly to his mother and his brother Edward-Goodere Foote.

[1] The Funeral Book calls her "wife of Rev. Mr. Hiscox," and says that she died 15 Dec. She was the first wife of Rev. John Hiscox (son of John Hiscox, Esq., sometime of Carshalton, co. Surrey, but who died at Lambeth 10 May 1772, by Hannah his wife, who also died at Lambeth, about Nov. 1773), who, in his will, as of North Street, St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, dated 14 Jan. 1789, and proved 9 Mch. following, by his second wife and relict Elizabeth (see her burial 9 July 1789), mentioned her as *Jean Elphinstone*, and cited the contract made before their marriage, dated at Aberdeen 4 Feb. 1775. His two children by her, Jean and Anne, survived him.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 27 Dec. She was probably related in some way to John Catling, one of the sacrists of the Abbey (see his burial 29 May 1762), but was neither his sister nor his daughter. One of her name was born the 7th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 Mch. 1738, as daughter of John Catling and Jane his wife, who appear to have been married there 26 May 1737, as John Catling and Jane Chatty.

[3] Child of George Slemaker, chief porter of the Abbey, etc. (see his burial 23 Aug. 1802), by Susanna his wife (see her burial 10 Nov. 1818). See his baptism 22 Oct. 1775. The Funeral Book says that he died 28 Dec. 1777, and was buried on his brother (see his burial 1 Oct. 1776).

[4] Dau. of Edmund Ayrton, Dr. of Music (see his burial 28 May 1808), by Ann his wife (see her burial 23 May 1800). She was born 31 July, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 2 Sep. 1773. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 29 Dec. 1777, and was buried at the feet of her brother and sister (see their burials 13 July 1776 and 19 Oct. 1772).

[5] The Funeral Book, quoting her coffin-plate, says "Catharine Rawle, born 1 Sep. 1758, died 28 Dec. 1777." See her father's burial 15 Nov. 1789, and that of her sister, Caroline Dale, 1 Nov. 1825.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 17 Jan., aged eighty-eight, but his monument gives his age as ninety. His will, as late of Aldermanbury, London, warehouseman, but then of Duke Street, Westminster, dated 4 Sep. 1777, was proved 18 Apl. 1778, by his son John Hanna (see his burial 25 Mch. 1814) and his son-in-law Thomas Symonds, husband of his dau. Jane. His other legatees were his wife Elizabeth (see her burial 29 Sep. 1786), his married daughters Mary-Margery Clinton and Henrietta Sprat, his unmarried daughters Arabella and Elizabeth, his sister Jane Ditour, and his brother John Hanna, of Athlone, Ireland. The baptisms and burials of several of his children occur in the parish register of St. Mary Aldermanbury.

[7] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 12 Feb., and at his house in Abingdon Buildings, according to the newspapers of the day. His will, as of Abingdon Street, Westminster, but late of the parish of St. Andrew, co. Surrey, island of Jamaica, Esq., dated 8 Feb. 1788, was proved on the 17th of the same month, by his relict Elizabeth (see her burial 13 Oct. 1829), and by William Simpson, of the Inner Temple, Gent. His sister Susanna Halhed, then living with him, an invalid, was to continue to have the annuity left her by her father, Richard Halhed, Esq., deceased, out of his estate in Jamaica, and his only other relations named (besides his son) were the children of his half-sister Leah, wife of Thomas Leadbeater, of St. Thomas in the East,

Digitized by Google

1778 April 5 Master Robert-Spencer Halhed ;[1] aged 13 years, 6 months and 21 days: in the East Cloister.

May 9 Mr. Phœnix Felton, a King's scholar ;[2] drowned on the 5th, in his 20th year: in the South Cloister.

May 13 Mr. Robert Whitworth, a King's scholar ;[3] drowned on the 5th, in his 17th year: in the South Cloister.

May 11 Mrs. Mary Davies ;[4] aged 72: in the North Cloister.

June 9 The most noble and puissant Lord, William Pitt, Earl of Chatham and Viscount Pitt of Burton-Pynsent in the county of Somerset,[5] died at Hayes in Kent May 11th, 1778, in the 70th year of his age, and was buried (from the Painted Chamber, at the expense of Parliament) on the 9th day of June next following in the centre of the North Cross of the Abbey.

June 12 Colonel Achilles Preston ;[6] died July 12th, 1764, aged 31 years: removed from the East Indies and buried on the 12th day of June, 1778, in the South Cross of the Abbey.

Jamaica, both deceased, and his cousin William Halhed, of Clapham, Esq. See his son's burial in the following entry.

[1] See his father's burial in the preceding entry, and his mother's 13 Oct. 1829. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 29 Mch., and appears, from his father's will, to have been his only child.

[2] He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1773, aged fifteen. The newspapers of the day, noticing the accident, call him only the son of Mr. Felton. See the following note.

[3] Fourth and youngest son of Sir Charles Whitworth, Kt., M.P., Lieut.-Governor of Tilbury Fort, Treasurer of the Foundling Hospital, etc., who was knighted 19 Aug. 1768, and died at Bath 22 Aug. 1778, by Martha, eldest dau. of Richard Shelley, Esq., commissioner of the stamp office, second son of Sir John Shelley, third Bart. (Their eldest son, Charles Whitworth, was the celebrated diplomatist, afterwards Earl Whitworth). He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1775, and, according to the Funeral Book, was unfortunately drowned, on Tuesday, 5 May, which accords with the text. The *London Chronicle* gives an account of the accident, with, however, some little confusion of dates. The issue of Thursday, 7 May, says: "Yesterday evening, three young gentlemen belonging to Westminster School sailing in a boat between Lambeth and Vauxhall, the boat overset, and two of them were drowned; the other was taken up by a waterman." The issue of 9 May says: "The young gentlemen who were drowned on Monday last, prove to be the sons of Sir Charles Whitworth and Mr. Felton. Doctor Warren's son was in the boat, but fortunately saved." See the preceding entry.

[4] Youngest dau. of Allen Cliffe, of Mathon, co. Worcester, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife. She was baptized at Mathon 11 Nov. 1706, and married there, 2 Oct. 1735, to Owen Davies, of Westminster, Esq. (see his burial 1 May 1759). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 May, and was buried on her husband. See the baptisms of her children 14 Sep. 1736 and 13 Jan. 1739-40, and their burials 6 Feb. 1786 and 2 Apl. 1791; also the burial of her brother 23 Apl. 1742.

[5] The celebrated statesman. Second son of Robert Pitt, Esq., by Harriet, dau. of Edward Villiers, Esq., and sister of John, fifth Viscount Grandison. He was born, according to his monument, 15 Nov. 1708, and appears to have been baptized at St. James, Westminster, 13 Dec. following. He matriculated at Oxford, from Trinity College, 14 Jan. 1726-7, aged eighteen, as son of Robert Pitt, of Old Sarum, Esq., but appears to have taken no degree. He became Secretary of State in 1756, and was created, 4 Aug., 1766, Viscount Pitt and Earl of Chatham. See the burials, of his wife 16 Apl. 1803, of his sons 22 Feb. 1806 and 3 Oct. 1835, and of his daughter 2 Oct. 1786.

[6] The journals of the day say that he was gazetted "Colonel of Foot in the East Indies only" in June 1764, and that he was killed at the siege of Madura, while leading the storming

Digitized by Google

1778 June 20 Miss Ann-Aggatha Bayly ;[1] aged one year and 8 months: in the West Cloister.

July 28 The Hon. Jane Hyde ;[2] in her 75th year: in the East Cloister.

Aug. 6 The Right Hon. William, Lord Cranston ;[3] died July 30th, aged 27: in the South Cross.

Dec. 26 Master Michael-Robert Van Millingen ;[4] in his 14th year: in the East Cloister.

1779 Feb. 1 David Garrick, Esq. ;[5] died Jan. 20th, in his 63rd year: in the South Cross.

Feb. 10 Mrs. Ann Yates ;[6] in her 64th year: in the West Cloister.

party against the fort. He was also described as "the darling of the army, and an ornament to the service," and said to have died at the age of thirty. His will, as a Major in the service of the East India Company of England, then commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 25 Jan. 1763, was proved 8 May 1765, by his father Achilles Preston, and his uncle Alexander Whitchurch. The only other relations he named were his sisters Elizabeth and Martha, both unmarried, and his sister Ann Alanson. His father was buried in the chapel of the Mercers' Company, London, Oct. 1770, near his wife.

[1] Dau. of Rev. Anselm Bayly, D.C.L., Sub-dean of the Chapel Royal, by his second wife (see the note to the baptism of another child 27 June 1778). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 June.

[2] Dau. of Benedict-Leonard Calvert, fifth Lord Baltimore, by Lady Charlotte Lee, eldest dau. of Edward-Henry, first Earl of Lichfield. She married, 10 June 1720, John Hyde, of Kingston-Lisle, co. Berks, Esq., then a colonel in the Guards, who died in 1746, and was buried at Southampton. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 July. Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 22 Dec. 1777, was proved 22 July 1778, by her dau. Catharine, wife of the Rev. Thomas Willis, Rector of Bletchley, co. Bucks.

[3] Son of James, sixth Lord *Cranstoun* (see his burial 14 July 1773), by Sophia, daughter of Jeremiah Brown, of Abscourt, co. Surrey, Esq. He was born 3 Sep. 1749, succeeded as seventh Lord Cranstoun, and died unmarried.

[4] According to his gravestone, he was the eldest son of his parents, and died 22 Dec. aged thirteen years, five months, and five days. The Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, says that he was born 17 July 1765, and died 21 Dec. 1778. He was born 17 July, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Aug. 1765, as son of Michael Van Millingen and Elizabeth his wife.

[5] The celebrated actor. He was second son and third child of Captain Peter Garrick, of a regiment of foot under the command of Major-General Kirke, by Arabella, dau. of Rev. Mr. Clough, vicar choral of Lichfield cathedral, and was baptized at All Saints, Hereford, 28 Feb. 1715-16. His grandfather, David *Garric* (as he and at least one of the sons wrote the name), was a refugee from Bordeaux in 1685, and became a merchant in London. Garrick's parents were married 13 Nov. 1707. His father's will, dated 1 Jan. 1736-7, was proved 7 Apl. following, and his mother was buried at Lichfield 28 Sep. 1740. His personal history and professional career are too well known to require recapitulation. See his wife's burial 25 Oct. 1822. They left no issue.

[6] Dau. of Rev. Thomas Yates, D.D., of Charlton-upon-Otmoor, co. Oxford, by Anne Sutton his wife. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 Feb. Her will, as of St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., spinster, dated 26 May 1767, with codicils 30 June 1769 and 7 Dec. 1776, was proved 18 Feb. 1779, by her nephew, Anselm-Yates Bayly (see his burial 5 Nov. 1782), to whom she bequeathed all her estates after the death of his mother, her sister, Mrs. Jennet Bayly (see her burial 21 Nov. 1775), with remainder to his sister Elizabeth Bayly, and with final remainder to her own brother, Rev. Richard-Sutton Yates, D.D. She particularly directed that her said sister's husband (Rev. Anselm Bayly, D.C.L., Sub-dean of the Chapel Royal) should in no manner intermeddle with the disposition of her property (see the note to a baptism 27 June 1778).

Digitized by Google

1779 April 1 Mrs. Mary Jennings ;[1] aged 66 : in the North Cloister.
May 1 Miss Elizabeth Percy, 2nd daughter of the Right Hon. Lord Algernon Percy ;[2] died April 28th, aged two years and one month : in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
May 29 The Rev[d] Mr. Thomas Baker ;[3] in his 62nd year : in the North Cloister.
Aug. 12 George Ward :[4] in the East Cloister.
Aug. 23 Clare Persehowse, Esq. ;[5] aged 70 : in the South Cloister.
Sept. 4 Robert Jennings, Esq. ;[6] aged 72 : in the North Cloister.

[1] Wife of Robert Jennings, Esq. (see his burial 4 Sep. 1779). In a pedigree of the family in the various editions of Burke's *Landed Gentry*, she is simply described as "Miss Ford ;" but that account is so full of gross errors throughout that no reliance can be placed upon any of its statements. She appears, from references in various wills, to have been a sister of Mrs. Grace Gostridge (see her burial 15 Feb. 1780), and of Mrs. Sarah Langwith (see her burial 14 Feb. 1784). "Robert Jennings and Mary *Dore*" were married at St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 8 Jan. 1735-6, a date which accords with the ages of her children. See the burials, of her son 20 Oct. 1787, and her daughter 24 Nov. 1813. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 23 March.

[2] She was born 31 Mch. 1777. Her father succeeded as Baron Lovaine 6 June 1786, was created Earl of Beverley 2 Nov. 1790, and died 21 Oct. 1830. See her mother's burial 31 Jan. 1812.

[3] Son of Rev. Thomas Baker, one of the minor canons of the Abbey (see his burial 13 May 1745). He was also a minor canon, one of the priests in ordinary of the Chapel Royal, and preacher at Queen Square Chapel, Westminster. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 24 May. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Master of Arts, dated 7 Nov. 1777, was proved 5 June 1779, by his sister Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Henry Evans, as residuary legatee. He directed to be buried in the Cloisters, near his father and his sister Ann Baker (see her burial 1 Oct. 1764). His only other relations named were his "cousins," viz., Ann Baker, then or late of Shrewsbury, her sister Sarah Baker, then or late of the city of Chester, Rev. Daniel-William Remington, then or late of Lichfield Cathedral, and his sister Frances Remington, and William Baker, then or late to be heard of at the Victualling Office on Tower Hill, London.

[4] He died, according to the Funeral Book, 6 Aug., and was described on his gravestone as of Lambeth, co. Surrey, Esquire. His relict Elizabeth administered to his estate 23 Aug. 1779, when he was described as of Furnival's Inn. Neither the Register, Funeral Book, nor his monument, gives his age, which is almost an exceptional omission. See his wife's burial 9 Jan. 1783, when her age is also omitted. From the note to her burial it will be seen that he was probably a very old man.

[5] Second son of Rev. Humphrey Persehowse, minor canon of the Abbey (see his burial 2 Feb. 1762), by Deborah his wife, dau. of John Rawlins, of the city of Oxford, apothecary. He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 Jan. 1709-10, and was his father's sole legatee and executor. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 17 Aug. Letters of administration to his estate, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, bachelor, were granted, 1 Sep. 1779, to his uncle Anthony Rawlins, as next of kin.

[6] According to a generally most inaccurate pedigree of his family in the various editions of Burke's *Landed Gentry*, he was a son of Thomas Jennings, of Curteen Hall, Hartwell, co. Northampton, Esq. (reputed son of the Duke of Monmouth by one of the daughters of Sir John Jennings), by "Miss Chamberlayne, a lady of ancient descent and large fortune," and was appointed, by his godfather Sir Robert Walpole, deputy-auditor of the Exchequer. The *Gentleman's Magazine*, noticing his death, described him as "Chief Clerk in H.M.'s Exchequer, a gentleman most deservedly and universally respected." He died, according to the Funeral Book, 28 Aug. His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, Esq., dated 17 Dec. 1776, with a codicil 7 June 1779, was proved 9 Sep. 1779, by his son Robert Jennings, and his son-in-law Charles Gibbes, of Thames Street, London, sugar-baker. His bequests were to his wife Mary (see her burial 1 Apl. 1779), his son Thomas Jennings (see his burial 20 Oct. 1787),

Digitized by Google

1779 Sept. 28 Mrs. Elizabeth Oswald;[1] died the 20th, aged 80: in the North aisle.
Oct. 18 Miss Amelia-Agu[a] Bellamy;[2] aged 16 days: in the North Cloister.
Nov. 27 Mrs. Grace Wynne;[3] aged 79: in the North Cloister.
Nov. 29 Mr. Henry Ede;[4] aged 34: in the Dark Cloister.
Dec. 13 Mrs. Cath[n]-Fincham Say;[5] aged 70: in the South Cloister.
Dec. 29 Master Peter-Thomas Ayrton;[6] aged 12 weeks: in the North Cloister.
1780 Jan. 24 Mr. Jos[h] Newcomb;[7] aged 22: in the South Cloister.

his said son Robert Jennings, his unmarried daughters Christian, Frances, Lucy, and Elizabeth (see her burial 24 Nov. 1813), his dau. Mary Pearce, widow of Thomas Pearce, Esq. (see the burials, of her son 10 Jan. 1791, and of her dau. 28 Mch. 1794), his dau. Grace, wife of William-Hughes Vernon, Esq., his dau. Ann, wife of said Charles Gibbes, his dau. Martha, wife of William Cuming, Esq., his brother Colonel John Jennings, his nieces Mrs. Ann Gibbes and Mrs. Ann Jennings, and Mrs. Sarah Langwith (see her burial 14 Feb. 1784), Mrs. Grace Gostridge (see her burial 15 Feb. 1780), and Mrs. Jane Dunbar.

[1] Relict of the Right Hon. James Oswald (see his burial 1 Apl. 1769). She was the eldest dau. of Joseph-Beacon Townsend, Esq., by Ann, dau. of Thomas Beacon, of co. Midx., Esq., and had previously been the wife of a Mr. Reynardson. She was married to Mr. Oswald about 19 Jan. 1746-7 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), and was then described as of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, widow. Letters of administration to her estate were granted, 17 Apl. 1780, to her son and only child, James-Townsend Oswald, Esq. See the burial of her grandson 12 June 1819, and the marriage of her great-grand-daughter, Lady Augusta Bruce, 22 Dec. 1863.

[2] The Funeral Book says that she died 12 Oct., aged sixteen days. See the note to the burial of Thomas Ludford, Esq., 9 Mch. 1776. She was perhaps a child of the parents named therein. Her second name was probably Augusta.

[3] Dau. and coheir of William Brydges, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, by Susan, dau. of Edward Noel, Esq., and relict of William Wynne, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law (see his burial 23 May 1765), to whom married 30 Sep. 1728. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Nov. See the burials of her sons, 25 Feb. 1736-7, 3 Jan. 1785, and 7 Dec. 1814.

[4] The Funeral Book says that he was the son of the Dean's verger, and died 24 Nov. See his father's burial 28 Nov. 1783, and his mother's 2 Mch. 1786.

[5] The Funeral Book says that she died 5 Dec. Letters of administration to the estate of Thomas Say, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widower, were granted 4 Feb. 1733-4, by the Court of the Dean and Chapter, to his dau. and next of kin, Catherine-Fincham Say. She made her will 21 Jan. following, 1734-5, and appears to have made no alteration in it during the rest of her life of nearly forty-five years. She described himself as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, and bequeathed her estate in Elme, co. Cambridge, and all her plate, household goods, and other personalty, to her "good friend" Mrs. Hannah Scott, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, absolutely, there being no other legacy except a guinea to her aunt Mrs. Mary Thomas for a ring. Mrs. Scott survived her (see her burial 21 Aug. 1781), and proved her will 11 Dec. 1779. So marvellous an instance of constancy and friendship is worthy of notice. Mrs. Scott, in her will, bequeathed the entire estate she thus received to Mrs. Elizabeth Say, of Downham, co. Norfolk, widow, and her children.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died 25 Dec. He was son of Edmund Ayrton, Doctor of Music (see his burial 28 May 1808), by Ann his wife (see her burial 23 May 1800). He was born 1 Oct., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 Nov. 1779. See the burial of his twin-brother 20 Oct. 1780.

[7] Joseph, son of Joseph Newcomb, College cook (see his burial 31 Oct. 1786), by Anne his wife (see her burial 24 Feb. 1781). He was born the 6th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 10 Nov. 1757. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Jan.

Digitized by Google

1780 Feb. 7 Mrs. Elizabeth Davies ;[1] aged 34 : in the East Cloister.
Feb. 15 Mrs. Grace Gostige ;[2] aged 81 : in the South Cloister.
Feb. 25 Miss Harriett Brooker ;[3] in her 20th year : in the East Cloister.
March 29 Mrs. Mary Trevor, one of the daughters and coheir of John-Morley Trevor, Esq., of Trevallin, Denbigh and Flint, North Wales ;[4] died the 21st, aged 71 : in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
April 29 Mr. John Legge ;[5] aged 63 : in the West Cloister.
April 29 Mrs. Sarah Legge ;[6] aged 73 : in the West Cloister.
May 9 The Hon. Capt. George Falconer ;[7] aged 58 : in the West Cloister.
July 14 Edward Willis, Esq. ;[8] in his 44th year : in the West Cloister.
Aug. 11 Mr. Samuel Jebb ;[9] aged 49 : in the West Cloister.

[1] Dau. of Thomas Fisher, College cook (see his burial 30 July 1777), by Mary his wife (see her burial 13 Nov. 1761). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 29 Jan., and was buried in her father's grave. She was unmarried at the date of her father's will, 18 July 1777.

[2] Relict of Mr. Con-Comyns *Gostridge*, who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 Jan. 1724-5, and to whose estate she administered on the 21st of the same month. He was the only son of Francis Gostridge, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, to whose estate letters of administration were granted 24 Aug. 1704, by Jane his wife, to whose estate he administered 6 July 1721. She was certainly a sister of Mrs. Sarah Langwith (see her burial 14 Feb. 1784), and apparently also sister of Mrs. Mary Jennings (see her burial 1 Apl. 1779). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 6 Feb.

[3] Dau. of Henry Brooker, Esq., Receiver-General of the Abbey (see his burial 6 June 1787), by Henrietta his wife (see her burial 23 Jan. 1802). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Feb. See her baptism 2 Jan. 1761.

[4] Third dau. of John-Morley Trevor, of Plas Teg, in Trevalyn, co. Flint, and of Glynde, co. Sussex, Esq., by Lucy, dau. of Edward Montagu, of Boughton, co. Northampton, Esq., and baptized at Glynde 1 Nov. 1708. Her father died 12 April 1719, and she was, strictly speaking, coheir of her only surviving brother, John Trevor, Esq., who died in 1745. She died unmarried. See the marriage of her sister 3 Feb. 1742-3.

[5] According to his gravestone he had been for many years a member of the Abbey choir. The Funeral Book says that he died 25 April. See the burial of his widow in the following entry.

[6] See her husband's burial in the preceding entry. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 27 Apl., and they were buried at the same time in the same grave. Her son and only child, John Legge, administered to her estate 2 Dec. 1780.

[7] Youngest son of David, fifth Lord Falconer, of Halkertoun, by Lady Catherine-Margaret Keith, eldest dau. of William, second Earl of Kintore. He attained his seniority in the royal navy 27 Apl. 1762, and at his death was commander of the "Invincible." He died 3 May, according to the Funeral Book, and the journals of the day say at Liphook, Hants. His relict Hannah administered to his estate on the 18th of the same month. He left an only son, George.

[8] Posthumous son of John Willis, College carpenter (see his burial 2 Jan. 1736-7), by Jane his wife (see her burial 22 Dec. 1744). He was born the 14th, and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 23 June 1737. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 6 July, and was buried under his father's stone. His will, as of St. Giles Cripplegate, London, brewer, dated 10 July 1777, was proved 18 July 1780. He evidently died unmarried, and his bequests, which were considerable, were to his nephew and niece, Henry and Elizabeth Devis, and his cousin Ann, wife of Nicholas Forster, of the Poultry.

[9] Second son of Dr. Samuel Jebb, the eminent physician, and editor of Roger Bacon, Aristides, etc., by Jane, dau. of Patrick Lambe, of London, and brother of the more celebrated Sir Richard Jebb, Bart. (see his burial 9 July 1787), and of Avery Jebb, Esq. (see his burial 6 Sep. 1788). He died, according to the Funeral Book, 9 Aug., and appears, from his

Digitized by Google

1780 Oct. 20 Master James-Nares Ayrton;[1] aged one year: in the North Cloister.

Nov. 7 Mrs. Mary Moxham;[2] aged 52: in the West Cloister.

Nov. 20 Mr. Benjamin Fidoe, Clerk of the Works to this Collegiate Church;[3] aged 79: in the West Cloister.

Dec. 16 Mrs. Mary Lane;[4] died the 8th, in the eighty [*blank*] year of her age: in the vault with her late father and sister, in the North aisle of the Tombs.

1781 Jan. 12 The Rev[d] Pierson Lloyd, D.D.;[5] aged 77: in the East Cloister.

brother's will, to have lived in Great George Street, Westminster. He died unmarried, but left an illegitimate dau., Ann Jebb, who was living in 1787, a minor, and to whom Sir Richard Jebb bequeathed £5000.

[1] Son of Edmund Ayrton, Doctor of Music (see his burial 28 May 1808), by Ann his wife (see her burial 23 May 1800). The Funeral Book says that he died 17 Oct. He was born 1 Oct., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 Nov. 1779. See the burial of his twin-brother 29 Dec. 1779.

[2] The Funeral Book says "Miss Mary *Moxam*," and that she died 30 Oct. Her will, as Mary Moxam, of St. Martin's Lane, St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., spinster, dated 8 Apl. 1779, proved 11 Dec. 1780, by her brother Edward Moxam. She bequeathed to her father, Thomas Moxam, £30 per annum for life, and the use of £130 he owed her on the mortgage of a house in Bromyard, co. Hereford. To her sister Hannah, wife of Philip Daw, she gave her annuity out of an estate at Greenwich, and to her sister Ann, wife of Edward Williams, an annuity of £10 for life, and to her nephew and niece, Thomas and Sarah Williams, each £100 when of age. To her brother Edward Moxam she gave her freehold house, etc., called the "Hop-Pole," in Bromyard, then in the occupation of the said Edward Williams, and all her other real estate, for life, with remainder to her said sister Ann Williams, for life, and at her death the same was to go equally to the children of her said brother and sister, except Mary and Elizabeth Williams, whom she expressly excluded. Her only other relations mentioned were her uncle Richard Baylis and her aunt Harwell.

[3] He was appointed one of the vergers of the Abbey as early as 23 June 1725. He resigned his vergership 9 Nov. 1748, being then appointed College butler and brewer, and Clerk of the Works, all which offices he continued to hold until his death. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 13 Nov. His will, dated 21 Feb. 1778, in which he described himself as of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster, Gent., was proved 14 Dec. 1780. The only relations named were his nieces Elizabeth Heslop and Mary Johnson, widow, daughters of his deceased sister Mary Heslop, and his cousin William Blew, then living with Mr. Alderman Harley, the two former being his residuary legatees.

[4] Only surviving dau. of Sir Richard Lane, Kt. (see his burial 4 Apl. 1756), by Dame Sarah his wife (see her burial 4 Oct. 1733). The Funeral Book says that she died in her eighty-second year. Her will, as of Abingdon-street, Westminster, dated 22 Apl. 1773, with seventeen codicils, was proved 15 Dec. 1780. She bequeathed the most of her property to the family of the late Chief Justice Willes, his sons John Willes, Esq., and Hon. Edward Willes, one of the Justices of the King's Bench, being her residuary legatees and executors. The only relations named were her "cousins," Henry Swymmer, of the city of Bristol, Esq., Rev. George Atwood and the late Rev. Thomas Atwood, sons of the late Archdeacon Atwood, and Mr. George Atwood, then Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. See the burials of her sisters, 18 May 1748 and 3 Apl. 1773.

[5] He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1718, and elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1722, where A.B. 1725, and A.M. 1729. The source or date of his degree of D.D. does not appear. On leaving the University, he appears to have returned at once to Westminster School as an usher, and his patent as Second Master was ordered by the Dean and Chapter 4 Mch. 1748-9. He resigned this post after about forty-seven years' service in the School, and his successor was appointed 28 May 1771. He was instituted Vicar of Croughton, co. Northampton, 25 Mch. 1731, which living he resigned in 1779, and was inducted to the Rectory of the

Digitized by Google

1781 Feb. 20 Mr. William Russell;[1] aged 40: in the Cloister leading to the School.

Feb. 24 Mrs. Anne Newcomb;[2] aged 60: in the South Cloister.

April 14 Abraham Acworth, Esq.;[3] aged 61: in the North Cloister.

May 8 The Right Hon. Lady Charlotte Percy, only daughter of Earl and Countess Percy;[4] died the 3rd, aged 10 months: in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

May 9 A still-born child of the Right Hon. Lord Algernon Percy was deposited in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.[5]

Aug. 21 Mrs. Hannah Scott;[6] in her 71st year: in the South Cloister.

Nov. 8 Mrs. Susanna Woolf;[7] aged 45: in the Dark Cloister.

First Portion of Waddesdon, co. Bucks, 17 Dec. 1733, which he retained until his death. He became a Prebendary of York 4 Sep. 1777, but resigned, and was appointed Chancellor of that diocese 9 Aug. 1780, shortly before his death. He married Anne, dau. of Rev. John-Maximilian De L'Angle, Rector of Croughton, co. Northampton (see his mother's burial 13 Dec. 1687), who survived him, and by whom he had four children, viz., Robert Lloyd, the celebrated but unhappy poet and friend of Churchill, who died in the Fleet prison 15 Dec. 1764; Anne, born the 6th, and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 20 Jan. 1735-6, who was living, unmarried, in 1787; Elizabeth (see her burial 29 Jan. 1777); and Mary, born 11 Feb., and baptized at St. John's aforesaid 3 Mch. 1740-1, who married, in 1778, Rev. Legh-Hoskins Master, afterwards Rector of Limpsfield, co. Surrey. Dr. Lloyd died, according to the Funeral Book, 5 Jan., and was buried in his daughter's grave.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he was one of the four bell-ringers, and died 14 Feb. He was appointed a bell-ringer 22 Apl. 1768, and appears to have been also butler to Bishop Pearce, Dean of Westminster, being named as such in his will, dated 24 Dec. 1773. See his child's burial 24 June 1771. His will, as of Dean's Yard, Westminster, dated 22 Mch. 1780, was proved 5 Apl. 1781, by his relict Martha, sole legatee.

[2] Wife of Joseph Newcomb, College cook (see his burial 31 Oct. 1786). The Funeral Book says that she died 20 Feb., and was buried on the right side of her son (see his burial 24 Jan. 1780).

[3] The Funeral Book says that he died 4 Apl., and was buried in the grave of his son (see his burial 6 Dec. 1773). His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, Esquire, dated in Mch. 1773, was proved 19 Apl. 1781, by his relict Margaretta-Mabella (see her burial 26 Apl. 1794), to whom he bequeathed his share of the Victualling Office at Chatham, and the residue of his estate. His only other relations named were his son Buckeridge-Ball Acworth (see his burial 26 Aug. 1818), his sister Mrs. Elizabeth Manaton, and his sister Acworth and her children. On his marriage, in 1745, the journals of the day described him as of the Exchequer Office.

[4] Eldest child of Hugh, afterwards second Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 19 July 1817), by his second wife and relict, Frances-Julia (see her burial 10 May 1820). She was born 3 July 1780.

[5] The father was created Earl of Beverley 2 Nov. 1790, and died 21 Oct. 1830. See the mother's burial 31 Jan. 1812.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died 11 Aug., and was buried over Mrs. Catherine-Fincham Say (see her burial 13 Dec. 1779, and note thereto). Her will, as of Dartmouth Street, St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 27 Mch. 1780, was proved 18 Aug. 1781, by her brother John Scott, of Banksfee House, near Moreton-in-the-Marsh, co. Gloucester, residuary legatee, to whom she also bequeathed £1000 bank stock in trust for his dau. Catherine Scott. She mentioned no other relations, but gave handsome legacies to several friends, and bequeathed the entire estate left to her by her said friend Mrs. Say to the family of that lady.

[7] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 Nov., and no fees were paid for her burial. From her name and place of burial, it is probable that she was a relation of Mary Catling (see her burial 2 Feb. 1788), whose maiden name was Woolfe.

Digitized by Google

1781 Nov. 10 Mrs. Susanna Leech;[1] aged 64: in the Dark Cloister.
Dec. 29 The Right Hon. Lady Frances Coningesby;[2] died the 20th, in her 72nd year: in St. Erasmus's Chapel.
1782 June 8 Mrs. Frances Pulteney;[3] aged 56: in the South Cloister.
June 13 Mrs. Hannah Stone;[4] died the 5th, in her 73rd year: in the North aisle.
June 14 Mrs. Hannah Wyatt;[5] aged 84: in the North Cloister.
June 27 The Rev[d] John Blair, LL.D., Prebendary of this Collegiate Church;[6] died the 24th, aged 59: in the North Cross.
July 25 Mrs. Elizabeth Young;[7] aged 76: in the North Cloister.

[1] The Funeral Book says that she died 5 Nov., and adds "N.B. no fees." Her brother Christopher Leech administered to her estate 22 Nov. 1781, as only next of kin. See the burial, probably of her mother, 15 Mch. 1748-9.

[2] Youngest dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas *Coningsby*, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, Esq., created Earl Coningsby 30 Apl. 1719, by his second wife, Lady Frances Jones, dau. and coheir of Richard, Earl of Ranelagh. She was really in her seventy-third year, as she was born 15 Jan., and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 13 Feb. 1708-9. She married at St. James, Westminster, 1 July 1732, Charles Hanbury-Williams, Esq., afterwards created a Knight of the Bath (see his burial 10 Nov. 1759). According to the journals of the day, "she was struck with the palsy in her heart, as she was going out in her carriage, and expired immediately."

[3] Fourth and youngest dau. and eventually sole heir of Daniel Pulteney, Esq. (see his burial 17 May 1732), by Margaret-Deering his wife (see her burial 29 Apl. 1763). She was born 21 Oct., and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 14 Nov. 1725, and married there, 10 Nov. 1760, to William Johnstone, who subsequently assumed the surname of Pulteney (see his burial 11 June 1805). She succeeded to the great Bath estates on the death of her kinsman General Harry Pulteney (see his burial 5 Nov. 1767). She died, at Bath House, 1 June. See the burial of her only daughter 23 July 1808.

[4] Dau. of Stephen Mauvillain, of Tooting and Morden, co. Surrey, by Hannah Gregory his wife, and relict of Andrew Stone, Esq. (see his burial 24 Dec. 1773), to whom married, at Tooting, 7 July 1743. Her will, dated 8 Mch. 1774, with eight codicils, was proved 17 June 1782. See the burials, of her only son 15 Feb. 1761, and of her sister, who was her executrix, 1 Feb. 1804.

[5] Relict of George Wyatt, Esq., Chief Clerk of the Vote Office of the House of Commons, to whom married, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., 23 July 1722, and who died 8 Dec. 1758. Her maiden name was Wood, and, according to family records, she was born 28 Oct. 1698. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 10 June. She was mother of the wife of Dean Vincent (see her burial 23 Feb. 1807). See also the burial of another of her daughters 9 Sep. 1790.

[6] Author of the well-known *Chronological Tables*. He is said to have been a native of Edinburgh, but little is known of his immediate family except that his brother William was a Captain in the royal navy, attaining his seniority 23 Apl. 1778, and died 22 Apl. 1782, from the effects of wounds received while engaging the French fleet. He became a Prebendary of Westminster 10 Mch. 1761, and the same year had the Vicarage of Hinckley, co. Leicester, and the Rectory of Burton-Coggles, co. Lincoln. Resigning the living of Hinckley, he became Vicar of St. Bride's, London, in Mch. 1771, but resigned in Apl. 1776, and took the Rectory of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, and in the same year that of Horton, co. Bucks. He married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 22 Feb. 1770, Ann-Persode, dau. of Colonel John Darby, who survived him, and administered to his estate 7 July 1782. See the baptisms of his children, 11 Mch. 1771, 24 Feb. 1772, 22 Feb. 1773, 23 Apl. 1774, 6 Feb. 1776, 12 Apl. 1777, 18 Apl. 1778, 21 Sep. 1780, and 23 Mch. 1782, and the burial of his eldest son 8 Jan. 1774.

[7] Wife of William Young (see his burial 21 Nov. 1799). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 22 July. Her monumental inscription was on the gravestone of Mrs. Dorothy Hull (see her burial 13 Apl. 1777).

Digitized by Google

1782 July 30 Mrs. Elizabeth Milner, daughter of John Milner, Consul at Lisbon ;[1] aged 82 : in a vault within the Spiritual Court.

Aug. 17 Jonathan-Chadwick Durden, Esq. ;[2] in his 63rd year : in the East Cloister.

Aug. 27 His Royal Highness Prince Alfred (the 9th son of his present Majesty King George the 3rd) ;[3] died at Windsor August 20th, in the second year of his age : in the Royal Vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Oct. 11 John Rutherford, Esq. ;[4] died June 21st, 1781, aged 40 : removed from Olne in Germany and buried in the North Cloister.

Nov. 5 Anselm-Yates Bailey, Esq. ;[5] aged 36 : in the West Cloister.

Dec. 18 Robert Denham, Gentleman ;[6] aged 59 : in the North Cloister.

[1] Third dau. (according to her father's will) of John Milner, Esq., H.B.M. Consul-General at Lisbon, by Elizabeth his wife, who were both buried at Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, he 25 Nov. 1712, and she 30 Dec. 1719, and sister of Jane, wife of Bishop Wilcocks (see her burial 1 Apl. 1725), and of Katherine, wife of John Lodge (see her marriage 9 Feb. 1730-1). Her will, as of Queen Street, St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 9 Aug. 1781, was proved 6 Aug. 1782, by her nephew, Joseph Wilcocks, Esq., residuary legatee (see his burial 31 Dec. 1791).

[2] He died 11 Aug., according to the Funeral Book, and on his gravestone he was described as a Justice of the Peace for the county of Middlesex and the city and liberty of Westminster. The journals of the day say that he died at his house in St. Margaret's Street, Westminster. His will, as of Petty France, Westminster, Esq., dated 20 June 1782, was proved 13 Aug. following, by his friend George Smith, of Tothill Fields, Gent., whom he appointed executor in trust. He bequeathed to Lucy his wife sundry goods, plate, etc., and the residue of his estate to his dau. Susanna, wife of Thomas Pettit, junior. His relict Lucy administered *de bonis non* 27 Jan. 1785, and died before 7 July 1795, when further letters were granted to his daughter Susanna Pettit, widow, who also died before 21 May 1818, when further letters were granted to her son William-Joseph Pettit.

[3] Ninth son and fourteenth child of King George III., by Sophia-Charlotte, second dau. of Charles-Louis-Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, and born at Windsor Castle 22 Sep. 1780. His remains were removed to the Royal Vault at Windsor 10 Feb. 1820. See the burial of his brother 10 May 1783.

[4] Only son of John Rutherford, Esq., originally of Kelso, Scotland, but afterwards of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London, by Jane Kerr his wife, of Durham. He was a captain in the Middlesex militia, and part owner of Covent Garden Theatre, and was endeavouring to establish his claim to the ancient barony of Rutherford, when he was unfortunately killed by a fall from his horse. He published, in 1781, a translation of Cicero's *Orations*. His will, dated 21 Nov. 1776, was proved 10 Nov. 1781, by his relict Ann (see her burial 30 Jan. 1806), to whom he left all his estate. See the burial of his sister, Hannah Shortland, 6 Jan. 1816.

[5] Son and eldest child of Rev. Anselm *Bayly*, D.C.L., Sub-dean of the Chapel Royal, by his first wife (see her burial 21 Nov. 1775). He was born the 6th, and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 30 Mch. 1747. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 30 Oct. His will, as of Farley Hill, in Swallowfield, co. Berks, Esq., dated two days before his death, was proved 21 Nov. following, by Jane Day, spinster, whom he described as "my most valuable and fondest friend and wife, for such she has ever proved to me, altho' never tied by law, Elizabeth Bayly *alias* Jane Day, daughter of Thomas and Joice Day, of Darleston, co. Stafford." He left her all his estate (except £5 to his sister Elizabeth Ridley) for life, with remainder to his cousin Richard Yates, only son of Rev. Dr. Yates, and his heirs for ever.

[6] The Funeral Book calls him one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal, and says that he died 7 Dec. He was also one of the Abbey choir. His will, as of St. Luke's, Chelsea, Midx., dated 5 Nov. 1774, was proved 17 Dec. 1782, by his relict Katherine, to whom he bequeathed his freehold house in Church Lane, Chelsea, and all his personalty.

Digitized by Google

1783 Jan. 2 William Pearce, Esq.;[1] died Dec. 24th, 1782, aged 90: in the North Cross.

Jan. 9 Mrs. Elizabeth Ward:[2] in the East Cloister.

Jan. 20 John Storr, Esq.;[3] died the 10th, aged 74: in the North Cross.

Jan. 21 Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Johnston;[4] aged 55: in the South Cloister.

Jan. 23 Elizabeth-Maria-Michael, Countess of Stafford;[5] died the 16th, in her 74th year: in St. Edmund's Chapel.

[1] Younger son of Thomas Pearce, citizen and distiller of London, who died 14 Aug. 1752, and was buried at Ealing, Midx., by his first wife, who died before 1725, and brother of the Right Rev. Zachary Pearce, Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster. The journals of the day say that he was a brewer in Westminster. His will, as of Abingdon Street, Westminster, Esquire, dated 15 Sep. 1780, with several codicils, was proved 8 Jan. 1783. See the burials, of his daughter 23 Jan. 1759, of his grandson 10 Jan. 1791, and of his grand-daughter, Mrs. Mary Abbott, 28 Mch. 1794.

[2] Youngest dau. of Sir John Egerton, third Bart. of Egerton, co. Chester, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Holland, of Heaton, co. Lancaster, Esq., and relict of George Ward, Esq. (see his burial 12 Aug. 1779). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 4 Jan. Her will, dated 20 Oct. 1758, shortly after her marriage, with a codicil 26 Feb. 1780, was proved 20 Jan. 1783. It cites her marriage settlement, dated 31 Aug. 1758, in which she was described as Elizabeth Egerton, spinster, and thus affords the means of correcting the conjectural statement concerning her in the Egerton pedigree in Baker's *History of Northamptonshire*, i. 621, which assigns to her another husband. All her bequests were to her brothers and sisters, and their children, as named in that pedigree, so that there is not the slightest doubt as to her identity. She of course left no issue. As in the case of her husband, neither the Register nor the Funeral Book gives her age; but, as her mother died 31 May 1701, she must have been at least in her eighty-second year, and nearly if not quite sixty at her marriage.

[3] Son of Joseph Storr, of Hilston, co. York, Esq. (see a pedigree of the family in Poulson's *History of Holderness*, ii. 79-80), and born, according to his monument, 18 Aug. 1709. He attained a captaincy in the royal navy 1 Nov. 1748, and became rear-admiral of the white 19 Mch. 1779, and of the red 26 Sep. 1780. The journals of the day say that he died at his house in Bedford Square. His will, dated 27 Jan. 1781, was proved 16 Jan. 1783, by his relict "John-Norris Storr," to whom, by those names, he bequeathed all his Yorkshire estates, for life, and all his personalty. At her death his estates were to go to his own relations. She is described in the pedigree above referred to as "John-Norris, relict of Colonel Gordon." She was married, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 20 Mch. 1764, to John Gordon, Esq., when she was described as "Norris Gordon, heretofore Fisher." The parish register of St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., records the marriage, 11 May 1773, of "John Storr, Esq., bachelor, and John-Norris Fisher, formerly Gordon, spinster." She signed the latter register, however, as "Norris Fisher, formerly Gordon." The only reasonable explanation of the first entry is that she had already been privately married to Colonel Gordon, and the second is sufficiently explained by the fact that the Journals of the House of Lords record the royal assent, the very day before, to a bill divorcing her from her first husband.

[4] Second son of Sir James *Johnstone*, third Bart. of Westerhall, co. Dumfries, by Barbara Murray, dau. of Alexander, fourth Lord Elibank. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 15 Jan., and evidently unmarried. His will, as of Bulstrode Street, St. Marylebone, Midx., Esq., Lieut.-Colonel of H.M. Forces, dated 23 May 1775, was proved 24 Jan. 1783, by his eldest brother, Sir James Johnstone, Bart. (see his burial 17 Sep. 1794), to whom he bequeathed all his estates in the Island of Grenada, and in England or elsewhere, and whom he made his residuary legatee. See the burial of another brother, as Sir William Pulteney, Bart., 11 June 1805.

[5] Elizabeth-*Mary*-Michael, dau. of Abraham Ewens, of co. Somerset, Esq., by Elizabeth his first wife, eldest dau. of John St. Aubyn, of Alfoxton, in the same county, Esq. She married, in

Digitized by Google

1783 May 2 George-James Riddell, Esq.;[1] died April 22nd, aged 24: in a new vault in the South Cross.
May 7 Mr. John Hunt;[2] aged 53: in the Dark Cloister.
May 9 John Newport, Esq.;[3] died April 29th, in his 63rd year: in a vault opposite the door of St. Paul's Chapel.
May 10 The most illustrious Prince Octavius, the 8th son of his present Majesty King George the 3rd;[4] died May 3rd, in his 5th year: in the Royal Vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
Aug. 26 Mrs. Margaret Gell:[5] in the West Cloister.
Sept. 5 Mrs. Mary Medley;[6] aged 61: in the South Cloister.
Sept. 9 Mrs. Sarah Blore;[7] aged 50: in the West Cloister.
Sept. 18 Miss Mary-Ann Morgan;[8] aged 9 years: in the North Cloister.

1738, John-Paul Stafford-Howard, Esq., afterwards fourth Earl of Stafford (see his burial 7 Apl. 1762), but left no issue. Her will, dated 17 Sep. 1781, with a codicil 30 Oct. 1782, was proved 4 Mch. 1783.

[1] Second son of Sir James Riddell, first Bart. of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, co. Argyll, by his first wife, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Milles, of Billockby Hall, co. Norfolk, Esq. He matriculated at Oxford, from Magdalen College, 21 Feb. 1778, aged nineteen, as of Coxhoe, co. Durham, but appears to have taken no degree. He was a lieutenant in the army, according to his monument, and was unfortunately slain in a duel, full particulars of which may be found in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, Apl. 1783, p. 362, and in the *London Chronicle* of 26 Apl. and 3 May in that year. See his stepmother's burial 16 June 1817.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 2 May. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position. See his wife's burial 2 Oct. 1793, and his son's 3 Feb. 1806.

[3] Illegitimate son of Henry, third Earl of Bradford (see his burial 20 Jan. 1734-5), by Mrs. Anne Smyth (see her burial 7 Nov. 1742). He was known at first by the name of John Harrison, but by a private Act of Parliament in 1736 his name was changed to Newport, according to the directions of his father. He was a lunatic throughout the most, if not the whole, of his life.

[4] Eighth son and thirteenth child of King George III., by Sophia-Charlotte, second dau. of Charles-Louis-Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz. He was born 23 Feb. 1779, and died, according to the journals of the day, at Kew, from the effects of inoculation, having before been "the most healthy and lively boy that can be imagined." His remains were removed to the Royal Vault at Windsor 10 Feb. 1820. See the burial of his brother 27 Aug. 1782.

[5] Dau. of Rev. Nicholas Clagett, D.D., Rector of Hitcham, co. Suffolk, and Archdeacon of Sudbury, by Margaret his wife, and sister of the Right Rev. Nicholas Clagett, Bishop of Exeter. She married, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., 2 July 1761, Daniel Gell, Esq. (see his burial 18 June 1763), to whom she was second wife. She died, according to the Funeral Book, 19 Aug., aged eighty-four. Her will, dated 19 Jan. 1775, with codicils 4 May 1775 and 11 July 1781, was proved 14 Jan. 1784. The only relation she named was her "kinsman" Sir Samuel Prime, the celebrated Serjeant-at-Law, who died 24 Feb. 1777, to whom she bequeathed £100, and all her pictures.

[6] She died, according to the Funeral Book, 1 Sep. Her will, as of New Peter Street, Westminster, widow, dated 12 Mch. 1774, with a codicil 17 Jan. 1778, was proved 28 Feb. 1784, by her son Edward Medley (see his burial 6 Jan. 1809), to whom she left all her freehold estate in Westminster, subject to an annuity of £40 to her dau. Martha, wife of John Waldron, of the Horseferry Road, coach-wheelwright, for her life. She mentioned a house purchased from her nephew Samuel Hazelton.

[7] The Funeral Book says that she died 5 Sep. See the burial, probably of her husband, but perhaps her brother, 22 June 1792.

[8] Dau. of Rev. David-Walter Morgan, one of the minor canons of the Abbey (see his burial Mch. 1795). She died, according to the Funeral Book, 14 Sep.

Digitized by Google

1783 Oct. 11 The Right Hon. Susanna, Lady Delaval;[1] died the 1st: in a new vault in St. Paul's Chapel.
Oct. 11 William Moore;[2] died the 6th: in St. John Baptist's Chapel.
Nov. 28 Mr. Henry Ede;[3] died the 20th, aged 62: in the Dark Cloister.
1784 Jan. 23 The Right Hon. Elizabeth, Countess Dowager Home;[4] died the 15th: in a vault in St. Erasmus's Chapel.
Jan. 26 Mrs. Sarah West;[5] died the 18th, aged 63: in the West Cloister.
Jan. 29 Mr. Pegrum Thorpe;[6] died the 21st, aged 59: in the Dark Cloister.
Feb. 14 Mrs. Sarah Langwith;[7] died the 8th, aged 91: in the South Cloister.

[1] She is described in the accounts of the family as "a daughter of R. Robinson, Esq." She married, first, John Potter, Esq., an Under-Secretary of State, whose will, as of Albemarle Street, Westminster, dated 8 Mch. 1747-8, she proved 7 June 1749, and who evidently left no issue. She married secondly, at Duke Street Chapel, Westminster, 2 Apl. 1750, John-Hussey Delaval, Esq., afterwards Lord Delaval (see his burial 13 June 1808), to whom she was first wife, and who appears to have been her cousin-german, his father's sister Margaret having married Mr. Robinson above named. See the burial of her daughter, the Countess of Tyrconnel, 4 Nov. 1800. Her age is not given in the Funeral Book, but must have been upwards of fifty.

[2] His monument describes him as having been Attorney-General of the Island of Barbados, and gives his age as sixty. See the burial of his only daughter, Mrs. Anna-Maria Morris, 10 Mch. 1785. According to his son-in-law's will, he died intestate.

[3] According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed a sacrist and porter of the Little Cloisters 8 June 1762, removed 11 Feb 1768, and re-appointed 22 Apl. following, when he resigned the offices of porter of the Great Cloister, sealer, keeper of the College water, and bell-ringer, all of which he appears to have previously held. At his death he was first verger and sacrist. See the burials, of his wife 2 Mch. 1786, and of his son 29 Nov. 1779.

[4] Only dau. and heir of William Gibbons, of Vere, in the Island of Jamaica, Esq. She married, first, 20 Oct. 1720, James Lawes, Esq., eldest son of Sir Nicholas Lawes, Kt., Governor of Jamaica, who died 29 Dec. 1733, and was buried in that island. She married secondly, 25 Dec. 1742, William, eighth Earl of Home, Lieut.-General in the army and Governor of Gibraltar, where he died 28 Apl. 1761. She appears to have had no issue by either husband. The Funeral Book gives her age as eighty. Her will, as of Portman Square, dated 19 Nov. 1783, was proved 24 Jan. 1784. The only relative she named was her "relation" William Gale, son of the late Henry Gale, of St. Elizabeth's, Jamaica, then at Westminster School, to whom she bequeathed her house, etc., in Portman Square, and her estate in Jamaica left to her by her father. The bulk of her estate reverted to her first husband's family.

[5] Dau. of Mr. William Spring (see his burial 29 June 1757), by Dorcas his wife (see her burial 18 Mch. 1755), and relict of Mr. George West (see his burial 28 Aug. 1773), to whom married, at Duke Street Chapel, Westminster, 21 Apl. 1748. Her will, as of Dartmouth Street, Westminster, dated two days before her death, was proved two days after it. She mentioned no relations of her own, but left considerable legacies to nephews and nieces of her late husband, and to numerous friends.

[6] His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, patent sash-maker, was dated the 17th and proved the 31st of the same month. His chief bequests were to his sister Sarah, wife of Thomas Carrington, of Thorpe, co. Essex, and her children, and to his late wife's niece, Sarah Wright. He directed to be buried in the Cloisters, in the grave of his wife (see her burial 29 Nov. 1776).

[7] Relict of Rev. Benjamin Langwith, who was inducted Rector of Petworth, co. Sussex, in 1718, and buried there 2 Oct. 1743, aged fifty-nine. Her will, as of Bromley College, co. Kent, dated 6 Apl. 1781, with codicils 10 Nov. 1781 and 7 July 1783, was proved 10 Feb. 1784, by her niece Anne, wife of Nathaniel Hone, Esq., to whom she left the most of her estate, with remainder to her great-nephew William Tinswood, only son of said Anne Hone by her former

Digitized by Google

1784 Feb. 14 Miss Harriet Brock;[1] died the 10th, aged 3 years: in the South Cloister.

March 26 Mrs. Mary Cook;[2] died the 19th, aged 52: in the West Cloister.

April 20 Elizabeth, Countess of Mansfield, daughter of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham;[3] died the 10th: in a new vault in the North Cross.

July 27 Mr. Joseph Dalby;[4] died the 21st, aged 70: in the South Cloister.

Dec. 6 Mrs. Esther Blount;[5] died Nov. 28th, aged 59: in the West Cloister.

Dec. 18 Mrs. Elizabeth Broughton;[6] died the 7th, aged 59: in the West Cloister.

Dec. 20 Samuel Johnson, LL.D.;[7] died 13th December, 1784, and was buried on the 20th of the same month in the South Cross; aged 75 years.

husband William Tinswood, Esq. The only other relations she named were her nieces Sarah Hewett and Elizabeth Jennings, spinster. The Funeral Book says that she was buried on her sister Mrs. Grace Gostridge (see her burial 15 Feb. 1780). She was evidently also a sister of Mrs. Mary Jennings (see her burial 1 Apl. 1779).

[1] The Funeral Book adds that she was buried "in a wood coffin under Mr. Rice's stone" (see his burial 5 Feb. 1768).

[2] Wife of Dr. Benjamin Cooke, organist of the Abbey (see his burial 21 Sep. 1793). She was a sister of Charles Jackson, Esq., of the General Post Office, who was living at Tooting, Surrey, in 1793. See the burial of her mother, Mrs. Mary Shelvocke, 1 Aug. 1761, and note thereto. She was married to Dr. Cooke 22 May 1758. See the burials of her ten children as recapitulated in the note to her husband's burial.

[3] Lady Elizabeth Finch, sixth dau. of Daniel, sixth Earl of *Winchilsea* and second Earl of Nottingham, by his second wife, Lady Anne, dau. of Christopher, first Viscount Hatton. She married, 20 Nov. 1738, William Murray, Esq., afterwards created Earl of Mansfield (see his burial 28 Mch. 1793). The Funeral Book says that she died in her eightieth year.

[4] The inventor of that celebrated "sweet boon to children" known as "Dalby's Carminative." He was buried, according to the Funeral Book, "at the head of Long Meg's gravestone." His will, as of Welbeck Street, St. Marylebone, Midx., apothecary, without date, was proved on the day of his burial, by Anthony Gell, Esq., his son-in-law (see his burial 4 Feb. 1817), to whose wife Frances, his daughter, he bequeathed his entire interest in the "Carminative," having before instructed her in the art and method of preparing that medicine. To his son Charles-Edward Dalby he gave his interest in certain freehold lands in Great Shrewton, co. Wilts. His other bequests were to his sons, Joseph, then of the Island of Jamaica, Thomas, then a lieutenant in the Navy, Jaques, also in the Navy, and John, and to his daughters, Elizabeth Mitchell, Anne Spencer, and Katharine Dalby. The will itself is an extraordinary literary curiosity, portions of it being unfit for publication, and it is somewhat surprising that the authorities admitted it to probate and allowed it to be copied into their records. See his wife's burial 3 May 1786.

[5] Wife of George Blount, Esq. (see his burial 9 July 1806), to whom married, at St. James, Westminster, 3 Jan. 1753, as Esther Thibou, of that parish, widow. See her son's burial 26 Mch. 1847.

[6] Wife of John Broughton, the celebrated pugilist (see his burial 21 Jan. 1789). The Funeral Book gives the means of her identification.

[7] Younger son of Michael Johnson, of the city of Lichfield, bookseller, by Sarah Ford his wife, who were married at Packwood, co. Warwick, 19 June 1706. He was born at Lichfield 18 Sep. 1709, and married, at St. Werburgh's Church, Derby, 9 July 1735, Elizabeth, dau. of William Jervis, of Great Peatling, co. Leicester, Esq., and widow of Henry Porter, of Birmingham,

Digitized by Google

1785 Jan. 3 Mrs. Mary Cracherode;[1] died Dec. 27th, 1784, aged 89: in the East Cloister.

Jan. 3 Edward Wynne, Esq.;[2] died Dec. 27th, 1784, aged 50: in the North Cloister.

Jan. 31 Samuel Strutt, Esq.;[3] died the 22nd, aged 49: in the East Cloister.

Feb. 21 Mrs. Ann Oswald;[4] died the 13th, aged 65: in the North aisle.

March 10 Mrs. Anna-Maria Morris;[5] died the 4th, aged 30: in St. John Baptist's Chapel.

June 5 Colonel Richmond Webb;[6] died May 27th, aged 70: in the East Cloister.

mercer. She died in Mch. 1752, and was buried at Bromley, co. Kent. Dr. Johnson died at his house in Bolt Court, Fleet Street, leaving no issue, but his inimitable writings will keep his name in perpetual remembrance. His remains are counted among the most sacred treasures of the Abbey.

[1] Dau. of Thomas Morice, Esq., paymaster of the British forces in Portugal, who died at Lisbon in 1713, by Alice, dau. of Sir William Underhill, of Idlicote, co. Warwick, Kt., whose will, dated 12 June 1733, was proved 31 Jan. 1733-4. They were married at St. Michael's, city of Oxford, 14 Sep. 1687. She married, at St. Anne's, Westminster, 17 Feb. 1716-17, Mordaunt Cracherode, Esq., afterwards Lieut.-Colonel, who accompanied Lord Anson around the world, and was appointed Governor of Minorca in 1753. He was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., 28 June 1773. See the burials, of her brother 24 Jan. 1710-11, of her son 13 Apl. 1799, and of her daughter in July 1802.

[2] Eldest son of William Wynne, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law (see his burial 23 May 1765), by Grace his wife (see her burial 27 Nov. 1779). He was a barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, and died unmarried. See the burials of his brothers, 25 Feb. 1736-7 and 7 Dec. 1714.

[3] The journals of the day say that he was many years assistant-clerk of the House of Lords, and died at his residence in Dean's Yard, Westminster. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., dated 20 June 1783, was proved 4 Feb. 1785. His bequests were to his wife Charlotte, his sons Samuel and George-Henry, his sister-in-law Rowe-Barbara Pile, and his nephew William Skipsey. See the burials, of his first wife 23 July 1770, his second wife (as Charlotte Willett) 18 May 1815, and his daughter by her 30 Apl. 1808. His two sons were also by his second wife. Samuel became a clergyman, and George-Henry was at his death, about 1810, a Major in the third regiment of dragoon guards.

[4] Relict of the Right Rev. Dr. John Oswald, who was installed Prebendary of Westminster 13 May 1755, and was afterwards successively Bishop of Clonfert, Dromore, and Raphoe, in Ireland. He died at Raphoe 5 Mch. 1780, and was buried in the Cathedral churchyard. She was married about 29 Aug. 1755, as Anne Buchanan, of St. James, Westminster, spinster. Her will, as then of Paddington, Midx., dated 4 Dec. 1784, was proved 28 Feb. 1785. She left considerable legacies to the family of her late husband, and the only relation of her own named was her nephew John Bogle, lieutenant of the sixty-first regiment of foot, whom she made her residuary legatee.

[5] Her monument describes her as dau. of William Moore, Esq. (see his burial 11 Oct. 1783), and wife of William Morris, Esq., some time Judge of the Court of Admiralty and Receiver-General of the Casual Revenue in the island of Barbados (see his burial 23 Feb. 1796), and states that her infant son and daughter were buried with her; which fact is confirmed by her husband's will, though not mentioned in the Register.

[6] Only son and heir of Richmond Webb (descended from the family of Richmond *alias* Webb, of Rodborne-Cheney, co. Wilts). Captain in the Guards, by Anne his wife, who were buried at St. Margaret's, near the city of Rochester, in 1734 and 1733. He was a Lieut.-Colonel in the army, and commanded a company at the battle of Culloden. His will, as of Great Queen Street, Westminster, Esq., dated 29 Apl. 1762 (*sic*), was proved 15 June 1785, by his relict Sarah,

Digitized by Google

1785 June 28 Mrs. Elizabeth Hollingworth;[1] died the 20th, aged 60: in the East Cloister.

July 30 The most noble Margaret-Cavendish, Duchess Dowager of Portland;[2] died the 17th, in her 71st year: in the Duke of Ormond's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Nov. 28 Sir James Wright, Bart.;[3] died the 20th, aged 71: in the North Cross.

Dec. 8 Mr. John Henderson;[4] died Nov. 25th, aged 38: in the South Cross.

1786 Jan. 9 Mrs. Alice Samuda;[5] aged 46: in the West Cloister.

Feb. 6 Mrs. Mary Davies;[6] died Jan. 24th, aged 46: in the North Cloister.

Feb. 13 Mr. John Pilkington;[7] died the 5th, aged 51: in the West Cloister.

who was alone named in it (see her burial 14 June 1789). One of their daughters, Amelia, married William-Makepeace Thackeray, Esq., and was grandmother of the late eminent author of those names.

[1] According to her monument, she was the "relict of William Hollingworth, of Barton Mere, co. Suffolk, Esq." Her will, as Elizabeth Hollingworth, of Princes Court, Westminster, widow, dated 9 Mch. 1785, was proved 7 July following, by her son-in-law Thomas Quayle, husband of her dau. Elizabeth. She bequeathed £200 to her sister Mary Evans, and £100 to her husband Rev. James Evans, £50 each to Lieut. John Quayle and her god-daughter Elizabeth Quayle, son and dau. of John Quayle, Esq., £100 to her grandson William-Hollingworth Quayle, when of age, and the residue of her estate to her said dau. Elizabeth Quayle.

[2] Lady Margaret-Cavendish Harley, only dau. and heir of Edward, second Earl of Oxford (see his burial 25 June 1741), by Lady Henrietta-Cavendish Holles (see her burial 26 Dec. 1755). She was born the 11th, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 19 Mch. 1714-15, and married, at St. Marylebone, Midx., 11 June 1734, William Bentinck, second Duke of Portland (see his burial 8 May 1762). She was the "noble, lovely little Peggy," celebrated by Prior.

[3] Son of Robert Wright, of Sedgfield, co. Durham, Esq., who died Chief-Justice of the Province of South Carolina. He was successively Attorney-General, Chief-Justice, and Governor of the Province of Georgia, and was created a Bart. 8 Dec. 1772. He married, in 1740, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Capt. Maidman, of the army, who was drowned on her voyage to England in 1763. His will, dated 24 Jan. 1784, then of Fludyer Street, Westminster, was proved 22 Apl. 1786. His successors have generally resided abroad, chiefly at, or in the vicinity of, Charleston, South Carolina.

[4] The well known actor, chiefly famed for his representations of Shakesperian characters, and by many recognised as the legitimate successor of Garrick. His family is said to have been originally of Scotland, but he was the son of an Irish factor in London. He was born in Goldsmith Street, Cheapside, and baptized 8 Mch. 1746-7. According to the journals of the day, he died at his house in Buckingham Street, Adelphi, leaving an infant daughter. See his wife's burial 3 Mch. 1819.

[5] Dau. of Mr. John Luckett (see his burial 10 Apl. 1748), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 26 Sep. 1743). She married, at All Saints, Colchester, Essex, 31 Jan. 1762, David Samuda, of London, merchant, and of Aldborough Hatch, co. Essex, who survived her, with three children. Mr. Samuda was great-uncle of Joseph D'A. Samuda, Esq., M.P. for the Tower Hamlets.

[6] Youngest dau. of Owen Davies, Esq. (see his burial 1 May 1759), by Mary his wife (see her burial 11 May 1778). See her baptism 13 Jan. 1739-40. The Funeral Book says that she was buried on the left hand of her father. Letters of administration to her estate, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, spinster, were granted, 21 Feb. 1786, to her sister and only next of kin, Anne Davies (see her burial 2 Apl. 1791).

[7] According to the journals of the day, he was "an eminent coal merchant" in Canon

Digitized by Google

1786 Feb. 21 Thomas Chase;[1] died the 15th, aged 52: in the Dark Cloister.
March 2 Mrs. Elizabeth Eade;[2] died Feb. 26th, aged 64: in the Dark Cloister.
March 11 The most noble George Beauclerk, Duke of St. Albans, etc.;[3] died at Brussells Feb. 1st, in his 55th year: in the Duke of Ormond's vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.
April 15 Edward Smith, Esq.;[4] died the 6th, aged 80: in the West Cloister.
May 3 Mrs. Anne Dalby;[5] died April 25th, aged 67: in the South Cloister.
June 17 Mr. James Stone;[6] died the 10th, aged 57: in the Little Cloisters.
June 21 The most noble Hugh Percy, Duke and Earl of Northumberland, Baron Warkworth, etc.;[7] died the 6th, in his 74th year: in the vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

Row, Westminster, and, from his monument, appears to have died at Fulham, Midx. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, coal merchant, dated 23 Aug. 1783, with a codicil dated at Fulham 3 Jan. 1786, when he described himself as "Gentleman," was proved 15 Feb. 1786, by his relict Ann, Joseph Ward, of Nottingham, tailor, and Thomas Lane, of King Street, St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Gent. His only other relations named were his brother Benjamin Pilkington, of Nottingham, his late sister Mary, wife of John Wigley, and her dau. Anne Cousens, and his nieces, Sarah and Anne Pilkington, and Mary, wife of said Joseph Ward, daughters of his said brother Benjamin.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he was servant to Rev. Dr. Vincent, who was then Second-Master of Westminster School.

[2] Probably *Ede*. The Funeral Book says that she was buried on the right hand of her husband: see his burial 28 Nov. 1783, and that of her son 29 Nov. 1779.

[3] Only son of Charles, second Duke of St. Albans (see his burial 3 Aug. 1751), by Lucy his wife (see her burial Nov. 1752). He was born 25 June 1730, and succeeded as third Duke. He married, 23 Oct. 1752, Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir Walter Roberts, sixth Bart. of Glassenbury, co. Kent, who died 16 Dec. 1778, and by whom he had no issue. His will, dated 13 Sep. 1785, was proved 10 May 1786. He left all the estate of which he could dispose to his two illegitimate daughters, Rose Beauclerk and Anne-Amelia, wife of Mr. Simon Fromont, for their lives, with remainder to his "nephew" George Beauclerk, son of Topham Beauclerk, Esq., deceased.

[4] His will, as of Millbank Street, Westminster, Gent., dated 4 May 1785, was proved 20 Apl. 1786, by his relict Elizabeth and his son-in-law Charles Armstrong, Esq. His bequests, which were considerable, were to his wife and four daughters, viz., Sophia, wife of John Dickenson, Juliet, wife of said Charles Armstrong, Amelia, wife of William Haynes, and Harriot, wife of John Rayner, and to his grandson Edward Haynes. To his wife he gave his lease of the "Swan Tavern" at the corner of Westminster Bridge.

[5] Relict of Joseph Dalby (see his burial 27 July 1784). She appears to have died intestate. See the burial of her daughter, Mrs. Frances Gell, 7 Feb. 1825.

[6] The Funeral Book adds "no fees," by which, with the place of burial, his humble position is sufficiently indicated.

[7] Hugh Smithson, son of Langdale Smithson, of Langdale, co. York, Esq. (second son of Sir Hugh Smithson, third Bart. of Stanwick, co. York), by Philadelphia, dau. of William Revely, of Newby-Wisk, co. York, Esq. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 15 Oct. 1730, aged fifteen, and succeeded his grandfather as fourth Bart. Having married Lady Elizabeth Seymour (see her burial 18 Dec. 1766), he succeeded, on the death of her father, 7 Feb. 1749-50, to the titles of Baron Warkworth and Earl of Northumberland, under a special provision in the patent of creation, and in April following assumed the surname of Percy, in accordance with an Act of Parliament. He was created, 22 Oct. 1766, Earl Percy and Duke of Northumberland, and, 28 Jan. 1784, Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, with special remainder, as to the latter title,

Digitized by Google

1786 Sept. 29 Mrs. Elizabeth Hanna;[1] died the 24th, aged 74: in the East Cloister.

Oct. 2 Lady Harriot Eliot, daughter of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham;[2] died Sept. 25th, in her 29th year: in the North Cross.

Oct. 31 Mr. Joseph Newcomb (the College Cook);[3] died the 25th, aged 68: in the South Cloister.

Nov. 11 Her Royal Highness Princess Amelia-Sophia-Eleonora, 2nd daughter of his late Majesty King George the 2nd;[4] died Oct. 31st, in her 76th year: in the Royal Vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

1787 Jan. 27 Mrs. Agnes Marton;[5] died the 20th, aged 71: in the West Cloister.

Feb. 2 Redmond Simpson, Esq.;[6] died Jan. 23rd, aged 57: in the North Cloister.

to his second son Algernon Percy. His age appears to be erroneously stated in the text, as, according to his age at his matriculation at Oxford, he was born in 1715, and would therefore have been only seventy-one at his death. See the burials of his legitimate children, 5 June 1761 and 19 July 1817, and of his illegitimate daughters, 24 Nov. 1791 and 24 Nov. 1794.

[1] Her monument describes her as relict of Alexander Hanna, Esq. (see his burial 22 Jan. 1778), and mother of John Hanna (see his burial 25 Mch. 1814). The Funeral Book says that she was buried on her husband.

[2] Lady Harriot Pitt, second dau. of William, first Earl of Chatham (see his burial 9 June 1778), by Lady Hester his wife (see her burial 16 Apl. 1803). She was born 18 Apl., and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 10 May 1758, and married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 Sep. 1785, Edward-James Eliot (second but eldest surviving son of Edward, first Lord Eliot, of St. Germans, co. Cornwall), who survived her, but died in his father's lifetime, 20 Sep. 1797, and was buried at Port Eliot, in Cornwall. Their only dau., Harriet-Hester, was born 20 Sep., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Nov. 1786, and married Lieut.-General Sir William-Henry Pringle, G.C.B., who died 23 Dec. 1840, she surviving him and dying 5 Oct. 1842.

[3] See the burials, of his wife 24 Feb. 1781, and of his son 24 Jan. 1780. The Funeral Book says that he was buried on his wife. His will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, cook, dated the 16th, was proved on the 26th of the same month, by his son Edward Newcomb, residuary legatee. His other bequests were to Sarah, widow of his late son William Newcomb, and their children Joseph and Ann, and to his grandson Edward Newcomb, then a minor, son of his executor.

[4] Second dau. and third child of King George II. (see his burial 11 Nov. 1760) and Queen Caroline (see her burial 17 Dec. 1737). She was born at Hanover 10 June 1711, and died unmarried.

[5] Second dau. of Oliver Marton, of Capernwray Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Jane, his second wife, dau. of Roger Wilson, of Casterton Hall, co. Westmoreland, Esq., who were married at St. Mary-Aldermary, London, 29 July 1707. Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 5 Aug. 1774, was proved 16 Feb. 1787, by her sister Jane Marton (see her burial 15 Oct. 1798), principal and residuary legatee. Her other bequests were to her brother Rev. Oliver Marton, and his sons Oliver and George-Richard Marton, and to her nieces, Jane, wife of Henry Lutwidge, Esq., Elizabeth Molyneux, Mary, wife of John Fletcher, Esq., Lucy, wife of Rev. William Hutton, and Diana, wife of William Dalrymple, Esq.

[6] According to the journals of the day, he was originally a musician in the foot guards, but became the most famous performer on the hautboy in the kingdom, and was appointed one of the Queen's Chamber-band, having been one of the musicians who attended her from the continent. It was added that down to his death he was much respected, but it is also reproachfully said that, although he had acquired a considerable fortune, he left his wife so illy provided for

Digitized by Google

1787 May 12 Mrs. Mary Grant;[1] died the 5th, aged 82: in the North Cloister.
June 6 Henry Brooker, Esq., Receiver-General of the College;[2] died May 29th, aged 65: in the East Cloister.
July 9 Sir Richard Jebb, Bart., M.D.;[3] died the 4th, aged 57: in the West Cloister.
Oct. 20 Thomas Jennings, Esq.;[4] died the 13th, aged 43: in the North Cloister.
Nov. 22 Master Rowland Blore;[5] died the 14th, aged 21 months: in the West Cloister.
1788 Jan. 29 Warwick Calmady, Esq.;[6] died the 19th, in his 78th year: in the South Cloister.

that Dr. Jebb and others resigned to her considerable legacies which he had left to them. His wife was Elizabeth, dau. of the celebrated violinist Matthew Dubourg. They were married by one of the notorious Fleet parsons, 22 Sep. 1753, when he was only twenty-three years of age, and, from some cause, they were not living together at his death. His will, as of King Street, Westminster, dated 4 July 1786. was proved 27 Jan. 1787, by James Galloway, of Cumberland House, Pall Mall, Esq., and Ellis Needham, of Pimlico, Esq., to whom he left £2000 in trust, the interest whereof was to be paid to his wife Elizabeth, then living in Union Street, Westminster. He bequeathed considerable sums to various persons, Sir Richard Jebb's bequest being £100. The only relations named were his nieces, Elizabeth Hickey, and Helen, wife of Captain Rush, both of Galway, in Ireland.

[1] The Funeral Book merely repeats the text.

[2] Probably son of Henry Brooker and Hannah Tanner, who were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 2 Feb. 1705-6. The journals of the day say that he was many years keeper of the records in the Augmentation Office, having been appointed one of the clerks in 1759. According to the Chapter Book, he was a clerk to the Receiver of the Abbey as early as 9 May 1758, and was appointed library keeper and keeper of the records of the Church 1 Dec. 1764, auditor 6 Aug. 1770, and receiver-general 3 June 1785. He resigned as librarian 3 Mch. before his death. His relict Henrietta administered to his estate 27 July 1787. See his marriage 4 Mch. 1753, his daughter's baptism 2 Jan. 1761, and the burials, of his wife 23 Jan. 1802, and of his daughters, 25 Feb. 1780 and 19 July 1815.

[3] The celebrated physician in ordinary to K. George III. Eldest son of Samuel Jebb, an eminent physician, editor of Aristides, Roger Bacon, etc., who died at Chesterfield, co. Derby, 9 Mch. 1772, by Jane, dau. of Patrick Lambe, of London, Esq. He was baptized at West Ham, co. Essex, 30 Oct. 1729, and matriculated at Oxford, from St. Mary Hall, 8 Apl. 1747, but appears to have taken no degree. He was created a Bart. 4 Sep. 1778, but died unmarried, and the title became extinct. According to the journals of the day, he died at his house in Great George Street, Westminster, but in his will he described himself as of Lamb's Conduit Street, Midx. See the burials of his brothers, 11 Aug. 1780 and 6 Sep. 1788.

[4] Eldest son of Robert Jennings, Esq. (see his burial 4 Sep. 1779), by Mary his wife (see her burial 1 Apl. 1779). At the date of his father's will, 17 Dec. 1776, he was a Captain in the army, and apparently, from his own will, in the 30th regiment of foot. His will, as of Cowley Street, Westminster, Esq., dated 29 Aug. 1780, was proved 31 Oct. 1787, by his sister Elizabeth Jennings (see her burial 24 Nov. 1813). His only other relation named was his sister Mary Pearce (see the burial of her son 10 Jan. 1791).

[5] Son of Rowland Blore, Clerk of the Works (see his burial 22 June 1792), by (probably) his second wife, Sarah. He was born 20 Jan., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 5 Feb. 1786, as son of Rowland Blore and Sarah his wife. The Funeral Book says that he was buried on the right side of Sarah Blore (see her burial 9 Sep. 1783), who was probably his father's first wife, or perhaps his sister.

[6] Son of Francis Calmady, of Combshead, co. Cornwall, Esq., by Cecilia, dau. of Warwick Pollexfen, of Mothecombe, in Holbeton, co. Devon, Esq. He entered the navy, and attained his captaincy 30 Sep. 1743, but never rose any higher, having, it is said, resigned his commission on

Digitized by Google

1788 Feb. 2 Mrs. Mary Catling;[1] died Jan. 28th, aged 76: in the Dark Cloister.

March 26 William Fenn;[2] died the 21st, aged 20 years: in the Dark Cloister.

June 16 Sir John Lindsay, K.B., Rear-Admiral;[3] died the 7th, aged 51: in the North Cross.

July 17 Mrs. Anna-Maria D'oyly;[4] died the 10th, aged 41: in the North Cloister.

account of his disgust at the execution of Admiral Byng. This, however, does not appear to be strictly true, as, according to Admiral Hardy's *List*, he quitted the navy 2 Feb. 1757, and Admiral Byng was not executed until 14 Mch. following. It is possible that the treatment of his superior officer may have induced him to take that step, and, at all events, he did not resume his profession, although on his monument he was described as "Captain Calmady." The same inscription states that he was the last of his family. He died at his house in James Street, Buckingham Gate, unmarried, although the journals of the day stated that his fortune devolved upon "his widow and only surviving child, the lady of John Richardson, Esq., of Bramshot." His will, as of James Street, Westminster, Esq., dated 24 June 1784, was proved 23 Jan. 1788, by "Philippa Wilson *alias* Philippa Calmady, spinster," to whom, as "Philippa, commonly called Philippa Calmady, now living with me," he bequeathed his manor of Mothecombe, and other lands in co. Devon, inherited from his brother Shilston Calmady, for her life, with remainder to Cecilia, wife of John Richardson, of Bramshot Place, Hants, Esq. A son, by the same mother, named Warwick Calmady, became a merchant in London, and died in his father's lifetime. Both these children were baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 31 Mch. 1752, as "Cecilia Calmady," born 19 June 1748, and "Warwick Calmady," born 16 Oct. 1751, both being described as the children of "Warwick Calmady by Philippa," and against each entry being written the words "base-born." It is not unreasonable that, having been faithful to this lady for at least forty years, treating her to the last moment as his wife, and bestowing upon her and her child his entire fortune, the journalists should have made the announcement already quoted.

[1] Relict of John Catling, one of the sacrists, etc. (see his burial 29 May 1762). See her marriage 27 Jan. 1744-5. By order of the Chapter, 29 Nov. 1765, the College gardener then appointed was to pay her £5 per annum, or supply her with three quarts of small beer daily. Her son John Catling, being then her only surviving child, administered to her estate 20 Feb. 1788. See the baptisms of her children, 12 Nov. 1745, 12 Nov. 1747, 27 Oct. 1749, 21 Aug. 1751, and 5 June 1755, and the burials of four of them, 9 Dec. 1749, 29 July 1752, 6 Aug. 1765, and 20 Aug. 1776; also the burial of Susanna Woolf, 8 Nov. 1781, probably her relation.

[2] Son of John Fenn, College beadle (see his burial 24 Mch. 1796), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 4 Nov. 1788).

[3] Younger son of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick, co. Perth, Bart., by Hon. Amelia Murray, dau. of David, fifth Viscount Stormont. He attained his captaincy 29 Sep. 1757, and was knighted 10 Feb. 1764, for his gallantry at the siege of Havannah. He was created a Knight of the Bath 11 Mch. 1771, while Commodore in the East Indies, and was promoted to the rank of Rear-Admiral of the Red 4 Sep. 1787. He died at Marlborough, Wilts, according to the journals of the day, on his journey from Bath to London. He left no legitimate issue, but provided in his will for his "reputed son and daughter, John and Elizabeth Lindsay." See his wife's burial 30 Oct. 1799.

[4] Dau. and heir of Jonathan Black, of Westminster, a rich brewer, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Burnell, of Lofthouse, co. York, Esq. She married, at Gretna Green, in 1767, the ceremony being repeated at St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey, 5 Oct. 1768, Edward D'Oyly, eldest and only surviving son of Thomas D'Oyly, of Gray's Inn, Esq. (younger brother of the Rev. Sir Hadley D'Oyly, fifth Bart. of Shottisham), who died at Bencoolen, in Sumatra, about 1770. She died at her residence in Palace Yard, Westminster, leaving an only son, Edward D'Oyly, who eventually succeeded to the estates of both his grandfathers. See a full account of the family in Nichols's *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 17-27.

Digitized by Google

1788 Aug. 22 Mrs. Ann Whitall ;[1] died the 17th : in the North aisle.
Sept. 6 Avery Jebb, Esq. ;[2] died Aug. 30th, aged 56 : in the West Cloister.
Nov. 4 Elizabeth Fenn ;[3] died Oct. 31st, aged 60 : in the Dark Cloister.
Nov. 7 William Bowman ;[4] died Oct. 31st, aged 55 : in the Dark Cloister.
Dec. 30 Capt. Richard Murray (of the Navy) ;[5] died the 23rd, aged 53 : in the West Cloister.
1789 Jan. 21 Mr. John Broughton, Yeoman of the Guard ;[6] died the 8th, aged 86 : in the West Cloister.

[1] Her will, as Ann *Whytall*, of Gilmonby, co. York, spinster, dated 23 May 1770, was proved 26 Aug. 1788, by her sister Elizabeth *Whytell*, spinster, to whom she bequeathed all her real and personal estate. Although she signed her own name *Whytall*, the name in the body of the will and in the probate act is *Whytell*, as it is also on the monument erected by her sister, while in the Funeral Book, which quotes the coffin-plate, it is *Whitall*, as in the text.

[2] Third son of Samuel Jebb, an eminent physician, and editor of Aristides, Roger Bacon, etc., who died at Chesterfield, co. Derby, 9 Mch. 1772, by Jane, dau. of Patrick Lambe, of London, Esq., and younger brother of Sir Richard Jebb, the celebrated physician to K. George III. (see his burial 9 July 1787). He died "in consequence of the bruises he received a few days before, when thrown from his chaise. He had been in trade, but, meeting with misfortunes, was, by the present chairman of the East India Company, in gratitude for assistance from Sir Richard's medical skill, presented with a place of £400 per annum in the East India warehouses" (*Gent. Mag.*). His will, as of Lamb's Conduit Street, Midx., Gent., dated 17 Sep. 1787, was proved 10 Sep. 1788. He evidently died unmarried. See the burial of another brother 11 Aug. 1780.

[3] The Funeral Book says : "She was sweeper of the Choir, and wife to the Beadle." See her husband's burial 24 Mch. 1796, and the burials of her children, 24 Mch. 1766, 26 Mch. 1788, and 5 Nov. 1827 ; also a burial 11 Jan. 1799.

[4] The Funeral Book says : "He was Watchman to Dean's Yard."

[5] Youngest son of Alexander Murray, of Cringletie, co. Peebles, by Catharine, third dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Tillicoultry, co. Clackmannan. He attained his captaincy in the navy 2 July 1781. His will, as "Richard Murray, Captain in the Royal Navy, now on half-pay, and residing in Surry Place, Kent Road," dated 21 June 1787, was proved 10 Jan. 1789. To his illegitimate son, Richard-Murray Brown, then a scholar in the King's Ward, Christ's Hospital, he bequeathed £500, which he was to have on Lady Day, 1792. To Mrs. Jane Brown, then residing at No. 8 Surry Place, he left all the plate. furniture, and goods in the house, £30, and £25 per annum for life (see the burial of Jane-Brown Salton, 27 Jan. 1809, and note thereto). His other bequests were to his nephews, Alexander Murray, James-Wolfe Murray, and James Law, surgeon in Edinburgh, his niece Katherine Murray, his brother Colonel James Murray, and his sister Miss Jean Murray, the two latter being residuary legatees. An affidavit states that he died in Marsham Street, Westminster.

[6] The famous pugilist of his day. He was originally a Thames waterman, plying at Hungerford stairs, but, accidentally discovering his powers, abandoned that pursuit and became a professional boxer. He was patronized by the Duke of Cumberland and the nobility generally, and established a public academy in Tottenham-Court Road. He is said to have been invariably successful in his contests, until finally defeated by Slack, after which he renounced the profession, and became a yeoman of the guard. It was from his arms that Rysbraeck modelled those of his celebrated "Hercules." The journals of the day say that he died at Lambeth, and was buried in the church there, but it appears that he had honourable interment within the Abbey precincts. The Funeral Book says that he was buried on the left hand of his wife (see her burial 18 Dec. 1784). His will, as of Walcot Place, St. Mary, Lambeth, without date (but made after his wife's death, as he directed to be buried near her), was proved 29 July 1789, by his great-niece

Digitized by Google

1789 Feb. 13 The Rev. Thomas Winstanley, M.A.;[1] died the 6th, aged 74: in the East Cloister.

May 28 Sir John Hawkins, Kt.;[2] died the 21st, aged 69: in the North Cloister.

June 14 Mrs. Sarah Webb;[3] died the 8th, aged 65: in the East Cloister.

July 9 Mrs. Elizabeth Hiscox;[4] died the 2nd, aged 29: in the East Cloister.

Aug. 17 Mr. Thomas Barrow;[5] died the 13th, aged 67: in the North Cloister.

Catherine, wife of Roger Monk (see her burial 28 Aug. 1832), to whom he bequeathed the most of his estate.

[1] He matriculated at Oxford, from Brasenose College, 3 Apl. 1734, aged eighteen, as son of Ralph Winstanley, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, paying the fees of a plebeian's son, and took the degree of B.A. there 11 Oct. 1737. His degree of M.A. he appears to have taken at Cambridge, in 1766. He became a Prebendary of St. Paul's 5 Apl. 1766, Rector of St. Dunstan in the East, London, in 1771, and Prebendary of Peterborough 1 Nov. 1781, and held all these preferments until his death. His will, dated 27 Oct. 1788, was proved 26 Feb. 1789, by his relict Silvia (see her burial 28 July 1799), to whom, and to her children by her former husband, he left all his estate. See the burial of his only son 29 May 1769.

[2] The well-known author of the *History of the Science and Practice of Music*. He is said to have been the son of John Hawkins, an eminent builder and surveyor, by Elizabeth Phillips his wife, and to have been born 13 Mch. 1719-20. He was bred to the profession of an attorney, but after his marriage devoted himself to musical and literary pursuits. In 1765 he became Chairman of the Middlesex Sessions, and was knighted 23 Oct. 1772. He died at his house in the Great Sanctuary. See his wife's burial 25 June 1793.

[3] The Funeral Book says that she was buried on her husband, Colonel Richmond Webb (see his burial 5 June 1785). The pedigrees of his family describe her as "daughter of J. Griffyths, of Downton, co. Radnor, Esq." The journals of the day say that she died in Upper Seymour Street, Portman Square. Her will, dated 9 May 1789, was proved 10 June following, by her sons-in-law, William-Makepeace Thackeray, Esq. (husband of her dau. Amelia), and Peter Moore, Esq. (husband of her dau. Sarah). Her other children named were her son Richmond Webb, and her daughters Charlotte Webb and Augusta, wife of Thomas Evans.

[4] Second wife and relict of Rev. John Hiscox (see the note to the burial of his first wife 23 Dec. 1777). She was a dau. of William Child, of Smith Street, Westminster, Esq. Her antenuptial settlement, dated 27 May 1778, is cited in her husband's will, which she proved 9 Mch. before her own death. Her will, as of North Street, St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, dated 1 Apl. 1789, was proved 31 July following. She stated that her husband died on or about 17 Feb. 1789, leaving her with three children by him, viz., John, William, and Elizabeth, and also two children by his first wife, viz., Jean and Ann, and she provided amply for them all. Her other relations named were her brother William-Gilbert Child, and her sisters Ann and Mary Child.

[5] He is said to have been educated in the choir of the Chapel Royal early in the century, but one of his name matriculated at Oxford, from Wadham College, 10 July 1739, aged seventeen, as son of Berea Barrow, of Monmouth, co. Monmouth, paying the fees of a plebeian's son, and took his degree of B.A. 9 May 1743. His age, as will be seen, would be identical with that of the person named in the text. He became a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal and one of the Abbey choir, and was a great favourite of Handel during his management of the oratorios. The journals of the day say that he was buried from his house in the Little Cloisters, with musical services. His will, dated 22 Jan. 1788, was proved 19 Aug. 1789. His bequests were to his wife Mary (see her burial 16 June 1810), his sister Elizabeth Barrow, of Clapham Common, co. Surrey, spinster, his sister-in-law Mary Nash, of Warfield, co. Berks (widow of his late brother John Barrow), his sons John and Thomas, and his daughters, Mary, Lydia, Lucy, and Catharine, wife of William Watkins, of St. James Street, optician, who was his executor. See his son's burial 4 Aug. 1769.

Digitized by Google

1789 Oct. 28 Master Guyon Griffith;[1] died the 21st, aged 11 years: in the North Cloister.

Nov. 15 William Rawle, Esq.;[2] died the 8th, aged 68: in the North Cloister.

Dec. 4 Anna, wife of Dr. Samuel Smith, Prebendary of this Church;[3] died Nov. 28th: in the North aisle.

1790 Jan. 29 Mrs. Mary Ormsby:[4] died the 20th, aged 26: in the North Cloister.

April 15 Mrs. Elizabeth Joye:[5] died March 30th, aged 72: in the North Cloister.

Sept. 9 Mrs. Elizabeth Wyatt;[6] died the 4th, aged 65: in the North Cloister.

Sept. 28 His Royal Highness Henry-Frederick, Duke of Cumberland (4th son of H.R.H. Frederick, Prince of Wales, deceased);[7] died Sept. 18th, in his 45th year: in the Royal Vault in K.H. 7th's Chapel.

[1] His monument described him as of Westminster School, and as the youngest son of Rev. Guyon Griffith, D.D., Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, city of London. His father, who was presented to that Rectory in 1763, and was also Lecturer at St. Michael's, Cornhill, died in Jan. 1784, and was son of Moses Griffith, M.D., of Colchester, in Essex, who died 2 Mch. 1785.

[2] According to the journals of the day, he was a celebrated maker of military accoutrements, in the Strand, and was also well known for his choice and valuable collection of medals, bronzes, ancient armour, etc., among which were several memorials of Oliver Cromwell, including the sword with which he turned out the Long Parliament! His will, as of the Strand, accoutrement maker, dated two days before his death, was proved on the 20th of the same month, by Joseph Dale, of Oxford Street, music master, and John Pearce, of the Bank of England, Gent., to whom he left all his estate in trust for his four children equally, viz., Caroline, wife of said Joseph Dale (see her burial 1 Nov. 1825), Valentine Rawle, Cecilia, wife of Nicholas Price, and Horatio Rawle, subject only to the payment of £100 each to Walter and William, his two children by Martha Reymer. See the burial of another of his daughters 3 Jan. 1778.

[3] Dau. of John Jackson, of St. Anne's, Westminster, merchant, by Joan Taylor his wife, niece of James Edington, of Melkington, co. Northumberland, Gent., and first wife of Rev. Samuel Smith, LL.D., Head-Master of Westminster School (see his burial 31 Mch. 1808)), to whom married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Aug. 1764. She was born, according to family records, 26 Dec. 1738, and her monument states that she died in her fifty-first year. See the baptisms of her children, 15 Oct. 1765, 27 Aug. 1767, 8 Feb. 1770, 7 Mch. 1772, 24 Feb. 1774, 24 Feb. 1777, and 28 Oct. 1778, and the burials of her sons, 27 July 1773 and 22 Mch. 1824.

[4] Eldest dau. of Arthur Ormsby, Esq. (see his burial 24 Feb. 1795), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 28 Mch. 1803). She died unmarried, and her brother Arthur Ormsby administered to her estate 26 Feb. 1790, as attorney of her father, who was then residing at Drogheda, in Ireland.

[5] Dau. and evidently eldest child of James Joye, Esq. (younger son of the well-known Peter Joye, Esq., founder of the Free School in St. Anne, Blackfriars, benefactor to Sion College, etc.), by Mary, dau. of Robert Jeffes, of London, merchant. Her will, as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, dated 13 Jan. 1783, was proved 8 Apl. 1790, by her sister Jane Joye (see her burial 10 Dec. 1810), to whom she bequeathed the bulk of her large estate, although leaving many thousands of pounds to her nephews and niece and to various friends.

[6] Dau. of George Wyatt, Esq., Chief Clerk of the Vote Office, House of Commons, by Hannah his wife (see her burial 14 June 1782). According to family records, she was their eldest daughter, and was born 18 June 1725. She died unmarried. See the burial of her sister, Mrs. Hannah Vincent, 23 Feb. 1807.

[7] Fourth son and sixth child of Frederick-Louis, Prince of Wales (see his burial 13 Apl.

Digitized by Google

1790 Dec. 7 Solomon Gay;[1] died the 1st, aged 36: in the Dark Cloister.

1791 Jan. 10 William Pearce, Esq.;[2] died the 3rd, aged 29: in the North Cross.

April 2 Mrs. Anne Davies;[3] died March 23rd, aged 54: in the North Cloister.

April 12 Sir Archibald Campbell, K.B., Major-General of H.M.'s Forces, Colonel of the 74th Regiment of Foot, etc.;[4] died March 31st, in his 52nd year: in the South Cross.

Aug. 2 David Drummond, Esq.;[5] died July 27th, aged 41: in the East Cloister.

1751), by the Princess Augusta (see her burial 15 Feb. 1772). According to the parish register of St. Anne, Westminster, he was born 27 Oct., and baptized 19 Nov. 1745. The dates are evidently old style. He was created Duke of Cumberland, Duke of Strathern, and Earl of Dublin 22 Oct. 1766. He married, 2 Oct. 1771, Lady Anne Luttrell, eldest dau. of Simon, first Earl of Carhampton, and relict of Christopher Horton, of Catton Hall, co. Derby, Esq., who survived him until 1803. He left no issue.

[1] One of the bell-ringers, having been appointed 2 Mch. 1781.

[2] Son of Thomas Pearce (younger son of William Pearce, Esq., for whose burial see 2 Jan. 1783), who died 15 Feb. 1766, by Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Jennings, Esq. (see his burial 4 Sep. 1779), who were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 10 Oct. 1758. He, or perhaps an elder brother of the same name who died in infancy, was born 20 Dec. 1759, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 10 Jan. 1760. His will, as of Abingdon Street, Westminster, dated two days before, was proved two days after his death, by his aunt Elizabeth Jennings (see her burial 24 Nov. 1813). He left his estate equally to his mother and his executrix. See the burial of his sister, Mrs. Mary Abbot, 28 Mch. 1794.

[3] Eldest and only surviving dau. of Owen Davies, Esq. (see his burial 1 May 1759), by Mary his wife (see her burial 11 May 1778). See her baptism 14 Sep. 1736, and her sister's burial 6 Feb. 1786. Her will, as of College Street, Westminster, spinster, dated 28 Aug. 1787, with a codicil 4 Dec. 1790, was proved 5 Apl. 1791. She bequeathed a very considerable estate among numerous relations and friends, and the journals of the day say that she died "much respected and lamented."

[4] According to a pedigree in the College of Arms, he was the second son of James Campbell, Esq., Commissary of the Western Isles of Scotland, and Chamberlain of Argyll, by Elizabeth, dau. of James Fisher, of Durren, Esq., Provost of Inverary, and was born at Inverary in 1739. The inscription on his monument describes him as of Inverneil, M.P., Colonel of the 74th Highland regiment of foot, hereditary Usher of the White Rod for Scotland, Governor of Jamaica and of Fort St. George, and Commander-in-chief of the Forces on the Coast of Coromandel in the East Indies. He attained the rank of Major-General 20 Nov. 1782, and was created a Knight of the Bath 30 Sep. 1785. He died, according to the journals of the day, at his house in Upper Grosvenor Street, leaving no issue. See the burials, of his wife 15 July 1813, and of his nephew 12 June 1819. His will, as K.B., Governor of Madras, and Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, dated at Madras 15 Nov. 1788, was proved 16 Apl. 1791, by his brothers, Sir James Campbell, Kt., and Duncan Campbell, Esq. The former was to be the chief inheritor under the will, subject to the following proviso, which may be considered somewhat remarkable at his period: "Should my brother, Major James Campbell, be so infatuated as to connect himself with any other woman than his lawful wife, it is my positive order that he shall from that hour be struck out of my will and testament, in the same manner as if his existence had naturally terminated: the man who is capable of injuring an amiable wife and family by such connections forfeits the character of an honest and honourable man, and can have no claim to any share of my confidence or fortune."

[5] His brother James Drummond, Esq., administered to his estate 17 Aug. 1791, his mother Mary Drummond, widow, having renounced, when he was described as of Sackville Street, St. James, Westminster, bachelor. Further letters were granted, 8 June 1797, after the death of

Digitized by Google

1791 Oct. 26 Rear-Admiral John Harrison;[1] died the 15th, aged 69: in the South Cross.

Nov. 12 Joseph Walters;[2] died the 6th, aged 84: in the Dark Cloister.

Nov. 24 Philadelphia Percy;[3] died November 6th, aged 21: in the South Cross.

Dec. 31 Joseph Wilcocks, Esq.;[4] died the 23rd, aged 68: in Dean Wilcocks's vault in the Consistory Court.

1792 March 10 Robert Adam, Esq.;[5] died the 3rd, aged 63: in the South Cross.

March 29 Mrs. Susanna Smith, 2nd wife of Dr. Samuel Smith, Prebendary of this Church;[6] died the 24th: in the North aisle.

his brother, to his sisters, Margaret Drummond and Mary Drummond, spinsters. He appears to have been a son of William Drummond, of Sackville Street, wine merchant, named as their kinsman in the wills of Admiral Charles Drummond (see his burial 22 Nov. 1771) and his brother Gavin Drummond, Esq. (see his burial 22 Feb. 1773).

[1] Son of Capt. Robert Harrison, R.N., who died 6 July 1745, after forty years' service, by Hannah his wife, who died in St. Sepulchre's, London, and to whose estate letters of administration were granted 10 Sep. 1756. He was a lieutenant as early as 25 Jan. 1744-5 (the date of his father's will), attained his seniority 4 July 1755, and afterwards served on the East India station, and in 1761-2 in the expedition to Havannah. After his return he was prostrated by palsy, and continued in a helpless condition for twenty-eight years, the remainder of his life. He was superannuated in 1779, with the rank and half-pay of a Rear-Admiral. He married Margery, dau. of Edward Croke, of Fort St. George, Madras, by Isabella his wife, who was totally blind for several years before her death. She survived her husband only twenty-four days, having proved his will on the 2nd of Nov., and dying on the 8th. By his will, dated 18 Apl. 1766, with several codicils, he gave all his estate to his wife, with remainder to his only sister Eleanor, wife of John Wale, and her children. She survived him only about three months, her will, as of St. Mary's, Islington, Midx., being dated 17 Jan., and proved 10 Feb. 1792.

[2] The Funeral Book gives the name "Watters," and says that no fees were paid. See the burial of Isabella *Waters*, probably his wife, 11 Oct. 1777, and note thereto.

[3] Illegitimate daughter of Hugh, first Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 21 June 1786). The journals of the day say that she died on her way to Southampton, whence she was to embark for the South of France, in the hope of regaining her health. See the burial of her sister 24 Nov. 1794, and note thereto.

[4] Only surviving son of the Right Rev. Joseph Wilcocks, Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster (see his burial 9 Mch. 1756), by Jane his wife (see her burial 1 Apl. 1725). See his baptism 26 Jan. 1723-4. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 10 June 1740, and was B.A. 20 Apl. 1744, and M.A. 13 July 1747. He devoted his life to literature and philanthropy, and his character and conduct elicited for him from Pope Clement XIII. the title of "Blessed Heretic." He lived some time at Barton, co. Northampton, and afterwards at Lady Place, near Hurley, co. Berks, but died, from apoplexy, at the Crown Inn, at Slough.

[5] One of the celebrated architects to K. George III., which office he resigned in 1768, on becoming M.P. for the county of Kinross. He was second son of William Adam, of Maryburgh, co. Fife, also a distinguished architect, by his wife Mary Robertson, of Gladney, co. Fife, and was born, according to his monument, at Kirkcaldy, 3 July 1728. The journals of the day say that he died at his house in Albemarle Street, from the rupture of a blood-vessel in his stomach. His will, dated the day before his death, was proved on the 28th of the same month, by his brothers James and William Adam. He merely bequeathed all his effects to his two sisters, Elizabeth Adam and Margaret Adam.

[6] Second wife of Rev. Samuel Smith, LL.D., Head-Master of Westminster School (see his burial 31 Mch. 1808), to whom married 9 May 1791. She was a dau. of Rev. John

Digitized by Google

1792 June 22 Rowland Blore, Clerk of the Works of this Collegiate Church;[1] died the 17th, in his 60th year: in the West Cloister.

July 7 John Smith;[2] died June 29th, aged 15 weeks: in his mother's grave in the North aisle.

July 14 Mrs. Mary Bennett; died the 11th, aged 49: in the North Cloister.

Aug. 13 Lieut.-General John Burgoyne;[3] died the 4th, aged 70: in the North Cloister.

Aug. 16 John Leake, M.D.;[4] died the 8th, aged 64: in the North Cloister.

Nov. 28 Alice Walton;[5] died the 21st, aged 46: in the Dark Cloister.

Pettingall, D.D., minister of Duke Street Chapel, Westminster, by Susanna Long his wife, who were married at Knightsbridge Chapel 26 May 1741. She was born 17 Nov., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 13 Dec. 1749. She died, according to her monument, in her forty-third year. See the baptisms of her twin-children 8 May 1792, and the burial of one of them 7 July 1792.

[1] According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed Clerk of the Works 2 Mch. 1781. See the burial, probably of his first wife, but perhaps his sister, 9 Sep. 1783, and that of his son 22 Nov. 1787. His will, as of Dean's Yard, carpenter, dated 29 May 1792, was proved 24 Nov. following, by his relict Sarah, to whom he left all his estate.

[2] Infant of Rev. Samuel Smith, LL.D. (see his burial 31 Mch. 1808), by Susanna his second wife (see her burial 29 Mch. 1792). See his baptism 8 May 1792.

[3] The celebrated commander in the war of the American Revolution. Son of John Burgoyne, Esq. (second son of Sir John Burgoyne, third Bart. of Sutton, co. Beds), by Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles Burneston, of Hackney, co. Midx., Esq. He was born the 4th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 5 Feb. 1722-3, as the son of these parents, although the gossip of the day assigned his paternity to Robert, Lord Bingley (see his burial 14 Apl. 1731), and it must be acknowledged that certain bequests in that nobleman's will give some warrant for the scandal. He, however, called this child, then six years old, his "godson." His coffin-plate described him as "the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, Lieut.-General of His Majesty's Forces, Colonel of the Fourth Regiment of Foot, and one of His Majesty's most honourable Privy Council of the Kingdom of Ireland." See the burials, of his wife 14 June 1776, and of his daughter 10 Mch. 1764. His will, dated 10 Sep. 1783, then Lieut.-General, and Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, with a codicil 1 June 1788, was proved 22 Aug. 1792. Besides his bequests to his relations, he left £4000 to Mrs. Susan Caulfield, late of Bury Street, Westminster, but then residing in Park Street, Dublin, for herself and for the education of her son John, who was born in Queen Street, Soho, on or about 25 July 1782, and in the codicil stated that she had since the date of his will had two daughters, named Maria and Caroline, and another son, named Edward, all of whom had "equal claims to his care and protection" with her said son John, and were to share his bequests equally.

[4] According to the journals of the day, he was born near Kirk-Oswald, co. Cumberland, and he appears to have been the son of a clergyman of the Church of England of the same names. He studied abroad, taking his degree of M.D. at Rheims, and in 1766 was admitted a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of London. He was the first physician appointed to the Westminster Lying-in-Hospital, and is regarded as the founder of that institution. He died at his house in Parliament Street. His will, as of Down Street, St. George's, Midx., dated 2 July 1755 (*sic*), was proved 14 Aug. 1792, by his brother William Leake, who was described at its date as a surgeon at St. Philip's, in the island of Minorca, to whom he left all his personal effects and his interest in an estate called "Saugh Shields," near St. John's Chapel, Weardale, co. Durham, then in possession of his aunt, Mrs. Ann Gibson, and which was to devolve at her death on his said brother, his eldest sister, and himself. His only other bequest was to Mrs. Rose Carr, of Down Street, who had nursed him during a tedious illness.

[5] The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

Digitized by Google

1792 Dec. 28 Master Thomas-William Gell;[1] died the 25th, aged 14 years: in the North Cloister.

[1792 Dec. 31] Stephen Holmes;[2] died Dec. 29th, aged 70: in the grass-plat on the North side of the Abbey Church.

1793 Jan. 2 Ann Cotton;[3] died Dec. 26, 1792, aged 52: in the Dark Cloister.

March 13 Esther Seymore;[4] died the 8th: in the Dark Cloister.

March 23 William Kettlewell;[5] died the 21st, aged 73: in the Dark Cloister.

March 28 The Right Hon. William Murray, Earl of Mansfield;[6] died the 20th, aged 88: in the North Cross.

March 30 Robert Weston, Esq.;[7] died the 21st, aged 80: in the West Cloister.

April 3 Miss Harriet Wake;[8] died March 30th, aged 25: in the North aisle.

[1] Son of Anthony Gell, Esq., Receiver-General of the Abbey (see his burial 4 Feb. 1817), by Frances his wife (see her burial 7 Feb. 1825). He was born 1 Dec. 1778, and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 1 Jan. 1779.

[2] There is no date in the Register, and the entry follows, instead of preceding, that of Ann Cotton, but the Funeral Book says: "Stephen *Homes*, watchman, buried 31 Dec. 1792."

[3] The Funeral Book calls her "an almswife." She was wife of Matthew Cotton, one of the almsmen (see his burial 16 Oct. 1800). See her daughter's burial 16 June 1772.

[4] Relict of William Seymore, one of the sacrists, etc. (see his burial 18 Apl. 1768), to whom married, at Bromley, co. Kent, 16 Sep. 1750, as Esther Brett, spinster. The Funeral Book gives her age as seventy-nine. See the burials of her children, 10 Jan. 1759 and 5 Dec. 1760, and of her sister, Susanna Francis, 9 Sep. 1801. By her will, dated 6 Jan. and proved 8 Apl. 1793, she left legacies to numerous relations of the name of Brett, and to the descendants of her deceased sister Martha Stych.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he was a servant to the Rev. Dr. Bell (see his burial 8 Oct. 1816), and gives his age as seventy. He was a son of John Kettlewell, almsman (see his burial 14 Apl. 1757), by Mary his wife (see her burial 8 Feb. 1736-7), and either he, or an elder brother of the same name, was born 12 Nov., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 Dec. 1715. As the Register and Funeral Book do not agree as to his age, it is probable that both are wrong, and that he was really in his seventy-eighth year.

[6] Pope's "silver-tongued Murray." Fourth son of David, fifth Viscount Stormont, by Margery, only dau. of David Scott, of Scotstarvet, co. Fife, Esq. He was born at the Abbey of Scone 2 Mch. 1704-5. He became Solicitor-General in 1742, Attorney-General in 1754, and Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench 8 Nov. 1756, on which day he was created Baron Mansfield. He was created Earl of Mansfield 31 Oct. 1776. He died without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew (see his burial 9 Sep. 1796). See his wife's burial 20 Apl. 1784. His will, dated 17 Apl. 1782, with nineteen codicils, was proved on the day of his burial, by his said nephew, David, Earl of Mansfield. Lord Mansfield has always been regarded as one of the most brilliant ornaments of Westminster School, and his affection for that institution appears to have been very strong, for almost the first passage in his will is the following: "I desire to be buried privately, and, from the love I bear to the place of my early education, I wish it to be in Westminster Abbey."

[7] His will, as of Queen Anne Street East, St. Marylebone, Midx., Esq., dated 18 Mch. 1793, was proved 5 Apl. following, by his son Harcourt Weston, Esq. He left all his estate and effects equally to his wife Louisa and his children by her (see her burial 10 July 1799).

[8] Dau. of Rev. Dr. Charles Wake, Prebendary of Westminster and incumbent of St. Margaret's, Westminster, who died 1 Nov. 1796. The *Gentleman's Magazine*, noticing her death, says: "This amiable and beautiful young lady was on the eve of marriage, but a putrid fever put a period to her life in a very few days." The same authority erroneously gives the date of her death as 6 April.

Digitized by Google

1798 June 1 Miss Georgina Markham;[1] died May 28th, aged 21 years: in the North Cloister.

June 25 Dame Sidney Hawkins;[2] died the 18th, aged 66: in the North Cloister.

July 5 Henry Stevens;[3] died June 28th, aged 91: in the Dark Cloister.

Aug. 17 Capt. Charles Abbott;[4] died the 8th, aged 59: in the middle aisle.

Sept. 21 Dr. Benjamin Cooke, Organist and Master of the Choristers of this Church;[5] died the 14th, aged 59: in the West Cloister.

Oct. 2 Elizabeth Hunt;[6] died Sept. 26th, aged 66: in the grass-plat on the North side of the Abbey.

1794 Jan. 25 The Right Hon. Caroline Campbell, Dowager Countess of Dalkeith, Baroness Greenwich;[7] died the 11th, aged 76: in the Argyle vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

[1] Fourth dau. of the Most Rev. William Markham, Archbishop of York (see his burial 11 Nov. 1807), by Sarah his wife (see her burial 3 Feb. 1814). She was born 23 Oct., and baptized at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., 26 Nov. 1772. She died unmarried.

[2] Second and youngest dau. of Peter Storer, of Ashford, Midx., Esq., by Anne, only dau. of Christopher Anstey, Esq., and eventually coheir of her brother Peter Storer, who died in 1759. She was the wife and relict of Sir John Hawkins, Kt., author of the *History of Music* (see his burial 28 May 1789). She died at her house in the Sanctuary, and her son John-Sidney Hawkins administered to her estate 6 July 1793, with the consent of her only other children, Henry Hawkins and Lætitia-Matilda Hawkins.

[3] One of the almsmen. See his wife's burial 23 June 1773, and probably that of one of his family 24 Nov. 1744.

[4] His will, as Captain in H.M.'s Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated 13 July 1793, was proved 20 Aug. following, by his son Charles-Frederick Abbott, to whom he left all his estates in "Deresolagh, Cloncorban, Killvorrow, Kaherkirky, and Killbilogy," all in co. Cork, Ireland, with the payment of £200, Irish money, to Jonas Lander, of the city of Cork, attorney-at-law, charged £50 to Edward Hays, of Dunmanway, Gent., and £100 each to Mr. Henry Thomson, of Woolwich, co. Kent, his wife Ann, and his son Thomas Thomson. He also bequeathed to his sister Susanna Abbott an annuity of £50, Irish money, for life. He entered the Royal Regiment of Artillery 27 Feb. 1761, and became second lieutenant 28 July 1769, first-lieutenant 22 Oct. 1772, captain-lieutenant 7 July 1779, and captain 1 Dec. 1782.

[5] He is said to have been a son of Benjamin Cooke, a music-seller in New Street, Covent Garden, Midx., and, according to his monument, he was organist and master of the choristers of the Abbey upwards of thirty years. His degree as Doctor of Music was conferred upon him at Cambridge in 1775. His only relations named in his will, dated 22 June 1792, and proved 17 Oct. 1793, besides his children, were his sister Philippa Cooke, of Hampton Court, Midx., spinster, and his kinswoman, Hannah Cooke, living at Newton, near the city of Bath, spinster. See the burials, of his wife 26 Mch. 1784, and of his children, 19 June 1759, 11 Oct. 1760, 18 Apl. 1764, 12 Mch. 1765, 27 Feb. 1766, 28 Jan. 1772, 30 Aug. 1814, 6 Mch. 1819, 6 Oct. 1840, and 22 May 1845. These comprised his entire family.

[6] Dau. of John Kettlewell, almsman (see his burial 14 Apl. 1757), by Mary his wife (see her burial 8 Feb. 1736-7), and relict of John Hunt (see his burial 7 May 1783). See also her son's burial 3 Feb. 1806.

[7] Eldest dau. and coheir of John, second Duke of Argyll and Greenwich (see his burial 15 Oct. 1743) by Jane, his second wife and relict (see her burial 23 Apl. 1767). She married, first, 2 Oct. 1742, Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, who died 1 Apl. 1750, and secondly, at Adderbury, co. Oxford, 18 Sep. 1755, the Right Hon. Charles Townshend, brother of Charles, first Marquis Townshend, who died 4 Sep. 1767. She was created Baroness of Greenwich 19 Aug. 1767, but died without male issue by her second husband, and the title became extinct. Her son Henry, by her first husband, succeeded as third Duke of Buccleuch. See the burial of her youngest sister, Lady Mary Coke, 11 Oct. 1811.

Digitized by Google

1794 March 28 Mrs. Mary Abbott;[1] died at Naples Dec. 11th, 1793, aged 31: in the North Cross.

April 26 Mrs. Margaretta-Mabella Acworth;[2] died April [*blank*], 1794: in the North Cloister.

May 29 Mary Smith;[3] died the 23rd, aged 54: in the Dark Cloister.

June 23 Lord Henry Percy, 2nd son of Hugh, Duke of Northumberland;[4] died June [*blank*], 1794: in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

Sept. 17 Sir James Johnstone, Bart.;[5] died the 3rd, aged 68: in the South Cloister.

Nov. 24 Dorothy Percy;[6] died the 2nd: in the South Cross.

[1] Dau. of Thomas Pearce, son of William Pearce, Esq. (see his burial 2 Jan. 1783), by Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Jennings, Esq. (see his burial 4 Sep. 1779), and sister of William Pearce (see his burial 10 Jan. 1791). On her monument she is described as the last surviving descendant of her grandfather. She married, 13 July 1786, John-Farr *Abbot*, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Clerk of the Rules in the Court of King's Bench, elder brother of Charles, first Lord Colchester. He died, without issue, 22 Sep. 1794, and was buried in York Minster the 26th, aged thirty-eight.

[2] Relict of Abraham Acworth, Esq. (see his burial 14 Apl. 1781), to whom married, at St. Dunstan in the West, London, 30 Apl. 1745. According to the marriage allegation, at the Faculty Office, she was the dau. of Anthony-Rodney Buckeridge, deceased, and was to marry with the consent of her mother, Ann Ball, widow. Edmund Ball, Esq., a paymaster of Exchequer bills, and widow Buckeridge, of Ware, with £30,000, were married 6 July 1738 (*Gent. Mag.*) She died, according to her monument, 15 Apl., aged sixty-seven. See the burials of her sons, 6 Dec. 1773 and 26 Aug. 1818. The latter, as her only surviving child, administered to her estate 14 May 1794.

[3] She is called "Mrs." Mary Smith in the Funeral Book, but the place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[4] Second son and sixth child of Hugh, second Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 19 July 1817), by Frances-Julia his second wife (see her burial 10 May 1820). He was born 23 June, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 21 July 1787.

[5] Son of Sir James Johnstone, third Bart. of Westerhall, co. Dumfries, by Barbara Murray, dau. of Alexander, fourth Lord Elibank. He succeeded as fourth Bart. 13 Dec. 1772. He was a Lieut.-Colonel in the army, and M.P. for co. Dumfries. On the death of the third Marquis of Annandale, in 1792, he became the head of the family of Johnstone, and was claimant of the Marquisate. He is usually said in the accounts of the family to have died unmarried, but see the burial of his relict 17 Apl. 1797. The Funeral Book says that he was buried "in the South-East Cloisters, near the iron gate." His will, dated 12 Mch. 1790, with codicils 28 Jan. 1794, was proved 21 Mch. 1796, by his said relict, to whom he bequeathed the estates in the island of Grenada left to him by his brother Alexander Johnstone (see his burial 21 Jan. 1783), with remainder to his brother William Pulteney (see his burial 11 June 1805), and the latter became his general heir. Besides liberal bequests to his own family, he provided generously for his illegitimate dau. Anne, then wife of a shop-keeper in Carlisle, named Scott, and for his illegitimate son James-Murray Johnstone, and his mother Jean Swanston, of Romford, co. Essex, spinster.

[6] Illegitimate dau. of Hugh, first Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 21 June 1786). The *Gentleman's Magazine* (1794, p. 1060) says that she died at Brompton, in consequence of grief for the loss of her elder sister (see her burial 24 Nov. 1791), and speaks very warmly of the character of the two sisters, and the devotion of their father to their interests. They were not, however, named in his will. Her will, as of St. Marylebone, Midx., dated 1 Apl., with a codicil 22 Oct. 1794, was proved 8 Dec. following, by Margaret Marriott, of Baker Street, Portman Square, widow, to whom she left all her possessions. After the death of her executrix, sums of £1000 each were to be paid to two French ladies, and £3000 to her "half-brother, James Macie,

Digitized by Google

1795 Jan. 19 Mrs. Mary Hinde ;[1] died the 13th, aged 81 : in the North Cloister.
Feb. 24 Arthur Ormsby, Esq. ;[2] died the 17th, aged 63 : in the North Cloister.
March 10 Mrs. Barbara Simpson ;[3] died the 2nd, aged 54 : in the South Cross.
March 17 Mrs. Mary Strutt ;[4] died the 10th, aged 84 : in the East Cloister.
March (—) The Rev[d] Dr. David-*William* Morgan ;[5] died March 12th, aged 61 : in the North Cloister.

Esq., natural son of the late Duke of Northumberland," which appears to indicate that they were not children of the same mother. This half-brother, whose beneficence subsequently founded the well-known " Smithsonian Institution" at the city of Washington, in the United States of America, already taking high rank among similar scientific institutions throughout the world, died at Genoa, Italy, in 1826. In early life he was known as James-Lewis Macie, and in that name was created M.A. at Oxford, 26 May 1786, having matriculated from Pembroke College 7 May 1782, aged seventeen, paying the fees of an Esquire's son, but his father's name not being recorded. A few years after he assumed his father's family name of Smithson, and his will, dated in Bentinck Street, Cavendish Square, Midx., 23 Oct. 1826, thus commences : " I, James Smithson, son of Hugh, first Duke of Northumberland, and Elizabeth, heiress of the Hungerfords of Audley, and niece of Charles, the Proud Duke of Somerset."

[1] Relict of Mr. James *Hindes* (see his burial 13 June 1771). Her will, as late of Duke Street, Westminster, but then of St. Luke's, Chelsea, Midx., widow, dated 27 Mch. 1777, was proved 24 Jan. 1795, by John Morris, who, at its date, was living with the Earl of Pembroke, and whom she made her residuary legatee, in consideration of his faithful services. She directed to be buried in the Cloisters with her husband, but named no other relations.

[2] His will, as of Cowley Street, Westminster, Esq., dated 8 Jan. 1793, was proved by his eldest son Arthur Ormsby, Esq., but not until 5 Dec. 1803. He directed to be buried in the Cloisters, near his dau. Mary (see her burial 29 Jan. 1790). To his said son Arthur he bequeathed the rents of his estate of Birdhill *alias* Knockameen, co. Tipperary. The residue of his estate he gave to his wife Elizabeth (see her burial 28 Mch. 1803), with remainder to his children, said Arthur Ormsby, James Ormsby, of the Inner Temple, Esq., and Elizabeth Ormsby, spinster. He was perhaps a son of Francis Ormsby, of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, Esq., who died in 1751, by Mary, dau. of Arthur French, of French Park, co. Roscommon, Esq. See the burial, probably of his grandson, 21 Apl. 1810.

[3] Died, lately, at Brompton, after a long and severe indisposition, Mrs. Simpson, wife of James Simpson, Esq., of Chancery Lane (*Gent. Mag.*. Apl. 1795).

[4] Relict of Joseph Strutt, of Moulsham, in Chelmsford, co. Essex, Esq., who died 29 May 1772, aged seventy, and was buried at Terling, in that county. They were the great-grandparents of John-James, first Lord Rayleigh. Her will, as of West Ham, co. Essex, dated 17 May 1777, was proved 11 Apl. 1795. She gave to her son John Strutt, Esq., £20, and bequeathed all the estate devised to her by her said husband, and by her late brother Mr. Nathaniel Bridges, to her three daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Dr. Foote Gower, and Ann and Sarah Strutt, spinsters, as tenants in common. They all proved the will, the first as Elizabeth Gower, widow, and the others as still unmarried. Dr. Gower, who had been presented to the rectory of Great Chignal, co. Essex, in 1761, by John Strutt, of Terling, Esq., his brother-in-law, died 16 May 1780, and was buried in the Abbey church at Bath. The daughter, Ann Strutt, died unmarried in 1803, her sister Sarah, also unmarried, surviving her.

[5] Rightly David *Walter* Morgan, and so called on his monument, erected by his only surviving son, Col. John-Drigue Morgan, which described him as Doctor of Laws, minor canon of the Abbey, priest in ordinary of the Chapel Royal, and Vicar of Little Leighs, co. Essex. One of his names matriculated at Oxford, from Hertford College, 14 June, 1759, aged twenty-five, as son of William Morgan, of St. George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, but his name does not occur in the lists of graduates, either of Oxford or Cambridge, and this man, as Rev. Dr. Morgan, is mentioned in the Chapter Book as a minor canon 11 May 1781. He married, at St. Martin in the

Digitized by Google

1795 March 21 Joseph Thorne ;[1] died the 15th, aged 54 : in the North Cloister.
Aug. 24 Lucy Squires ;[2] died the 22nd, aged 48 : in the Dark Cloister.
Sept. 23 Thomas Prickard, Esq. ;[3] died the 8th, aged 70 : in the North Cloister.
Dec. 20 Miss Caroline-Mary Arnold ;[4] died the 13th, aged 17 years : in the West Cloister.
1796 Jan. 9 Mrs. Lucy-Charlotte Pringle ;[5] died the 4th, aged 80 : in the North Cloister.
Feb. 2 Mrs. Sarah Moyser ;[6] died Jan. 25th, aged 76 : in the South Cloister.

Fields, Midx., 11 Dec. 1758, Mary Adams. The marriage allegation at the Faculty Office described him as of that parish, a bachelor, aged twenty-four and upwards, and her as dau. of James Adams, of St. James, Westminster, spinster, above eighteen. She survived him, and as his widow had a grant of ten guineas from the Chapter 23 Mch. 1795. It will be noticed that his age accords with both the marriage allegation and matriculation register, and, if identical, he must have gone to Oxford the year after his marriage. See the burials of his children, 19 Aug. 1762, 11 July 1763, 5 Feb. 1767, 8 Apl. 1771, and 18 Sep. 1783.

[1] He was appointed one of the sacrists 4 Aug. 1772, but resigned and was made College butler 2 Mch. 1781, which post he held at his death. He was also appointed College brewer 13 Feb. 1784. See the baptisms of his children, 3 June 1782, 22 May 1784, 10 Nov. 1786, and 10 Feb. 1789, and the burials of two of them, 19 Sep. 1797 and Feb. 1800. His will, as of the College of St. Peter, Westminster Abbey, Gent., dated 30 July 1792, was proved 2 May 1795, by his relict Jane, and his dau. Charlotte-Jane Thorne administered *de bonis non* 8 Aug. 1815, her mother being then dead. The only other relations named were his nephew Charles Wright and his niece Sally Wright.

[2] Called "Mrs." Lucy Squires in the Funeral Book. The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[3] According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed Coroner of Westminster and Clerk of the Markets 1 Mch. 1762, which offices he resigned 26 Apl. 1792. He was Auditor of the College accounts at his death, and, according to the journals of the day, had been secretary to the Bishops of Chichester and Rochester. His will, as of Dean's Yard, Westminster, Gent., dated in 1788, was proved 5 Oct. 1795, by his only surviving son, Nathan-Seddon Prickard, power being reserved for his relict Ann. His only other surviving child was his daughter Margaret, then unmarried. To his son John he bequeathed his lands and tenements in Cwm-dauddwr and Rhayader, co. Radnor, and his other relations named were his brother John Prickard, his sister Winifred Griffith, his niece Winifred Chandler, his nephew James Hamer, and his nephew William Davies, son of his sister Barbara. He was grandfather of the late Thomas Prickard, of Dderw, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Radnor, and great-grandfather of Rev. Thomas-Charles Prickard, Rector of New Radnor.

[4] Probably daughter of Samuel Arnold, Doctor of Music (see his burial 29 Oct. 1802, and note thereto). The Funeral Book gives her age as seventeen years and two months.

[5] Dau. and coheir of John Staveley, Esq., by Frances, grand-daughter of Sir Walter Hawksworth, of co. York, and relict of Captain Walter Pringle, to whom married, at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., 3 Feb. 1753. She was a sister of Dame Susanna Werden, third wife and relict of Sir John Werden, second Bart. Her will, as of Bridge Street, St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dated 10 Aug. 1791, was proved on the day of her burial, by her niece Susanna Bayntun, daughter of her said sister Lady Werden, to whom and to her daughter Susanna-Amicia Bayntun she bequeathed all her estate.

[6] Second but last surviving daughter of James Moyser, of Beverley, co. York, Esq., by Sarah his wife, and baptized at St. Mary's, Beverley, 28 Jan. 1720-1. The journals of the day say that she died at Hammersmith, Midx. Her will, as of Harley Street, St. Marylebone, Midx., spinster, dated 29 July 1793, with eight codicils, was proved 12 Feb. 1796. She

Digitized by Google

1795 Feb. 23 William Morris, Esq.;[1] died the 8th, aged 61: in Holles Chapel.
March 15 James Macpherson, Esq.;[2] died Feb. 17th, aged 59: in the South Cross.
March 18 Sir William Chambers;[3] died the 8th, aged 74: in the South Cross.

bequeathed her estates in Yorkshire to her kinsman Rev. Richard Gee, Rector of Hotham, co. York, for life, with remainder to her kinsman William Whyte, second son of James Whyte, late of Denbighs, co. Surrey, Esq., or, if he died in his minority, then to his younger brother Robert Whyte, on condition that he assumed the name and arms of Moyser. There were several other remainders, but on the death of Rev. Mr. Gee, 18 Apl. 1815, said Robert Whyte, his brother William being dead, succeeded to the estates, and had the royal license, 26 May following, to take the name of Moyser. She had outlived all her family, her nearest relations, to whom she left her estates, being the descendants of James Gee, of Bishop Burton, co. York, Esq., by Constantia his wife, daughter of her grandfather, John Moyser, of Beverley, Esq., by his second wife, she herself having descended from his first wife. She left handsome legacies to numerous friends, to whom she appears to have been under obligations in earlier life, and was especially generous to her servants.

[1] His wife's monument describes him as sometime Judge of the Court of Admiralty and Receiver-General of the Casual Revenue in the Island of Barbados, and the journals of the day say that he died at his apartments at Exeter. His will, as of Bridgetown, Barbados, Esq., dated 22 Apl. 1793, with a codicil 7 Feb. 1796, was proved 18 Apl. following. He directed to be buried, if he died at Barbados, in the church of St. Michael, in the grave with his infant daughter Catharine, but if in Great Britain, or on his passage thither, then in Westminster Abbey, with his late dear wife (see her burial 10 Mch. 1785) and his infant son and daughter. Sundry plate, furniture, etc., was to be sent to a house in or near Exeter, co. Devon, for the use of his present wife Mary-Judith, and he made provision for his two daughters, Anna-Maria and Catharine-Ann. His real estate in Devonshire he devised to trustees for the use of any son he might have, with remainder to his daughters. In the codicil he stated that his son William-Cholmley Morris, born 12 Aug. 1793, would inherit his estate under his will, and bequeathed £1500 to his daughter Caroline-Augusta, born 17 Jan. 1795, when twenty-one or married. His relict, Mary-Judith, with two other executors, proved the will.

[2] The celebrated translator or editor of *Ossian's Poems*. According to his monument, he was born at Ruthven, co. Inverness, 27 Oct. 1736, but little appears to be known of his family. From 1764 to 1766 he was in America, as secretary to the Governor of Pensacola, and on his return settled in London, and devoted himself to literary pursuits. During the latter part of his life he was agent to the Nabob of Arcot, and was M.P. for Camelford, co. Cornwall, from 1780 until his death. He died at his seat called Belleville, in the parish of Alvie, co. Inverness, unmarried, and was buried in the Abbey according to his directions. His will, as of Fludyer Street, Westminster, of Putney Common, co. Surrey, and of Belleville, co. Inverness, Esquire, and M.P. for Camelford, dated 7 June 1793, with a codicil 10 Sep. following, was proved 26 Mch. 1796. The only direct relations he named were the children of his deceased sister Janet Clark, and his nephew John MacIntire, Capt. of Artillery in the East India Company's service. He left considerable legacies to several friends, but the most of his large estate to several illegitimate children, with annuities to their various mothers.

[3] The celebrated architect and surveyor-general of the Board of Works, F.R.S., F.S.A., and treasurer of the Royal Academy. He is said to have descended from an ancient Scottish family, but to have been born at Stockholm, in Sweden, where his father was settled as a merchant. He was the architect of the present Somerset House, in the Strand. He was never knighted in England, but had the rank of knight-bachelor, and the appellation "Sir," from having received from the King of Sweden the Order of the Polar Star. His age, as stated in the text, makes him five years older than is usually stated in the accounts of him. His will, as of Whitton Place, and of Norton Street, and late of Berners Street, co. Midx., Knight, dated 19 June 1795, with two codicils, was proved 16 Mch. 1796. His bequests were to his wife Dame Catherine, his only son

Digitized by Google

1796 March 19 Mrs. Lucy Finch;[1] died the 11th, aged 67: in the North Cross.
March 24 John Fenn;[2] died the 20th, aged 77: in the Dark Cloister.
June (—) Julia-Stafford Smith;[3] died May 31st, aged 11 years: in the South Cloister.
July 24 Dr. Thomas-Saunders Dupuis;[4] died the 17th, aged 60: in the West Cloister.
Aug. 26 The Hon. Louisa-Margaret Percy, 6th daughter of Algernon and Isabella-Susanna, Earl and Countess of Beverley;[5] died the 19th, aged 6 weeks: in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
Sept. 9 The Right Hon. David Murray, Earl of Mansfield and Viscount Stormont;[6] died the 1st, aged 70: in the North Cross.
1797 Feb. (—) John Croft, Esq.;[7] died Jan. 28th, aged 70: in the North Cloister.

George Chambers and his wife the Hon. Mrs. Chambers; his daughters, Salina, wife of William Innes, Esq., Charlotte, wife of Charles Harward, Esq., and Lavinia, wife of Josiah Cottin, Esq.; and the children of his late daughter Cornelia, wife of John Milbanke, Esq. His relict, Dame Catherine, died 29 Jan. 1798.

[1] According to her monument, she was the wife of Rev. Robert-Poole Finch, D.D., Canon of Westminster, and was born in 1729. See her husband's burial 26 May 1803.

[2] He had been College beadle, but resigned and was succeeded by his son John 29 July 1794. See the burials, of his wife 4 Nov. 1788, and of his children, 24 Mch. 1766, 26 Mch. 1788, and 5 Nov. 1827. His will, as of Chapel Street, St. Margaret's, Westminster, Gent., dated 27 June 1795, was proved 26 Mch. 1796, by his son John, residuary legatee. His only other bequest was the reversion of £300 to his grand-daughter Jane Fenn, then a minor, after his said son's death.

[3] Probably a daughter of Mr. John-Stafford Smith, who was connected with the Chapel Royal as early as 1776, and is mentioned in the preface to Sir John Hawkin's *History of Music*. The Funeral Book gives her age as eleven years and six months, and says that she was buried at the head of "Long Meg."

[4] According to his family records, he was third son and fourth child of John Dupuis and Susannah his wife, who were natives of France, but he was born in England 5 Nov. 1733, and was therefore in his sixty-third year at his death. His father is said to have occupied some position about the Court, and was educated in the Chapel Royal, under the celebrated Bernard Gates (see his burial 23 Nov. 1773), whose principal heir he finally became. He was appointed organist and composer to the Chapel Royal in 1779, and the degree of Doctor of Music was conferred upon him at Oxford 26 June 1790. He died at his house in King's Row, Park Lane. His will, as Thomas-*Sanders* Dupuis, dated the day before his death, was proved on the 26th of the same month. He directed to be buried at Fulham, on the coffin of his dear wife, but his wish appears not to have been regarded. He bequeathed £50 to Letitia Dupuis, relict of his late son Rev. Thomas-Skelton Dupuis, and the rest of his estate, except legacies to several friends, to his only surviving son Charles Dupuis, but, if he should die unmarried, it was then to go to Samuel Arnold, Doctor of Music (see his burial 29 Oct. 1802), and his children.

[5] The Funeral Book, quoting her coffin-plate, says that she was born 4 July 1796. See her mother's burial 31 Jan. 1812, and note thereto.

[6] Eldest son of David, sixth Viscount Stormont, by Anne, only daughter and heir of John Stewart, of Inneryntie, Esq., and born 9 Oct. 1727. He succeeded his father as seventh Viscount Stormont 23 July 1748, and his uncle William (see his burial 28 Mch. 1793) as second Earl of Mansfield. The Funeral Book describes him as LL.D., President of H.M.'s most honourable Privy Council, and Knight of the most ancient Order of the Thistle. He was twice married, and left issue.

[7] His monument described him as Clerk of the Journals and Engrossments to the House of

Digitized by Google

1797 March 16 Mrs. Mary Hare:[1] died the 9th, aged 46: in the West Cloister.
March 22 Mrs. Elizabeth Pope;[2] died the 15th, aged 52: in the West Cloister.
March 31 Mrs. Ann Ward;[3] died the 24th, aged 33: in the North Cloister.
[April 17] Dame Louisa-Maria-Elizabeth Johnstone;[4] died April 17th, 1797: in the South Cloister.

Lords, and the journals of the day say that he had been in that service more than forty years. His will, as of College Street, Westminster, Gent., dated 12 Jan. 1796, was proved 20 Feb. 1797. He bequeathed his house, etc., to his wife Sarah (see her burial 9 Nov. 1798), also his lands, etc., at or near Oswestry, co. Salop, with remainder to his sister-in-law, Anne Jones, of Oswestry, spinster, and, after her death, to his brother Nicholas Croft, of Milton-Abbott, co. Devon, with remainder to his daughters, Sarah Moon and Mary Anne Patey. He evidently left no issue.

[1] Her monument described her as the wife of Michael Hare, Esq. (see his burial 18 Nov. 1807), and gave her age as forty-eight, which is correct. She was the youngest child of James Merest, Esq., assistant-clerk of the House of Lords, by Jane his second wife, dau. of Charles Battely, Esq. (see her baptism 16 Mch. 1706-7, and note thereto). She was born the 3rd, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 June 1748, and was married to Mr. Hare, at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 19 Nov. 1770. See the burials, of her father's first wife 17 Nov. 1727, and of the daughter and son of her sister Charlotte Fisher, 8 Mch. 1813, and 21 Dec. 1821.

[2] First wife of Mr. Alexander Pope, for some years the principal tragedian at Covent Garden Theatre. She is said to have descended from a good family of the name of Young, and to have been much esteemed as an actress by Garrick. According to the journals of the day, she was married to Mr. Pope, at Dublin, either 9 or 11 Aug. 1785. She died at her house in Half-Moon Street, Piccadilly, and was buried, according to the *London Chronicle*, "between the remains of Sir Richard Jebb and Doctor Dupuis." See the burial of her husband's second wife, June 1808.

[3] Eldest dau. of Charles Tufnell, Esq., grandson of Capt. Edward Tufnell (see his burial 11 Sep. 1719), by his wife and kinswoman, Mary, dau. of Alexander Haselar. She married, at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 20 Dec. 1792, Rev. Thomas-Watson Ward, sometime one of the ushers of Westminster School, but then Vicar of Felmersham, co. Beds, and afterwards Vicar of Sharnbrook, in the same county, where he died 30 May 1825, aged sixty-three. See the baptisms of her children, 24 Feb. 1795 and 26 Mch. 1797, and the burials, of her son 24 May 1808, and of her husband's second wife, 1 May 1807.

[4] The date of her death in the text is undoubtedly that of her burial, as all the journals of the day say that she died 9 April. She was the relict of Sir James Johnstone, fourth Bart. of Westerhall, co. Dumfries (see his burial 17 Sep. 1794). being so described on her monument and in her will, and recognized as his wife in his will, although the peerages usually say that he died unmarried. There was a considerable mystery about her antecedents which it has been somewhat difficult to solve, but she appears to have been a daughter of a Mr. Colclough, by his wife Elizabeth-Mary-Louisa, illegitimate daughter of Sir Thomas Montgomerie, an Irish knight, by Clemence, daughter of Sir William Hovell, of Hillington, co. Norfolk, Kt.. and wife of Charles Stuart, Esq., father of Sir Simeon Stuart, second Bart. of Hartley-Mauduit. Sir Thomas Montgomerie had four other children by this lady, some of them certainly during the lifetime of her husband, who died the 19th, and was buried at St. James, Westminster, 24 Jan. 1705-6. Sir Thomas eventually married Mrs. Stuart, at St. Bride's, London, 11 Feb. 1713-14, and was buried at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 23 Mch. 1715-16, she being also buried there 19 Sep. 1720. In the wills of both of them the five children are recognized as illegitimate, and in that of Sir Thomas the date of birth of the only son is precisely given as 1 Jan. 1703-4, and the mother of Lady Johnstone was old enough at his death to be his executrix. Lady Johnstone appears to have had a former husband, Rev. Mr. Merrick, but was married to Sir James Johnstone before 3 July 1759, as is distinctly stated in his will. Her age at her death is not given either on her monument, in the Register, or in the Funeral Book, but her mother was not married until after 1720, in which year she proved her own mother's will, as a spinster. Lady Johnstone's will, as

Digitized by Google

1797 May 1 James Cunningham;[1] died April 26th: in the Dark Cloister.
June 17 William Smalbroke, Esq.;[2] died the 9th, aged 79: in the South Cloister.
[Aug. (—)] Mrs. Crawford Robertson;[3] died Aug. 5th, 1797, aged 59: in the South Cloister.
Sept. 19 Elizabeth Thorne;[4] died the 14th: in the North Cloister.
Oct. 3 Lydia Dare;[5] died Sept. 29th: in the grass-plat.
Dec. 1 Harriot Miles;[6] died Nov. 24th, aged 18 months: in the South Cloister.
Dec. 21 General James Johnston;[7] died the 13th, aged 76: in the middle aisle.

of Bulstrode Street, St. Marylebone, Midx., widow, and relict of Sir James Johnstone, Bart., deceased, dated 2 Dec. 1795, with a codicil 15 Mch. 1797, was proved 15 Apl. following, by her "kinsman" Sir Martin-Brown Folkes, Bart., to whom and to his issue she left her estate called Bellmount, in Hillington, co. Norfolk, with remainders successively to her "kinsman" Sir Simeon Stuart, Bart., and his heirs male, and then to the issue male of Rev. Octavian Reynolds by his wife Clemence Montgomerie, another of the illegitimate daughters above named. Her only other bequest, except to a servant, was one of £1000 to Ann Scott, one of the illegitimate children of her late husband named in his will.

[1] The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[2] Third son of the Right Rev. Richard Smalbroke, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, by Catherine his wife (see her burial 15 Mch. 1765). He had been for many years Principal Registrar of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, and died at his house in Parliament Street. His will, dated 31 May 1796, was proved 21 June 1797, by his brother Richard Smalbroke, LL.D. (see his burial 14 May 1805), as residuary legatee. His personal bequests, amounting to upwards of £10,000, were to his brother Rev. Dr. Samuel Smalbroke, his nephews Rev, Dr. William Vyse and Major-General Richard Vyse, his nieces Mary and Georgiana Vyse and Mrs. Wynn, and his cousins, Capt. John Brooks, Rev. Mr. Oldershaw, and Mrs. Lyons.

[3] The journals of the day described her as the wife of Colonel Robertson, of the Royal Independent Invalids, and the *Scots Magazine* as "Mrs. Crawford Leslie, spouse of Colonel William Robertson." Her monument merely called her the wife of Colonel William Robertson (see his burial in June 1802). The date of her burial is not given either in the Register or the Funeral Book. See burials in the same Cloister, 8 Jan. 1812 and 7 Jan. 1836.

[4] Daughter of Joseph Thorne, College butler (see his burial 21 Mch. 1795). The Funeral Book gives her age as twelve years; but see her baptism 10 Nov. 1786.

[5] First wife of Isaac-Charles Dare (see his burial 12 Feb. 1810). See the baptism of her daughter 25 July 1793, and the burial, probably of her son, 5 Mch. 1804.

[6] According to the Chapter Book, William Miles, of Tufton Street, Westminster, was appointed Clerk of the Works 12 Dec. 1792, and was dismissed 23 July 1803. But apparently another of the same name was appointed College glazier 6 June 1793, and had a gratuity of ten guineas some time later, on account of having been hurt by a fall from a window. This was probably a child of the former. See the burial, doubtless of her brother, 9 Mch. 1799.

[7] Only surviving son of Captain George Johnston, descended from the family of that name of Hilton, co. Berwick, who, on quitting the service, became an army agent in Dublin, by Hester, dau. of Rev. James Bland, Dean of Ardfert, in Ireland. He entered the army as a cornet of dragoons 1 Oct. 1736, was engaged in subsequent continental campaigns, and attained the rank of General 25 Oct. 1793. He was sometime Governor of Quebec, and at his death Colonel of the Enniskillen regiment of dragoons. According to the journals of the day, he died at Hampton, after a painful illness. He married, 5 May 1763, Lady Henrietta-Cecilia West, eldest surviving dau. of John, first Earl Delawarr, who survived him and died 24 Feb. 1817. His will, as of South Audley Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, and of Hampton, co. Midx., General of H.M.'s Forces, Governor of Quebec, in the Province of Canada, and Colonel of the sixth or

Digitized by Google

1798 Feb. 16 Mr. William Hemming;[1] died the 11th: in the South Cloister.
Feb. 19 Mrs. Catharine Rutt;[2] died the 12th, aged 58: in the Dark Cloister.
March 29 John-Lucas Clark;[3] died the 24th: in the grass-plat.
[May (—)] Mrs. Marianne Clough;[4] died May 21st, 1798, aged 64: in the West Cloister.
Aug. 4 Mrs. Brigett Hollinshead;[5] died July 29th, aged 79: in the North Cross.
Aug. 16 Mrs. Ann Fenwick;[6] died the 8th, aged 71: in the South Cloister.

Enniskillen regiment of dragoons, dated 26 May 1796, was proved 13 Jan. 1798. His bequests were to his said wife; his sister Margaret Johnston, of Hilton Lodge, co. Haddington; his daughter-in-law Jane, wife of his son Henry-George Johnston; his daughter Caroline-Georgina, wife of Evelyn Anderson, Esq.; and the children of his late sister Mary, Lady Napier, relict of Francis, Lord Napier.

[1] His will, as late of Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, dated 22 Oct. 1796, was proved 19 Feb. 1798, by his brother John Hemming and his cousin John Hill, the former being his residuary legatee. His bequests, which were considerable, were to his sister Alice, wife of Henry Butler, of Little Abingdon Street, Westminster (see his burial 4 June 1838); his sister Elizabeth Hemming, spinster, then living at Inkborough, co. Worcester; the children of his brother John Hemming; his five first cousins, John Hemming, Ann Hill, Elizabeth Blackford, Sarah Hemming, and Hannah Hemming; and his four second cousins, John Hill, Mary Hill, Elizabeth Hill, and Richard Hill.

[2] Her will, as of Westmoreland Buildings, Walworth, co. Surrey, widow, dated 21 May 1797, was proved 27 Feb. 1798, by Mr. John Wills and Mr. John Mathyson. She left five guineas to her niece Mrs. Wills, and all the residue of her estate to her own sister Sarah, wife of John Basire, of St. John's Lane, Clerkenwell. This latter bequest seems to connect her with the celebrated engravers of that name.

[3] Probably a son of Joseph *Clarke*, an almsman (see his burial 5 Dec. 1833). See the burial, probably of his brother, 8 Mch. 1837.

[4] The date of her burial is not given in either the Register or the Funeral Book.—Died, 21 May 1798, "in Dean's Yard, Westminster, aged sixty-six, of a dropsical complaint, Mrs. Mary Clough, who has long kept a respectable boarding-house there for the Westminster scholars" (*Gent. Mag.*).—Her will, as *Marian* Clough, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dated "Dean's Yard, Jan^{y} 1796," was proved 12 June 1798, by Francis Field, of New Cavendish Street, Midx., Esq., and James-William Dodd, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge (see his burial 5 Sep. 1818). To the latter she left £50, her new silver cruet, etc., for his care and attention to her house during her illness, and to the former £100, in token of his friendship, and particularly for getting her £500 to pay for her house, her daughter's husband having promised to do so, and then drawn back and left her in distress, "for which reason," she wrote, "I solemnly cut off my daughter's husband, the Rev. Richard Glover, M.A., belonging to St. John's College, Cambridge, from having the most trifling article belonging to me, nor will I allow his wife, my daughter Sarah Glover, to give him the liberty to assist her in looking any think (*sic*) belonging to me, either taking memorandum, or making inventory, or anything else concerning me." She did not, however, extend her resentment to their eight children, Jane, Marian, John, Thomas, Richard, William, Bright, and Robert Glover, but left them £5 each.

[5] Dau. of Robert Hollinshead, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, merchant, by Alice, dau. of James Allanson, of Chorley, co. Lancaster, Esq. Her will, as *Bridget* Hollinshead, of Parliament Street, Westminster, spinster, dated 19 Apl., with a codicil 14 July 1798, was proved 16 Aug. following, by her brother John Hollinshead, residuary legatee. She named no other relation, but left considerable legacies to several friends.

[6] The journals of the day describe her as the wife of John Fenwick, of Millbank Street, Westminster, Esq., and say that she died after a few hours' illness. See her husband's burial 7 Aug. 1800.

Digitized by Google

1798 Oct. 15 Mrs. Jane Marton;[1] died the 8th, aged 81: in the West Cloister.

Nov. 9 Mrs. Sarah Croft;[2] died the 1st, aged 82: in the North Cloister.

Nov. 21 Mrs. Esther Hook; died the 14th, aged 47: in the South Cloister.

Dec. 31 John Friend;[3] died the 25th, aged 68: in the West Cloister.

Dec. 31 Francis Gore;[4] died the 26th, aged 8 months: in the West Cloister.

1799 Jan. 11 Mary Fenn;[5] died the 6th, aged 38: in the grass-plat.

March 9 Master William Miles;[6] died the 2nd, aged 10 years: in the South Cloister.

April 9 Mrs. Elizabeth Gresse;[7] died March 31st, aged 45: in the South Cloister.

April 13 The Rev[d] Clayton-Mordaunt Cracherode;[8] died the 5th, aged 68: in the East Cloister.

[1] Third and youngest dau. of Oliver Marton, of Capernwray Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Jane, his second wife, dau. of Roger Wilson, of Casterton Hall, co. Westmoreland, Esq., who were married at St. Mary-Aldermanbury, London, 29 July 1707. Her will, as of Walcott Place, St. Mary's, Lambeth, co. Surrey, spinster, dated 12 Nov. 1795, with several codicils, was proved 17 Oct. 1798. Her nieces, Mary Fletcher and Diana Dalrymple, were her residuary legatees. See her sister's burial 27 Jan. 1787.

[2] Relict of John Croft, Esq., Clerk of the Journals, etc., to the House of Lords (see his burial in February 1797). From her husband's will, her name appears to have been Jones, and she was probably of a Shropshire family.

[3] He was one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal, and belonged to the choirs of the Abbey and of Eton. According to the journals of the day, he was buried with a grand funeral service, performed by the choirs of Westminster, St. Paul, and St. James. His will, dated 15 Dec. 1798, was proved 24 Jan. 1799, by his relict Jane. His bequests were to his son John Friend, of Durham Cathedral, and his children Mary and Sarah, and to his daughter Grace Burrows, of the Haymarket, stationer, and her sons John-Freckleton Burrows and William Burrows.

[4] Probably a child of Israel Gore, who was subsequently mentioned in the Chapter Book as one of the Abbey choir.

[5] Probably the first wife of John Fenn, College beadle, etc. (see his burial 5 Nov. 1827), as she was not named as a daughter in his father's will.

[6] See the burial, probably of his sister, 1 Dec. 1797, and note thereto. They were named on the same gravestone.

[7] The journals of the day call her the relict of John-Alexander Gresse, of Maidenhead, Berks, Esq. Her will, as of Stephen Street, Tottenham-Court Road, Midx., widow, dated 7 Sep. 1796, was proved on the day of her burial, by her friend Joseph-Lane Yeomans, of King-Street, Bloomsbury, to whom and to his children she left all her estate, except a few legacies to other friends. She directed to be buried in the Abbey, in the clothes she should have on at her death or in the linen of the bed on which she died. Her husband is named in the catalogues of painters as a pupil of Cipriani, as one of the first students at the Duke of Richmond's Gallery, and as afterwards of the Academy in St. Martin's Lane. He died in Feb. 1794, aged about fifty-three, but did not even name his wife in his will.

[8] Son of Colonel Mordaunt Cracherode, by Mary his wife (see her burial 3 Jan. 1785, and note thereto). He was born at Taplow, co. Bucks, 23 June 1730, and educated at Westminster School and Oxford. He was F.R.S. and F.S.A., and a munificent benefactor to the British Museum, of which institution he became a trustee in 1784. He died unmarried. His will, dated 9 Apl. 1792, was proved 17 Apl. 1799, by his sister Anne Cracherode (see her burial in July 1802), his sole heir and residuary legatee.

Digitized by Google

1799 April 18 The Right Hon. Anastatia, Countess of Kerry;[1] died the 9th: in St Michael's or Holles Chapel.

April 26 Mrs. [*blank*] Piner;[2] died the 20th: in the grass-plat.

July (—) Mrs. Silvia Winstanley;[3] died June 28th, aged 85: in the East Cloister.

July 10 Mrs. Louisa Weston;[4] died the 4th, aged 70: in the West Cloister.

July 21 Edward Blackstock;[5] died the 15th, aged 66: in the West Cloister.

Oct. 5 Richard Atkins;[6] died Sept. 29th, aged 62: in the grass-plat.

Oct. 30 Mary, relict of the late Sir John Lindsay, K.B.;[7] died the 24th, aged 59: in the North Cross.

Nov. 21 William Young;[8] died the 15th, aged 84: in the North Cloister.

[1] Dau. and coheir of Peter Daly, of Quansbury, co. Galway, Esq. She married, first, 29 Apl. 1747, her cousin Charles Daly, of Callow, Esq., who obtained a divorce from her 7 Mch. 1768, and she remarried, on the 24th of the same month, Francis-Thomas Fitzmaurice, third Earl of Kerry (see his burial 11 July 1818), the defendant in the suit. She must have been considerably his senior, as he was only seven years of age at the date of her first marriage. She left no issue.

[2] The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[3] Her maiden name, according to some accounts, was Cole, and she is said to have descended from the family of that name of Colchester, co. Essex, while others describe her as of Amsterdam. She married, first, Colonel John Brathwaite, who was slain in 1740, during an engagement with a Spanish privateer, by whom she had one son and two daughters. The former, Sir John Brathwaite, attained the rank of Major-General in the army, and was created a Baronet 18 Dec. 1802. The eldest daughter, Silvia, married the celebrated Bonnell Thornton, Esq., and the other, Caroline, married Robert Armitage, of Kensington, Esq., and was grandmother of Rev. Brathwaite Armitage, Vicar of Peterchurch, co. Hereford. Mrs. Brathwaite married, secondly, Rev. Thomas Winstanley (see his burial 13 Feb. 1789), by whom she appears to have had only one son (see his burial 29 May 1769). In her will, as of St. Luke's, Chelsea, dated 9 Apl. 1791, with a codicil 26 Feb. 1798, and proved 12 July 1799, she desired that a certain gold knife should not go out of the family, adding—"it was my grandfather's: he had it in his pocket when he fled from France in the time of persecution: it was his father's." This throws some doubt upon at least the first of the above statements respecting her ancestry. She directed to be buried in the Cloisters, by her "dear Tom."

[4] Her monument described her as the relict of Robert Weston, Esq. (see his burial 30 Mch. 1793), and the journals of the day say that she died at her apartments in Kensington Palace.

[5] His monument described him as "Clerk of the Papers to the House of Lords upwards of thirty years." His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, dated 18 Jan., with a codicil 30 May 1799, was proved 7 Aug. following, by his relict Harriet (see her burial 23 Dec. 1831) and by his "first cousin" Mr. William Walmesley the elder. His "freehold" at Croydon was to go, after his wife's death, to Mary, wife of said William Walmesley, and their issue. He appears to have lived at No. 2 Great College Street, Westminster.

[6] According to the Chapter Book, Richard Atkins, a poor man, was nominated to Emery Hill's almshouses 27 Dec. 1798. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[7] Only dau. of Sir William Milner, first Bart. of Nun-Appleton, co. York, by Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of The Most Rev. Sir William Dawes, third Bart. of Putney, Archbishop of York. She was married 19 Sep. 1768, and died without issue, according to the journals of the day, at Ham, co. Surrey. See her husband's burial 16 June 1788.

[8] His will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, "late peruke maker," dated 26 July 1785, was proved 28 Nov. 1799, by Mary, his second wife and relict, to whom he left all his possessions, except five guineas to his nephew John Coward, of Ambleside, near Kendal, co. Westmoreland. He directed to be buried in the Cloisters with his late wife (see her burial 25 July

Digitized by Google

1799 Nov. 25 Mrs. Jane-Frances Sweet; died the 15th, aged 48: in the East Cloister.

1800 [Jan. (—)] Master William Dakins;[1] died Jan. 16th, 1800, aged 5 years: in the South Cloister.

[Feb. (—)] Master Joseph Thorne;[2] died Feb. 4th, 1800, aged 15 years: in the North Cloister.

Feb. 10 The Right Rev. Dr. John Warren, Bishop of Bangor; died Jan. 27th, aged 69;[3] in the North Cross.

March 6 The Right Hon. Elizabeth, Countess Brooke and Countess of Warwick;[4] died Feb. 24th, in her 80th year: in the Duke of Ormond's vault in K.H. 7th's Chapel.

April 7 General Staates-Long Morris;[5] died the 2nd, aged 70: in the North aisle.

May 10 The Right Hon. Mary-Eleanor Bowes, Countess Dowager of Strathmore;[6] died April 28th, aged 52: in the South Cross.

1782). Their monumental inscription was on the same stone with that of Mrs. Dorothy Hull (see her burial 13 Apl. 1777).

[1] Son of Rev. Dr. William-Whitfield Dakins, Precentor of the Abbey (see his burial 21 Jan. 1850), by Susanna his wife (see her burial 11 Dec. 1834). He is said, in the records of his family, to have been born in the Cloisters, but his baptism does not occur in the Abbey Register. The date of his burial is not given either in the Register or Funeral Book.

[2] Son of Joseph Thorne, College butler (see his burial 21 Mch. 1795), by Jane his wife. See his baptism 22 May 1784. The date of his burial is not given either in the Register or Funeral Book.

[3] His monument describes him as son of Rev. Richard Warren, D.D., Rector of Cavendish and Archdeacon of Suffolk, and brother of Richard Warren, M.D., many years physician in ordinary to the King, and states that he died in his seventy-second year, which is probably correct, as he was A.B. at Cambridge, as of Caius College in 1750, and would not be likely to have had that degree at the age of nineteen. He took his degree of A.M. in 1754, and that of S.T.P. in 1772. He became a Prebendary of Ely 23 Jan. 1768, was consecrated Bishop of St. David's 19 Sep. 1779, and was translated to Bangor 28 May 1783. He died, according to the journals of the day, at his house in George Street, Westminster. His will, dated 20 Mch. 1798, was proved 22 Apl. 1800, by his relict Elizabeth, sole legatee (see her burial 10 Apl. 1816).

[4] Eldest dau. of Hon. Archibald Hamilton, commonly called Lord Archibald Hamilton (see the burial of his second wife 4 Apl. 1719, and note thereto), by his third wife, Lady Jane Hamilton, fifth dau. of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn. She married, 16 May 1742, Francis Greville, eighth Lord Brooke, created Earl Brooke and Earl of Warwick, who died at Warwick Castle 6 July 1773, by whom, according to her coffin-plate, she had three sons and five daughters. She married, secondly, General Robert Clerk, whose will, dated 24 Dec. 1796, she proved 26 May 1797. See her brother's burial 5 June 1744.

[5] *Staats*-Long Morris, son of James Morris, of Morrisania, near the city of New York, U.S.A., Esq., by Eleanor, second dau. of Augustus Van Cortlandt, Esq., a descendant of the ancient family of that name in the State of New York. He entered the army, and was a Captain as early as 1759, when he raised a battalion of nine hundred men in Scotland, and attained the rank of General 3 May 1796. He married, first, about 23 Mch. 1756 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), Lady Catharine Gordon, dau. of William, second Earl of Aberdeen, and relict of Cosmo-George, third Duke of Gordon, who died 10 Dec. 1779. His will, dated 10 Dec. 1790, was proved 18 Apl. 1800, by Jane, his second wife and relict (see her burial 23 Mch. 1801), to whom he bequeathed all his real and personal estate, except that in America, which he had already disposed of by deed. He appears to have left no issue.

[6] Only dau. and heir of George Bowes, of Streatlam Castle and Gibside, co. Durham, Esq., by Mary his second wife, only dau. and heir of Edward Gilbert, of Paul's Walden, co. Herts. She married, first, about 17 Feb. 1767 (Mar. Lic. Fac.), John Lyon, ninth Earl of Strathmore,

Digitized by Google

1800 May 23 Mrs. Ann Ayrton;[1] died the 16th, aged 60: in the North Cloister.

June 2 Miss Henrietta Wrixon;[2] died May 27th, aged 16 years: in the North Cloister.

Aug. 7 Mr. John Fenwick;[3] died July 30th, aged 75: in the South Cloister.

Sept. 5 Mrs. Susanna Gunning;[4] died Aug. 28th, aged 60: in the North Cloister.

Sept. 10 Albany Wallis, Esq.;[5] died the 3rd, aged 86: in the East Cloister.

who assumed the surname of Bowes, and died in April 1776, by whom she had three sons and two daughters. She married, secondly, at St. James, Westminster, 17 Jan. 1777, Andrew-Robinson Stoney, of King's county, Ireland, Esq., who also assumed the surname of Bowes, from whom she was divorced in 1789, and who died 16 Jan. 1810, in the Rules of the King's Bench prison, where, according to the journals of the day, he had been detained twenty-two years at the instance of Lady Strathmore and her representatives. She died at Christchurch, Hants, and is said to have been buried "dressed in a superb bridal dress." See the burial of her father's first wife 19 Dec. 1724.

[1] Dau. of Benjamin Clay, of Southwell, co. Notts, Gent., by Elizabeth his wife and relict, who was buried at Southwell 21 May 1781. She was born at Southwell 28 Dec. 1739, and married there, 20 Sep. 1762, to Edmund Ayrton, afterwards Doctor of Music (see his burial 28 May 1808). They were the parents of fourteen children, and the grand-parents of the late celebrated Dr. John-Ayrton Paris. See the burials, of her children, 19 Oct. 1772, 13 July 1776, 2 Jan. 1778, 29 Dec. 1779, and 20 Oct. 1780, and of her grandchild 11 Mch. 1807.

[2] Her monument states that she was the daughter of William Wrixon and Mary his wife, of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, Ireland, and died at Chelsea, Midx., in her seventeenth year. The Funeral Book, however, gives her age as fifteen. Her mother was a daughter of John-Townsend Becher, Esq. Her eldest brother, William Wrixon, assumed the name of Becher, and was created a Baronet, as of Ballygiblin, 30 Sep. 1831. See the burial of her father's sister, Mary, Baroness Ennismore, 11 Aug. 1810.

[3] Letters of administration to his estate, as of Millbank, St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, Esq., widower, were granted, 25 Aug. 1800, to his only child Mary-Isabella Fenwick, spinster. See his wife's burial 16 Aug. 1798.

[4] Relict of Lieut.-General John Gunning, who died at Naples 10 Sep. 1797, to whom married about 1768. Her maiden name was Minifie, and she was the authoress of several novels of some success in their day. She separated from her husband in 1791, and the unfortunate circumstances formed one of the most important scandals of the period. The General appears to have done his wife and daughter justice on his death-bed, as he bequeathed to them his entire estate equally. Her will, dated 20 Oct. 1797, was proved 27 Oct. 1800, by her sister Margaret Minifie, spinster, to whom she bequeathed all the estate she possessed.

[5] An eminent solicitor in Norfolk Street, Strand. He appears to have been admitted to the Inner Temple, 23 June 1750, as second son of James Wallis, of Knarsdale, co. Northumberland, Gent. He was an intimate friend of Garrick, and erected the monument to his memory in the Abbey. See an account of him in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1800, p. 908, which characterizes this as "the only act of his life that seems entitled to the notice of mankind," and states that he left his large fortune entirely away from his relatives. On page 917 his character is defended. His will, as of Norfolk Street, Esq., dated 14 Feb. 1800, with three later codicils, was proved 8 Sep. following, and does not sustain the charge made against him, as he bequeathed to his brother-in-law Thomas Baxter, the messuage, lands, etc., called The Tower Green, in Knarsdale, and to Jane Leeson, of Cold-Bath Fields, his late wife's sister, £100, while he recognized his heir-at-law, and left him £500. He named no other relations, and made Dame Ann Bayly his residuary legatee, with remainder to her son Lieut.-Colonel Lewis Bayly, who proved the will. See the burial of his only son 20 Mch. 1776.

Digitized by Google

1800 Oct. 16 Matthew Cotton;[1] died the 10th, aged 69: in the Dark Cloister.
Nov. 4 The Right Hon. Sarah-Hussey, Countess of Tyrconnel;[2] died Oct. 7th: in the Delaval vault in St. Paul's Chapel.
Nov. 16 The Rev[d] Waring Willett;[3] died the 11th, aged 62: in the West Cloister.
1801 Jan. 2 Enoch Markham, Esq;[4] died Dec. 25th, 1800, aged 73: in the North Cloister.
Jan. 23 Sir George-Leonard Staunton, Bart.;[5] died the 14th, aged 62: in the North aisle.
Feb. 6 George Markham, Esq.;[6] died Jan. 31st, aged 78: in the North Cloister.

[1] Son of Matthew Cotton (see his burial 16 Aug. 1750). He was one of the Abbey almsmen. His will, as formerly of Horsleydown, Southwark, co. Surrey, but then of St. Mary's, Lambeth, Gent., dated 22 Jan. 1800, was proved 5 Dec. following, by his son Matthew Cotton. His bequests were £400 Bank annuities to his dau. Ann, wife of Edward Martin, of Gravesend, co. Kent, tailor: £200 three per cent. consols to his dau. Joan-Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Shave; and sundry plate and the residue of his possessions equally to his four younger children, said Matthew Cotton, Frances Cotton, Sarah Cotton, and William-Miles Cotton. See the burials, of his sister 1 Feb. 1739-40, of his daughter 16 June 1772, and of his wife 2 Jan. 1793.

[2] Youngest dau. and coheir of John-Hussey, Lord Delaval (see his burial 13 June 1808), by Susanna his first wife (see her burial 11 Oct. 1783), and second wife of George Carpenter, second Earl of Tyrconnel, to whom married, by special license, in Grosvenor House, St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 3 June 1780, and who survived her until 15 Apl. 1805. She died, according to the journals of the day, at Lord Strathmore's seat, Gibside, co. Durham, while on a visit, in her thirty-sixth year.

[3] One of the minor canons of the Abbey. He matriculated at Oxford, from Magdalen Hall, 11 May 1769, aged thirty, as son of Francis Willett, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., Gent., and was B.A. 29 Apl. 1774, and M.A. 23 Feb. 1776. His will, as of St. Margaret's Churchyard, Westminster, dated 27 Oct. 1790, was proved 8 Jan. 1801, by his eldest son Thomas Willett. He bequeathed several houses in the Strand, and in Jermyn Street, Westminster, to his wife Hannah, who survived him, and certain shares in the Amicable Society to his sons Thomas, Waring, and Charles, and his daughters Hannah and Lucinda, all being then minors. The youngest son, Charles, was born 10 Aug., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 28 Sep. 1782. He appears to have been residing at Camden Town, Midx., at his death.

[4] Third and youngest son of Major William Markham (see his burial 1 June 1771), by Elizabeth his wife, and brother of the Most Rev. William Markham, Archbishop of York (see his burial 11 Nov. 1807). He entered the military service at an early age, and served some time as a volunteer in America. On his return he raised the 112th regiment, or Royal Musketeers, of which he became Major-Commandant. Some years later he was appointed Lieut.-Colonel of the 46th regiment, and served with it in America throughout the whole of the revolutionary war. He died unmarried, and, according to the traditions of his family, was buried wrapped in the colours of the 112th regiment, which had long before ceased to exist. See the burial of his only other brother 6 Feb. following.

[5] Eldest son of George Staunton, of Cargine, co. Galway, Esq. (descended from a Nottinghamshire family), by Margaret, dau. of John Leonard, of Carra, in the same county, Esq. He was born 19 Apl. 1737, and bred to the medical profession, but subsequently became a somewhat distinguished diplomatist. His last mission was to China, in 1792, an account of which he published. He was created a Baronet (of Ireland) 31 Oct. 1785. He married, 22 July 1771, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Collins, of Milford, co. Wilts, Esq., and left issue, but the title is now extinct. According to the journals of the day, he died from paralysis, at his house in Devonshire Street, Portland Place. His age was nearly sixty-four.

[6] Second son of Major William Markham (see his burial 1 June 1771), by Elizabeth his wife, and brother of the Most Rev. William, Archbishop of York (see his burial 11 Nov. 1807), and of

Digitized by Google

1801 Feb. 14 Mary Verren;[1] died the 9th, aged 60: in the grass-plat.
Feb. 28 Edward Bailey;[2] died the 26th: in the grass-plat.
March 23 Mrs. Jane Morris;[3] died the 15th, aged 52: in the North aisle.
[July (—)] Mary Pain;[4] died July 9th, 1801, aged 57: in the Dark Cloister.
Sept. 9 Susanna Francis;[5] died the 4th, aged 89: in the Dark Cloister.
Nov. 27 Mr. Anthony Gell;[6] died the 20th, aged 37: in the North Cloister.
Dec. 7 Mrs. Ann Crawford;[7] died Nov. 29th, aged 68: in the North Cloister.

Colonel Enoch Markham (see his burial 2 Jan. 1801). He entered the navy at an early age, but subsequently abandoned the profession in disgust, according to the family traditions, on account of not receiving the promotion which he thought he deserved. He afterwards became a commissioner of lotteries, and continued in that post until his death. He died unmarried.

[1] The name in the Funeral Book is "Varren." The place of burial indicates that she occupied some very humble position.

[2] The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[3] Second wife and relict of General Staats-Long Morris (see his burial 7 Apl. 1800). She was a Miss or Mrs. Urquhart, and was married about Dec. 1780. Her will, as of Berrymead Lodge, Acton, Midx., but then residing at Bathwick, co. Somerset, dated 31 July 1800, with a codicil 15 Mch. 1801, was proved 9 Apl. following, by the Hon. Rufus King, Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to this kingdom, and by Francis Gregor, of Trewarthenick, co. Cornwall, Esq. All the bequests in her will were to the family of her late husband General Morris, all of whom were residing in the United States. In the codicil she bequeathed to Miss Julia Byron £1000, to Miss Urquhart £1000, to dowager Lady Errol £100, and to Mrs. Gregor and Miss Urquhart her diamonds equally.

[4] Letters of administration to her estate, as of Dean's Yard, Westminster, spinster, were granted, 3 Sep. 1801, to John Pain, her brother and one of her next of kin (see his burial 30 Mch. 1808). The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position. The date of her burial is not given either in the Register or Funeral Book.

[5] Second wife and relict of Jacob Francis, one of the sacrists (see his burial 1 Aug. 1772). Her maiden name was Brett. See the burial of her sister, Esther Seymore, 13 Mch. 1793, and note thereto.

[6] Son of Anthony Gell, Receiver-general of the Abbey (see his burial 4 Feb. 1817), by Frances his wife (see her burial 7 Feb. 1825). He was born 26 May, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 8 June 1764, and was, according to the journals of the day, clerk of the cash book in the office of the auditor of the Exchequer. He evidently died unmarried.

[7] A celebrated tragic actress in her day. She is said to have been the daughter of a Mr. Street, an apothecary at Bath, and first married an actor named Dancer, who died 26 Dec. 1759. She married, secondly, about 1768, the celebrated tragedian, Spranger Barry (see his burial 20 Jan. 1777), whose pupil she had been. She married, thirdly, in July 1778, a Mr. Crawford (whom she also survived), described by one authority as "a bad actor, an eccentric individual, and an unprofitable husband, much younger than herself," and by another as "a scampish young Irish barrister, who spent her money, and broke her heart." The journals of the day say that she died in obscure apartments in Queen Street, Westminster, and that her executor was the only surviving son of her brother, the late William Street, of Bath, Esq. These accounts, however, which represent her as reduced to poverty, do not accord with her will, which was dated 9 Jan. 1801, and proved 10 Feb. 1802, by her nephew the Rev. Thomas Street, of Lyncombe and Widcombe, co. Somerset, of which parishes she described herself, and with whom she was evidently residing, to whom she bequeathed all her real and personal estate, except £300, which she gave to her sister Edith Brome, of Ipswich, widow, and her daughters Edith Brome and Eliza Brome, and the arrears of her annuity of £100 out of the Crow Street theatre in Dublin, which she gave to her nephew Charles Brome. She probably died at her lodgings, while on a visit to London.

Digitized by Google

1802 Jan. 23 Mrs. Henrietta Brooker;[1] died the 13th, aged 79: in the East Cloister.

Feb. 7 The Right Hon. Welbore Ellis, Baron Mendip;[2] died the 2nd, aged 88: in the North Cross.

June (—) Colonel William Robertson;[3] died May 27th, aged 78: in the South Cloister.

[July (—)] Mrs. Anne Cracherode;[4] died July 17, 1802, aged 84: in the East Cloister.

Aug. 23 George Slemaker;[5] died the 18th, aged 62: in the South Cloister.

Sep. 1 John Borrett;[6] died Aug. 25th, aged 42: in the South Cloister.

Oct. 29 Samuel Arnold, Dr. of Music;[7] died the 22nd, aged 62: in the North aisle.

[1] Relict of Henry Brooker, Esq., Receiver-general of the Abbey (see his burial 6 June 1787). See their marriage 4 Mch. 1753. Her will, dated 3 May 1799, was proved 8 Feb. 1802, by her dau. Elizabeth Brooker, spinster, residuary legatee. See the burials of her other two daughters, and evidently only other children, 25 Feb. 1780 and 19 July 1815.

[2] Younger son of the Right Rev. Welbore Ellis, Bishop of Meath, by Diana, dau. of Sir John Briscoe, of Amberley Castle, co. Sussex, Kt. He was created Baron Mendip, of Mendip, co. Somerset, 13 Aug. 1794. He married, first, 18 Nov. 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Stanhope, K.B,, who died 1 Aug. 1761. See the burial of his second wife 13 Dec. 1803. Dying without issue, the title passed, by limitation in the patent, to his great-nephew, Henry-Welbore Agar, second Viscount Clifden, who, in accordance with his will, assumed the surname of Ellis. See his nephew's burial 21 July 1809.

[3] His monument described him as of Kincraigie in Perthshire, and the journals of the day as Colonel of the Royal Invalids. See his wife's burial in Aug. 1797, and the burials 8 Jan. 1812 and 7 Jan. 1836.

[4] Only surviving child of Colonel Mordaunt Cracherode, by Mary his wife (see her burial 3 Jan. 1785, and note thereto), and sister of Rev. Clayton-Mordaunt Cracherode (see his burial 13 Apl. 1799). She was born 30 Apl., and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 1 May 1718. Her will, as of Queen Square, Westminster, spinster, dated 16 Apl. 1801, with numerous codicils, was proved 5 Aug. 1802, by the Right Hon. Shute Barrington, Bishop of Durham, whom she made her residuary legatee, in trust to distribute her large estate. The date of her burial is not given either in the Register or the Funeral Book.

[5] He had been a servant of Bishop Pearce while Dean of Westminster, and, according to the Chapter Book, was appointed, 11 Feb. 1768, a sacrist and porter of the Little Cloisters, but shortly resigned both offices, and became, 22 Apl. following, porter of the Great Cloisters, sealer, keeper of the College water, and a bell-ringer, all which offices he held, as well as those of chamberlain and messenger, at his death. His will, dated 31 July 1797, was proved 23 Sep. 1802, by his relict Susanna (see her burial 10 Nov. 1818), to whom he left all his real and personal estate whatsoever. See the baptisms of his children, 2 Apl. 1769, 6 Jan. 1771, 18 Oct. 1772, 22 Oct. 1775, 2 Sep. 1776, and 14 Feb. 1779, and the burials of two of them, 1 Oct. 1776 and 1 Jan. 1778.

[6] Letters of administration to his estate, as of Abingdon Street, Westminster, were granted, 10 Sep. 1802, to his relict Mary (see her burial, as Mary Robertson, 7 Jan. 1836). His personalty was sworn under £10,000.

[7] He is said to have been a native of London, and was born, according to his monument, 10 Aug. 1740. He was educated in music under the celebrated Bernard Gates and Dr. Nares, and so rare was his proficiency that he became composer to Covent Garden Theatre in his twenty-third year. His popularity became so deservedly great that the University of Oxford conferred upon him 5 July 1773, the degree of Doctor of Music. The matriculation register fortunately preserved his father's name, which appears not to have been heretofore known to

Digitized by Google

1802 Nov. 17 *Frances Wright*;[1] *died Nov.* (—): [*in the Cloisters.*]
Nov. 18 Donald Murray, Esq.;[2] died the 11th, aged 72: in the West Cloister.
1803 March 10 Mrs. Mary Cawood;[3] died Feb. 27th, aged 52: in the middle aisle.
March 28 Mrs. Elizabeth Ormsby;[4] died the 21st, aged 68: in the North Cloister.

biographers. He was described as the son of Thomas Arnold, and his father's rank given as "Pleb.," which sufficiently indicates his humble origin. In 1783 he became organist and composer to the Chapel Royal, and in 1793 organist of the Abbey. He married, in 1771, Mary-Anne, dau. of Archibald Napier, M.D., who survived him. She administered to his estate 6 Dec. 1802, when his personalty was sworn under £2000. He left a son, Samuel-James Arnold, to whom further letters of administration were granted, 31 Dec. 1812, his mother being then dead, and a daughter, Marianne, who married William Ayrton (see the burial of their child 11 Mch. 1807, and note thereto). See the burial, probably of another daughter, 20 Dec. 1795.

[1] This entry occurs only on a loose slip in the Register, headed "Enquiries to be made respecting the following Funerals." It contains fourteen entries, all of which, except this, are found in their proper places in the Register. Her husband, John Wright, administered to her estate 29 Jan. 1803, when she was described as "Frances Wright, formerly Barou," formerly of Annonay, in France, but late of St. James, Westminster. She was a daughter of Richard Guise, master of the choristers, etc. (see his burial 17 Mch. 1806, and note thereto), who, in his will, mentioned her surviving husband, and her son by each husband.

[2] His will, as of Southampton Row, St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., Esq., dated 22 Mch. 1802, was proved 5 Feb. 1803, by his son John Murray, of No. 61 Upper Seymour Street, St. Marylebone, Esq. To his wife Elizabeth he bequeathed all the plate, furniture, etc., in the house then occupied by her in the town of Monmouth, and £100 per annum for life, and to Mary Murray, then living with her, £20 for mourning. To his relation, Ann Murray, then living with him in his house in Southampton Row, he gave the house No. 16 Southampton Row, for the rest of the lease, and the use of the plate, furniture, etc., in his own dwelling-house. All the rest of his real and personal estate he left to his friends Randle Wilbraham, of Rode Hall, co. Chester, Esq., Richard Welch, of Lower Seymour Street, St. Marylebone, Esq., and the Rev. Matthew Skinner, of Richmond, co. Surrey, in trust for his said son John Murray, his wife Sarah, and their children, for their lives, with remainder in succession to John Murray, then a cadet (if not higher) in the H. E. I. Co.'s service, on the Bengal Establishment, and Charles Murray, brothers of said Ann Murray, and their sons and heirs male, with final remainder to his own right heirs.

[3] Her will, as of Titchfield Street, St. Marylebone, Midx., widow, made 25 Feb. 1803, was proved 18 Mch. following, by John Catlin and John Mansir, of Whitecross Street, London, agent to Messrs. Calvert and Company, brewers. The will shews that she was the relict of William Cawood. To her sister Jane Bird, of the city of Chester, widow, she bequeathed an annuity of £42 for life, to be paid by her bankers in Pall Mall or at Chester, out of the rents of her four houses in Duke Street, Manchester Square, and in Tottenham-Court Road. To Rebecca and Mary Whatmore, children of Sarah Whatmore, her late husband's sister, to David Lewis, of Egham, co. Surrey, clock and watch maker, nephew of her said husband, and to James, Mary, and Diana, children of John Harris, late of Winchester Street, London, another nephew of her said husband, she left considerable legacies, making the latter three children her residuary legatees. Her other bequests were to persons evidently not relations. The probate act states that her said sister Jane Bird was her only next of kin. She directed to be buried in the middle aisle of the Abbey, near the organ.

[4] Relict of Arthur Ormsby, Esq. (see his burial 24 Feb. 1795), to whom married, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., 7 Apl. 1761. In their marriage allegation at the Faculty Office she was described as Elizabeth Greene, of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, spinster, aged twenty-seven. In a MS. at the College of Arms she is called "a Lady of America." Her

Digitized by Google

1803 April 16 The Right Hon. Hester Pitt, Countess Dowager of Chatham and Baroness of Chatham;[1] died the 3rd, aged 83: in the North Cross.

May 26 The Rev[d] Robert-Poole Finch, D.D., Prebendary of this Church;[2] died the 18th, aged 80: in the North Cross.

[June 25] Mrs. Mary-Ann Pope;[3] died June 18th, 1803, aged 28: in the West Cloister.

Dec. 13 The Right Hon. Anne, Baroness Mendip;[4] died the 7th, aged 78: in the North Cross.

[*Here end the Burials in the Second Volume.*]

1804 Jan. 20 Francis Parsons, Esq.;[5] died the 11th, aged 90: in the North Cloister.

son, Arthur Ormsby, Esq., as one of her next of kin, administered to her estate 5 Apl. 1803, when she was described as of Gloucester Street, St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, Midx., and her personalty was sworn under £300. See the burials, of her daughter 29 Jan. 1790, and probably of her grandson 21 Apl. 1810.

[1] Only dau. of Richard Grenville, of Wootton, co. Bucks, Esq., by Hester, dau. of Sir Richard Temple, third Bart. of Stowe, co. Bucks, who succeeded her brother as Baroness and Viscountess Cobham. She was sister of Richard, first Earl Temple, and was herself created Baroness Chatham 4 Dec. 1761. She was born 8 Nov. 1720, and married, 16 Nov. 1754, the celebrated William Pitt, afterwards first Earl of Chatham (see his burial 9 June 1778). The journals of the day say that she died at her seat at Burton-Pynsent, co. Somerset. See the burials, of her sons 22 Feb. 1806 and 3 Oct. 1835, and of her daughter 2 Oct. 1786.

[2] Son of Rev. Richard Finch and Ann his wife, and baptized at Greenwich, Kent, 10 Mch. 1723-4. He was of Peterhouse, Cambridge, A.B. 1743, A.M. 1747, and S.T.P. 1772. He was Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, from 1771 to 1784, when he became Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, and held that living until his death. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 1 Nov. 1781. See his wife's burial 19 Mch. 1796. His only child, Thomas Finch, Esq., administered to his estate 6 June 1803, when he was described as formerly of Guy's Hospital, but late of Westminster Abbey, etc., and his personalty was sworn under £20,000. This son, who was a Fellow of the Royal Society, died at his house in Great Ormond Street, Midx., 23 Mch. 1810, aged fifty-three, his wife Mary surviving.

[3] Second wife of Mr. Alexander Pope, the tragedian (see the burial of his first wife 22 Mch. 1797, and note thereto), to whom married, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 24 Jan. 1798. Her maiden name is said to have been Campion, and her family an old and respectable one in co. Cork. She first appeared on the Dublin stage in 1790, as Mrs. Spencer, and came to Covent Garden theatre in 1797. According to the journals of the day, she was seized with an apoplectic fit, June 10, while performing the character of Desdemona, and a second attack proved fatal. They also say that she was buried 25 June, which supplies the date omitted by both the Register and Funeral Book. Her names are probably rightly given on her monument and in the Funeral Book as *Maria*-Ann.

[4] Eldest dau. of Hans Stanley, of Poulton's Park, in the New Forest, Hants, Esq., sister and heir of the Right Hon. Hans Stanley, Governor of the Isle of Wight, and second wife of Welbore Ellis, Baron Mendip (see his burial 7 Feb. 1802), to whom married 20 July 1765, at St. George's, Hanover Square. She died at her house at Twickenham, Midx., according to the journals of the day, without issue.

[5] The Funeral Book gives his age as only eighty. His will, as of Piccadilly, St. George's, Hanover Square, dated 27 May 1802, was proved 20 Feb. 1804, by his relict Hannah. The only other relations he named were his kinswoman Miss Easter Besford and her sister Miss Mary Besford, and his wife's niece Miss Elizabeth Thompson. He bequeathed to his wife two freehold houses in St. Albans, Herts, and the leasehold house No. 21 Brompton Row, Kensington, Midx.

Digitized by Google

1804 Feb. 1 Mrs. Sarah Mauvillain;[1] died Jan. 22nd, aged 90: in the North aisle.
March 5 Frederick Dare:[2] [*in the Cloisters*].
March 19 The Hon. Henry Pomeroy;[3] died the 10th, aged 15 years: [*in the Cloisters*].
May 7 Charles Sedley;[4] died the 2nd, aged 12 years: [*in the Cloisters*].
June 20 Ann Morley;[5] died the 17th, aged 43: [*in the Cloisters*].
Aug. 16 Ann Moore;[6] died the 9th, aged 85: [*in the Cloisters*].
Oct. 17 Mary Fisher;[7] died the 5th, aged 64: in the East Cloister.
Dec. 21 Charles Perry;[8] died the 15th: in the North-west burial ground.
1805 March 4 Clifton-William, son of the Rev[d] William-Saint Andrew Vincent;[9] died Feb. 28th, aged 8 weeks: in the North Cross.

[1] Dau. of Stephen Mauvillain, of Tooting and Morden, co. Surrey, by Hannah Gregory his wife, and only sister of Mrs. Hannah Stone (see her burial 13 June 1782). She died, according to the journals of the day, at her house at East Sheen, co. Surrey, unmarried.

[2] Probably son of Isaac-Charles Dare (see his burial 12 Feb. 1810), by Lydia his first wife (see her burial 3 Oct. 1797).

[3] Only son of Henry Pomeroy, second Viscount Harberton, who died 30 Nov. 1829, by Mary his wife (see her burial 31 Jan. 1823). According to his monument, he died at Brighton, in his fifteenth year. He is said in some of the peerages to have been born 22 Nov. 1788, and in others in 1789. The Funeral Book says that he was buried in the South Cloister, at the head of "Long Meg."

[4] The Funeral Book says that he was buried in the South Cloister, and calls him "Master Charles Sedley."

[5] Wife of John Morley, one of the sacrists of the Abbey (see his burial 31 Jan. 1809). The Funeral Book says that she was buried in the Dark Cloister.

[6] Her will, as Ann *More*, of Villiers Street, in the Strand, widow, relict of Whitlock More, late of Hammersmith, Midx., Esq., dated 3 Mch. 1803, was proved 1 Sep. 1804, by Joseph Moser, of Princes Street, Spitalfields, Midx., Esq., husband of her niece Elizabeth-Julia, and by her friend James Morrissett, of Denmark Street, Soho, Esq. She bequeathed £100 each to her said niece and her husband, and £500 to the French charity school in Windmill Street, Tottenham-Court Road. She directed to be buried in the Cloisters, expressing her desire that her remains should be kept the proper time, and adding "but before I am soldered up in the leaden coffin, that an incision may be made in my throat by cutting the windpipe." The Funeral Book says that she was buried in the Dark Cloister. (Whitlock More, bachelor, and Mary Willis, spinster (perhaps a first wife), both of Chelsea, Midx., were married at Clapham, co. Surrey, 2 Oct. 1746).

[7] Only surviving dau. of Thomas Fisher, College cook (see his burial 30 July 1777), by Mary his wife (see her burial 13 Nov. 1761). Her will, as of Stockwell, co. Surrey, spinster, dated 20 Nov. 1799, with a codicil 31 Aug. 1804, was proved 19 Oct. following, by her companion Elizabeth Warslyn, spinster, named in her father's will as his servant, to whom she at first bequeathed her entire estate. In the codicil she gave sums varying from £10 to £100 to Frances Matthews, widow, late Frances Benfield, Elizabeth Younger, widow, late Elizabeth Riglesdale, Samuel Corkin, and Ann Corkin, all of whom she described as her "cousins and relations."

[8] He was appointed College gardener, according to the Chapter Book, 29 Nov. 1765. See the burials, certainly of his first wife 21 Mch. 1768, and probably of his second 30 Oct. 1824.

[9] See his father's baptism 31 Dec. 1772, and note thereto, and the note to the baptism of his sister, 30 Nov. 1806, for an account of his mother. He was born, according to the family records, 5 Jan. 1805.

Digitized by Google

1805 March 6 William Buchan, M.D.;[1] died Feb. 25th, aged 76: in the West Cloister.

March 15 Ann Cleave;[2] died the 12th, aged 58: in the North-west burial ground.

May 14 Richard Smalbroke, LL.D.;[3] died the 8th, aged 79: in the South Cloister.

May 23 The Hon. Algernon-James Percy;[4] died May 19th, aged 19 months: in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

June 11 Sir William Pulteney, Bart.;[5] died May 30th, aged 76: in the South Cloister.

1806 Jan. 30 Anne Rutherford;[6] died the 24th, aged 62: in the North Cloister.

[1] Author of the well-known *Domestic Medicine, or, the Family Physician*. He is said to have been a native of Ancrum, near Jedburgh, in Roxburghshire, Scotland. He was educated at Edinburgh, and became Physician to the Foundling Hospital at Ackworth, in Yorkshire, and afterwards practised at Sheffield, but eventually returned to Edinburgh, became a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and remained there some years, having married a lady named Peter. His celebrated work was first published in 1769. He eventually removed to London, where he enjoyed a lucrative practice. He died, according to the journals of the day, at his son's house in Percy Street, Rathbone Place. His will, dated 30 Jan. 1805, was not proved until 7 Aug. 1806. To his son, Dr. Alexander-Peter Buchan, he bequeathed all his literary property and MSS., and the residue of his estate equally to him and his sister Helen Buchan, spinster, both of whom proved the will. They appear to have been his only surviving children, another son, William, having died in infancy. Their mother evidently died long before her husband. See his son's burial 13 Dec. 1824.

[2] The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[3] Second son of the Right Rev. Richard Smalbroke, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, by Catherine his wife (see her burial 15 Mch. 1765). The Register gives his age incorrectly, and the same error was repeated on his monument. He matriculated at Oxford, from University College, 18 Oct. 1733, aged seventeen, and was B.A. 25 June 1736. He was, therefore, eighty-nine at his death, and the Funeral Book gives that as his age. He succeeded his brother Thomas as Chancellor of the diocese of Lichfield in 1778, having occupied that post jointly with him since 1742. He died, according to the journals of the day, at his house in Hamilton Street, Piccadilly. His will, dated 12 Sep. 1797, with a codicil 19 Oct. 1804, was proved 18 May 1805, by his nephew Rev. William Vyse, D.D., principal legatee. See his brother's burial 17 June 1797.

[4] Eldest son and second child of George, Lord Lovaine, afterwards second Earl of Beverley, and eventually fifth Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 30 Aug. 1867), by Louisa-Harcourt, third dau. of Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, brother of John, first Marquis of Bute. He was born, according to the Funeral Book, 23 Oct. 1803.

[5] William Johnstone, third son of Sir James Johnstone, third Bart. of Westerhall, by Barbara Murray, dau. of Alexander, fourth Lord Elibank. See the burials of his brothers, 21 Jan. 1783 and 17 Sep. 1794, the latter of whom he succeeded as fifth Bart. He married, first, 10 Nov. 1760, Frances, dau. of Daniel Pulteney, Esq. (see her burial 8 June 1782), and, on her succeeding to the great Bath estates in 1767, assumed the surname of Pulteney. He married, secondly, at Dundas Castle, 5 Jan. 1804, Margaret, relict of Andrew Stuart, of Castlemilk and Torrance, Esq., who survived him. The journals of the day say that he was considered the richest commoner in the kingdom, his funded estate reaching nearly two millions sterling, and that he was the greatest American stockholder ever known. He died intestate, and letters of administration to his estate were granted 20 June 1805, to his only child Henrietta-Laura, Countess of Bath (see her burial 23 July 1808).

[6] Second dau. of Shuckburgh Boughton, of Poston Court, co. Hereford, Esq., by Mary, eldest

Digitized by Google

1806 Feb. 8 John Hunt:[1] died Jan. 27th, aged 49: in the North-west burial ground.

Feb. 22 The Right Hon. William Pitt;[2] died Jan. 23rd, aged 46: in the North Cross.

March 17 Richard Guise, M.B., Gentleman of the Choir and Master of the Choristers of this Church;[3] died the 10th, aged 71: in the North Cloister.

May 5 [*blank*] Vincent:[4] in the North-west burial ground.

June 13 Richard Harding;[5] died June (—): in the North-west burial ground.

July 9 George Blount, Esq.;[6] died the 1st, aged 81: in the West Cloister.

Oct. 4 William Cole, D.D., Prebendary of this Church;[7] died Sept. 25th: in the North aisle.

dau. of Hon. Algernon Greville, second son of Fulke, Lord Brooke. She was sister of Sir Edward Boughton and Sir Charles-William Rouse-Boughton, eighth and ninth Barts. of Lawford, co. Warwick. She married, after 21 Nov. 1776, John Rutherford, Esq. (see his burial 11 Oct. 1782), who, in his will of that date, bequeathed to her all his estate, as his intended wife. She appears to have died intestate.

[1] Son of John Hunt (see his burial 7 May 1783), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 2 Oct. 1793).

[2] Second son of the celebrated William Pitt, first Earl of Chatham (see his burial 9 June 1778), by Lady Hester his Countess (see her burial 16 Apl. 1803). He was born 28 May, and baptized at Hayes, co. Kent, 3 July 1759. He was Prime Minister (with the exception of three years) from 1783 until his death, and was buried at the public expense. He died unmarried, and deeply in debt, but, in consideration of his services, his obligations, amounting, it is said, to £40,000, were subsequently discharged from the public purse.

[3] His will, as of Leicester Square, St. Anne's, Westminster, dated 21 Feb. 1805, with a codicil 7 Mch. 1806, was proved on the 20th of the latter month, by his relict Elizabeth. He bequeathed his freehold estate in Clewer, co. Berks, and £2000 in Imperial annuities, to trustees for the separate use of his dau. Sarah-Elizabeth Cutler and her children, and his freehold estate in East Smithfield, Midx., to his grandson Richard-John Barou, when of full age. He also gave £500, out of a sum due to him from his son-in-law John Wright, to his grandson John-William Wright, and, if he died in his minority, the same was to go to said Richard-John Barou. whom he called the brother of said John-William Wright. See the burial of his daughter, Frances Wright, 17 Nov. 1802.

[4] The Funeral Book says *Robert* Vincent, and that he died 25 Apl., aged two years and three months. See the burial of his brother, of the same name, 16 Sep. 1807. They were, according to the Funeral Book, sons of one of the organ-blowers.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he died 9 June, in his seventy-eighth year. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[6] See his wife's burial 6 Dec. 1784. In their marriage allegation at the Faculty Office, dated 1 Jan. 1753, he was described as of Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford, a bachelor, aged twenty-eight. His will, as of Pall-Mall, St. James, Westminster, Esq., dated 7 Mch. 1795, was proved 23 Dec. 1806, by his eldest son, George-Lane Blount, residuary legatee. To his youngest son, John-Burrell Blount, he gave all his investments in the five per cent. annuities. His only other bequests were fifty guineas to Mr. Hugh Rowland, of St. James's Palace, Gent., and to two servants. See his son's burial 26 Mch. 1847.

[7] One of his name was of King's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1778 and A.M. 1781, and another, of the same College, was A.B. 1780 and A.M. 1783, but neither of them appears to have had a Doctor's degree there, nor any one of the name at Oxford. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 12 May 1792, being then only Master of Arts. The Funeral Book gives his age as

Digitized by Google

1806 Oct. 10 The Right Hon. Charles-James Fox;[1] died Sept. 13th, aged 57: in the North Cross.

Oct. 30 George-Giles Vincent;[2] died the 25th, aged 11 months: in the North Cross.

1807 Feb. 11 Margaret Clayton;[3] died the 4th, aged 68: in the South Cloister.

Feb. 23 Mrs. Hannah Vincent;[4] died the 17th, aged 71: in the North Cross.

March 11 Louisa Bourne;[5] died the 4th, aged 76: in the North Cloister.

fifty-three, and describes him as Rector of Mersham and Vicar of Shoreham, both in co. Kent. He married, in 1795, Mary. second dau. of Sir William Blackstone, the celebrated author of the *Commentaries on the Law of England*, who survived him until 1830, but had no issue. His will, as Doctor of Divinity, Rector of Mersham, Vicar of Shoreham, and Prebendary of Westminster, dated 26 Dec. 1805, with codicils 20 Aug. and 2 Sep. 1806, was proved 17 Oct. following. He provided liberally for his wife, and bequeathed an annuity of £20 to his father, William Cole, for life. His other bequests, which were considerable, were to his brother Robert Cole; his sister Mary, wife of Andrew Long, of Faversham, Kent, Esq., and their children; his brother-in-law Charles Stapells, of Mersham aforesaid, Gent., and his children; and to several friends. The will was proved by his wife Mary, his brother Robert Cole, and Edward Tournay, of Hythe, co. Kent, Gent.

[1] The celebrated statesman. Third but second surviving son of Henry, first Lord Holland, by Lady Georgiana-Caroline Lennox, eldest dau. of Charles, second Duke of Richmond, and born 24 Jan. 1748-9. His political career is too well known to render necessary any account of it here. He is usually said in the accounts of his family to have married, in 1794, Mrs. Elizabeth-Bridget Armstead, who survived him, and died 8 July 1842, aged about ninety-seven. They appear, however, to have been married at Wyton, co. Huntingdon, 28 Sep. 1795, and her name is given in the parish register as "Elizabeth Blanc." Her will, dated 7 Nov. 1840 and proved 27 July 1842, gives no clew to her history or her family, no relation being named in it. He left no legitimate issue.

[2] Eldest son and second child of George-Giles Vincent, Esq., Chapter Clerk, etc. (see his burial 3 Feb. 1859), by Mary his first wife (see the note to the baptism of her eldest child, 17 Oct. 1804). See his baptism 11 Apl. 1806.

[3] Her will, as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, widow of Aaron Clayton, Esq., dated 18 Feb. 1804, was proved 20 Feb. 1807, by her "good friends," Keene Stables, of the Horse-Guards, Esq., Benjamin Paddon, of New Brentford, Midx., woollen draper, and William Hiscox, of Blackman Street, Southwark, co. Surrey, druggist, who, with David Lewis, of Lower Brooke Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq., who died before her, she named as trustees and executors. She directed to be buried in the Cloisters, near her late son-in-law Mr. John Borrett (see his burial 1 Sep. 1802). She bequeathed to her sister Jane Bowser £100, and the residue of her estate to her executors in trust for her dau. Mary (apparently her only child), late wife of said John Borrett, but then wife of James Robertson, of Abingdon Street, Westminster, Esq. (see his burial 8 Jan. 1812, and her's 7 Jan. 1836).

[4] Fourth dau. of George Wyatt, Esq., chief clerk of the Vote Office, House of Commons, by Hannah his wife (see her burial 14 June 1782), and wife of the Very Rev. William Vincent, Dean of Westminster (see his burial 29 Dec. 1815), to whom married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 Aug. 1771. She was born the 3rd, and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 21 Aug. 1735. See the baptisms of her children, 31 Dec. 1772, 12 May 1774, and 12 Dec. 1776, and the burials, of her son 3 Feb. 1859, of her daughter 13 Feb. 1777, and of her sister 9 Sep. 1790.

[5] Rightly *Lucia* Bourne. Only dau. of Vincent Bourne, the celebrated Latin poet, by Lucia his wife (see her burial 16 Mch. 1767, and note thereto). Her age is also incorrectly stated in the text, as she was born the 7th, and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 20 Nov. 1729, and was therefore in her seventy-eighth year. Her will, as a spinster, residing in Ward's Row, in Pimlico, and one of the Sisters of St. Katharine's Hospital, near the Tower of London,

Digitized by Google

1807 March 11 Charlotte Ayrton;[1] died March (—): in the North Cloister.
April 7 John Van-Yzendoorn;[2] died March 11th, aged 25: in the South aisle.
April 29 Mary Huntley;[3] died the 23rd, aged 71: in the North-west burial ground.
May 1 Mary Ward;[4] died April 24th, aged 36: in the North Cloister.
May 26 Monseigneur Antoine-Philippe d'Orleans, Duc de Montpensier, Prince du Sang Royal de France,[5] died at Salt Hill May 18th, 1807, in the 32nd year of his age, and was buried May 26th, 1807, in the vault in the North aisle of the Tombs in the Abbey.
June 30 Frances-Elizabeth Gayfere;[6] died the 23rd, aged 54: in the West Cloister.
July 15 Mary Marquet;[7] died the 11th, aged 25: in the North-west burial ground.
Sept. 15 Mary Fenton;[8] died the 11th, aged 53: in the North-west burial ground.

dated 16 Nov. 1802, was proved 12 Mch. 1807, by Rev. Robert-William Baxter (one of the Brothers of said Hospital), and Robert Preston, of Bath-Weston, co. Somerset, Esq., the latter of whom she made her residuary legatee, naming his daughter Lucia, her god-daughter. She bequeathed her house in Millbank Street, then occupied by the relict of Admiral Ommaney, to Mrs. Martha-Carolina Goldsworthy, in testimony of the kindness she had received from her mother, her brother, and herself; but mentioned no relations, and it is evident that her only brother, Thomas Bourne, had died long before.

[1] Dau. of William Ayrton, second son of Edmund Ayrton, Doctor of Music (see his burial 28 May 1808), by Marianne, dau. of Samuel Arnold, Doctor of Music (see his burial 29 Oct. 1802), who were married 17 May 1803. The Funeral Book says that he died 7 Mch., aged nine months.

[2] Only son of Andrew Van-Yzendoorn (see his burial 20 Feb. 1811), who administered to his estate 4 May 1807, when he was described as of Mount Row, St. Mary's, Lambeth, co. Surrey, bachelor.

[3] See burials, in the same locality, 15 Nov. 1813 and 5 Jan. 1815. The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[4] Second wife of Rev. Thomas-Watson Ward, one of the ushers of Westminster School, etc. (see the baptism of his son 24 Feb. 1795, and his first wife's burial 31 Mch. 1797, and notes thereto), to whom married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 Aug. 1798, as Mary Grant, spinster, the witnesses being Richard Grant, A.M., Plaxton Dickinson, A.M., and Richard Grant. The first and last were, perhaps, her father and brother. She appears to have left no issue.

[5] The Funeral Book says: "Removed, September 26th, 1807, to Henry the 7th's Chapel, where the Duchess of Buckingham and her son stand in wax-work." He was the second son of the celebrated Louis-Philippe-Joseph, fifth Duke of Orleans (called Philippe Egalité), and was born 3 July 1775. He died during his exile in England. His monument, by Westmacott, was erected by his elder brother, Louis-Philippe, afterwards King of France.

[6] Dau. of Thomas Gayfere, Abbey mason (see his burial 10 Apl. 1812), by Frances his wife (see her burial 22 Mch. 1770). She was born 23 Apl., and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 8 May 1753. She died unmarried, and her brother Thomas Gayfere administered to her estate, 4 Dec. 1807, her father renouncing.

[7] James Marquet is mentioned in the Chapter Book, in 1817, as one of the Abbey choir, and baptisms of his children occur in the registers of St. Margaret, Westminster, from 1816 onwards. This was perhaps his sister, or possibly his first wife.

[8] The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

Digitized by Google

1807 Sept. 16 Robert Vincent;[1] died the 9th, aged 2 weeks: in the North-west burial ground.

Sept. 22 Joshua Perkins;[2] died the 15th, aged 57: in the North-west burial ground.

Oct. 5 Charles Wright, Esq.;[3] died Sept. 27th, aged 73: in the South Cloister.

Oct. 26 Anne Watkins;[4] died the 15th, aged 82: in the West Cloister.

Nov. 11 The most Rev[d] William Markham, LL.D., Archbishop of York;[5] died the 3rd, aged 89: in the North Cloister.

Nov. 18 Michael Hare;[6] died the 9th, aged 75: in the West Cloister.

Dec. 24 Henry-Churchill White;[7] died the 16th, aged 6 years and 8 months: in the West Cloister.

[1] The Funeral Book calls him an organ-blower's son. See his brother's burial 5 May 1806.

[2] The Funeral Book says that he died 19 Sep. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[3] The journals of the day describe him as chief clerk of the Admiralty, and a servant of the public upwards of fifty years, and say that he died at Brompton, whither he went for the recovery of his health. His will, as of Abingdon Street, Westminster, dated 10 June 1801, with a codicil 10 Sep. 1802, was proved 16 Oct. 1807, by his sons John and Henry. To his wife Mary he bequeathed £10,000 three per cent. consols for life, and all his plate, furniture, etc., absolutely; to his niece Barbara Reed £300; and to his said two sons equally twenty shares in the Lancaster Navigable Canal. The residue of his estate he gave equally to his wife and sons. By the codicil he bequeathed to his wife all his stocks in the public funds, instead of the specific sum named.

[4] Relict of Charles-Reimerd Watkins, Esq. (see his burial 30 July 1770). Her will, as late of Ware, co. Herts, but then of Cold Bath Square, St. James, Clerkenwell, widow, dated 2 Mch. 1803, was proved 17 Oct. 1807. She directed to be buried in the Cloisters with her said husband. Her principal legatees were her two nieces, Jane, wife of Daniel Carter, of Cold Bath Square, tailor, formerly Jane Robinson, spinster, and Mary, wife of Robert Creighton, late of Fore Street, baker, formerly Mary Robinson, spinster, and their children. Her only other relation named was Thomas Bee, son of her late sister-in-law Anne Bee, deceased, to whom she gave £100. Her maiden name appears to have been Bach. Her husband, in his will, bequeathed £50 each to his wife's brother Mr. Herbet Bach, and her sister Mrs. Mary Robinson, evidently the mother of the two nieces above mentioned.

[5] Eldest son of Major William Markham (see his burial 1 June 1771), by Elizabeth his wife, and brother of Enoch and George Markham, Esquires (see their burials 2 Jan. and 6 Feb. 1801). He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 6 June 1738, as son of William Markham, Gent., of Kingsale, Ireland (where he is said to have been born), and was B.A. 13 May 1742, M.A. 28 Mch. 1745, B.C.L. 20 Nov. 1752, and D.C.L. 24 Nov. 1752. He was Head-Master of Westminster School from 1753 until 1765, was installed Prebendary of Durham 22 June 1759, became Dean of Rochester 20 Feb. 1765, was installed Dean of Christ Church 23 Oct. 1767, consecrated Bishop of Chester 17 Feb. 1771, and was elected Archbishop of York 8 Jan. 1777. See the baptisms of his children 3 May 1760 and 23 Sep. 1766, and the burials, of his wife 3 Feb. 1814, of his daughters 1 June 1793 and 11 Oct. 1808, and of his daughters-in-law 29 Dec. 1810 and 3 Mch. 1814.

[6] His will, as of Millbank Street, St. John's, Westminster, Esq., dated 18 July 1802, with codicils 7 and 9 Nov. 1804, was proved 23 Nov. 1807, by his brother John Hare, of Eastgate, in the town of Lincoln, Esq., to whom he left all his estate, except liberal legacies to two servants. In an affidavit to his handwriting he was described as a captain of dragoons on half-pay. See his wife's burial 16 Mch. 1797, and note thereto. He evidently left no issue.

[7] Second son of William-Henry White, of Parliament Place, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, Esq., by Ann his wife (see her burial 30 Apl. 1832). According to the Funeral Book, three other

Digitized by Google

1808 Jan. 20 Edward Staple ;[1] died the 13th, aged 25 : in the North grass-plat.
Jan. 23 Sarah Minnitt ;[2] died the 20th, aged 50 : in the North grass-plat.
March 10 Edward Glanvill ;[3] died the 2nd, aged 37 : in the South Cloister.
March 11 Elizabeth Newbegin ;[4] died the 5th, aged 49 : in the South Cloister.
March 24 John Rice ;[5] died the 17th, aged 84 : in the South Cloister.

of their children were buried here at the same time, evidently removed from their former place of burial, but the monumental inscription mentions only two, viz., William-Barrett-Neate White, who died 15 Apl. 1796, aged one year and two months, and Frederick-William-Halhead White, who died 22 Jan. 1798, aged seventeen days. The other was probably a still younger infant. See his sister's burial 15 Nov. 1839.

[1] See his father's burial 3 Apl. 1820, and his mother's 2 May 1808. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[2] See burials 17 Feb. 1812 and 5 Oct. 1815. The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[3] According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed Clerk of the Works to the Abbey 23 July 1803, for a year, and the appointment was renewed 12 Mch. 1804. His will, as of Delahay Street, St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., dated 31 Jan. 1808, was proved 18 Mch. following. He bequeathed considerable legacies to his wife Margaret, his minor children Thomas-William and Emily, his mother-in-law Mrs. Bertie, his sister Miss Glanvill, his sister Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Simon Stephenson, and their son William Stephenson, his godson. He also mentioned that he was engaged in trade with Mr. Jeremiah Glanvill, which was to be continued for the benefit of his said son.

[4] Probably wife of James Newbegin, who, according to the Chapter Book, was appointed College butler, 17 Apl. 1795.

[5] Son of John Rice, porter to the Abbey (see his burial 5 Feb. 1768). The journals of the day say that he was born in Westminster, received a musical education, went to America, and settled in New York as an organist, where he acquired a considerable sum, and that, returning to England, he became a thorough miser, living and dying in a miserable condition, but leaving about £40,000, of which he gave £10,000 to the Bishop of New York. As is usually the case, his will contradicts this newspaper gossip in its general tone, and represents him in a much more agreeable light. He may have been saving, and even penurious, during his life, but his will affords ample evidence of his generous nature and grateful heart. It was dated 24 Feb. 1808, only three weeks before his death, and states that he was then residing at No. 10 Little Peter Street, Westminster, but was formerly of New York, and organist of Trinity Church in that city. His first bequest was one of £7000 to William Boyce, of Hammersmith, Midx., Gent., which he made, he said, out of respect and gratitude to his father, the late Dr. William Boyce, Master of H.M.'s Band of Musicians, from whom in early life he had received many favours, and to whom he was under many obligations, as well as in consideration of his own kindness to him. To his cousin Mrs. Mary Powell, of St. Nicholas, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, he gave £200, and to each of her children £50. This was the only relation he named. He gave to the corporations of Gloucester and Cardiff each £100, the interest of which was to be expended in bread, to be distributed to the poor annually on the 31st of July, his birth-day. To the Royal Society of Musicians he gave £100. To several friends in New York, including the late Bishop, clergymen, a clergyman's widow, and others, he left legacies varying from £40 to £300, and similar bequests to several friends in England. He even bequeathed ten guineas to his landlord, and £50 to his servant. The residue of his estate he gave equally to the Rev. Mr. Moore, then Bishop of New York, and the said William Boyce. An affidavit attached to the probate act states that he died at the house of the latter, in Hammersmith. It is very evident from the tenor of the whole will that, octogenarian as he was, he remembered gratefully the kindness of early friends, and of his friends and patrons in New York, and, having no family of his own, divided his fortune among them and their descendants.

Digitized by Google

1808 March 30 John Pain;[1] died the 25th, aged 52: in the Dark Cloister.
March 31 Samuel Smith, LL.D., Prebendary of this Church;[2] died the 23rd, aged 77: in the North aisle.
April 30 Charlotte-Row Strutt;[3] died the 23rd, aged 28: in the South Cloister.
May 2 Frances Staple;[4] died April 23rd, aged 57: in the North grass-plat.
May 24 Thomas-Watson Ward;[5] died the 17th, aged 13 years: in the North Cloister.
May 28 Edward Ayrton;[6] died the 22nd, aged 74: in the North Cloister.
June 13 The Right Hon. John-Hussey, Lord Delaval;[7] died May 17th, aged 80: in St. Paul's Chapel.

[1] See the burial of his sister, July 1801, to whose estate he administered. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[2] Son of Samuel Smith, of Compton Street, St. Anne's, Westminster, merchant, by Christian Paine his wife, said to be of a Huntingdonshire family of that name. He is supposed to have been their only child, no other being named in his father's will. He was educated at Westminster School, and elected to Cambridge in 1750, where A.B. 1754, A.M. 1757, and LL.D. 1764. He became Head-Master of Westminster School in June 1764, and resigned in 1788. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 29 Mch. 1787, and collated Prebendary of Peterborough 28 Sep. following, and held both preferments until his death. See the burials, of his first wife 4 Dec. 1789, and of his second wife 29 Mch. 1792. He married, thirdly, 19 June 1794, Mrs. Ann Pinckney, who survived him, and was living in 1824, by whom he had no issue. See the baptisms of his children, 15 Oct. 1765, 27 Aug. 1767, 8 Feb. 1770, 7 Mch. 1772, 24 Feb. 1774, 24 Feb. 1777, 28 Oct. 1778, and 8 May 1792, and the burials of his sons, 27 July 1773, 7 July 1792, and 22 Mch. 1824.

[3] Dau. of Samuel Strutt, Esq. (see his burial 31 Jan. 1785), by Charlotte his wife (see her burial, as Charlotte Willett, 18 May 1815). She was born 10 Mch., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 8 Apl. 1780. She died unmarried, and her mother administered to her estate 9 May 1808.

[4] See her son's burial 20 Jan. 1808, and her husband's 3 Apl. 1820. The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[5] Son of Rev. Thomas-Watson Ward, by Anne his first wife (see her burial 31 Mch. 1797). See his baptism 24 Feb. 1795, and note thereto.

[6] Rightly *Edmund* Ayrton. He was a pupil of Dr. Nares, became a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, and succeeded his old master as master of the children in 1780. He was also vicar-choral of the Abbey and of St. Paul's. He was created a Doctor of Music, at Cambridge, in 1784. He died at his son's house in James Street, Buckingham Gate. His will, dated 6 Oct. 1802, with a codicil 15 May 1808, was proved 15 June following. The only relation named, besides his own children and their husbands, was his late brother-in-law Nicholas-Thomas Dall, evidently the Danish landscape and scene painter, who died in 1777, and who must have married his sister. He was the father of fourteen children, the baptisms of twelve of whom occur in the parish registers of St. Margaret, Westminster. See the burials, of his wife 23 May 1800, of his children, 19 Oct. 1772, 13 July 1776, 2 Jan. 1778, 29 Dec. 1779, and 20 Oct. 1780, and of his grandchild 11 Mch. 1807.

[7] Second but eldest surviving son of Francis-Blake Delaval, Esq., by Rhoda, dau. of Robert Apreece, of Washingley, co. Huntingdon, Esq. He was created a Baronet, as of Ford, co. Northumberland, 1 July 1761, succeeded to the family estates on the death of his elder brother, Sir Francis-Blake Delaval, K.B., in 1771, was created Baron Delaval, of Redford, co. Wicklow, in the Irish peerage, 17 Oct. 1783, and was elevated to the English peerage, 21 Aug. 1786, as Baron Delaval, of Seaton-Delaval, co. Northumberland. See his first wife's burial 11 Oct. 1783. He married, secondly, 5 Jan. 1803, Miss Susanna-Elizabeth Knight, who survived him. He left

Digitized by Google

1808 June 13 John Hodskin;[1] died the 7th, aged 58: in the North grass-plat.
July 23 Henrietta-Laura Pulteney, Countess of Bath;[2] died the 14th, aged 41: in the South Cloister.
Oct. 11 Anne-Katherine Markham;[3] died the 3rd, aged 30: in the North Cloister.
1809 Jan. [6] Edward Medley;[4] died Dec. 29th, 1808, aged 64: in the South Cloister.
Jan. [9] The Hon. Henry-Algernon-Pitt Percy;[5] died Jan. 3rd, aged 2 years: in St. Nicholas's Chapel.
Jan. 27 Jane-Brown Salton;[6] died the 20th, aged 46: in the North Cloister.

no male issue, and his titles became extinct. See the burials, of his daughter Sarah-Hussey, Countess of Tyrconnel, 4 Nov. 1800, and of his brother 23 Aug. 1814.

[1] According to the Chapter Book, gratuities were granted, 2 May 1807 and 21 Apl. 1808, to John *Hodgskin*, a "labouring carpenter" in the service of the Dean and Chapter.

[2] Only dau. and heir of Sir William Johnstone, afterwards Sir William Pulteney, fifth Bart. of Westerhall (see his burial 11 June 1805), by Frances, dau. and eventually sole heir of Daniel Pulteney, Esq. (see her burial 8 June 1782). She was born, according to her coffin-plate, 6 Dec. 1766, and married, 23 July, 1794, Sir James Murray, seventh (Nova Scotia) Bart. of Clermont, co. Fife, who survived her, and died 26 Apl. 1811, being then a General in the army, and having assumed the surname of Pulteney. After succeeding to the magnificent Bath estates, she was created Baroness Bath 23 July 1792, and Countess of Bath 26 Oct. 1803. She died at Brighton, and was buried from her residence, Bath House, Piccadilly. Leaving no issue, her titles became extinct.

[3] Sixth dau. of the Most Rev. William Markham, Archbishop of York (see his burial 11 Nov. 1807), by Sarah his wife (see her burial 3 Feb. 1814). She was born 25 May, and baptized at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midx., 10 June 1778. She died unmarried, and was buried, according to the Funeral Book, in her father's grave.

[4] Son of Mary Medley (see her burial 5 Sep. 1783), who was a widow as early as 1774. The Register does not give the day of his burial, which is supplied by the Funeral Book. His will, as of New Peter Street, Westminster, dated 17 Apl. 1789, with codicils 21 June 1791 and 23 Aug. 1798, was proved 11 Feb. 1809, by his relict Mary (see her burial 15 Aug. 1821). He bequeathed to his niece Martha Spice, formerly Martha Walldron, an annuity of £10 for life, in accordance with his mother's will, and the rest of his estate to his wife Mary, his sons Edward, Samuel, John, Charles, William, George, and Henry, and his daughters Mary, Harriet, and Charlotte, all unmarried at the date of the will. In the first codicil, the eldest daughter was described as then Mary Harris.

[5] Second son and fourth child of George, Lord Lovaine, afterwards second Earl of Beverley, and eventually fifth Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 30 Aug. 1867), by Louisa-Harcourt, third dau. of Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, brother of John, first Marquis of Bute. He was born 25 Apl. 1806. The Funeral Book says that he was buried 9 Jan., supplying the omission in the Register.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she was "niece to Captain Richard Murray" (see his burial 30 Dec. 1788, and note thereto). She was evidently the "Jane Brown" named in his will, but he certainly did not call her his "niece." Her will, as "Jane Brown, of College Street, Westminster, widow," dated in December 1809 (at the utmost less than two months before her death), was proved 23 Feb. 1810. She directed to be buried in the Cloisters, near her "much respected uncle, Captain Richard Murray, of the Royal Navy." She bequeathed all her estate, real and personal, and particularly her leasehold house, etc., No. 3 Union Place, Blackheath Road, Greenwich, Kent, and £1080 stock in the Navy five per cent. annuities, to Gilbert Salton, of Queen Street, Westminster, Edward Marjoribanks, of the Strand, banker, and John Spottiswood, of Sackville Street, St. James, Westminster, Esquires, in trust for the use of her dear and only child, Jane-Helen-Melville Salton, then a minor, for her life, with remainder to said Gilbert

Digitized by Google

1809 Jan. 31 John Morley;[1] died the 24th, aged 70: in the Dark Cloister.
July 21 The most Rev. Charles Agar, Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, Earl of Normanton, Viscount and Baron Somerton;[2] died the 14th, aged 72: in the North Cross.
Oct. 3 Sarah Bentham;[3] died Sep. 27th, aged 76: in the North Cross.
1810 Feb. 3 Marianne Gaven;[4] died Jan. 26th, aged 86: in the South Cloister.
Feb. 12 Isaac-Charles Dare;[5] died the 4th, aged 69: in the North grass-plat.

Salton for life, and then to the surviving children of her deceased brother, Lieut. Henry Hicks, of the Royal Navy. She appointed said three trustees her executors, and they all proved the will, said Gilbert Salton, Esq., being described in the probate act as the lawful husband of the deceased.

[1] One of the sacrists of the Abbey, having been appointed, according to the Chapter Book, 2 Mch. 1781. The Funeral Book says that he was buried in the same grave with his wife (see her burial 20 June 1804).

[2] Third son of Henry Agar, of Gowran Castle, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, Esq., by Anne, only dau. of the Right Rev. Welbore Ellis, Bishop of Meath, and sister of Welbore Ellis, first Baron Mendip (see his burial 7 Feb. 1802). He was born 22 Dec. 1736, and educated at Westminster School. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 31 May 1755, and was B.A. 4 May 1759, M.A. 23 Mch. 1762, and D.C.L. 31 Dec. 1765. He became Chaplain to Hugh, afterwards first Duke of Northumberland, who, while Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, presented him to the Deanery of Kilmore, to which he was instituted 22 May 1765. He was consecrated Bishop of Cloyne 20 Mch. 1768, enthroned Archbishop of Cashel 19 Aug. 1779, and translated to Dublin by patent dated 7 Dec. 1801. He was created Baron Somerton, of Somerton, co. Kildare, 12 June 1795, Viscount Somerton 21 Dec. 1800, and Earl of Normanton, co. Kilkenny, 7 Feb. 1806. See his wife's burial 1 Nov. 1826. It is to this prelate that the world is indebted for completing the destruction, commenced by his predecessor, of the magnificent old Cathedral on the Rock of Cashel, for there is no evidence to sustain the assertion of his friends that he made a vain attempt to restore it, and felt compelled to supplant it by the erection of the new cathedral. The devotion to this purpose of a comparatively small portion of the immense fortune which he acquired in a most extraordinary manner, the loss of which he could scarcely have felt, would have sufficed to preserve for future ages one of the grandest mediæval relics of the three kingdoms.

[3] Dau. of Jonathan Farr, of Moorfields, citizen and draper of London, by Mary his wife. She married, first, about 22 Mch. 1755 (Mar. Lic. Bp. Lond.), Rev. John Abbot, D.D., Rector of All Saints, Colchester, Essex, who died 29 Apl. 1760, by whom she had two sons, viz., John-Farr Abbot (see his wife's burial 28 Mch. 1794), and Charles Abbot, created Baron Colchester (see his burial 14 May 1829). She married, secondly, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 14 Oct. 1766, Jeremiah Bentham, of Westminster, Esq. (father, by his first wife, of the celebrated Jeremy Bentham), who died in 1792, and was buried in the Abbey Church at Bath, by whom she appears to have had no issue. In his will he declared that they had lived together with as much conjugal felicity as he could conceive it possible for any one to be blessed with. Her will, dated 11 Nov. 1803, was proved 9 Oct. 1809, by her said son Charles, to whom she bequeathed all her estate.

[4] Dau. and evidently the only child of Richard Gaven (see his burial 15 May 1771), by Jane his wife (see her burial 21 Nov. 1775). Her will, as of Great Smith Street, Westminster, spinster, dated 28 Oct. 1805, was proved 15 Feb. 1810, by Mary, wife of Thomas Sheppard, of Great Smith Street, Gent., to whom and to their children she bequeathed all her estate, but without mentioning any relationship.

[5] His will, dated 28 June 1810, was proved 16 Apl. following, by James Hague, of Limehouse, Midx., whom he called his brother-in-law. His only bequests, which were trifling, were to his wife Mary, and his daughters Lydia and Caroline, then minors. The eldest daughter, Lydia

Digitized by Google

1810 March 8 John-Thomas Powell;[1] died Feb. 28th, aged 49: in the North grass-plat.

March 17 The Hon. Margaret Percy;[2] died the 11th, aged 5 years: in the Northumberland vault.

April 21 James Ormsby;[3] died March 15th, aged 27: in the North Cloister.

June 13 William Marcius; aged 5 months: in the East Cloister.

June 16 Mary Barrow;[4] died the 10th, aged 78: in the North Cloister.

Aug. 11 The Right Hon. Mary Hare, Baroness Ennismore;[5] died the 5th, aged 59: in the middle aisle.

Nov. 26 Marie-Josephine-Louise de Savoy, Reine de France et de Navarre,[6] died at Hartwell in Buckinghamshire the 15th of November, 1810, and was buried the 26th of the same month in King Henry the Seventh's Chapel; aged 57 years.

Dec. 10 Jane Joye;[7] died Nov. 30th, aged 84: in the North Cloister.

Dare, spinster, administered *de bonis non* 28 Aug. 1818, when he was described as formerly of the Stamp Office, in Somerset House, Midx., but late of the Cloisters, Westminster Abbey. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position, and he had probably occupied some minor position at the Stamp Office. See the baptism of his daughter 25 July 1793, and the burials, of his first wife 3 Oct. 1797, of his son 5 Mch. 1804, and of his second wife 8 Mch. 1828.

[1] See the burial, probably of his son, in the same place, 14 Jan. 1845. He evidently occupied some humble position about the Abbey.

[2] Second dau. and third child of George, Lord Lovaine, afterwards second Earl of Beverley, and subsequently fifth Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 30 Aug. 1867), by Louisa-Harcourt, third dau. of the Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, brother of John, first Marquis of Bute. She was born, according to the coffin-plate, 18 Mch. 1805.

[3] Probably a grandson of Arthur Ormsby, Esq. (see his burial 24 Feb. 1795), and Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 28 Mch. 1803).

[4] Relict of Mr. Thomas Barrow, one of the choir of the Abbey (see his burial 17 Aug. 1789). The Funeral Book says that she was buried on her husband. See her son's burial 4 Aug. 1769.

[5] Only dau. of Henry Wrixon, of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, Ireland, Esq., by Anna, dau. of William Mansfield, Esq., and first wife of William Hare, then Baron Ennismore, afterwards Viscount Ennismore and Listowel, and Earl of Listowel (see his burial 24 July 1837), to whom married 30 May 1772. She was ancestress of the present Earl of Listowel. See the burial of her niece, Miss Henrietta Wrixon, 2 June 1800.

[6] Consort of Louis XVIII., of France, who survived her until 16 Sep. 1824. The Funeral Book, quoting her coffin-plate, gives her age as fifty-seven years, two months, and eleven days. The interment was intended to be only temporary, and, according to the Funeral Book, her remains were taken up, 5 Mch. 1811, and delivered to Mr. Martin, undertaker, for the purpose of being removed to Sardinia.

[7] Third and youngest dau. of James Joye, Esq., by Mary his wife. See the note to the burial of her sister 15 Apl. 1790. She was baptized at Acton, Midx., 10 Sep. 1727. Her monument says that she died in her eighty-fourth year, which is correct. She died at Richmond, co. Surrey, unmarried, and "immensely rich," according to the journals of the day, having become sole heiress to her own family and that of her mother. Her will, as of Hanover Square, spinster, dated 6 Oct. 1807, with several codicils, was proved 8 Jan. 1811. It contains large legacies to numerous persons with whom no relationship is alleged, but the principal legatees were her nephew Keane Fitzgerald, of the Inner Temple, Esq., his sister Mary, wife of John Fitzgerald, Esq., and her daughter Frances, wife of John Purcell, of Gower Street, Midx., Esq.

Digitized by Google

1810 Dec. 29 The Hon. Maria Markham;[1] died the 22nd, aged 37: in the North Cloister.

1811 Jan. 2 Margaret Brinsley;[2] died Dec. 27th, 1810, aged 72: in the North grass-plat.

Jan. 16 John Fife;[3] died the 6th, aged 89: in the North grass-plat.

Feb. 20 Andrew Van-Yzendoorn;[4] died Jan. 30th, aged 66: in the South aisle.

March 2 José-Mariá de la Cueva, Duke de Alburquerque, Grande de España de primera Clase, etc., etc.;[5] died Feb. 18th, aged 37: in the Ormond vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

May 2 William Sayer;[6] died April 24th, aged 74: in the North Cloister.

May 14 Richard Cumberland;[7] died the 7th, aged 80: in the South Cross.

[1] Youngest dau. of George Rice, Esq., by Cecil, Baroness Dynevor. She was born 5 Apl. 1773, and married, 27 Nov. 1796 (Mar. Lic. Fac. 21 Nov.), Captain John Markham (second son of William, Archbishop of York), afterwards Vice-Admiral, who survived her until 13 Feb. 1827, when he died at Naples. According to the journals of the day, she died at the house of her brother, Lord Dynevor, in Dover Street, immediately after the birth of a son, who survived her only two days; but there is no record of the burial of this child with her.

[2] The Funeral Book simply says "Mrs. Margaret Brinsley." The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[3] The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[4] His will, as "Andrew, otherwise Andries Van-Yzendoorn," of Mount Row, St. Mary's, Lambeth, Surrey, Gent., dated 6 Sep. 1810, was proved 5 Mch. 1811, by his relict Margaret, and his daughter Sarah-Mary Van-Yzendoorn, spinster, to whom he left all his estate in England, with remainder to his brother Peter Van-Yzendoorn. To his nephew and godson, Herman-Andreas Van-Yzendoorn, he bequeathed his share in the brewery called the "Two Lyons," in the city of Rotterdam. See his son's burial 7 Apl. 1807.

[5] The Funeral Book gives nearly two pages of his Spanish titles, and has this foot-note: "Taken up and delivered to Demay, undertaker." He was the Spanish Ambassador to this Court, and died in Portman Place, Edgeware Road. The interment was intended to be only temporary. An account of him will be found in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1811, p. 197, and a copy of the inscription on his coffin-plate, p. 290.

[6] His will, as of Parliament Street, Westminster, late of H.M.'s Victualling Office, dated 6 June 1809, with codicils 16 Nov. 1809 and 7 Feb. 1811, was proved 13 May 1811, by his relict Sarah (see her burial 7 Apl. 1830). He bequeathed his freehold messuage at Penkridge, co. Stafford, to his brother John Sayer and his heirs, subject to an annuity of £10 for life to Mary, widow of his late brother Thomas Sayer, and one of £25 to his nephew Nathaniel Sayer, organist of Ingestre, in that county, who was blind. To his sister Mary Price, widow, he gave £200, to her dau. Sarah Price £100, and to her sons Thomas, James, William, Nathaniel, and John Price, each £10; but, their mother having died before the date of the first codicil, he increased the legacies of said sons to £100 each. He gave smaller bequests to his nieces, Mary Brown, widow, and Alice Robinson, and their children, and the children of his late niece Watson, his nephew Thomas Sayer, carpenter, and his "relations" Mr. Lawrence Fell and Mr. Edward Fell. To his own daughter Sarah, wife of Mr. Walter Barrett, he gave £3500 three per cent. consols, for her separate use, and to his daughter Mary Sayer a similar sum, and also £4000 five per cent. bank annuities. The residue of his estate he bequeathed to his wife.

[7] The well-known versatile author. Only son of the Right Rev. Denison Cumberland, Bishop of Kilmore, by Joanna, youngest dau. of the celebrated Dr. Richard Bentley, in whose house, while Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, he was born, 19 Feb. 1731-2. He was to some extent in public life, and on one occasion ambassador to Spain, but will be chiefly remembered for his dramatic productions. He married, 19 Feb. 1759, Elizabeth, only dau. of George Ridge, of Kilmiston, Hants, Esq., by whom he had six children, and whom he survived. He died at Tunbridge Wells.

Digitized by Google

1811 July 20 George-John Herbert;[1] died the 14th, aged 3 months and 7 days: in the South Cloister.
Sept. 16 Elizabeth Wilson;[2] died the 10th, aged 89: in the Dark Cloister.
Oct. 11 The Right Hon. Lady Mary Coke;[3] died Sept. 30th, aged 86: in the Argyle vault in H. 7th's Chapel.
Nov. 2 Capt. John Stewart, R.N.;[4] died Oct. 25th, aged 36: in the Nave.
1812 Jan. 8 James Robertson;[5] died Dec. 14th, 1811, aged 66: in the South Cloister.
Jan. 23 Rachael Willes;[6] died the 16th, aged 73: in the Consistory Court.
Jan. 28 Charles March;[7] died the 21st, aged 77: in the East Cloister.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he was a son of the Hon. George Herbert. Perhaps eldest son of the Hon. and Rev. George Herbert, Vicar of Tibenham, co. Norfolk (fourth son of Henry, first Earl of Carnarvon), by Frances, dau. of Francis Head, Esq. In the accounts of the family there are no births of their children given between that of a daughter, 15 Sep. 1809, and that of a son George, 2 July 1812, and this child was born at a reasonable date between the two.

[2] The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[3] Lady Mary Campbell, fifth and youngest dau. of John, second Duke of Argyll (see his burial 15 Oct. 1743), by Jane his second wife (see her burial 23 Apl. 1767), and born, according to her coffin-plate, 6 Feb. 1726. She married, 1 Apl. 1747, Edward Coke, commonly called Viscount Coke, only son of Thomas, Earl of Leicester, who died in 1753, in his father's lifetime, leaving no issue. See the burial of her sister, Caroline, Dowager Countess of Dalkeith, 25 Jan. 1794.

[4] Son of William Stewart. of Castle Stewart, Wigtonshire, Esq., by Euphemia Mackenzie, sixth daughter of Kenneth, Lord Fortrose (see his burial 22 Oct. 1781). According to the journals of the day, he had been in active service from his boyhood, and had distinguished himself greatly while in command of the "Sea-Horse" frigate. He was also said to have sailed round the world with Capt. Vancouver. He died unmarried, still in command of the "Sea-Horse," and his sister Mary Stewart, spinster, administered to his estate 25 Nov. 1811, his said mother renouncing.

[5] His will, as of Abingdon Street, Westminster, dated 1 Dec. 1809, with a codicil 10 Jan. 1810, was proved 17 Jan. 1812, by his eldest son Capt. James-Thomas Robertson (and two others), to whom he left his freehold house in Abingdon Street and its contents, after the death of his present wife Mary (see her burial 7 Jan. 1836). To his second son, Robert Robertson, then a lieutenant in the H. E. I. Co.'s service, he gave £600, besides the property in Perth that belonged to his late mother and was already settled upon him. To his youngest son, William-Daniel Robertson, he gave £1500, etc. To his daughter Maria, wife of John Elphinstone, Esq., he gave £1000, and £500 to his grand-daughter Charlotte Hunter, daughter of Dr. William Hunter, by his wife Charlotte Robertson, who appears to have been, although he did not distinctly say so, another of his daughters, and then dead. Both of his said sons-in-law were living at the date of the codicil. He directed to be buried in the same grave with his late wife and child, in St. Dunstan's churchyard, Fleet Street, which explains an entry in the Funeral Book, viz., that the remains of Mrs. Charlotte Robertson (doubtless his wife). who died 2 Mch. 1802, aged forty-eight, were buried in the grave prepared for him, 7 Jan. 1812, the day before his own burial.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she was the wife of John Willes, Esq., and was buried in the family vault of Bishop Wilcocks (see his burial 9 Mch. 1756). The journals of the day say that she was a niece of that prelate, and the last survivor of his family, and that the estates of his son, Joseph Wilcocks, Esq. (see his burial 31 Dec. 1791), went to her son as next heir. She was a considerable legatee under the will of said Joseph Wilcocks, who called her his cousin, and her husband was one of his executors. She died at Dulwich, co. Surrey, and her husband remarried Ann, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Wright, Esq., alderman of London.

[7] Rightly *Marsh*, and so in the Funeral Book and on his monument. He was the only son of Charles Marsh, who is said to have been originally clerk to a chapel in Westminster, then a book-

Digitized by Google

1812 Jan. 31 The Right Hon. Isabella-Susanna, Countess of Beverley;[1] died the 24th, aged 62: in the Northumberland vault.

Feb. 17 Ann Minnitt;[2] died the 8th, aged 63: in the North-west grass-plat.

April 3 Eliza Clarke;[3] died March 29th, aged 73: in the Dark Cloister.

April 10 Thomas Gayfere;[4] died the 4th, aged 92: in the West Cloister.

Sept. 24 Frances-Louisa Parnell;[5] died the 17th, aged 6 years: in the West Cloister.

Nov. 7 Capt. William Roberts, R.N.;[6] died Feb. 19th, 1811, aged 42:

seller, and subsequently an assistant in the Westminster Court, and a justice of the peace. He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1748, and elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1753, where A.B. 1757, and A.M. 1760, becoming a Fellow of his College. According to the journals of the day, he became a clerk in the War Office, and, after many years' service, retired on a pension of £1000 per annum. His sister and only next of kin, Mary, wife of Amos Vialls, Esq., administered to his estate 17 Mch. 1812, when he was described as of Piccadilly, St. James, Westminster, and of Twickenham, Midx., Esq. His personalty was sworn under £60,000. See the burial of his nephew, Rev. Thomas Vialls, 16 May 1831, and note thereto. He evidently died unmarried.

[1] Second dau. of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, co. Kent, Esq., by Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of John Lewis, of Hackney, Midx., Esq. She was a sister of Peter, first Lord Gwydir. She was born 19 Dec. 1750, and baptized at St. Anne's, Westminster, 17 Jan. following, and married, at Sion House, Isleworth, Midx., by special license, 8 June 1775, Hon. Algernon Percy, second son of Hugh, first Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 21 June 1786), who succeeded his father as second Lord Lovaine, and was created Earl of Beverley 2 Nov. 1790. He survived her, and, dying 21 Oct. 1830, was buried in a vault in the parish church of St. Marylebone, Midx. She died at her residence in Portman Square, really having only just entered her sixty-second year. See the burials of her children, 1 May 1779, 9 May 1781, 26 Aug. 1796, and 30 Aug. 1867.

[2] The place of interment sufficiently indicates her humble position. See the burials, in the same locality, 23 Jan. 1808 and 5 Oct. 1815.

[3] The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[4] He appears to have been the eldest son of Thomas Gayfere, of Wapping, Midx., mason, by Mary Townsend, of Burford, co. Oxford, spinster, who had a license from the Bishop of Oxford, 14 Jan. 1717-18, to marry at Shipton-under-Wychwood, in the latter county. He is mentioned in the Chapter Book as mason to the College as early as 26 Oct. 1762, and a joint patent was renewed to him and his son 7 Dec. 1802. His son and only surviving child, Thomas Gayfere, administered to his estate 13 May 1812, when he was described as of Abingdon Street, Westminster, Esq., widower, and his personalty was sworn under £10,000. See the burials, of his wife 22 Mch. 1770, and of his daughter 30 June 1807. Another son, William, was baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 29 July 1757, and another daughter, Mary-Ann, 3 Dec. 1761, both of whom evidently died young. The son Thomas, who was baptized at St. John the Evangelist 23 Jan. 1755, died 20 Oct. 1827, and was buried at Newton-Solney, co. Derby.

[5] Dau. of Sir Henry-Brooke Parnell, fourth Bart. (of Ireland), who was created Baron Congleton, of Congleton, co. Chester, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, in 1841, and died 8 June 1842, by Lady Caroline-Elizabeth Dawson, eldest dau. of John, first Earl of Portarlington, who died 16 Feb. 1861. According to her monument, erected by her mother, she was born 28 Oct. 1806.

[6] The journals of the day say that he died suddenly, in a fit of apoplexy, at his apartments in Oxford Street. The original Faculty for the removal of his remains says that it was granted at the request of his sister, Sarah Roberts, spinster. His will is in the following words: "Most humbly I urge the assistance of any person whose hands this may fall into after my death to remit all my property, consisting of money and plate, to Messrs. Hammersley and Co., Bankers, Pall Mall, for my sister, living with Mrs. Harrington, Park Street, Windsor, Berks; and I further

Digitized by Google

his body was removed from St. James's Chapel, Hampstead Road, and deposited in the South Cloister, on the 7th of November, 1812.

[*After the last date the records of Burials in the Abbey and Cloisters are no longer separated. There are, however, two copies of the Register: one gives the name, age, and usually the late residence of the deceased, while the other also states the date of death and the place of interment. In the following pages the particulars in both sets of entries have been carefully combined.*]

1813 Jan. 2 Edward Willes;[1] Hill Street, Berkeley Square; died Dec. 25th, 1812, aged 91: in the North aisle.

March 8 Charlotte Fisher;[2] the Close, Westminster; died the 3rd, aged 50: in the West Cloister.

March 13 William Dobson;[3] 7 Chapel Street, Bedford Row; died the 6th, aged 63: in the West Cloister.

beg all my letters. both private and public, may be destroyed without inspection, and that my writing case may be sent to my sister, as my last remembrance. Snake, Port Royal, Jamaica, November, 1803. W^m^ Roberts." Letters of administration were granted to his said sister Sarah, 25 May 1811, as only next of kin and universal legatee. In an affidavit she stated that she found the foregoing will written on the first leaf of a book containing extracts from poems, plays, etc., and the Messrs. Hammersley also made oath to the writing of the deceased. He was described as late of Windsor, co. Berks, and a Captain belonging to H.M.'s Navy.

[1] Eldest son of the Right Rev. Edward Willes, Bishop of Bath and Wells (see his burial 1 Dec. 1773), by Jane his wife (see her burial 18 Oct. 1771). He was of Barton, co. Beds, and is said to have been Chancellor of his father's diocese, but his name does not occur in Sir Thomas Hardy's edition of Le Neve's *Fasti*. He died unmarried, and his brother, Sir Francis Willes, Kt. (see his burial 10 Nov. 1827), administered to his estate 12 Jan. 1813, when he was described as of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and his personalty sworn under £70,000.

[2] Dau. of Rev. Francis Fisher, of Burwash, co. Sussex, by Charlotte, dau. of James Merest, Esq., Clerk-Assistant of the House of Lords (see his first wife's burial 17 Nov. 1727, and note thereto), who were married, at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 9 Mch. 1758. She died unmarried, and her brother James Fisher, as next of kin, administered to her estate 13 Apl. 1813 (see his burial 21 Dec. 1821). See the burial of her mother's sister, Mrs. Mary Hare, 16 Mch. 1797.

[3] Son of Christopher Dobson, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland (who appears to have been agent to the family of Musgrave), buried there 22 July 1794, aged eighty-four, by Mary his wife, also buried there 13 Aug. 1772, aged fifty-six. He was baptized at Edenhall 22 Mch. 1749-50. According to the journals of the day, he was "a man of singular mechanical ingenuity, and an excellent classical scholar," and it is said that, "in consequence of an asthmatic complaint, he had not lain down in bed for the last sixteen years of his life." His will, as formerly of Great James Street, but then of No. 7 Chapel Street, Bedford Row, dated 21 June 1811, was proved 14 Apl. 1813, by his only sister and heir-at-law, Isabella Dobson, spinster, whom he described as residing with his aunt, Mrs. Alderson, at Lynn, in Norfolk, and to whom he left all his property, which he said was entirely personal, and by Mr. Marmaduke Langdale, senior, of New Ormond Street, stock-broker, to whom he bequeathed £50. In an affidavit it was stated that a letter was found after his death, in which he wished a fowling-piece to be given to Captain Barker, then abroad, his watch to Mr. Barker of Dumfries, North Britain, £20 per annum long annuities to his cousin Jane Marshall, of Millar Street, Glasgow, spinster, and £100 per annum long annuities to his friend Dr. Alexander-Peter Buchan (see his burial 13 Dec. 1824).

Digitized by Google

1813 April 5 William Booth;[1] Legg Court, Peter Street, Westminster; died March 27th, aged 64: in the Dark Cloister.

April 19 The Right Hon. Jane, Baroness Harewood;[2] 16 Portman Street, Portman Square; died the 11th, aged 81: in the middle aisle.

July 15 Amelia Campbell;[3] 62 Wimpole Street; died the 8th, aged 58: in the South Cross.

July 27 Mary Champnes;[4] 6 Burdett Place, Kent Road; died the 19th, aged 32: in the North Cloister.

Sept. 28 James Wyatt, Surveyor of this Collegiate Church;[5] Foley Place, Cavendish Square; died the 4th, aged 66: in the South Cross.

Nov. 15 Hannah Huntley;[6] Whicher's Alms-house, Chapel Street, Westminster; died the 8th, aged 69: in the North-west grass [*-plat*].

Nov. 24 Elizabeth Jennings;[7] Highgate, Middlesex; died the 15th, aged 72: in the North Cloister.

[1] The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[2] Only dau. of William Coleman, of Garnhay, co. Devon, Esq., and sister of Edward and Francis Coleman, Esquires, who were her executors. She married, first, about 3 July 1753 (Mar. Lic. Vic. Gen.), John Fleming, Esq., afterwards Sir John Fleming, Bart. (see his burial 21 Feb. 1764), and secondly, 31 Mch. 1770, Edwin Lascelles, Esq., who was created, 9 July 1790, Baron Harewood, of Harewood Castle, co. York, and died without issue, 25 Jan. 1795, to whom she was second wife. See the burials of her children, by her first husband, 21 Feb. 1764, 13 July 1767, 24 Apl. 1769, and 12 Feb. 1824, the latter as Jane, Countess of Harrington.

[3] Eldest dau. of Allan Ramsay, Esq., the eminent portrait-painter (eldest son of Allan Ramsay, the celebrated Scottish poet), by Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick, co. Perth, Bart., and relict of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell, K.B. (see his burial 12 Apl. 1791), to whom married, at St. Marylebone, Midx., in 1779. Her will, as of Wimpole Street, Midx., dated 20 July 1805, was proved 16 Aug. 1813, by her only brother Colonel John Ramsay, and her brother-in-law Colonel Henry Malcolm, husband of her only sister Charlotte. She left no issue.

[4] Wife of Rev. Thomas-Weldon Champnes, who became a minor canon of Westminster in 1800, and was afterwards Vicar of Upton, co. Bucks, Rector of Cotteaford, co. Oxford, and finally Rector of Fulmer, co. Bucks, at which latter place he died 21 Dec. 1841, aged sixty-eight. Her monumental inscription is on the same stone with that of Jane Joye (see her burial 10 Dec. 1810), who described her in her will as one of the daughters of John Macnamara, of Baker Street, Midx., and Mary his wife, and bequeathed to her £3000, and to her said mother and her three youngest children £4500, but without intimating any relationship. Their only son, Rev. Edward-Thomas Champnes, succeeded his father as Vicar of Upton aforesaid in 1841, and died at Bath 7 Jan. 1875, aged sixty-eight.

[5] The celebrated architect. According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed, 23 Jan. 1776, both "Fabrick Surveyor" and "College Surveyor." He also held the post of Surveyor-General of H.M.'s Works. He was the most popular architect of his day, and among his best known designs may be mentioned Fonthill Abbey, Cashiobury, Hanworth Church, the old Pantheon in Oxford Street, the Palace at Kew, etc. He died suddenly, from the effects of a fall, his carriage being overturned near Marlborough, on his journey to London. His son, Benjamin-Deane Wyatt, Esq., administered to his estate 4 Oct. 1813, his relict Rachel renouncing, when his personalty was sworn under £10,000.

[6] See burials 29 Apl. 1807 and 5 Jan. 1815. The places of residence and burial sufficiently indicate her humble position. Anne (perhaps used indifferently with Hannah), dau. of Thomas Huntley and Anne his wife, was born 27 Apl., and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 2 May 1743, which date would accord with her age.

[7] Dau. of Robert Jennings, Esq., Chief Clerk of the Exchequer (see his burial 4 Sep. 1779),

Digitized by Google

1813 Nov. 27 George-Lindsay Johnstone;[1] Hanover Square, Middlesex; died the 20th, aged 46: in the South Cloister.

1814 Jan. 4 Dame Mary Willes;[2] Hill Street, Berkeley Square; died Dec. 25th, 1813, aged 71: in the North aisle.

Jan. 5 Mary Mac-Gougan;[3] Smith Square, Westminster; died Dec. 29th, 1813, aged 50: in the West Cloister.

Jan. 15 Elizabeth Barrett;[4] College Street, Westminster; died the 7th, aged 79: in the South Cloister.

Feb. 2 Archibald Mac-Gougan;[5] Smith Square, Westminster; died Jan. 26th, aged 39: in the West Cloister.

by Mary his wife (see her burial 1 April 1779). She died unmarried. Her will, dated 27 Jan. 1806, was proved 13 Dec. 1813, by her nieces, Mary, wife of Thomas-Hammond Cooper, Esq., Mary-Ann Gibbes, spinster, and Ann, wife of Thomas Poole, Esq. She directed to be buried under the same stone with her brother Thomas Jennings (see his burial 20 Oct. 1787). Her bequests were to her brother Robert Jennings, her sisters Ann Gibbes and Grace Vernon, and their children.

[1] In the Funeral Book and on his monument he is called "M.P. for Heydon," and the journals of the day say that he died suddenly, in a fit of apoplexy. His will, as "George Johnstone" (and so signed, although in the margin he is described as "George Johnstone *alias* George-Lindsay Johnstone"), of Hanover Square, Midx., Esq., dated 13 June 1812, with codicils 23 July 1812 and 8 July 1813, was proved 1 Feb. 1814, by his sister Sophia Johnstone, spinster (see the burial of her son 24 May 1817). He bequeathed to his "mother, Martha Ford," then residing in Oxford Street, London, £1500 per annum for life, free from all taxes, legacy duties, etc., and to his natural daughters, Sophia Johnstone, then at school at Hammersmith, Midx., and Ann Hurst, then at school at Miss Jacques's, in Sloane Street, each £200 per annum for life, free from all taxes, etc. To Mrs. Elizabeth Mills, otherwise Wyld, he gave £200 per annum for life, in addition to the annuity he had already secured to her by his bond to John Rankin, Esq. The residue of his estate he left to his said sister Sophia, with remainder to his nephew George-Buller Johnstone, son of his late brother Alexander-Patrick Johnstone, who, if he succeeded to the estate, was to pay to his sisters Sophia and Emily Johnstone £25,000 each.

[2] Eldest dau. of Hon. George Clinton (second son of Francis-Fiennes, sixth Earl of Lincoln), by Anne, dau. and heir of General Peter Carle, and wife of Sir Francis Willes, of Hampstead, Midx., Kt., sometime an under-secretary of state (see his burial 10 Nov. 1827), to whom married about 22 July 1788 (Mar. Lic. Fac.). She left no issue. She was a sister of Sir Henry Clinton, the celebrated commander-in-chief of the British forces in America during the war of the Revolution.

[3] According to her monument, she was the relict of John Mac Gougan, of Westminster, who died near Hastings, co. Sussex, 29 Dec. 1807, aged forty-six. The Funeral Book describes her as of No. 2 Smith Square. See the burials, of her husband's brother 2 Feb. 1814, and of her own daughter 6 Dec. 1816, and the notes thereto.

[4] Her will, as widow of the late William Barrett, Esq., dated 30 June 1812, with a codicil 4 Mch. 1813, was proved 19 Mch. 1814, by Alexander-Francis Haselar and Charles-Churchill Haselar, to whom and to their sister, Mrs. Sarah-Ann Roberts, widow, she bequeathed considerable sums, besides plate, jewels, etc. She was evidently connected in some way with the Tufnell family so often mentioned in the Abbey Registers, but the only relations she named were her daughter-in-law, wife of William-Henry White, Esq. (see her burial 30 Apl. 1832), and her cousins, Mrs. Edmonds and Mrs. Groves, of Stafford Row, Pimlico. She appears to have been the daughter of Robert Churchill, by Dorothy, dau. of William Tufnell (see his burial 24 Dec. 1733), who were married, at St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange, London, 31 Oct. 1734. In 1739-40 she had remarried Thomas Clapham, and was then living, with a daughter Elizabeth Churchill, whose age would accord with that of the person named in the text, and the Haselars would have been distantly related to her. She was the second wife of Mr. Barrett.

[5] His monument describes him as of the royal navy, and brother of the late John MacGougan, husband of Mary MacGougan (see her burial 5 Jan. 1814). His will, as of No. 2 Smith Square,

Digitized by Google

1814 Feb. 3 Sarah Markham;[1] Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square; died Jan. 26th, aged 75: in the North Cloister.

March 3 The Right Hon. Lady Mary Markham;[2] Park Place, St. James's; died Feb. 24th, aged 36: in the North Cloister.

March 25 John Hanna;[3] Crown Street, Westminster; died the 17th, aged 79: in the East Cloister.

March 28 William Marshall;[4] the Close, Westminster; died the 22nd, aged 9 years: in the North-west grass-plat.

March 28 Edward Marshall;[5] the Close, Westminster; died the 22nd, aged 6 years: in the North-west grass-plat.

March 28 Richard Ings;[6] the Close, Westminster; died the 21st, aged 7 months: in the North-west grass-plat.

April 9 Sarah Wilkes;[7] the Close, Westminster; died the 5th, aged 57: in the Dark Cloister.

April 11 Mary Bell;[8] the Close, Westminster; died the 2nd, aged 72: in the Nave.

June 29 The Right Hon. Gilbert, Earl of Minto;[9] 4 Burlington Street; died the 21st, aged 63: in the North Cross.

Westminster, Gent., late of H.M.'s ships "Caroline" and "Doris," dated on the day of his death, was proved 24 May following, by his nephew John MacGougan, son of his said late brother John. He directed that his estate should be divided equally between his brother Angus MacGougan, of the Island of Gigha, in co. Argyll, Gent., his said nephew John, and his niece Mary Ann, sister of said John (see her burial 6 Dec. 1816), requesting them to give such portions as they could spare to his other brothers, Nevin MacGougan and Donald MacGougan, and his sister Anne MacGougan. He evidently died unmarried.

[1] Dau. of John Goddard, an eminent merchant at Rotterdam, by Elizabeth Smith his wife, who were married, at Dovercourt, co. Essex, 21 Aug. 1734. She was born at Rotterdam 14 Feb. 1738-9, and married, at St. Mildred. Bread Street, London, 16 June 1759, Rev. Dr. William Markham, afterwards Archbishop of York (see his burial 11 Nov. 1807). See the baptisms of her children 3 May 1760 and 23 Sep. 1766, and the burials, of her daughters 1 June 1793 and 11 Oct. 1808, and of her daughters-in-law 29 Dec. 1810 and 3 Mch. 1814.

[2] Lady Mary Thynne, dau. of Thomas. first Marquis of Bath, by Lady Elizabeth-Cavendish Bentinck, eldest dau. of William, second Duke of Portland. She was born, according to her coffin-plate, 17 May 1778, and married, 10 June 1806, Osborne Markham, Esq., sixth son of the Most Rev. William, Archbishop of York (see his burial 11 Nov. 1807), to whom she was first wife, who died 22 Oct. 1827, and was buried at South Weald, co. Essex.

[3] Son of Alexander Hanna (see his burial 22 Jan. 1778), by Elizabeth his wife (see her burial 29 Sep. 1786). The Funeral Book says that he was buried in his father's grave. Letters of administration to his estate were granted, 6 Apl. 1814, to his nephews and niece, and only next of kin, Alexander-Hanna Spratt, Esq., John Clinton, and Arabella Symonds, spinster, when he was described as formerly of Duke Street, afterwards of Queen Street, Story's Gate, and finally of Crown Court, all in Westminster, Esq., a bachelor, and his personalty was sworn under £60,000.

[4] Evidently a brother of Edward Marshall (see the following entry), and probably both sons of Edward Marshall, one of the sacrists.

[5] Evidently a brother of William Marshall (see the preceding entry, and note thereto).

[6] The place of burial sufficiently indicates the humble position of his parents.

[7] Wife of Reuben Wilkes, College butler, etc. (see his burial 12 Sep. 1835).

[8] See the burials 10 Jan. and 8 Oct. 1816, perhaps of her sister and brother.

[9] Eldest son of Sir Gilbert Elliot, third (Nova Scotia) Bart., by Agnes, dau. and heir of Hugh Dalrymple, Esq., who assumed the name of Murray-Kynynmound. He was born 23 Apl. 1751, succeeded as fourth Bart. in 1777, and was created Baron Minto, of Minto, co. Roxburgh, in 1797, and Viscount Melgund and Earl of Minto 24 Feb. 1813. He married, 3 Jan. 1777,

Digitized by Google

1814 July 9 Ann Forster;[1] 20 Great Coram Street, Brunswick Square; died the 2nd, aged 76: in the West Cloister.

Aug. 23 Edward-Hussey Delaval;[2] Parliament Place, Old Palace Yard; died the 14th, aged 86: in the Nave.

Aug. 30 Robert Cooke;[3] New Palace Yard; died the 23rd, aged 46: in the West Cloister.

Oct. 18 George Day;[4] Peter Street, Westminster; died the 15th, aged 3 weeks: in the North-west grass-plat.

Dec. 7 Luttrell Wynne, LL.D.;[5] Queen Anne Street West; died Nov. 29th, aged 76: in the North Cloister.

Dec. 31 Alice Gibbins;[6] the Close, Westminster; died the 27th, aged 59: in the Dark Cloister.

1815 Jan. 5 Thomas Huntly;[7] George Whicher's Alms-house, Westminster; died Dec. 29th, 1814, aged 95: in the North-west grass-plat.

Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Amyand, first Bart., who survived him until 1829. They were ancestors of the present Earl of Minto. See his brother's burial 10 Dec. 1830.

[1] Her monument describes her as a niece of John Willis, the Abbey carpenter (see his burial 2 Jan. 1736-7). Her will, as a widow, dated 13 Oct. 1813, was proved 12 July 1814. She directed to be buried in the Cloister, near her late cousin Edward Willis (see his burial 14 July 1780), who, in his will, described her as wife of Nicholas Forster, of the Poultry, London, and bequeathed to her several thousand pounds. She mentioned no other relations, but left considerable legacies to numerous friends and servants.

[2] Younger son of Francis-Blake Delaval, Esq., by Rhoda, dau. of Robert Apreece, of Washingley, co. Huntingdon, Esq., and brother of Sir John-Hussey, Lord Delaval (see his burial 13 June 1808), to whose estates he succeeded, and was the last survivor of his name. He was M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, F.R.S., and member of several other learned societies at home and abroad, and was distinguished for his devotion to philosophical studies and scientific pursuits. He married Sarah, dau. of George Scott, of Methley, co. York, Esq., who survived him, as well as an only daughter, Sarah-Hussey, wife of James Gunman, of Dover, co. Kent, Esq.

[3] Son of Dr. Benjamin Cooke, organist of the Abbey (see his burial 21 Sep. 1793), by Mary his wife (see her burial 26 Mch. 1784). He succeeded his father as organist of St. Martin in the Fields, and was appointed organist of the Abbey 7 Dec. 1802. The Funeral Book says that he was drowned in the Thames. He died unmarried, and his brother Henry (see his burial 6 Oct. 1840) administered to his estate 7 Sep. 1814.

[4] The place of burial sufficiently indicates the humble position of his parents.

[5] Last surviving son of William Wynne, Serjeant-at-Law (see his burial 23 May 1765), by Grace his wife (see her burial 27 Nov. 1779). He was born in the parish of St. Clement Danes, Midx., and matriculated at Oxford, from Jesus College, 15 Mch. 1758, where B.A. 23 Oct. 1761, B.C.L., as of All Souls' College, 24 Oct. 1766, and D.C.L. 26 June 1771. He was a Fellow of All Souls, and died unmarried. His monument, which describes him as Rector and patron of St. Erme, co. Cornwall, was erected by his cousin and heir, Edward-William-Wynne Pendarves, of Pendarves, in that county, Esq.

[6] The Funeral Book says that she died at the Rev. Dr. Carey's house. Her will, as Alice *Gibbons*, at Dr. Carey's, at Westminster, dated 8 Mch. 1810, was proved 11 Jan. 1815, by John-Pattison Panton, of Old Burlington Street, Westminster, Gent., and Thomas Douglas, of Gun Street, Spitalfields, Midx., tailor. She gave half of her effects to the children of her brother James Gibbons, of Marples Bridge, co. Chester, and the other half to her niece Maria Gibbons, daughter of her deceased brother Humphrey Gibbons, whom she had brought up from infancy. She was probably in the service of Rev. Dr. William Carey, then one of the Prebendaries of Westminster.

[7] See burials 29 Apl. 1807 and 15 Nov. 1813.

Digitized by Google

1815 Jan. 31 Elizabeth Tuffnell;[1] Thayer-Street, St. Marylebone; died the 26th, aged 84: in the South Cloister.

Feb. 6 John Bligh;[2] Abingdon Street, Westminster; died Jan. 30th, aged 65: in the North Cloister.

March 21 Jane Purslow;[3] the Cottage, Tothill Fields; died the 12th, aged 40: in the North-west grass-plat.

May 18 Charlotte Willett;[4] Dean Street, Soho; died the 11th, aged 69: in the South Cloister.

June 16 John Milles;[5] 49 Park Street; died the 6th, aged 76: in the middle aisle.

[1] Fifth and youngest dau. of Samuel *Tufnell*, eldest son of Edward Tufnell, Abbey mason (see his burial 11 Sep. 1719), by Anne Mytton his wife. She was born the 12th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 Mch. 1733, and her age was therefore not quite eighty-two. Her will, as of Dartmouth Street, Westminster, spinster, dated 27 July 1813, was proved 6 Feb. 1815, by William-Henry White, of Parliament Place, Westminster, Esq. (see his wife's burial 30 Apl. 1832, and note thereto). She bequeathed all her estate to her "beloved friend" Maria Tufnell, spinster, then residing with the Bishop of Salisbury, in Upper Seymour Street, Portman Square.

[2] He appears to have been in the legal profession, and was a son of Richard Bligh, of Bodmin, co. Cornwall, tallow-chandler, by Mary his wife. His monument describes him as "*Cornubiensis ortus antiquo genere sed obscuræ sorti natus*," etc. He was baptized at Bodmin 25 Apl. 1750. His will, as of Abingdon Street, Westminster, dated 4 Oct. 1806, with a codicil 15 May 1807, was proved 15 Feb. 1815. To his wife Mary he bequeathed all his plate, furniture, etc., the money due to him from the estate of the late Sir James Laroche, Bart., and a part of his estate in Cornwall, called Redvile in the parish of St. Tudy, held under the Prince of Wales, although he believed that would naturally belong to her, and he recommended that his brothers Reginald and Richard should relinquish their right thereto. His two shares in the Lambeth Water Works he directed to be applied to the payment of his own debts, and of any balance due to the Chelsea Water Works from his son John Bligh as collector of water rents. To his dear little son Timothy he gave his watch, stating in the codicil that he was then only eleven years old, and would be entitled on his mother's death to £1695 6*s.* 8*d.*, as settled on her and their children previous to their marriage. The residue of his estate he gave equally to his three children, Lucy Stanley, John Bligh, and Richard Bligh. He named William Gatty, of the King's Remembrancer's Office, and Robert Gatty, of Angel Court, Throgmorton Street, London, as executors with his son Richard, but the latter alone proved the will, as Richard Bligh, Esq.

[3] The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[4] Second wife of Samuel Strutt, Esq. (see his burial 31 Jan. 1785), to whom married, 10 Sep. 1771, as Charlotte Locke, of Clerkenwell, Midx., spinster. See the burial of their daughter 30 Apl. 1808. She married, secondly, 15 May 1786, at his house in Dean Street, St. Anne's, Westminster, by special license, Ralph Willett, Esq., of Merley, co. Dorset, to whom she was second wife, and whom she also survived. (The sale of his rare collection of early printed works and botanical drawings, by Leigh and Sotheby, in December 1813, occupied no less than seventeen days.) Her son and only surviving child, Rev. Samuel Strutt, administered to her estate 26 May 1815, when her personalty was sworn under £300.

[5] His monument describes him as third son of Christopher Milles, of Nackington, co. Kent, Esq., and brother of Richard Milles, of the same place and of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, Esq. His will, as of Park Street, Grosvenor Square, Esq., dated 3 May 1815, was proved 4 July following, by his sister Mary Milles, of Green Street, Grosvenor Square, spinster, to whom he gave only £10. He gave the same sum to his said brother Richard, and his silver inkstand to his nephew Rev. Henry-Nicholas Astley, of East Basham, co. Norfolk. All his books, pictures, plate, furniture, etc., and the entire residue of his personalty, he bequeathed absolutely to his reputed daughter Mary-Ann Blackburn, to her sole use for ever.

Digitized by Google

1815 July 19 Mary Brown, otherwise Byles, daughter of the late Henry Brooker, Receiver of this Collegiate Church;[1] Blackheath Hill, Lewisham; died the 10th, aged 60: in the East Cloister.

Oct. 5 John Minnitt;[2] Whicher's Alms-house, Chapel Street, Westminster; died the 1st, aged 66: in the North-west grass-plat.

Oct. 26 Lieut.-General Andrew Gammell;[3] Southampton Place, New Road; died the 14th, aged 50: in the South Cloister.

Dec. 2 John-Peter Salomon;[4] 70 Newman Street, Oxford Street; died Nov. 25th, aged 70: in the South Cloister.

Dec. 29 The Very Rev[d] William Vincent, D.D., Dean of this Collegiate Church;[5] Deanery House, Cloisters; died the 21st, aged 77: in St. Benedict's Chapel.

[1] See her father's burial 6 June 1787, and her mother's 23 Jan. 1802. She was born 14 Nov., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 Dec. 1755. Her will, as "Mary Byles, now residing at Langbourne Ward School, Lime Street, Fenchurch Street, city of London, wife of Robert Byles, late of Aldermaston, co. Berks, surgeon, but from whom I live separate and apart," dated 23 Nov. 1809, was proved 31 Oct. 1815, by her sister Elizabeth Abbott and her husband Henry Abbott, of Blackheath Hill, co. Kent, Gent., whom she made her residuary legatees. Her only other legacies were £150 each to her cousins Mr. Thomas Belcher and Mr. William Belcher. She appears to have cited her ante-nuptial settlement, dated 8 Sep. 1795, she being then a spinster, and was evidently living with her husband at the date of her mother's will, 3 May 1799. She had probably been passing by the name of Brown for the purpose of concealment, as she certainly could have had no husband of that name.

[2] See burials 23 Jan. 1808 and 17 Feb. 1812. According to the Chapter Book, John *Minet* was appointed College watchman 21 Feb. 1801.

[3] He attained the rank of Lieut.-General 4 June 1813. His will, as Captain in H.M.'s first regiment of Foot Guards and Lieut.-General in the army, dated 14 Jan. 1814, was proved 14 Dec. 1815, by Sir William Kay, Bart., banker in London. He bequeathed to his "dear friend Martha Stageldoir, named Mrs. Gammell," £300 per annum for life, and to a daughter of his by that lady, named Jessie, who had "disgraced herself by marrying a blackgard," only £100 per annum for life. All the rest of his real, personal, or hereditary property was to be divided equally between his "seven following children by the aforesaid Mrs. Gammell," viz., Lieut. William Gammell, Martha Gammell, Ensign James Gammell, Mary Gammell, Margaret Gammell, Andrew Gammell, and Ernest Gammell.

[4] The journals of the day describe him as "a very eminent performer on the violin." His will, dated 30 Oct. 1815, was proved 8 Dec. following. He directed that his house, No. 70 Newman Street, should go to the next of kin of his late uncle Herman Bowjedsen, viz., the three brothers Munch, sons of Coopermaster Munch at Bonn on the Rhine, and the relict of Mr. Geiger, formerly purveyor to the Elector of Cologne. He mentioned no other relations. He gave £200 each to Mr. Ferdinand Ries, for the encouragement of his younger brother's musical genius, and Mr. William Morris, of Great Marlborough Street, surgeon, and appointed them his executors, but the former only proved the will, the latter having already died. His other bequests were to various musical and other friends, and among them was that of his Stradivarius violin, formerly belonging to La Motte, which he gave to Sir Patrick Blake, of Bury St. Edmunds, Bart.

[5] Fifth son of Giles Vincent (fourth and youngest son of Rev. George Vincent, Rector of the South Mediety of Sheepy, co. Leicester), an eminent packer and Portugal merchant in London, and Deputy of Lime Street Ward for twenty-seven years, by Sarah, dau. of Francis Holloway, of Newnham-Murren, co. Oxford. He was born 2 Nov. 1739, admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1753, and elected to Cambridge in 1757, where A.B. 1761, A.M. 1764, and S.T.P. 1776. He became an usher in Westminster School in 1762, second master 28 May 1771, and Head Master Sep. 1788. He was for a few months Vicar of Longdon, co. Worcester, but resigned in

Digitized by Google

1816 Jan. 6 Margaret Shortland;[1] College Street, Westminster; died Dec. 25th, 1815, aged 68: in the North Cloister.

Jan. 10 Lucy Bell;[2] the Close, Westminster; died the 3rd, aged 89: in the middle aisle.

Jan. 29 William-Henry Clarke;[3] the Close, Westminster; died the 19th, aged 9 months: in the North-west grass-plat.

April 10 Elizabeth Warren;[4] Mortlake, Surrey; died March 29th, aged 83: in the North Cross.

May 16 Edward Oxley;[5] Porter's Lodge, the Close, Westminster; died the 12th, aged 14 months: in the Dark Cloister.

July 13 The Right Hon. Richard-Brinsley Sheridan;[6] Saville Row, St. James's; died the 7th, aged 65: in the South Cross.

1778, and became Rector of Allhallows the Great and Less, London. Resigning this living in 1803, he had the Rectory of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, until 1807, when he presented himself to the Rectory of Islip, co. Oxford, an Abbey living, which he held until his death. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 21 Apl. 1801, and Dean of Westminster 7 Aug. 1802. He had also been Chaplain to the King in 1771, and Sub-almoner in 1784, and was President of Sion College in 1798, and Prolocutor to the Lower House of Convocation in 1802. See the baptisms of his children, 31 Dec. 1772, 12 May 1774, and 12 Dec. 1776, and the burials, of his daughter, 13 Feb. 1777, and of his son 3 Feb. 1859.

[1] Second and youngest daughter of John Rutherford, Esq., originally of Kelso, Scotland, but afterwards of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London, by Jane Kerr his wife, of Durham, and relict of Capt. John Shortland, of the royal navy, to whom married, at St. Mary's, Whitechapel, Midx., 5 July 1764, and who died at Lille, in France, 30 Jan. 1803. She was a sister of John Rutherford, Esq. (see his burial 11 Oct. 1782). The Funeral Book says that she died of apoplexy, and that the fees for her monument were paid by Lady Eyre. Her will, as of St. John's, Westminster, dated 15 Oct. 1815, was proved 5 Jan. 1816, by her son-in-law William Peace, Esq., husband of her daughter Peggy, to whom, and to her son Capt. Thomas-George Shortland, R.N., she bequeathed all her possessions. This son was afterwards Commissioner of the Navy at Port Royal, Jamaica, where he died 23 Nov. 1827, in his fifty-seventh year. Her only other son, Capt. John Shortland, R.N., died at Guadaloupe, early in 1810, from the effects of wounds received while gallantly defending H.M.'s frigate "Junon" against an attack by four French frigates. Her only other daughter, Jane, married Mr. Williamson, chief commissariat officer in New South Wales.

[2] Sister of Rev. Dr. William Bell (see his burial 8 Oct. 1816), and perhaps of Mary Bell (see her burial 11 Apl. 1814). Her will, as of Dean's Yard, Westminster, spinster, dated 10 May 1814, with two codicils, was proved 23 Jan. 1816, by John-Francis Norris, Esq., whom she called her cousin, and to whom she bequeathed whatever was due to her under the will of her late brother John Bell, Esq., with remainder to his children. The only other relation named was her cousin Mrs. Norman, wife of the Rev. Mr. Norman, to whom she gave £1000 in South Sea stock.

[3] See the burial, probably of his father, 8 Mch. 1837.

[4] Daughter of Henry Southwell, of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, Esq., and relict of the Right Rev. John Warren, Bishop of Bangor (see his burial 10 Feb. 1800), to whom married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 Apl. 1777. Her will, dated 1 Dec. 1802, was proved 14 June 1816, by her sister Dame Mary Eyre, relict of Sir James Eyre, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and by Sir John Wyldbore Smith, Bart. She named no other relations, but left considerable legacies to numerous friends and persons evidently connected with her husband's family.

[5] Child of Edward Oxley, then College porter, by Mary his wife (see her burial 31 Jan. 1842, and note thereto). He was born at Islip, co. Oxford, and baptized there 14 May 1815.

[6] The well-known orator, statesman, dramatist, and wit. Youngest son of Thomas Sheridan, the celebrated actor, elocutionist, and lexicographer, by Frances, dau. of Rev. Dr. Philip

Digitized by Google

1816 Oct. 8 The Rev[d] William Bell, D.D., Prebendary of this Church;[1] the Close, Westminster; died Sept. 29th, aged 85: in the middle aisle.

Dec. 6 Mary-Anne Mac-Gougan;[2] 36 Howland Street; died Nov. 29th, aged 24: in the West Cloister.

1817 Feb. 3 A still-born daughter of their Royal Highnesses, Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, and Frederica-Caroline-Sophia-Alexandrina his Duchess;[3] born Jan. 27th: in the royal vault in K. H. 7th's Chapel.

Feb. 4 Anthony Gell, late Receiver-General of this Collegiate Church;[4] Chenie Walk, Chelsea; died Jan. 28th, aged 84: in the North Cloister.

March 15 Lieut.-General Sir James Leith, Kt., Governor of Barbadoes, West Indies;[5] died Oct. 16th, 1816, aged 53: in the middle aisle.

Chamberlaine, Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, an authoress of considerable reputation. He was born in Dorset Street, Dublin, 30 Oct., and baptized at St. Mary's Church, in that city, 4 Nov. 1751. Of his personal and political career it is unnecessary here to treat. He married, first, in 1773, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Thomas Linley, Esq., who died in 1792, and secondly, in 1795, Esther-Jane, dau. of Rev. Newton Ogle, D.D., Dean of Winchester, who died at Frogmore, near Windsor Castle, 27 Oct. 1817. See the marriage of his great-grand-daughter 30 June 1864.

[1] He was of Magdalen College, Cambridge, A.B. 1753, A.M. 1756, and S.T.P., by royal command, 1767. He was installed Prebendary of Westminster 12 Oct. 1765. His will, dated 20 May 1815, was proved 3 Jan. 1817, by George Harrison, Esq., Assistant-Secretary to the Treasury, and Sherrard-Beaumont Burnaby, of Doctors' Commons, Doctor of Law. The only relation named was his "only surviving sister" Mrs. Lucy Bell (see her burial 10 Jan. 1816, and probably that of another sister 11 Apl. 1814), who was to inherit after his death what was due to him under the will of his late brother John Bell, of Fludyer Street, Whitehall, Esq. His other bequests, which were large and very numerous, were to friends, clergymen and their families, and various charities.

[2] According to her monument, she was a daughter of John MacGougan, by Mary his wife (see her burial 5 Jan. 1814), and niece of Archibald MacGougan (see his burial 2 Feb. 1814), and died at the age of twenty. An inscription, contained in a letter from her brother John MacGougan, dated 22 George Street, Adelphi, 25 June 1825, and still remaining in the Funeral Book, gives her age as twenty-two. He stated that she was his only sister.

[3] This child was the last of the Royal family buried in the Abbey, and, according to the Funeral Book, her remains were removed, 7 July 1837, to St. George's Chapel, at Windsor. The father succeeded as King of Hanover, 20 June 1837, and died 18 Nov. 1851. The mother died 21 June 1841.

[4] He was called "cousin" in the will of Daniel Gell, Chapter Clerk (see his burial 18 June 1763). According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed Receiver-General 19 June 1787, jointly with Mr. Thomas Prickard (see his burial 23 Sep. 1795), who resigned 1 Dec. following. He was also appointed, 26 Apl. 1792, Coroner and Clerk of the Markets for Westminster, and, on 5 May 1801, a new patent as Receiver-General was issued to him, jointly with his son John-Henry Gell. He had evidently been in the service of the Abbey long before the date of his first patent. See the burials, of his wife 7 Feb. 1825, and of his children, 2 Jan. 1766, 2 June 1769, 12 May 1775, 28 Dec. 1792, 27 Nov. 1801, 24 May 1838, and 16 Oct. 1856.

[5] Third son of John Leith, of Leith Hall, co. Aberdeen, Esq., by Harriot, dau. and heir of Alexander Steuart of Auchlunkart, Banffshire, Esq. He was born 8 Aug. 1763, and entered the army in 1780. The Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, describes him as "Grand Cross of the most honourable Military Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the royal Military Order of

Digitized by Google

1817 May 24 George-Wellington-Francis-Balthasar Saint-Anthonio;[1] from Count Saint-Anthonio's house, 20 Hanover Square; died the 17th, aged 2 years: in the South Cloister.

June 16 Dame Sarah Riddell;[2] 57 Great Poulteney Street, in the parish of Bathwick, in the county of Somerset; died the 5th, aged 86: in the South Cross.

July 11 James Horsfall, late Librarian of this Collegiate Church;[3] the Cloisters, within the Close, Westminster; died the 5th, aged 64: in the North-west grass-plat.

July 19 The most noble Hugh Percy, Duke and Earl of Northumberland, Earl and Baron Percy, Baron Lucy, etc.;[4] Northumberland House, Strand; died July 10th, aged 75: in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

Nov. 15 Charles Page;[5] Dean's Yard, Westminster; died the 12th, aged 2 years; in the South Cloister.

1818 Jan. 27 John Jones;[6] Esher, Surrey; died the 17th, aged 57: in the North Cloister.

the Tower and Sword of Portugal, Grand Cordon of the royal Military Order of Merit of France, Governor of Barbados, Commander of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands, and Colonel of the fourth West India regiment." He attained the rank of Lieut.-General 4 June 1813, having been created a Knight of the Bath 4 Mch. in the same year. He died at Barbados, of yellow fever. He married, 14 Feb. 1798, Lady Augusta Forbes, second daughter of George, fifth Earl of Granard, who survived him, and administered to his estate 27 Mch. 1817.

[1] A special license was granted from the Faculty Office, 4 May 1814, for the marriage, at any time or place, of Francis Platamone, Count *St. Antonio*, a bachelor, and Sophia Johnstone, spinster, both of South Molton Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., and both aged above twenty-one. The latter was a sister of George-Lindsay Johnstone, Esq. (see his burial 27 Nov. 1813, and note thereto), on whose monument was added an inscription for this child. The Funeral Book says that he was born 30 Sep. 1815.

[2] Dau. and heir of Thomas Burden, Esq., and wife, first, of John Swinburne, Esq., and secondly, of Sir James Riddell, first Bart. of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, to whom married, as his second wife, in 1775, and who died 2 Nov. 1797, by whom she had no issue. She died at Bath. See the burial of her step-son 2 May 1783.

[3] According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed librarian 4 Nov. 1803. His brother Richard Horsfall administered to his estate 24 July 1817, when he was described as a lay vicar of the Abbey, and a bachelor, and his personalty was sworn under £600.

[4] Eldest son of Hugh, first Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 21 June 1786), by Lady Elizabeth Seymour (see her burial 18 Dec. 1776). He was born 14 Aug. 1742, was summoned to Parliament as Baron Percy in 1777, and succeeded to all his father's titles except that of Lord Lovaine. He married, first, 2 July 1764, Lady Anne Stuart, third daughter of John, third Earl of Bute, by whom he had no issue, and from whom he was divorced, by an Act of Parliament, in Mch. 1779. See the burials, of his second wife 10 May 1820, and of his children, 8 May 1781, 23 June 1794, 20 Jan. 1820, 23 Feb. 1847, 13 June 1856, and 25 Feb. 1865.

[5] Fourth son and ninth child of Rev. Dr. William Page, Head Master of Westminster School, etc., by Mary his wife (see the note to the baptism of his sister 5 July 1804). See his baptism 15 Apl. 1816. The Funeral Book says that he was buried in the *North* Cloister, and gives his age as one year and eight months.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he died at Esher, and was buried from his late residence in Tothill Street, Westminster. On his monument he was described as Esquire, Major-commandant of the regiment of St. Margaret's and St. John's Volunteers, and one of the burgesses of the city and liberties of Westminster. According to the Chapter Book, he and his partner Lancelot Burton, being the College plumbers, were discharged 4 Nov. 1803, "in consequence of the late

Digitized by Google

1818 May 9 Rear-Admiral Sir George Hope, K.C.B.;[1] from the Admiralty; died the 2nd, aged 52: in the middle aisle.

July 11 The Right Hon. Francis-Thomas, Earl of Kerry, Viscount Clanmaurice, and Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw in Ireland;[2] from Hampton Court, Middlesex; died the 4th, aged 78: in St. Andrew's otherwise St. Michael's Chapel.

Aug. 26 Buckeridge-Ball Acworth;[3] Great Queen Street, Westminster; died the 15th, aged 71: in the North Cloister.

Sept. 5 The Rev[d] James-William Dodd, Second Usher of Westminster School;[4] James Street, Westminster; died Aug. 27th, aged 58: in the East Cloister.

Nov. 3 Eliza-Hannah Hall;[5] Lime-Tree House, Green Street, Kentish-Town; died Oct. 27th, aged 24: in the South Cloister.

fire at the Church, caused by the negligence of their servants." His will, as of Tothill Street, Westminster, plumber, dated 7 Aug. 1817, was proved 5 June 1818, by John Abington, of Downing Street, Westminster, Esq., and John Mills, of Parliament Street, Esq., attorney-at-law, whom he made his residuary legatees. The only relation named was Sarah, wife of William Burrows, carpenter, daughter of his late aunt Sarah Hewitt, to whom and to her children he bequeathed £400. To Elizabeth Clinton, widow, of No. 6 Great College Street, Westminster, he gave £500, also £70 per annum for life, and a house in Lambeth. The rest of his bequests were to friends and servants, one of them being a ring of the value of three guineas to each member of the club of "Old Friends," to which he belonged. His final instruction was in these words: "Whatever horses or mares I may possess, it is my wish and desire that they may be killed, in the easiest way that can be devised, within fourteen days after my decease."

[1] Son of the Hon. Charles-Hope-Vere Hope (second surviving son of Charles-Hope, first Earl of Hopetoun), of Craigiehall, by his third wife, Helen, daughter of George Dunbar, Esq., and born 6 July 1767. Entering the navy, he attained the rank of Rear-Admiral 1 Aug. 1811, was created K.C.B. 5 Jan. 1815, and had been one of the Lords of the Admiralty since 1812. He was twice married, and left issue. In his will he was called Sir George-*Johnstone* Hope, and so signed it.

[2] Only son of William Fitzmaurice, second Earl of Kerry, by his second wife, Lady Gertrude Lambart, eldest daughter of Richard, fourth Earl of Cavan. He was born in Dublin 15 June 1740, and succeeded as third Earl of Kerry in 1747. See his wife's burial 18 Apl. 1799, and note thereto. He left no issue, and his titles devolved upon his cousin, Henry, third Marquis of Lansdowne.

[3] Son of Abraham Acworth, Esq. (see his burial 14 Apl. 1781), by Margaretta-Mabella his wife (see her burial 26 Apl. 1794). His will, dated in May 1818, was proved 28 Aug. following, by his cousin Francis-Molyneux Ommaney and his friend Mr. Andrew Edge. He was a governor, trustee, or treasurer of many of the charitable institutions of the period, and left liberal legacies to them all. He evidently died unmarried.

[4] He is said to have been the son of an actor of some celebrity. He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1774, aged thirteen, and was elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1779, where A.B. 1783, and A.M. 1786, becoming a Fellow of his College. He became an usher of Westminster School in 1784, and retained that position until his death. He became Vicar of Swineshead, co. Lincoln, in 1800, and Rector of North Runcton, co. Norfolk, in 1812. He married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 May 1811, Ann Whitaker, of St. Pancras, Midx., spinster, and their son Edmund-James was baptized there 6 Nov. 1812. His will, as of James Street, St. Margaret's, Westminster, dated 22 Aug. 1815, was proved 28 Sep. 1818. He bequeathed all his possessions to his wife Ann for life, with remainder equally to his six children (some of whom must have been twins), viz., Charles-William, Ann-Sally, Susan, Frances, Martha-Ann, and Edmund-James.

[5] The Funeral Book describes her as "a married woman," and her monument stated that she was a daughter of Edward Hayward, of Goldstone, co. Salop, and born 15 Jan. 1794.

Digitized by Google

1818 Nov. 10 Susannah Slemaker;[1] Bedford Street, Covent-Garden; died Oct. 31st, aged 81: in the South Cloister.

1819 March 3 Mrs. Jane Henderson;[2] 56 Warren Street, Fitzroy Square: died Feb. 24th, aged 67: in Poets' Corner.

March 6 Miss Mary Cooke;[3] Palace Yard, Westminster; died Feb. 28th, aged 56: in the West Cloister.

April 17 Charles Herries;[4] Hastings, Sussex; died the 3rd, aged 74: in the middle aisle.

April 24 George-Ebenezer Williams, Organist of this Collegiate Church;[5] Duke Street, Westminster; died the 17th, aged 35: in the South Cloister.

June 12 George Oswald;[6] died the 3rd, on his passage from Bengal in the East Indies, aged 37: in the North aisle.

June 12 Lieut.-General Sir James Campbell, Bart.;[7] Queen Anne Street East, Marylebone: died the 5th, aged 54: in the South Cross.

[1] She was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 June 1738, as daughter of Matthew Burt and Elizabeth his wife, and married there, 28 Apl. 1768, to George Slemaker, afterwards chief porter of the Abbey (see his burial 23 Aug. 1802). She died, according to the Funeral Book, at the residence of her daughter Elizabeth, wife of Pitt Cobbett, who administered to her estate 15 Feb. 1819, when her personalty was sworn under twenty pounds. See the baptisms of her children, 2 Apl. 1769, 6 Jan. 1771, 18 Oct. 1772, 22 Oct. 1775, 2 Sep. 1776, and 14 Feb. 1779, and the burials of her sons, 1 Oct. 1776 and 1 Jan. 1778.

[2] Relict of Mr. John Henderson, the celebrated actor (see his burial 3 Dec. 1785), to whom married, according to the journals of the day, 13 Jan. 1779, as Miss Jane Figgins, of Chippenham, co. Wilts. The Funeral Book describes her as his widow, and refers to his burial.

[3] Dau. of Dr. Benjamin Cooke, organist of the Abbey (see his burial 21 Sep. 1793), by Mary his wife (see her burial 26 Mch. 1784). She was born 28 July, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 14 Sep. 1762. She died unmarried, and her brother Henry Cooke (see his burial 6 Oct. 1840) administered to her estate 27 May 1819, when her personalty was sworn under £3000.

[4] The Funeral Book describes him as Colonel of the London and Westminster Light Horse Volunteers, and says that he died at Hastings, and was buried from the head-quarters in Gray's Inn Lane. The journals of the day say that he was a native of Scotland, brother of Sir Robert Herries, the eminent banker in St. James Street, who died in 1815, and himself an eminent merchant in London, trading under the firm of Herries and Naylor, and that he was buried with military honours, under a special order from the Commander-in-Chief. His will, as of Cadogan Place, Chelsea, dated 24 Oct. 1815, was proved 28 May 1819. His only legatees were his sons John-Charles Herries and William-Lewis Herries, and his daughters, Isabell-Maria Herries, Catharine, wife of Henry-Knowles Creed, Esq., and Julia Mary Herries. The daughter Catharine appears to have been baptized at Carshalton, co. Surrey, 18 Sep. 1791, as daughter of Charles Herries and Mary his wife.

[5] Isabella, dau. of George-Ebenezer Williams, organist to St. Peter's, Westminster, and Eliza his wife, was born 2 Aug. 1817, and baptised at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 May 1818.

[6] Son of James-Townsend Oswald, of Dunnikier, co. Fife, Esq., M.P. for the Kirkcaldy Burghs, by his wife Janet Gray, of Skibo, co. Sutherland. He was born 6 May 1779, and was in the Civil Service of the East India Company. He died, according to the family accounts, in the English Channel, just as the ship came in sight of England. He died unmarried, and his brother Sir John Oswald, K.C.B., administered to his estate 12 July 1819, his mother renouncing. See the burials, of his great-grandmother 5 Apl. 1762, his grandfather 1 Apl. 1769, his grandmother 28 Sep. 1779, and his great aunt 21 Feb. 1785, and the marriage of his niece, Lady Augusta Bruce, 22 Dec. 1863.

[7] Eldest son of Sir James Campbell of Inverneil, co. Argyll, and nephew of General Sir

Digitized by Google

1819 Sept. 3 John Buchan;[1] Titchfield Street, St. Marylebone; died Aug. 26th, aged 49: in the West Cloister.

1820 Jan. 20 The Hon. Lady Elizabeth Percy;[2] Sion House, Middlesex; died the 10th, aged 38: in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

April 3 John Staple;[3] Horseferry Road, Westminster, died March 25th, aged 69: in the North grass-plat.

April 14 John Lilly;[4] Johnson's Court, Peter Street, Westminster; died the 10th, aged 86: in the North grass-plat.

May 10 The most noble Frances-Julia, Dowager Duchess of Northumberland;[5] Langley, parish of Beckenham, Kent; died April 28th, aged 66: in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

June 16 The Right Hon. Henry Grattan;[6] Baker Street, St. Marylebone; died the 10th, aged 74: in the North Cross.

1821 April 21 James Bartleman;[7] Berners Street, Middlesex Hospital; died the 15th, aged 53: in the West Cloister.

Archibald Campbell (see his burial 12 Apl. 1791). He was sometime Civil Commissioner to the Ionian Islands and Commander of the Forces in the Adriatic, and was created a Baronet 4 Dec. 1818. He married, at Greenwich, Kent, 3 May 1794, Agnes-Margaretta, only daughter of John Hunter, Esq., the celebrated surgeon (see his burial 28 Mch. 1859), but left no issue, and the title became extinct. In his will, dated at Messina 9 Dec. 1807, and a codicil also dated there 22 Jan. 1808, he provided liberally for his wife, but in another, dated at Palermo, 12 Nov. 1812, he stated that they had separated. In subsequent codicils, dated at Zante and Corfu 27 Sep. 1813, 8 Aug. 1814, and 1 Oct. 1816, he characterized her in very opprobrious terms, revoked every bequest to her, and directed that she should have nothing from his estate that could possibly be withheld.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he was buried from his late residence, No. 12 Titchfield Street. See the burials, perhaps of his relations, 6 Mch. 1805 and 13 Dec. 1824.

[2] Second dau. and child of Hugh, second Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 19 July 1817), by his second wife (see her burial 10 May 1820). She was born 23 Dec. 1781, and died unmarried.

[3] See his wife's burial 2 May 1808, and his son's 20 Jan. 1808. The place of burial sufficiently indicates his humble position.

[4] According to the Chapter Book, 10 Nov. 1808, he was employed to attend upon the workmen about the Abbey, and by an order on the day of his burial his coffin was to be paid for out of the Abbey treasury.

[5] Third dau. of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, co. Kent, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Lewis, of Hackney, Midx., Esq. She was born 21 Dec. 1752, and baptized at St. Anne's, Westminster, 19 Jan. 1753. She married, 21 May 1779, Hugh, then Lord Percy, afterwards second Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 19 July 1817), to whom she was second wife. See the burials of her children, 8 May 1781, 23 June 1794, 20 Jan. 1820, 23 Feb. 1847, 13 June 1856, and 25 Feb. 1865, and that of her sister 31 Jan. 1812.

[6] The celebrated statesman and orator. Son of James Grattan, Esq., Recorder of and M.P. for the city of Dublin, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Marlay, Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and born in Dublin 3 July 1746. The record of his illustrious career forms a part of the history of the nation. He married, in early life, Henrietta Fitzgerald, by whom he had a numerous issue.

[7] According to his monument, he had formerly been a chorister and lay clerk of the Abbey, and a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, and was born 19 Sep. 1769. The Funeral Book says that he was buried from No. 45 Berners Street. He died unmarried, and his sister Jane Bartleman,

Digitized by Google

1821 April 30 Catherine Bavin;[1] College Street, within the Close; died the 15th, aged 61: in the North grass-plat.

May 30 The Right Hon. Mary-Elizabeth, Countess of Chatham;[2] Hill Street, Berkeley Square; died the 21st, aged 59: in the North Cross.

June 18 The Right Hon. Elizabeth, Countess of Mexborough;[3] Piccadilly; died the 7th, aged 59: in the Darnley vault, near Henry 7th's Chapel.

Aug. 15 Mary Medley;[4] Lower Connaught Place, Tyburn Turnpike; died the 7th, aged 76: in the South Cloister.

[*Nov.* 28 *Major John André.*][5]

spinster, administered to his estate 18 May 1821, when his personalty was sworn under £5000. According to subsequent letters of administration, he had also a brother George, and sisters, Jemima, wife of Thomas Godwin, Mary Bayntin, widow, and Selina-Ann Bartleman, spinster. His brother George and sister Selina-Ann were living 16 Nov. 1848, the two other sisters being then dead.

[1] The place of burial sufficiently indicates her humble position.

[2] Lady Mary-Elizabeth Townshend, second surviving daughter of Thomas, first Viscount Sydney, by Elizabeth, eldest daughter and coheir of Richard Powys, of Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, and wife of John Pitt, second and last Earl of Chatham (see his burial 3 Oct. 1835), to whom married 9 July 1783. She was born 2 Sep. 1762, and died without issue.

[3] Only daughter and heir of Henry Stephenson, of East Burnham, co. Bucks, and of Cox Lodge, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, Esq., and wife of John Savile, second Earl of Mexborough, to whom married 25 Sep. 1782, and who died 3 Feb. 1830. Her only son succeeded as third Earl of Mexborough.

[4] Relict of Edward Medley (see his burial 6 Jan. 1809). Her will, as of New Peter Street, Westminster, dated 24 Oct. 1811, with a codicil 30 Dec. 1815, was proved 4 Dec. 1821, by her son George Medley. From an affidavit attached, she appears to have died at Farringdon, co. Berks, but directed to be buried with her husband. Her other children named were her sons, Edward Medley (who died before her, in 1814), Charles Medley, William Medley, and her late son John Medley, and her daughters, Mary Bell, Harriet Roe, and Charlotte Vardon.

[5] The Register has no entry of the burial of Major André, but the Funeral Book contains the following: "Major André's remains, brought from America, by order of His Royal Highness the Duke of York, in a sarcophagus, were, this 28th day of Nov[r] 1821, removed from Islip's Chapel, and deposited nearly in front of his monument, and nine feet from the South side of the Church, and [blank] feet from Iron gate, one foot under pavement, in the presence of the very Rev[d] the Dean and General Taylor." The unhappy history of this young officer has always excited great interest throughout the British nation, and that interest seems almost as intense and earnest at the present day as it was at first, nearly a century ago. This being the case, it seems remarkable that no one has hitherto elicited the slightest information respecting his antecedents—not even so little as his father's name. The Editor has, therefore, devoted considerable time and labour to the subject, and with the following results. The earliest ancestor of Major André so far ascertained was James André, of Nismes, in the South of France, living in the latter part of the 17th century, and perhaps early in the 18th, who left two sons, David and John. The former was a merchant at Genoa, where he died 8 Mch. 1737-8, and it is from his will, proved in London 30 Sep. 1738, that much of the information obtained has been derived. The other son, John André, appears to have remained at Nismes, and married Louise Vazeille, by whom he had seven children. Their third son, William André, appears to have removed to Geneva, where he died about 1747. He married Mary Privat, who survived him, and also died at Geneva in 1767. They were the parents of ten children, of whom three sons, Anthony, David, and John-Lewis, came to England, the two former being naturalized, by Act of Parliament, in 1748. The two latter became merchants in London, married, and had families, and their descendants are doubtless still living in England. The eldest son, Anthony André, also became a merchant in London,

Digitized by Google

1821 Dec. 21 James Fisher;[1] the Close, Westminster; died the 15th, aged 63: in the West Cloister.

1822 May 16 George-Douglas Woodfall;[2] the Close, Westminster; died the 9th, aged 23: in the West Cloister.

Aug. 20 The most Hon. Robert, Marquis of Londonderry, etc., in Ireland;[3] St. James's Square, St. James, Westminster; died the 12th, aged 53: in the North Cross.

Oct. 25 Ava-Maria Garrick, widow;[4] Adelphi Terrace, St. Martin's in the Fields; died the 16th, aged 99: in the South Cross.

residing, during the latter part of his life, at Clapton, in Hackney, where he died 14 Apl. 1769, aged fifty-two. He was buried in the family vault in St. Augustine's churchyard. He married Marie-Louise, daughter of Paul Girardot, of Paris. She survived her husband nearly forty-four years, and died at Bath 22 Feb. 1813, aged, as was said, ninety-one. They were the parents of two sons, John and William-Lewis, and of three daughters, Mary-Hannah, Ann-Marguerite, and Louisa-Catherine. The youngest son, William-Lewis, was baptized at St. Martin Outwich, London, 25 Nov. 1760, and was created a Baronet 24 Mch. 1781, shortly after his elder brother's death. He died, unmarried, in 1802, and the title became extinct. The three sisters continued to reside at Bath, at No. 23 Circus, and all died there, unmarried. Ann-Marguerite, Miss Seward's "tuneful Anna," died in 1830. Louisa-Catherine died 25 Dec. 1835, aged eighty-one, and Mary-Hannah, the eldest, outliving all her family, died 3 Mch. 1845, aged ninety-three. The eldest son was Major John André, who appears to have been born in 1751, but the precise time and place of his birth or baptism have not been ascertained. It is very probable that he was born at Paris, where his mother's father lived and died. Of his early life nothing is absolutely known, but he purchased a second lieutenant's commission in the army when he must have still been a minor, being gazetted 2 Apl. 1771. He subsequently became a Captain in the 26th regiment of foot, and Adjutant-general, with the rank of Major. The rest of his history is too well known to require recapitulation. He was executed at Tappan, in the State of New York, 2 Oct. 1780, probably before he had entered his thirtieth year, and his remains were subsequently disinterred and removed to this country, in order that they might have honourable interment in the Abbey.

[1] Son and evidently eldest child of Rev. Francis Fisher, of Burwash, co. Sussex, by Charlotte, dau. of James Merest, Esq., Clerk-assistant of the House of Lords (see his first wife's burial 17 Nov. 1727, and note thereto), who were married, at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 9 Mch. 1758. His monument and his will described him as "Chief Clerk in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt of H.M.'s Exchequer." His will, dated 27 Nov. 1821, was proved 4 Jan. 1822, by his uncle Rev. James Merest, of Wortham, co. Suffolk, and by his friend Thomas Francis, of the Stock Exchange, London, Esq. He directed to be buried in the grave of his late sister Charlotte Fisher (see her burial 8 Mch. 1813). He bequeathed £50 per annum for life to his much esteemed friend Mrs. Barbara Pullen, spinster, then residing in the family of James Elder, in the city of Exeter, Esq., and the residue of his estate to his said uncle, Rev. James Merest, and Sarah his wife. See the burial of his mother's sister, Mrs. Mary Hare, 16 Mch. 1797.

[2] Eldest son of George Woodfall, printer (son of the celebrated printer of "Junius"), by Mary Brown his wife, whose father is said to have been a coal-merchant in Milford Lane, Strand. He was born 28 Nov. 1799, and baptized at St. Faith's, London, 6 June 1800. The Funeral Book says that he died at his father's house in Dean's Yard, in his twenty-third year. See his aunt's burial 19 Feb. 1862.

[3] The celebrated Secretary of State, better known as Viscount Castlereagh. Second but eldest surviving son of Robert Stewart, first Marquis of Londonderry, by his first wife, Sarah-Frances, second daughter of Francis Seymour-Conway, first Marquis of Hertford, and born, according to his coffin-plate, 18 June 1769. He succeeded, as second Marquis, 8 Apl. 1821, but died without issue, and his titles passed to his brother. He died at his residence at North Cray, co. Kent, having committed suicide, during temporary insanity. See his wife's burial 20 Feb. 1829.

[4] Relict of David Garrick, the celebrated tragedian (see his burial 1 Feb. 1779), to whom

Digitized by Google

1823 Jan. 28 Augusta-Millet Short;[1] Great George Street, St. Margaret's, Westminster; died the 22nd, aged 25: in the North Cloister.

Jan. 31 The Right Hon. Mary, Viscountess Harberton;[2] Connaught Place, Edgeware Road, Middlesex; died the 22nd, aged 63: in the South Cloister.

Feb. 3 Emma-Harmar Hawkins:[3] Cheyne Walk, Chelsea; died Jan. 26th, aged 21: in the North Cloister.

July 28 James Butler;[4] Chapel Street, Somers Town, Middlesex; died the 21st, aged 73: in the North grass-plat.

Aug. 29 Dame Jemima Wilson;[5] 18 Regent Street, St. James, Westminster; died the 12th, aged 47: in the North aisle.

1824 Feb. 12 The Right Hon. Jane, Countess of Harrington;[6] St. James's Palace; died the 3rd, aged 69: in the Nave.

March 22 Thomas Smith;[7] Maddox Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, and late of the Temple, London: died the 15th, aged 47: in the North aisle.

married, at a chapel in St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., and afterwards in the chapel of the Portuguese Embassy, 22 June 1749, as *Eva*-Maria Violette, of St. James, Westminster. The Funeral Book says that she died in her ninety-ninth year. Nothing appears to be absolutely known concerning her origin, but she is said to have stated that she was born at Vienna, 29 Feb. 1724, and that she was of noble blood. Her reputed father was John Veigel, of that city, certainly not a nobleman. She had been a popular *danseuse*, but had been withdrawn from the stage previous to her marriage, and was then living under the protection of the Earl and Countess of Burlington. She appears to have lived thirty years a faithful wife, and forty-three years a faithful widow. She left no issue. Her will, dated 28 Jan. 1819, with codicils 28 Nov. 1821 and 15 Aug. 1822, was proved 30 Oct. 1822. The only relations of her own whom she named were her niece Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Peter de Saar, of Vienna, and her god-daughter Eva-Maria de Saar, daughter of her late nephew Louis de Saar, of Oldenburgh, in Hungary.

[1] The Funeral Book says: "Daughter of Charles and Grace Short." Perhaps related to Mrs. Ireland, wife of the Very Rev. John Ireland, then Dean of Westminster (see his burial 8 Sep. 1842, and note thereto).

[2] Second daughter of Nicholas Grady, of Grange, co. Limerick, Esq., and wife of Henry Pomeroy, second Viscount Harberton, to whom married, at Dover, co. Kent, 20 Jan. 1788. See the burial of their only son 19 Mch. 1804. Her husband died 29 Nov. 1829, when his younger brother succeeded to his titles.

[3] The Funeral Book says that she was the only child of John-Henry Gell, Esq. (see his burial 16 Oct. 1856), by Charlotte his wife, and wife of George Hawkins, Esq. (see his burial 31 Aug. 1846), and that she died in her twenty-first year.

[4] The Funeral Book says: "Senior Almsman of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster." See the burials, of his father 12 Sep. 1775, of his mother 16 July 1771, of his sister 25 June 1764, and of his brother 4 June 1838.

[5] The Funeral Book says: "Late wife of Sir Robert-Thomas Wilson, Kt., M.P." (see his burial 15 May 1849). In his will he cited her ante-nuptial settlement, dated 5 July 1797, and stated that subsequently, after the deaths of her father William Belford and her uncle Gustavus Belford, she became entitled, under the will of her grandfather William Belford, to certain estates, among which was the "China farm" in Harbledown, co. Kent. Her father is said to have been a colonel in the army.

[6] Eldest daughter and coheir of Sir John Fleming, Bart. (see his burial 21 Feb. 1764), by Dame Jane his wife (see her burial, as Baroness Harewood, 19 Apl. 1813). She married, 22 May 1779, Charles Stanhope, third Earl of Harrington, who had succeeded to the title 1 Apl. preceding, and who survived her until 1829.

[7] Third surviving son of Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith, Head Master of Westminster School, etc.

Digitized by Google

1824	Oct.	30	Sarah Perry;[1] Whicher's Alms-house, Little Chapel Street, Westminster; died the 25th, aged 76: in the North grass-plat.
	Dec.	13	Alexander-Peter Buchan, M.D.;[2] Weston Street, Somers Town, Middlesex; died the 5th, aged 61: in the West Cloister.
1825	Feb.	7	Frances Gell, widow of the late Anthony Gell, Esq., Receiver of this Collegiate Church;[3] Bexley, Kent; died Jan. 31st, aged 85: in the North Cloister.
	June	1	William Menzies;[4] Whicher's Alms-house, Chapel Street, Westminster; died May 26th, aged 96: in the North grass-plat.
	Nov.	1	Caroline Dale, widow;[5] Henrietta Street, Brunswick Square; died Oct. 22nd, aged 74; in the North Cloister.
	Nov.	19	Sarah Newcombe;[6] the Close, Westminster; died the 13th, aged 73: in the North Cloister.
1826	Nov.	1	The Right Hon. Jane, Countess Dowager of Normanton;[7] 13 Montague Square, Middlesex; died Oct. 25th, aged 74: in the North Cross.
1827	Jan.	8	William Gifford;[8] James Street, Westminster; died Dec. 31st, 1826, aged 71: in the South Cross.

(see his burial 31 Mch. 1808), by Anna his first wife (see her burial 4 Dec. 1789). See his baptism 24 Feb. 1777. He was of the Inner Temple, and a Fellow of the Royal Society, and died unmarried.

[1] See the burials, probably, of her husband 21 Dec. 1804, and of his first wife 21 Mch. 1768.

[2] Only son of the celebrated Dr. William Buchan (see his burial 6 Mch. 1805). He is said to have been born at Ackworth, co. York, and his mother to have been a daughter of Mr. Peter, of Edinburgh. His will, dated 3 June 1824, with two codicils, was proved 28 Jan. 1825, by his friends, William Tassie, of Leicester Square, and Thomas Mapleson, of John Street, Golden Square, power being reserved for four others. He bequeathed £70 per annum for the maintenance and education of his only child, Helen-Anna Buchan, during her minority, and the residue of his estate to his wife and sister, except £100, which he gave to his cousin Alexander-Peter Buchan. In an affidavit he was described as late of Percy Street, St. Marylebone, Midx., Doctor of Medicine. See a burial 3 Sep. 1819, although there is no evidence that he was related to the person then buried.

[3] Daughter of Joseph Dalby (see his burial 27 July 1784), by Anne his wife (see her burial 3 May 1786), and relict of Anthony Gell, Esq., Receiver-General of the Abbey (see his burial 4 Feb. 1817). She was her father's executrix, and inherited from him the right to continue the preparation and sale of his celebrated "Carminative." See the burials of her children, 2 Jan. 1766, 2 June 1769, 12 May 1775, 28 Dec. 1792, 27 Nov. 1801, 24 May 1838, and 16 Oct. 1856.

[4] The places of residence and burial sufficiently indicate his humble position.

[5] The Funeral Book says that she was buried in the same grave with her father, William Rawle, Esq. (see his burial 15 Nov. 1789). She appears to have been his eldest daughter, and he described her in his will, dated 6 Nov. 1789, as wife of Joseph Dale, of Oxford Street, music-master, who was one of his executors.

[6] Daughter of John Newcombe, of London, linen-draper, by Elizabeth, sister of the Very Rev. William Vincent, Dean of Westminster (see his burial 29 Dec. 1815, and note thereto for her parentage). She died unmarried. See her sister's burial 5 Jan. 1841. Her parents were both living in 1764, in Cheapside.

[7] Daughter of William Benson, of co. Down, Ireland, Esq., said to have been a merchant in Dublin, and relict of the Most Rev. Charles Agar, Archbishop of Dublin, first Earl of Normanton (see his burial 21 July 1809), to whom married 22 Nov. 1776.

[8] The celebrated critic and editor of the *Quarterly Review*. Son of Edward Gifford, of Ashburton, co. Devon, where he was born in Apl. 1756. The Funeral Book says that he died in

Digitized by Google

1827 May 14 George Oxley;[1] Porter's Lodge, within the Close; died the 9th, aged 2 years: in the Dark Cloister.

Aug. 16 The Right Hon. George Canning;[2] Downing Street, Westminster; died the 8th, aged 57: in the North Cross.

Aug. 18 The Right Rev[d] Dr. Samuel Goodenough, Bishop of Carlisle;[3] Worthing, Sussex; died the 12th, aged 84: in the North Cloister.

Nov. 5 John Fenn;[4] Whicher's Alms-house, Chapel Street, Westminster; died Oct. 25th, aged 75: in the North grass-plat.

Nov. 10 Sir Francis Willes, Kt.;[5] Charles Street, Berkeley Square; died Oct. 30th, aged 93: in the North aisle of the Tombs.

1828 Feb. 7 The Rev[d] John Shelton, Minor Canon of this Church;[6] Queen Square, Westminster; died Jan. 31st, aged 56: in the Dark Cloister.

his seventy-first year, and was buried in "Poets' Corner." From almost the lowest rank in the social scale, he raised himself to a position of influence and wealth. He matriculated at Oxford, from Exeter College, 16 Feb. 1779, and was B.A. 10 Oct. 1782, but never proceeded to the higher degree of M.A. Besides his literary engagements, he was one of the comptrollers of the lotteries, and paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners. He died unmarried. His will, dated 3 Aug. 1823, with codicils 10 Mch. 1825 and 28 Nov. 1826, was proved 7 Feb. 1827, by his friend the Very Rev. John Ireland, Dean of Westminster.

[1] Child of Edward Oxley, one of the College porters, by Mary his wife (see her burial 31 Jan. 1842). The Funeral Book gives his age as one year and seven months. He was born the 5th, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 Oct. 1825.

[2] The celebrated statesman. Only surviving son of George Canning, of the Middle Temple, Esq., barrister-at-law, by Mary-Anne, dau. of Jordan Costello, of Connaught, Ireland, and born 11 Apl. 1770. He was Prime Minister at his death. His will, dated 20 Sep. 1809, was proved 21 Aug. 1827. He simply bequeathed all his personalty to his wife, desiring her to secure to his mother an annuity of £300 for her life. See the burials, of his wife 23 Mch. 1837, and of his sons 3 Dec. 1828 and 21 June 1862.

[3] Third son of Rev. William Goodenough, Prebendary of Brecon, Rector of Broughton-Pogis, co. Oxford, and sometime Rector of Kimpton, Hants. He was born at Kimpton, and matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster), 9 June 1760, aged seventeen, and was B.A. 9 May, 1764, M.A. 25 June 1767, and D.C.L. 11 July 1772. He was at various periods Rector of Broughton-Pogis, and Vicar of Brize-Norton and of Cropredy, all in co. Oxford, and Rector of Boxley, co. Kent. He had a school at Ealing, Midx., from 1772 to 1798. He became a Canon of Windsor 3 Feb. 1798, and Dean of Rochester 27 Aug. 1802, and was consecrated Bishop of Carlisle 13 Feb. 1808. He married, 17 Apl. 1770, Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. James Ford, of St. George's, Hanover Square, Midx., an eminent physician, whom he survived only about eleven weeks. See the baptisms of his grandchildren, 27 Feb. 1822, 3 July 1823, 5 Mch. 1825, 7 June 1826, 27 Nov. 1827, 17 Dec. 1829, and 5 Feb. 1831, and the burials of two of them, 29 Apl. 1828 and 24 Apl. 1838.

[4] The Funeral Book calls him "Beadle of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter," etc. He was appointed College beadle 29 July 1794, in the place of his father (see his burial 24 Mch. 1796), and was also one of the bell-ringers. See his mother's burial 4 Nov. 1788, and probably that of his wife 11 Jan. 1799.

[5] Youngest and fifth surviving son of the Right Rev. Edward Willes, Bishop of Bath and Wells (see his burial 1 Dec. 1773), by Jane his wife (see her burial 18 Oct. 1771), and born 30 May 1735. He was sometime an Under-Secretary of State, and was knighted 11 Aug. 1784. He left no issue. See his wife's burial 4 Jan. 1814.

[6] He was mentioned in the Chapter Book, 3 Mch. 1817, as then junior minor canon. He appears to have matriculated at Oxford, from Worcester College, 12 Oct. 1790, aged eighteen, as

Digitized by Google

1828	March	8	Mary Dare;[1] the Cloisters, Westminster Abbey; died the 3rd, aged 73: in the North grass-plat.
	April	29	Frances Goodenough;[2] Head Master's house, Dean's Yard; died the 26th, aged 6 years: in the North aisle.
	June	14	The Hon. and Rev[d] Lord Henry Fitz-Roy;[3] 43 Hertford Street, St. George's, Hanover Square; died the 7th, aged 58: in the West Cloister.
	Sept.	4	William Armstead;[4] Whicher's Alms-house; died Aug. 30th, aged 81: in the North grass-plat.
	Sept.	30	William-John Roles;[5] Brewer's Row, St. Margaret's, Westminster; died the 23rd, aged 67: in the North grass-plat.
	Oct.	3	Elizabeth Major;[6] Judith Kifford's Alms-house, St. Margaret's, Westminster; died Sept. 30th, aged 95: in the North grass-plat.
	Dec.	3	The Hon. William-Pitt Canning, Captain in H.M.'s Navy;[7] died at the Island of Madeira Sept. 24th, aged 25: in the East Cloister.
1829	Feb.	4	William Shield;[8] 31 Berners Street; died Jan. 25th, aged 80: in the South Cloister.

son of John Shelton, of the parish of St. Helen, in the city of Worcester, Gent., and was B.A. 13 Feb. 1795. According to the inscription on the monument of his mother, Mrs. Mary Shelton, in St. Helen's Church, his father was one of the proctors of the diocese of Worcester. She died in 1787, aged sixty-one.

[1] Second wife and relict of Isaac-Charles Dare (see his burial 12 Feb. 1810, and note thereto).

[2] Eldest child of the Very Rev. Edmund Goodenough, Dean of Wells and sometime Head-Master of Westminster School, and grandchild of the Right Rev. Samnel Goodenough, Bishop of Carlisle (see his burial 18 Aug. 1827). See her baptism 27 Feb. 1822, and note thereto.

[3] Son of Augustus Henry, third Duke of Grafton, by Elizabeth his second wife, daughter of the Very Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, seventh Bart., Dean of Worcester. He was born, according to his monument, 19 Apl. 1770, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 1 Jan. 1807. He married, 10 Sept. 1800, his cousin Caroline, youngest daughter of Vice-Admiral Hugh Pigot, by whom he left issue, and who survived him until 1 Jan. 1835.

[4] The places of residence and burial sufficiently indicate his humble position.

[5] The Funeral Book says: "One of the Almsmen, and full Gown's man."

[6] The places of residence and burial sufficiently indicate her humble position.

[7] Second son of the Right Hon. George Canning (see his burial 16 Aug. 1827), by Joan his wife (see her burial 23 Mch. 1837). He was born 16 Dec. 1802, and was drowned while bathing at Madeira, being then Commander of H.M.'s ship "Alligator." He died unmarried, and his mother administered to his estate 5 Mch. 1829. See his brother's burial 21 June 1862.

[8] The well-known musical composer and special favourite of King George IV. The Funeral Book calls him "late Master of H.M.'s Band of Musicians." He is said to have been the son of a singing-master at Smalwell, co. Durham, and to have been apprenticed to a boat-builder at North Shields, but adopted the profession of music at the end of his service. He was some time connected with Covent Garden Theatre, for which most of his productions were composed. His will, as of No. 31 Berners Street, St. Marylebone, Midx., dated 29 June 1826, was proved 16 Mch. 1829, by Ann Stokes *alias* Shield, spinster, to whom he left all his estate, and whom he described as his "beloved partner Ann, Mrs. Shield upwards of forty years, whose maiden name was Ann Stokes, being the daughter of James and Mary Stokes, late of the parish of Marylebone, but now deceased." He left nothing to his relations, but commended them to the beneficence of his "beloved Anne, Mrs. Shield." His favourite instrument, "supposed to be a Stainer tenor," he bequeathed to the King, who had admired it.

Digitized by Google

1829 Feb. 20 The most Hon. Amelia-Ann, Dowager Marchioness of Londonderry;[1] St. James's Square, St. James, Westminster; died the 12th, aged 56: in the North-east angle of the Great Cloisters.

April 8 Matthew Farmer;[2] 15 Wood Street, St. John Evangelist, Westminster; died the 4th, aged 43: in the North grass-plat.

May 14 The Right Hon. Charles, Lord Colchester;[3] Spring Gardens, St. Martin in the Fields; died the 8th, aged 72: in the middle aisle of the North Cross.

Oct. 13 Elizabeth Halhed, widow;[4] 2 Abingdon Street, St. John Evangelist, Westminster; died the 3rd, aged 92: in the East Cloister.

1830 Feb. 22 John Doughty;[5] 20 Vine Street, Westminster; died the 13th, aged 65: in the North grass-plat.

Feb. 23 Jane-Emma Preston;[6] the Under-Master's house, Little Dean's Yard; died the 20th, aged 2 years and 11 months: in the North Cloister.

April 6 Major James Rennell, Esq., Surveyor-General of Bengal;[7] 23 Nassau Street, Middlesex Hospital; died March 29th, aged 88: in the Great Nave.

[1] Lady Amelia-Anne Hobart (not Emily, as in the peerages), youngest daughter and coheir of John, second Earl of Buckinghamshire, by his second wife, Caroline, daughter of William Conolly, of Stratton Hall, co. Stafford, Esq. She was born 20 Feb. 1772, and married, in 1794, Robert, Viscount Castlereagh, afterwards second Marquis of Londonderry (see his burial 20 Aug. 1822), but had no issue. Her will, dated 5 Feb. 1823, was proved 18 Apl. 1829.

[2] The Funeral Book says: "Beadle of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster."

[3] Charles Abbot, second and youngest son of Rev. Dr. John Abbot, Rector of All Saints, Colchester, Essex, by Sarah his wife (see her burial, as Sarah Bentham, 3 Oct. 1809, and note thereto), and born 14 Oct. 1757. He was created Baron Colchester 3 June 1817, having been Speaker of the House of Commons since 1802. He married, 29 Dec. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Philip Gibbes, of Spring Head, in the island of Barbados, Bart., who survived him until 10 June 1847, and by whom he left two sons. See the burial of his brother's wife 28 Mch. 1794.

[4] Relict of Robert Halhed, Esq. (see his burial 19 Feb. 1778). Her will, as of Abingdon Street, dated 22 Aug. 1829, was proved 24 Oct. following, by Robert-William Halhed, of the Priory, near Reading, co. Berks, Esq., and his brother, John Halhed, of Yateley, co. Hants, Esq. An affidavit attached states that she died at Tunbridge Wells. She directed to be buried in the grave of her husband and her child Robert-Spencer Halhed (see his burial 5 Apl. 1778). She named no relations, but either she or her husband appears to have been connected in some way with the family of Mrs. Ann White (see her burial 30 Apl. 1832), to whom and to her daughters she left considerable legacies.

[5] The Funeral Book says: "One of the King's Almsmen."

[6] Daughter of Rev. George Preston, under-master of Westminster School (see his burial 11 Sep. 1841), by Emma his wife. She and her twin-brother Richard-Montague were born 27 Mch., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 29 Nov. 1827.

[7] The celebrated geographer and antiquary. The Funeral Book, quoting his coffin-plate, describes him as "F.S.A. of London and Edinburgh, Member of the Imperial Academy of St. Petersburg, F.R.S. of Gottingen, late Major of Engineers and Surveyor-General of Bengal." He is said to have been the son of James Rennell, brother of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Rennell, Rector of Drewsteignton, co. Devon, and to have been born at Chudleigh, in that county. For a memoir of him, and an account of his literary and scientific works, see the *Gentleman's*

Digitized by Google

1830 April 7 Sarah Sayer, widow;[1] 15 Great Queen Street, Westminster; died March 30th, aged 86: in the North Cloister.

Dec. 10 The Right Hon. Hugh Elliot;[2] 21 Somerset Street, St. Marylebone; died the 1st, aged 79: in the North Cross.

1831 May 16 The Rev[d] Thomas Vialls;[3] Twickenham, Middlesex; died the 7th, aged 64: in the East Cloister.

July 25 Thomas Greatorex, Organist of this Collegiate Church;[4] 70 Norton Street, Portland Place, Middlesex; died the 18th, aged 74: in the West Cloister.

Nov. 3 Roger Monk;[5] Brighthelmstone, Sussex (buried from Tallow Chandlers' Hall); died Oct. 24th, aged 76: in the West Cloister.

Magazine for June 1830, p. 561. He married, in India, Jane, third daughter and ninth child of Rev. Dr. Thomas Thackeray, Head-Master of Harrow School, who died at Brighton 2 Jan. 1810. His only daughter, Jane, wife of John-Tremayne Rodd, Esq. (afterwards Vice-Admiral and K.C.B.), administered to his estate 9 June 1830, when he was described as formerly a Major in the H.E.I. Co.'s service, and his personalty was sworn under £70,000.

[1] Relict of William Sayer, Esq. (see his burial 2 May 1811), and born, according to her monument, 12 Aug. 1744. Her will, dated 8 Jan. 1830, was proved 24 Apl. following, by her daughter Mary, wife of William Bent, of Great Queen Street, Westminster, Esq., to whom, and to her other daughter, Sarah, wife of Walter Barrett, of Brighton, Esq., she left the most of her estate. Her only other relations named were her nephews William Drake and John Drake, and her niece Mary Tutteitt.

[2] Second son of Sir Gilbert Elliot, third (Nova Scotia) Bart., by Agnes, dau. and heir of Hugh Dalrymple, Esq., who assumed the name of Murray-Kynynmound, and born 6 Apl. 1752. He was for many years engaged in the diplomatic service abroad, and was subsequently Governor of the Leeward Islands, and finally of Madras. A memoir of him, by his granddaughter, the Countess of Minto, was published in 1868. He married, while abroad, in 1780, Charlotte von Krauth, daughter, by a former husband, of the Countess of Verelst, from whom he was afterwards divorced. His second wife, whose name and history have not been preserved, or, at all events, not revealed, died at Madras, in 1820, leaving six sons and three daughters. See his brother's burial 29 June 1814.

[3] Son of Amos Vialls, of St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., who was described in his marriage allegation as a coach-harness maker, by Mary-Ann, daughter of Charles Marsh, and sister of Charles Marsh, Esq. (see his burial 28 Jan. 1812). He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1784, aged 14, and was elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1788, where A.B. 1792 and A.M. 1795. His monument described him as of Twickenham, Midx., many years Vicar of Boldre, in the New Forest, and stated that he died in his sixty-second year, which is more in accordance with his age when he entered Westminster School. The Funeral Book says that he died at No. 1 Elm Tree Road, St. John's Wood, St. Marylebone, Midx., while on a visit, and was buried, from his late residence at Twickenham, in the grave of his uncle Mr. Marsh. He married, at Twickenham, 1 July 1813, Louisa, dau. of Samuel Marshall, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, and sister of Sir Charles Marshall, Kt., formerly Chief Justice of Ceylon, who survived him, and by whom he left issue.

[4] Son of Anthony Greatorex, of Riber Hall, Matlock, co. Derby, and born at North Wingfield, in that county. He was a pupil of Dr. Cooke, and was sometime organist of Carlisle Cathedral. He was also an eminent mathematician and astronomer, and a Fellow of the Royal and Linnæan Societies. His will, dated 12 Aug. 1830, was proved 30 July 1831, by his friend Charles Knyvett, Esq., and by his son William-Anthony Greatorex. His other relations named were his wife Elizabeth, his sons Thomas, James, Henry-Wellington, Arthur, and Edward, and his daughter Annie-Martha.

[5] He was described on his monument as "Esquire, late Exon of H.M.'s Yeomen of the Body Guard," and the Funeral Book says that he died at Brighton, and was buried in the same

Digitized by Google

1831 Dec. 23 Harriet Blackstock, widow;[1] Chancery Lane, Middlesex; died the 18th, aged 68: in the West Cloister.

1832 Feb. 14 The Rev[d] Andrew Bell, D.D., Prebendary;[2] Lindsey Cottage, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire; died Jan. 27th, aged 79: in the middle aisle.

March 28 Muzio Clementi;[3] Evesham, Worcestershire; died the 10th, aged 80: in the South Cloister.

April 30 Ann White;[4] 10 Camden Street, Camden Town, Middlesex; died the 17th, aged 67: in the West Cloister.

Aug. 28 Catharine Monk, widow;[5] Margate, Kent (buried from Tallow Chandlers' Hall); died the 17th, aged 70: in the West Cloister.

grave with his relations, Mrs. Broughton (see her burial 18 Dec. 1784), and Mr. Broughton (see his burial 21 Jan. 1789). His will, as a citizen and tallow-chandler of London, dated 10 Apl. 1828, then residing at Knightsbridge, Midx., with a codicil 3 Oct. 1831, was proved 8 Nov. 1831. He bequeathed all his estate, subject to a few pensions, to his wife Catharine (see her burial 28 Aug. 1832), for her life, with remainder to the Company of Tallow-chandlers of London. He evidently left no issue.

[1] The Funeral Book says: "Widow of Mr. Edward Blackstock, and buried in the same grave" (see his burial 21 July 1799). According to her husband's will, her maiden name was Willis.

[2] The celebrated author of the Madras system of Education. According to his monument, he was born at St. Andrew's, in Scotland, 27 Mch. 1753. He was educated at the University in that city, and spent some years as a chaplain at Fort St. George and Madras, in the service of the East India Company. After returning to England he became Rector of Swanage, co. Dorset, and Master of Sherborne Hospital, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 24 Apl. 1819. The Funeral Book describes him as "D.D., LL.D., F.A.S., F.R.S., etc.," and says that he died at Cheltenham, and was buried from No. 18 Berkeley Square, Midx. His will, as D.D. and LL.D., of Egmore, in the parish of Crossmichael and stewartry of Kirkcudbright, Prebendary of Westminster, dated 13 Aug. 1831, with a codicil 10 Jan. 1832, was proved 19 May 1832. He left legacies to numerous assistants, pupils, servants, etc., but the most of his estate to trustees for the purpose of furthering the introduction of his system of education, and for various charities. The sum so bequeathed, according to the journals of the day, amounted to £120,000. The only relation he named was a sister, who, he said, was amply provided for. To Robert Southey, LL.D., of Keswick, he bequeathed £1000, and a similar sum to William Wordsworth, of Rydal Mount, Esq., but revoked the latter bequest in the codicil, and gave his wife Dorothy and daughter Dorothy each £100, and the same sum to his god-daughter, the daughter of said Robert Southey.

[3] The Funeral Book says that he died at Evesham, aged eighty years, one month, and fifteen days, and was buried from No. 26 Newman Street, Oxford Street. He was an eminent musical composer, and is said to have been born at Rome, and to have been brought from Italy to England, at an early age, by the celebrated Peter Beckford, Esq. He was at least twice married, as he had a license from the Faculty Office, 3 July 1811, being then a widower, to marry Emma Gisborne, of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx., spinster. His will, as late of Lincroft House, near Lichfield, co. Stafford, but then of Evesham, co. Worcester, Esq., dated 2 Jan. 1832, was proved 24 Apl. following. He bequeathed £400 among the children of his late brother Gaetano and of his sister Regina Clementi Maltesi, and the residue of his estate, as well as £1000 for immediate use, to his wife Emma.

[4] Daughter of William Barrett, Esq., by his first wife, Rebecca, third daughter of Samuel Tufnell, Esq. (see her sister's burial 31 Jan. 1815, and note thereto), and wife of William-Henry White, of Westminster, Esq. See the burial of her step-mother 15 Jan. 1814, and note thereto, and the burials of her own children, 24 Dec. 1807 and 15 Nov. 1839.

[5] Relict of Roger Monk (see his burial 3 Nov. 1831), and great-niece of the celebrated

Digitized by Google

1833 Feb. 14 John-Emanuel Page;[1] Little Cloisters, within the Close; died the 6th, aged 20 years: in the North Cloister.

March 6 Timothy Brent;[2] 10 St. James's Place, Middlesex; died Feb. 27th, aged 75: in the North Cloister.

June 17 Edward-Augustus Webber, a King's Scholar;[3] from his father the Sub-Dean's house, Dean's Yard: drowned the 11th, in his 17th year: in the North Cloister.

Aug. 3 William Wilberforce;[4] 44 Cadogan Place, Chelsea; died July 29th, aged 74: in the North Transept.

Dec. 5 Joseph Clarke, one of the inmates of Whicher's Alms-house;[5] Princes Place, Princes Street, Westminster; died Nov. 28th, aged 81: in the North grass-plat.

1834 April 28 Caroline, wife of the Rev[d] Howell-Holland Edwards, Prebendary of this Church;[6] Prebendal House, Dean's Yard; died the 22nd, aged 69: in the North aisle, within the gates.

May 9 Ann Beakley;[7] from the house adjoining the North gateway, Dean's Yard: died the 4th, aged 77: in the North grass-plat.

pugilist, John Broughton (see his burial 21 Jan. 1789). Her second cousin and only next of kin, Thomas Roberts, administered to her estate 30 Mch. 1833, when she was described as of Queen's Row, Brompton, Midx., and her personalty sworn under £1500.

[1] Third son and eighth child of Rev. Dr. William Page, Head-Master of Westminster School, etc., by Mary his wife (see the note to the baptism of their eldest child 5 July 1804). See his baptism 10 Feb. 1814. He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1828. The Funeral Book says that he died in his twentieth year.

[2] The Funeral Book says: "Esquire, late Surveyor-General of the Duchy of Cornwall." His informal will, dated Dec. 1832, was proved 4 July 1833, by his relict Margaret, power being reserved for his nephew William-Brent Brent, Esq., to prove the will thereafter, and the Rev. James Bligh and Richard Bligh, Esq., his cousins-german and only next of kin, having consented thereto. See his wife's burial 20 June 1835.

[3] Second son of the Very Rev. James Webber, Dean of Ripon, by Caroline-Frances his wife (see the note to the baptism of their eldest son 1 Jan. 1815). He was born 15 Aug. 1816, and baptized the next day at St. Margaret's, Westminster. He was admitted into Westminster School in 1828, and into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1831, and was drowned while boating on the Thames during a violent storm.

[4] The celebrated philanthropist. Only son of Robert Wilberforce, of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bird, of Barton, co. Oxford, Esq., and born at Hull 24 Aug. 1759. He first entered Parliament in 1780, as member for his native town, and subsequently represented the county of York. He married, 30 May, 1797, Barbara, eldest daughter of Isaac Spooner, of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, Esq., who survived him until 1846, and the third of their four sons was the late Samuel, for a short period Dean of Westminster, and afterwards Bishop successively of Oxford and Winchester. The Funeral Book says that he died at the house of Mrs. Lucy Smith, No. 44 Cadogan Place. See the baptism of his great-grandson 23 Apl. 1868.

[5] The Funeral Book says that he was buried from his son's residence: see his burial 8 Mch. 1837, and probably that of another son 29 Mch. 1798.

[6] Youngest dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq., of Hurst, co. Berks, and of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, Midx., many years agent to the Duke of Bedford, by his second wife, Charlotta Wakelin, and wife of Rev. *Howel*-Holland Edwards, Prebendary of Westminster (see his burial 5 Oct. 1846), to whom married in 1798 (ante-nuptial settlement dated 10 May, cited in her will). She appears to have left no issue.

[7] According to the Funeral Book, she was wife of Daniel Beakley, one of the Abbey watchmen (see his burial 27 Oct. 1836).

Digitized by Google

1834 Sept. 10 Thomas Telford;[1] 24 Abington Street, Westminster; died the 2nd, aged 77: in the Nave.

Dec. 11 Susanna, wife of the Rev[d] Dr. Dakins, Precentor of this Church;[2] Precentor's house, Dean's Yard; died the 5th, aged 69: in the South Cloister.

1835 June 20 Margaret Brent;[3] 16 Saville Row, St. James, Middlesex; died the 14th, aged 77: in the North Cloister.

Sept. 12 Reuben Wilkes, the College Butler;[4] College Hall; died the 8th, aged 77; in the Cloister, near the entrance into Little Dean's Yard.

Oct. 3 The Right Hon. John, Earl of Chatham;[5] from his Lordship's house in Charles Street, Berkeley Square; died Sept. 24th, aged 79: in the North Cross.

1836 Jan. 7 Mary Robertson;[6] 9 Abingdon Street, St. John Evangelist, Westminster; died Dec. 27th, 1835, aged 79: in the South Cloister.

March 21 George Elrick, the College Gardener;[7] Whicher's Alms-house; died the 15th, aged 75: in the North grass-plat.

[1] The celebrated civil engineer. Son and only child of John Telford, a shepherd at Glendinning, near Westerkirk, in Eskdale, co. Dumfries, Scotland, by Janet Jackson his wife, and born there 9 Aug. 1757. From this humble origin, of which he was never ashamed (having himself cut upon his father's gravestone the descriptive words "an unblameable shepherd"), he eventually advanced himself to the very front rank in his profession, and acquired the universal respect of the nation. His latest biographer appropriately describes him as "the good, great engineer." He died unmarried, and apparently without relations, as none are named in his will. Among his bequests were one of £1000 to the minister of Westerkirk in trust for the use of the parish library; and two, of £500 each, to Robert Southey, poet laureate, and Thomas Campbell, the poet.

[2] Daughter of John Shorter, of Witney, co. Oxford, Esq., and wife of the Rev. Dr. William-Whitfield Dakins, Precentor of the Abbey (see his burial 21 Jan. 1850), to whom married, at Witney, 24 Nov. 1792. See the baptisms of her children, 1799, 1801, and 1802, and her son's burial Jan. 1800.

[3] Relict of Timothy Brent, Esq., Surveyor-General of the Duchy of Cornwall (see his burial 6 Mch. 1833). Letters of administration to her estate, as of Saville Row, St. James, Westminster, were granted, 1 July 1835, to William-Brent Brent, Esq., described as her nephew and one of her next of kin, when her personalty was sworn under £9000.

[4] According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed, 14 Sep. 1802, porter of the Great Cloister, bell-ringer, keeper of the College water, chamberlain, sealer, and messenger, and, 27 Feb. 1816, College butler. The Funeral Book says that he was buried in the grave of his late wife (see her burial 9 Apl. 1814). His son and only child, John-Wood Wilkes, administered to his estate 18 Dec. 1835, when his personalty was sworn under £300.

[5] John Pitt, eldest son of the celebrated William, first Earl of Chatham (see his burial 9 June 1778), by Hester his wife (see her burial 16 Apl. 1803). He was born 10 Sep. 1756, succeeded as second Earl, and died without issue, when the title became extinct. See his wife's burial 30 May 1821.

[6] Daughter of Aaron Clayton, Esq., by Margaret his wife (see her burial 11 Feb. 1807). She married, first, John Borrett (see his burial 1 Sep. 1802), and, secondly, James Robertson, Esq. (see his burial 8 Jan. 1812), to whom she was second wife. Her will, dated 23 Apl. 1833, was proved 30 Jan. 1836, but names no relations of her own. She bequeathed her household furniture to Colonel James-Thomas Robertson, son of her late husband.

[7] He was appointed College gardner, as George Elrick, 21 June 1797. The Funeral Book, however, gives his name as "Eldrick."

Digitized by Google

1836 Oct. 27 Daniel Beakley;[1] from the house by the side of the gateway leading into Dean's Yard; died the 20th, aged 73: in the North grass-plat.

1837 March 8 Joseph Clarke;[2] 1 Little College Street, Westminster; died the 1st, aged 59: in the North grass-plat.

March 23 The Right Hon. Joan, Viscountess Canning;[3] 10 Grosvenor Square: died the 15th, aged 60: in the North Cross.

July 24 The Right Hon. William, Earl of Listowell, Viscount Ennismore, etc.;[4] Kingston House, Knightsbridge; died the 13th, aged 87: in the Nave.

1838 April 24 Edmund-Vernon Goodenough;[5] 6 Old Burlington Street; died the 19th, aged 9 years: in the North Cloister.

May 24 William-Egerton Gell, Auditor of this Collegiate Church;[6] the Receiver's house, Little Cloisters; died the 17th, aged 56: in the Great North Cloister.

June 4 Henry Butler;[7] 2 Little Abingdon Street, St. John Evangelist, Westminster; died May 27th, aged 85: in the North grass-plat.

July 25 Thomas Waters;[8] Lady Dacre's Alms-house, Westminster; died the 21st, aged 14 days: in the South Cloister.

[1] The Funeral Book says that he was "night watchman in Dean's Yard," and that he was buried in the grave of his late wife (see her burial 9 May 1834).

[2] The Funeral Book says that he was buried in the grave of his father, Mr. Joseph Clarke (see his burial 5 Dec. 1833). His child, George-Henry, was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 28 Dec. 1827, as son of Joseph Clarke, tomb-shower in Westminster Abbey, and Sarah his wife. See the burial, probably of another of his sons, 29 Jan. 1816.

[3] Youngest daughter and coheir of Major-General John Scott, of Balconie, co. Fife, by Margaret, youngest daughter of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord-President of the Court of Session, and relict of the Right Hon. George Canning (see his burial 16 Aug. 1827), to whom married 8 July 1800. She was created Viscountess Canning 22 Jan. 1828. See the burials of her sons, 3 Dec. 1828 and 21 June 1862.

[4] Son of Richard Hare, Esq., by Catherine, daughter of Samuel Maylor, Esq., and born Sept. 1751. He was created Baron Ennismore 30 July 1800, Viscount Ennismore and Listowel 22 Jan. 1816, and Earl of *Listowel* 12 Jan. 1822. See the burial of his first wife 11 Aug. 1810. He married, secondly, 5 Mch. 1812, Anne, second daughter of John Latham, of Meldrum, co. Tipperary, Esq., who survived him until 2 Oct. 1859. He was succeeded in his titles by his grandson.

[5] Son of the Very Rev. Dr. Edmund Goodenough, Dean of Wells, by Frances his wife (see the note to the baptism of their daughter 27 Feb. 1822). The Funeral Book says that he was buried in the grave of his grandfather (see his burial 18 Aug. 1827). See his baptism 17 Dec. 1829.

[6] Son of Anthony Gell, Esq., Receiver-General of the Abbey (see his burial 4 Feb. 1817), by Frances his wife (see her burial 7 Feb. 1825). He was born 30 July, and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 23 Aug. 1781. According to the Chapter Book, he was appointed Auditor 5 May 1801, succeeding his brother John-Henry Gell (see his burial 16 Oct. 1856). His will, dated 15 Jan. 1833, was proved 21 Aug. 1838, by his relict Jane, to whom he bequeathed his entire estate.

[7] Son of James Butler, one of the almsmen (see his burial 12 Sep. 1775), by Dorothy his wife (see her burial 16 July 1771). The Funeral Book says that he was born 26 Dec. 1752. See the burials, of his brother 28 July 1823, of his sister 25 June 1764, and of his wife's brother, William Hemming, 16 Feb. 1798.

[8] The Funeral Book says that he was buried "from his father's residence in Lady Dacre's almshouse."

Digitized by Google

1838 Aug. 15 Harriett Bentall;[1] Little Dean's Yard; died the 7th, aged 30: in the North Cloister.

1839 Feb. 4 Augusta-Frances, daughter of the Rev[d] Henry-Hart Milman, Prebendary of this Church;[2] Little Dean's Yard; died Jan. 29th, aged 9 years: in the North aisle, within the gates.

June 24 James Ratcliffe;[3] Duke of Ormond public-house, Princes Street, Westminster; died the 20th, aged 48: in the North grass-plat.

Nov. 15 Emmeline-Eliza White;[4] 10 Camden Street, Camden Town; died the 2nd, aged 40: in the West Cloister.

1840 Oct. 6 Henry Cooke;[5] 2 Little Smith Street, Westminster; died Sept. 30th, aged 74: in the West Cloister.

1841 Jan. 5 Elizabeth Newcombe;[6] 5 Princes Court, Westminster; died Dec. 29th, 1840, aged 86: in the North Cloister.

Sept. 11 The Rev[d] George Preston, Under Master of Westminster School;[7] of Westheath, Erith, Kent, and of Dean's Yard, the Close of Westminster; died the 6th, aged 50: in the North Cloister.

[1] Wife of Rev. John *Benthall*, of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1831, one of the assistant masters of Westminster School from 1829 to 1846, and Vicar of Willen, co. Bucks, since 1852, to whom married, at Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, 27 May 1835. She was the youngest child of Joseph Everett, of the city of Salisbury, Esq., and was born 27 Mch. 1806. Her age, therefore, was thirty-two, as was correctly stated on her monument. See her son's burial 26 Nov. 1846.

[2] Daughter of the late venerable Dean of St. Paul's (see the note to the baptism of her brother 26 June 1845). The Funeral Book says that she was born 23 Mch. 1830. See the burials, of her sister 23 June 1842, and of her brother 22 Feb. 1849.

[3] The Funeral Book says that he had been a carpenter to the Abbey about seventeen years.

[4] The Funeral Book says that she was buried under the same gravestone with her mother, Mrs. Ann White (see her burial 30 Apl. 1832). Her will, as of Camden Street, St. Pancras, Midx., spinster, dated 5 Sep. 1838, was proved 25 Jan. 1840, by her sister Caroline-Anna White, spinster, residuary legatee. Her only other bequests were £100 each to her brothers, Charles-Barrett White and William-Frederic White. See her brother's burial 24 Dec. 1807.

[5] Son of Dr. Benjamin Cooke, organist of the Abbey (see his burial 21 Sep. 1793), by Mary his wife (see her burial 26 Mch. 1784). He was for many years connected with the General Post Office. He died unmarried, and his sister Amelia (see her burial 22 May 1845) administered to his estate 19 Nov. 1840, when his personalty was sworn under £6000.

[6] Daughter of John Newcombe, of London, linen-draper, by Elizabeth, sister of the Very Rev. William Vincent, Dean of Westminster (see his burial 29 Dec. 1815, and note thereto for her parentage). She was born, according to the Funeral Book, 20 Jan. 1754, and died unmarried. In her will, proved 23 Jan. 1841, she bequeathed her "coat of arms," and her bequests, which were considerable, were chiefly to the Vincent family. See her sister's burial 19 Nov. 1825.

[7] Son of Rev. George Preston, and younger brother of Isaac Preston, who assumed the name of Jermy, and was with his son brutally murdered at Stanfield Hall, co. Norfolk, in 1848. He was admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1805, aged fourteen, and elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1809, where A.B. 1813, and A.M. 1821. He was for a short time curate of Shotley and Harkstead, co. Suffolk, but became an usher of Westminster School in Oct. 1818, and second-master in June 1826. He was appointed Chaplain to the Foundling Hospital in 1820, and Vicar of Christ Church, London, in 1829. See his son's baptism 2 Feb. 1826. The baptisms of five other children occur in the parish register of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, between 1832 and 1838. See also the burial of his daughter 23 Feb. 1830. The Funeral Book says that he died at his country residence at West Heath, and adds: "the age on the

Digitized by Google

1842 Jan. 31 Mary Oxley;[1] the Butler's apartments, College Hall; died the 25th, aged 57: in the Dark Cloister.

June 23 Louisa-Harriet, daughter of the Rev[d] Henry-Hart Milman, Canon of this Church;[2] Little Dean's Yard; died the 19th, aged 14: in the North aisle, within the gates.

Sept. 8 The Very Rev[d] John Ireland, D.D., Dean of this Collegiate Church;[3] the Deanery; died the 2nd, aged 81: in the South Cross.

1843 Jan. 17 Thomas Vaughan, one of the Lay Clerks of this Church;[4] Norton Street, St. Marylebone; died the 9th, aged 61: in the West Cloister.

March 2 Charles Kybert;[5] York Street, Westminster; died Feb. 19th, aged 70: in the North grass-plat.

July 28 Henry-Boyne Cope;[6] 12 Cadogan Terrace, Sloane Street; died the 21st, aged 4 years: in the West Cloister.

1844 Feb. 16 John Ballard;[7] 15 Parker Street, Westminster; died the 8th, aged 56: in the North grass-plat.

July 3 Thomas Campbell, LL.D.;[8] Boulogne, France; died June 15th, aged 67: in the South Cross.

coffin-plate is 52 years." This does not accord with the Register, nor with the records of Westminster School, while his monument states that he died in his fifty-second year. His will, dated 31 July 1838, with a codicil 19 Oct. 1839, was proved 29 Sep. 1841. He left all his estate to his wife Emma, and their children, with remainder to the children of his sister Jane, wife of Charles-Edward West.

[1] Daughter of John Fidler, of Islip, co. Oxford, gardener, by Mary his wife, and wife of Edward Oxley, who was appointed an Abbey porter 27 Feb. 1816, and afterwards College butler, to whom she was married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 13 Apl. 1813. See the burials of her children, 16 May 1816 and 14 May 1827.

[2] Daughter of the late venerable Dean of St. Paul's (see the note to the baptism of her brother 26 June 1845). The Funeral Book says that she was born 17 July 1827. See the burials, of her sister 4 Feb. 1839, and of her brother 22 Feb. 1849.

[3] He matriculated at Oxford, from Oriel College, 8 Dec. 1779, aged eighteen, as son of Thomas Ireland, of Ashburton, co. Devon, paying the fees of a plebeian's son, and was B.A. 30 June 1783, but did not take his degree of M.A. until 13 June 1810, proceeding to those of B.D. and D.D. 24 Oct. following. He was born at Ashburton 8 Sep. 1761, became Vicar of Croydon, co. Surrey, 15 July 1793, Prebendary of Westminster 21 Aug. 1802, and was installed Dean of Westminster 9 Feb. 1816. He founded the Scholarship and Professorship at Oxford that bear his name. He married Susanna, daughter of John Short, of Bickham, co. Devon, Esq., whom he survived. He left no issue.

[4] His monument stated that he had been for forty years a member of the choir of the Abbey and of the Chapel Royal, and the Funeral Book says that he "died in the District of Lady Wood, Birmingham, co. Warwick."

[5] The Funeral Book says "from No. 80 York street." Frederick-Hickling, son of Charles-Hickling Kybert, of York Street, Gent., and Sarah his wife, was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Mch. 1818.

[6] Son of the Rev. Sir William-Henry Cope, twelfth Bart. of Hanwell (see the note to the baptism of his daughter 1 May 1839). He was born in July 1839.

[7] The Funeral Book says that he had been a College bricklayer about thirteen years, and died at the Westminster Hospital.

[8] The celebrated poet. Son, and the youngest of eleven children, of Alexander Campbell, a Virginia merchant at Glasgow, by Margaret, daughter of Daniel Campbell, his partner and

Digitized by Google

1844 Aug. 21 The Rev[d] Henry-Francis Cary;[1] Charlotte Street, St. George's, Bloomsbury; died the 14th, aged 72; in the South Cross.

1845 Jan. 14 Caroline Fynes-Clinton;[2] Prebendal house of the Dean of Ripon, within the Close; died the 9th, aged 15 years: in the North Cloister.

Jan. 14 George Powell;[3] 6 Page Street, St. John's, Westminster; died the 6th, aged 45: in the North grass-plat.

May 22 Amelia Cook;[4] 2 Little Smith Street, St. John's, Westminster; died the 16th, aged 76: in the West Cloister.

1846 June 13 Frances Camplin;[5] the Head-Master's house, within the Close; died the 7th, aged 72: in the North Cloister.

Aug. 31 George Hawkins;[6] Ickenham, near Uxbridge, Middlesex: died the 23rd, aged 53: in the North Cloister.

clansman, but not his relation. He was born at Glasgow 27 July 1777, and educated at the University in that city. He married, 10 Sep. 1803, his cousin Matilda Sinclair, of Greenock, who died in Sep. 1828. He resided during the last forty years of his life at Sydenham, in Kent, or in London, his last town residence being at No. 8 Victoria Square, Pimlico. In the summer of 1843 he retired to Boulogne, on account of his health, and remained there until his death. The Funeral Book says that his remains were deposited in the Spiritual Court on the 29th of June, where they remained until their interment. His will, dated 7 Nov. 1842, with a codicil 8 May 1844, was proved 31 July 1844, by his "staunch and inestimable friend" William Beattie, M.D., and William Moxon, of the Middle Temple, Esq., whom he appointed guardians of his only son, Thomas-Telford Campbell, who was already amply provided for. He therefore bequeathed all his estate to his niece Mary Campbell, daughter of his late brother Alexander, including his MSS., copyrights, steel plates, etc., and also, using his precise words, "the silver bowl presented to me by the students of Glasgow when I was rector of that University, and the copy of the portrait of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, which was sent to me by the Queen herself, and which two articles I reckon the jewels of my property."

[1] The well-known translator of Dante. Eldest son of William Cary, Esq. (son of Rev. Henry Cary, Archdeacon of Killala, and grandson of the Right Rev. Mordecai Cary, Bishop of Killala), by Henrietta, daughter of Rev. Dr. Theophilus Brocas, Dean of Killala. He was born at Gibraltar 6 Dec. 1772, and matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 29 Apl. 1790, where B.A. 14 Jan. 1794, and M.A. 23 Nov. 1796. He married, at Donnybrook, near Dublin, 20 Aug. 1796, Jane, daughter of James Ormsby, of Sandymount, in that parish, Esq., who died 22 Nov. 1832. He occupied for many years an important position at the British Museum. His will, dated 6 Apl. 1835, was proved 26 Aug. 1844, by his sons William-Lucius Cary, Esq., Rev. Charles-Thomas Cary, and Francis-Stephen Cary, to whom, and to his three other sons not named, he bequeathed all his estate equally.

[2] Daughter of Clinton-James Fynes-Clinton, Esq., M.P., by Penelope his wife (see the baptism of another of their daughters 22 June 1827, and note thereto). She was born in Cadogan Place, and baptized at St. Luke's, Chelsea, Midx., in May 1829, then aged about three weeks.

[3] The Funeral Book says: "One of the Queen's Almsmen." See the burial, probably of his father, 8 Mch. 1810.

[4] Daughter and last surviving child of Dr. Benjamin Cooke, organist of the Abbey (see his burial 21 Sep. 1793), by Mary his wife (see her burial 26 Mch. 1784). She was born 7 Oct., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 Dec. 1768, and died unmarried. Her will, dated 22 July 1841, was proved 24 May 1845, by her cousin and residuary legatee, Rev. Thomas-Charles Brown. Her other relations named were her cousin Susanna Brown, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, and the children of her cousin Rev. John Wayet, deceased.

[5] The Funeral Book calls her "Miss Frances Camplin," and her monument stated that she was born at Bristol 25 Mch. 1774.

[6] The Funeral Book says that he was buried, from the residence of John-Henry Gell, Esq.,

Digitized by Google

1846 Oct. 5 The Rev[d] Howell-Holland Edwards, M.A., Canon of this Church;[1] the Close; died Sept. 29th, aged 83: in the North aisle, within the gates.

Nov. 26 John-Everett Bentall;[2] Feltham Place, near Hounslow, Middlesex; died the 19th, aged 10 years: in the North Cloister.

1847 Jan. 26 Enoch Hawkins, one of the Lay Clerks of this Church;[3] 13 Gloucester Place, New Road, St. Marylebone; died the 9th, aged 50: in the West Cloister.

Feb. 23 The most noble Hugh Percy, Duke and Earl of Northumberland, Earl and Baron Percy, Baron Lucy, etc.;[4] died the 11th, at Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, aged 61: the corpse removed thence to Northumberland House in the Strand, and thence to Westminster Abbey, and buried in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

March 26 George-Lane Blount;[5] 84 Baker Street, Portman Square; died the 19th, aged 91: in the West Cloister.

at Ickenham, in the grave of William-Egerton Gell (see his burial 24 May 1838), but that, at the desire of Mrs. Gell, his remains were removed, 19 May 1847, to the grave of his wife (see her burial 3 Feb. 1823). His monument says that he died in his fifty-third year. His brother Henry Hawkins, Esq., administered to his estate 15 June 1847, when he was described as late of the Albany, Piccadilly, and of Ickenham, Midx., and his personalty sworn under £6000.

[1] He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 30 May 1782, aged eighteen, as son of Rev. Edward Edwards, of Caerhun, co. Carnarvon, and was B.A. 3 May, 1786, and M.A. 14 Jan. 1789. His first name, as he always signed it, was *Howel*. He is said to have been born at Pennant Eglwysfach, co. Denbigh, 6 Nov. 1762, and, according to his will, his grandfather was Jeffrey Holland, of that place. He was sometime librarian and chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough, who presented him, 31 May 1794, to the Rectory of the Second Portion of Waddesdon, co. Bucks, and in 1799 was nominated Rector of Pennant aforesaid, and Vicar of Llanrwst, in the same county. He became a Prebendary of St. Asaph 19 Apl. 1799, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 31 May 1803. From 1806 to 1832, he was Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster. His will, dated 13 Sep. 1842, was proved 2 Nov. 1846. He bequeathed the most of his estates in co. Denbigh to his nephew, Rev. John Boulger, of Llanrwst, and his issue, with remainder to his niece Margaret-Grace Jones. See his wife's burial 28 Apl. 1834.

[2] He was born 24 Mch., and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 30 May 1836, as son of Rev. John *Benthall* and Harriett his wife. The Funeral Book gives his age as ten years and eight months, and says that he was buried, from his father's residence at Feltham, in his mother's grave (see her burial 15 Aug. 1838).

[3] His monument described him as a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal and Vicar Choral of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster, and the Funeral Book says that he was buried 19 Jan.

[4] Eldest son and fourth child of Hugh, second Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 19 July 1817), by Frances-Julia his second wife (see her burial 10 May 1820). He was born 20 Apl. 1785, and succeeded as third Duke. He left no issue, and the titles passed to his brother Algernon (see his burial 25 Feb. 1865). See the burials, of his Duchess 3 Aug. 1866, and of his twin-sister 13 June 1856.

[5] Eldest son of George Blount, Esq. (see his burial 9 July 1806), by Esther his wife (see her burial 6 Dec. 1784). He was born 22 Sep., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 Oct. 1756. His will, dated 22 Aug. 1844, was proved 19 Apl. 1847, by his cousin John-Henry Belli, Esq., and James-Gascoigne Lynde, Esq., the former being his principal legatee. The Funeral Book says that he died in his ninety-first year, and adds: "This was the First Cloister Funeral that the corpse was taken into the Abbey, and the whole of the Funeral Service read over, previous to its interment."

Digitized by Google

1848 March 23 Mary-Jane Rigaud;[1] Little Dean's Yard; died the 19th, aged 4 years: in the West Cloister.

Sept. 12 Emilia-Elizabeth, wife of George-Giles Vincent, Chapter Clerk;[2] the Sanctuary, within the Close; died the 5th, aged 63: in the North Cloister.

1849 Jan. 17 Jane-Gilbert Rigaud;[3] Little Dean's Yard; died the 14th, aged one year: in the West Cloister.

Feb. 22 Charles-Lonis-Hart, son of the Rev[d] Henry-Hart Milman, Canon of this Church;[4] Little Dean's Yard; died the 19th, aged 3 years: in the North aisle, within the gates.

May 15 General Sir Robert-Thomas Wilson, Kt.;[5] Cavendish Square; died the 9th, aged 72: in the North aisle.

Oct. 9 James Coombes;[6] Regent Place, Horseferry Road, Westminster; died the 4th, aged 51: in the Dark Cloister.

1850 Jan. 21 The Rev[d] William-Whitfield Dakins, D.D.;[7] St. James, Dover, Kent; died the 10th, aged 83: in the South Cloister.

[1] Daughter of Rev. Stephen-Jordan Rigaud, one of the ushers of Westminster School, by Lucy-Frances-Sarah his wife. The Funeral Book says that she died 17 Mch., aged four years and three months. See her sister's burial 17 Jan. 1849.

[2] Second daughter of James Tappenden, of Faversham, co. Kent, Esq., by his second wife, his cousin Margaret, daughter of John Tappenden, Esq. She was born 5 Dec. 1785, and married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 13 Dec. 1817, George-Giles Vincent, Esq., Chapter Clerk and Registrar of the Abbey (see his burial 3 Feb. 1859), to whom she was second wife. See the baptisms of her children, 4 Nov. 1818, 24 Dec. 1819, 26 Nov. 1822, and 20 Oct. 1828.

[3] Daughter of the Rev. Stephen-Jordan Rigaud, one of the ushers of Westminster School, by Lucy-Frances-Sarah his wife. She was born 9 Jan., and baptized at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 25 Mch. 1848. The Funeral Book gives her age as one year and five days, and says that she was buried in the same grave with her sister Mary-Jane (see her burial 23 Mch. 1848).

[4] Son of the late venerable Dean of St. Paul's. See his baptism 26 June 1845, and note thereto.

[5] Second son of Benjamin Wilson, F.R.S., an eminent portrait-painter in London, who died in 1788, by Jane his wife, and said to have been born in Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, Midx. He was never knighted in Great Britain, but had the rank of Knight-Bachelor, and the appellation "Sir," from having obtained a royal license to accept the order of Maria-Theresa, previous to the regulation of 1812. He attained the rank of Major-General 4 June 1813, and was removed from the service in Sept. 1821, but was subsequently restored, and became a General 23 Nov. 1841. He was some time Governor of Gibraltar. His will, as "Robert-Thomas Wilson, General in the British army, Colonel of the 15th King's Hussars, and for the time being Governor of Gibraltar, Commander-in-Chief, etc., etc., etc., Knight Grand Cross and Commander of various Orders won in the field of battle, etc., etc., etc.," dated 18 July 1847, with a codicil 17 Aug. following, was proved 24 May 1849, by his brother Edward-Lumley Wilson, Esq., his nephew and son-in-law Rev. Herbert Randolph, Vicar of Abbotsley, co. Huntingdon, and his nephew by marriage, Rev. John-James Saint, Rector of Speldhurst, co. Kent. He mentioned as his surviving children, Bosville-John Wilson (then Lieut. R.N.), Belford-Hinton Wilson (then a Consul-General and afterwards K.C.B.), Jemima-Mary-Gwyn Wilson, Rosabelle-Stanhope (wife of the said Rev. Herbert Randolph), and William-Frederick-Platoo Wilson. An affidavit states that he died at Marshall Thompson's Hotel, in Cavendish Square. See his wife's burial 29 Aug. 1823.

[6] The Funeral book calls him "Sub-Verger of St. Peter's, Westminster."

[7] Son of William Dakins, of Romsey, Hants, Gent., by Sarah his wife, and born at Romsey 4 Feb. 1767. He matriculated at Oxford, from Alban Hall, 21 Nov. 1789, but appears to have taken no degrees there. He subsequently became Precentor of Westminster, and had the degrees

Digitized by Google

1850 Dec. 13 Anne Page ;[1] 7 James Street, Buckingham Gate, St. James's Park ; died the 7th, aged 41 : in the South Cloister.

1851 Jan. 8 Mary Pothorne ;[2] George Whicher's Alms-house ; died Dec. 29th, 1850, aged 54 : in the North grass-plat.

Sept. 18 John Theobald, Almsman ;[3] 8 Regent Street, St. John Evangelist, Westminster ; died the 11th, aged 62 : in the North grass-plat.

[1852 March 6 *William Lyndwood, Bishop of St. David's.*][4]

1852 July 20 William Vallance, Almsman ;[5] 1 Brewer's Green, Horseferry Road, Westminster ; died the 13th, aged 82 : in the North grass-plat.

1856 June 13 The Right Hon. Lady Agnes Buller ;[6] 5 Seamore Place, May Fair ; died the 4th, aged 72 : in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas's Chapel.

June 14 The Right Rev[d] James-Henry Monk, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and Canon of this Collegiate Church ;[7] Stapleton, Gloucestershire ; died the 6th, aged 73 : in the North aisle.

of D.D. and LL.D. from Lambeth and Glasgow. He died at Dover, where he had been residing for some time on account of his health. His will, dated at Dover 9 Feb. 1849, was proved 21 Feb. 1850, by his son-in-law Louis-Henry Desanges, Esq. See the baptisms of his children, 1799, 1801, and 1802, and the burials, of his wife 11 Dec. 1834, and of his son, Jan. 1800.

[1] Third daughter and fifth child of the Rev. Dr. William Page, Head-Master of Westminster School, etc., by Mary his wife (see the note to the baptism of their eldest child 5 July 1804). See her baptism 21 Sep. 1809. She died unmarried, and her brother, Rev. Cyril-William Page, administered to her estate 27 Jan. 1851 (see his baptism 9 Oct. 1805). The Funeral Book says that she was buried on the "South side of the great North Cloister."

[2] The places of residence and burial sufficiently indicate her humble position.

[3] His humble position is sufficiently indicated in the text.

[4] The following occurs in the Funeral Book only : "The supposed remains of William Lyndwoode, Keeper of the Privy Seal to Henry 6th, and Bishop of St. David's from 1442 to the time of his decease on the 22nd of October 1446, aged between 70 and 80 years, disinterred on the 16th of January 1852, in a roughly formed cavity cut from the inside into the foundation wall of the under chapel or crypt of St. Stephen at Westminster, beneath the stone seat in the easternmost window on the North side of the crypt, and within about 8 inches below the level of the original floor, removed from St. Stephen Chapel and buried in the North Cloister of Westminster Abbey, under a black marble ledger, close to the North wall, 16 feet from the bottom step of the east entrance door to the centre of the coffin, on Saturday morning, the 6th of March 1852." It has been thought best to preserve in this place the foregoing (at least) semi-official account of the final disposition of the remains of Bishop Lyndwood (or Linwood). Further particulars may be found in the Report of the Committee of the Society of Antiquaries, *Archæol.* xxxiv., pp. 406-430.

[5] The Funeral Book says : "Mr. *Andrew* Vallance," and "from No. 1 *Goodman's* Green."

[6] Lady Agnes Percy, daughter of Hugh, second Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 19 July 1817), by Frances-Julia his second wife (see her burial 10 May 1820), and wife of Major-General Frederick-Thomas Buller, to whom married 16 Aug. 1821, and who survived her until 5 June 1860. She was born 20 Apl. 1785, twin with her brother Hugh, third Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 23 Feb. 1847). She left no issue.

[7] Son of Charles Monk, an officer of the 40th regiment, by a daughter of Rev. Joshua Waddington, Vicar of Harworth, Notts, and nephew of Sir James Monk, Chief-Justice of Montreal. He is said to have been born at Buntingford, Herts. He was of Trinity College, Cambridge, A.B. 1804, A.M. 1807, S.T.B. 1818, and S.T.P., by royal command, 1822. He became a Fellow of his College, and was Regius Professor of Greek from 1808 until 1822. He was admitted Dean of

Digitized by Google

1856 Oct. 16 John-Henry Gell, Receiver of this Collegiate Church;[1] Ickenham, near Uxbridge; died the 8th, aged 85: in the North Cloister.

[*The second copy of the Register ends with the last two entries*].

1859 Feb. 8 George-Giles Vincent, late Chapter Clerk of this Collegiate Church;[2] Dean's Yard; aged 84.

[Mch. 28 *John Hunter, Esq.:*[3] *in the North aisle.*]

Oct. 21 Robert Stephenson, M.P.;[4] 34 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park; aged 56.

Peterborough 7 Mch. 1822, and appointed a Canon of Westminster 19 June 1830. He was consecrated Bishop of Gloucester 11 July 1830, and became the first Bishop of the united dioceses of Gloucester and Bristol, under the order in Council dated 5 Oct. 1836. He died at the Bishop's palace, Stapleton, near Bristol. His will, dated 22 July 1853, was proved 7 Aug. 1856, by his relict Jane-Smart Monk (only daughter of Rev. H. Hughes, Rector of Hardwick, co. Northampton), and two friends. His children named, for whom he made ample provision, were his daughters, Jane-Emily, Mary, and Penelope-Anna, and his son Charles-James Monk, who, at the date of the will, was about to marry Miss Julia Ralli.

[1] Son of Anthony Gell, Esq., Receiver-General of the Abbey (see his burial 4 Feb. 1817), by Frances his wife (see her burial 7 Feb. 1825). He was appointed auditor of the College accounts 25 Nov. 1795, Receiver (jointly with his father) 5 May 1801, and Coroner and Clerk of the Market of Westminster 16 June 1816. He married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 23 May 1801, Miss Charlotte Harmar, of St. Luke's, Chelsea, Midx., who survived him. See the burial of his only child, Emma-Harmar Hawkins, 3 Feb. 1823.

[2] Son of the Very Rev. William Vincent, Dean of Westminster (see his burial 29 Dec. 1815) by Hannah his wife (see her burial 23 Feb. 1807). See his baptism 12 May 1774. He was appointed Chapter Clerk and Registrar of the Abbey 4 Nov. 1803. For his first wife, see the note to the baptism of his daughter 17 Oct. 1804. See the burial of his second wife 12 Sep. 1848, the baptisms of his other children, 11 Apl. 1806, 25 June 1807, 4 Nov. 1818, 24 Dec. 1819, 26 Nov. 1822, and 20 Oct. 1828, and the burial of his son 30 Oct. 1806. The Funeral Book says that he died 28 Jan., and was buried in the North Cloister, in his wife's grave.

[3] The celebrated surgeon. The Funeral Book only contains the following entry: "John Hunter, Esq., died the 16th of October 1793, aged 64 years. These remains were removed from the Church of St. Martin's in the Fields, by the Royal College of Surgeons of England, on Saturday, March 26th, 1859, was re-interred on Monday afternoon, on the North aisle, South side of Sir Robert Wilson, in West[r] Abbey." It seemed important to preserve this entry here, in spite of its grammatical construction, as being the only official record of the final disposition of the remains of this eminent man. He was buried at St. Martin in the Fields 22 Oct. 1793. He was the youngest of ten children of John Hunter, of Long Calderwood, in the parish of Kilbride, Lanarkshire, where he was born, according to the parish register, 13 Feb. 1728-9. He first came to London in 1748, as assistant to his elder brother, Dr. William Hunter, and rose rapidly in his profession. In 1776 he was appointed surgeon extraordinary to the King, and in 1789 inspector-general of hospitals, and surgeon-general to the army. He died suddenly, in the board-room of St. George's Hospital. He married, in 1771, Ann, daughter of Robert Home, Esq., surgeon in the army, a poetess of some note, who survived him until 7 Jan. 1821. His will, as of Leicester Square, Midx., Esq., Surgeon, and Inspector-General of H.M.'s Forces, dated 11 July 1793, was proved 2 Nov. following, by his relict Ann, his nephew the celebrated Dr. Matthew Baillie, and his brother-in-law Everard Home, surgeon. He left surviving an only son, John, and an only daughter, Agnes-Margaret, who subsequently married Lieut.-General Sir James Campbell, Bart. (see his burial 12 June 1819, and note thereto.)

[4] The celebrated engineer. The Funeral Book describes him as "Civil Engineer, D.C.L. and F.R.S.," and says that he died at his residence in Gloucester Square, 12 Oct., and was buried

Digitized by Google

1860	Jan.	9	The Right Hon. Thomas-Babington, Lord Macaulay;[1] Holly Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington; aged 59.
	May	22	Sir Charles Barry, Kt.;[2] Elm House, Clapham Common, Surrey; aged 64.
	Nov.	14	The Right Hon. Thomas, Earl of Dundonald;[3] 12 Prince Albert Road, Kensington; aged 84.
1862	Feb.	19	Elizabeth Woodfall;[4] Dean's Yard; died the 13th, aged 93.
	June	21	The Right Hon. Charles-John, Earl Canning, K.G., G.C.B.;[5] Grosvenor Square; aged 49.
1863	March	25	Lieut.-General Sir James Outram, Bart., G.C.B., K.S.I.;[6] 10 Queen's Gate Gardens, Kensington; aged 60.

in the nave, between Thomas Telford, Esq. and Rev. Dr. Andrew Bell. He was the son and only child of George Stephenson, equally well known as the founder of the system of English railway engineering.

[1] The celebrated historian, etc. Eldest son of Zachary Macaulay, Esq. (son of Rev. John Macaulay, minister of Inverary, in Scotland), a Sierra Leone merchant, by Selina Mills, a Quaker lady, of Bristol. He was born at Rothley-Temple, co. Leicester, 25 Oct. 1800. After filling many important public offices at home and abroad, he was created, 10 Sep. 1857, Baron Macaulay, of Rothley. He died unmarried, 28 Dec. 1859, and the title became extinct. The Funeral Book says that he was buried in the South Cross (Poets' Corner).

[2] The eminent architect. Fourth son of Walter-Edward Barry, a stationer in Bridge Street, Westminster, who died in 1805, by Frances his wife, who died in 1798. He was born 23 May, and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 June 1795. He was R.A., F.R.S., etc., and was knighted in 1852, in consideration of his services as architect of the new Houses of Parliament. He died, according to the Funeral Book, 12 May, and was buried in the Nave. A second edition of his *Life and Works*, by his distinguished son, the Rev. Dr. Alfred Barry, Principal of King's College, London, was published in 1870.

[3] Thomas Cochrane, eldest son of Archibald, ninth Earl of Dundonald, by his first wife, Anne, second daughter of Capt. James Gilchrist, R.N. He was born 14 Dec. 1775, and succeeded as tenth Earl 1 July 1831. He was a Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom. He married, 8 Aug. 1812, Katherine-Frances-Corbet, dau. of Thomas Barnes, of Romford, co. Essex, Esq., who survived him, and died at Boulogne, in France, 25 Jan. 1865. The Funeral Book says that he died 31 Oct., and was buried in the centre of the Nave.

[4] Daughter and youngest child of Henry-Sampson Woodfall, the celebrated printer of "Junius," by Elizabeth his wife. She was born the 8th, and baptized at St. Faith's, London, 29 Oct. 1768. According to her monument she died 12 Feb., having resided many years in Dean's Yard. Her will, as of No. 14 Dean's Yard, spinster, dated 17 June 1854, with a codicil 27 July 1857, was proved 27 Feb. 1862, by her nephew Henry-Dick Woodfall, Esq., residuary legatee, who died at Nice 13 Apl. 1869, being the last surviving son of her only brother, George Woodfall. See the burial of another of her nephews 16 May 1822. The Funeral Book says that she was buried in the West Cloister.

[5] Third, youngest, and only surviving son of the Right Hon. George Canning (see his burial 16 Aug. 1827), by Joan his wife (see her burial 23 Mch. 1837), and born 14 Dec. 1812. On his mother's death, 15 Mch. 1837, he succeeded as Viscount Canning, was appointed Governor-General of India 4 July 1855, and was created Earl Canning 21 May 1859. He married, 5 Sep. 1835, the Hon. Charlotte Stuart, eldest daughter and coheir of Charles, Lord Stuart de Rothesay, who died 18 Nov. 1861. He died 17 June, leaving no issue, and the title became extinct. See his brother's burial 3 Dec. 1828.

[6] Second son of Benjamin Outram, of Butterley Hall, co. Derby, Esq., an eminent civil engineer, by Margaret, daughter of James Anderson, of Mounie, co. Aberdeen, and of the city of Edinburgh. He was born at Butterley Hall 29 Jan. 1803, and went to India as a cadet in 1819, where he attained the rank of Lieut.-General. He was appointed a Knight Grand Cross of the

Digitized by Google

1863 Aug. 22 Field-Marshal the Right Hon. Colin, Lord Clyde, G.C.B.;[1] Berkeley Square; died the 14th, aged 70.

1865 Feb. 25 The most noble Algernon Percy, Duke of Northumberland, etc., etc., K.G.;[2] Alnwick Castle, Northumberland; aged 72.

June 21 Robert Marsh, Receiver of this Collegiate Church;[3] Little Cloisters; died the 5th, aged 66.

Oct. 27 The Right Hon. Henry-John Temple, Viscount Palmerston, K.G., G.C.B.;[4] Brockett Hall, Hertfordshire; aged 80.

1866 Aug. 3 The most noble Charlotte-Florentia, Dowager Duchess of Northumberland;[5] Twickenham, Middlesex; aged 78.

Military Division of the Order of the Bath 29 July 1857, and created a Baronet 10 Nov. 1858. He married, 18 Dec. 1835, his cousin Margaret-Clementina, daughter of James Anderson, of Bridgend, Brechin, co. Forfar, Esq., by whom he had an only son, Francis-Boyd, who succeeded to the title. He died at Pau, in France, 11 Mch., according to the Funeral Book, and was buried in the Nave of the Abbey. His fame might well rest upon his splendid services at Lucknow, never to be forgotten so long as the British Army has a history; but they were after all only more brilliant examples of a whole life of noble and gallant deeds, both civil and military, which have rendered his memory, to those who knew him intimately, almost holy.

[1] Son of John M'Liver, a cabinet-maker in Glasgow, near which place he was born 20 Oct. 1792. On entering the army in 1808 he assumed the name of Campbell, from a family of which name his mother is said to have descended. His military career is too much a part of modern history to require recapitulation. He attained the rank of General 14 May 1858, and on the 16th of August, in the same year, was created Baron Clyde, of Clydesdale, in Scotland. He died at Chatham 14 Aug., and, being unmarried, the title became extinct. He will be best remembered, as he is known in history, as Sir Colin Campbell.

[2] Youngest son of Hugh, second Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 19 July 1817), by Frances-Julia his second wife (see her burial 10 May 1820). He was born 15 Dec. 1792, and baptized at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx., 15 Jan. 1793. He was created Baron Prudhoe 27 Nov. 1816, and succeeded his brother Hugh, as fourth Duke of Northumberland, 11 Feb. 1847 (see his burial 23 Feb., in that year). He married, 25 Aug. 1842, Lady Eleanor Grosvenor, eldest daughter of Richard, second Marquis of Westminster, who survived him, and by whom he left no issue. He died 12 Feb., and was succeeded by his cousin George, then second Earl of Beverley (see his burial 30 Aug. 1867.)

[3] According to his monument he had been Receiver-General for twenty-one years. His will, as of the Cloisters, Esq., dated 28 Mch. 1865, was proved 11 July following, by his relict Louisa, and his friend Philip-Smith Coxe. He bequeathed to his wife his estate called Hill Farm, in Bures St. Mary, etc., co. Essex, and all his other possessions whatsoever. The Funeral Book says that he was buried in the North Cloister.

[4] The celebrated statesman and Prime Minister. Eldest son of Henry, second Viscount Palmerston, in the peerage of Ireland, by his second wife, Mary, daughter of Benjamin-Thomas Mee, of the city of Bath, Esq. He was born 20 Oct., and baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 23 Nov. 1784. He is usually said to have been born at Broadlands, near Romsey, Hants, which may possibly be true; but the baptisms of himself, his brother, and three sisters, are all recorded in the parish register of St. Margaret. He succeeded as third Viscount 17 Apl. 1802. He died at Brockett Hall, Herts, 18 Oct., and was buried in the North Transept of the Abbey. Dying without issue, and being the last male descendant of the first Viscount, the title became extinct. See his wife's burial 17 Sep. 1869.

[5] Lady Charlotte-Florentia Clive, second daughter of Edward, first Earl of Powis, by Lady Henrietta-Antonia Herbert, daughter of Henry-Arthur, first Earl of Powis of the second creation, and relict of Hugh, third Duke of Northumberland (see his burial 23 Feb. 1847), to whom married 29 Apl. 1817. She was born 12 Sep. 1787, and was Governess to Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, when Princess. She died 27 July, leaving no issue, and was buried in the Percy vault.

Digitized by Google

1867 Aug. 30 The most noble George Percy, Duke of Northumberland;[1] Alnwick Castle, Northumberland; aged 89.

1868 Oct. 12 Ernest Hawkins, Canon;[2] Dean's Yard, within the Close of Westminster; aged 66.

1869 Sept. 17 The Right Hon. Emily-Mary, Viscountess Palmerston;[3] Brocket Hall, Herts; aged 82.

Nov. 12 George Peabody;[4] 80 Eaton Square; aged 74.

1870 June 14 Charles Dickens;[5] Gad's Hill, near Rochester; aged 58.

1871 May 19 John-Frederick-William Herschel, Baronet;[6] Collingwood, Hawkhurst, Kent; aged 79.

[1] Eldest son and third child of Algernon, first Earl of Beverley, by Isabella-Susanna his wife (see her burial 31 Jan. 1812), and born 22 June 1778. He succeeded as second Earl of Beverley, on the death of his father, 21 Oct. 1830, and as fifth Duke of Northumberland, on the death of his cousin Algernon, 12 Feb. 1865 (see his burial 25 Feb. in that year). He married, 22 June 1801, Louisa-Harcourt, third daughter of Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, brother of John, first Marquis of Bute, who died 30 June 1848. He died 21 Aug., and was buried in the Percy vault. See the burials of his children, 23 May 1805, 9 Jan. 1809, and 17 Mch. 1810.

[2] Sixth son of Henry Hawkins, of Lawrence End, in the parish of Kimpton, co. Herts, Esq., a major in the East India Company's service (whose father, grandfather, and great-grandfather, were successively Rectors of Higham-Gobion, co. Herts), by Ann, only child of John Gurney, of Bedford. co. Beds, merchant. He was born at Lawrence End 25 Jan. 1802, and matriculated at Oxford, from Balliol College, 19 Apl. 1820, where B.A. 28 May 1824, M.A. 8 Feb. 1827, and B.D., as of Exeter College, 14 June 1839. He was Secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts from 1838 to 1864. He became a Prebendary of St. Paul's in 1844, Minister of Curzon Chapel, May Fair, in 1850, and was installed as a Canon of Westminster 5 Dec. 1864. He married, at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, 29 July 1852, Sophia-Anna, daughter of Rev. John-Henry-George Lefroy, Rector of Ashe, co. Hants. He died 5 Oct., and was buried in the Cloisters.

[3] Eldest daughter and eventually sole heir of Peniston Lamb, first Viscount Melbourne, by Elizabeth, only daughter of Sir Ralph Milbanke, fifth Bart. of Halnaby, co. York, and born 2 Apl. 1787. She married, first, 20 July 1805, Peter-Leopold, fifth Earl Cowper, who died 27 June 1837, leaving issue, and secondly, 16 Dec. 1839, Henry- John, third Viscount Palmerston (see his burial 27 Oct. 1865), by whom she had no issue. She died 11 Sept.

[4] As the person named in the text was not really buried in the Abbey, nor intended to be, his name somewhat improperly appears in the Register. His remains were merely deposited there for a few days, until their removal to his native country, although with the performance of the usual funeral ceremonies. He was the second son and third child of Thomas Peabody. by Judith Dodge his wife, and was born at Danvers, in the State of Massachusetts, U.S.A., 18 Feb. 1795. He died in Eaton Square 4 Nov., unmarried. His first American ancestor emigrated from Hertfordshire, as a husbandman, in 1635.

[5] The celebrated author. Eldest son and second child of John Dickens, of the Navy-Pay Office, by Elizabeth, second daughter of Charles Barrow, Lieut. R.N., and born at Landport, in Portsea, Hants, 7 Feb. 1812. He married, at St. Luke's, Chelsea, Midx., 2 Apl. 1836, Catherine, eldest daughter of Mr. George Hogarth, who survived him, and by whom he left issue. In the record of the marriage in the parish register his name is given as Charles-John-Huffham Dickens. He died suddenly, at his residence, Gadshill Place, Higham, Kent, 9 June.

[6] Only son of Sir Frederick-William Herschel, of Slough, co. Bucks, K.C.H., the celebrated astronomer, by Mary, daughter of Adee Baldwin, of Slough, Esq., and relict of John Pitt, of Upton, co. Bucks, Esq., and born 7 Mch 1792. He was created a Baronet 17 July 1838, and was some time Master of the Mint. He married, 3 Mch. 1829, Margaret-Brodie, daughter of Rev. Alexander Stewart, D.D., of Canongate Church, Edinburgh, and left issue. He died 11 May. See his daughter's marriage 28 July 1868.

Digitized by Google

1871 June 24 George Grote;[1] 12 Savile Row, St. James, Midx.; aged 76.
Sept. 11 Anne Nepean;[2] Little Cloisters; aged 63.
1872 Oct. 16 Field-Marshal Sir George Pollock, Baronet, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.;[3] Clapham, co. Surrey; aged 86.
1873 Jan. 25 The Right Honourable Edward-George-Earle-Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton, Baronet, G.C.M.G., and D.C.L.;[4] Knebworth, Herts; aged 67.
March 18 Evan Nepean, (Canon);[5] Little Cloisters; aged 72.
Dec. 27 James Lupton;[6] Cloisters; aged 74.

[1] The celebrated historian. Eldest son of George Grote, Esq., an eminent banker in London, by Selina-Mary, only daughter of Rev. Henry Peckwell, Rector of Bloxholm, co. Lincoln. He was born 17 Nov., and baptized at Beckenham, co. Kent, 27 Dec. 1794. He was F.R.S., D.C.L., Vice-Chancellor of the University of London, a trustee of the British Museum, member of the Institute of France and of various foreign Royal Academies, and M.P. for London from 1832 to 1841. His reputation as an author will be based chiefly upon his well-known *History of Greece*. He married, in 1820, Harriet, second daughter of Thomas Lewin, Esq., authoress of the *Life of Ary Scheffer*, and other works, by whom he left no surviving issue. He died 18 June.

[2] Second daughter of the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner, Kt., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (who assumed, in 1842, the additional surname of Fust), by Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut.-General Francis Lascelles, and wife of Rev. Evan Nepean, Canon of Westminster (see his burial 18 Mch. 1873), to whom married 15 Sep. 1832, and by whom she had eight sons and six daughters. See the marriages of her children, 18 June 1862, 9 Nov. 1864, and 27 July 1869, and the baptisms of her grandchildren, 16 Oct. 1865, 2 Mch. 1869, 8 Mch. 1870, and 4 Mch. 1871.

[3] Third son of David Pollock, of London, Esq., by Sarah, daughter of Richard Parsons, Esq., receiver-general of the Customs, and born 4 June 1786. He entered the military service in India at an early age, attaining the rank of General in 1859, and was subsequently made a Field-Marshal. He was Constable of the Tower of London at his death, and was created a Baronet 26 Mch. 1872. He married, first, in 1810, Frances, daughter of Mr. Sheriff Barclay, of Tain, in Scotland, who died in 1849, and by whom he had issue. He married, secondly, in 1852, Henrietta, second daughter of George-Hyde Wollaston, Esq. He died 6 Oct.

[4] The celebrated novelist, best known by his original name of Bulwer. Youngest son of Brigadier-General William-Earle Bulwer, of Wood-Dalling and Heydon, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth-Barbara, only daughter and heir of Richard-Warburton Lytton, of Knebworth, co. Herts, Esq., and born 25 May 1806. He assumed the additional surname of Lytton in 1844, in pursuance of his mother's will. He was some time M.P. for co. Herts, and was Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1858. He was created a Baronet 18 July 1838, and was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Lytton, 14 July 1866. He married, at St. James, Westminster, 29 Aug. 1827, Anna-Rosina, only surviving daughter of Francis-Massey Wheeler, of Lizzard-Connel, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue a daughter, who died in 1848, and one son, Edward-Robert, second and present Lord Lytton, Viceroy of India. He died 18 Jan., at Torquay, co. Devon.

[5] Fourth son of Sir Evan Nepean, first Bart. of Loders and Bothenhampton, co. Dorset, by Margaret, daughter of William Skinner, Esq., captain in the army, and born, according to his coffin-plate, 23 Apl. 1800. He was sometime Rector of Heydon, co. Norfolk, and subsequently Chaplain in ordinary to Her Majesty, Minister of Grosvenor Chapel, South Audley Street, and Canon of Westminster, being installed 19 Sep. 1860. He died 13 Mch. See the burial of his wife 11 Sep. 1871, the marriages of his children, 18 June 1862, 9 Nov. 1864, and 27 July 1869, and the baptisms of his grandchildren, 16 Oct. 1865, 2 Mch. 1869, 8 Mch. 1870, and 4 Mch. 1871.

[6] He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, as a servitor, 7 July 1819, aged nineteen, as son of James Lupton, of the city of York, and was B.A. 1 Feb. 1823, and M.A. 20 Oct. 1825. He became Vicar of Blackbourton, co. Oxford, and Rector of St. Michael's, Queenhithe, London, and was a minor canon of the Abbey and of St. Paul's. He married Anne, daughter of Thomas

Digitized by Google

1874 April 18 David Livingstone;[1] Ilala, Central Africa; aged 60.
1875 Feb. 6 William-Sterndale Bennett, (Knight;)[2] 66 St. John's Wood Road, Middx.; aged 58.
Feb. 27 Charles Lyell, (Baronet);[3] 43 Harley Street, Cavendish Square, Middx.; aged 77.
Aug. 3 Connop Thirlwall;[4] 59 Pulteney Street, Bath; aged 78.

Dry and Temperance his wife, and left issue. He died 21 Dec. See the marriages of his daughters, 14 May 1861 and 28 May 1863.

[1] The distinguished missionary and explorer in Africa. The memorial tablet recently erected in the Abbey thus tells his history: "Brought by faithful hands over land and sea, here rests David Livingstone, Missionary, Traveller, Philanthropist: born March 19, 1813; died May 1, 1873, at Chitambo's Village, Ulala. For thirty years his life was spent in an unwearied effort to evangelise the native races, to explore the undiscovered secrets, and to abolish the desolating slave trade of Central Africa, where, with his last words, he wrote, 'All I can add in my solitude is, May Heaven's rich blessing come down on every one—American, English, or Turk—who will help to heal this open sore of the world.'" He was son of Neill Livingstone, a small tradesman near Hamilton, in Lanarkshire, and was born at Blantyre, near Glasgow. He married a daughter of the venerable Rev. Robert Moffat, the celebrated African missionary, and buried her in Africa in 1862.

[2] The eminent musical composer and organist. Son of Robert Bennett, of Sheffield, co. York, professor of music, by Elizabeth, daughter of James Donn, Curator of the Botanic Gardens at Cambridge, and born at Sheffield 13 Apl. 1816. He was elected Professor of Music at Cambridge 4 Mch. 1856, and created Doctor of Music 30 June following. He received the honorary degree of D.C.L. at Oxford in 1870, and was knighted at Windsor Castle 24 Mch. 1871. He died 1 Feb.

[3] The distinguished geological writer. Eldest son of Charles Lyell, of Kinnordy, Forfarshire, Esq., by Frances, only daughter of Thomas Smith, of Maker Hall, Swaledale, co. York, Esq., and born 14 Nov. 1797. He was knighted in 1848, and created a Baronet 22 Aug. 1864. He married, at Bonn, in Prussia, 12 July 1832, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Leonard Horner, Esq. He died 22 Feb.

[4] Son of Rev. Thomas Thirlwall, Rector of Bowers-Gifford, co. Essex, and born at Stepney, Midx., 11 Feb. 1797. He was of Trinity College, Cambridge, A.B. 1818, and A.M. 1821. He was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1825, but withdrew from the legal profession in 1828, and, having entered into holy orders, became Rector of Kirby-Underdale, co. York. He was consecrated Bishop of St. David's 9 Aug. 1840, and resigned the See in 1874. His monument appropriately describes him as "Scholar, Historian, Theologian." He died 27 July.

Digitized by Google

THE ROYAL WARRANT FOR THE DISINTERMENT OF CERTAIN COMMONWEALTH PERSONAGES.

[*As the well-known royal warrant for the disinterment of the bodies of certain persons who had been buried in the Abbey during the Commonwealth period contains several names that do not appear in the existing Register, nor in the preceding pages, and as the warrant itself is sufficient evidence that the persons named were so buried, it is deemed proper to reproduce it here. The precise place of re-interment has been identified as the green on the North side of the Abbey, between the North transept and the West end. The warrant, which has been re-transcribed from the original copy, reads as follows :—*]

"It is his Maiesties express pleasure & cõmand that you cause the bodies of the severall persons undernamed, w^ch^ have bin unwarrantably interred in Henry the 7th and other Chappels and places w^th^in the Collegiate Church of Westminster since the year 1641, to be forthwith taken up and buried in some place of the churchyard adioining to y^e^ said church, whereof you may not faile, and for so doing this shall be y^r^ warrant. Dated at y^e^ Court at Whitehall, Sept. 9, 1661.

"Henry 7th Chappell:

"D^r^ Isack Dorislaus [1]
Coll: Richard Dean [2]
M^rs^ Elizabeth Cromwell [3]
Coll: Humphery Mackworth [4]
S^r^ William Constable [5]

[1] See his burial 14 June 1649, and note thereto.

[2] See his burial 24 June 1653, and note thereto.

[3] The mother of Oliver Cromwell. Daughter of William Steward, of the city of Ely, Esq., by his second wife, Catharine, daughter of Thomas Payne, of Castle-Acre, co. Norfolk, Esq. She appears to have been a second child of this name, and baptized at Holy Trinity, Ely, 28 Oct. 1565. She married there, 10 Feb. 1588-9, William Lynne, Gent., who was buried there 26 July following, and their only child, Catharine, was also buried there 17 Mch. 1589-90. She married, secondly, about a year after her first husband's death, Robert Cromwell, of Huntingdon, Esq., by whom she was mother of the Protector, and who was buried at All Saints, Huntingdon, 24 June 1617. If the above dates are correct, she had just entered her ninetieth year. She died 18 Nov. 1654, and was buried in great state, contrary to her express desire. Before the disinterment of her remains, the body of her son Oliver (buried 26 Sep. 1658) had been exhumed, and hung at Tyburn. It is unaccountable that, as the authorities entertained a special spite towards the family of Cromwell, the name of the Protector's second and favourite daughter, Elizabeth Claypole, was omitted from the list given in the warrant. She died at Hampton Court 6 Aug. 1658, in her twenty-eighth year, and was buried on the 10th of the same month in a little vault in Henry-VIIth's Chapel, which seems to have been expressly constructed with a view to isolation and secrecy. At all events, her remains unquestionably escaped the sacrilegious hands that carried away those of her grandmother, and as unquestionably continue where they were first deposited to this day.

[4] See his burial 26 Dec. 1654, and note thereto.

[5] See his burial 21 June 1655, and note thereto.

Digitized by Google

"Mrs Desborough [1]
Anne Fleetwood [2]
Coll: Robert Blake [3]
Coll: John Mildrum [4]
Mr John Pimme [5]
Mr William Stroud [6]
Mr Humphery Salway [7]
Coll: Boscowen [8]
Denis Bond [9]
Mrs Bradshaw [10]

[1] There can be scarcely a doubt that this was Jane Cromwell, sister of the Protector, and first wife of John Disbrowe (or Desborough), Major-General in the Parliamentary army. She was the fifth daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Cromwell, and was baptized 19 Jan. 1605-6, and married 23 June 1636. She was dangerously ill in the early part of the year 1656, and probably died about that time, as her husband re-married in April 1658.

[2] Probably a child of the parliamentary general, Charles Fleetwood, by Bridget, daughter of Oliver Cromwell, and widow of Henry Ireton. It is certain, from Fleetwood's letters, that he had issue by her, of whom no trace has been found, and in Rugge's MSS., in the British Museum, where her burial is referred to, she is called "a child." The body of Ireton, who died 26 Nov. 1651, and was buried in the Abbey 6 Feb. following, was exhumed with that of Cromwell, and subjected to the same indignity at Tyburn. Mrs. Fleetwood, this child's mother, was buried at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 1 July 1662 (not at Stoke Newington, Midx., 5 Sep. 1681, as is commonly stated). Her father, General Fleetwood, who married a third wife, Mrs. Mary Hartopp, 14 Jan. 1663-4, died 4 Oct. 1692, and was buried in Bunhill Fields.

[3] See his burial 4 Aug. 1657, and note thereto.

[4] See his burial 18 Apl. 1644, and note thereto.

[5] The celebrated republican statesman, sometime Clerk of the Exchequer, and many years M.P. His name is usually written *Pym*. He matriculated at Oxford, from Broadgates Hall, 18 May 1599, aged fifteen, as the son of an Esquire, of co. Somerset, and then signed the Subscription Book as "John *Pim*." He died at Derby House, in Canon Row, Westminster, 8 Dec. 1643, and was buried in the Abbey on the 13th of the same month.

[6] William *Strode*, for many years M.P., and one of the five members demanded by King Chas. I., on his memorable entry into the House of Commons with an armed force, in January 1641-2. He had acquired for himself the appellation of the "Parliament Driver." He was the second son of Sir William Strode, of Newnham, co. Devon, Kt., by Mary, daughter of Thomas Southcote, of Bovey-Tracey, in the same county, Esq. He matriculated at Oxford, from St. Mary Hall, 5 May 1598, aged nineteen, as an Esquire's son, of co. Dorset. He died, of a pestilential fever, 10 Sep. 1645, and was buried in the Abbey, by order of the Parliament, on the 22nd of the same month. His will, dated 4 July 1644, was proved on the day of his death, by Sir Edward Barkham, Kt. and Bart.

[7] See his burial 20 Dec. 1652, and note thereto.

[8] See his burial, the first entry in 1645, and note thereto.

[9] Eldest son of John Bond, of Melcombe Regis and Lutton, co. Dorset, Esq., by Margaret, eldest daughter of Richard Pitt, of Melcombe Regis aforesaid and of North Cricket, co. Somerset, Esq. He was born 30 Aug., and baptized at Melcombe Regis 1 Sep. 1588. He was many years M.P., one of the Council of State from 1648 to 1652, and was appointed Clerk of the Pells in the Exchequer 20 Aug. 1654. He was named on the Commission for trying King Chas. I., but does not appear to have taken any part in those proceedings. He died 30 Aug. 1658.

[10] Probably Mary, wife of John Bradshaw, the president of the tribunal which condemned King Chas. I. She was a daughter of Thomas Marbury, of Marbury, co. Chester, Esq., by Eleanor, daughter of Peter Warburton, of Arley, Esq., and was baptized at Great Budworth, co. Chester, 1 Dec. 1596. She was living 10 Sep. 1655, the date of a codicil to her husband's will, but died before him. The body of her husband, who died 22 Nov. 1659, and was also buried in the Abbey, was exhumed with those of Cromwell and Ireton, and hung at Tyburn.

Digitized by Google

"M^r^ Tho^s^ Haslerick [1]
Coll: Edward Popham [2]
D^r^ Twiss [3]
Thomas May [4]
William Strong [5]
Steven Marshall [6]

"To the Reverend D^r^ Earle,[7] Dean of Westminster, or, in his absence, to y^e^ Subdean there.

"EDW. NICHOLAS."[8]

[1] Rightly *Hesilrige*. See his burial 30 Oct. 1651, and note thereto.

[2] See his burial Aug. 1651, and note thereto.

[3] See his burial 24 July 1646, and note thereto.

[4] Son of Sir Thomas May, of Mayfield, co. Sussex, Kt., by his first wife, Barbara, daughter of Edward Rich, of Horndon, co. Essex. He was born at Mayfield in 1595. He was a dramatic writer of some note, and gained considerable reputation by his translation of Lucan's *Pharsalia*. His offence was that he had been Secretary to the Long Parliament, a History of which he wrote. He died 13 Nov. 1650.

[5] See his burial 4 July 1654, and note thereto.

[6] See his burial 23 Nov. 1655, and note thereto.

[7] *John Earles*. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church, 4 June 1619, aged eighteen, as of co. York, paying the fees of a plebeian's son. He signed the Subscription Book "John *Earles*." He appears to have migrated to Merton College the next year. After taking orders he became tutor to Prince Charles, and subsequently followed him into exile, becoming his chaplain and clerk of the closet. Immediately after the Restoration, he was made Dean of Westminster, and installed 14 June 1660. He was consecrated Bishop of Worcester 30 Nov. 1662, and translated to Salisbury Sep. 1663. He died at Oxford 17 Nov. 1665, and was buried on the 25th in Merton College Chapel. His relict Bridget administered to his estate 18 Dec. 1665, under his nuncupative will made two days before his death, when he gave all his estate to her. His name, throughout the will and the probate proceedings, is invariably *Earles*.

[8] Sir Edward Nicholas, Kt., the well-known Principal Secretary of State to Kings Charles I. and II. He was the eldest son of John Nicholas, of Winterbourne-Earls, co. Dorset, Esq., and brother of Rev. Dr. Matthew Nicholas, Dean of St. Paul's. He married Jane, third daughter of Henry Jay, Esq., Alderman of London, who survived him, and by whom he left issue. He died 1 Sep. 1669, in his seventy-seventh year, and was buried at West Horsley, co. Surrey. See the marriage of his grand-daughter 10 May 1687, and of his niece 1 Sep. 1672.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL BAPTISMS.

[*The following Baptisms have taken place in the Abbey since the early portion of this volume was printed, and are here inserted in order to complete the Register to the end of the year* 1875.]

1875 Nov. 9 Arthur-Lyulph, son of Edward-Lyulph Stanley, 82 Harley Street, Cavendish Square, Barrister-at-Law, and Mary-Katherine.

Nov. 17 Helen, dau. of Maurice-William-Carrington Marklove, 72 Warwick Street, Pimlico, Assistant-Master of Westminster School, and Fanny-Catherine.

Dec. 19 Lennard-William, son of William-Frederic Forsyth, 28 George Street, Hanover Square, Dentist, and Marian-Ada.

Digitized by Google

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page 3, note 1, line 6 : for " Sir William," read *John Dugdale.*

Page 4, note 3 : Barnaby Thurlow and Millicent *Hilton* were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 Nov. 1647.

Page 17, note 8, end of first line : for 26 " May " 1726, read *June.*

Page 53, note 1 : James Brown was the only surviving son of James Brown, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, by Mary, daughter of James Bowden, Esq., some time one of the Baillies of the city of Edinburgh, and was born at Kelso 23 May 1709. He was buried at Stoke Newington, Midx., 31 Dec. 1788. Sarah Miller was the eldest daughter and coheir of Thomas Miller, of Spitalfields, Midx., Esq., by Ann his wife. She died at Stoke Newington 14 June 1751. They left an only son, James Brown.

Page 56, note 4, last line : for " Forrester," read *Forester.*

Page 57, note 3 : Emily-Constantia Thynne, dau. of Lord John Thynne, and relict of Eustace-John Wilson-Patten, Esq., married secondly, at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, 29 Nov. 1875, Thomas Taylour, third Marquis of Headfort, to whom she was second wife.

Page 58, note 1 : Lady Augusta Stanley died 1 Mch. 1876, after a protracted and distressing illness, universally beloved and lamented, and was buried on the 9th in Henry VIIth's Chapel, by the special direction of Her Majesty, who, with thousands of sympathising mourners of all degrees, attended the obsequies of their common friend.

Page 63, note 1 : The Hon. Beatrix-Charlotte-Elizabeth Grosvenor was born 22 May 1845, and died 16 Jan. 1876, having given birth to a daughter 7 Dec. 1875.

Page 78, note 1 : It was the Elizabeth *Battely* named in the text who then married James Brooker. They were both living at the date of her mother's will, 6 May 1776.

Page 90, note 3, line 2 : in his will he is described as " Thomas-Newbee *alias* Newby Reeve."

Page 97, note 3 : Commodore James-Graham Goodenough died at Santa Crux, 20 Aug. 1875, from the effects of wounds received from the natives in Carlisle Bay, in the West Pacific. He was a Companion of the Orders of the Bath and of St. Michael and St. George.

Page 104, note 2, line 4 : for " Charotte," read *Charlotte.*

Page 113, note 5 : Lewis Prowde was steward of the Abbey manors and lands, jointly with Sir James Whitelocke, who, in his *Liber Famelicus* (p. 53), described him as a reader of Lincoln's Inn, a justice of assize for three shires in Wales, and one of the governors of Sutton's Hospital. He had a license from the Bishop of London, 24 Dec. 1590, to marry Ursula Trappes, of St. Michael-Bassishaw, London, spinster, daughter of Francis Trappes, of said city, Gent., deceased. The defective date in the text should, of course, be 1616-17.

Page 145, note 1, line 4 : for " Patrick, Lord Ruthin," read *Hon. Patrick Ruthven.*

Page 157, note 3, line 1 : Margaret, wife of Henry Sterrell, was a daughter of Robert Teshe, Gent., by Lucy, third daughter of Sir Robert Drury, of Egerley, co. Bucks, Kt. Sir James Whitelocke, in his *Liber Famelicus* (pp. 69, 70), mentions her as his wife's kinswoman.

Digitized by Google

Page 192, note 5, line 4 : for "1672," read 1692. Sir Francis Clinton succeeded as sixth Earl of Lincoln in November 1692.

Page 195, note 2 : Sebastian Currall and Martha *Lowrie* were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 13 Dec. 1624.

Page 214, note 7 : James Amos and Margery *Jaques* were married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Dec. 1666.

Page 290, note 2 : Hammond *Witherley* was of Caius College, Cambridge, A.B. 1674.

Page 291, note 4 : Mrs. Mariamne Herbert was the only daughter of William Finch, Lord Maidstone (eldest son of Heneage, second Earl of Winchilsea, but died in his father's lifetime), by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Windham, of Felbrigge, co. Norfolk, Esq. Her only brother Charles, a posthumous son, succeeded as third Earl of Winchilsea.

Page 295, note 1, line 13 : for "King Arms," read *King of Arms*.

Page 313, note 2 : Dr. Benjamin Ibbot was son of Rev. Thomas Ibbot, Vicar of Swaffham and Rector of Beachamwell, co. Norfolk, and was born at Beachamwell in 1680.

Page 319, note 4, line 1 : for Robert Robartes, Viscount "Bodwin," read *Bodmin*.

Page 321, note 5 : Mr. Flintoft's Christian name was *Luke*.

Page 338, note 4, line 5 : Lady Charlotte Beauclerk did not die 17 June 1745, although so stated in most of the peerages, but survived until 3 July 1770. Her will, dated 20 Mch. 1770, was proved 7 July following.

Page 369, note 1 : The Christian name of Major-General Lowther was *Anthony*.

Page 416, note 6, line 1 : for "Right," read *Most* Rev.

Page 452, note 7, line 4 : for "Charles," read *George*, first Marquis Townshend.

Page 475, note 4, line 9 : for "Herbet," read *Herbert* Bach.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

The names in the Text are in SMALL CAPITALS, those in the Notes in ordinary type, and the italic letter *n* indicates that the following references are to the Notes.

In the cases of married ladies, they are indexed as far as possible under both their married and maiden names, and hence one or the other surname does not always appear, but with this hint there will be no difficulty in identifying the reference.

All children, whose Christian names only are mentioned in the text or notes, will appear in the Index under their proper surnames.

The same name often occurs more than once on the same page, both in the text and the notes, but in such cases will appear only once in the Index.

The names in the text are indexed as properly spelt, and where the orthography is manifestly erroneous it does not appear in the Index: *e.g.*, the name "Louder," on page 11, is indexed only *Lowther*.

The Index is most elaborate, and it is hoped and believed that not a solitary name in the text or notes will not be found in its appropriate place.

Abbot, Charles 479, 503
Abbot, John 479, 503
Abbot, John-Farr 453, 479
ABBOT, MARY ..... 453: *n.* 448
Abbot, Sarah 479, 503
ABBOTT, CHARLES 452
Abbott, Charles-Frederick 452
Abbott, Elizabeth 490
Abbott, Henry 490
ABBOTT, JOHN 365
Abbott, Mary 435
ABBOTT, ROBERT 217
Abbott, Susanna 452
Abbott, Thomas 365
Abdy, Dame Catharine 27
ABDY, DAME JANE ..... 27: *n.* 48
ABDY, JANE 48
ABDY, SIR JOHN ..... 27: *n.* 48
Abdy, Sir Robert 27
ABELL, ELIZABETH 30
ABERCORN, ANNE (COUNTESS OF) 422
ABERCORN, CATHARINE (COUNTESS OF) 308: *n.* 115, 234
Abercorn, Charles (Earl of) 308
ABERCORN, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 386: *n.* 212, 365
ABERCORN, JAMES (DUKE OF) 61
Abercorn, James (Marquis of) 61, 102
ABERCORN, JAMES (EARL OF) 342, 365, 386: *n.* 115, 180, 212, 234, 295, 366, 422, 463
Abercorn, Louisa-Jane (Marchioness of) 61, 102
Aberdeen, William (Earl of) 463
Abergavenny, Edward (Lord) 142
Abergavenny, Rachel (Lady) 142
Abingdon, James (Earl of) 149, 265
Abington, John 494
Aboyne, Charles (Earl of) 271
ABRAHALL, ELIZABETH 271
Abrahall Gilbert 271
Ackworth, see Acworth.
A'Court, Charles-Ashe 62
A'Court, Elizabeth 62
Acton, John 223
Acton, Martha 223
ACWORTH, ABRAHAM ... 432: *n.* 418, 453, 494
ACWORTH, ABRAHAM-HOLMES 418
ACWORTH, BUCKERIDGE-BALL ... 494: *n.* 432
ACWORTH, MARGARETTA-MABELLA ... 453: *n.* 418, 432, 494
Adair, Alexander 384
Adair, Mary 384
Adair, William 384
Adam, Elizabeth 449
Adam, James 449
Adam, Margaret 449
Adam, Mary 449
Adam, Mr. 140
ADAM, ROBERT 449
Adam, William 449
ADAMS, ANN ..... 269: *n.* 229
ADAMS, ELIZABETH 19
Adams, James 455
Adams, Mary 228, 235, 455
ADAMS, ROBERT 198
ADAMS, WILLIAM 203
ADAMSON, OWEN 175
Addison, Charlotte 296, 378
Addison, Dorothy 277, 378
Addison, Henry 237
ADDISON, JANE ..... 284: *n.* 296, 378
ADDISON, JOSEPH ..... 296: *n.* 378

Digitized by Google

Addison, Lancelot 296, 378
Addison, Mary 237
Addison, Nicholas 237
Adey, D. G. 94
Adey, Mary-Anne-Powell 94
Adkinson, Ralph 158
Adlaiorn, Colonel 380
Adlaiorn, William 380
Aersen, Frances 298
Aersen, Isabella (Van) 298
AETON, SIR ROBERT 133
AFFLECK, ANNE ..... 41 : n. 52
Affleck, Charlotte 52
Affleck, Edmund 41
AFFLECK, GILBERT ..... 41 : n. 52
Affleck, John 41
Affleck, Neeltice 41
Agar, Anne 479
AGAR, MOST REV. CHARLES ..... 479 : n. 500
Agar, Edmund 119
Agar, Henry 479
Agar, Henry-Welbore 467
Agar, Joanna 10
Agar, Margaret 119
AGAR, MARY ..... 28 : n. 290
Agar, Mrs. 286
Agar, Thomas 28
AGARD, ARTHUR ..... 110, 112 : n. 151
Agard, Clement 112
Agard, Eleanor 112
Agard, Elizabeth 112
AGARD, MARGARET 110
Agard, William 112
Agar-Ellis, Henry-Welbore 467
AGGLINTON, CAROLINA 90
AGGLINTON, MARY 90
AGGLINTON, WILLIAM 90
Aglionby, Catherine 256
Aglionby, George 136
AGLIONBY, HENRY 136
AGLIONBY, SYBILLA ..... 258 : n. 136, 256
AGLIONBY, WILLIAM 256
AIRES, MARTHA 327
AITON, SIR ROBERT 133
Alanson, Ann 427
ALBEMARLE, ANNE (DUCHESS OF) 171 : n. 224
ALBEMARLE, CHRISTOPHER (DUKE OF) 224 : n. 240, 342
ALBEMARLE, ELIZABETH (DUCHESS OF) 341
ALBEMARLE, GEORGE (DUKE OF) 172 : n. 171, 191, 224
ALBURQUERQUE, JOSÉ-MARIA (DUKE OF) 481
Alden, Robert 244
Alderne, Elinor 9
ALDERNE, ELIZABETH 9
ALDERNE, THOMAS 9
Alderson, Elizabeth 367, 419
Alderson, Jane 355
Alderson, Mary 367
Alderson, Mrs. 484
ALDERSON, SHADRACH ..... 367 : n. 355, 419
Aldridge, Elizabeth 312
ALDRIDGE, JOHN 74, 312
Aldridge, Martha 103
ALDRIDGE, MARY ..... 74 : n. 312
Aldridge, Robert 103
ALDRIDGE, WILLIAM 74
Alexander, Henry 19
Alexander, Sarah 408
ALFRED (PRINCE) 434
Alington, Elizabeth (Lady) 8
Alington, Sir Giles 11
Alington, Mary 11
Alington, William (Lord) 8
Allanbank, Helen (Lady) 353
Allanson, Alice 460
Allanson, James 460
ALLANSON, SARAH ..... 192 : n. 165
ALLANSON, WILLIAM ..... 192 : n. 165
Allatt, Humphrey 209
ALLATT, JANE 209
ALLEN, ANNE ..... 65 : n. 117
ALLEN, BARTHOLOMEW 65, 66
Allen, David 117
ALLEN, ELLEN 92
ALLEN, HENRY 66
ALLEN, JOSEPH 92
ALLEN, MARGARET 92
ALLEN, MARY 65
Allen, Sarah 117
ALLEN, WILLIAM 66
ALLEN, ZOUCH 117
Allestry, Ruth 323
ALLIN, JOHN 182
Allix, Peter 363
ALPE, DOROTHY 39
Alpe, Edward 39
Alston, Sir Edward 230
Alston, Elizabeth 318
Alston, Sir Joseph 24
ALSTON, MARY 24
Alston, Sir Rowland 318
Alston, Sarah 230
Alston, Dame Susan 231
Altham, Dorothy (Lady) 250
Altham, Elizabeth 249-50
Altham, Frances 275
Altham, Sir James 250, 275
ALTHAM, RICHARD (LORD) 249 : n. 225, 227, 240, 245
Alway, John 168
Amelia (Princess) 391
AMELIA-SOPHIA-ELEONORA (PRINCESS) 442
AMOS, JAMES ..... 245 : n. 214, 526
AMOS, MARGERY ..... 214 : n. 526
Amyand, Anna-Maria 488
Amyand, Sir George 488
Amyand, George 394
Ancaster, Peregrine (Duke of) 13, 16
Ancaster, Robert (Duke of) 16
ANCRUM, ANNE (COUNTESS OF) 149 : n. 141
ANCRUM, ROBERT (EARL OF) ... 141 : n. 149
Anderson, Caroline-Georgina 460
Anderson, Catherine 278
Anderson, Dame Elizabeth 278
Anderson, Evelyn 460
Anderson, James 516, 517
ANDERSON, JANE 355
Anderson, Sir John 278
Anderson, Margaret 516
Anderson, Margaret-Clementina 517
Anderton, Ann 189
ANDERTON, JAMES ..... 189 : n. 169
Anderton, Silvester 189
André, Ann-Marguerite 498
André, Anthony 497
André, David 497
André, James 497
ANDRÉ, JOHN ..... 497 : n. 498
André, John-Lewis 497

Digitized by Google

André, Louisa-Catherine 498
André, Louise 497
André, Marie-Louise 498
André, Mary 497
André, Mary-Hannah 498
André, William 497
André, William-Lewis 498
Andrews, Elizabeth 135
ANDREWS, FRANCIS 263
Andrews, George 40
Andrews, Jonathan 40
Andrews, Lucretia 40
Andrews, Martha 163
ANDREWS, MARY 40
Andrews, Rebecca 135
Andrews, Thomazine 40
ANDREWS, WARDELL 40
Andrews, William 40
Andros, Amias 41
ANDROS, SIR EDMUND 41
ANDROS, DAME ELIZABETH ..... 41 : n. 42
Andros, Elizabeth 41
Andros, Dame Mary 42
Anger, see Angier.
ANGIER, ANNE 23
ANGIER, JOHN 23
Angier, Margaret 23
Anglesey, Arthur (Earl of) 249
ANGLESEY, CATHERINE (COUNTESS OF) 35 : n. 362
Anglesey, Elizabeth (Countess of) 35, 249
ANGLESEY, JAMES (EARL OF) ..... 35 : n. 362
Anhalt-Zerbst, Charles-William (Prince of) 415
Annandale, George (Marquis of) 453
ANNANDALE, JAMES (MARQUIS OF) 329
ANNANDALE, SOPHIA (MARCHIONESS OF) 288 : n. 305, 329
Annandale, William (Marquis of) 288, 305, 329
ANNE (QUEEN) 115, 280 : n. 118, 153, 154, 167, 173, 209, 217, 219, 226, 230, 231, 247, 265
ANNE (PRINCESS) ..... 134 : n. 209, 265
ANNE (PRINCESS OF DENMARK) 217, 219, 226, 230, 247 : n. 108, 110, 115, 156, 231
ANNESLEY, CATHARINE 35
ANNESLEY, DOROTHY 75, 76
ANNESLEY, ELIZABETH 76, 77, 86, 245 : n. 35
ANNESLEY, JAMES 35, 86
ANNESLEY, JOHN 76, 225, 240
ANNESLEY, RICHARD 75, 76, 77, 227, 240, 245 : n. 249
ANNESLEY, THOMAS 86
ANN-SOPHIA (PRINCESS) 217
Ansley, Brian 136
Ansley, Cordell 136
ANSLEY, ELIZABETH 86
ANSLEY, JAMES 86
ANSLEY, THOMAS 86
Anson, Frances-Elizabeth 59
Anson, Thomas (Viscount) 59
Anstey, Anne 452
Anstey, Christopher 452
Anstruther, Dame Catharine 138
Anstruther, Sir John 138
ANSTRUTHER, SIR ROBERT 138
Anstruther, Sir William 138
Anwill, Catharine 248
Anwill, Elizabeth 248
Anwill, Lewis 248
ANWILL, WILLIAM-LEWIS 248
Anyan, Susanna 204
Anyan, Thomas 204
Ap Evan, David 135
Apreece, Rhoda 477, 488
Apreece, Robert 477, 488
Ap Richard, David 124
APSLEY, SIR ALLEN ..... 208 : n. 85
APSLEY, ALLEN 228
APSLEY, DAME ANNE 203
Apsley, Dame Catherine 203
APSLEY, DAME FRANCES 243
Apsley, Frances 85
Apsley, Dame Lucy 208
Apsley, Sir Peter 203, 228
Archbold, Barbara 26
Archbold, Sir Henry 26
ARDDANENDER, ELIZABETH 341
Arden, Dame Dorothea 193
ARDEN, ELIZABETH 27
Arden, Goditha 184, 193
Arden, Sir Henry 184, 193
ARDEN, JOHN 27
Ares, Margarch 320
Argyll, Anne (Countess of) 112
Argyll, Archibald (Duke of) 364
Argyll, Archibald (Marquis of) 305
ARGYLL, ARCHIBALD (EARL OF) 112 : n. 305
Argyll, Elizabeth (Duchess of) 364
ARGYLL, JANE (DUCHESS OF) 409 : n. 452, 482
ARGYLL, JOHN (DUKE OF) 364 : n. 288, 409, 452, 482
ARGYLL, MARY (DUCHESS OF) 288
Armitage, Brathwaite 462
Armitage, Caroline 462
Armitage, Robert 462
Armstead, Elizabeth-Bridget 473
ARMSTEAD, WILLIAM 502
Armstrong, Charles 441
ARMSTRONG, ELIZABETH 2
Armstrong, Juliet 441
Arne, Anne 407
Arne, Susanna-Maria 407
Arne, Thomas 407
Arne, Thomas-Augustine 407
Arnewood, Anne 120
Arnewood, Elianor 120
Arnewood, Jane 120
Arnold, Alicia 253
ARNOLD, AMY-LOUISA 100
ARNOLD, ANNE ..... 253 : n. 214
ARNOLD, CAROLINE-MARY 455
ARNOLD, CECIL-NORTH 101
ARNOLD, CHARLES-MADDOCK 100, 101
ARNOLD, ELIZABETH ..... 334 : n. 359
ARNOLD, JANE 100, 101
Arnold, Marianne 468, 474
Arnold, Mary-Anne 468
Arnold, Michael 253
ARNOLD, SAMUEL 467 : n. 418, 455, 457, 474
Arnold, Samuel-James 468
Arnold, Thomas 468
ARRAN, CHARLES (EARL OF) ... 134 : n. 296
ARRAN, DOROTHY (COUNTESS OF) 71 : n. 189, 215, 282
Arran, James (Earl of) 218
Arran, Mary (Countess of) 215
ARRAN, RICHARD (EARL OF) 71, 189, 215, 218
Arther, Elizabeth 43
Arther, James 43
Arthington, Joanna 324
Arthington, John 324

Digitized by Google

ARTHINGTON, MARGARET 324
Arundel, Barbara (Lady) 223, 276
Arundel, Elizabeth (Lady) 214
Arundel, Henry (Lord) 214
Arundel, John (Lord) 223, 276
Arundel, Thomas (Earl of) 233
Arundell, Francis 142
Arundell, Gertrude 142
Arundell, John 142
Arundell, Mary 142
ARUNDELL, THOMAS 142
ASHBURNHAM, BRIDGET (LADY) 14
Ashburnham, Catherine (Lady) 288
Ashburnham, Dame Elizabeth 131
Ashburnham, Elizabeth 14
ASHBURNHAM, JOHN (LORD) 14
Ashburnham, Sir John 131, 176
Ashburnham, William 14, 176
Ashcombe, Anne 303
Ashcombe, Sir William 303
Ashe, Anne 21
ASHE, ELIZABETH 21
Ashe, Grace 264
Ashe, James 21
Ashe, John 21, 264
Ashe, Sir Joseph 264
Ashe, Richard 391
Ashford, Arthur 263
Ashford, Elizabeth 263
Ashhurst, Elizabeth 77
Ashhurst, Samuel 77
Ashley, Dorothy 2, 4
Ashley, Sir Francis 2, 4
Ashtown, Frederick-Mason (Lord) 58
Aske, Thomas 382
Askham, Sarah 82
ASKIN, JOHN 89
Aspinwall, Bridget 335, 359
ASPINWALL, EDWARD ..... 335 : n. 55, 359
ASPINWALL, ELIZABETH-MARGARET ... 359 : n. 335.
Aspinwall, Francis 335, 359
Aspinwall, Mary 55
Assheton, Mary 54
ASSHETON, RALPH 54
ASSHETON, REBECCA 54
Astley, Dame Blanche 30
ASTLEY, DAME ELIZABETH 30
Astley, Henry-Nicholas 489
Astley, Sir Jacob 30
ASTLEY, SIR PHILIP 30
ASTON, HUGH 138
Aston, Margaret 204, 359
Aston, Mary 209
Aston, Sir Roger 138, 209
Aston, Thomas 204
ATKINS, ANNABELLA 41
Atkins, Anne 51
Atkins, Edward 41
Atkins, Sir Richard 41
ATKINS, RICHARD 462
Atkins, Sir Robert 41, 51
ATKINSON, ELIZABETH 316 : n. 158, 241, 348
Atkinson, Mary 151
Atkinson, Mr. 298
ATKINSON, RALPH 158
Atkinson, Robert 151
Atterbury, Catherine 306, 327
ATTERBURY, ELIZABETH ..... 287 : n. 335
ATTERBURY, RIGHT REV. FRANCIS 287, 335 ; n. 80, 288, 294, 306, 327
Atterbury, Lewis 335
Atterbury, Mary 288, 294, 327
Atty, Mary 159
Atwell, William 275
Atwood (Archdeacon) 431
Atwood, George 431
Atwood, Thomas 431
AUBERY, PATIENCE 42
AUBREY, ELIZABETH 360
AUBREY, JOHN ..... 392 : n. 324, 360
Aubrey, Thomas 393
Aucher, Mary 17
Auchinleck, see Affleck.
Auchinleck, Sir John 41
AUGUSTA (PRINCESS) 415 : n. 381, 395, 406, 409, 411, 448
Auriol, Henrietta 416
Auriol, Peter 416
AUSTEN, JUDITH ..... 286 : n. 331
Austen, Robert 286
AUSTEN-LEIGH, CHOLMELEY 58
Austen-Leigh, Emma 58
Austen-Leigh, James-Edward 58
AUSTEN-LEIGH, MELESINA-MARY 58
Austin, John 325
Austin, Rebecca 355
Austin, Susanna 325
Austin, Thomas 355
AUVERQUERQUE, CHARLOTTE (COUNTESS OF) 282
Auverquerque, Elizabeth (Lady) 222
AUVERQUERQUE, FRANCES (COUNTESS OF) 298
Auverquerque, Frances (Lady) 295
Auverquerque, Henry (Lord of) 222, 251, 272, 282, 290, 298
Auverquerque, Louis (Lord of) 419
Avery, Elizabeth 304
AYLESBURY, DAME ANNE ... 153 : n. 154, 167
Aylesbury, Barbara 154
Aylesbury, Dorothy 153, 154
Aylesbury, Edmond 153
Aylesbury, Elizabeth 154
Aylesbury, Frances 153, 154, 167, 173, 267, 272
Aylesbury, Sir Thomas 153, 154, 167, 173, 267, 272
Aylesbury, William 153, 154
Aylesford, Elizabeth (Countess of) 390
Aylesford, Heneage (Earl of) 390
Aylif, Mary 199
Ayloffe, Alice 77
AYRES, EDWARD ..... 366 : n. 204, 323, 371
Ayres, Elizabeth 326
Ayres, John 326
AYRES, MARGARET 371
Ayres, Mary 204
Ayres, Thomas 367
Ayres, William 347
AYRTON, ANN 464 : n. 416, 422, 425, 429, 431
AYRTON, CATHARINE 416
AYRTON, CHARLOTTE 474
AYRTON, EDMUND 477 : n. 416, 422, 425, 429, 431, 464, 474
AYRTON, JAMES-NARES 431
Ayrton, Marianne 468, 474
AYRTON, PETER-THOMAS 429
AYRTON, SARAH 425
AYRTON, WILLIAM ..... 422 : n. 468, 474
Ayscough, Bridget 395-6
Ayscough, Sir Edward 396

Digitized by Google

Ayscough, Hannah 319
Ayscough, James 319
AYTON, SIR ROBERT 133
Aytoun, Andrew 133
Aytoun, John 133
Aytoun, Mary 133
AYTOUN, SIR ROBERT 133

Baber, Benjamin 196
Baber, Elizabeth 196
Baber, Sir John 275
Baber, Richard 196
BABER, STEPHEN 196
Bacchus, Grace 347
Bacchus, John 347
Bacchus, Sarah 423
Bach, Anne 475
Bach, Herbert 475, 526
Backham, Jane 8
Bacon, Anne 207
Bacon, Basil 415
Bacon, Dorothy 415
Bacon, John 410
Bacon, Sir Nicholas 207
Bacon, Nicholas 415
Baden, James 356
Baden, Mary 356
BAGENALL, LADY ANNE-CHARLOTTE ... 276 : n. 211, 220
BAGENALL, NICHOLAS ..... 220 : n. 211, 276
Bagenall, Sydney 211
Bagg, Mark 273
BAGGS, MARK 273
BAGNAL, NICHOLAS 220
BAGNALL, SIDNEY 211
Bagot, Hervey 20, 162
Bagot, Mary 20, 162
BAILEY, EDWARD 466
Bailey, see Bayly.
Baillie, Matthew 515
Baily, Anselm 89
Baily, see Bayly.
Bain, Isabella 401
Bainbrigg, John 363
BAINBRIGG, MARY 363
BAKER, ALEXANDER ..... 131 : n. 3
BAKER, ALICE 124
BAKER, ANN 405 : n. 131, 260, 346, 354, 357, 364, 428
Baker, Daniel 32
Baker, Edward 288
Baker, Dame Elizabeth 216
Baker, Elizabeth 3, 32, 428
Baker, Frances 131, 279
Baker, George 131
Baker, Hercules 288, 289
Baker, James 288
Baker, Sir John 216
BAKER, JOHN 288
Baker, Maria 346, 357, 364
BAKER, MARY ..... 3, 50 : n. 288
Baker, Rachel 346, 357, 364
Baker, Sarah 428
Baker, Susanna 288
BAKER, THOMAS ... 368, 428 : n. 346, 354, 357, 364, 405
BAKER, WILLIAM ..... 50 : n. 428
Balcarres, David (Lord) 181
Baldwin, Adee 518
Baldwin, Mary 518
Baldwyn, Charles 55
Baldwyn, Elizabeth 55
Baldwyn, Mary 340
Baldy, Robert 414
BALES, PETER 173
Bales, Thomas 173
Balfour, Blaney-Townley 399
Balfour, Susanna 265
Balfour, Sir William 265
BALISY, CATHARINE ..... 284 : n. 304
Balisy, Elizabeth 304
Balisy, Joseph 304
Balisy, Mary 304
BALISY, THEODORE 303
Balisy, Theodoric-Salomon (de) 304
Ball, Ann 453
Ball, Edmund 453
Ball, Elizabeth 206
Ball, Mary 138
Ball, Sir Peter 28
Ball, Radegunda 28
Ball, William 138
BALLARD, JOHN 510
Ballard, Reeve 412
Baller, Catherine 337
Balquanquill, Stuart 204
Balquanquill, Walter 204
Balsac, Catherine (de) 122, 123
Balsac, William (de) 122, 123
BALSART, THOMAS 159
Baltimore, Benedict-Leonard (Lord) 427
Baltimore, Charlotte (Lady) 427
Baltimore (Lord) 345
Baltzar, Thomas 159
Bamber, John 55
Bamber, Margaret 55
Banaster, Lawrence 164
Banaster, Margaret 164
Banaster, Sir Robert 164
BANCROFT, ELIZABETH 393
BANCROFT, JOHN ..... 399 : n. 393
Bancroft, Martha 399
Banddissin, Mary (de) 323
Banester, John 197
Banester, Mary 198
Bangor, Edward 278
Bangor, Margaret 278
BANISTER, JOHN 197
Banister, Katharine 111
Banister, Mary 198
Bankes, Martha 151
Banks, Elizabeth 390
Banks, Sir John 390
Bannister, — 126
Bannister, John 197
Bannister, Mary 198
Barber, Anne 231
Barber, Martha 152
BARBER, RICHARD 231
Barber, Roger 152
Barber, Sarah 231
Barbor, Elizabeth 14
Barbor, Gabriel 14
Barclay, Frances 519
Barclay (Sheriff) 519
Barclay, see Berkeley.
Bardgett, Joseph 57
Bardgett, Mary 57

Digitized by Google

Bargrave, Jane 243
Bargrave, Thomas 243
BARKER, BENJAMIN 404
Barker, Capt. 484
Barker, Elizabeth 131
BARKER, HARRY 357
Barker, John 404
Barker, Joseph 357
Barker, Mary 45
Barker, Mr. 484
BARKER, NATHANIEL 189
BARKER, THOMAS ..... 163 : n. 131
Barkham, Dame Anne 17
Barkham, Sir Edward 17, 522
BARKHAM, DAME HESTER 17
BARKHAM, DAME JUDITH 35
BARKHAM, SIR ROBERT 17
Barkham, Sir William 35
Barkley, Samuel 382
Barnard, Anne 21, 410
Barnard, Sir Edward 304
Barnard, Elizabeth 304
Barnard, Gilbert (Lord) 345
Barnard, Isabella 410
Barnard, Dame Jane 21
Barnard, Sir John 21
Barnard, John 410
Barnard, Mary 304
Barnard, Nathaniel 21
BARNARD, SUSANNA 304
BARNARD, RIGHT REV. WILLIAM 410
Barnardiston, Anne 7
BARNARDISTON, ARTHUR ..... 6 : n. 7
Barnardiston, Dame Jane 6
BARNARDISTON, MARY ..... 6 : n. 7
Barnardiston, Sir Nathaniel 6
BARNBY, ENIA-FRANCES 103
BARNBY, HILDA 101
BARNBY, ROBERT 101, 103
BARNBY, SARAH-ANN 101, 103
Barne, Dame Anne 188
Barne, Carola 188
Barne, Elizabeth 188
Barne, Robert 188
Barne, Sir William 188
Barnes, Katherine-Frances-Corbet 516
Barnes, Thomas 516
Barnett, Anne-Brady 86
Barnett, William 86
Barnevelt, Charles 343
Barnevelt, Dirck 342
Barnevelt, Elizabeth 342
Barnevelt, Philip 343
Barnevelt, Robert 343, 369
Baron, Benjamin 351
Baron, John 350
Baron, Joseph 351
Baron, Mary 351
Barou, Frances 468
Barou, Richard-John 472
Barrell, Ann 377
Barrell, Justinian 377
Barrell, Mary 377
Barrell, Savage 377
BARRELL, WILLIAM 377
BARRETT, ANNE ..... 81 : n. 505
BARRETT, ELIZABETH 486
Barrett, Margaret 316
Barrett, Rebecca 505
Barrett, Sarah 481, 504
BARRETT, THOMAS 81
Barrett, Walter 481, 504
Barrett, William 486, 505
BARRINGTON, FITZWILLIAMS 53
Barrington, Sir John 53
BARRINGTON, JANE 53
Barrington, Right Rev. Shute 467
Barrington, Dame Susan 53
Barrow, Anne 191
Barrow, Berea 446
Barrow, Catharine 446
Barrow, Charles 518
Barrow, Elizabeth 446, 518
BARROW, GEORGE 412
BARROW, ISAAC 191
Barrow, John 446
Barrow, Lucy 446
Barrow, Lydia 446
BARROW, MARY ..... 480 : n. 412, 446
BARROW, THOMAS ..... 446 : n. 191, 412, 480
Barry, Alfred 516
Barry, Ann 274, 423, 466
BARRY, SIR CHARLES 516
Barry, Elizabeth 188
Barry, Frances 516
Barry, Lady Penelope 420
BARRY, SPRANGER ..... 423 : n. 466
Barry, Walter-Edward 516
Barrymore, James (Earl of) 420
Barsham, Ralph 307
BARTHOLOMEW, HANNAH 33
Bartleman, George 497
BARTLEMAN, JAMES 496
Bartleman, Jane 496
Bartleman, Jemima 497
Bartleman, Mary 497
Bartleman, Selina-Ann 497
Bartlett, John 386
BARTLETT, MARTHA 2
Bartlett, Mary 386
Barton, Amy 283
Barton, Catharine 319, 354
Barton, Elizabeth 396
Barton, Hannah 319, 354
Barton, Jane 283, 393, 396
Barton, John 283, 396
Barton, Mary 41
Barton, Robert 319, 354
BARTON, SAMUEL ..... 283 : n. 43, 393, 396
Barton, Sarah 43, 283, 393
Barwick, Anne 16
Barwick, Frances 30
BARWICK, MARY 16
Barwick, Peter 16
Barwick, Sir Robert 30
Basire, John 460
Basire, Sarah 460
Basset, Anne 358
BASSET, DOROTHY 159
Basset, John-Pendarves 358
Basset, Dame Martha 168
Basset, Dame Mary 168
Basset, Sir Richard 167
BASSET, SIR WILLIAM ..... 167 : n. 159
Bassett, Sarah 292
Bateman, Anne 346
Bateman, Edmund 334
Bateman, Jane-Ann 334
Bateman, Thomas 346
Bates, Abigail 195, 197

Digitized by Google

Bates, Honour 29
BATES, MARY ..... 401 : n. 344
BATES, RICHARD 206
BATES, SAMUEL ..... 344 : n. 401
BATES, THOMAS ..... 197 : n. 195
BATH, ANNA-MARIA (COUNTESS OF) ... 402
Bath, Charles (Earl of) 224, 272
Bath, Edward (Earl of) 144
Bath, Elizabeth-Cavendish (Marchioness of) 487
BATH, HENRIETTA-LAURA (COUNTESS OF) 478 : n. 471
Bath, Henry (Earl of) 185
Bath, Isabella (Countess of) 272
Bath, Jane (Countess of) 367
Bath, John (Earl of) ... 116, 271, 314, 367, 402
Bath, Rachel (Countess of) 185
Bath, Thomas (Marquis of) 56, 57, 59, 102, 104, 487
BATH, WILLIAM (EARL OF) 404 : n. 361, 402, 410
BATH, WILLIAM-HENRY (EARL OF) ... 272
Bathurst, Allen (Earl) 85, 203
Bathurst, Sir Benjamin 85
BATHURST, BENJAMIN 85
Bathurst, Catherine (Lady) 203
BATHURST, ELIZABETH ..... 85 : n. 17, 368
Bathurst, Dame Frances 85
Bathurst, John 17
BATHURST, KATHERINE 85
Bathurst, William 368
Batley, Elizabeth 78
Batson, Mrs. 360
BATTELY, ANN ..... 76 : n. 232
BATTELY, CATHARINE 76, 238
BATTELY, CHARLES 76, 77, 78, 244, 245, 256 : n. 69, 232, 325, 458
BATTELY, ELIZABETH 76, 77, 78, 244, 245, 256 : n. 69, 232, 325, 525
BATTELY, JANE ..... 77, 78, 245 : n. 458
BATTELY, JOHN 76, 78, 244, 256, 325
Battely, Mary 77
Battely, Nicholas 69
Battely, Samuel 325
BATTLE, ANNE 232
Batty, Elizabeth 239, 260
Batty, George-Slaughter 239
Batty, Thomas 239, 260
Bavaria (Duke of) 113
Bavaria, Frederick V. (Duke of) 206
BAVIN, CATHERINE 497
Baxter, Robert-William 474
Baxter, Thomas 464
Bayle, Anne 186
Bayle, Ralph 186
Bayley, Alice 105, 164
Bayley, Elinor 305
Bayley, Elizabeth 192
Bayley, James-Waller 105
Baylis, Martha 393
Baylis, Richard 431
Bayly, Dame Ann 464
BAYLY, ANN-AGATHA 427
BAYLY, ANNE 382
BAYLY, ANSELM 89 : n. 382, 387, 420, 427, 434
BAYLY, ANSELM-YATES ..... 434 : n. 427
Bayly, Elizabeth 420, 427, 434
BAYLY, JENNET ..... 420 : n. 427
Bayly, Lewis 464
BAYLY, REBECCA 89
BAYLY, REV. MR. 85
BAYLY, WILLIAM 387
Baynes, Walter 364
Bayning, Anne (Viscountess) 130, 275
Bayning, Anne 151
Bayning, Paul (Viscount) ... 130, 149, 151, 275
Bayning, Penelope (Viscountess) ... 149, 151
Bayntin, Mary 497
Baynton, Sir Edward 118
Baynton, Sir Henry 117
BAYNTON, DAME LUCY 117
Bayntun, Susanna 455
Bayntun, Susanna-Amicia 455
Beacon, Ann 429
Beacon, Thomas 429
BEAKLEY, ANN 506
BEAKLEY, DANIEL ..... 506 : n. 506
Beane, Elizabeth 44
Beane, Humphrey 44
Beard, Mary 248
Beard, Thomas 248
Beattie, William 511
BEAUCHAMP, GEORGE (VISCOUNT) 368
Beauchamp, Henry (Lord) 340
BEAUCLERK, CHARLES ..... 317 : n. 382, 385
Beauclerk, Lady Charlotte 338, 385, 526
Beauclerk, Lord George 359
BEAUCLERK, GEORGE 441
Beauclerk, Rose 441
Beauclerk, Topham 441
BEAUCLERK, LORD WILLIAM ... 338 : n. 385
BEAUFORT, HENRY (DUKE OF) 340 : n. 254, 255
BEAUFORT, MARY (DUCHESS OF) 340
Beaufort, Rachel (Duchess of) 254
BEAUFOY, DAME CHARLOTTE ... 316 : n. 256
Beaufoy, Sir Henry 256
Beaufoy, Henry 316
BEAUFOY, MARY 256
Beaumont, Dame Anne 112, 126
Beaumont, Anne 119, 171
Beaumont, Anthony 119, 127, 130, 171
Beaumont, Dame Elizabeth 126
Beaumont, Elizabeth 131
Beaumont, Sir Francis 112, 126
BEAUMONT, FRANCIS 112
Beaumont, Joane 238
BEAUMONT, SIR JOHN ..... 126 : n. 9
Beaumont, Mary 9, 127, 130
Beaumont, Sir Thomas 131
Beaumont, Ursula 112
Beauvoir, Rachel 175
BEBEE, JOHN 391
Becher, Mary 464
Becher, John-Townsend 464
Becher, Sir William-Wrixon 464
BECK, ANNE 73
BECK, CHARLES 135
BECK, ELIZABETH ..... 73 : n. 399
Beck, Mary 124, 139
BECK, MATTHEW 139
BECK, REBECCA 135
BECK, THOMAS 124
BECKFORD, DAME MARY ..... 15 : n. 19
Beckford, Peter 15, 505
BECKFORD, SIR THOMAS ..... 15 : n. 19
Bedford, Caroline 92
Bedford, Charles 92
BEDFORD, CHARLES ST. CLARE ... 104 : n. 95
BEDFORD, EMMA-JULIA-VIVIAN 104

Digitized by Google

Bedford, Francis (Earl of) 231
Bedford, George 95
BEDFORD, HARRIET-EMMA 104
Bedford, John (Duke of) 61, 102
Bedford, Judith-Elizabeth 95
Bedford, Mary-Margaret 95
Bedford, Sarah 92
Bedford, William (Earl of) 137
Bee, Anne 475
Bee, Thomas 475
Beebe, Elizabeth 391
Beebe, John 391
BEHN, APHARA ..... 223 : n. 254
Behn, Mr. 223
Belasyse, Anne (Lady) 309
Belasyse, Dame Barbara 199
Belasyse, Barbara 294
BELASYSE, BRIDGET ... 344, 419 : n. 216, 310
BELASYSE, DAME DOROTHY 239 : n. 244, 331
BELASYSE, DAME FLEETWOOD ... 338 : n. 411
Belasyse, Frances 199
Belasyse, Henry (Lord) 309
BELASYSE, SIR HENRY 239, 338 : n. 240, 290 331, 411
Belasyse, Henry 419
Belasyse, John (Lord) 281, 294
Belasyse, Dame Margaret 290
BELASYSE, MARY ..... 239 : n. 281
Belasyse, Sir Richard 290
Belasyse, Sir Thomas 199
BELASYSE, WILLIAM ..... 411 : n. 344, 419
BELCHER, HENRIETTA 54
Belcher, Thomas 490
BELCHER, WILLIAM ..... 122 : n. 490
Belford, Gustavus 499
Belford, Jemima 499
Belford, William 499
BELL, ANDREW 505
Bell, Jane 91
Bell, John 491, 492
BELL, LUCY ..... 491 : n. 492
BELL, MARY ..... 487 : n. 491, 497
BELL, PHILIP 216
BELL, WILLIAM ..... 492 : n. 491
Bellamont, Frances (Countess of) 298
Bellamont, Lucia-Anna (Countess of) ... 298
BELLAMY, AMELIA-AUGUSTA 429
Bellamy, Elizabeth 421
Bellamy, Elizabeth-Maria 421
BELLAMY, GEORGE ..... 350 : n. 351
Bellamy, Leonard 350
Bellamy, Mary 350
Bellamy, Richard 421
Bellamy, Thomas-Ludford 421
Bellasis, see Belasyse.
Belli, John-Henry 512
Bellingham, Elizabeth 11, 311
Bellingham, Sir Henry 11, 311
Bellott, George 121
Bence, Elizabeth 10
Bence, John 10
Benfield, Frances 470
Bennet, Elizabeth 199
Bennet, Frances 336
Bennet, Grace 199, 336
Bennet, Mary 55
Bennet, Simon 199, 336
Bennett, Elizabeth 380, 391, 520
BENNETT, GRACE 336
Bennett, John 336
Bennett, Margaret 380
BENNETT, MARY 450
Bennett, Robert 380, 520
BENNETT, SIR WILLIAM-STERNDALE ... 520
Benson, Dorothy 239, 244, 331
Benson, Harriet 331, 332
Benson, Harriot 413
Benson, Jane 49, 500
BENSON, MARY ..... 6 : n. 331
BENSON, MRS. 244
Benson, Robert 239, 244, 331, 332
Benson, Samuel 332
Benson, Sir William 49
Benson, William 500
Bent, Amy 220
Bent, Anne 220
Bent, John 220
Bent, Mary 504
Bent, William 504
BENTHALL, HARRIET ..... 509 : n. 512
Benthall, John 509, 512
BENTHALL, JOHN-EVERETT 512
Bentham, Anne 351
Bentham, Ann-Elizabeth 329
Bentham, Edith 327
Bentham, Edward 327
Bentham, Elizabeth 327, 329
Bentham, James 327, 351
Bentham, Jeremiah 479
Bentham, Jeremy 479
BENTHAM, RUTH ..... 323 : n. 329
BENTHAM, SAMUEL 327 : n. 312, 323, 329, 351
BENTHAM, SARAH ..... 479 : n. 503
Bentham, Right Rev. Thomas 327
Bentham, Ursula 312
Bentinck, Lady Elizabeth-Cavendish 487
Bentinck, Frederick-Cavendish 62
Bentinck, George-Augustus-Frederick-Cavendish 62
BENTINCK, HENRY ..... 319 : n. 254, 267
BENTINCK, JESSICA-ANNE-CHRISTINA-CAVENDISH 62
Bentinck, Prudence-Penelope 62
BENTINCK, WILLIAM ..... 400 : n. 267, 440
Bentinck, William-Henry 319
BENTLEY, CATHARINE 29
Bentley, Joanna 481
BENTLEY, RICHARD ..... 29 : n. 481
Benyon, Alice 4
BENYON, ELIZABETH 4
Benyon, Sir George 4
BENYON, GEORGE 4
Beranger, Elizabeth 218
Beranger, Simon 218
Beresford, Anne-Constantia 56, 57, 59, 62
Beresford, Charles-Cobbe 56, 57, 59, 62
Beresford, Lady Sarah-Elizabeth 62
Berford, Ignatius 237
Berkeley, Anne 17
BERKELEY, SIR CHARLES 160 : n. 162, 164, 275, 292
Berkeley, Charles 20
Berkeley, Dorothy 269, 274, 300
Berkeley, Elizabeth (Countess of) 29
Berkeley, Lady Elizabeth 34
Berkeley, Dame Elizabeth 114, 214
BERKELEY, ELIZABETH 17, 75
Berkeley, George (Earl of) 29, 31, 34
BERKELEY, GEORGE 29, 75
Berkeley, Sir Henry 164, 269, 274, 300

Digitized by Google

BERKELEY, LADY JANE 292
BERKELEY, JANE 29, 75
Berkeley, John 264
Berkeley, Margaret 164
BERKELEY, MARY..... 20 : n. 340
Berkeley, Dame Penelope 160, 162
Berkeley, Sir Robert 17
BERKELEY, ROBERT ..... 17 : n. 340
Berkeley, Lady Theophila 31
Berkeley, Sir Thomas 114
Berkeley, Thomas 17
BERKELEY, SIR WILLIAM ..... 164 : n. 214
Berkeley-Portman, Letitia 421
Berkeley-Portman, William 421
Berkshire, Bridget (Countess of)..... 140, 164
BERKSHIRE, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 177 : n. 243
Berkshire, Francis (Earl of)..... 140, 164
Berkshire, Henry-Bowes (Earl of) 10
BERKSHIRE, THOMAS (EARL OF) 170 : n. 10, 177, 222, 243, 246, 250
Bernard, — 385
BERNARD, CORNELIA 71
BERNARD, DANIEL 71
BERNARD, ELIZABETH 71 : n. 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 41, 42
Bernard, Sir Henry... 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 41, 42
Berry, Elizabeth 286
Berry, John..... 286, 312
Berry, Ursula 312
BERTIE, LADY ANNE 153
Bertie, Lady Bridget..... 224, 307
Bertie, Henry 265
Bertie, James 149
BERTIE, MARY 16
Bertie, Montague 125, 149
Bertie, Mrs. 476
Bertie, Peregrine 16
BERTIE, ROBERT ..... 16 : n. 153
Berwick (Duke of) 280
Besford, Easter 469
Besford, Mary 469
Beteilhe, Francis 393
Beteilhe, Louisa-Henrietta 393
BETENSON, ALBINIA..... 20
Betenson, Sir Richard 20
Betenson, Richard 20
BETHELL, MRS. 198
Betston, Jane 244
BETT, ANNE 3
Bett, John 3
Betterton, Anne 195
BETTERTON, CHARLES 195
Betterton, Frances..... 268
BETTERTON, MARY 274
Betterton, Matthew 268
BETTERTON, THOMAS... 268 : n. 195, 274, 375
Betts, Anna 143
Betts, Mary..... 186
BEVERLEY, ALGERNON (EARL OF) 457 : n. 428, 432, 483, 518
Beverley, George (Earl of) 471, 478, 480, 517
BEVERLEY, ISABELLA-SUSANNA (COUNTESS OF) 457, 483 : n. 518
Beverley, Louisa-Harcourt (Countess of) 518
BEVERSHAM, JOHN 228
Beverton, Simon..... 403
BEVERWOOD, LADY CHARLOTTE 251
Bevis, John 244
Biddulph, Dame Elizabeth 16
BIDDULPH, DAME MARY..... 225
BIDDULPH, MARY 16
BIDDULPH, SIR MICHAEL 16
Biddulph, Sarah..... 28
Biddulph, Dame Susanna..... 16
Biddulph, Sir Theophilus..... 16
BIGGS, ELIZABETH ..... 352 : n. 323
BIGGS, JOHN ..... 323 : n. 352
Biggs, Mary 323
Biggs, Sarah 323
BILBEY, MARY 50
Bilby, Mary..... 50
BILDEE, WALTER 1
Billany, George 351
Billey, Hugh 1
Billey, Mary 1
Billey, Walter..... 1
BILLINGHURST, ANNE 409
BILLINGSLEY, BRIDGET..... 310 : n. 344
Billingsley, Dorothy 310
Billingsley, John 143
Billingsley, Mary 344
Billingsley, Rupert 310, 344
Bilson, Anne 113
Bilson, Arnold 113
Bilson, Eleanor 15, 64
Bilson, Herman 113
BILSON, LEONARD ..... 64 : n. 15
BILSON, SUSAN 15
Bilson, Dame Susanna 64
BILSON, RIGHT REV. THOMAS ... 113 : n. 64
BILSON, SIR THOMAS 64
BILSON, THOMAS 15
Bindon, Mabel (Viscountess) 133
Bindon, Thomas (Viscount) 133, 143
Bing, Catharine 204
Bing, Elizabeth 204
BING, STEPHEN 203
BINGLEY, ANNE..... 112
BINGLEY, ELIZABETH (LADY) ... 390 : n. 413
BINGLEY, GEORGE (LORD)..... 413
BINGLEY, HARRIOT (LADY) 413
Bingley, Sir John 112
BINGLEY, JOHN 112
BINGLEY, ROBERT (LORD) 331 : n. 240, 244, 390, 413, 450
Birch, Alice..... 268
Birch, Anne..... 29
Birch, Humphrey-Wyrley..... 373
Birch, Jane 49
BIRCH, JOHN-WYRLEY..... 49
Birch, Joseph 296
BIRCH, KNIGHTLEY 49
BIRCH, MARTHA ..... 35, 252 : n. 263, 292
Birch, Mary 268
BIRCH, PETER 35, 252, 264, 268 : n. 49, 292, 373
BIRCH, SAMUEL..... 296
BIRCH, SIBYLL ..... 264 : n. 49, 268, 373
Birch, Thomas 29, 268
BIRCHENSHAW, JOHN 202
Bird, Elizabeth..... 43, 506
Bird, Jane 468
Bird, Thomas 506
Bird, William 43
Birkensha, John 202
Birkhead, Anne 111
Birkhead, Christopher 111
Birkhead, Frances..... 111, 135
BIRKHEAD, GABRIEL..... 111 : n. 135

Digitized by Google

Birkhead, Katherine 111
Birtles, John 180
Birtles, Mary 180
Bisse, Right Rev. Philip 201
BISSET, ANDREW 361
Bisset, Constance 361
Bisshopp, Dame Anne 53
Bisshopp, Sir Cecil 53
BISSHOPP, CHARLOTTE 53
Bithell, Lucy 212
Black, Anna-Maria 444
Black, Elizabeth 444
Black, Jonathan 444
Blackborne, Alice 109
Blackborne, Christopher 109
Blackborne, Gertrude 109
Blackborne, Henry 110
Blackborne, Isabel 109
BLACKBORNE, JOHN ..... 109 : n. 108
BLACKBORNE, RICHARD ..... 110 : n. 108
Blackburn, Mary-Ann 489
Blacke, Robert 386
Blackerby, Mary 6, 7
Blackerby, Samuel 6
Blackett, Anne 42
Blackett, Sir William 42
Blackford, Elizabeth 460
Blacklidge, Sarah 381
Blacknall, John 18
Blacknall, Mary 18
BLACKSTOCK, EDWARD ..... 462 : n. 505
BLACKSTOCK, HARRIET ..... 505 : n. 462
Blackstone, Mary 473
Blackstone, Sir William 473
Blackwell, Dame Anne 55
Blackwell, Sir Charles 55
Blagge, Ambrose 152
Blagge, Margaret 152, 274
Blagge, Martha 152
Blagge, Mary 152
Blagge, Thomas 152, 274
Blagrave, Anne 222
Blagrave, Anthony 232
Blagrave, Daniel 143
Blagrave, Elizabeth 143
BLAGRAVE, JANE 15
Blagrave, John 222
BLAGRAVE, MARGARET ..... 224 : n. 232
BLAGRAVE, REBECCA 15
Blagrave, Richard 222
BLAGRAVE, THOMAS 222 : n. 15, 224, 232, 240, 257
BLAIR, ANNA-PRISCILLA 88
BLAIR, ANN-PERSODE ..... 87, 88, 89 : n. 433
BLAIR, EDWARD-AUGUSTUS 89
BLAIR, FRANCES 87
BLAIR, HARRIET 89
BLAIR, HENRY 88, 418
BLAIR, JOHN 87, 88, 89, 418, 433
BLAIR, PATRICK-GEORGE 89
BLAIR, SARAH 88
BLAIR, WILLIAM ..... 89 : n. 433
BLAKE, ELIZABETH 17
Blake, Humphrey 150
BLAKE, JOHN 50
BLAKE, MARY 50
Blake, Sir Patrick 490
Blake, Sir Richard 17
BLAKE, ROBERT 150, 386, 522
Blake, Sarah 150
BLAKE, THOMAS 152
Blakeney, Robert 398
BLAKENEY, WILLIAM (LORD) 398
Blaker, Dorothy 208, 209
Blaker, Edward 209
Blanc, Elizabeth 473
Blanchard, Henrietta 27
BLANCHART, HENRIETTA 27
Bland, Hester 459
Bland, Humphrey 380
Bland, James 459
BLANDFORD, ALBERTHA-FRANCES-ANNE (MARCHIONESS OF) 61
BLANDFORD, GEORGE-CHARLES (MARQUIS OF) 60
Blantyre, Alexander (Lord) 277
Blantyre, Anne (Lady) 277
BLANTYRE, WALTER (LORD) ..... 277 : n. 250
BLANY, MORRIS 135
BLETCHLY, ELIZABETH 139
Blew, William 431
BLIE, SAMUEL 217
BLIGH, EDWARD 372
Bligh, Elizabeth 323
Bligh, James 506
BLIGH, JOHN ..... 43, 323, 489 : n. 307
Bligh, Lucy 489
Bligh, Mary 489
Bligh, Reginald 489
Bligh, Richard 489, 506
BLIGH, LADY THEODOSIA ..... 43 : n. 307
Bligh, Thomas 323
Bligh, Timothy 489
Blizard, Christian 135
Blizard, John 135
BLIZARD, RICHARD 135
BLOIS, AMY 338
Blois, Sir Charles 338
Blois, Jane 45
Blois, Mary 338
Blois, Robert 338
Blois, Sir William 45
Blondell, Elizabeth 69
Blondell, Philip 69
Blore, Edward 99
Blore, Harriet 99
BLORE, ROWLAND 443, 450
BLORE, SARAH ..... 436 : n. 443, 450
Blore, Sarah-Anne 99
BLOUNT, ANNABELLA 36
Blount, Anne 37, 121, 153
Blount, Anthony 172
BLOUNT, CHARLES 8
BLOUNT, EDWARD 36
BLOUNT, ELIAS 190
BLOUNT, ELINOR 8
Blount, Elizabeth 37
BLOUNT, ESTHER ..... 438 : n. 512
BLOUNT, FRANCES 3
BLOUNT, GEORGE ..... 472 : n. 438, 512
BLOUNT, GEORGE-LANE ..... 512 : n. 472
Blount, Sir Henry 8
Blount, Dame Hester 8
Blount, John-Burrell 472
Blount, Robert 153
BLOUNT, SAMUEL 121
BLOUNT, WILLIAM 172
BLOW, CATHERINE 328
BLOW, ELIZABETH 208 : n. 227, 232, 263, 297, 328, 351

Digitized by Google

BLOW, HENRY 189
BLOW, JOHN 189, 232, 265 : n. 208, 227, 238, 244, 263, 297, 328, 351
BLOW, MARY ..... 351 : n. 328
Blundell, Francis 353
Blundell, John 353
Blundell, Samuel 347
Blundell, Susanna 347, 352
BLUNT, ELIAS 190
Blunt, Frances 3
BLY, RICHARD 226
BLYFORD, THOMAS 225
Blyth, Christian 364
Blyth, Edmund 364
BLYTH, ELIZABETH ..... 249 : n. 364
BLYTH, FRANCES 249
Blyth, John 364
BLYTH, RICHARD ..... 249 : n. 68, 226
Blyth, Samuel 217
Boak, Thomas 419
Bochart, Marie 73
Bochart, René 73
Bochart, Samuel 73
Bockland, Beatrix 185
Bockland, Ellen 185
Bockland, Maurice 185
Bocland, Beatrix 185
Boddington, Frances-Ann 93
Boddington, Reginald-Brooke 93
BODELL, ELIZABETH 245
BODGINGHAM, JAMES 188
Bodgingham, Thomas 188
Bodmin, Robert (Viscount) 319, 341, 526
Bodmin, Sarah (Viscountess) 319
Bodvile, John 319
Bodvile, Sarah 319
Bogle, John 439
BOHEMIA, ELIZABETH (QUEEN OF) ... 156 : n. 132, 206
Bohemia, Frederick (King of) 156, 206
Bold, Anne 364, 375, 421
Bold, Thomas 375, 421
Bolitho, John 393
Bolle, Elizabeth 198
Bolle, Sir John 198
Bolles, Dame Mary 28
Bolles, Sir Robert 28
BOLT, ANNE 77
BOLT, EDWARD 291
BOLT, ELIZABETH ..... 77, 78 : n. 285, 291
Bolt, John 285
BOLT, SIMON ..... 77, 78, 285 : n. 277, 291
Bolton, Anne (Duchess of) 275
Bolton, Charles (Duke of) 146, 225, 275
Bolton, Charles 363, 364, 375
Bolton, Honoria 252
Bolton, Jane 252
Bolton, Mary (Duchess of) 146, 225
Bolton, Mary 169, 258, 259
Bolton, Prudence 363
Bolton, Robert 169
BOLTON, SAMUEL 169
Bolton, Sarah 169
Bolton, Thomas 252
BOND, DENIS 522
BOND, ELIZABETH 46
Bond, John 522
BOND, JOSEPH 46
Bond, Margaret 522
BOND, DAME MARY 240
Bond, Mary-Charlotte 240
Bond, Sara 41
BOND, SIR THOMAS 240
Bonham, Dorothy 39
Bonham, Thomas 39
Bonner, Elizabeth 409
BONNER, ELLIS 111
Bonner, Mary 409
Boone, Anne 370
Boone, Daniel 370
Booth, Alice 116
Booth, Dorothy 20
Booth, Edward 19, 20
Booth, Elenor 116
Booth, Dame Elizabeth 116
Booth, Sir George 116
BOOTH, HESTER 19
Booth, James 46
BOOTH, JUDITH 46
BOOTH, MARY 40
Booth, Sir William 116
BOOTH, WILLIAM ..... 19, 365, 485 : n. 20
BORASTON, EDWARD 138
Boraston, Lucy 138
BORASTON, MARY ..... 229 : n. 269
Boraston, Philip 138
BORRETT, JOHN ..... 467 : n. 473, 507
Borrett, Mary 467, 473, 507
Borthwick, Anne 60
BORTHWICK, GRACE 60
Borthwick, John 60
BORTHWICK, ROBERT-BROWN 60
Boscawen, Lady Anne 283
BOSCAWEN, ANNE ..... 50 : n. 48, 53
BOSCAWEN, CHARLOTTE 36
Boscawen, Edward 36, 48
BOSCAWEN, GEORGE 50
BOSCAWEN, HUGH ..... 36 : n. 139, 283
Boscawen, Jael 36
BOSCAWEN, LUCY 51
Boscawen, Margaret 139
BOSCAWEN, MARY 48
BOSCAWEN, NICHOLAS ..... 522 : n. 139
BOSCHOVEN (COLONEL) 139
Bossingam, Thomas 231
Bostock, Mary 102
Bostock, Stileman 102
BOSTON, ISABEL 127
Boston, Josiah 127
BOSVILE, ALEXANDER 34
BOSVILE, ANNE 34
Bosvile, Elizabeth 34
Boswell, Sir William 204
Boswell, see Bosvile.
Boucher, Josiah 239
BOUCHER, JOSIAS ..... 74 : n. 239
BOUCHER, MARGARET 74, 311
BOUCHER, MR. 239
BOUCHER, NICHOLAS 213
Boucher, Sara 239
Boughton, Anne 111, 150, 471
Boughton, Sir Edward 472
BOUGHTON, JANE ..... 111 : n. 150
Boughton, Mary 471
Boughton, Shuckburgh 471
BOUGHTON, WILLIAM ..... 111 : n. 150
BOULDEN, THOMAS 137
Boulger, John 512
Boulte, see Bolt.
BOULTER, ELIZABETH 386

Digitized by Google

BOULTER, MOST REV. HUGH 361, 386
Boulter, John 361
Boulter, Rebecca 361
Boulton, Anne 179
Boulton, Francis 209
Boulton, Samuel 209
Boulton, William 179, 209
BOURBON, ARMAND (DE) 355, 356
BOURBON, CHARLOTTE (DE) ... 356 : n. 355
Bourbon, Louis (de) 355
Bourchier, Lady Anne 144, 146
BOURCHIER, BRERETON 36
Bourchier, Lady Cecilia 116
Bourchier, Henry 185
BOURCHIER, KATHERINE 36
BOURCHIER, MARTHA ..... 44 : n. 36
Bourchier, William 36
Bourne, Sir Anthony 64
Bourne, Elizabeth 409
Bourne, Ellen 375
BOURNE, LUCIA ..... 408, 473 : n. 314, 409
Bourne, Mary 64
Bourne, Nehemiah 375
Bourne, Thomas 408, 409, 474
Bourne, Vincent 314, 408, 473
Bowden, James 525
Bowden, Mary 525
Bowdler, Thomas 338
Bowen, Lettice 394
Bower, Anne 348
Bower, Edward 348
Bowerbank, Catherine 325
Bowerman, Rebecca 183
Bowers, Dorothy 371
Bowes, Andrew-Robinson 464
BOWES, ELIANOR 312
Bowes, George 10, 312, 463
Bowes, Mary 10, 463
BOWES, MARY-ELEANOR 463
Bowjedsen, Herman 490
Bowker, Ann 332, 392, 396
Bowker, Deborah 332
Bowker, Elizabeth 332, 392, 396
Bowker, Frances 332
Bowker, John 332
Bowker, Joseph 332
BOWKER, MARGARET ..... 332 : n. 344
Bowker, Maria 392, 396
Bowker, William 332
Bowker, Zenoby-Ann 392, 396
Bowles, Elizabeth 86
Bowles, Oldfield 86
Bowls, Daniel 409
Bowls, Mary 409
BOWMAN, ANNE 1
Bowman, Edward 1
Bowman, Elizabeth 1
Bowman, Jane 1
BOWMAN, LEONARD 1
BOWMAN, WILLIAM 445
Bowser, Jane 473
BOX, ELIZABETH 15
Box, Sir Ralph 15
Boyce, Barbara 164
Boyce, Mary 164
Boyce, Richard 164
Boyce, William 410, 476
Boyd, Christian 234
Boyd, Robert (Lord) 234
Boyle, Beaufoy 331
Boyle, Lady Catharine 273
Boyle, Charles 198, 333
Boyle, Lady Frances 212
Boyle, Francis 200
Boyle, Lady Henrietta 217, 329, 349
Boyle, Lady Jane 198
Boyle, Richard 217
Boynton, Isabella 212
Boynton, Sir Matthew 212
Boynton, Matthew 212
Boys, Anne 81
Boys, Sir William 81
Brabazon, Sir Anthony 156, 316
Brabazon, Dorcas 156, 316
BRACE, ELIZABETH 46
Brace, Francis 46
Bracebridge, Catharine 421
Bracebridge, Samuel 421
Bracebridge, Thomas 375, 421
BRACEGIRDLE, ANN ..... 375 : n. 262, 274
Bracegirdle, Justinian 375, 376
Bracegirdle, Martha 376
Bradbury, Elizabeth 386
BRADDOCK, EDWARD ..... 263 : n. 208, 227
BRADDOCK, ELIZABETH ... 227 : n. 208, 263
Bradford, Anne 323
Bradford, Francis (Earl of) 231
BRADFORD, HENRY (EARL OF) 343: n. 361, 436
BRADFORD, JANE ..... 351 : n. 82, 323
Bradford, Mary (Countess of) 343, 408
Bradford, Richard (Earl of) 343, 408
BRADFORD, RIGHT REV. SAMUEL 331 : n. 82, 323, 351
Bradford, Susanna 82, 332, 351
BRADFORD, WILLIAM ..... 323 : n. 332
Bradley, Jonathan 195
Bradley, Mary 195
Bradshaw, John 522
BRADSHAW, MARY 522
Bradshaw, Mrs. 320
Braine, Henry 188
Braine, Katherine 188
Bramston, Dorothy 23
Bramston, Sir John 23, 154
BRAMSTON, PRISCILLA 23
Brandenburg-Anspach, Eleanor-Erdmuth-Louisa (Margravine of) 349
Brandenburg-Anspach, John-Frederic (Margrave of) 349
BRANSBY, ELIZABETH 30
Bransby, Robert 30
Bransby, Thomas 30
Brathwaite, Caroline 462
Brathwaite, Sir John 462
Brathwaite, John 462
Brathwaite, Silvia 462
Brayford, Anne 202
Breame, Rachel 320
Bredell, Mary 87
BREHOLT, ELIZABETH 400
BRENT, MARGARET ..... 507 : n. 506
BRENT, TIMOTHY ..... 506 : n. 507
Brent, William-Brent 506, 507
Brereton, Francis (Lord) 30
Brereton, Sir John 5
Brereton, Martha 36
Brereton, Mary 5
Brereton, Randolph 36
Brereton, William (Lord) 5
Breton, Alice 365

Digitized by Google

Breton, Elizabeth 385
Breton, Robert 385
Brett, Dame Anne 193-4
Brett, Anne 11, 119, 171
BRETT, CHARLES 11
Brett, Elizabeth 288
Brett, Esther 451
Brett, Frances 11
Brett, James 119, 171
Brett (Major-General) 11
BRETT, MARY 11
Brett, Sir Robert 194
Brett, Susanna 386, 466
Breval, see De Bréval.
Brevol, see De Bréval.
Brewer, Elizabeth 238, 257
Brewer, William 238
BRIAN, MARY 47
BRIAN, THOMAS 47
BRICKHEAD, GABRIEL 111
Bridgeman, Charles 160
BRIDGEMAN, ELIZABETH 160
Bridgeman, George 160, 228
Bridgeman, Heveningham 228
BRIDGEMAN, JAMES ..... 228 : n. 201
Bridgeman, Sir John 228
Bridgeman, John 160
BRIDGES, ANNABELLA 41
Bridges, Anne 322
Bridges, Sir Egerton 81
Bridges, Henry 322
Bridges, John 322
Bridges, Nathaniel 454
Bridges, Rose 322
Bridgewater, Elizabeth (Countess of) ... 290
Bridgewater, Frances (Countess of) 224
Bridgewater, John (Earl of) 195, 224, 275, 290, 360
Brigham, Anne 154
Brigham, John 154
Bright, Anthony 119
Bright, Sir John 13
Bright, Mary 360
Bright, Dame Susanna 13
BRINGFIELD, CLEMENCE 270
Bringfield, James 270
BRINSLEY, MARGARET 481
Briscoe, Anne 257
Briscoe, Diana 467
Briscoe, Elizabeth 238, 257
Briscoe, Sir John 467
Briscoe, John 238, 257
Bristol, George (Earl of) 24
BRISTOW, JOHN 5
BRISTOW, KATHERINE 5
Brittayne, Eleanor 110
Brittiffe, Hester 207
Brittiffe, Mary 207
Brittiffe, Simon 207
BROAD, MARY 404
Brocas, Henrietta 511
Brocas, Theophilus 511
BROCK, HARRIET 438
BRODLEY, ABRAHAM 113
BRODRICK, ANNE ..... 79, 80, 277 : n. 85
Brodrick, Katharine 85
BRODRICK, LAURENCE 79, 80, 271, 276, 277 : n. 85
Brodridge, Christopher 28
BRODRIDGE, MARTHA 28
Brome, Charles 466
Brome, Edith 466
Brome, Eliza 466
Brome, Elizabeth 75
Brome, John 75
Bromfield, Edward 334
Bromfield, Elizabeth 161
Bromfield, Margery 191
BROMFIELD, ROBERT 245
BROMFIELD, THOMASIN 6
Bromhall, Dorothy 70
BROMHALL, GREGORY 70
Bromhall, Richard 70
Bromley, Sir Henry 145
Bromley, Mary 145
BROMSALL, DAME MARY ..... 328 : n. 326
Bromsall, Sir Thomas 328
BROOK, FRANCIS 139
Brook, Henry 127
BROOK, LEONARD 141
Brooke, Alice 268
BROOKE, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS) 463 : n. 366
Brooke, Francis (Earl) 463
Brooke, Fulke (Lord) 254, 472
Brooke, George 4
Brooke, Henry 4
BROOKE, MARGARET 4
Brooke, Dame Penelope 4
Brooke, Sarah (Lady) 254
Brooke, Thomas 268
Brooke, Sir William 4
Brooker, Elizabeth 78, 467, 490, 525
Brooker, Hannah 443
BROOKER, HARRIET 86, 430
BROOKER, HENRIETTA ... 54, 86, 467 : n. 430
BROOKER, HENRY 54, 86, 443, 490 : n. 430, 467
Brooker, James 78, 525
BROOKER, MARY 490
BROOKS, AMY 60
Brooks, Jane-Elizabeth 60
Brooks, John 459
Brooks, William-Cunliffe 60
Brooksband, Elizabeth 204
BROOMAN, EDWARD 307, 392
Brooman, Martha 307, 392
Brough, Emma 96
Brough, Job 96
Broughton, Caroline-Louisa 104
BROUGHTON, SIR EDWARD 162 : n. 163, 236
Broughton, Edward 298
BROUGHTON, ELIZABETH ... 438 : n. 271, 505
Broughton, Ellen 298
Broughton, Harriet-Emma 104
BROUGHTON, JAMES ... 79, 245, 259, 270, 271 : n. 320
BROUGHTON, JOHN 445 : n. 163, 438, 505, 506
BROUGHTON, DAME MARY 236
BROUGHTON, REBECCA 245
Broughton, Richard 163
Broughton, Robert-Edwards 104
BROUGHTON, SARAH 79, 259, 270, 320 : n. 271
BROUN, CAROLINE-ALICE-JANE 63
BROUN, GEORGE 63
BROUN, MONTAGU-CECIL 63
Brown, George 275
BROWN, GRACE 60
BROWN, ISABELL 314
BROWN, JAMES ..... 53 : n. 525
Brown, Jane 445, 478
Brown, Jeremiah 417, 427

Digitized by Google

BROWN, JOHN 317, 408
BROWN, MARY 45, 490 : n. 275, 355, 481, 498, 525
Brown, Richard-Murray 445
BROWN, ROBERT 60, 376
BROWN, SARAH ..... 53 : n. 525
Brown, Sophia 417, 427
Brown, Susanna 511
BROWN, THOMAS 45, 254
Brown, Thomas-Charles 511
BROWN, WILLIAM ..... 60 : n. 254
BROWNE, ALICE 20
Browne, Sir Ambrose 11
Browne, Amy 239
BROWNE, ANNE ..... 35, 38 : n. 11
Browne, Arthur 239
Browne, Christian 129, 147
Browne, Edward 34
Browne, Elizabeth 120, 300
Browne, Sir Humphrey 129, 147
Browne, John 288
Browne, Mary 125, 288
BROWNE, NATHANIEL 38
Browne, Robert 20
Browne, Samuel 35
BROWNE, SUSAN 33
Browne, Susanna 34
Browne, Sir Thomas 34
BROWNE, THOMAS 33
Browning, Ann 378
Browning, William 378
BROWNLOW, DAME ALICE 13
Brownlow, Dame Elizabeth 13
BROWNLOW, SIR JOHN 13
Brownlow, Margaret 359
Brownlow, Sir Richard 13
Brownlow, William 359
Broxholme, Anne 141
BROXHOLME, JOHN 141
Broxholme, Troth 141
Broxholme, William 141
Brozett, Cornelia 315
Bruce, Lady Anne-Charlotte ... 211, 220, 276
BRUCE, LADY AUGUSTA-ELIZABETH-FREDERICA 57 : n. 400, 411, 429, 495
BRUCE, AUGUSTA-MARY 106
Bruce, Edward (Lord) 129
Bruce, Sir Edward 129
BRUCE, ELIZABETH-MARGERY-BRUCE ... 104
Bruce, Elizabeth-Marjorie 104
Bruce, Lady Henrietta 276
Bruce, James 305
Bruce, Magdalen (Lady) 129
BRUCE, SARAH-CAROLINE 104, 106
Bruce, Thomas (Lord) 129
BRUCE, THOMAS-CHARLES 104, 106
Bruchell, Louisa 405
Bruchell, Peter 405
BRUCKES, SAMUEL 239
Brudenell, Anne 309
Brudenell, Lady Dorothy 282, 354
Brudenell, Francis (Lord) 309
Brudenell, Lady Mary 281
BRUDENELL, MARY 261
Brugh, Elizabeth 344
Brunswick, George-William (Duke of) ... 397
Bryan, Elizabeth 202
BRYAN, JOHN 202
Bryan, Richard 202
Bryan, William 202
BRYDGES, ANNE 33
BRYDGES, CATHERINE ..... 36 : n. 205
BRYDGES, ELIZABETH ..... 31 : n. 109
BRYDGES, EMMA 32
Brydges, Frances 118, 120
BRYDGES, FRANCIS 42
Brydges, George 205, 359
Brydges, Giles 109
Brydges, Grace 429
BRYDGES, HENRY 41
BRYDGES, JAMES ..... 33 : n. 36, 42
Brydges, Margaret 359
BRYDGES, MARY ..... 29, 33 : n. 42
BRYDGES, SARAH 42
Brydges, Susan 429
Brydges, William 305, 429
Buccleuch, Charlotte-Anne (Duchess of) 59, 102, 104
Buccleuch, Francis (Earl of) 183
Buccleuch, Henry (Duke of) 452
BUCCLEUCH, WALTER-FRANCIS (DUKE OF) 102, 104, 105, 106 : n. 59
BUCHAN, ALEXANDER-PETER 500 : n. 471, 484
Buchan (Earl of) 30
Buchan, Helen 471
Buchan, Helen-Anna 500
BUCHAN, JOHN 496
BUCHAN, WILLIAM ..... 471 : n. 500
Buchanan, Anne 439
Buck, Anne 48, 49, 406
BUCK, ELIZABETH 11
Buck, James 420
Buck, Rebecca 11
Buck, Richard 388
Buck, Samuel 406
Buck, Thomas 11
Buckeridge, Ann 453
Buckeridge, Anthony-Rodney 453
Buckeridge, Margaretta-Mabella 453
Buckingham, Catherine (Duchess of) 126, 127, 142, 215, 218
BUCKINGHAM, CHARLES (MARQUIS OF) 126
BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE (DUKE OF) 126, 127, 142, 218, 255 : n. 14, 65, 119, 133, 173, 176, 215
BUCKINGHAM, MARY (DUCHESS OF) 255
BUCKINGHAM, MARY (COUNTESS OF) 130 : n. 171
Buckinghamshire, Caroline (Countess of) 503
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, CATHARINE (DUCHESS OF) 254, 345, 362 : n. 213
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, EDMUND (DUKE OF) 345 : n. 372
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN (DUKE OF) 302, 345, 362 : n. 254, 363, 379
Buckinghamshire, John (Earl of) 503
BUCKLAND, BEATRICE 185
BUCKLAND, EDWARD-COPLESTON ... 100, 101
BUCKLAND, HERBERT-WILLIAM 101
Buckland, Mary 100
BUCKLAND, MARY-ELLEN 100
BUCKLAND, ROSE-MARY 100, 101
BUCKLAND, WALTER-EDWARD 100
Buckland, William 100
BUCKNALL, DAME ELIZABETH 26
BUCKNALL, SIR JOHN 26
Bucknall, Dame Mary 26
Bucknall, Dame Sarah 26
Bucknall, Sir William 26
Buckridge, — 126
BUCKWORTH, DAME ELIZABETH 27, 42

Digitized by Google

Buckworth, Everard 333
Buckworth, Dame Hester 332
BUCKWORTH, SIR JOHN ..... 27 : n. 332, 333
Buckworth, Mary 332
Bugges, Elizabeth 2
Buggin, Anne 191
Buggin, William 191
BUGGS, ELIZABETH 2
Bulkeley, Dame Catharine 26
Bulkeley, Jane 121
BULKELEY, DAME LUCY 26
BULKELEY, SIR RICHARD ..... 26 : n. 121
Bull, Alice 392
BULL, ELIZABETH 206
Bull, Richard 392
BULLER, LADY AGNES 514
Buller, Frederick-Thomas 514
BULLOCK, ELIZABETH 28
BULLOCK, JOHN 28, 232
Bullock, Richard 232
Bully, William 365
Bulmer, Anne 195
Bulmer, Mary 195
Bulmer, Robert 195
Bulmer, Thomas 195
BULMER, WILLIAM 195
Bulteel, Anne 50
Bulteel, Samuel 50
Bulwer, Dame Anna-Rosina 519
Bulwer, Elizabeth-Barbara 519
Bulwer, William-Earle 519
BULWER-LYTTON, EDWARD-GEORGE-EARLE-LYTTON 519
Bungay, John 156
Burbidge, Agnes 264
Burby, Edward 123
Burby, Frances 123
Burchell, John 376
Burchell, Margaret 376
Burdall, Ellen 298
Burdall, Thomas 298
Burden, Sarah 493
Burden, Thomas 493
Burdett, — 322
BURGES, ANN ..... 323 : n. 213, 371
BURGES, CHARLES 274
BURGES, FRANCIS 285
Burges, James 274, 285, 323, 371
Burges, Sarah 323, 371
BURGET, MARY 161
Burgh, Anne 126
Burgh, Edward 127
BURGH, SIR JOHN ..... 126 : n. 127
Burgh, John (de) 298
Burgh, Richard 126
Burghley, Mary (Lady) 120
Burghley, William (Lord) 120, 125, 128
Burgoyne, Anna-Maria 331, 332, 450
Burgoyne, Anne 278
BURGOYNE, LADY CHARLOTTE 422 : n. 404
BURGOYNE, CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH ... 404
Burgoyne, Sir John 450
BURGOYNE, JOHN 450 : n. 331, 332, 404, 422
Burgoyne, Sir Roger 278
BURKE, JOHN 298
Burke, Lady Margaret 162
Burke, Ulick 248
Burland, Elizabeth 420
BURLAND, SIR JOHN 420
Burland, John 420
Burland, Dame Letitia 421
Burleigh (Lord) 119
Burley, Barbara 197
Burlington, Elizabeth (Countess of) 217
Burlington, Richard (Earl of) ... 198, 212, 217
Burman, Balthazar 395
Burnaby, Anthony 258
Burnaby, James 258
Burnaby, John 258
Burnaby, Sherrard-Beaumont 492
BURNABY, WILLIAM 258
Burnell, Elizabeth 444
Burnell, George 444
Burneston, Anna-Maria 450
Burneston, Charles 450
Burnet, Elizabeth 17
Burnet, Right Rev. Gilbert 17
BURNHAM, ANN 309
Burnham, Eleanor 370
BURNHAM, THOMAS ..... 369 : n. 237, 309
BURRAGE, MR. 164
BURRASTON, EDWARD 138
Burrell, Charles 401
Burrell, Elizabeth 483, 496
Burrell, Frances-Julia 496
Burrell, Isabella-Susanna 483
Burrell, John 401
Burrell, Peter 483, 496
BURRIDGE, JOHN 164
Burridge, Luke 164
Burrough, Amy 338
BURROUGH, SIR JOHN 126
Burrough, John 338
Burrows, Grace 461
Burrows, John-Freckleton 461
Burrows, Sarah 494
Burrows, William 461, 494
Burslem, Christian 262
Burslem, Jane 262
Burslem, Thomas 262
Burt, Ann 159, 348
BURT, EDMUND 348
Burt, Elizabeth 495
Burt, Matthew 495
Burt, Susanna 495
Burton, Edmund 351
Burton, Lancelot 266, 305, 493
Burton, Mabel 133
BURTON, MARY 70
Burton, Nicholas 133
BURTON, SOLOMON 69
BURTON, WILLIAM 69, 70
Burwell, Mary 72
Burwell, Nicholas 72
Bury, Joseph 399
Bury, Mary 399
BUSBY, RICHARD 236
Bush, Anne 67, 136, 170
BUSH, ELIZABETH 3
BUSH, FRANCES ..... 135 : n. 67, 111
BUSH, ISAAC ... 135, 136 : n. 67, 137, 143, 170
Bushell, Anne 184
Bushell, Edward 43
Bushell, Elizabeth 43
Bushell, Francis 184
Bushell, Isabel 184
BUSHELL, THOMAS 183
BUST, ELLEN ..... 241 : n. 316
Buswell, Elizabeth 403
BUSWELL, JOHN 403

Digitized by Google

Bute, John (Marquis of)... 471, 478, 480, 518
Bute, John (Earl of) 493
Butler, Alice 460
Butler, Angell..... 272
Butler, Lady Anne..... 370
BUTLER, CECIL 255
BUTLER, DOROTHY..... 414 : n. 508
Butler, Lady Eleanor 162
Butler, Eleanor 45
BUTLER, ELINOR 404
Butler, Elizabeth (Lady) 176
BUTLER, LADY ELIZABETH 209, 378 : n. 128, 210, 218, 280, 289
Butler, Frances 288
Butler, George 110
BUTLER, LADY HENRIETTA..... 249 : n. 290
Butler, Henry..... 460, 508
BUTLER, JAMES 419, 499 : n. 71, 189, 209, 210, 220, 221, 222, 340, 370, 508
Butler, Jane..... 176
Butler, John (Lord) 176
Butler, John 288
Butler (Lady)..... 65
BUTLER, LUCY 288
Butler, Margaret 110
BUTLER, MARGERY 18
BUTLER, LADY MARY ..... 220 : n. 269
Butler, Mary 134, 180
Butler, Pierce 45
Butler, Richard 215
Butler, Theobald (Viscount) 128
Butler, Sir Theobald 134
Butler, Thomas 128, 199
Butterfield, Julian 168
BUTTERFIELD, LUKE 168
Butters, Ann 369
Butters, Kane-William..... 369
Butters, Mary..... 369
BYLES, MARY..... 490
Byles, Robert 490
Byron, Anne 237
BYRON, ELIZABETH (LADY) 25
Byron, Sir John 237
Byron, Julia 466
BYRON, DAME KATHERINE..... 188
Byron (Lady)..... 174
Byron, Richard (Lord) 25
Byron, Sir Thomas..... 188
BYRON, WILLIAM (LORD) 25
Bysse, Catharine 26
Bysse, John 26
Bythell, Anne 305
BYTHELL, LUCY..... 212
Bythell, Mrs. 198

CADEN, SIR WILLIAM 137
Cadogan, Bridget 318
Cadogan, Charles 318
Cadogan, Henry..... 318
Cadogan, Margaretta-Cecilia (Countess of) 318
CADOGAN, WILLIAM (EARL OF)..... 318
Cahir, Pierce (Lord)..... 45
Caithness (Earl of) 318
Cakewood, Elizabeth 309
CAKEWOOD, EPPIFANIA 230
CAKEWOOD, ROBERT 309
Calcot, John 186
Calcott, Catherine 249
Calcott, Richard..... 249
CALDCOTT, JOHN 186
Caldicott, Jona 186
CALDWALL, CHARLES .....281 : n. 323
CALDWALL, ELIZABETH..... 323, 412, 414
Caldwall, Jeremiah 323, 412, 414
Calendar, Elizabeth 379
Callendar, Anna..... 416
Calley, Dame Elizabeth..... 7
Calley, Sir William 7
Calmady, Cecilia 443, 444
Calmady, Francis 443
Calmady, Philippa..... 444
CALMADY, WARWICK..... 443 : n. 444
Calthorpe, Barbara..... 19
Calthorpe, Dorothy 19
Calthorpe, James 19
CALTHORPE, PRISCILLA 19
CALTHORPE, REYNOLDS 19
Calthrope, James 401
Calverly, Sir Henry 33
CALVERLY, MARY..... 33
Calvert, Benedict-Leonard 427
Calvert, Honour..... 29
Calvert, Jane 427
Calvert, Peter..... 29
Calvert, Raisley 419
CALVERT, SUSANNA 29
Cambel, Rachel 39
Cambell, Sir Thomas..... 39
CAMBRIDGE, CHARLES (DUKE OF) 154, 192
CAMBRIDGE, EDGAR (DUKE OF) 174
CAMBRIDGE, JAMES (DUKE OF)..... 166
Camden, Avis 122
Camden, Elizabeth..... 121
Camden, Sampson 121, 122
CAMDEN, WILLIAM..... 121 : n. 122
Campbell, Dame Agnes-Margaret 515
Campbell, Dame Agnes-Margaretta 496
Campbell, Sir Alexander 281
Campbell, Alexander..... 510, 511
CAMPBELL, DAME AMELIA..... 485
CAMPBELL, SIR ARCHIBALD 448 : n. 485, 496
Campbell, Archibald 112
CAMPBELL, CAROLINE 452
Campbell, Sir Colin 517
CAMPBELL, COLIN..... 326
Campbell, Daniel 510
Campbell, Duncan 448
CAMPBELL, DAME ELIZABETH 281
Campbell, Elizabeth 448
Campbell, Lady Elizabeth-Lucy..... 58
Campbell, Henrietta 326
Campbell, Sir Hugh 281
CAMPBELL, SIR JAMES..... 495 : n. 448, 515
Campbell, James 448
Campbell, Lady Jane 305
Campbell, Jane 326
Campbell, Jean 122
Campbell, John 288, 364, 398, 409
Campbell, John-Frederick-Vaughan 58
Campbell, Margaret 510
Campbell, Lady Mary 482
Campbell, Mary 511
Campbell, Matilda..... 511
Campbell, Sir Matthew..... 122
CAMPBELL, THOMAS ..... 510 : n. 507
Campbell, Thomas-Telford 511
Campden, Edward (Viscount)..... 8
Campion, Maria-Ann 469

Digitized by Google

Campion, Mary-Ann 469
CAMPLIN, FRANCES 511
CANE, ELIZABETH 229
CANE, SIR WILLIAM 195
CANNING, CHARLES-JOHN (EARL) 516
Canning, Charlotte (Countess) 516
CANNING, GEORGE ..... 501 : n. 502, 508, 516
CANNING, JOAN (VISCOUNTESS) 508 : n. 502, 516
Canning, Mary-Anne 501
CANNING, WILLIAM-PITT 502
CANNON, ANNE 80
Cannon, Charles 306
CANNON, ELIZABETH ..... 80 : n. 306
Cannon, Mary 306
CANNON, ROBERT ..... 80, 306 : n. 301
CANNON, THOMAS 80
Cant, Ann 353
Capel, Arthur (Lord) 308, 340
Capel, Sir Arthur 162
Capel, Sir Gamaliel 142
CAPEL, JACOB 157
Capel, Mary 142, 162, 340
Capel, Theodosia 308
Capell, John 287
Capell, Rachel 287
CAPER, MARY 27
CAPPER, ELIZABETH 55
Capper, Francis 55
Capper, Mary 55
CARBERY, ALICE (COUNTESS OF) 224
Carbery, Anne (Countess of) 213
Carbery, Frances (Countess of) 275
CARBERY, JOHN (EARL OF) ..... 275 : n. 213
Carbery, Richard (Earl of) 224, 275
Cardale, George 367
Cardigan, Anne (Countess of) 354
Cardigan, Robert (Earl of) 282, 354
Cardigan, Thomas (Earl of) 281
Cardinall, Julian 131
CARDINALL, PETER (DE) 167
Cardinall, William 131
Cardonel, Amey 338
Cardonell, Catherine (de) 167
Cardonell, Peter (de) 167
Cardonell, Philip (de) 167
CAREW, LADY ANNE 155
CAREW, DAME ANNE 152
Carew, Dorothy 320
Carew, Edward 226
CAREW, FRANCES 147
Carew, Francis 147
CAREW, SIR HENRY 163
CAREW, HENRY 167
Carew, Thomas 320
Carew, Venetia 226
Carey, Lady Anne 155
Carey, Dame Anne 108
Carey, Catherine 127
Carey, Edward 163
Carey, Elizabeth 114
Carey, Ernestus 250
Carey, Frances 147
Carey, Sir George 114
Carey, Sir Henry 108, 155, 163
CAREY, HENRY ..... 146 : n. 127
Carey, Sir John 191
Carey, Lady Judith 155
Carey, Margaret 147
Carey, Dame Martha 163
Carey, Mary 146, 191
CAREY, ROBERT 250: 191
Carey, St. John 250
Carey, Thomas 147
Carey, William 488
Carhampton, Simon (Earl of) 448
Carle, Anne 486
Carle, Peter 486
Carleton, Ann 282
CARLETON, ANNE (LADY) 126
Carleton, Anthony 130
CARLETON, CAROLINE 351
CARLETON, CLEARNON 323
Carleton, Dillingham 328
CARLETON, DUDLEY (LORD) 126, 130
Carleton, Sir Dudley 282
CARLETON, ELIZABETH 84: n. 323, 328, 345, 351
Carleton, Frances 130
CARLETON, GEORGE 84: n. 323, 328, 345, 351
Carleton, Joyce 130
CARLETON, MARGARET 84
CARLETON, MARY 345
CARLETON, MATTHIAS-DILLINGHAM ... 328
CARLETON, THEOPHILUS 84
Carlile, Frances 350
Carlile, James 350
Carlisle, Anne (Countess of) ... 171, 205, 211
CARLISLE, CHARLES (EARL OF) 171, 205, 211: n. 14, 26, 194, 213, 216, 303
CARLISLE, EDWARD (EARL OF) 214: n. 235, 248
Carlisle, Elizabeth (Countess of) 214, 235, 248
Carlisle, George (Earl of) 59
Carmarthen, Thomas (Marquis of) ... 224, 230
Carnaby, Catherine 124
Carnaby, Sir Reginald 124
Carnarvon, Charles (Earl of) 366
CARNARVON, EVELYN-GEORGIANA-CATHARINE (COUNTESS OF) 56
Carnarvon, Henrietta-Anna (Countess of) 56
Carnarvon, Henry (Earl of) 482
CARNARVON, HENRY-HOWARD-MOLYNEUX (EARL OF) 56
Carnarvon, Henry-John-George (Earl of) 56
Carne, Edward 26, 168, 203, 231
Carne, Martha, ... 26, 168, 203, 231
CAROLINA-ELIZABETH (PRINCESS) 391
CAROLINE (QUEEN) 349: n. 291, 381, 391, 406, 442
Carpenter, George 465
Carpenter, Joseph 260
Carr, Alena-Maria 226
Carr, Anna-Sophia 226
CARR, ANNE ..... 30: n. 144
Carr, Carew 226
Carr (Colonel) 359
Carr, Elizabeth 226
CARR, HENRY 226, 244
Carr, Dame Isabella 30
CARR, LUCY 2
Carr, Dame Mary 2
CARR, MRS. 234
Carr, Sir Ralph 30
CARR, RALPH 30
Carr, Sir Robert 2, 196
Carr, Rose 450
Carr, Venetia 226, 244
CARR, SIR WILLIAM 195
Carr, William 144
CARRE, LADY HENRIETTA-MARIA 141
CARRE, ROBERT 141

Digitized by Google

Carrington, Sarah 437
Carrington, Thomas 437
Carsan, Elizabeth 419
Cart, Elizabeth 161
CART, WILLIAM 161
Carte, Samuel 367
Carter, — 270
Carter, Abraham 139
CARTER, ANNE ..... 76, 248 : n. 423
Carter, Avis 122
CARTER, CHRISTOPHER 76
CARTER, DANIEL ..... 155 : n. 475
CARTER, GEORGE 281
CARTER, HONOR 35
Carter, James 423
Carter, Jane 475
Carter, Julia 423
CARTER (LIEUT.-COLONEL) 139
CARTER, MARTHA 276
CARTER, MARY 76, 400
Carter, Ralph 139
Carter, Susanna 18
CARTER, WILLIAM ..... 403 : n. 248
Carteret, Amias 283
CARTERET, BRIDGET 36
CARTERET, SIR CHARLES 283
CARTERET, SIR EDWARD ... 192 : n. 283, 289
CARTERET, EDWARD 36, 192
CARTERET, DAME ELIZABETH 289 : n. 192, 283
CARTERET, FRANCES (LADY) 365
Carteret, George (Lord) 271, 367, 402
Carteret, Sir George 367, 402
CARTERET, GEORGE 293
CARTERET, GRACE (VISCOUNTESS) 367
Carteret, Grace (Lady) 271, 402
Carteret, James 283
Carteret, Lady Jemima 36
CARTERET, JOHN (VISCOUNT) 402
Carteret, John (Lord) 365
Carteret, John 368
Carteret, Margaret 175
Carteret, Dame Mary 283
CARTERET, SIR PHILIP 289 : n. 36, 175, 283
CARTERET, PHILIP 271
Carteret, Rachel 175
CARTERET, SOPHIA 368
CARTWRIGHT, ROBERT 171
CARY, LADY ABIGAIL 220
Cary, Dame Anne 12, 152
Cary, Anne 64, 201, 231, 294
Cary, Anthony 234
Cary, Charles-Thomas 511
CARY, CHARLOTTE 12
Cary, Sir Edmund 12
Cary, Sir Edward 64, 201, 231
Cary, Edward 294
Cary, Francis-Stephen 511
Cary, Henrietta 511
Cary, Henry 511
CARY, HENRY-FRANCIS 511
Cary, Jane 511
Cary, John 13, 220
Cary, Lady Mary 13
Cary, Mary 220
Cary, Right Rev. Mordecai 511
Cary, Sir Ross 152
Cary, William 511
Cary, William-Lucius 511
Casaubon, Arnold 111
CASAUBON, FLORENCE 132
CASAUBON, ISAAC 111, 132
Casaubon, Jane 111
Casaubon, Johanna 111
Casaubon, Meric 132
Casburne, Isabella 401
Casburne, Rev. Mr. 401
Casson, Mrs. 357
Castlemaine, Barbara (Countess of) 330
Castlemaine, Roger (Earl of) 330
Castlereagh, Amelia-Anne (Viscountess) 503
Castlereagh, Robert (Viscount) 498, 503
Castleton (Lord) 217
Castleton, Mildred (Viscountess) 189
Castleton, Nicholas (Viscount) 189
Castro, Don Hyacinth-Borges-Pereira á 301
Catesby, Anthony 112
Catesby, Dorothy 111
Catesby, Mary 359
Catesby, Thomas 359
CATHARINA-LAURA (PRINCESS) 187
Catherine (Queen) 212
Catherlough (Earl of) 54
Catlin, John 468
CATLING, ANNE ..... 85, 377 : n. 384
CATLING, BENJAMIN 86, 422
CATLING, FRANCES-ANN 90
Catling, Jane 425
CATLING, JOHN 51, 85, 86, 90, 401 : n. 377, 384, 403, 406, 422, 425, 444
CATLING, MARY 51, 85, 86, 406, 425, 444 : n. 377, 384, 422, 432
CATLING, SARAH-FRANCES ..... 90 : n. 85
CATLING, SUSANNA 85, 384
Caulfield, Caroline 450
Caulfield, Edward 450
Caulfield, John 450
Caulfield, Maria 450
Caulfield, Susan 450
Cavan, Castiliana (Countess of) 349
Cavan, Charles (Earl of) 349
Cavan, Richard (Earl of) 377, 494
CAVE, JOHN ..... 159 : n. 160
Cavell, Alice 399
Cavendish, Lady Catherine 124
Cavendish, Dame Catherine 190
Cavendish, Sir Charles 190
Cavendish, Charles 154
CAVENDISH, LADY ELIZABETH 341 : n. 290
Cavendish, Elizabeth 112, 154
CAVENDISH, LORD FREDERICK 58
CAVENDISH, FREDERICK-CHARLES 58
CAVENDISH, HENRY ..... 341 : n. 271, 304
Cavendish, Lady Jane 12
Cavendish, Lady Lucy-Caroline 58
Cavendish, Lady Margaret 4, 272, 389
Cavendish, Sir William 112
CAVENDISH, WILLIAM 241 : n. 171, 182, 190, 225, 269
Cavendish-Bentinck, Lord Edward-Charles 99
Cavendish-Bentinck, Harriet-Elizabeth ... 99
Cawdor, John-Frederick-Vaughan (Earl) 58
Cawley, Elizabeth 7
CAWOOD, MARY 468
Cawood, Sarah 468
Cawood, William 468
Cecil, Anne 125, 171
Cecil, Christian 171
Cecil, Lady Diana 124
Cecil, Lady Elizabeth 177, 225, 237, 243, 334
Cecil, Frances 171

Digitized by Google

Cecil, James 336
Cecil, John 171
Cecil, Lady Lucy 111
Cecil, Lady Margaret 273
CECIL, LADY SOPHIA-ANNA 118
CECIL, THOMAS ..... 120 : n. 52
Cecil, William 120, 125, 128, 134
Chabot, Lady Maria-Appollonia-Scholastica-De Rohan 411
CHABOT, LADY MARY-DE ROHAN 411
CHALONER, EDWARD 329
Chaloner, Luke 149
Chaloner, Phœbe 149
Chamberlaine, Constance 335–6
Chamberlaine, Dorothy 287
CHAMBERLAINE, EDMUND 32
CHAMBERLAINE, EMMA 32
Chamberlaine, Frances 491–2
Chamberlaine, George 336
Chamberlaine, John 32
Chamberlaine, Mary 32
Chamberlaine, Philip 491–2
Chamberlayne, Dame Elizabeth 114
Chamberlayne, Miss 428
Chamberlayne, Sir Thomas 114
Chambers, Dame Catherine 456, 457
Chambers, Charlotte 457
Chambers, Cornelia 457
CHAMBERS, EPHRAIM 356
Chambers, George 457
Chambers, Hon. Mrs. 457
Chambers, John 356
Chambers, Lavinia 457
CHAMBERS, MARGARET ..... 192 : n. 147
Chambers, Nathaniel 357
Chambers, Salina 457
CHAMBERS, SARAH 301
CHAMBERS, SIR WILLIAM 456
Chambers, Zachary 357
Chamier, Daniel 104
Champion, Elizabeth 43
CHAMPION, MARY 43
Champion, Peter 43
Champnes, Edward-Thomas 485
CHAMPNES, MARY 485
Champnes, Thomas-Weldon 485
Chandler, Ann 389
Chandler, Daniel 323
Chandler, Elizabeth 323
Chandler, Winifred 455
Chandos, Elizabeth (Lady) 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 41, 42
Chandos, George (Lord) 205, 359
Chandos, Giles (Lord) 109
Chandos, James (Duke of) 33
Chandos, James (Lord) 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 41, 42
Chandos, Jane (Lady) 205
Chandos, Susan (Lady) 359
Chandos, William (Lord) 118, 120
Chanell, Jeney 372
CHAPLIN, ALICE 32
Chaplin, Jane 30, 248
Chaplin, Jeremiah 30
Chaplin, Mary 248
Chaplin, Michael 248
Chaplin, Robert 248
Chaplin, William 248
CHAPMAN, ANNE ... 20, 125 : n. 202, 322, 357
CHAPMAN, CHRISTOPHER ... 67, 138, 148, 158, 177, 179, 186, 202 : n. 322
CHAPMAN, ELIZABETH 21, 202
CHAPMAN, JAMES ..... 159 : n. 125, 202
Chapman, John 357
CHAPMAN, KATHERINE 5
Chapman, Lake 357
Chapman, Margaret 159
Chapman, Martha 265
CHAPMAN, MARY ..... 43 : n. 5, 159
CHAPMAN, MELIOR ..... 138, 148, 259 : n. 322
CHAPMAN, PETER ..... 177 : n. 159, 202
CHAPMAN, RICHARD ..... 179 : n. 43
CHAPMAN, THOMAS ..... 21 : n. 265
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM 67, 148, 158
Chappell, Elizabeth 125
CHAPPELL, JAMES 125
Chappell, John 125
Chardin, Dame Esther 388
CHARDIN, SIR JOHN 388
Chardin, Julia 388
CHARLES I. (KING) 134 : n. 128, 152, 153, 212, 250
CHARLES II. (KING) 212 : n. 201, 210, 250, 286, 308, 317, 330, 382
CHARLES, DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE ... 154, 192
CHARLES, DUKE OF KENDALL 165
CHARLES, DOROTHY 128
Charles, Elizabeth 136
CHARLES, LAWRENCE 128, 136
Charles, William 136
CHARLES-JAMES, PRINCE OF WALES ... 128
Charles-Louis, Elector Palatine 239
CHARLETON, BATHIA 20
Charlotte (Queen) 434, 436
CHARLOTTE-MARIA (PRINCESS) 206
Charol, Jane (du) 218
Charol, John (du) 218
CHARPIN, JOHN 407
CHARPINE, ELIZABETH 331
CHASE, ELIZABETH 15
CHASE, JAMES 15
Chase, Jane 370
Chase, John 15
CHASE, THOMAS ..... 441 : n. 370
CHATHAM, HESTER (COUNTESS OF) 469 : n. 442, 472, 507
CHATHAM, JOHN (EARL OF) ..... 507 : n. 497
CHATHAM, MARY-ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 497
CHATHAM, WILLIAM (EARL OF) 426, 442 : n. 469, 472, 507
Chatty, Jane 425
Chaundler, Alice 157
CHAUNDLER, ANGEL 115
Chaundler, John 158
Chaworth, Sir Richard 163
Cheeke, Anne 154
Cheeke, Sir Thomas 154
Cheere, Sir Henry 388
Cheke, Sir John 120
Cheke, Mary 120
Cheke, Peter 120
CHELSUM, JAMES ..... 85, 364 : n. 366, 412
CHELSUM, MARY ..... 85 : n. 364, 366, 412
CHELSUM, ROBERT 366
CHERITON, ARABELLA 349
CHERITON, DAVID ..... 391 : n. 349, 352
Cheriton, Elizabeth 391
CHERITON, FRANCES ..... 352 : n. 349
Chesholme, Euphania 384
Chesholme, William 384

Digitized by Google

Chester, Sir Anthony 166
Chester, Elizabeth 166
Chesterfield, Anne-Elizabeth (Countess of) 56
Chesterfield, George-Augustus-Frederick (Earl of) 56
Chesterfield, Philip (Earl of) 264, 321
Cheston, Mary 230
Chevers, Mary 390
Chevers, Seacole 390
Chewning, Elizabeth 31
Chewning, Thomas 31
Cheyne, Charles 12
CHEYNE, ELIZABETH 12
Cheyne, Lady Jane 12
Chichester, Arthur 228
Chichester, Francis (Earl of) 233
Chiffinch, Amphillis 199
Chiffinch, Barbara 201, 273
Chiffinch, Dorothy 164, 199
CHIFFINCH, THOMAS ..... 164 : n. 199
Chiffinch, William 164, 273
CHIFFINS, MRS. 199
Child, Ann 446
Child, Elizabeth 446
Child, Sir Josiah 255
Child, Mary 446
Child, Rebecca 161, 255
Child, William 446
Child, William Gilbert 446
Childers, Mrs. 310
Chillingeton, Jane 163
Chitham, Charles 316
CHITHAM, JOHN 316
Chitham, Margaret 316
Chitham, Mary 316
CHITTAM, CHARLES 341
Chittam, John 341
Chittam, Margaret 341
Chittle, Elizabeth 340
CHITTLE, JANE 305
Chittle, Samuel 305
Chitts, Sarah 26
Cholmeley, Barbara 199
Cholmeley, Sir Henry 199
Cholmley, Alice 238
Cholmley, Dame Catharine 25
Cholmley, Elizabeth 21
Cholmley, Sir George 99
Cholmley, Sir Henry 12
Cholmley, John 238
Cholmley, Mary 12
Cholmley, Montague 21
Cholmley, Sir William 25
Cholmondeley, Anne-Elizabeth (Countess of) 419
Cholmondeley, Elizabeth (Viscountess) 195, 199
Cholmondeley, George (Earl of) 419
CHOLMONDELEY, JAMES 419
Cholmondeley, Lady Penelope 420
CHOLMONDELEY, RICHARD 199
CHOLMONDELEY, ROBERT (VISCOUNT) 195 : n. 199
CHOLMONDELEY, ROBERT 195
Chowne, Elizabeth 40
CHOWNE, PHEBE 40
CHOWNE, THOMAS 40
CHRISTIAN, ALICE 241
CHRISTIAN, EDWARD 2
CHRISTIAN, ELIZABETH 2
CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM 244
Christopher, Elizabeth 33
Christopher, Sir Robert 33
Christopherson, Anne 73
Chudleigh, Dame Frances 55
Chudleigh, Sir George 55
CHUDLEIGH, MARGARET 55
CHURCH, ANNE 78, 263
CHURCH, CHARLES 79, 296
CHURCH, ELIZABETH 77, 78, 79, 250, 263, 337 : n. 273, 365
CHURCH, JOHN ..... 77, 78, 79, 250, 263, 358 : n. 273, 337
CHURCH, MARY 78
Church, Ralph 358
Church, Robert 273
Churchill, Arabella 36, 268, 328
Churchill, Charles 330
Churchill, Dorothy 486
Churchill, Dame Elizabeth 268, 306, 328
Churchill, Elizabeth 486
CHURCHILL, GEORGE ..... 268 : n. 328
Churchill, Lady Henrietta 339
Churchill, John 339
Churchill, Robert 486
Churchill, Sarah 339
Churchill, Sophia 384
Churchill, Thomas 404
Churchill, Sir Winston 268. 306, 328
Churchman, Sarah 209
Cianell, Jane 372
Cibber, Caius-Gabriel 407
Cibber, Charles 407
Cibber, Susanna 407
CIBBER, SUSANNA-MARIA 407
Cibber, Theophilus 407
Civell, Jane (de) 246, 249
Civell, Peter (de) 246, 249
Clace, Anne 40
Clace, Henry 40
Clagett, Margaret 436
Clagett, Right Rev. Nicholas 436
Clagett, Nicholas 436
Clampard, Elizabeth 157
Clampard, Francis 157
Clancarty, Callaghan (Earl of) 24
Clancarty, Charles (Earl of) 162
CLANCARTY, DONOGH (EARL OF) 24 : n 162, 242, 344
Clancarty, Eleanor (Countess of) 162
CLANCARTY, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 24 : n. 344
CLANRICARDE, ANN (COUNTESS OF) ... 337 : n. 298
Clanricarde, Michael (Earl of) 298, 337
Clanricarde, Ulick (Earl of) 162
Clapham, Sir Christopher 376
Clapham, Christopher 42, 376
Clapham, Dorothy 355, 486
CLAPHAM, ELEANOR ..... 376 : n. 378
Clapham, Elizabeth 42
CLAPHAM, GRACE 376
Clapham, Jolly 376
Clapham, Sheffield 376
Clapham, Thomas 355, 486
Clare, Anne (Countess of) 4, 119
Clare, Gilbert (Earl of) 272
Clare, Grace (Countess of) 272
Clare, John (Earl of) 4, 119, 125, 242, 243. 260, 281, 283, 315, 389
Clarendon, Catharine (Countess of)... 276, 307

Digitized by Google

CLARENDON, EDWARD (EARL OF) 185, 267, 308: n. 154, 155, 161, 165, 166, 167, 170, 173, 174, 175, 272, 276, 280, 307
CLARENDON, FRANCES (COUNTESS OF) 167: n. 153, 154, 161, 173, 267, 272
CLARENDON, HENRY (EARL OF) 385: n. 251, 254, 267, 269, 308, 314, 356
CLARENDON, JANE (COUNTESS OF) ... 313: n. 251, 356, 385
Clarendon, Theodosia (Countess of) 308
Clarevell, Margaret 224
Clarges, Anne 171, 224
Clarges, John 171, 224
Clark, Catherine 204
CLARK, EDMUND 15
CLARK, ELIZABETH ..... 328: n. 325
CLARK, ELLEN 15
Clark, Esme 204
Clark, Isaac 331
Clark, James 204
Clark, Janet 456
Clark, Jerry 84
CLARK, JOHN-LUCAS 460
CLARK, MARY ..... 4, 226, 325: n. 204
CLARK, SAMUEL 320
CLARK, THOMAS 4
CLARK, WILLIAM ..... 204: n. 226
CLARKE, ALURED ..... 322, 360: n. 82
Clarke, Anne 341, 360
Clarke, Barbara 23
Clarke, Cibell 117
CLARKE, ELIZA 483
CLARKE, ELIZABETH 23
Clarke, Gabriel 125
Clarke, George 341
Clarke, George-Henry 508
CLARKE, HESTER 49
Clarke, Humphrey 166
CLARKE, JANE ..... 82: n. 322, 351
CLARKE, JOHN ..... 23: n. 125
CLARKE, JOSEPH ..... 52, 506, 508: n. 460
CLARKE, MARY 52
Clarke, Mildred 117
CLARKE, PHILIP 260
CLARKE, REUBEN ..... 82: n. 322, 351
CLARKE, SAMUEL 82
Clarke, Sarah 82, 508
CLARKE, THOMAS 49
CLARKE, WILLIAM-HENRY 491
Clarvox, Margaret 225
Clarvox, Thomas 225
CLASE, ELIZABETH 40
Clavell, Edward 54
Clavell, Elizabeth 54
CLAVELL, MARGARET 54
Clay, Ann 464
Clay, Benjamin 464
Clay, Elizabeth 464
Claypole, Elizabeth 521
Clayton, Aaron 473, 507
CLAYTON, ANNE ..... 20, 322: n. 55, 181, 277
Clayton, Dame Bridget 24
Clayton, Elizabeth 24, 285, 322
CLAYTON, JAMES 24
CLAYTON, JOHN ... 20, 277: n. 285, 299, 322
CLAYTON, MARGARET 473
CLAYTON, MARY ..... 24: n. 473, 507
Clayton, Melior 299, 322
Clayton, Sir Thomas 24
CLAYTON, SIR WILLIAM ..... 163: n. 55
CLEAVE, ANN 471
CLELAND, ANN 53
Cleland, Elizabeth 53
CLELAND, JOHN 53
Cleland, Lucy 386
Cleland, William 386
Clementi, Emma 505
Clementi, Gaetano 505
CLEMENTI, MUZIO 505
Clementi, Regina 505
Clenahan, Hannah 380
Clendon, Elizabeth 22
Clendon, John 22
Clendon, Joseph 22
CLENDON, SARAH 22
Clerk, Sir Alexander 129
Clerk, Magdalen 129
Clerk, Robert 463
CLERKE, ANNE ..... 82: n. 187, 219, 223
Clerke, Dame Barbara 233, 336
CLERKE, SIR CLEMENT 233
CLERKE, ELIZABETH ..... 23: n. 33
Clerke, Sir George 33, 233
Clerke, Sir Henry 187
CLERKE, HENRY 8
CLERKE, HESTER 8
CLERKE, JOHN 23
Clerke, Dame Judith 187
Clerke, Mary 32
Clerke, Sir Robert 187, 219, 223
CLERKE, DAME SARAH 233
CLERKE, SIR TALBOT 336
CLEVELAND, ANNE (DUCHESS OF) 369: n. 309
Cleveland, Barbara (Duchess of) ... 286, 330
CLEVELAND, CHARLES (DUKE OF) 330, 369: n. 309
CLEVELAND, HENRIETTA (DUCHESS OF) 360
CLEVELAND, THOMAS (EARL OF) 174
Cleveland, William (Duke of) 360
CLEYTON, SIR WILLIAM 163
Clifden, Henry-Welbore (Viscount) 467
Cliffe, Allen 360, 426
Cliffe, Elizabeth 360, 426
Cliffe, Henry 360
Cliffe, Mary 426
Cliffe, Robert 360
CLIFFE, WILLIAM 360
Clifford, Charles (Lord) 198
Clifford, Lady Elizabeth 217
CLIFFORD, JANE (LADY) 198
Clifton, Catherine (Baroness) 251
Clifton, Lady Catharine 234
Clifton, Catharine 115, 148
CLIFTON, EDWARD (LORD) ... 276, 307, 372
Clifton, Elizabeth 16, 165
Clifton, Gervase (Lord) 115, 148, 234
Clifton, John (Lord) 307, 323
CLIFTON, THEODOSIA (BARONESS) 307: n. 43
Clifton, William 16, 165
Clinton, Anne 486
Clinton, Edward 221
CLINTON, DAME ELIZABETH 192
Clinton, Elizabeth 494
CLINTON, SIR FRANCIS ..... 192: n. 526
Clinton, George 486
Clinton, Sir Henry 486
Clinton, Henry 286
Clinton, John 487
Clinton, Mary 486
Clinton, Mary-Margery 425

Digitized by Google

Clipsby, John 117, 142
Clipsby, Julian 117, 142
Clitherow, Sir Christopher 132
Clitherow, Rachel 132
Clive, Lady Charlotte-Florentia 517
Cloon, Philip-Jacob (van) 384
Clough, Arabella 427
CLOUGH, MARIAN 460
Clough, Rev. Mr. 427
Clough, Sarah 460
Clungeon, Jane 180
CLUTTERBUCK, BRIDGET 36
CLUTTERBUCK, JAMES 2
CLUTTERBUCK, MILLICENT 2
Clutterbuck, Thomas 36
CLYDE, COLIN (LORD) 517
COATES, ELIZABETH ..... 343 : n. 75
COBBE, MARY 411
Cobbett, Elizabeth 88, 495
Cobbett, Pitt 88, 495
Cobden, John 114
Cobham, Henry (Lord) 4, 127
Cobham, Hester (Viscountess) 469
Cochrane, Thomas 516
COCK, WILLIAM 75
Cockayne, Martha 125
Cockayne, Sir William 125
Cockburn, Alexander 353
Cockburn, Sir Archibald 353
Cockburn, Helen 353
Cockburn, James 353
Cockburn, John 353
Cockburn, Lady Mary 353
Cockburn, Mary 323
COCKBURN, MARY-TERESA 322
COCKBURN, WILLIAM ..... 353 : n. 322, 323
Cockell, Mary-Anne 97
Cockell, William 97
Cockerell, Anna 95
Cockerell, Frances 95
Cockerell, Samuel-Pepys 95
Cockman, Jane 244
Cockman, Thomas 244
Cocks, Richard 249
COCKS, THOMAS 249
Codrington, Alice 14
Codrington, Mary 14
Codrington, William 14
COFFIN, MARGERY 154
Cogan, Sir Andrew 26, 293
Cogan, Mary 26, 293
COGHLAN, FRANCIS 343
Coghlan, Martha 343
Cokayne, Abigail 220
Cokayne, Dame Mary 220
Cokayne, Sir William 220
Coke, Lady Anne 307
Coke, Cary 252
COKE, CLEMENT 184
Coke, Edward (Viscount) 482
Coke, Sir Edward 184
Coke, Edward 252
COKE, LADY MARY ..... 482 : n. 452
Coke, Mary 252
Coke, Robert 184, 307
Coke, Sir Thomas 252
COLBOURN, SARAH 43
COLCHESTER, CHARLES (LORD) 503 : n. 453, 479
Colchester, Elizabeth (Lady) 503
Colclough, Elizabeth-Mary-Louisa 458
Colclough, Louisa-Maria-Elizabeth 458
Colclough, Mr. 458
Cole, Anne 30
Cole, George 30
COLE, JANE ..... 29 : n. 30
Cole, John-Merick 350
Cole, Mary 473
Cole, Robert 473
Cole, Silvia 462
COLE, WILLIAM ..... 472 : n. 473
Coleman, Alice 169, 177
Coleman, Anne 150, 259, 266
COLEMAN, CATHARINE 346
Coleman, Edward 169, 177, 485
Coleman, Francis 485
Coleman, Frederick 259
Coleman, Henry 259
Coleman, Jane 485
COLEMAN, JOHN ..... 266, 284 : n. 346
Coleman, Mary 266
Coleman, Richard 259
COLEMAN, ROBERT 150
Coleman, Ursula 266
Coleman, William 485
Colepeper, Cecilia 279, 286, 331
COLEPEPER, CICELY 161
Colepeper, Elizabeth 180, 342
COLEPEPER, FRANCIS 159
Colepeper, John (Lord) 180, 342
Colepeper, Margaret (Lady) 159
Colepeper, Thomas (Lord) 159
Colepeper, Sir Thomas 25, 279, 286, 331
Colepeper, Thomas 184
Coleraine, Henry (Lord) 231
COLING, CHRISTABEL 6
COLING, JOSEPH 6
Collet, Elizabeth 16
Colleton, Elizabeth 370
Colleton, Sir John 370
Colleton, Thomas 264, 370
Colleton, Walker 264
Colley, Thomas 382
Collier, Arthur 269
COLLIER, ELIZABETH 7
Collier, Hannah 371
Collier, Jabez 329
COLLIER, JAMES 371
COLLIER, JOHN ..... 337 : n. 371
Collier, Margaret 269
COLLIER, THOMAS 221
Collingwood, Barbara 202
COLLINGWOOD, DANIEL 202
Collingwood, George 202
Collins, Benjamin 465
COLLINS, DEGORY 178
Collins, Honora 178
Collins, Jane 465
COLLINS, JOHN 202
COLLINS, MRS. 255
COLLINS, NICHOLAS 254
Collinson, Margaret 66
Collumbel, Ann 402
COLLUMBEL, DAVID 402
Colnett, Barnabas 140
Colnett, Frances 140
Colt, Elizabeth 24
Colt, George 24
COLT, DAME MARY 24
COLT, SIR WILLIAM-DUTTON 24

Digitized by Google

Colville, Lucy 335
Colyear, David 213, 362
Combes, Daniel 378
COMBES, DOROTHY 378
Combes, John 66
Combes, Mary 66
Combes, Richard 378
COMBRUNE, HENRY 54
COMBRUNE, REBECCA 54
Compton, Dame Mary 130
Compton, Sir Thomas 130
Comyns, Ann 22
Conduit, Leonard 348
Conduit, Sarah 348
CONDUITT, CATHARINE 354 : *n.* 319, 348, 378
CONDUITT, JOHN ..... 348 : *n.* 354, 378
Congleton, Caroline-Elizabeth (Lady) ... 483
Congleton, Henry-Brooke (Lord) 483
Congreve, Abigail 424
Congreve, Charles 424
CONGREVE, CHARLES-WALTER 424
Congreve, John 424
CONGREVE, WILLIAM ..... 324 : *n.* 424
Coningsby, Ann 111
Coningsby, Frances (Countess) 433
CONINGSBY, LADY FRANCES 433
Coningsby, Humphrey 111, 150
Coningsby, Jane 111, 150
Coningsby, Thomas (Earl) 433
Conolly, Caroline 503
Conolly, William 503
Constable, Dame Anne 148
Constable, Charles 99
Constable, Christopher 282
Constable, Dame Dorothy 148
Constable, Jane 282
Constable, Mary 99, 282
Constable, Sir Robert 148
CONSTABLE, ROBERT ..... 281 : *n.* 354
CONSTABLE, SIR WILLIAM 148, 521
Conway, Reynold 122
Cook, Anne 359
Cook, George 365
COOK, HENRY 177
COOK, JOHN 370
COOK, WILLIAM 111
COOKE, ADRIA ..... 224 : *n.* 273, 334, 387
COOKE, AMELIA ..... 511 : *n.* 509
Cooke, Amy 239, 283
COOKE, ANNE 11
COOKE, BENJAMIN 415, 452 : *n.* 395, 397, 398, 404, 405, 407, 438, 488, 495, 509, 511
COOKE, CLEMENS 184
COOKE, DOROTHY 404
COOKE, ELIZABETH ..... 193 : *n.* 273, 387
COOKE, GEORGE ..... 395 : *n.* 283, 397, 404
Cooke, Hannah 452
COOKE, HENRY ..... 509 : *n.* 184, 488, 495
COOKE, JOHN 229 : *n.* 219, 224, 273, 334, 387
COOKE, JUDITH 40
COOKE, MABELL 21
COOKE, MARGARET 405
Cooke, Martha 423
COOKE, DAME MARY 28
COOKE, MARY 36, 438, 495 : *n.* 239, 268, 387, 395, 397, 398, 404, 405, 407, 415, 488, 509, 511
COOKE, MARY-ELIZABETH ..... 397 : *n.* 404
COOKE, SIR MILES 28
COOKE, MRS 289
Cooke, Philippa 452
Cooke, Radegunda 28
Cooke, Sir Robert 28
COOKE, ROBERT 488
COOKE, SUSAN 33
COOKE, VENETIA 334
COOKE, WILLIAM ..... 407 : *n.* 110, 229
Cookes, Edward 275
Cookes, Elizabeth 275
Cookes, Jane 275
Cookes, John 275
Cookes, Mary 275
Cookes, Mascall 275
Coombes, Elizabeth 120
COOMBES, JAMES 513
Coombes, Mary 120
COOPER, AGNETA 292
Cooper, Sir Anthony-Ashley 147
COOPER, CATHERINE 143
COOPER, DOROTHY 263
COOPER, ELIZABETH ..... 395: *n.* 369
Cooper, George 252
COOPER, JANE 247
COOPER, JOHN ..... 178 : *n.* 252, 292
Cooper, Maria 102
Cooper, Mary 486
Cooper, Mrs. 411
Cooper, Nicholas 143
COOPER, REBECCA 12
Cooper, Richard 102
Cooper, Robert 369
COOPER, ROGER ..... 252: *n.* 247, 263, 292
Cooper, Thomas-Hammond 486
COOTE, ALGERNON 366, 408
Coote, Sir Charles 212
COPE, ANN ..... 86, 87 : *n.* 32
Cope, Anthony 423
COPE, DENZILL 86
Cope, Edmund-Riley 98
COPE, ELIZABETH 31
Cope, Elizabeth-Dorothea 87
COPE, HENRY-BOYNE 510
Cope, Sir John 98
COPE, JOHN 87
Cope, Jonathan 32
Cope, Maria 98
COPE, MARIANNE 98
Cope, Mrs. 238
Cope, Sir Richard 87
Cope, Sarah 423
COPE, SUSANNA-MARY 98
Cope, Sir William 32
COPE, WILLIAM 86, 87
Cope, Sir William-Henry 510
COPE, WILLIAM HENRY 98
Copley, Catharine 123
Copley, Charles 208
COPLEY, ELIZABETH ..... 176 : *n.* 208
Copley, Henry 208
Copley, Jane 208
Copley, Lucy 208
COPLEY, NICHOLAS 176, 208
Copley, Sir Roger 123
Copley, Sarah 208
Coppenger, Elizabeth 66
Coppenger, Ralph 66
Corbet, Dame Anne 161
Corbet, Grace 33, 369
CORBET, SIR JOHN ..... 161 : *n.* 33, 369
Corbet, Dame Lettice 161

Digitized by Google

CORBETT, ALICE 127
Corbett, Right. Rev. Richard 127
Cordell, Anne 220
Cordell, Lowde 220
Cordell, Mary 220
Cordell, Richard 220
CORINGTON, FRANCES 22
Cork, Richard (Earl of) 198, 200, 273
Corkin, Ann 470
Corkin, Samuel 470
Cornbury, Edward (Viscount) 276, 308
CORNEWALL, CHARLES 293
Cornewall, Dorothy 293
Cornewall, Edith 293
Cornewall, Frances 289
CORNEWALL, HENRY 289
Cornewall, Margarita-Laurentia 289
Cornewall, Robert 293
Cornewall, Susanna 289
CORNEY, GEORGE 68
CORNEY, THOMAS 68
Cornwall, Sarah 386
CORNWALL, THOMAS 386
Cornwallis, Anne 112, 231
Cornwallis, Catherine 231
CORNWALLIS, CHARLES (LORD) 11, 199, 226, 232 : n. 183, 197, 207
Cornwallis, Edith 293
CORNWALLIS, ELIZABETH (LADY) ... 11 : n. 197, 199
Cornwallis, Elizabeth 150
Cornwallis, Sir Francis 293
Cornwallis, Frederick (Lord) 231
CORNWALLIS, FREDERICK ..... 207 : n. 231
CORNWALLIS, JAMES 199
Cornwallis, Dame Lucy 150
Cornwallis, Margaret (Lady) 11, 207
Cornwallis, Sir William 112, 150
CORNWALLIS, WILLIAM 197
Correy, Hugh 335
CORRINTON, FRANCES 22
Cosby, Alexander 379
Cosby, Elizabeth 379
Cosin, Right Rev. John 20
Cosin, Mary 20
Costall, John 56
Costall, Lucretia 56
Coste, Mary 335
Costello, Jordan 501
Costello, Mary-Anne 501
COSTON, ELIZABETH 368
COSTON, THOMAS ..... 385 : n. 368
COTES, ELIZABETH 343
Cotter, Elizabeth 12
Cotterell, Bridget 24
Cotterell, Sir Clement 24
COTTEY, ELIZABETH 9
COTTEY, GEORGE 9
COTTIE, ELIZABETH 9
COTTIE, GEORGE 9
Cottie, Mildred 9
Cottie, Thomas 9
Cottin, Josiah 457
Cottin, Lavinia 457
Cottington, Anne (Lady) 193
Cottington, Anne 194
Cottington, Charles 194
COTTINGTON, FRANCIS (LORD) 193
Cottington, Philip 193
COTTON, ANN ..... 451 : n. 170, 465
COTTON, CATHERINE 354
Cotton, Daniel 170
COTTON, DAME ELIZABETH 16
Cotton, Elizabeth 170
Cotton, Frances 465
Cotton, Dame Jane 16
Cotton, Joan-Elizabeth 465
COTTON, SIR JOHN ..... 16 : n. 19
COTTON, MARIA-TERESA 51
Cotton, Dame Mary 19
COTTON, MARY-ANN 415
COTTON, MATTHEW ..... 378, 465 : n. 451
Cotton, Sarah 378, 465
COTTON, THOMAS 51
Cotton, William-Miles 465
COTTRELL, BENJAMIN ..... 407 : n. 406
Cottrell, Sir Clement 305
COTTRELL, MARTHA 406
Courayer, James (le) 422
COURAYER, PETER-FRANCIS (LE) 422
Courcy, see De Courcy.
Courlaw, Jane 330
Courten, Dame Hester 137
COURTEN, MARY 137
COURTEN, SIR WILLIAM 137
Courtney (Colonel) 212
Courtney, Lady Frances 212
Cousens, Anne 441
COVEN, EDWARD ..... 137 : n. 67
Coventry, Anne (Countess of) 378
Coventry, Anne 236
COVENTRY, CHARLES (EARL OF) 126
Coventry (Earl of) 173
Coventry, Elizabeth 38
Coventry, Francis 37, 38
COVENTRY, MARGARET 37
Coventry, Mary 10, 11
Coventry, Thomas (Lord) 10, 11, 37, 236
COVER, ROBERT 344
Covert, Dame Jane 4
Covert, Sir Walter 4
Coward, John 462
Cowell, Frances 91
Cowell, George 91
COWLEY, ABRAHAM 166, 167
Cowley, Audrey 166, 167
Cowley, John 166
Cowley, Katherine 166, 167
Cowley, Peter 166
Cowley, Thomas 166, 167
Cowley, Thomasine 166, 167
Cowley, William 166
Cowling, John 331
Cowling, Samuel 331
Cowper, Emily-Mary (Countess) 518
Cowper, Peter-Leopold (Earl) 518
Cowper, William (Earl) 306
Cox, Ann 102
Cox, Dorothy 403
COX, GEORGE 154
COX, HENRY 332
COX, HUGH 403
Cox, John 102, 169
Cox, Joseph 380
Cox, Sophia 380
COX, THOMAS ..... 169, 345 : n. 185
Coxe, Bridget 122
Coxe, John 122
Coxe, Philip-Smith 517
COXE, SIR RICHARD 122

Digitized by Google

Coxe, Thomas 122
CRACHERODE, ANNE ..... 467: n. 461
CRACHERODE, CLAYTON-MORDAUNT ... 461: n. 467
CRACHERODE, MARY... 439: n. 372, 461, 467
Cracherode, Mordaunt..... 372, 439, 461, 467
Cracroft, Bridget 198
Cracroft, Elizabeth 198
Cracroft, George 198
Cradock, Elizabeth 195, 199
Cradock, George 195, 199
Cradock-Hartopp, Anna-Maria 102
Cradock-Hartopp, Dame Jane-Mary 102
Cradock-Hartopp, Sir William-Edmund 102
Craggs, Anne 302
Craggs, Elizabeth 302
CRAGGS, JAMES 302
Craggs, Margaret 302
Craig, Agnes 302
Craig, John 302
Craig, Magdalen 368
CRAIG, MARY ..... 368: n. 302
CRAIG, WILLIAM ..... 302: n. 368
Cramond, Elizabeth (Baroness) 131
CRANFIELD, LADY ANNE 146
CRANFIELD, EDWARD 141
Cranfield, Lady Elizabeth 302
Cranfield, Elizabeth 139
Cranfield, Lady Frances 185
Cranfield, James 144, 146
CRANFIELD, LIONEL... 139: n. 119, 171, 185
Cranfield, Martha 139
Cranfield, Thomas 139
CRANFORD, JAMES 204
Cranford, John 204
Cranford, Mary 204
CRANKE, EDWARD 48
Cranke, Elizabeth 48
CRANKE, JANE 48
Cranke, Joyce 48
CRANSTOUN, JAMES (LORD)..... 417: n. 427
Cranstoun, Jane (Lady) 417
Cranstoun, Sophia (Lady) 417, 427
CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM (LORD)... 427: n. 417
Craufurd, Annabella 96
Craufurd, Henry-William 96
Craven, Anne 42
Craven, Mary 42
Craven, Thomas 42
CRAWFORD, ANN ..... 466: n. 423
Crawford, John 26
Crawford, Mary 26
Crawford, Mr. 466
Crawfurd, David 311
Crawfurd, Patrick 311
Crawfurd, Robert 311
CRAWFURD, THOMAS 311
Crawley, Caroline 103
Crawley, George-Abraham 103
Crawley, Mary 103
Creed, Catharine 495
Creed, Henry-Knowles 495
Creighton, Abraham 139
Creighton, Mary 139, 475
Creighton, Robert 475
Crespion, Cornelia 71, 203, 273
CRESPION, ELIZABETH 71, 186, 203
Crespion, Germain 203, 273
CRESPION, MARGARET 71, 72, 198, 220
CRESPION, MARY ..... 76, 284, 393: n. 297
CRESPION, STEPHEN ... 71, 72, 76, 189, 273: n. 203, 220, 284, 393
CRESSETT, ANNE 53
CRESSETT, JAMES 53
Cressett, Louisa-Maria 54
Cresswell, Elizabeth 414
Creswell, Mary 391
Crew, Anne 41
Crew, John (Lord) 41
Crewe, Anne 209
Crewe, Carew 209
CREWE, SIR CLIPSBY ..... 132, 142: n. 209
Crewe, Dame Jane 142, 209
Crewe, Jemima 176
Crewe, John (Lord) 176
CREWE, JOHN 209
Crewe, Dame Julian 142
CREWE, JULIAN 117
CREWE, DAME JULIANA 128
CREWE, SIR RANULPHE ... 117, 128: n. 142
Creychtoun, Beatrix 134, 139
Creychtoun, Patrick 134, 139
Crichton, Charles (Lord) 301
CRICHTON, EMILY-FLORENCE 106
CRICHTON, GRACE-LETITIA 106
CRICHTON, HENRY-GEORGE-LEWIS 106
Crichton, Sir John 106
CRICHTON, LADY MARGARET 301
Crichton, Sarah (Lady) 301
Crisp, Nicholas 400
Crispe, Elizabeth 42
Crispe, Margaret 148
Crispe, Thomas 42
CRISPIN, EPHRAIM 173
Critchlew, Elizabeth 189
Croft, Anne 203
CROFT, BRIDGET 64
Croft, Edward 203
CROFT, SIR HERBERT 64
Croft, James 132
CROFT, JOHN ..... 457: n. 461
CROFT, MARGERY 132
Croft, Dame Mary 64
Croft, Mary 321
Croft, Mary-Anne 458
Croft, Nicholas 458
CROFT, SARAH ..... 461: n. 458
CROFT, WILLIAM 321
Crofts, Cicely 132
Crofts, Esther 13
Crofts, Sir Henry 13
Crofts, Sir John 132
Crofts, Dame Mary 132
Crokatt, Gilbert 261
Croke, Edward 449
Croke, Isabella 449
Croke, Margery 449
Crome, Jane 176
Crome, Valentine 176
Crompton, Anne 238
Cromwell, Bridget 414, 522
CROMWELL, ELIZABETH ..... 521: n. 522
Cromwell, Jane 522
Cromwell, Oliver 17, 19, 414, 521, 522
Cromwell, Robert 521, 522
Crook, William 271
CROOKE, ANN 271
Crookenberg, Mary 24
CROOKENDEN, SARAH 52
Croone, Catherine 223, 235

Digitized by Google

CROONE, HENRY..... 223 : n. 235
Cropley, Robert 257
Cropte, Urania (de la) 273
CROSS, PRISCILLA 26
Cross, Robert 286
Crouch, Elizabeth 320
Crouch, Sarah..... 320
Crouch, Thomas 320
CROW, ELIZABETH 34
CROW, THOMAS 34
Crowley, Sir Ambrose 44, 45
CROWLEY, ELIZABETH 45
Crowley, Dame Mary 44, 45
CROWLEY, SARAH..... 44
Crumpe, William 263
CUEVA, JOSÉ-MARIA (DE LA) 481
CUFFE, LADY ALICE-MARY 58
Cullum, Mary 328
Cullum, Sir Thomas 328
Cullum, Thomas..... 328
CULPEPPER, CICELY..... 161
CULPEPPER, FRANCIS 159
Cumberland, Anne (Duchess of) 448
Cumberland, Right. Rev. Denison 481
Cumberland, Elizabeth..... 481
CUMBERLAND, ERNEST-AUGUSTUS (DUKE OF) 492
CUMBERLAND, FREDERICA-CAROLINE-SOPHIA-ALEXANDRINA (DUCHESS OF) 492
Cumberland, Henry (Earl of)..... 217
CUMBERLAND, HENRY-FREDERICK (DUKE OF) 447
Cumberland, Joanna..... 481
CUMBERLAND, RICHARD..... 481
CUMBERLAND, PRINCE RUPERT (DUKE OF) 206
CUMBERLAND, WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS (DUKE OF) 406
Cuming, Martha..... 429
Cuming, William 429
Cunningham, Sir David 140
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES 459
Cunningham, Peter 167
CURETON, ALGERNON-BENTINCK 100
CURETON, ANNA-MAUD 101
CURETON, EMILY-BLANCHE 101
CURETON, HARRIET 99, 100, 101, 103
CURETON, HARRIETTE-CHARLOTTE-AGNES 99
CURETON, MARGARET-MARY..... 100
CURETON, MARIAN-LOUISE 103
Cureton, Mary 99
CURETON, WILLIAM 99, 100, 101, 103
Curll, Edmund 34
CURRALL, MARTHA ..... 195 : n. 526
CURRALL, SEBASTIAN ..... 210 : n. 186, 526
Curtis, Elizabeth 369
Curtis, John 369
Curwen, Elizabeth..... 121
Curwen, Giles..... 121
CURZON, JANE 41
Curzon, Sir Nathaniel 41
Curzon, Dame Sarah..... 41
Cutler, Alice 132
Cutler, Anne 132
Cutler, Sarah-Elizabeth 472
Cutler, Thomas 132

Dabitot, Elizabeth..... 275
Dabitot, Henrietta-Maria 275
Dabitot, Phineas 275
Dacombe, Alice 274
Dacombe, Sir John 274
DACRES, —..... 160
Dacres, Margaret 126
Dagge, Henry..... 398
DAKINS, CHARLES..... 299
DAKINS, ELIZABETH 91
DAKINS, FRANCES..... 91
DAKINS, JOHN-HORSLEY 90
DAKINS, LAURA-ANNE..... 91
Dakins, Mary 299
Dakins, Sarah..... 513
Dakins, Sophia-Matilda-Caroline 90
DAKINS, SUSAN..... 91
DAKINS, SUSANNA ..... 507 : n. 463
DAKINS, WILLIAM..... 463 : n. 513
DAKINS, WILLIAM-WHITFIELD 90, 91, 513 : n. 463, 507
Dakyns, see Dakins.
DALBY, ANNE..... 441 : n. 438, 500
Dalby, Charles-Edward 438
Dalby, Elizabeth 438
Dalby, Frances 438, 500
Dalby, Jaques..... 438
Dalby, John 438
DALBY, JOSEPH ..... 438 : n. 441, 500
Dalby, Katharine 438
Dalby, Thomas 438
DALE, CAROLINE ..... 500 : n. 425, 447
Dale, Joseph 447, 500
DALKEITH, CAROLINE (COUNTESS OF) 452 : n. 482
Dalkeith, Francis (Earl of)..... 452
DALKEITH, HENRIETTA (COUNTESS OF) 329 : n. 246, 255, 281, 294
DALKEITH, JAMES (EARL OF) 246, 255, 294 : n. 281, 329
DALKEITH, LOUISA-JANE (COUNTESS OF) 102, 103, 106, 107
DALKEITH, WILLIAM-HENRY-WALTER (EARL OF) 102, 103, 106, 107
Dall, Nicholas-Thomas 477
Dallender, — 229
Dallow, Lydia..... 188
Dalmahoy, Thomas..... 141
Dalrymple, Agnes 487, 504
Dalrymple, Diana 442, 461
Dalrymple, Hugh 487, 504
Dalrymple, Sarah 301
Dalrymple, William 442
Dalton, Dominick 16
Dalton, Elizabeth 16
DALTON, MARGARET..... 191, 216 : n. 344
DALTON, MARY .....16 : n. 205, 216, 220, 344
DALTON, PETER..... 16
DALTON, RICHARD ... 191 : n. 216, 220, 344
Dalwen, Dorothy 18
Dalwen, William 18
Daly, Anastatia 462
Daly, Charles 462
Daly, Denis..... 266
Daly, James 266
Daly, Margaret 372
Daly, Mary 266
Daly, Mary-Power..... 266
Daly, Peter 462
Daly, Thomas 266
Damer, Elizabeth 54
Damer, George 54

Digitized by Google

Damer, Joseph 54
DAMPEARD, FRANCES 330
Dampierre, Frances..... 77, 330
DAMPIERRE, STEPHEN-FRANCIS-MONGINOT 77
DAMPIERRE, STEPHEN-MONGINOT ..... 77 : n. 330
DAMSELL, JOANNA 30
DAMSELL, JOSEPH ..... 30 : n. 37
Dancer, Ann 423, 466
Dandy, Anne 132
Dandy, Thomas 132
DANIEL, ELIZABETH 420
Daniel, Judith 187
Daniel, Sir William 187
Daniell, Peter..... 123
Danvers, Dorothy 235
Danvers, Dame Elizabeth..... 118
Danvers, Sir John 118, 235
Danvers, Lucy 118
D'ARANDA, ELIZABETH 45
D'Aranda, Mary..... 45
D'ARANDA, PAUL 45
D'Arande, Elias..... 45
D'Arande, Elias-Paul 45
Darby, Ann-Persode 433
Darby, John 433
DARBY, RACHEL 183
DARBYSHIRE, SUSANNA 344
Darcey, Catherine 239
Darcy, Bridget 222
Darcy, Conyers (Lord)..... 222
Darcy, Conyers 201
Darcy, Isabella 30
Darcy, James 30
DARCY, JOHN..... 122, 222
Darcy, Robert..... 222
DARE, CAROLINE ..... 90 : n. 479
DARE, FREDERICK 470
DARE, ISAAC 90
DARE, ISAAC-CHARLES 479 : n. 459, 470, 502
DARE, LYDIA ..... 90, 459 : n. 470, 479
DARE, MARY ..... 502 : n. 479
Darell, Anne 17, 118, 130, 153, 154
Darell, Barbara 153
Darell, Edward 130, 153
DARELL, ELIZABETH 118
DARELL, GEORGE ..... 130 : n. 118
Darell, John 130, 153
Darell, Marmaduke 130
Darell, Mary 130
Darell, Sir Thomas 153
Darell, William 17, 153
Darley, Sarah..... 400
Darlington, Catherine (Lady)..... 213
DARLINGTON, SOPHIA-CHARLOTTA (COUNTESS OF) 313
DARNLEY, LADY CATHARINE..... 345
DARNLEY, CATHARINE 35, 213, 362
DARNLEY, EDWARD (EARL OF)..... 372
Darnley, Henry (Lord)..... 124
Darnley, James 213
DARNLEY, JOHN (EARL OF) 323: n. 307, 372
Darrack, Enoch 274
Dartmouth, Barbara (Lady)..... 26
Dartmouth, George (Lord) 15, 26, 182
DASHWOOD. ANNE..... 37
Dashwood, Francis 237
Dashwood, George..... 37
Dashwood, Margaret..... 37
Dashwood, Mary 237
Dashwood, Sir Robert 37
Dashwood, Sir Samuel 254
Dashwood, Sarah 254
Dashwood, Susanna 237
D'Aubigny, Catherine (Lady)... 115, 182, 251
D'Aubigny, Esme (Lord)..... 115
D'Aubigny, George (Lord) 182, 251
D'Aumale, Daniel 297
D'Aumale, Susanne 297
DAUVERGNE, EDWARD 41
Dauvergne, Elizabeth de la Tour 355
Dauvergne, Philip 41
DAUVERGNE, SUSANNA 41
D'Auverquerque, see Auverquerque.
Davenant, Anne..... 168
Davenant, Dame Henrietta-Maria 168
Davenant, Jane 168
Davenant, Right Rev. John..... 117
Davenant, John 64, 168, 250
Davenant, Margaret 64, 117
Davenant, Dame Mary..... 168
DAVENANT, SIR WILLIAM 168
Davey, Dorothy 250
Davids, Albert 393
Davie, Frances 55
Davie, Sir William..... 55
DAVIES, ANNE ..... 84, 448 : n. 394, 440
Davies, Barbara 455
DAVIES, ELIZABETH..... 430
Davies, Esther 394
Davies, James..... 336
Davies, Sir John 30
Davies, John 336, 398
Davies, Leoline 394
Davies, Lettice 394
Davies, Lucy 30
DAVIES, MARY 84, 85, 426, 440 : n. 360, 394, 448
DAVIES, OWEN 84, 85, 394 : n. 360, 426, 440, 448
DAVIES, ROBERT 200
Davies, Roger..... 124
Davies, Samuel 124
Davies, Sarah..... 394
Davies, William..... 455
Davill, Elizabeth 5
Davill, Thomas 5
DAVIS, ANN ..... 282 : n. 29, 265
Davis, Bridget 315
DAVIS, CATHARINE 29
DAVIS, DAVID..... 287 : n. 265, 282
Davis, Grace 29
Davis, Hannah 91
DAVIS, JOHN 315
Davis, Joseph 315
Davis, Mary 91, 276
Davis, Rachel..... 287
DAVIS, RICHARD 276
Davis, Robert 200
Davis, Stephen 315
Davis, Thomas 91
DAVIS, WALTER..... 265 : n. 287
DAVY, ANN..... 266
Davy, Dorothy 247
Daw, Hannah..... 431
Daw, Philip 431
Dawes, Elizabeth 462
Dawes, Most Rev. Sir William 462
Dawson, Lady Caroline-Elizabeth 483

Digitized by Google

Dawson, Elizabeth 31
DAWSON, MARGARET 250
Dawson, Thomas 31
DAY, DANIEL 126
DAY, GEORGE 488
Day, Grace 269
Day, Jane 434
Day, Joice 434
DAY, THOMAS ..... 126, 147 : n. 434
Dayrell, Alice 157
Dayrell, Frances 157
Dayrell, Paul 157
Dayrell, Walter 157
Deane, Anne 146
Deane, Edward 146
Deane, Hannah 147
Deane, Mary 147
DEANE, RICHARD 146, 521
Deanes, Alexander 374
DEANES, ANNE 374
Dearing, Jane 32
DEARING, JOHN 117
DEAW, LUMLEY 194
De Balisy, Theodoric-Salomon 304
De Balsac, Catherine 122, 123
De Balsac, William 122, 123
De Banddissin, Mary 323
Debat, Daniel 32
Debat, Jane 32
De Baux, Jean-Maximilien 73
De Baux, Marie 73
De Baux, Samuel 73
De Bert, Elizabeth 368
De Bert, Mary 368
De Bert, Peter 368
DE BRÉVAL, CATHERINE 74
De Bréval, Dorothy 219
De Bréval, Frances 77, 330
DE BRÉVAL, FRANCIS-DURANT 262: n. 296, 330
DE BRÉVAL, HENRY 75, 229
De Bréval, John-Durant 263
De Bréval, Mary-Ann 262
DE BRÉVAL, SUSAN 75
DE BRÉVAL, SUSANNA ..... 296: n. 330
DE BRÉVAL, THEOPHILUS 74
De Burgh, John 298
De Burgh, Michael 337
DE CARDINALL, PETER 167
De Cardonell, Catherine 167
De Cardonell, Peter 167
De Cardonell, Philip 167
De Carteret, see Carteret.
DE CASTRO, JACINTO-BORGES-PEREIRA 301
De Civell, Jane 246, 249
De Civell, Peter 246, 249
Decker, Sir Matthew 319
De Courcy, Almericus 299
DEERING, RICHARD 266
DE GEMINGHEN, DAME SOFFY-AUGUSTE 309
De Gols, Conrade 292
De Guliere, Jane 221
De Guliere, Peter 221
De Hesse, Charlotte 207
De Hesse, Jean 159
De Hesse, John 207
De Hesse, Margaret 159
De Horn (Count) 222, 251
De Horn, Elizabeth 251
DE LA BARRE, CATHARINE 32
De la Cropte, Urania 273
DE LA CUEVA, JOSÉ-MARIÀ 481
De la Fontaine, Anne 71
De la Fontaine, Sir Erasmus 8, 71
DE LA FONTAINE, HESTER 8
De la Fontaine, Dame Mary 8
De la Garde, Charles (Baron) 15, 240
De la Garde, Mlle. 240
DE LA GURCHESTERS, DANIEL 27
DE LA GURCHESTERS, HENRIETTA 27
De L'Angle, Anne 432
De L'Angle, Jane 80, 279
De L'Angle, John-Maximilian 432
DE L'ANGLE, MARY ..... 73, 219 : n. 47
DE L'ANGLE, SAMUEL 73, 219 : n. 47, 80, 279
DE L'ANGLE, THOMAS ..... 73: n. 219
De la Pryme, Abraham 261
DE LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, FRANCIS 352: n. 415
De la Tour, Charles 234, 306
De la Tour, Elizabeth 355
De la Tour, Esther 234
De la Trémouille, Charlotte 128
De la Trémouille, Claude 128
Delaune, Abraham 343
Delaune, Anne 343
DELAVAL, EDWARD-HUSSEY 488
Delaval, Sir Francis-Blake 477
Delaval, Francis-Blake 477, 488
Delaval, Dame Hester 258
Delaval, Hester 259
DELAVAL, JOHN-HUSSEY (LORD) 477: n. 437, 465, 488
Delaval, Margaret 437
Delaval, Mary 258, 259
DELAVAL, SIR RALPH 258
Delaval, Rhoda 477, 488
Delaval, Sarah 488
Delaval, Sarah-Hussey 465, 488
DELAVAL, SUSANNA (LADY) 437
Delaval, Susanna 465
Delaval, Susanna-Elizabeth (Lady) 477
Delaval, William 258
DELAWARR, CHARLOTTE (LADY) 344
Delawarr, John (Earl) 344, 383, 459
Delawarr, Mary (Countess) 383
De Ligondes, Michael 30
Deloe, Frances 413
De Lorges (Marshal) 32
De Luyerès, Pierre 352
Delves, Sir Henry 232, 311
Delves, Mary 232, 311
Demay, Mr. 481
De Morgan (Professor) 354
De Nassau, see Nassau.
Denbigh, Basil (Earl of) 135, 353
Denbigh, Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty (Countess of) 59
Denbigh, Susan (Countess of) 127, 133
DENBIGH, WILLIAM (EARL OF) 127 : n. 123, 133
Denbigh, William-Basil-Percy (Earl of) 59
Denham, Anne 170
Denham, Dame Eleanor 170
DENHAM, SIR JOHN 4, 170
Denham, Katherine 434
DENHAM, DAME MARGARET 4
DENHAM, ROBERT 434
Denison, Charlotte-Anne 61
Denison, John 61
Denman, Anna-Maria 105
Denman, Anne 153, 154

Digitized by Google

Denman, Barbara 153
Denman, Emma 105
Denman, Francis 153
Denman, Nicholas 153
Denman, Richard 105
Denman, Thomas (Lord) 105
DENNE, ANN 332
DENNE, JOHN ..... 81, 83, 314: n. 332, 351
DENNE, SAMUEL 81, 83, 314
DENNE, SUSANNA ... 81, 83, 314: n. 332, 351
DENNE, WILLIAM 83
Dennis, Dorothy 182
Dennis, Gertrude 142
DENNIS, MARY 410
Dennis, Sir Robert 142
Denny, Anne 158
Denny, Sir Edward 158
Denny, Henry 158
Dent, Alice 77
Dent, Elizabeth 109
DENT, JULIANA 77
DENT, THOMAS 77
Denton, Anne 27
Denton, Margaret 64
Denton, Sir Thomas 27, 64
Denton, William 27
De Perrencourt, Louise-Renée 308
DE PUISSAR, JAMES-LEWIS 25
DE PUISSAR, KATHERINE 25
Derby, Carolina 345
Derby, Charlotte (Countess of) 128
Derby, Edward (Earl of) 404, 422
DERBY, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 125, 279, 289: n. 109, 149, 422
Derby, Ferdinando (Earl of) 224
Derby, James (Earl of) 128
Derby, Rev. Mr. 345
Derby, William (Earl of)... 109, 125, 128, 149
Derby, William-Richard-George (Earl of) 279, 289
De Rieutort, Catherine 405
Dering, Elizabeth 39
Dering, John 39
Dering, Mary 266
Dering, Richard 266
De Rouci, Lady Charlotte 355
De Roye (Countess) 355
De Sà, Don Pantaleo 216
De Saar, Elizabeth 499
De Saar, Eva-Maria 499
De Saar, Louis 499
De Saar, Peter 499
Desanges, Elizabeth 91
Desanges, Louis-Henry 91, 514
Desart, Elizabeth-Lucy (Countess of) ... 58
Desart, John-Otway-O'Connor (Earl of) 58
DE SAVOY, EUGENE (CHEVALIER) 273
De Savoy, Lewis-Thomas 273
DESBOROUGH, JANE 522
Desborough, John 522
Desborough, Lawreuce 92
Desborough, Sarah 92
Des Bouverie, Sir Edward 292, 293, 337
Des Bouverie, Dame Mary 292, 293
Deschamps, Caroline-Louisa 104
Deschamps, John 104
DESMOND, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 128, n. 210
Desmond, Richard (Earl of) ... 128, 210, 215
De Soisson, Lewis-Thomas (Count) 273
De St. Denis, Charles 253
D'Este, Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora 187, 192, 201, 206
DE SYLVIUS, DAME ANNE 15
DE SYLVIUS, SIR GABRIEL 15
De Thouars, George (Marquis) 25
Devenish, Anne 294, 352, 374
Devenish, Francis 374
Devenish, Joseph 374
De Vere, Ann 255
DE VERE, LORD AUBREY 251
De Vere, Aubrey 295
De Vere, Lady Bridget 164
De Vere, Bridget 140
De Vere, Lady Diana 317, 338, 382
De Vere, Edward 124
De Vere, Lady Elizabeth..... 109, 125, 149
De Vere, Elizabeth 131
DE VERE, SIR FRANCIS..... 109, 131: n. 134
De Vere, Geoffrey 109, 131
DE VERE, LADY HENRIETTA 329
DE VERE, HENRY 124
De Vere, Horatio (Lord) 131, 255
DE VERE, SIR HORATIO 131
De Vere, Mary (Lady) 131
DE VERE, LADY MARY ..... 314: n. 295
De Vere, Lady Susan 128, 152
Devereux, Lady Frances 198, 201
Devereux, Margery 235
DEVEREUX, ROBERT 141
De Vesci, Emma (Viscountess) 63
De Vesci, Thomas (Viscount) 63
De Vic, Anne-Charlotte 175
De Vic, Sir Charles 175
DE VIC, SIR HENRY 175
De Vic, Dame Margaret 175
De Vic, Rachel 175
Devis, Elizabeth..... 430
Devis, Henry 430
Devonshire, Blanche-Georgiana (Countess of) 59
DEVONSHIRE, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 225
DEVONSHIRE, MARY (DUCHESS OF) ... 269: n. 171, 370
Devonshire, William (Duke of) 59, 171, 225, 241, 269
Devonshire, William (Earl of) 171, 225
DEVOUES, KATHERINE 269
De Vries, Cornelius 134, 158
De Vries, Elizabeth 134, 158
Dew, Jane 210
Dew, Lumley 13, 194, 210
Dew, Margaret 13
Dew, Silet 370
Dew, Tomkyns 370
DEWELL, ANN 35
DEWELL, BENJAMIN..... 35
DEWELL, MARY..... 47
D'Ewes, Sir Simonds..... 124, 151
Dews, Ann 177
DIBSTALL, WILLIAM..... 327
Dickens, Catherine 518
DICKENS, CHARLES 518
Dickens, Charles-John-Huffham..... 518
Dickens, Elizabeth..... 518
Dickens, John 518
DICKENSON, ABIGAIL 2
Dickenson, Frances 2
Dickenson, John..... 441
Dickenson, Lyming 2

Digitized by Google

Dickenson, Sophia 441
Dickinson, Elizabeth 312
Dickinson, Plaxton 474
DICKINSON, WILLIAM 312
Digby, Lady Anne 24
Digby, Charlotte 262
Digby, Edward 262
Digby, Elizabeth 52
DIGBY, FRANCES 34
Digby, George 24
Digby, John 34
Digby, William (Lord) 52, 262
Diggory, Anne 273
Diggs, Anne 157
Diggs, Sir Dudley 157
DILLINGHAM, ANNE 10
Dillingham, Elizabeth 84
Dillingham, Samuel 10
Dillingham, Theophilus 84
Dillington, Anne 126
Dillington, Anthony 126
Dillon, Lady Frances 212
Dillon, Wentworth 212
Dingwall, Richard (Lord) 128, 210
DIPSTALL, WILLIAM ..... 310 : n. 327
Dirletoun, James (Earl of) 141
Disbrowe, Jane 522
Disbrowe, John 522
DISNEY, HENRY ..... 334 : n. 326
DITCHFIELD, JOHN 6
DITCHFIELD, MARY 6
Ditour, Jane 425
Dobbs, Frances 220
Dobson, Christopher 484
Dobson, Elizabeth 318
Dobson, Isabella 484
Dobson, Mary 484
DOBSON, WILLIAM 484
Dockwray, Elizabeth 23
Dod, Anne 161
DOD, THOMAS 161
Dodd, Ann 494
Dodd, Ann-Sally 494
Dodd, Charles-William 494
Dodd, Edmund-James 494
Dodd, Frances 494
DODD, JAMES-WILLIAM ..... 494 : n. 460
Dodd, Martha-Ann 494
Dodd, Susan 494
Dodge, Judith 518
Dodson, Dame Elizabeth 238, 257
Dodson, John 238
DODSON, SIR WILLIAM ..... 238 : n. 257
Dodwell, Dame Mary 51
DODWELL, MARY 51
Dodwell, Sir William 51
DOLBEN, ANNE 41
DOLBEN, CATHARINE 40, 175
Dolben, Charlotte 52
Dolben, Dorothy 18
Dolben, Dame Elizabeth 52
DOLBEN, ELIZABETH ..... 77 : n. 40, 41
Dolben, Most Rev. John 18, 21, 40, 41, 77, 171, 175
Dolben, Sir John 52
DOLBEN, JOHN ..... 77 : n. 40, 41
Dolben, Sir John-English 52
DOLBEN, JUDITH 52
DOLBEN, MARY 77
DOLBEN, WILLIAM ..... 52 : n. 18
DOLIGNON, EMILY 101
DOLIGNON, ETHEL 101
Dolignon, John 101
DOLIGNON, JOHN-WILLIAM 101
Dolwen, Isaac 136
Dominick, Mary 16
Donaldson, John 380
DONCASTER, CHARLES (EARL OF) 183
Donckly, see Donkley.
DONE, ANNE 80, 309, 310
DONE, JENNY 80
DONE, THOMAS ..... 80 : n. 310
Donegal, Arthur (Earl of) 228
DONEGAL, LETITIA (COUNTESS OF) ... 228 : n. 66, 145
DONKLEY, ABRAHAM 174
DONKLEY, BRIDGET 189
DONKLEY, CHARLES 196
DONKLEY, ELIZABETH 4, 22 : n. 167, 169, 216, 222, 325, 329
DONKLEY, JANE 189, 203
DONKLEY, JOHN 169
Donkley, Margaret 329
DONKLEY, MARY 175, 187
DONKLEY, THOMAS 4, 167, 169, 175, 196, 222 : n. 174, 187, 189, 216, 329
DONKLEY, WILLIAM ..... 197 : n. 4, 325
Donn, Elizabeth 520
Donn, James 520
Dorchester, Anne (Viscountess) 130
Dorchester, Catherine (Countess of) 213, 362
DORCHESTER, DUDLEY (VISCOUNT) ... 130 : n. 282
Dorchester Joseph (Earl of) 54
Dore, Mary 428
Doreslaer, see Dorislaus.
Dorislaus, Anne 143
DORISLAUS, ISAAC 143, 521
Dorislaus, James 143
Dorislaus, John 143
D'ORLEANS, ANTOINE-PHILIPPE 474
Dormer, Lady Arabella 366
Dormer, Catherine 36, 111
DORMER, DIANA ..... 362 : n. 357
Dormer, Dorothy 111
Dormer, John 36, 362
Dormer, Robert (Lord) 112
Dormer, Sir Robert 112
Dormer, Robert 237
Dormer, Sir William 111
Dorne, Lady Alice 119
Dorne (Lord) 119
Dorset, Charles (Earl of) 20, 162
Dorset, Edward (Earl of) 149
Dorset, Frances (Countess of) 185
Dorset, Mary (Countess of) 20, 162
Dorset, Richard (Earl of) 179, 185, 333
Doughty, Catherine 178, 235
DOUGHTY, JOHN ..... 178, 503 : n. 235
Douglas, Lady Anne 280, 303
Douglas, Anne 397
Douglas, Archibald 397
Douglas, Carteret 397
Douglas, Lord Charles 351
Douglas, Charles 362, 397
Douglas, Lord George 280
DOUGLAS, JACOBINA ..... 397 : n. 362
Douglas, James 303
Douglas, Jane 397
Douglas, John 397

Digitized by Google

Douglas, Robert 397
Douglas, Thomas 488
Douglas, Lord William..... 294, 351
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM ..... 362 : n. 397
DOVE, JOHN 416
Dove, Mary 416
Dove, William..... 416
DOVER, ABIGAIL (COUNTESS OF) 220
Dover, Henry (Earl of)..... 155, 191, 220
DOVER, JOHN (EARL OF) ... 191 : n. 13, 220
Dover, Mary (Countess of) 220
Dowell, Theresa-Arabella-Fanny..... 100
Dowell, William..... 100
Downe, Anne 198
Downes, Anne..... 198
Downes, Bernard 418
Downes, Eleanor 417, 418
Downes, Jane 252
Downes, John 417
Downing, Dame Frances 14, 26
Downing, Sir George..... 14, 26
DOWNING, LUCY 26
DOWNING, PHILADELPHIA 14
DOWNS, ANNE 198
DOWSE, MARY 32
D'Oyley, Elizabeth 16
D'Oyley, William 16
D'OYLY, ANNA-MARIA..... 444
D'Oyly, Edward..... 444
D'Oyly, Sir Hadley 444
D'Oyly, Dame Margaret 289
D'Oyly, Philippa 289
D'Oyly, Samuel 289
D'Oyly, Thomas..... 444
D'Oyly, Sir William 289
DRAKE, ANNE..... 22
Drake, Edward 194
Drake, Elizabeth 268, 306, 328
Drake, Grace 194
DRAKE, ISABELLA..... 44
Drake, Jane 44, 45
Drake, Sir John..... 268, 306, 328
Drake, John 504
DRAKE, MARY 44
Drake, Mountague..... 44, 45
DRAKE, MOUNTAGUE-GARRARD..... 44
Drake, William 504
DRAPER, GEORGE..... 230 : n. 53
Draper, John 249
Draper, Margaret 369
Draper, Mary 230
Draper, Matthew 369
Draper, Susan 53
DRAPER, SUSANNA 249
DREW, EDWARD..... 292
Drew, Humphrey 292
Drew, Lydia 292
Drew, Sarah 292
Drew, Thomas 292
Drew, Thomasine 292
Drew, William 292
Drewitt, Anne..... 35
Drewitt, Bryan 35
DRIFT, ADRIAN ..... 348 : n. 304
Drift, Catharine 348
Drift, Matthew 348
Dring, Anne 310
Dring, Edmund 53
Dring, Love..... 310
Dring, Mary 53
Dring, Robert 310
DRUMMOND, CHARLES ..... 415 : n. 416, 449
DRUMMOND, DAVID 448
DRUMMOND, GAVIN ..... 416 : n. 415, 449
Drummond, Isabella 415
Drummond, James 415, 448
Drummond, John 416
Drummond, Margaret 449
Drummond, Mary 448, 449
Drummond, Right Rev. Robert-Hay 416
DRUMMOND, THOMAS-AURIOL 416
Drummond, William..... 415, 416, 449
Drury, Elizabeth 134, 177
Drury, Joseph..... 99
Drury, Louisa-Heath..... 99
Drury, Lucy 525
Drury, Sir Robert 525
Drury, Sir William 134, 177
Dry, Anne 56, 519-20
Dry, Temperance..... 56, 520
Dry, Thomas 56, 519-20
Dryden, Lady Elizabeth 246
Dryden, Erasmus 246
DRYDEN, JOHN 246
Dryden, Mary..... 246
Dubourg, Elizabeth 443
Dubourg, Matthew..... 443
Ducane, Mary 6
Du Charol, Jane..... 218
Du Charol, John..... 218
Ducie, Thomas (Earl of) 59
Du Commun, Jane..... 32
DU COMMUN, JOHN 32
DU COMMUN, MARGARET 32
Du Commun, Peter-John 32
Dudley, Anne 144
Dudley, John 144
Due, Lumly..... 194
Dugdale, Elizabeth 3
DUGDALE, JOHN..... 3 : n. 525
Dugdale, Dame Margery 3
DUGDALE, MARY 3
Dugdale, Sir William 3, 525
DUKESON, WILLIAM..... 172
DU LORGES, CATHARINE..... 32
DU LORGES, JEAN-LOUIS 32
Dumbarton, Anne (Countess of)..... 280
Dumbarton, George (Earl of) 280
Dumfries, Penelope (Countess of) 301
Dumfries, William (Earl of) 301
Dunbar, Dorothy (Viscountess of) 282
Dunbar, George (Earl of)..... 192
Dunbar, George 494
Dunbar, Helen 494
Dunbar, Jane 429
Dunbar, John (Viscount of)..... 281
Dunbar, Mary (Viscountess of) 281
DUNBAR, ROBERT (VISCOUNT OF) 281 : n. 354
Dunboyne, William (Lord)..... 422
Dunch, Edmund..... 55
Dunch, Elizabeth 55
DUNCKLIN, ELIZABETH 4
DUNCKLIN, THOMAS..... 4
Duncklin, see Donkley.
Dunclin, see Donkley.
Duncly, see Donkley.
Duncombe, Sir Charles..... 288
Duncombe, Henry 48
Duncombe, Jane..... 231
Duncombe, Mary 16, 48

Digitized by Google

Duncombe, Sir William 16
Dundas, Anne 60
Dundas, Elizabeth 10, 15, 250
Dundas, Lothiel (Lord) 10, 15, 250
Dundas, Margaret 508
Dundas, Robert 60, 508
Dundonald, Anne (Countess of) 516
Dundonald, Archibald (Earl of) 516
Dundonald, Katherine-Frances-Corbet (Countess of) 516
DUNDONALD, THOMAS (EARL OF) 516
DUNGANNON, ARABELLA-SUSANNA (VISCOUNTESS) 265
Dungannon, Marcus (Viscount) 24, 265
Dungannon, Mark (Viscount) 24
Dunkellin, Anne (Lady) 292, 298
Dunkellin, Michael (Lord) 292, 298, 337
Dunkin, Elizabeth 367
Dunkin, Michael 367
Dunkin, Sarah 367
Dunkley, see Donkley.
Dunn, Sir Daniel 119
DUNTON, MARY 1
Du Port, Charlotte 270
Du Port, Peter 270
DUPPA, RIGHT REV. BRIAN 156 : *n.* 163, 164, 234
Duppa, Dorothy 234
Duppa, Geoffrey 156
DUPPA, JANE 163
Duppa, Jeffrey 156
Duppa, Joan 234
Duppa, John 234
Duppa, Lucrece 156
DUPPA, SIR THOMAS 234
Duppa, Thomas 234
Dupree, Elizabeth 375
Dupree, John 375
Dupuis, Charles 457
Dupuis, John 457
Dupuis, Letitia 457
Dupuis, Susannah 457
DUPUIS, THOMAS-SANDERS ..... 457 : *n.* 418
Dupuis, Thomas-Skelton 457
Duras (Duke de) 355
Duras, Guy-Alphonso (Marquis de) 355
DURAS, LOUIS (DE) 355
DURDEN, JONATHAN-CHADWICK 434
Durden, Lucy 434
Durden, Susannah 434
Durfort, Henriette (de) 355
Durfort, Louis (de) 355
Durie, Anne 400
Durie, Barbara 400
Durie, John 400
DUROURE, ALEXANDER 405
Duroure, Catherine 405
Duroure, Francis 405
Duroure, Louisa 405
Duroure, Scipio 405
Du Tremblay, Henrietta-Maria 168
Dutton, Anne 10
Dutton, Bartholomew 252
DUTTON, DOROTHEA 182
Dutton, Elizabeth 24
Dutton, Frances 350
Dutton, Helen 171
Dutton, Henry 350
Dutton, Honoria 252
Dutton, John 10, 24
Dutton, Mark 350
DUTTON, DAME MARY 16
Dutton, Mary 350
DUTTON, SIR RALPH 16
Dutton, Thomas 171
Dux, Jane 114
Dye, Margaret 210
Dyer, Sir James 118
Dyer, John 110
Dyer, Margaret 110, 123
Dyett, Mary 68
Dyke, Mary 154
Dyke, Sir Thomas 154
Dymes, Mary 421
Dynevor, Cecil (Baroness) 481
Dynevor (Lord) 481
Dyve, Annabella 243
Dyve, John 243

EADE, ELIZABETH 441
EARLE, CHARLES 22
EARLE, MARY 22
Earles, Bridget 523
EARLES, RIGHT REV. JOHN 523
Earling, Edward 46
Earning, Anthony 375
Earning, Ellen 375
Earning, Martha 375
East, Anne 365
EASTON, JOHN 125
EBBUTT, ELIZABETH ..... 383 : *n.* 371
ECKINS, MARY 17
Ede, Elizabeth 441
EDE, HENRY 429, 437
EDGAR, DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE 174
Edge, Andrew 494
EDGEWORTH, ELIZABETH ..... 297 : *n.* 328
Edgeworth, William 297, 351
Edington, James 447
Edmond (Colonel) 271
Edmond, John-Cornelius 271
EDMONDS, ELIZABETH 167
Edmonds, Mrs. 486
Edmonds, Sir Thomas 65
Edmonds, Thomas 167
Edmonds, Walter 167
EDWARD-AUGUSTUS (PRINCE) 409
Edwards, Annabella 97
EDWARDS, CAROLINE 506
Edwards, Catharine 122
Edwards, Edward 512
Edwards, Elizabeth 293
Edwards, Frances 122
Edwards, Grace 122
EDWARDS, HENRY 198
EDWARDS, HOWEL-HOLLAND 506, 512
Edwards, Jane 122
Edwards, Jasper 293
Edwards, John 424
EDWARDS, JOSEPH 241
EDWARDS, MARY ..... 45, 349 : *n.* 329, 358
EDWARDS, ROGER ..... 113 : *n.* 127
EDWARDS, SARAH ..... 43 : *n.* 424
Edwards, Tennison 97
EDWARDS, THOMAS 122, 329 : *n.* 45, 349, 358
EDWARDS, WILLIAM 43
EELES, ANNE 23
EELES, WILLIAM 23

Digitized by Google

Egerton, Lady Alice 224
Egerton, Anne 354
EGERTON, CHARLES ..... 290: n. 275
Egerton, Christiana 171
Egerton (Colonel) 420
Egerton, Lady Elizabeth 359
EGERTON, ELIZABETH 275: n. 171, 203, 218, 290, 435
Egerton, Harriot 420
EGERTON, JAMES 218
EGERTON, JANE ..... 354: n. 290
Egerton, Sir John 435
Egerton, Lady Mary 195
EGERTON, PENELOPE ..... 171: n. 172
EGERTON, RANDOLPH 172, 203: n. 171, 218, 275, 290, 354
ELAND, ESTHER (LADY) ... 234: n. 242, 306
Eland, Henry (Lord) 234
Elchies, Patrick (Lord) 419
Elder, James 498
Eldrick, George 507
ELERS, ANN ..... 290: n. 233, 320, 385, 395
ELERS, DOROTHY ..... 320: n. 395
Elers, Elizabeth 233, 290
Elers, George 385
ELERS, PETER..... 385: n. 233, 290, 320, 395
ELFORD, ANNE ..... 322: n. 281, 285
Elford, Bridget 281, 285
ELFORD, CATHARINE ..... 284: n. 281
Elford, Jonathan 322
ELFORD, RICHARD ..... 281: n. 284
Elgin, Diana (Countess of) 276
Elgin, Elizabeth (Countess of)..... 58, 104
Elgin, Robert (Earl of) 276
Elgin, Thomas (Earl of) 58, 104, 129
Elibank, Alexander (Lord)..... 435, 453, 471
Eliot, Edward (Lord) 442
Eliot, Edward 302
Eliot, Edward-James 442
Eliot, Elizabeth 302
Eliot, Harriet-Hester 442
ELIOT, LADY HARRIOT 442
Elizabeth (Princess)..... 156, 206
ELIZABETH-CAROLINE (PRINCESS) 395
ELLERKER, ANNE 29
Ellerker, Elizabeth 29
Ellerker, John 29
ELLERKER, THOMAS 29
Ellers, see Elers.
Ellington, Anne 92
Elliot, Dame Agnes 487, 504
Elliot, Charlotte 504
Elliot, Sir Gilbert 487, 504
ELLIOT, HUGH 504
Elliott, James 160
ELLIOTT, MARY 37
Ellis, Andrew 9
Ellis, Anne 479
ELLIS, CECILL 8
Ellis, Diana 467
ELLIS, EDWARD ..... 12, 149, 222: n. 129
ELLIS, ELIZABETH ..... 12: n. 467
Ellis, Frances 9
Ellis, Jane 129, 149
Ellis, Mary 6, 7
ELLIS, ROBERT 301
Ellis, Right Rev. Welbore 467, 479
ELLIS, WELBORE ..... 467: n. 469
ELLISON, ELIZABETH 54
Ellison, Francis 54
ELLISON, JONATHAN 54
ELLISON, SARAH 54
ELLISON, THOMAS 54
Elltoft, Winifred 189
Elly, John 180
Elly, Mary 180
Elly, William 180
Elphinstone, Sir George 140
Elphinstone, Jean 425
Elphinstone, John 482
Elphinstone, Maria 482
Elphinstoun, James 140
ELPHINSTOUN, SIR WILLIAM 140
ELRICK, GEORGE 507
Elstob, Charles 292
ELVESTON, SIR WILLIAM 140
Elwes, Miss 46
EMBRY, BARBARA 10
EMBRY, JOSEPH 10
Emilie, Edward 28
EMILIE, ELIZABETH ..... 45: n. 28
EMILIE, JOHN 28
EMILIE, MARTHA 28
Englefield, Ann 111
Englefield, Sir Thomas 111
ENGLISH, CHARLES 72
English, Dorothy 324
English, Elizabeth 391
English, John 391
ENGLISH, JUDITH 52
English, Mary 391
English, Roger 391
English, Somerset 52
English, Thomas 391
English, Unton 324
ENNISMORE, MARY (BARONESS OF)..... 480: n. 464
Ennismore, William (Lord) 480
Erle, Jane 374
ERLIN, ELIZABETH 46
Erne (Earls of) 139
Erne, John (Earl of) 106
ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND 492
Ernle, Dame Elizabeth 8
Ernle, Sir John 8
Ernle, Philadelphia 8
ERNWARD, ELIONOR..... 120
Errol (Lady) 466
Essex, Elizabeth (Countess of) 141
Essex, Frances (Countess of) 141
Essex, Robert (Earl of) 141, 198, 201
Estcourt, Dame Dorothy 154
ESTCOURT, REBECCA 54
Estridge, Anne 315
Estridge, Joseph 315
Eton, Elizabeth 118
EUGENE, CHEVALIER DE SAVOY 273
Eugene (Prince)..... 273
EURE, ELIZABETH (LADY)..... 114
Eure, Mary..... 194, 216
Eure, Ralph (Lord) 114
Eure, William (Lord) 194, 216
Evans, Anne 168, 421
Evans, Augusta 446
EVANS, EDWARD 168
EVANS, ELIANOR 224
EVANS, ELIZABETH ..... 375: n. 428
Evans, Frances 421
Evans, Henry..... 375, 428

Digitized by Google

Evans, Humphrey 221, 279
Evans, James 440
EVANS, JOHN 320 : n. 333, 334, 340, 355, 356
EVANS, MARGARET ..... 279 : n. 23, 421
Evans, Mary 320, 340, 440
Evans, Maurice 320, 336, 355
EVANS, MICHAEL 336 : n. 320, 340, 355, 356
Evans, Philippa 389, 421
Evans, Rebecca 340
Evans, Sarah 279
Evans, Susan 320, 336, 355
EVANS, THEOPHILUS 384
Evans, Thomas 446
Evelyn, Dame Anne 48
Evelyn, Anne 331
Evelyn, Elizabeth 331
Evelyn, George 16, 19
EVELYN, SIR JOHN 48
EVELYN, JOHN ..... 19 : n. 229
EVELYN, KATHARINE 16, 19
EVELYN, MARY ..... 48 : n. 19, 331
Evelyn, Mrs. 115
Everard, Dame Eleanor 44
Everard, Sir John 44
EVERARD, DAME MARY 44
Everard, Mr. 380
EVERARD, SIR REDMOND 44
Everard, Sir Richard 45
Everet, Edward 262
Everet, Mary 262
Everett, Harriet 509
Everett, Joseph 509
EVERS, LADY ELIZABETH 114
EVERSFIELD, CHARLES 47
Eversfield, Elizabeth 47
EVERSFIELD, HENRIETTA-MARIA 47
Eversfield, John 15, 19
EVERSFIELD, KATHERINE 19
EVERSFIELD, MARY ..... 15 : n. 19, 48
Eversfield, Nicholas 47
Everson, Jane 27
Everson, John 27
Ewbank, Henry 242
Ewens, Abraham 435
Ewens, Elizabeth 435
Ewens, Elizabeth-Mary-Michael 435
Ewing, Mrs. 246
Exeter, Anne (Countess of) 171
Exeter, Dorothy (Countess of) 111, 120, 134
Exeter, Elizabeth (Countess of) 134, 177
Exeter, Frances (Countess of) 118, 120
Exeter, John (Earl of) 13, 171, 334
EXETER, THOMAS (EARL OF) ..... 118, 120 : n. 111, 134
Exeter, William (Earl of) 124, 134, 177, 243
Exton, Bridget 36
Exton, Dame Isabella 36
Exton, Sir Thomas 36
EYRE, ELIZABETH 19, 45
Eyre, Sir Gervase 13
Eyre, Sir James 491
Eyre, John 67
Eyre, Katherine 67
Eyre, Dame Mary 491
Eyre, Mary 13
Eyre, Sir Robert 45
Eyre, William 67
Fairborne, Armine 362
Fairborne, Dame Dorothy 362
FAIRBORNE, ELIZABETH 200
Fairborne, George 362
Fairborne, John 196
FAIRBORNE, DAME MARGERY 235 : n. 196, 200, 211, 362
Fairborne, Sir Palmes 196, 200, 235, 362
Fairborne, Dame Rebecca 362
FAIRBORNE, SIR STAFFORD 362
Fairchild, Sarah-Frances 85
Fairchild, Thomas-Richard 85
Fairfax, Ann (Lady) 255
FAIRFAX, ANNE 30
FAIRFAX, BRIAN 12
FAIRFAX, CHARLOTTE 12
Fairfax, Dorothy 148
Fairfax, Elizabeth 341
Fairfax, Frances (Lady) 30
Fairfax, Henry (Lord) 30
Fairfax, Henry 12
Fairfax, James 341
Fairfax, Mary 12, 255
Fairfax, Robert 269
Fairfax, Thomas (Lord) 12, 148, 255
Fairholm, John 288, 305, 329
Fairholm, Sophia 288, 305, 329
Falconer, Catherine-Margaret (Lady) ... 430
Falconer, David (Lord) 430
FALCONER, GEORGE 430
FALKLAND, ANTHONY (VISCOUNT) 234
Falkland, Henry (Viscount) 234
Falkland, Rachel (Viscountess) 234
Falkland, Rebecca (Viscountess) 234
FALMOUTH, CHARLES (EARL OF) 162 : n. 20
Falmouth, Charlotte (Viscountess) 48, 50, 51
Falmouth, Hugh (Viscount) 36, 48, 50, 51, 53
Falmouth, Mary (Countess of) 20, 162
Fane, Anne 81
Fane, Charles 282, 354
FANE, CHARLOTTE ..... 352 : n. 374
FANE, DAME ELIZABETH 115
Fane, Frances 135
Fane, Sir George 115
FANE, HENRY ..... 352 : n. 81
Fane, Lady Rachel 185
FANE, LADY ROSE-SOPHIA-MARY 60
Fann, Frances 135
Fanshawe, Alice 116, 133, 172
Fanshawe, Joane 116
Fanshawe, Thomas 116, 172
Farlow, John 397
Farlow, Richard 397
Farlow, Susanna 387
FARMER, MATTHEW 503
Farnolds, Elizabeth 135
Farr, John 98
Farr, Jonathan 479
Farr, Lorina 98
Farr, Mary 479
Farr, Sarah 479
Farrar, Elizabeth 3, 386
Farrar, Henry 200
Farrar, Thomas 3
Farrer, Hugh 119
FARROW, HENRY 200
Farwell, Margaret 197
Farwell, Philip 197
Fathers, Catharine 35
Fathers, Everard 35

Digitized by Google

FATHERS, PRISCILLA 35
FATHERS, WILLIAM 35
Fauconberg, Barbara (Viscountess) 199
Fauconberg, Henry (Earl of) 419
Fauconberg, Thomas (Viscount)..... 199, 294
Faussett, Anne 361
Faver, Mary 350
Fawcett, William 119
FEILDING, LADY ADELAIDE-EMILY..... 59
FEILDING, ANNE ..... 13 : n. 198
FEILDING, LADY BARBARA 135
Feilding, Basil 135, 193
Feilding, Dorothea 193
Feilding, George 198
Feilding, Lady Margaret 162
FEILDING, MARGARET..... 276
Feilding, Lady Mary 133, 353
Feilding, Mary 198
Feilding, Lady Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty ... 59
FEILDING, PHILIP..... 127
Feilding, Robert 162, 330
Feilding, William 123, 127
Feilding, Sir William-Basil-Percy 59
Fell, Edward 481
Fell, Lawrence 481
Fell, Margaret 173
Fell, Mary 20, 173
Fell, Philippa 5, 13, 68, 177
Fell, Samuel 5, 13, 20, 68, 173, 177
FELTHAM, CHARLES 27
FELTHAM, ELIZABETH ..... 27: n. 1
Feltham, Sarah 27
Felton, Elizabeth 325
Felton, Henry 298, 325
FELTON, JOHN..... 298: n. 325
FELTON, MARY ..... 325: n. 298
FELTON, PHŒNIX 426
FENN, ELIZABETH ..... 445: n. 444
Fenn, Jane 457
FENN, JOHN ..... 457, 501: n. 444, 461
FENN, JUDITH 50
FENN, MARTHA..... 407
FENN, MARY 461
FENN, THOMAS 50
FENN, WILLIAM 444
Fennell, Elizabeth 414
Fennell, William 414
FENTON, MARY 474
FENWICK, ANN 460
FENWICK, JOHN ..... 464 : n. 460
Fenwick, Mary-Isabella 464
Fermanagh, John (Viscount) 18
Fermanagh, Ralph (Viscount) 18
Fermor, Anne..... 32
Fermor, Sir Hatton 32
Fermor, Sir Henry..... 15
Fermor, Dame Mary 15
Fermor, Lady Sophia 368
Fermoy, David (Viscount) 134
Ferne, Dame Elizabeth..... 156
FERNE, RIGHT REV. HENRY 156
Ferne, Sir John 156
Ferrard, Henry (Lord) 402
Ferrer, Aphra 200
Ferrer, Henry..... 200
Ferrers, Alice 175
FERRERS, ANN 282
Ferrers, Dame Anne 282
Ferrers, Dorothy 189, 215, 282
Ferrers, Sir Humphrey 282
FERRERS, JOHN ..... 282 : n. 189, 215
Ferrers, Mary (Countess)..... 333
FERRERS, WASHINGTON (EARL) 333 : n. 363, 365
FERRYMAN, MARGARET 328
FETTIPLACE, CATHARINE 7
Fettiplace, Miss..... 66
Feversham, George (Earl of) 355
FEVERSHAM, LOUIS (EARL OF)..... 355, 356
Feversham, Mary (Countess of)..... 355
Fidler, John 510
Fidler, Mary 510
FIDOE, BENJAMIN ..... 431 : n. 404
Fidoe, Mary 431
FIELD, EDWARD 114
Field, Francis..... 460
Field, James 291
Field, Jane 114, 396
Field, Paul 396
FIELD, RACHEL..... 291
FIELD, ROSE 320
Field, Theophilus 291
FIELDER, SUSANNA 17
Fiennes, Cecil 9
Fiennes, Frances 9
Fiennes, James 9
Fiennes, Lawrence..... 9
Fiennes, William 9
FIFE, JOHN..... 481
Figgins, Jane 495
Finch, Ann 469
Finch, Bridget 359
Finch, Charles 526
Finch, Daniel 179
FINCH, EDITH 106
FINCH, EDITH-SYBIL-MARY 106
Finch, Lady Elizabeth 390, 438
Finch, Elizabeth 526
FINCH, GEORGE-HENRY 106
Finch, Lady Henrietta..... 360
Finch, John 326
FINCH, LUCY 457
Finch, Mariamne 526
Finch, Mary 118
Finch, Richard 469
FINCH, ROBERT-POOLE ..... 469 : n. 457
FINCH, THOMAS ..... 118 : n. 278, 469
Finch, William 526
FINCHER, ELIZABETH 19
FINCHER, JAMES 19
Fincher, Richard 19
FINELL, MARY 17
FINELL, THOMAS 225
FINNY, ELIZABETH 412
FINNY, THOMAS ..... 423 : n. 412
Firebrace, Elizabeth 5
Firebrace, Sir Henry..... 5, 220
FIREBRACE, DAME MARY..... 220 : n. 216
FIREBRACE, MARY 220
FIREBRACE, SUSANNA 5
FISHER, AMBROSE..... 114
FISHER, ANN 368
FISHER, CHARLES..... 160, 397
FISHER, CHARLOTTE..... 484 : n. 458, 498
FISHER, ELIANOR 279
FISHER, ELIZABETH 18, 19, 279 : n. 175, 287, 320, 424, 430, 448
FISHER, FRANCES..... 376
Fisher, Francis 484, 498
FISHER, JAMES ..... 498 : n. 448, 484

Digitized by Google

Fisher, Jane-Frances 424
FISHER, JOHN 160, 287
Fisher, John-Norris 435
FISHER, JOSEPH 47
FISHER, LAWRENCE ..... 175 : n. 18
FISHER, MARY 399, 470 : n. 357, 359, 368, 376, 384, 397, 424, 430
FISHER, MATTHEW ..... 279 : n. 287
Fisher, Norris 435
FISHER, ROBERT ..... 19, 384 : n. 237, 323
FISHER, SARAH ..... 47 : n. 323
FISHER, THOMAS 357, 359, 424 : n. 368, 376, 384, 397, 399, 430, 470
FITCH, ANNE 172
FITCH, MELIOR 186
FITCH, THOMAS 192
Fitton, Sir Edward 157, 233
Fitton, Penelope 157, 233
FITZ, ANNE 172
Fitz, Melior 186
Fitz-Charles, Charles 201
FITZ-FREDERICK, CORNWALL 345
Fitzgerald, Lady Anne 283
FITZGERALD, ANNE ..... 353 : n. 356, 364
Fitzgerald, Catherine 315
Fitzgerald, Lady Elizabeth 24
Fitzgerald, Frances 354, 480
Fitzgerald, George 372
Fitzgerald, Henrietta 496
Fitzgerald, Henry 209
Fitzgerald, John 208, 209, 260, 315, 392, 480
Fitzgerald, Keane 480
FITZGERALD, MARY ..... 356 : n. 480
Fitzgerald, Thomas 354, 356, 364
FITZHARDING, BARBARA (VISCOUNTESS) 264 : n. 192
FITZHARDING, CHARLES (VISCOUNT) 162 : n. 160, 164, 214, 275, 292
FITZHARDING, JOHN (VISCOUNT) 275 : n. 264
Fitzharding, Maurice (Viscount) 275
Fitzharding, Penelope (Viscountess) 160, 164, 275, 292
Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony 324
FITZHERBERT, ELIZABETH ..... 41 : n. 42
Fitzherbert, Sir Thomas 324
Fitzmaurice, Francis-Thomas 462
Fitzmaurice, William 494
Fitzroy, Lady Anne 369
Fitzroy, Lady Caroline 502
FITZROY, LORD CHARLES 309
FITZROY, CHARLES ..... 330, 369 : n. 200
FITZROY, GEORGE ..... 286 : n. 280, 350
FITZROY, LORD HENRY 265, 502
Fitzroy, William 360
Flahault, Auguste-Charles-Joseph (Comte de) 61
Flaxman, Anne 261
FLEET, ANNE ..... 150 : n. 111
Fleet, John 150
FLEETWOOD, ANNE 522
Fleetwood, Bridget 414, 522
Fleetwood, Charles 522
Fleetwood, Hester 115
Fleetwood, Mary 370, 522
Fleetwood, Sir William 115
Fleming, Anna 380
Fleming, Anne 403
Fleming, Archibald 380
Fleming, Catharine 380
FLEMING, CATHERINE-ELIZABETH 409
Fleming, Dorothy 380
Fleming, Francis 380
FLEMING, HARGRAVE-WILLIAM 404
FLEMING, JAMES ..... 380 : n. 403
Fleming, Dame Jane 404, 409, 411, 485, 499
Fleming, Jane 499
FLEMING, SIR JOHN 403 : n. 404, 409, 411, 485, 499
Fleming, John 380
FLEMING, DAME MARGARET 3
FLEMING, MARGARET ..... 411 : n. 380
Fleming, Margaret-Mary 411
FLEMING, MARY 4
Fleming, Richard 380
Fleming, Robert 380, 403
Fleming, Seymour-Dorothy 404
Fleming, Susanna 380
Fleming, Sir Thomas 3
Fleming, William 380
Fletcher, Andrew 419
FLETCHER, JOHN ..... 69 : n. 247, 442
Fletcher, Margaret 419
Fletcher, Mary 442, 461
FLETCHER, ROBERT ..... 69, 232 : n. 247
Fletcher, Thomas 247
Fleury (Lieutenant) 380
FLINTOFT, LUKE 321, 526
Floerchen, Johanna-Friderica 394
FLOWER, JOHN 241
Flowerdew, Frances 268
Flowerdew, Thomas 268
FLOYD, BEVIS 191
Floyd, Mary 404, 410
Fluellen, see Llewelin.
Fluellen, Jenkin 5
Fluellen, Mary 5
Foice, Elizabeth 40
Foley, Elizabeth 358
Foley, Thomas 358
Folkes, Sir Martin-Brown 459
Folliott, Henry (Lord) 241
FOLLIOTT, REBECCA 241
Fonnereau, Martin 410
Fonnereau, Thomas 410
Fonnereau, Zachary-Philip 410
Foot, Sarah 209
Foot, Sir Thomas 209
Foote, Edward Goodere 425
Foote, Eleanor 424
Foote, Francis 425
Foote, George 425
FOOTE, SAMUEL ..... 424 : n. 394
Forbes, Sir Alexander 322
FORBES, ANN 351
Forbes, Lady Augusta 493
Forbes, Elizabeth 351
Forbes, Thomas 322
Forbes, William (Lord) 351
FORBES, WILLIAM ..... 322 : n. 351
Forbes-Leith, — 322
Ford, Elizabeth 501
Ford, James 501
FORD, JUDITH 50
Ford, Martha 421, 486
Ford, Mary 428
Ford, Richard 421
Ford, Sarah 438
Fordham, Thomas 211
Forester, Anne-Elizabeth 56
Forester, Cecil-Weld (Lord) 56, 525

Digitized by Google

FORLOW, JOHN 397
FORLOW, SUSANNA 387
FORSTER, AMY-LESLIE 106
FORSTER, ANN ..... 488: n. 377, 430
FORSTER, CATHERINE ... 17, 223, 226, 318: n. 17
FORSTER, EDMUND 17
Forster, Elizabeth 20
FORSTER, FRANCIS-LESLIE-MATTHEW... 106
FORSTER, MATTHEW 106
Forster, Michael 20
Forster, Nicholas 430, 488
FORSTER, PRISCILLA ..... 325: n. 318, 366
Forster, Richard 377
Forster, William 377
FORSYTH, LENNARD-WILLIAM 524
FORSYTH, MARIAN-ADA 524
FORSYTH, WILLIAM-FREDERIC 524
Fortescue, Sir Adrian 113
Fortescue, Dame Anne 113
Fortescue, Joane 337
Fortescue, Sir John 64, 142
Fortescue, Margery 64, 142
Forth, Elizabeth 399
Forth, Thomas 383
Fortrey, Catherine 203
Fortrey, Samuel 203
Fortrose, Kenneth (Lord) 398, 482
Fortrose, Mary (Lady) 399
FORWOOD, ELIANOR 44
FOSTER, AMY 102
FOSTER, ARTHUR-JOHN 102
Foster, Barbara 204
FOSTER, CATHARINE 14
FOSTER, ELIZABETH 20
FOSTER, JOHN 102
FOSTER, MARTIN 14
FOSTER, MICHAEL 15, 20
FOSTER, REBECCA 15
Foster, William 204
Foulis, Anne 227
Foulis, Mary-Anne 62
Foulis, Sir William 62, 227
Foulkes, Jane 91
Fountain, Mr. 72
Fountayne, Elizabeth 86
Fountayne, John 86
Fowke, Elizabeth 7
Fowke, William 7
Fowkes, Sir Henry 141
Fowkes, Dame Troth 141
Fowler, Anne 7, 30
Fowler, Edward 7
Fowler, Frances 30
Fowler, Francis-Leveson 30
FOWLER, MILDRED 87
FOWLER, ROBERT 87
Fox, Alice 121
Fox, Charles 228
FOX, CHARLES-JAMES ..... 478: n. 262
Fox, Charlotte 262
Fox, Dame Christian 262
FOX, CHRISTIAN 262
Fox, Daniel 217
FOX, EDWARD 170
Fox, Dame Elizabeth 168, 199, 222
FOX, ELIZABETH 4, 11, 258: n. 167, 169, 170, 196, 197, 199, 216, 229, 325
Fox, Elizabeth-Bridget 473
Fox, Elizabeth-Carr 228
Fox, Ellen 121
Fox, George 316, 413
FOX, JAMES ..... 192: n. 217
Fox, Jane 269
FOX, JOHN 121, 168, 229, 231: n. 4, 167, 169, 173, 216, 228, 258, 269, 325
Fox, Margaret 217, 229, 325
FOX, MARY ..... 217: n. 173, 179, 188
Fox, Richard 121
FOX, SIR STEPHEN 168, 170, 187, 192, 199: n. 4, 11, 196, 197, 201, 205, 216, 217, 222, 228, 229, 244, 248, 262, 269, 306
FOX, STEPHEN 187
FOX, THOMAS 228, 231
FOX, WILLIAM ..... 199: n. 196, 205, 229
Fox-Lane, George 413
FOYLE, ANN ..... 349: n. 253
Foyle, George 349
FRAME, ADAM 138
Frame, Aldam 155
FRAME, ANNE ..... 160: n. 155
Frame, Edward 155
Frame, Emme 155
FRAME, JOHN 155
FRANCE, MARIE-JOSEPHINE-LOUISE (QUEEN OF) 480
FRANCIS, CATHERINE 390
Francis, Elizabeth-Dorothea 87
FRANCIS, JACOB ..... 415: n. 390, 466
Francis, John 416
FRANCIS, MARY 288
FRANCIS, SUSANNA ... 466: n. 386, 416, 451
FRANCIS, THOMAS ..... 302: n. 8, 498
Francklin, Charles 188
FRANKLIN, JOHN 360
Franklin, Sir William 228
Frankmore, Alice 20
Frankmore, Joseph 20
Fraser, Anne 200
Fraser, John 200
Freame, Aldam 139
Frecker, Elizabeth 325
Frecker, Mark 325
FREDERICA-CAROLINE-SOPHIA-ALEXANDRINA, DUCHESS OF CUMBERLAND 492
Frederick II. (King) 108, 110, 115
Frederick III. (King) 265
Frederick V. (Duke) 156
FREDERICK, CHARLES 51
Frederick, Sir John 51
FREDERICK, JOHN 374
FREDERICK, LUCY 51
Frederick, Dame Mary 51
Frederick, Sir Thomas 51
FREDERICK-LOUIS, PRINCE OF WALES 381, 395, 406, 409, 411, 415, 447
FREDERICK-WILLIAM (PRINCE) 406
FREEMAN, AVIS 336
Freeman, Elizabeth 346
FREEMAN, JOHN ..... 346: n. 336
Freeman, Sir Ralph 359
Freeman, William 252
FREIND, ANN 47
Freind, Bridget 47
Freind, Grace 80
FREIND, JANE ..... 279: n. 80
FREIND, ROBERT ..... 80, 279, 308: n. 47
FREIND, WILLIAM ..... 80: n. 47
Freke, Cecilia 279, 286, 331
FREKE, ELIZABETH ..... 279: n. 13, 331

Digitized by Google

Freke, Frances 331
Freke, Jane 4
Freke, John 4, 13, 352
Freke, Judith 286
Freke, Percy 279
Freke, Ralph 279, 286, 331
FRENCH, ANN 293
French, Arthur 454
FRENCH, DOROTHY 78, 267
FRENCH, ELIZABETH ... 40, 78, 79, 259, 267, 269, 280, 347 : n. 305
FRENCH, FRANCES 79, 278
FRENCH, HELEN ..... 78 : n. 366
FRENCH, JOHN 78, 79, 80, 269, 277, 278, 299, 314 : n. 305, 344, 347, 366, 391
FRENCH, JUDITH... 80, 277 : n. 305, 314, 366
FRENCH, JUDITH-DOROTHY 79, 269
FRENCH, MARTIN 305, 314
FRENCH, MARY 78, 80, 277, 278, 344, 391 : n. 79, 347, 366, 454
FRENCH, MATTHEW 79
French, Robert 305
FRENCH, THOMAS ... 40, 78, 79, 259, 267, 269, 280, 293, 305 : n. 314
FRERE, ADELAIDE-MARY 106
FRERE, BEATRICE-JANE-TEMPLE 100
FRERE, EDITH-MARGARET 106
Frere, Elizabeth-Raper 98
FRERE, GEORGE ..... 98 : n. 99
FRERE, GEORGE-EDGAR 106
FRERE, HENRY-TEMPLE 100, 101
Frere, Jane 100
FRERE, JUDITH-MARY-SOPHIA 99
FRERE, LOUISA-CHARLOTTE-TEMPLE ... 100
FRERE, MARY-MARGARET-TEMPLE 101
FRERE, MILDRED-ALICE-TEMPLE 101
FRERE, ROBERT-TEMPLE 100, 101
FRERE, SARAH-MARIA-HEATH 100, 101
Frere, Susanna-Hatley 98
Frere, Temple 100
FRERE, THERESA-ARABELLA-FANNY 100, 101
Frescheville, Anne-Charlotte (Lady)..... 175
Frescheville, John (Lord) 175
FRESHWATER, EDWARD 3
FRESHWATER, FRANCES 3
Frewen, Sarah 232
Frewen, Thomas..... 232
Fricker, Dorothy 242
Friend, see Freind.
Friend, Grace 461
FRIEND, JOHN..... 461 : n. 289
Friend, Mary 461
Friend, Sarah 461
Friend, Susanna..... 289
Frier, Margery 131
Fromont, Anne-Amelia..... 441
Fromont, Simon..... 441
Frost, Annastasia 143
FROST, ANNE 143
Frost, Frances 225, 232, 240, 257
FROST, JOHN ..... 121, 136 : n. 240, 257
Frost, Robert 136
FROST, THOMASIN 121
Frost, William 240
FRUEN, SARAH 232
Fruin, Jane 23
Fryer, Elizabeth 207
Fryer, William 206, 207
Fulham, Dorothy 147
FULHAM, EDWARD 147
Fulham, John 147
Fuller, Ann 37
Fuller, Elizabeth-Teresa 59
Fuller, Francis 51
Fuller, Mary 51
Fuller, Thomas 59
Fullerton, Elizabeth 403
FULLERTON, SIR JAMES 129
Furber, James..... 98
Furber, Maria..... 98
FURNELL, ROSE..... 378
Furnes, Susanna..... 12
Fusey, Edward 128
Fusey, Juliana 128
FYNES, ANNA-MARIA-ISABELLA 94
Fynes, Charles 96
FYNES, CHARLES-FRANCIS 94
Fynes, Emma..... 96
FYNES, HENRIETTA-ELIZABETH 95
FYNES, HENRY 94, 95
FYNES, KATHERINE 94, 95
FYNES, LOUISA-EMMA-MARY..... 94
FYNES-CLINTON, AGNES 97
FYNES-CLINTON, ANNA-MARIA-PENELOPE 96
FYNES-CLINTON, CAROLINE 511
Fynes-Clinton, Caroline-Francis..... 93
Fynes-Clinton, Charles..... 93, 96
FYNES-CLINTON, CLINTON-JAMES 96 : n. 511
FYNES-CLINTON, EMMA ..... 95 : n. 96
FYNES-CLINTON, HENRY ... 95, 96, 97 : n. 94
FYNES-CLINTON, KATHERINE 95, 96, 97 : n. 94
FYNES-CLINTON, LOUISA-EMMA-MARY 102
FYNES-CLINTON, MARGARET 96
FYNES-CLINTON, PENELOPE ..... 96 : n. 511
Fytche, Dame Anne 72
Fytche, Sir Comport..... 72
Fytche, Sir William 73

Gabrey, Jane 263
GAFFORD, MARTHA 2
GAFFORD, MATTHEW 2
Gage (Alderman) 121
Gage, Anne..... 121
Gage, Edward 221
Gage, Elizabeth 221
Gage, Dame Mary-Charlotte 240
Gage, Sir William..... 240
GAINE, KATHERINE..... 19
Gainsborough, Catharine (Countess of)... 254
Gainsborough, Wriothesley-Baptist (Earl of) 254, 319, 400
Gale, Henry 437
GALE, ROBERT 228
Gale, William..... 437
Galloway, Alexander (Earl of) 399
Galloway, James 443
GALLOWAY, LADY JANE 248
Galway, Frances (Viscountess) 248
Galway, Henry (Earl of)..... 253
Galway, Ulick (Viscount) 248
Game, Catharine 19
Game, Elizabeth..... 212
Game, Richard 212
Games, Elizabeth 257
Games, Richard 257
GAMMELL, ANDREW..... 490
Gammell, Ernest 490
Gammell, James..... 490

Digitized by Google

Gammell, Jessie 490
Gammell, Margaret 490
Gammell, Martha 490
Gammell, Mary 490
Gammell, William 490
Gancel, Margaret 399
Gancel, William 399
Garbrand, Henrietta 393
Gardiner, Catharine 353
Gardiner, Mary 161, 200
Gardiner, Dame Rebecca 161
Gardiner, Sir Thomas 161, 200
Gardner, Elizabeth 271
GARDNER, HENRY 301
Gardner, John 306
Gardner, Massey 284, 301
GARDNER, SARAH ..... 284 : n. 301, 326
GARFORTH, EDMUND 53
GARFORTH, ELIZABETH 53
Garforth, Mary 53
Garforth, William 53
Gargrave, Mary 2
Gargrave, Sir Richard 3
Garnett, Henry 98
Garnett, Marianne 98
Garneys, John 24
Garneys, Mary 24
Garrard, Anne 126, 381
Garrard, George 126
Garrard, Jane 44, 45, 197, 224
Garrard, Sir John 44, 45, 197, 224
Garrard, Margaret 126
GARRARD, MARIAMNE 307
Garrard, Robert 307
Garrard, Sarah 381
Garrard, Thomas 381
Garrard, Sir William 126
Garrett, Anne 185
Garrick, Arabella 427
GARRICK, DAVID ..... 427 : n. 421, 498
GARRICK, EVA-MARIA 498
Garrick, Peter 427
Garth, Bowes 330
GARTH, ELIZABETH ..... 370 : n. 280, 330
Garth, James 330
Garth, John 330, 370
Garth, Mary 330
Garth, Sir Samuel 330
GARTH, THOMAS 280, 330, 370
Garth, William 330
Gascoigne, Anne 384
Gascoigne, Joseph 384
GASCOIGNE-NIGHTINGALE, JOSEPH 384
Gascoigne-Nightingale, Washington 384
GASCOYNE, BAMBER 55
Gascoyne, Sir Crisp 55
Gascoyne, Dame Margaret 55
GASCOYNE, MARY 55
Gashrey, Francis 375
Gatcomb, Elizabeth 391
GATES, ATKINSON 289, 346
GATES, BERNARD ... 289, 296, 417 : n. 316-17, 346, 348, 457
Gates, Eleanor 417
Gates, Elizabeth ..... 348 : n. 316-17, 346
Gates, Gabriel-Abel 417
Gates, Mary 417
Gatty, Robert 489
Gatty, William 489
GAUSSEN, EMILIA-CHRISTIAN 106
GAUSSEN, ROBERT-GEORGE 106
Gaussen, Robert-William 106
GAUSSEN, SELINA 106
Gavan, Anne 164, 172
Gavan, Christopher 164
GAVAN, JOHN ..... 164 : n. 172
GAVAN, SUSAN 172
Gavan, Thomas 164
Gavan, William 164
GAVEN, JANE ..... 420 : n. 413, 479
GAVEN, MARIANNE 479
Gaven, Mary-Anne 413
GAVEN, RICHARD ..... 413 : n. 420, 479
GAWEN, ANNE ..... 170, 172 : n. 67, 136, 143
GAWEN, EDWARD ..... 67 : n. 136, 137
Gawen, Katherine 185
GAWEN, MARGARET ..... 143 : n. 136, 185
Gawen, Rachel 183
GAWEN, THOMAS ..... 185 : n. 67
GAWEN, WILLIAM ... 170, 172 : n. 67, 136, 143, 183, 185
Gay, Catherine 337
GAY, JAMES 58
Gay, Joane 336
GAY, JOHN 337
GAY, LOUISA-BENTALL 58
GAY, SOLOMON 448
Gayer, Catharine 27
Gayer, Elizabeth 318
Gayer, Sir John 318
Gayer, Sir Robert 27
GAYFERE, FRANCES ..... 412 : n. 474
GAYFERE, FRANCES-ELIZABETH 474
Gayfere, Mary 483
Gayfere, Mary-Ann 483
GAYFERE, THOMAS ..... 483 : n. 412, 474
Gayfere, William 483
GEE, ANN 47
Gee, Constantia 456
GEE, EDWARD ... 78, 79, 258, 267, 327 : n. 47, 333, 339
GEE, ELIZABETH 78, 258
Gee, George 327
GEE, HENRY 79, 267
Gee, James 456
GEE, JANE ..... 78, 79, 339 : n. 47, 333
GEE, MARTHA 79, 333
Gee, Richard 456
Geekie, Joshua 383
Geiger, Mr. 490
GELL, ANN 412
GELL, ANTHONY ... 466, 492, 500 : n. 403, 406, 412, 419, 438, 451, 508, 515
Gell, Benjamin 403
Gell, Charlotte 499, 515
GELL, DANIEL ..... 403 : n. 395, 436, 492
GELL, ELIZABETH 395
Gell, Emma-Harmar 499
GELL, FRANCES ... 500 : n. 406, 412, 419, 438, 441, 451, 466, 508, 515
GELL, FREDERICK 419
Gell, George 403
Gell, Jane 508
Gell, Sir John 66
GELL, JOHN 67
GELL, JOHN-HENRY ... 515 : n. 492, 499, 508, 511
GELL, KATHARINE ..... 67 : n. 66
GELL, MARGARET 436
Gell, Ralph 403

Digitized by Google

GELL, THOMAS ..... 406 : n. 403
GELL, THOMAS-WILLIAM..... 451
Gell, Sir William 67
GELL, WILLIAM-EGERTON ..... 508 : n. 512
Geminghen (Baron) 309
GEMINGHEN, DAME SOFFY-AUGUSTE (DE) 309
GENEW, ELIZABETH..... 39
Genew, John 39
Genew, Mary 39
Genew, Rachel 39
GENEW, WILLIAM..... 39
GEORGE, — 189
GEORGE, ANNE 23
GEORGE, JAMES..... 23
George I. (King)..... 397
GEORGE II. (KING) ... 397, 442 : n. 291, 349, 381, 391, 406
GEORGE III. (KING)..... 415, 434, 436
GEORGE (PRINCE)..... 230
GEORGE, PRINCE OF DENMARK 209, 217, 226, 230, 231, 247, 265 : n. 219, 280
GEORGE-WILLIAM (PRINCE) 291
GEORGES, ANNE..... 23
GEORGES, JAMES 23
Georges, Mary..... 321
Georges, Robert 321
Gerard, Anne 12
Gerard, Sir Charles 12, 16, 157, 233
Gerard, Charles 249
Gerard, Charlotte..... 16, 157
Gerard, Digby (Lord) 246
GERARD, LADY ELIZABETH 246
Gerard, Gilbert (Lord) 171
GERARD, SIR GILBERT..... 20
Gerard, Sir Gilbert-Cosins 20, 199
Gerard, Helen (Lady) 171
GERARD, DAME MARY ..... 20 : n. 199
Gerard, Dame Penelope 157, 233
GETHIN, ELIZABETH 303, 314
Gethin, Dame Grace 331
Gethin, Sir Richard 331
GETHIN, THOMAS ..... 303 : n. 314
GIBBERT, THOMAS..... 186
GIBBES, ANNE..... 270 : n. 429, 486
Gibbes, Charles 270, 428, 429
Gibbes, Elizabeth 503
Gibbes, Mary-Ann 486
Gibbes, Sir Philip 503
Gibbes, Sir Ralph 270
Gibbon, Elizabeth 379
GIBBONS, ALICE..... 488
GIBBONS, CHRISTOPHER ... 189 : n. 156, 206
Gibbons, Elizabeth 190, 206, 437
Gibbons, Humphrey 488
Gibbons, James 488
Gibbons, Maria 488
GIBBONS, MARY..... 156
Gibbons, Orlando 190
Gibbons, Sarah 251
Gibbons, William 437
Gibbs, Edward 402
Gibbs, Elizabeth..... 402
GIBBS, WALTER..... 144
Gibson, Anne 86, 450
Gibson, Right Rev. Edmund 86
GIBSON, KATHARINE..... 117
Gibson, Mrs. 373
Giffard, Anne 73
Giffard, Edmond 73
Giffard, Elizabeth 335
Giffard, Francis 335
GIFFARD, DAME MARTHA 307
Giffard, Richard..... 73
Giffard, Sir Thomas 307
GIFFORD, EDMUND 73
Gifford. Edward 500
GIFFORD, WILLIAM 500
Gilbert, Abraham 186, 210
Gilbert, Castiliana 349
Gilbert, Edward 463
Gilbert, Elizabeth 210
Gilbert, Henry 349
Gilbert, Mary 463
Gilbert, Sebastian 210
GILBERT, THOMAS..... 186
Gilchrist, Anne 516
Gilchrist, James 516
Gildridge, Elizabeth 48
Gildridge, Nicholas 48
Giles, Francis 169
GILES, SARAH..... 169
GILL, ELIZABETH 34
Gilliflower, Matthew 238
GILLINGHAM, ELIZABETH 342
Gillingwater, Eleanor 401
Gillmore, Jane..... 370
Ginger, William 404
Ginne, Catharine 19
GIPPS, DAME ELIZABETH 13
GIPPS, SIR RICHARD..... 13
Girardot, Marie-Louise 498
Girardot, Paul..... 498
Gisborne, Emma..... 505
Gladin, Barbara 336
Gladin, Thomas 336
Gladwin, Mary 39
Gladwin, William 39
GLANISTER, ELIZABETH 319
Glanister, Jane 319
Glanister, William 319
GLANVILL, EDWARD 476
Glanvill, Elizabeth 476
Glanvill. Emily 476
Glanvill, Jeremiah 476
Glanvill, Margaret 476
Glanvill, Miss 476
Glanvill, Thomas-William 476
Glascock, Sarah 208
Glemham, Sir Henry 132
Glemham, Mary 132
Glentworth, Annabella (Lady) 97
Glentworth, Henry-Hartstonge (Lord)... 97
GLOUCESTER, HENRY (DUKE OF) 152
GLOUCESTER, WILLIAM (DUKE OF) 246: n. 264
Glover, Bridget 47
Glover, Bright 460
Glover, Jane 460
GLOVER, JOHN ..... 356: n. 336, 355, 460
Glover, Marian 460
Glover, Mary 336, 355, 356
Glover, Richard 460
Glover, Robert 460
Glover, Sarah 460
GLOVER, SUSAN ... 355 : n. 320, 336, 340, 356
GLOVER, THOMAS 340: n. 316, 336, 356, 460
Glover, William ..... 122 : n. 47, 460
Glynn, Henry 346
GLYNN, MARIA ..... 346: n. 357, 364
Glynn, Mary 190
Glynne, Ann 337

Digitized by Google

Glynne, Elizabeth 337
GLYNNE, ELLEN 337
Glynne, Frances 337
Glynne, Jane 337
Glynne, John 337
Glynne, Mary 56, 59
Glynne, Richard 270
Glynne, Sir Stephen-Richard 56, 59
Goddard, Elizabeth 487
Goddard, John 487
Goddard, Sarah 487
GODFREY, ANN ..... 76 : n. 208
GODFREY, ARABELLA ..... 328 : n. 36, 268
Godfrey, Charles 36, 48, 50, 51, 328
GODFREY, CHARLOTTE ..... 36 : n. 48, 50, 51
GODFREY, EDWARD 76
Godfrey, Francis 268
GODFREY, JOHN 208
GODFREY, MARY 76
GODFREY, MRS. 243
Godfrey, Thomas 221
GODOLPHIN, ANNE ..... 227 : n. 196
GODOLPHIN, CHARLES 300 : n. 227, 234, 318
Godolphin, Dame Dorothy 269, 274, 300
GODOLPHIN, DOROTHY 196
GODOLPHIN, ELIZABETH ... 318 : n. 227, 234
GODOLPHIN, FRANCIS (EARL OF) 339
Godolphin, Sir Francis 36, 269, 274, 300
Godolphin, Francis 318
GODOLPHIN, HENRIETTA (COUNTESS OF) 339
Godolphin, Jael 36
Godolphin, Margaret (Countess of) 152
Godolphin, Margaret 274
Godolphin, Penelope ... 160, 162, 164, 275, 292
GODOLPHIN, SIDNEY (EARL OF) 274 : n. 152, 196, 300
GODOLPHIN, SIR WILLIAM 269 : n, 160, 162, 164, 275, 292
GODOLPHIN, WILLIAM 234
GODSCHALL, BATHIA 20
Godschall, Jane 20, 21
GODSCHALL, JOHN 20
Godschall, Sir Robert 21
Godwin, Jemima 497
GODWIN, JOHN 259
GODWIN, THOMAS ..... 64, 120 : n. 497
GODWIN, WILLIAM 64
GOLAND, RICHARD 151
GOLDING, ELIZABETH 52
GOLDING, GEORGE 52
Goldsborough, Flower 112
Goldsborough, John 112
Goldsmith, see Gouldsmyth.
Goldsworthy, Martha-Carolina 474
GOME, JOHN 327
Gome, Sarah 327
GOODACRE, MARY 35
GOODACRE, OLIVER 35
Goodall, Charles 257
GOODALL, FRANCES ... 257 : n. 225, 232, 240
GOODENOUGH, ANNABELLA 96
GOODENOUGH, EDMUND 95, 96, 97 : n. 502, 508
GOODENOUGH, EDMUND-VERNON ... 97, 508
Goodenough, Elizabeth 501
GOODENOUGH, FRANCES 95, 96, 97 : n. 502, 508
GOODENOUGH, FREDERICK-ADDINGTON 96
GOODENOUGH, JAMES-GRAHAM 97, 525
GOODENOUGH, LUCY 96
GOODENOUGH, RIGHT REV. SAMUEL ... 501 : n. 95, 502
GOODENOUGH, SOPHIA 95
Goodenough, William 501
Goodere, Sir Edward 424
Goodere, Eleanor 424
Goodman, Right Rev. Godfrey 119, 136
Goodman, Ursula 127
Goodman, William 127
Goodson, Alice 187
Goodson, Prudence 363
Goodson, William 363
Goodwin, — 304
Goodwin, Sir John 130
GOODWIN, JOHN ..... 232 : n. 225, 257
GOODWIN, JOSEPH 188
Goodwin, Joyce 130
Goodwyn, Mary 139
Goodyear, Hester 332
Goodyear, Moses 332
Gordon, — 311
GORDON, AMY 60
Gordon, Anne 42
Gordon, Catharine (Duchess of) 463
GORDON, CHARLES 60
Gordon, Cosmo-George (Duke of) 463
Gordon, Lady Elizabeth 271
Gordon, John 435
Gordon, John-Norris 435
Gordon, Norris 435
Gordon, Thomas 42
Gore, Charles 368
Gore, Dorothy 368
GORE, ELIZABETH 19, 35
GORE, FRANCIS 461
Gore, Israel 461
Gore, Jane 368
GORE, JOHN 19
Gore, Katharine 16
Gore, Robert 16
Gore, Susanna 36
GORE, THOMAS 35
Gore, William 368
Gorges, Sir Arthur 123, 209
Gorges, Carew 209
Gorges, Dame Dorothy 168
Gorges, Dudley 123
Gorges, Edward (Lord) 3
Gorges, Sir Edward 168
Gorges, Lady Elizabeth 123
GORGES, FRANCES ..... 157 : n. 145
Gorges, Margaret 3
Gorges, Samuel 168
GORGES, THOMAS ..... 157, 168 : n. 3, 158
Gorges, Sir William 145
GORING, LADY ANNE 142
Goring, Anne 158
GORING, GEORGE (LORD) 158
Goring, George 142
Goring, Lady Mary 142
Gostridge, Con-Comyns 430
Gostridge, Francis 430
GOSTRIDGE, GRACE ... 430 : n. 428, 429, 438
Gostridge, Jane 430
Gott, Martha 42
Gott, Samuel 42
Gough, Elianor 334
Gough, Elizabeth 40
Gough, George 334
Gough, Robert 40

Digitized by Google

Gouland, Alice 152
GOULAND, RICHARD 151
GOULDSMYTH, ELIZABETH 31
Gouldsmyth, Jane 31
GOULDSMYTH, JOHN 31
Gouldsmyth, Jonathan 32
Gouldsmyth, Judith 31, 32
Gouldsworth, Henry 186
Goulston, Francis 353
Gourlaw, Jane 330
Gouvernet, Charles (Marquis of) ... 234, 306
GOUVERNET, ESTHER (MARCHIONESS OF) 306: n. 234, 242
Gover, Elizabeth 404
Gower, Elizabeth 454
Gower, Foote 454
Gower, Dame Frances 242
GOWER, FRANCES ..... 242 : n. 70
Gower, James 70
Gower, Jane 251
Gower, John (Lord) 251, 314
Gower, John-Leveson (Lord) 242
Gower, Melior 70
Gower, Sir Thomas 242
Gower, Sir William-Leveson 251
Gowrie, William (Earl of) 122
Grace, John 372
Grace, Lettice 372
Grady, Mary 499
Grady, Nicholas 499
Grafton, Augustus-Henry (Duke of) 502
Grafton, Elizabeth (Duchess of) 502
Graham, Ann 382
Graham, Catherine 250
GRAHAM, CHARLES 213
GRAHAM, DOROTHY 250
GRAHAM, ELIZABETH ... 26 : n. 33, 278, 382
Graham, Sir George 250
GRAHAM, GEORGE ..... 382 : n. 278
GRAHAM, JAMES 250
Graham, Sir Richard 33, 213
Graham, Richard 26, 382
Graham, Thomas 26
GRAINGER, ELIZABETH 26, 239
GRAINGER, JOHN ..... 345 : n. 341
GRAINGER, MARY 341
GRAINGER, THOMAS 246
Grammont, Claude-Charlotta 295
Grammont, Philibert (Count) 295
Granard, George (Earl of) 493
GRANDISON, CATHARINE (VISCOUNTESS) 315: n. 318
Grandison, George (Viscount) 25, 214, 233, 315
Grandison, John (Viscount) 426
Grandison, Mary (Viscountess) 233
Grandison, William (Viscount) 330
Gransden, Alice 139
Gransden, Henry 139
GRANSTON, ALICE 139
Grant, Anne 120
GRANT, BENJAMIN 301
Grant, Colin 326
Grant, Sir Colquhoun 59
Grant, Edward 120
GRANT, ELIZABETH 391
Grant, Elizabeth-Raper 98
GRANT, GABRIEL ..... 120 : n. 114
Grant, Hannah 120
Grant, Henrietta 326
Grant, John 120, 326, 419
Grant, Marcia-Maria 59
GRANT, MARGARET 419
GRANT, MARY ..... 443 : n. 474
Grant, Patrick 419
Grant, Richard 474
GRANT, SAMUEL ..... 84, 85, 353 : n. 358
GRANT, SUSANNA 83, 84, 85, 363 : n. 353, 358, 375
GRANT, THOMAS 83, 84, 85, 375 : n. 301, 353, 358, 363, 391
GRANT, WILLIAM ..... 84 : n. 98, 375
GRANTHAM, HENRY (EARL OF) 290 : n. 298
Granville, Charles 224, 272
Granville, Elizabeth 224
GRANVILLE, GRACE (COUNTESS) 367
Granville, Lady Grace 271, 367, 402
Granville, Lady Jane 314
GRANVILLE, JOHN (EARL) 402 : n. 365, 368
Granville, Rebecca (Lady) 255
Granville, Robert (Earl) 365
GRANVILLE, SOPHIA (COUNTESS) 368
GRASCOME, ELIZABETH 21
GRASCOME, SAMUEL 21
Grattan, Henrietta 496
GRATTAN, HENRY 496
Grattan, James 496
Grattan, Mary 496
Gratwicke, Edward 2
Gratwicke, Frances 2
Gratwicke, Sir William 2
Graves, Mary 338
Graves, Morgan 338
Graves, Richard 338
GRAVES, SAMUEL 402
Gray, Elizabeth 298
Gray, Janet 495
Greatorex, Annie-Martha 504
Greatorex, Anthony 504
Greatorex, Arthur 504
Greatorex, Edward 504
Greatorex, Elizabeth 504
Greatorex, Henry-Wellington 504
Greatorex, James 504
GREATOREX, THOMAS 504
Greatorex, William-Anthony 504
Green, Goditha 145
Green, Isaac 55
Green, John 367
GREEN, MARY 55
Green, Sarah 367
Greene, Dorothy 77
Greene, Dr. 84
GREENE, ELIZABETH ..... 126 ; n. 77, 468
GREENE, GEORGE 127
Greene, Gertrude 42
Greene, James 246
Greene, Jane 246
Greene, John 77, 246
Greene, Mary 195, 246
Greene, Michael 246
Greene, Sir William 42
GREENE, WILLIAM ..... 147 : n. 77, 195
Greenwell, Dorothy 20
Greenwell, Robert 20
GREENWICH, CAROLINE (BARONESS OF) 452
GREENWICH, JANE (DUCHESS OF) 409
GREENWICH, JOHN (DUKE OF) ... 364 : n. 409
Greenwood, Benjamin 87
Greenwood, Mary 373
Gregor, Francis 466

Digitized by Google

Gregor, Mrs. 466
GREGORY, ABRAHAM 312
Gregory, Anne 235
Gregory, Benjamin 318
GREGORY, CHARLES 311
Gregory, David 311
GREGORY, EDMUND 144
GREGORY, ELIZABETH ... 297: n. 254, 293, 311, 312, 318
Gregory, Hannah 433, 470
Gregory, Henry 235
GREGORY, JOHN ... 114, 254, 293: n. 297, 312
Gregory, Richard 235
Gregory, Timothy 298
Grenville, Hester 469
Grenville, Richard 469
Gresley, Frank 56
GRESLEY, MARY 56
GRESSE, ELIZABETH 461
Gresse, John-Alexander 461
Greville, Algernon 472
Greville, Dame Anne 113
Greville, Catharine 254
Greville, Francis 463
Greville, Sir Giles 113
Greville, Mary 378, 471-2
Grey, Lady Diana 276
GREY, HENRY (LORD) 138
Grey, Henry 137
Grifeth, Thomas 183
GRIFFEN, THOMAS 183
Griffies, John 386
Griffies, Mrs. 385
Griffith, Ann 396, 417
Griffith, Bridget 132
Griffith, Dame Catharine 127
Griffith, Catherine 132, 205, 235, 248
Griffith, Charles 132
Griffith, Edward 417
Griffith, Elizabeth 410, 417
Griffith, Ellen 241
Griffith, Frances 132
GRIFFITH, GUYON 447
GRIFFITH, HUGH 396
Griffith, John 235
GRIFFITH, MARGARET ..... 24: n. 127, 132
Griffith, Mary 6, 266, 410
Griffith, Maurice 241
Griffith, Moses 447
Griffith, Nast 410
GRIFFITH, PEERS ..... 127: n. 132
GRIFFITH, PEIRCE 127
Griffith, Sir Rees 127
Griffith, Rice 205
Griffith, Richard 241
Griffith, Robert 127, 132
Griffith, Robert ap Hugh 122
Griffith, Thomas 132, 183, 410
GRIFFITH, WILLIAM ..... 132: n. 127, 248
Griffith, Winifred 455
Griffyths, J. 446
Griffyths, Sarah 446
Grigg, Frances 131
Grigg, Michael 131
Grimsditch, John 147
Grimsditch, Mary 147
Grimston, Dame Elizabeth 66
Grimston, George 231
GRIMSTON, SIR HARBOTTLE ..... 66: n. 231
GRIMSTON, MARY 66
Grimston, Sarah 231
Grimston, William (Viscount) 422
Grimstone, Dorothy 145
Grimstone, John 145
GROSSE, ANNE 16
GROSVENOR, BEATRIX-CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH 62: n. 525
Grosvenor, Lady Eleanor 517
GROSVENOR, RICHARD DE AQUILA 62
GROTE, GEORGE 519
Grote, Harriet 519
Grote, Selina-Mary 519
GROVE, ANNE 34
Grove, Christopher 346
Grove, Elizabeth 346
Grove, Henrietta 346
GROVE, HENRY 346
Grove, John 346
Groves, Mrs. 486
GRUMBALL, MARY 45
GRUNDY, FRANCES ..... 188: n. 179
Grundy, Thomas 188, 217
GUEST, JOSHUA ..... 373: n. 381
Guest, Mary 373
Guest, Samuel 373
GUEST, SARAH ..... 381: n. 373
GUIDOTT, ANNE 37
Guidott, Carew 37
GUISE, ANNABELLA ..... 36: n. 37
Guise, Elinor 9
Guise, Elizabeth 472
Guise, Frances 468
GUISE, RICHARD ..... 472: n. 468
Guise, Sarah-Elizabeth 472
Guliere, Jane (de) 221
Guliere, Peter (de) 221
Gulston, Jane 296, 378
Gulston, Nathaniel 296, 378
Gulston, Right Rev. William 296
Gumley, Anna-Maria 402
Gumley, John 402
Gunman, James 488
Gunman, Sarah-Hussey 488
Gunning, John 464
GUNNING, SUSANNA 464
Gunter, Catharine 53
Gunter, George 53
GUNTER, JOHN 189
GUNTER, THEODORE 275
Günther, — 275
GUPPY, ELIZABETH 12
GURCHESTERS, DANIEL (DE LA) 27
GURCHESTERS, HENRIETTA (DE LA) ... 27
GURDON, MARY 176
Gurney, Ann 518
Gurney, John 518
Gustigiano, Guisepe-Maria 372
Guthrey, Adam 380
Guthrey, Catharine 380
Guy, Elizabeth 274
Guy, Henry 217
GUY, JOHN 274
Gwillams, Dorothy 154
GWINNE, ELIZABETH 13
Gwydir, Peter (Lord) 483
GWYN, ELIZABETH 13
Gwynne, Ellen 218, 317, 382
GWYNNE, RICHARD 239
GYLES, RICHARD 124
Gyles, Sarah 124

Digitized by Google

HACKFORD, ELIZABETH 4
HACKLER, RICHARD 113
Hackluit, Edmond 113
Hackluit, Frances 113
HACKLUIT, RICHARD 113
Hacon, Hubert 185
Hacon, Katherine 185
Haddington, Elizabeth (Viscountess) ... 125
HADDINGTON, JOHN (VISCOUNT) ... 114, 125
HADEN, ALGERNON-ORMEROD 100
HADEN, JOHN-CLARKE 99, 100, 101
HADEN, JOHN-HARRY 100
HADEN, MARGARET-MAIR 99
HADEN, MARION 101
HADEN, SARAH 99, 100, 101
HADLOW, DOROTHY 376
HADLOW, JOHN ..... 388: n. 376
Hadlow, Mary 388
Haggerston, Isabella 91
Haggerston, John 91
Hague, James 479
Haines, Elizabeth 297
Haines, Peter 326
Haines, Richard 297
Hakluyt, Edmond 113
Hakluyt, Frances 113
HAKLUYT, RICHARD 113
Hale, Mary 422
Hale, Sir Matthew 247
Hale, Rebecca 247
Hale, William 422
HALHED, ELIZABETH ..... 503: n. 425
Halhed, John 503
Halhed, Richard 425
HALHED, ROBERT ..... 425: n. 503
HALHED, ROBERT-SPENCER ..... 426: n. 503
Halhed, Robert-William 503
Halhed, Susanna 425
Halhed, William 426
HALIFAX, CHARLES (EARL OF) ... 283: n. 354
HALIFAX, GEORGE (MARQUIS OF) ..... 236: n. 213, 234, 264, 275, 321
HALIFAX, GERTRUDE (MARCHIONESS OF) 321: n. 264
Halket, George 181
Halkett, Emily-Alice 57
Halkett, Sir Hugh 57
Hall, Anne 203
HALL, CHARLES 419
Hall, Dorothy 208, 209
HALL, ELIANOR 309
HALL, ELIZABETH 21, 27: n. 25, 204, 227, 419
HALL, ELIZA-HANNAH 494
Hall, George 25
Hall, Henry 21
HALL, JANE 53
Hall, John 27, 204, 419
Hall, Mary 382
Hall, Matthew 53
Hall, Mrs. 188
Hall, Rachel 336
HALL, ROBERT ..... 227: n. 208, 209
HALL, SUSANNA 5, 227
HALL, THOMAS 5
HALL, WILLIAM 203
Hallet, Mary 267
HALLETT, JOSEPH 270
Hally, Anna 416
Hally, Joane 177
Halsey, Sir John 35
Halsey, Dame Judith 35
Halsey, Lewkenor 189
HALSEY, LUCAS 189
Halsey, Richard 189
HAM, NICHOLAS 135
Hamden, Anne 138
Hamden, George 138
Hamer, James 455
HAMILTON, LADY ALBERTHA-FRANCES-ANNE 61
Hamilton, Alexander 392
Hamilton, Anne (Duchess of) 294, 351
Hamilton, Lady Anne 294
Hamilton, Anne 277
Hamilton, Arabella-Susanna 265
HAMILTON, LADY ARCHIBALD 294
Hamilton, Lord Archibald... 294, 295, 366, 463
HAMILTON, ARCHIBALD 366
HAMILTON, LORD CHARLES 351
Hamilton, Charles 134
Hamilton, Cole 106
Hamilton, Elizabeth (Duchess of) ... 141, 246
HAMILTON, ELIZABETH ... 386: n. 180, 342
Hamilton, Sir Francis 294
Hamilton, Sir George 180, 342
Hamilton, Grace-Letitia 106
Hamilton, Henrietta-Maria 130
Hamilton, Hugh (Lord) 265
Hamilton, James (Duke of) ... 130, 133, 134, 141, 246
HAMILTON, JAMES (MARQUIS)... 130, 133, 134
Hamilton, Lord James 133
HAMILTON, JAMES ..... 61, 141, 180, 365: n. 102, 212, 342, 386, 422
Hamilton, Lady Jane 295, 316, 463
Hamilton, Lady Louisa-Jane 102
HAMILTON, MARY (MARCHIONESS) ... 133: n. 130
HAMILTON, LADY MARY 130
Hamilton, Dame Mary 180
HAMILTON, LADY MAUD-EVELYN 61
Hamilton, Sir Robert 277
Hamilton, Selina 106
Hamilton, Susanna (Lady) 265
Hamilton, Thomas 180
Hamilton, William (Duke of) 141, 294
Hamilton, Lord William 133
Hamilton, William 141
Hammersley, — 483, 484
Hammond, Cicely 190
Hammond, John 244, 307
Hammond, Margaret 269
Hammond, Mary 244, 307
HAMMOND, MATTHEW 22
Hammond, Mrs. 170
HAMMOND, SARAH 22
HAMPDEN, JANE 211
Hanbury, Bridget 395
Hanbury, Charles 395
Hanbury, George 396
Hanbury, John 239, 300, 395
HANBURY-WILLIAMS, SIR CHARLES ... 395: n. 300
Hanbury-Williams, Charlotte 396
Hanbury-Williams, Lady Frances 433
Hanbury-Williams, Frances 396
Hanchett, Frances 136
Hanchett, Thomas 136
Hancock, Dorothy 310
Hancock, Rupert 310

Digitized by Google

Handel, Christian-Gottlieb 394
HANDEL, GEORGE-FREDERIC..... 394
Handelin, Christiana-Susanna 394
HANDFORD, JANE 334
HANDFORD, MARY 317
Hanmer, Dorothy 293
Hanmer, Thomas 293
HANNA, ALEXANDER ..... 425 : n. 442, 487
Hanna, Arabella 425
HANNA, ELIZABETH ..... 442 : n. 425, 487
Hanna, Henrietta 425
Hanna, Jane 425
HANNA, JOHN ..... 487 : n. 425, 442
Hanna, Mary-Margery 425
Hannah, Elizabeth 188
Hannam, Margaret 118
Hannay, Jane 211
Hannay, Sir Robert 211
Hanover, Ernest-Augustus (King of)..... 492
Harberton, Henry (Viscount)..... 470, 499
HARBERTON, MARY (VISCOUNTESS)..... 499
Harbord, Anne 7, 12, 13, 169, 181
Harbord, Sir Charles 7, 12, 13, 44, 169, 181, 207
Harbord, Hester..... 207
Harborough, Bennet (Earl of) 33, 305
HARDEN, MARGARET 310
HARDINE, AGNES 300
Hardine, Alexander 300
Harding, Eustace 420
HARDING, JOHN 211
Harding, Joyce 123
HARDING, RICHARD 472
Harding, Sarah 420
Harding, Thomas 123
Hardkyn, Elizabeth 109, 131
Hardkyn, Sir John 109, 131
Hardy, Charles 335
Hardy, Charlotte 336
Hardy, Clement (le) 335
HARDY, DAME CONSTANCE..... 299
Hardy, Constance 335
Hardy, Elizabeth 335
Hardy, Ellen 304
Hardy, John 336
Hardy, Mary 335
Hardy, Mary-Charlotte..... 62
Hardy, Rachel 336
HARDY, SIR THOMAS..... 335 : n. 299
Hardy, Thomas 336
Hardy, Sir Thomas-Masterman 62
Hare, Catherine 508
Hare, Elizabeth 72
Hare, John 475
HARE, MARY ..... 458, 480 : n. 484, 498
HARE, MICHAEL ..... 475 : n. 458
Hare, Richard..... 508
Hare, Sir Thomas 72
Hare, William 480
Harewell, Elizabeth 5
HAREWELL, MARGARET 5
HAREWELL, THOMAS 5
Harewood, Edwin (Lord) 485
HAREWOOD, JANE (BARONESS)... 485 : n. 404, 409, 411, 499
Hargrave, Ann 380
Hargrave, Charles 380
Hargrave, Elizabeth 380
Hargrave, Jane 380
Hargrave, John 380
Hargrave, Martha 380
Hargrave, Richard..... 380
HARGRAVE, WILLIAM ..... 380 : n. 404
Harley, Lady Abigail 381
Harley (Alderman) 431
HARLEY, EDWARD..... 358 : n. 315, 389
HARLEY, HENRY-CAVENDISH (LORD) ... 315
Harley, Lady Margaret-Cavendish..... 440
HARMAN, RALPH 67
Harmar, Charlotte 515
Harper, Elizabeth 304
Harper, Thomas..... 304
HARPHAM, ALICE 148
Harries, Esther 394
Harrington, Anne (Countess of) 417
Harrington, Charles (Earl of)..... 499
HARRINGTON, JANE (COUNTESS OF) ... 499 : n. 485
Harrington, Mrs. 483
Harrington, William (Earl of) 417
HARRIS, ANNE 50
Harris, Diana 468
Harris, Elizabeth 49, 321
Harris, James 49, 468
Harris, Jane 135
Harris, John 468
HARRIS, LEWIS 135
Harris, Margaret 135, 201
HARRIS, MARY ..... 49 : n. 468, 478
Harris, Mildred 362
HARRIS, MORGAN 241
Harris, Sir Thomas 321
Harris, Ursula..... 242
Harris, William 49
Harrison, Anne 274
HARRISON, DOROTHY 27
Harrison, Eleanor 449
Harrison, George 492
Harrison, Hannah 449
Harrison, Jane 226
Harrison, Joane 132
HARRISON, JOHN... 449 : n. 132, 343, 361, 436
Harrison, Katharine 304
Harrison, Margery..... 449
Harrison, Mary 187
Harrison, Robert 449
HARRISON, SARAH 300
HARRISON, THOMAS..... 27 : n. 187, 226
HARRISON, WILLIAM 226
HARRMOUND, BARBARA 49
Harrowby, Dudley (Earl of) 60
Harsnett, Dame Carola..... 184
HARSNETT, CAROLA ..... 6, 188 : n. 175, 200
Harsnett, Charles 187
Harsnett, Elizabeth 200
Harsnett, Martha 343
Harsnett, Robert 230, 343
HARSNETT, SIR ROGER 230 : n. 175, 184, 187 189, 200
HART, ANN ..... 306 : n. 291
HART, ELIZABETH ..... 22 : n. 363
Hart, Frances..... 97
HART, JAMES..... 291
Hart, Jane 363
Hart, Philip 291
HART, RICHARD 22, 225
Hart, William..... 97
Hartington, William (Marquis of)..... 241
Hartopp, Sir Edward 21
Hartopp, Elizabeth 21
Hartopp, Mary 522

Digitized by Google

Harvey, Dorothy 157
Harvey, Elizabeth 290
HARVEY, JAMES 127
Harward, Charles 457
Harward, Charlotte 457
HARWELL, MARGARET 5
Harwell, Mrs. 431
HARWELL, THOMAS 5
HARWICH, CHARLES (MARQUIS OF) 277
Harwood, Abigail 424
HARWOOD, ANNE 50
Harwood, John 50, 227, 424
Haselar, Alexander 342, 355, 458
Haselar, Alexander-Francis 486
Haselar, Charles-Churchill 486
Haselar, Elizabeth 342, 355
Haselar, Mary 458
Haselar, Robert 355
Haselar, Sarah-Ann 486
HASELAR, WILLIAM 342
HASELRIGGE, THOMAS 145
Haselwood, Dame Elizabeth 263
Haselwood, Penelope 263
Haselwood, Sir William 263
HASKINS, MARY 52
Haslefoot, Mary 14
Haslefoot, William 14
HASLEGROVE, ELIZABETH 26
HASLEGROVE, RICHARD 26
HASSALL, ANNA 379
Hassall, Arthur 379
Hassall, Mary 379
HASSARD, EDWARD ..... 138 : n. 137
HASSARD, THOMAS 139
Hasselgrove, see Haslegrove.
Hastings, Agnes 97
HASTINGS, ELIZABETH 1, 27, 28
HASTINGS, FERDINANDO 363
HASTINGS, FRANCES 30
HASTINGS, GEORGE 365
HASTINGS, JOHN 1
Hastings, Richard-Godolphin-Henry 97
Hastings, Sarah 1
HASTINGS, THEOPHILUS 30
Hastings, Thomas 1
Hastings, Warren 86
Hastings, William 1
Hatcher, Alice 139
Hatcher, Elizabeth 9
Hatcher, Sir John 9
Hathorne, Frances 277
Hathorne, John 277
Hathorne, Mary 277
Hatton, Dame Alice 172
HATTON, ALICE ..... 133 : n. 116
Hatton, Lady Anne 360
Hatton, Anne 179, 438
HATTON, CECILIE (LADY) 178
Hatton, Christopher (Viscount) 360, 438
HATTON, CHRISTOPHER (LORD) ... 172, 274 : n. 133, 178, 179
HATTON, SIR CHRISTOPHER 11, 115, 133, 136 : n. 123, 172
HATTON, ELIZABETH (LADY) 178, 274
HATTON, DAME ELIZABETH 11
Hatton, Frances 231
HATTON, FRANCIS 136
HATTON, JANE ..... 123, 274 : n. 115
Hatton, John 115
Hatton, Dame Mary 11
Hatton, Sir Thomas 11
Hatton, Sir William 231
HAUKES, THOMAS 200
Haversham, Elizabeth (Lady) 77
Haversham, Maurice (Lord) 77
HAWES, HESTER 49
HAWKE, ALICE 70
Hawke, Ann 174, 245
HAWKE, FRANCES ..... 68, 174 : n. 69
HAWKE, HENRY 68, 69, 70, 159, 174, 226, 245
HAWKE, JOHN ..... 68, 69, 159, 252 : n. 200
Hawke, Sarah 200
Hawke, Thomas 200
Hawker, Henry 270
Hawkes, John 200
Hawkes, Sarah 200
Hawkins, Anne 339, 358, 518
HAWKINS, ELIZABETH ..... 46, 83 : n. 446
HAWKINS, EMMA-HARMAR ..... 499 : n. 515
HAWKINS, ENOCH 512
HAWKINS, ERNEST 518
Hawkins, Frances 371
HAWKINS, GEORGE ..... 511 : n. 499
HAWKINS, HENRIETTA 83
Hawkins, Henry 452, 512, 518
Hawkins, Jane 404
HAWKINS, SIR JOHN ..... 446 : n. 452
HAWKINS, JOHN ..... 83 : n. 339, 446
Hawkins, John-Sidney 452
Hawkins, Lætitia-Matilda 452
HAWKINS, LETITIA 26
Hawkins, Mary 371
Hawkins, Mrs. 344, 371
Hawkins, Philip 358
Hawkins, Samuel 404
HAWKINS, DAME SIDNEY 452
Hawkins, Sophia-Anna 518
Hawkins, Susanna 404
HAWKINS, THOMAS ..... 215 : n. 26
HAWKINS, WILLIAM ..... 46, 83 : n. 404
Hawksworth, Sir Walter 455
Hay, Abigail 381
Hay, Anne 381
Hay, Barbara 400
Hay, Elizabeth 381
Hay, Henrietta 381
Hay, Jane-Ann 334
HAY, JOHN ..... 381 : n. 417
Hay, Margaret 381
Hay, Mary 381
Hay, Right Rev. Robert 381
Hay-Drummond, Henrietta 416
Hay-Drummond, Most Rev. Robert 416
Haye (Baron) 65
Hayes, Mary 1
Hayes, William 1, 4
Hayles, Mrs. 210
Hayne, Ann 90
Hayne, Jonathan 90
Haynes, Amelia 441
Haynes, Edward 441
Haynes, William 441
Hays, Edward 452
Hayward, Deborah 392
Hayward, Edward 367, 494
Hayward, Eliza-Hannah 494
Hayward, Dame Martha 223
HAYWARD, PENGRY 392
Hayward, Samuel 392
Hayward, Sir William 223

Digitized by Google

HAYWOOD, ALICE ..... 187 : n. 159
Haywood, Ann 159
Haywood, Edmond 159
Haywood, Elizabeth 319
Haywood, Henry 159
HAYWOOD, LADY MARTHA 223
Haywood, Mary 159
Haywood, Thomas 159
HAYWOOD, WILLIAM 158
HAZARD, EDWARD 137, 138
HAZARD, RICHARD 67
HAZARD, THOMAS 67, 139, 165
Hazelton, Samuel 436
Head, Frances 482
Head, Francis 482
HEAD, JOHN 303
Head, Mary 274
Headfort, Emily-Constantia (Marchioness of) 525
Headfort, Thomas (Marquis of) 525
Headson, Jane 1
Hearle, John 393
Hearle, Mary 393
HEARNE, ANN 281
Hearne, John 281
HEATH, DAME CATHERINE 235 : n. 178, 223
Heath, Mary 83
Heath, Robert 135
Heath, Sir Thomas 235
Heathcote, Anne 117
Heathcote, Godfrey 117
HEATHER, MARGERY 131
HEATHER, WILLIAM ..... 126 : n. 121
Hebborne, Anne 117
HEBBORNE, JOHN 117
Hebborne, Mary 117
Hedges, John 330
HELME, MABELL 21
HELME, WILLIAM 21
Hemington, Henry 401
Hemington, Mary 401
Hemming, Alice 460
Hemming, Elizabeth 460
Hemming, Hannah 460
Hemming, John 460
Hemming, Sarah 460
HEMMING, WILLIAM ..... 460 : n. 508
Hemmings, Alicia 6
HEMMINGS, HENRY 6
HEMMINGS, MARY 6
Hender, Mr. 202
HENDERSON, JANE 495
HENDERSON, JOHN ..... 440 : n. 495
Hene, Corbett 15
Hene, Mary 15
Henley, Grace 369
Henniker, Anna (Lady) 58
Henniker, John (Lord) 58
HENNIKER-MAJOR, LADY ALICE-MARY 58
HENNIKER-MAJOR, JOHN-MAJOR 58
HENRIETTA (PRINCESS) 170
Henrietta-Maria (Queen) ... 128, 132, 134, 152, 153, 212
Henry IV., King of France 128
HENRY (PRINCE) 152
HENRY-FREDERICK (PRINCE) 447
HENRY-FREDERICK, PRINCE OF WALES 110
Henshaw, Anne 112
Henshaw, Flower 112
Henshaw, Thomas 112
HERBERT, BRIDGET 230
Herbert, Lady Catherine 230
Herbert, Charles 215, 379
Herbert, Lady Charlotte 47
HERBERT, EDWARD (LORD) 195
Herbert, Sir Edward 147, 286
HERBERT, EDWARD ... 284 : n. 221, 293, 326
Herbert, Elizabeth 284, 293
Herbert, Lady Emma 63
Herbert, Frances 482
Herbert, Sir George 284
Herbert, George 482
HERBERT, GEORGE-JOHN 482
HERBERT, GEORGE-ROBERT-CHARLES... 62
Herbert, Lady Henrietta-Antonia 517
Herbert, Sir Henry 131
HERBERT, HENRY-HOWARD-MOLYNEUX 56
Herbert, Henry-John-George 56
Herbert, James 148, 152, 230, 286
Herbert, Jane 148, 286
HERBERT, JOHN ..... 152, 326 : n. 150, 328
Herbert, Joseph 97
Herbert, Dame Margaret 147
HERBERT, MARIAMNE... 291 : n. 293, 307, 526
Herbert, Mary (Lady) 195
Herbert, Lady Mary 215
HERBERT, MARY ..... 221 : n. 326, 328
Herbert, Mary-Ellis 97
HERBERT, LADY PENELOPE 149
HERBERT, PENELOPE 148
HERBERT, SIR PHILIP ..... 149 : n. 128
HERBERT, PHILIP ..... 286 : n. 291, 293, 307
Herbert, Richard (Lord) 195
Herbert, Susanna 221, 326
Herbert, Thomas 284
Herbert (of Lea), Elizabeth (Lady) 62
Herbert (of Lea), George-Robert-Charles (Lord) 62
Herbert (of Lea), Sidney (Lord) 62
Hercy, Anne 153
Hercy, Humphrey 153
Hercy, Sir John 153
HERIOTT, HARBORD 44
Heriott, James 44
HERIOTT, MARTHA 44
Heriott, Mary 44
Heriott, Sarah 44
HERLE, MARGARET 141
Herne, Alice 121
Herne, Edward 121
HERON, DAME CATHERINE 33
HERON, SIR CHARLES 33
Heron, Sir Cuthbert 33
Heron, Dame Elizabeth 33
Herries, Catharine 495
HERRIES, CHARLES 495
Herries, Isabell-Maria 495
Herries, John-Charles 495
Herries, Julia-Mary 495
Herries, Mary 495
Herries, Sir Robert 495
Herries, William-Lewis 495
HERSCHEL, AMELIA 60
Herschel, Sir Frederick-William 60, 518
HERSCHEL, SIR JOHN-FREDERICK-WILLIAM 518 : n. 60
Herschel, Dame Margaret-Brodie ... 60, 518
Herschel, Dame Mary 518
HERTFORD, ALGERNON (EARL OF) 368
HERTFORD, EDWARD (EARL OF) 112 : n. 133

Digitized by Google

Hertford, Frances (Countess of) 133
Hertford, Francis (Marquis of) 498
Hervart, Bartholomew 234, 242, 306
Hervart, Esther 234, 306
HERVART, HESTER ..... 242: n. 306
Hervart, Philibert 242
Hervey, Cordell (Lady) 136
Hervey, Elizabeth 136
HERVEY, HELENA 142
Hervey, Henry 136
Hervey, Jane 136
Hervey, John (Lord) 330
Hervey, John 136
Hervey, Mary 136
Hervey, Mr. 115
Hervey, William (Lord) 136, 142
Hesilrige, Sir Arthur 145
Hesilrige, Dorothy 145
Hesilrige, Dame Frances 145
Hesilrige, Rebecca 145
Hesilrige, Sir Thomas 145
HESILRIGE, THOMAS 145, 523
Hesketh, Elizabeth 422
Hesketh, Dame Juliana 128
Hesketh, Robert 422
Hesketh, Sir Thomas 128
Heslop, Elizabeth 431
Heslop, Mary 431
Hesse, Charlotte (de) 207
Hesse, Jean (de) 159
Hesse, John (de) 207
Hesse, Margaret (de) 159
Hester, Abigail 304
HESTER, JOHN 284, 304
HEVENINGHAM, ABIGAIL 13
Heveningham, Mary 13, 191, 220
Heveningham, William 13, 191, 220
Hewes, Christopher 119
Hewes, Jane 119
Hewett, Henry 244
HEWETT, ROGER 244
Hewett, Sarah 438
HEWITT, ANNE 29
Hewitt, Sarah 494
Heylyn, Charles-Master 395
Heylyn, Edward 395
HEYLYN, ELIZABETH ... 371, 394: n. 157, 383
Heylyn, Henry 157
HEYLYN, JOHN ..... 395: n. 371, 383, 394
HEYLYN, LETITIA ..... 168: n. 157
HEYLYN, PETER ..... 157: n. 168
Heylyn, Susanna 395
Heylyn, Thomas 168
Heytesbury, William (Lord) 62
HEYWOOD, ALICE ..... 187: n. 159
Heywood, Ann 159
Heywood, Edmond 159
Heywood, Grace 194
Heywood, Henry 159
HEYWOOD, JOHN 160
HEYWOOD, MARY ..... 68, 161: n. 159
Heywood, Peter 194
Heywood, Thomas 159
HEYWOOD, WILLIAM 68, 158, 160, 161
Hibbals, Elizabeth 243
Hibbert, Mr. 367
Hibbins, Lucius-Henry 368
HICCOCKS, ELIZABETH 42
HICCOCKS, JOHN 42
Hiccocks, William 42
Hickey, Elizabeth 443
HICKFORD, ELIZABETH 4
Hickie, Henrietta-Maria 371
Hickie, Michael 371
Hickman, Anne 278
HICKMAN, RIGHT REV. CHARLES 278
Hickman, William 278
Hicks, Henry 479
HICKS, JOHN 38
HICKS, LÆTITIA ..... 66: n. 228
HICKS, DAME MARGARET ..... 145: n. 228
HICKS, SARAH 38
Hicks, Thomas 38
HICKS, SIR WILLIAM ..... 66: n. 145, 228
HIGENSON, ROBERT 307
HIGGIN, ALICE 52
Higginson, Anne 377
HIGGINSON, ISABELLA 52
Higginson, Joseph 377
Higginson, see Higenson.
Higgons, Ann 316
HIGHAM, WILLIAM 182
Highgate, Letitia 168
Highgate, Margery 168
Highgate, Thomas 168
Highlord, Susanna 16
Highlord, Zachary 16
Hildyard, Anne 256
Hildyard, Catherine 256
HILL, AARON ..... 377: n. 333, 359
HILL, ALICE 213
Hill, Ann 460
HILL, ELIZABETH ..... 35, 230: n. 261, 460
Hill, George 377
Hill, Jane 129
HILL, JOHN ..... 165: n. 192, 261, 334, 460
Hill, Julius 377
HILL, MARGARET 333
Hill, Mary 192, 460
Hill, Sir Moyses 4
Hill, Othowell 129
Hill, Penelope 4
Hill, Richard 460
HILL, ROGER 183
Hill, Warren 230
Hiller, Martha 397
HILLER, ROBERT 397
Hillersden, Mary 129
Hilltoft, John 189
Hilltoft, Mildred 189
Hilton, Millicent 525
Hinde, Edward 16
Hinde, Jane 16
HINDE, THOMAS 206
HINDES, JAMES ..... 414: n. 454
HINDES, MARY ..... 454: n. 414
HINTON, ESTHER ..... 401: n. 372, 387
Hinton, Hannah 370
Hinton, Hercules 370
Hinton, Joan 370
Hinton, Mary 370
HINTON, THOMAS 370
Hippye, Elizabeth 51
Hiscox, Anne 425, 446
HISCOX, ELIZABETH ..... 446: n. 425
Hiscox, Hannah 425
HISCOX, JANE 425
Hiscox, Jean 425, 446
Hiscox, John 425, 446
Hiscox, William 446, 473

Digitized by Google

HITCHCOCK, ELIZABETH 128
HITCHCOCK, JOHN 128
Hitchcock, Judith 128
Hitchin, Arabella 51
Hitchin, John 51
HIX, LADY MARGARET 145
HOARE, DAME ELIZABETH 49
Hoare, Henry 49
Hoare, Jane 49
HOARE, SIR RICHARD 49
Hobart, Lady Amelia-Anne 503
Hobart, Lady Emily 503
HOBBS, HENRY ..... 309 : n. 310, 317
Hobbs, John 310
Hobbs, Lucy 309, 310, 317
Hobbs, Margaret 310
HOBSON, MARGARET 24
HOBSON, RICHARD 24
Hodge, Anne 376
HODGES, DOROTHY 27
Hodges, Katherine 57
Hodges, Margaret 148
Hodges, Sarah-Anne 99
Hodges, Thomas-Law 57
Hodges, William 99
Hodgskin, John 478
HODSKIN, JOHN 478
Hogarth, Catherine 518
Hogarth, George 518
Hoggett, Joane 244
Holbrooke, Anne 49, 405, 418
Holderness, Conyers (Earl of) ... 30, 201, 222
Holderness, Elizabeth (Countess of) 114, 117, 118
Holderness, Frances (Countess of) 222
HOLDERNESS, JOHN (EARL OF) ... 118, 125 : n. 114, 117
Holderness, Martha (Countess of) 125
Holderness, Robert (Earl of) 222
HOLDING, JOHN 205
Holland, Arbellino 131
Holland, Elizabeth 310, 435
Holland, Georgiana-Caroline (Lady) 473
Holland, Henry (Lord) 262, 473
HOLLAND, HUGH 130
HOLLAND, JAMES 142
Holland, Jeffrey 512
Holland, Rebecca 367
Holland, Robert 130
Holland, William 435
Holles, Anne (Lady) 3
Holles, Dame Anne 119
HOLLES, ANNE 23
Holles, Lady Arabella 242
Holles, Barbara 23
HOLLES, DENZELL (LORD) ..... 4 : n. 2, 3, 5
Holles, Denzell 125
Holles, Dorothy 2, 4
Holles, Eleanor 125
Holles, Lady Elizabeth 260, 283
Holles, Elizabeth 176
Holles, Esther (Lady) 5
HOLLES, SIR FRANCIS 2
HOLLES, FRANCIS 119
HOLLES, SIR FRESCHEVILLE 176
HOLLES, SIR GEORGE 125
Holles, Gervase 176
Holles, Lady Henrietta-Cavendish ... 315, 440
HOLLES, HENRIETTA-CAVENDISH 389
Holles, Jane (Lady) 4
Holles, Dame Jane 176
Holles, Sir John 119
Holles, John 4, 272
HOLLES, DAME LUCY 2
Holles, Lady Susanna 243, 281
HOLLINGSHEAD, MARY 173
HOLLINGSHEAD, THOMAS 173
HOLLINGWORTH, ELIZABETH 440
Hollingworth, William 440
Hollinshead, Alice 460
HOLLINSHEAD, BRIDGET 460
Hollinshead, John 460
Hollinshead, Robert 460
Holloway, Francis 490
Holloway, John 204
Holloway, Sarah 490
Holloway, Susanna 204
Holman, Anne 411
Holman, George 411
HOLMES, BRIDGET 229
Holmes, John 291
Holmes, Mary 258
HOLMES, MATTHEW 118
HOLMES, STEPHEN 451
Holmes, Susan 118
Holmstead, Ann 147
HOLMSTEAD, JOHN ..... 147 : n. 192
Holmstead, Margaret 147
Holt, Samuel 368
Holt, William 418
Holworthy, Anne 35
HOLWORTHY, JOHN 35
HOLWORTHY, JUDITH 35
Holworthy, Richard 35
Home, Ann 515
HOME, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 437
Home, Lady Elizabeth 192
Home, Everard 515
HOME, ROBERT ..... 267 : n. 515
Home, William (Earl of) 437
Homes, Stephen 451
Hone, Anne 437
Hone, Nathaniel 393, 394, 437
HONYWOOD, DAME ANNE-CHRISTIAN ... 12
Honywood, Sir Edward 9, 12
Honywood, Dame Elizabeth 12
HONYWOOD, ELIZABETH 9
HONYWOOD, SIR WILLIAM 12
HOOK, ESTHER 461
Hooke, Constance 299
Hooke, Sir Hele 266
Hooke, Henry 299
Hooper, Alice 118
HOOPER, ANNE 46, 260
Hooper, Catherine 118
HOOPER, EDMOND ..... 118 : n. 145, 148
HOOPER, EDMUND-GILES ..... 320 : n. 245
HOOPER, EDWARD 118
Hooper, Gabriel 118
Hooper, Right Rev. George 245
Hooper, George 245
HOOPER, GILES ..... 245 : n. 207, 260, 320
HOOPER, JAMES ..... 64, 145 : n. 118
Hooper, Jane 64
Hooper, John 118
HOOPER, MARGARET 145, 150
Hooper, Mary 118, 150, 207
HOOPER, NICHOLAS 46
Hooper, Peleena 118
HOOPER, ROBERT 64

Digitized by Google

Hooper, Susanna 320
HOOPER, WILLIAM ..... 64, 158 : n. 155
HOPE, CATHARINE ..... 205 : n. 232
Hope, Charles..... 262
Hope, Charles-Hope-Vere..... 494
Hope, Christian 262
HOPE, SIR GEORGE 494
Hope, Sir George-Johnstone 494
Hope, Helen 494
Hope, Robert 205
Hopes, Christian 262
Hopes, Francis 262
Hopes, Jane..... 262
Hopetoun, Charles-Hope (Earl of) 494
Hopkins, Joshua 18
Hopkins, Rebecca 18
HOPLEY, ANNE 50
HOPLEY, JOHN 50
HOPPER, ANN ..... 266 : n. 214
Hopper, Jane 214, 267, 303
Hopper, Simon 214, 266, 303
Hopton, Sir Arthur 8
Hopton, Catharine..... 219
Hopton, John 219
Hopton, Philadelphia 8
HOPWOOD, BLANCHE 174
HOPWOOD, ELIZABETH 22, 71
HOPWOOD, FRANCES..... 72
HOPWOOD, JOHN 189
HOPWOOD, SARAH 205
Hopwood, Susan 197
HOPWOOD, SUSANNA 197
HOPWOOD, WILLIAM ... 71, 72, 174, 200, 207
HORDEN, ANNE..... 303, 372 : n. 266, 281, 342
Horden, Eleanor 341
HORDEN, FRANCES ..... 43 : n. 342, 372
HORDEN, HELENA 341
Horden, Hildebrand 303
Horden, John..... 303, 342, 372
Horden, Margaret 310
Horden, Richard..... 303
Horden, Rupert 303
Horden, Thomas..... 303
Hording, see Horden.
Hore, Isabella..... 36
Hore, Robert 36
Horn (Count de) 222
Horne, Anne 130
Horne, Right Rev. Robert 130
HORNECK, ANTHONY.....240, 252 : n. 342, 369
Horneck, Elizabeth 342, 369
HORNECK, JANE..... 252 : n. 342, 369
Horneck, Kane-William 369
Horneck, Philip 241
HORNECK, WILLIAM..... 369
Horner, Leonard..... 520
Horner, Mary-Elizabeth 520
HORNESBY, JOHN 76
HORNESBY, MARY..... 76
HORNESBY, PHILIP 76
HORNSBY, ELIZABETH..... 76
HORNSBY, MARY 76
HORNSBY, THOMAS 76
HORSFALL, JAMES..... 493
Horsfall, Richard 493
Horton, Lady Aune 448
Horton, Christopher 448
Hosier, Charles 304
Hosier, Mary 304
Hoskins, Sir Edmond 38
Hoskins, Dame Elizabeth..... 38
Hoste, James-Richard-Philip 96
Hoste, Margaret..... 96
Hotham, Sir Charles 337
Hotham, Lady Gertrude 337
Hotham (Lord) 21
HOUBLON, ABRAHAM 7
Houblon, Anne 7
HOUBLON, DOROTHY..... 7
HOUBLON, ELIZABETH..... 6
HOUBLON, ISAAC..... 6: n. 7
Houblon, James 6
Houblon, Mary 6
Houghton, Anne (Lady) 119
Houghton, Elizabeth 40
Houghton, John (Lord) 119
Houghton, Thomas..... 40
HOUSEMAN, ELEANOR 366
Hovell, Clemence 458
Hovell, Sir William 458
Hovenden, Frances 158
Hovenden, Robert 158
Howard, Alfred 266
Howard, Dame Annabella 243
HOWARD, ANNE (LADY) 133, 214: n. 112, 213, 303
HOWARD, ANNE..... 10, 15, 205 : n. 171, 211
Howard, Lady Blanche-Georgiana..... 59
HOWARD, LADY CATHARINE 205: n. 182, 225, 251
Howard, Catharine..... 143
Howard, Charles 127, 143, 171
Howard, Charlotte-Jemima-Henrietta-Maria 210
HOWARD, CRAVEN 10, 205
Howard, Dorothy 250
Howard, Edward (Lord)..... 171, 205, 211
HOWARD, EDWARD..... 144
Howard, Dame Elizabeth..... 216
Howard, Elizabeth 10, 15, 246, 250
Howard, Lady Frances 25, 127, 133, 141, 192, 222, 264, 273
Howard, Frances 14, 26
HOWARD, FREDERICK-CHRISTIAN 211
Howard, Henry-Bowes 10
Howard, Henry-Charles 296
HOWARD, HENRY-STAFFORD 295
Howard, James..... 65, 210
HOWARD, LADY MARY ..... 235 : n. 357
Howard, Dame Mary..... 194, 216, 233
Howard, Mary 10, 266
HOWARD, SIR PHILIP 216
Howard, Rebecca 143
HOWARD, SIR ROBERT 243
Howard, Stuart-Walbrough..... 210
Howard, Sir Thomas..... 170
HOWARD, THOMAS 194 : n. 10, 210, 215, 216, 218, 266
Howard, William (Lord) 133
Howard, Sir William 14, 26, 194, 216, 233, 295
HOWARD, WILLIAM... 218, 248: n. 10, 15, 250
Howard-Molyneux-Howard, Henrietta-Anna 56
Howard-Molyneux-Howard, Henry-Thomas 56
Howe, Dame Anne 10
Howe, Elizabeth 24
Howe, Emanuel-Scrope (Viscount) 313
HOWE, MARY..... 10
HOWE, RICHARD 10

Digitized by Google

Howe, Sir Richard-Grubham 24
Howe, Sophia-Charlotte-Mary (Viscountess) 313
HOWELL, ELIZABETH 33
Howell, Hugh 187
Howell, John 33
Howell, Mr. 115
Howell, Rachel 187
Howlet, Anne 16
Howlet, Richard 16
HUBART, DOROTHY 311
HUBERT, DOROTHY 7
Hubert, Sir Richard 7
Hucks, Benjamin 400
HUCKS, JOSEPH 422
HUCKS, SARAH ..... 422 : n. 423
Huddleston, Sir Edmond 143
Huddleston, Frances 143
Hudgbutt, Abigail 195
Hudgbutt, Charles 195
HUDGBUTT, JAMES ..... 195 : n. 197
Hudgbutt, Jeremiah 195
Hudson, Christopher 231
Hudson, Susan 231
Hudson, Thomas 367
Hughes, Charles 336
Hughes, Evan 135
HUGHES, FRANCIS 366
Hughes, Rev. H. 515
Hughes, Jane-Smart 515
HUGHES, MARGARET 366
Hughes, Rachel 336
HUGHES, SARAH 226
Hughes, Theophilus 366
HUGHES, THOMAS 169
Hughes, William 366
Hulke, Elizabeth 369
Hulke, George 369
Hull, Abraham 143
Hull, Catharine 143
HULL, DOROTHY ..... 424 : n. 433, 463
Hull, Elizabeth 143
Hulls, Anne 54
HULLS, REBECCA 54
Hulls, William 54
Humble, Benjamin 30
HUMBLE, ELIZABETH 30
Humble, Katherine 30
HUMBLE, STEPHEN 30
HUME, SIR ALEXANDER 187
Hume, Alexander 187
Humfrey, Catherine 184
Humfrey, John 184
HUMFREY, MARY 183
HUMFREY, PELHAM 183, 184
Humphrey, Catherine 184
Humphrey, John 184
HUMPHREY, MARY 183
HUMPHREY, PELHAM ... 183, 184 : n. 177, 205
HUMPHREYS, JOHN 69
Humphreys, Mr. 115
HUMPHREYS, NEVILL 69
HUMPHRIES, CONSTANCE 228
Humphrys, Anne 79
Hungerford, Anthony 234
Hungerford, Dame Cecily 147
Hungerford, Sir Edward 147
Hungerford, Elizabeth 454
Huugerford, Rachel 234
HUNSDON, ANNE (LADY) 108
HUNSDON, ELIZABETH (LADY) 114
HUNSDON, GEORGE (LORD) 114
HUNSDON, HENRY (LORD) 108 : n. 64, 127, 155
Hunsdon, Judith (Lady) 155
HUNSDON, ROBERT (LORD) 250
Hunt, — 359
HUNT, ADÈLE DE HAVILLAND 61
Hunt, Arthur 61
Hunt, Dr. 380
HUNT, ELIZABETH ..... 452 : n. 39, 390, 472
Hunt, Henry 61
HUNT, HENRY-WARWICK 61
HUNT, JOHN ..... 436, 472 : n. 39, 390, 452
Hunt, Leigh 324
Hunt, Maria 61
Hunt, Sophia 380
Huntbach, John 3
Huntbach, Margery 3
Hunter, Agnes-Margaret 515
Hunter, Agnes-Margaretta 496
Hunter, Ann 515
Hunter, Charlotte 482
HUNTER, JOHN ..... 515 : n. 496
Hunter, William 482, 515
Huntingdon, Ferdinando (Earl of) 30
HUNTINGDON, FRANCES (COUNTESS OF) 30
Huntingdon, Lucy (Countess of) 30
Huntingdon, Selina (Countess of) 363, 365
HUNTINGDON, THEOPHILUS (EARL OF) 30, 363, 365
Huntley, Alice 2
Huntley, Anne 485
HUNTLEY, HANNAH 485
HUNTLEY, MARY 474
Huntley, Matthew 2
Huntley, Thomas 485, 488
HUNTLY, AMY (MARCHIONESS OF) 60
HUNTLY, CHARLES (MARQUIS of) 60
Huntly, Maria-Antoinetta (Marchioness of) 60
Hurst, Ann 486
HUSBAND, EDWARD 400
Hussey, Anne 148
Hussey, Sir Edward 28
Hussey, Frances 417
Hussey, John 148
HUSSEY, DAME MARY ..... 332 : n. 320
Hussey, Mary 28
Hussey, Sir Thomas 332
Hussey, Sir William 320, 332
HUTCHINGS, JOHN 79
HUTCHINGS, LUCY 79
HUTCHINGS, WILLIAM 79
Hutchins, Anne 46
Hutchins, Sir George 46
HUTCHINS, MARY 309
Hutchinson, Archibald 243
Hutchinson, Francis 286
Hutchinson, Hannah 286
HUTCHINSON, HUMPHREY 286
Hutchinson, John 286
Hutchinson, Dame Mary 5
HUTCHINSON, MARY 5
Hutchinson, Sir Michael 5
Hutchinson, William 286
HUTTON, ANNE ..... 138 : n. 2
Hutton, Catharine 348
HUTTON, ELIZABETH 2, 409
HUTTON, LEONARD ..... 138 : n. 127
Hutton, Lucy 442
Hutton, Richard 2
HUTTON, THOMAS 2

Digitized by Google

HUTTON, WILLIAM..... 142, 199: n. 442
Huyssen, Margarita-Laurentia..... 289
Hyde, Lady Anne 165, 166, 170, 173, 174, 175, 209, 220, 235, 280, 370
HYDE, ANNE ..... 267: n. 152, 154, 259
HYDE, LADY CATHARINE 348
HYDE, CATHARINE ... 255: n. 343, 344, 427
HYDE, LADY CHARLOTTE..... 356: n. 349
Hyde, Sir Edward 267
HYDE, EDWARD... 161, 251: n. 155, 167, 185, 272, 276, 307, 308
Hyde, Elizabeth..... 51
Hyde, Frances..... 167
Hyde, Lady Henrietta 246, 255, 281, 294, 329
HYDE, HENRIETTA 269
Hyde, Henry (Viscount) 251
HYDE, LORD HENRY..... 385
Hyde, Henry 155, 185, 254, 267, 314
HYDE, JANE 427
Hyde, John..... 427
HYDE, LAWRENCE ..... 254: n. 217
Hyde, Dame Mary..... 152
HYDE, MARY ..... 51: n. 155, 185
Hyde, Sir Nicholas 152
Hyde, Robert 259
Hyde, Samuel..... 51
HYDE, LADY THEODOSIA ... 43: n, 307, 372
Hyndman, Henry 88
Hyndman, Sarah 88

IBBOTT, BENJAMIN ..... 313: n. 526
Ibbott, Susanna 313
Ibbott, Thomas 526
Ibrackan, Catharine (Lady) 208
Ibrackan, Henry (Lord)... 194, 197, 208, 251, 276, 307, 308
Ilchester (Earl of)..... 262
ILLERS, ELIZABETH..... 233
ILLINGWORTH, ELIZABETH..... 396: n. 392
ILLINGWORTH, MARY ..... 392: n. 396
Illingworth, Thomas 396
Illingworth, Zenoby-Ann..... 392, 396
Ilsley, Alice..... 378
ILSLEY, ANN..... 338: n. 378
Ilsley, Henry 112
ILSLEY, JOHN ..... 349, 378: n. 338, 371
ILSLEY, MARGARET ..... 371: n. 349
Ilsley, Martha..... 378
Ilsley, Mary 378
Ilsley, Ursula 112
Ingoldsby, Sir George 31
Ingoldsby, Dame Mary..... 31
INGOLDSBY, DAME THEOPHILA..... 31
INGOLDSBY, SIR WILLIAM 31
Ingram, Alice..... 175
INGRAM, ANNA 83
INGRAM, ANNE-CAROLINE 104
Ingram, Arthur 175
INGRAM, ARTHUR-DAVID 105
INGRAM, CHARLES..... 46, 83, 84
INGRAM, CHARLES-FREDERICK..... 102
INGRAM, EDITH-MARY 106
INGRAM, ELIZABETH..... 46, 83, 84
INGRAM, ELIZABETH-ARTHUR 84
INGRAM, DAME FRANCES 199
INGRAM, FRANCIS-MANNING 103
INGRAM, HENRY-MANNING ... 102, 103, 104, 105, 106
Ingram, Hugh 102
Ingram, Jane 64
INGRAM, MARY... 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 144
Ingram, Mrs. 217
Ingram, Richard..... 303
INGRAM, ROBERT-ANTONY 104
INGRAM, SIR THOMAS ..... 144, 175: n. 199
INGS, RICHARD 487
Innes, Dame Margery 361
Innes, Sir Robert 361
Innes, Salina 457
Innes, William 457
Irby, Sir Anthony 283
Irby, Elizabeth 283
Ireland, Anne..... 315
IRELAND, DOROTHY ..... 274: n. 368
IRELAND, FRANCES ..... 315: n. 368
IRELAND, JANE ..... 368: n. 315
IRELAND, JOHN ..... 510: n. 499, 501
Ireland, Margery 191
IRELAND, ROGER 191
Ireland, Susanna 510
Ireland, Thomas..... 510
Ireland, William..... 126
Ireton, Bridget 522
Ireton, Henry 522
Irvine, Anne (Viscountess of) 303
Irvine, Arthur (Viscount of)..... 46, 303
Irvine, Charles (Viscount of) 46
Irvine, Isabel (Viscountess of) 46, 303
IRVINE, RICHARD (VISCOUNT OF)..... 303
Irwin, see Irvine.
ISABELLA (PRINCESS) 201
Isham, Elizabeth 224, 279
Isham, I. 280
Isham, Dame Jane 197, 224
ISHAM, JUDITH 197
Isham, Sir Justinian 197, 224
ISHAM, JUSTINIAN..... 279
ISHAM, MARTHA 280
Isham, Zaccheus..... 279
Isted, John 336
Isum, I. 280
Iver, George 314
Ivery, Anne..... 237
Ivery, Edward 237

Jackson, Anna 447
JACKSON, ANNE..... 347
Jackson, Right Rev. Charles 423
Jackson, Charles 398, 438
JACKSON, DIANA 81, 82, 83, 319, 344: n. 310
JACKSON, DOROTHY..... 71, 228, 291; n. 310
JACKSON, ELIZABETH 194
JACKSON, JANE 83, 310
Jackson, Janet 507
Jackson, Joan..... 447
JACKSON, JOHN ..... 198: n. 447
JACKSON, JOSEPH ..... 81: n. 328
Jackson, Margaret..... 124
Jackson, Mary 398, 438
JACKSON, ROBERT 81, 82, 83, 328: n. 310, 344
Jackson, Sarah 423
Jackson, Stephen 347
JACKSON, THOMAS 82
JACKSON, WILLIAM 71, 160, 190, 280: n. 291, 328
JACOB, ALEXANDER..... 31

Digitized by Google

JACOB, ELIZABETH ..... 31 : n. 43
Jacob, Sir John 31
Jacob, Margaret 31
JACOB, MARY 43
JACOB, ROBERT ..... 43 : n. 31
Jacques, Miss 486
JAMES I. (KING) 108, 124, 156 : n. 110, 115, 125
JAMES II. (KING) 345 : n. 154, 165, 166, 170, 173, 174, 175, 187, 192, 201, 206, 213, 235, 250, 265, 280, 328, 362
JAMES, DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE 166
JAMES, ANNE ..... 179 : n. 188, 217
James, Barbara 158
JAMES, BENJAMIN-FULLER 103, 107
JAMES, DOROTHEA-MARY-KATHERINE 107
JAMES, DOROTHY 30
James, Elizabeth 17, 192
JAMES, ELOISA-MARGARET 103
JAMES, ELOISA-MARY 103
JAMES, ELOISA-MARY-ANGELA 107
James, Frances 188
JAMES, HAESTRECHT 17
James, Henry 158
James, Hogan 31
JAMES, SIR JOHN 192
JAMES, JOHN ..... 30, 378 : 31, 187, 358
JAMES, LODOVICK 66
JAMES, MARGARET 17, 66
JAMES, DAME MARY ..... 192 : n. 17
JAMES, MARY ..... 358 : n. 217
James, Owen 187
James, Sir Roger 17
James, Roger 17
JAMES, WALTER ..... 66 : n. 179, 188, 217
JAMES, WILLIAM ..... 158 : n. 66
JANE, MARY 161
Jaques, Margery 526
Jarvis, George 44
JARVIS, LYDIA 44
Jary, Sarah-Maria-Heath 100
Jary, William-Heath 100
JAY, GEORGE ..... 154 : n. 155
Jay, Henry 523
Jay, Jane 523
Jay, Martha 155
Jeaffreson, Christopher 11
Jeaffreson, John 11
JEAFFRESON, MARY 11
Jeanes, Martha 225
JEANES, WILLIAM 136
Jeans, Margaret 84
Jeans, William 84
Jeanvrin, Elizabeth 335
Jebb, Ann 431
JEBB, AVERY ..... 445 : n. 430
Jebb, Jane 430, 443, 445
JEBB, SIR RICHARD ... 443 : n. 430, 431, 445
JEBB, SAMUEL ..... 430 : n. 443, 445
Jedburgh, Robert (Lord) 305
JEFFERIES, HESTER 17
JEFFERY, ELIZABETH 33
JEFFERY, JOHN 33
Jefferyes, James 293
JEFFERYS, ELIZABETH ..... 293 : n. 284
Jeffes, Mary 447
Jeffes, Robert 447
JEFFREYS, ANNE ..... 376 : n. 367, 386
JEFFREYS, DAVID ..... 388 : n. 376
JEFFREYS, FRANCIS ... 49, 367 : n. 360, 376
Jeffreys, Henrietta-Louisa 368
JEFFREYS, HESTER 17
Jeffreys, James 293
Jeffreys, John (Lord) 368
JEFFREYS, MARY 49, 360
Jelfe, Betty 184
Jenings, see Jennings.
Jenins, John 237
JENINS, SUSANNA 237
JENINS, THOMAS 248
Jenkin, Anna 398
Jenkin, Evan 398
Jenkin, Jeremiah 398
Jenkin, Margaret 398
Jenkins, Catherine 235
Jenkins, Dorothy 239, 331
Jenkins, Elizabeth 353
JENKINS, JOHN ..... 345 : n. 235
Jenkins, Tobias 239, 331
Jenkinson, Abigail 261
Jenkinson, Anne 261
Jenkinson, Cloudesly 261
JENKINSON, HENRIETTA-MARIA 47
Jenkinson, Sir Robert 48
Jenkinson, Thomas 420
Jenkinson, William 261
JENNENS, ANNE 37
Jennens, Humphrey 37
Jennens, Mary 37
JENNENS, ROBERT 37
Jennens, William 37
Jenner, Anne 57, 519
Jenner, Edward-Francis 59
JENNER, ELIZABETH-ANNE 59
Jenner, Elizabeth-Teresa 59
Jenner, Sir Herbert 57
Jenner-Fust, Dame Elizabeth 519
Jenner-Fust, Sir Herbert 519
Jenning, Elizabeth 380
Jennings, Dame Alice 365
Jennings, Anne 346, 429, 486
Jennings, Christian 429
Jennings, Dorothy 365
Jennings, Elinor 341
JENNINGS, ELIZABETH 74, 75, 241, 300, 485 : n. 248, 341, 383, 429, 438, 443, 448
Jennings, Frances 429
Jennings, George 365
Jennings, Grace 429, 486
Jennings, Hannah 300
JENNINGS, HELLEN ..... 74 : n. 383
JENNINGS, SIR JOHN ..... 365 : n. 428
JENNINGS, JOHN 75, 227 : n. 237, 341, 344, 429
Jennings, Lucy 429
Jennings, Martha 429
JENNINGS, MARY ... 428 : n. 75, 429, 430, 438, 443, 448, 453, 486
Jennings, Philip 365
Jennings, Richard 339
JENNINGS, ROBERT ... 428 : n. 429, 443, 448, 453, 485, 486
Jennings, Sarah 339
Jennings, Susanna 227
JENNINGS, THOMAS ... 74, 75, 241, 341, 443 : n. 233, 248, 300, 383, 428, 486
Jennings, William 365
JENNYNS, SUSANNE 237
Jephson, Penelope 72
Jephson, William 72
JERMY, ANNE 50

Digitized by Google

Jermy, Isaac 509
Jermy, Mary 50
JERMY, SETH 50
Jermyn, Elizabeth 15
Jermyn, Philip 15
Jersey, Barbara (Countess of) 273
JERSEY, EDWARD (EARL OF) 272 : n. 192, 319
Jervis, Elizabeth 438
Jervis, William 438
Jervys, Alice 124
Jervys, Edward 124
JETT, ANNE ..... 308 : n. 214, 267, 391
JETT, JANE 391
Jett, Thomas 267, 303, 391
JEWELL, GEORGE ..... 314 : n. 408
Jewell, John 314
Jewell, Lucia 314, 408
Jewell, William 425
Jewkes, Rowland 230
Jewkes, Thomas 230
JEWTS, ROWLAND 230
Jobber, Jane 210
Johnson, Aphara 223
JOHNSON, CHARLES ..... 306 : n. 269
JOHNSON, DOROTHY 11
Johnson, Elizabeth 192, 289, 313, 438
Johnson, Frances 313, 321
Johnson, George 50
JOHNSON, HENRY 200
JOHNSON, JANE ... 269 : n. 180, 205, 304, 306
Johnson, Sir John 40
JOHNSON, JOHN ..... 193 : n. 29
Johnson, Lucy 50
Johnson, Margaret 216, 258, 269, 306, 313, 321
Johnson, Mary 205, 331, 332, 431
JOHNSON, MATTHEW ..... 313 : n. 258, 321
Johnson, Michael 438
JOHNSON, NICHOLAS ... 11, 180, 205 : n. 216, 269, 306
Johnson, Priscilla 165
Johnson, Rebecca 137
JOHNSON, RICHARD 186
Johnson, Robert 165, 192, 289
Johnson, Sampson 137
JOHNSON, SAMUEL 438
Johnson, Sarah 438
JOHNSON, STEPHEN 205
Johnson, Susan 205
JOHNSON, THOMAS ..... 40 : n. 165
JOHNSON, LADY URSULA 40
JOHNSON, WILLIAM ..... 165 : n. 192, 205
Johnston, Caroline-Georgina 460
Johnston, Dame Elizabeth 53
Johnston, George 459
Johnston, Lady Henrietta-Cecilia 459
Johnston, Henry-George 460
Johnston, Hester 459
JOHNSTON, JAMES 459
Johnston, Jane 460
Johnston, Joseph 288
Johnston, Margaret 460
Johnston, Mary 460
Johnston, Sophia 288
Johnston, Sir William 53
JOHNSTONE, ALEXANDER ..... 435 : n. 453
Johnstone, Alexander-Patrick 486
Johnstone, Dame Barbara 435, 453, 471
Johnstone, Emily 486
Johnstone, Frances 433
Johnstone, George 486
Johnstone, George-Buller 486
JOHNSTONE, GEORGE-LINDSAY ... 486 : n. 493
JOHNSTONE, SIR JAMES ... 453 : n. 435, 458, 459, 471
Johnstone, James 329
Johnstone, James-Murray 453
JOHNSTONE, DAME LOUISA-MARIA-ELIZABETH 458
Johnstone, Sophia 486, 493
JOHNSTONE, LORD WILLIAM 305
Johnstone, Sir William 471, 478
Johnstone, William 288, 433
JOLLY, ALEXANDER 210
Jolly, Catherine 376
Jolly, Claydon 376
Jolly, Eleanor 376
Jones, Agneta 292
JONES, ANNE ... 5 : n. 92, 164, 172, 177, 224, 281, 458
Jones, Benjamin 320
JONES, LADY CATHERINE ... 356 : n. 267, 392
JONES, CATHERINE ..... 102 : n. 337
JONES, CECILIA 229
JONES, DAVID 379
Jones, Edward 193, 379
Jones, Lady Elizabeth 260, 392
JONES, ELIZABETH ..... 13 : n. 229, 409
Jones, Emma 105
Jones, Evan 92
Jones, Lady Frances 433
Jones, Frances 238, 331
Jones, Frances-Elizabeth-Gayfere 92
Jones, Francis 229
Jones, Gabriel 224
Jones, Hugh 105
Jones, Humphrey 175
JONES, JOHN ... 338, 355, 379, 493 : n. 177, 414
Jones, Joseph 249
Jones, Margaret 363
Jones, Margaret-Grace 512
JONES, MARGARET-ISABEL-WRAY 102
Jones, Maria 102
Jones, Mary 320, 334, 404
Jones, Mr. 352
JONES, NATHANIEL 175
Jones, Philippa 5, 13, 177
Jones, Rice 164, 172
JONES, RICHARD ..... 68, 273, 291 : n. 193
Jones, Samuel 404
JONES, SAMUEL-FLOOD 102
Jones, Sarah 461
JONES, SUSAN 224
JONES, WALTER ..... 68, 177 : n. 5, 13
Jones, William 102, 249, 281, 331
Jordan, Anne 379
Jordan, George 346, 379
JORDAN, THOMAS 345
Joyce, John 300
JOYE, ELIZABETH 447
Joye, James 447, 480
JOYE, JANE ..... 480 : n. 447, 485
Joye, Mary 447, 480
Joye, Peter 447
Joyner, Amy 247
Joyner, Judith 247
Judge, Joseph 332
Judge, Thomas 332
Julius, Elizabeth 243
Julius, Jemima 243
JULIUS, WILLIAM 243

Digitized by Google

Juxon, Dame Anne 157
Juxon, Dorothy 157
Juxon, Frances 157
Juxon, Sir George 157
JUXON, MRS. 157

KATHARINE (PRINCESS) ..... 175: n. 128
Kay, Sir William 490
Keate, Julia-Katherine 93
Keate, R. 93
Keate, Thomas 180
KECKWICH, MARY 212
Keene, Henry-Bloomfield 102
Keene, Jane-Mary 102
KEIGHTLEY, JANE 260
Keightley, Mr. 115
Keith, Lady Catherine-Margaret 430
Keith and Nairne (Baroness) 61
KELLUM, MARY 35
Kelly, Anne 182
Kelly, Ellen 266
Kelly, Helena 266
Kelly, Hugh 182
Kelly, Mary 274
Kelynge, Elizabeth 385
KELYNGE, HENRIETTA-MARIA... 371: n. 385
Kelynge, Jane 371
KELYNGE, JOHN ..... 385: n. 371
Kelynge, Louisa 371, 385
Kelynge, William 371, 385
Kemp, Dame Amy 338, 339
Kemp, Sir Robert 338
Kempe, Boyle-Staunton 350, 352
KEMPE, ELIZABETH ..... 352: n. 350
Kempe, Henrietta 350, 352
KEMPE, JOHN ..... 350: n. 352
Kempster, John 413
KEMPSTER, MARY ..... 413: n. 85
KENCY, SARAH 47
Kendal, Charles (Duke of) 165
Kendal (Duchess of) 298
Kendall, Charles 267
KENDALL, GWENLLIAN - ELIZABETH - FANNY-ISABELL 56
KENDALL, JAMES 264
Kendall, John 264
KENDALL, MARY ..... 267: n. 56
Kendall, Nicholas 267
Kendall, Russell 56
Kendall, Sarah 381
Kendall, Thomas 267
Kennedy, Dame Elizabeth 109
KENNEDY, FRANCIS 109
Kennedy, Sir John 109
Kennet, Mary 398
Kennet, Nicholas 398
KENNETT, EDWARD 12
KENNETT, FRANCES 12
Kennett, Susanna 12
Kent, Eleanor 278
KENT, HENRY (EARL OF) ..... 138: n. 137
Kent, Margaret 278
KENT, MARY (COUNTESS OF) 137
KENT, MARY 327
Kent, Richard 205
KENT, ROBERT 396
KENT, SAMUEL 51
KENT, SARAH 51

Ker, Christian 284
Ker, William 234
Kercher, Mary 156
Kercher, Robert 156
Kerlye, John 152
Kerr, see Carr.
KERR, CECIL-VICTORIA-CONSTANCE ... 104
Kerr, Christian 234
KERR, LADY HENRIETTA-MARIA 141
Kerr, Lady Jane 417
Kerr, Jane 434, 491
KERR, ROBERT ..... 141: n. 149, 305
KERR, SCHOMBERG-HENRY 104
KERR, VICTORIA-ALEXANDRINA 104
Kerr, William 234, 305
Kerrison, Anna 58
Kerrison, Sir Edward 58
KERRY, ANASTATIA (COUNTESS OF)..... 462
KERRY, FRANCIS-THOMAS (EARL OF) ... 494: n. 462
Kerry, Gertrude (Countess of) 494
Kerry, William (Earl of) 494
Kersey, — 201
KETTLEBEE, ELIZABETH 2
Kettlebee, Margaret 2
KETTLEWELL, ANNE 71
Kettlewell, Elizabeth 390, 452
KETTLEWELL, JOHN ... 390: n. 347, 451, 452
KETTLEWELL, MARY... 69, 71, 181, 280, 347: n. 284, 381, 390, 451, 452
KETTLEWELL, RICHARD ..... 381: n. 390
KETTLEWELL, THOMAS... 69, 71, 190: n. 280
KETTLEWELL, WILLIAM 451
KEYLWAY, PATIENCE 42
KEYLWAY, WILLIAM 42
KEYNELL, THOMAS 115
KEYS, ELIZABETH ..... 386: n. 376
Keysar, Elizabeth 51
Keysar, Timothy 51
KIDDER, JOANNA 30
Kielmansegge, Caroline (von) 313
Kielmansegge, Charles-August (von)..... 313
Kielmansegge, Ernest-August (von) 313
Kielmansegge, George-Lewis (Count von) 313
Kielmansegge, John-Adolph (Baron)..... 313
Kielmansegge, Sophia-Charlotta(Baroness) 313
Kighley, Anna 290
Kighley, Elizabeth 289
Kighley, George 260, 289
Kighley, Jane 260, 290
KILDARE, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF)... 392: n. 260, 283, 356
KILDARE, FRANCES (COUNTESS OF)..... 127
Kildare, George (Earl of) 24
Kildare, Henry (Earl of) 127
KILDARE, JOHN (EARL OF) ..... 209, 260: n. 208, 392
KILDARE, MARY (COUNTESS OF) ..... 208: n. 209, 260
Kildare, Wentworth (Earl of) 260, 283
Kilkenny (Countess of) 87
Killigrew, Anne 135, 218, 295
Killigrew, Charlotte 207
Killigrew, Charlotte-Jemima-Henrietta-Maria 210
KILLIGREW, CICELY 132
Killigrew, Dorothy 163
Killigrew, Elizabeth..... 192, 200, 210
Killigrew, Henry 132, 207, 295
Killigrew, John 163

Digitized by Google

Killigrew, Dame Mary..... 135, 192, 200, 207
Killigrew, Mary..... 192
Killigrew, Sir Peter 163
Killigrew, Sir Robert 135, 192, 200, 207, 210, 218
KILLIGREW, THOMAS 132, 207
KILLIGREW, SIR WILLIAM ..... 163 : n. 192
Kilmorey, Frances (Viscountess) 30
Kilmorey, Helen (Viscountess) 171
Kilmorey, Robert (Viscount) 171
Kilmorey, Thomas (Viscount)..... 30
King, Anna..... 412
King, Anne 10
King, Charles 84
KING, DANIEL..... 299 : n. 277
King, Dorothy 7
KING, ELIZABETH ..... 17 : n. 6, 246, 275
King, Ezekiel 275
King, Frances..... 24
KING, FRANCIS 17
King, Henry 6, 7
King, James 299
King, Joan 6
King, John 7, 10
King, Mary..... 246, 412
King, Melior 299, 322
King, Robert 24
King, Rufus 466
KING, WILLIAM..... 275
KINGDOM, ELIZABETH..... 245
KINGSALE, ALMERICUS (LORD) 299 : n. 310
KINGSALE, ANNE (LADY)..... 310 : n. 299
Kingsale, Ellena (Lady) 299
Kingsale, John (Lord) 299
Kingsale, Patrick (Lord)..... 299
KINGSTON, CHARLES (LORD)..... 117
Kingston, Robert (Earl of)..... 272, 321, 342
Kinnoul, Abigail (Countess of) 381
Kinnoul, George-Henry (Earl of) 381
Kinsey, Anne 420
Kinsey, Charles 420
Kinsey, Jane 420
Kinsey, Peter 420
Kintore, William (Earl of) 430
Kirby, Laura-Anne 91
Kirby, William-Selby 91
KIRKE, ANNE ..... 135 : n. 218, 295
Kirke, Sir David 253
Kirke, Diana 295, 314, 329, 362
KIRKE, GEORGE ... 36, 134, 196 : n. 135, 218, 253, 295, 314, 329, 387
Kirke, James-Charles 387
Kirke, Lady Mary..... 357
KIRKE, MARY ..... 36, 387 : n. 295, 335
KIRKE, PIERCY ..... 357 : n. 362
KIRPATRICK, GRACE..... 260 : n. 285, 301
Kirpatrick, John 260
Kirpatrick, Mary 260
KITCHIN, ALICE-MAUD 57
KITCHIN, GEORGE-WILLIAM 57
Kitchin, Isaac..... 57
Kitchin, Mary..... 57
Kitson, Catherine 114
Kitson, Sir Thomas 114
Knevet, Catherine 170
Knevet, Sir Henry 170
Knib, Catharine..... 204
KNIGHT, ANNE 53
Knight, Anthony 119, 120
Knight, Dorothy 287
KNIGHT, ELIZABETH 314
KNIGHT, JOHN 158
KNIGHT, DAME PRISCILLA..... 19
Knight, Sir Richard 19
Knight, Robert 54
Knight, Susanna-Elizabeth 477
Knightley, Mary 236
Knightley, Susan 236
Knightley, William 236
KNIPE, ALICE 308
KNIPE, ANNE 214 : n. 185, 253, 272, 310, 316
KNIPE, ANTHONY 256
KNIPE, ANTHONY-SAMPSON 246
KNIPE, CHARLES 21, 73, 75, 76
KNIPE, CHRISTOPHER ..... 180 : n. 213
KNIPE, ELIZABETH..... 73, 254, 256 : n. 310
KNIPE, GILBERT 192
KNIPE, JANE..... 21, 73, 75, 76, 286
KNIPE, JOHN 75
KNIPE, MARY ..... 213 : n. 272
KNIPE, RICHARD 185, 246, 251, 254 : n. 69, 214, 310, 316
KNIPE, THOMAS ... 69, 272 : n. 185, 213, 214, 226, 253, 254, 258, 308, 316
KNIPE, WILLIAM 76
Knollys, Anne 197
Knollys, Dorothy 197
Knollys, Elizabeth..... 197
Knollys, Sir Henry 145
Knollys, Henry 145
Knollys, Lettice..... 145, 161
Knollys, Philadelphia 197
Knollys, Sir Robert 161
Knollys, Robert 197
KNOLLYS, THOMAS 197
Knott, Dorothy 380
KNOWLES, THOMAS 197
Knyvett, Charles 504
KOLB, ANNA-ELIZABETH 262
Krauth, Charlotte (von) 504
KYBERT, CHARLES 510
Kybert, Charles-Hickling..... 510
Kybert, Frederick-Hickling..... 510
Kybert, Sarah..... 510
KYNASTON, ANN 47
KYNASTON, EDWARD 47
Kynaston, Jane 47
Kynaston, Thomas..... 47

Lacam, Andrew 393
Lacam, Benjamin 393, 394
Lacam, Francis 393
Lacam, Henrietta 393
LACAM, JOHN ..... 393 : n. 392
Lacam, John-Peter..... 393
Lacam, Louisa-Henrietta 393
Lacam, Priscilla..... 393
LACAM, LADY VENERANDA-MARIA-ELIZABETTA 392
Lacam, William 393
Ladd, Frances 412
LADD, MARIA 412
Ladd, Nicholas 412
Lade, Ann 413
Lade, Charles..... 413
Lade, Frances 412, 413
Lade, Hannah..... 413
Lade, Maria 412, 417

Digitized by Google

Lade, Michael 417
Lade, Nicholas 412, 417
Lade, Lady Sophia 417
Lagrange, Andrew 387
Lake, Camilla 1
Lake, John 1
LAKE, MARY 33
Lake, Dame Rebecca 33
Lake, Sir Thomas 33
LAKE, THOMAS 377
Lamb, Emily-Mary 518
Lamb, Mary 247
Lamb, Peniston 518
LAMBART, CASTILIANA-ANN ... 392 : *n.* 380
Lambart (Colonel) 392
LAMBART, FRANCES ... 379 : *n.* 302, 377, 392
Lambart, Lady Gertrude 494
Lambart, Hester (Lady) 115
LAMBART, OLIVER (LORD) 115
LAMBART, OLIVER ... 349 : *n.* 377, 379, 392
Lambart, Richard 377
Lambart, Rose 115
LAMBART, SOPHIA 377
Lambart, Walter 115
Lambe, Barbara 135
Lambe, Elizabeth 161
LAMBE, JAMES 161
Lambe, Jane 430, 443, 445
Lambe, Sir John 135
Lambe, Patrick 430, 443, 445
Lambe, Richard 161
Lambert, John 143
Lambert, Lucy 161
LAMBERT, THOMAS 161
Lambton, Margaret 290
Lambton, Sir William 290
La Motte, — 490
LAMPLUGH, JAMES 223
Lamplugh, Most Rev. Thomas 223
Lamplugh, Thomas 223
LANARK, WILLIAM (EARL OF) 141
Land, Sarah 420
Land, Thomas 420
Lander, Jonas 452
LANE, ANN ..... 375 : *n.* 156, 421
Lane, Anne-Dorcas 156
Lane, Dame Catherine 123
Lane, Charlotte 156, 256, 316
Lane, Dame Dorcas 156
Lane, Dorcas 316
Lane, Dame Dudley 123
Lane, Lady Frances 248
LANE, SIR GEORGE 156
LANE, GEORGE 6
Lane, Jane 49
Lane, John 49
LANE, MARY ..... 431 : *n.* 416
LANE, SIR RICHARD ... 389, 416 : *n.* 339, 375, 431
LANE, SIR ROBERT 123
LANE, DAME SARAH ... 339 : *n.* 375, 416, 431
LANE, SARAH 416
Lane, Thomas 441
LANE, THOMASIN 6
Lanesborough, George (Viscount) ... 156, 248, 256, 316
LANEVE, MR. 191
Langdale, Marmaduke 484
Langford, Edward 155, 185
LANGFORD, HUMPHREY 213
Langford, Mary 155, 185
Langford, Samuel 168
Langham, Sir John 33
Langham, Rebecca 33
LANGLEY, DAME CECILL 8
Langley, John 9
LANGLEY, SIR RICHARD 8
Langton, Elizabeth 136
Langwith, Benjamin 437
LANGWITH, SARAH ... 437 : *n.* 428, 429, 430
Lansdowne, Charles (Lord) 224
Lansdowne, Emily-Jane (Marchioness of) 61
Lansdowne, Henry (Marquis of) 61, 494
LANSDOWNE, HENRY-CHARLES-KEITH (MARQUIS OF) 61
Lansdowne, Isabella (Lady) 298
LANSDOWNE, MARTHA (LADY) 224
LANSDOWNE, MAUD-EVELYN (MARCHIONESS OF) 61
Lansdowne, William (Marquis of) 368
Lansford, Bridget 122
Lansford, William 122
Lapp, Walter 188
Laroche, Sir James 489
Lascelles, Edwin 485
Lascelles, Elizabeth 519
Lascelles, Francis 519
Lascelles, Jane 485
LATCHEMI, ANNE 90
Latham, Anne 508
Latham, Elizabeth 9
Latham, John 508
Latham, Ralph 9
LATIMER, EDWARD (LORD) ..... 190 : *n.* 199
LATIMER, ELIZABETH (LADY) 199
Latimer, John (Lord) 111, 118, 120, 134, 150
Laud (Archbishop) 16, 128, 151
Launder, Margaret 362
Launder, Thomas 362
Laurence, Amey 219, 227
Laurence, Anne 72, 212, 227, 380
Laurence, Edward 212
LAURENCE, JOHN ... 191 : *n.* 72, 212, 219, 227
Laurence, Susan 212
LAURON, CATHERINE ..... 387 : *n.* 333
Law, James 445
Lawes, Elinor 157
Lawes, Elizabeth 437
LAWES, HENRY ..... 129, 157 : *n.* 205
Lawes, James 437
LAWES, JOHN ..... 129 : *n.* 148, 157
Lawes, Margaret 148
Lawes, Sir Nicholas 437
Lawes, William 148, 157
Lawley, Dame Anne 32
Lawley, Sir Francis 32
LAWLEY, MARY 32
Lawrence, Amy 239, 260
LAWRENCE, ANNE 219
Lawrence, Elizabeth 417
Lawrence, Thomas 417
LAWRENCE, WILLIAM 118
Lawson, Mrs. 241
Lawton, Richard 163
Leadbeater, Leah 425
Leadbeater, Thomas 425
LEAKE, JOHN 450
Leake, William 450
Lear, John 398
Leaver, Anne 171

Digitized by Google

LECHMERE, JANE 15
LECHMERE, THOMAS 15
Lecount, Anne 365
Lecount, Elizabeth 365
Lecount, Hester 365
Lecount, Ruth 365
Le Courayer, James 422
LE COURAYER, PETER-FRANCIS 422
Le Despenser (Baroness) 81, 132
Lee, Anne 17
Lee, Charles 68
Lee, Lady Charlotte 427
LEE, DR. 139
Lee, Edmond 148
LEE, EDWARD 148, 253
LEE, ELIZABETH 45
Lee, Mary 329
Lee, Mrs. 118
LEE, RICHARD 45
Lee, Sir Robert 17
Lee, Sarah 68
LEE, STEPHEN 229
Leech, Christopher 433
LEECH, RUTH 376
LEECH, SUSANNA 433
Leedall, Susannah 10
Leeds, Anne 11
Leeds, Bridget (Duchess of) 307
Leeds, Thomas (Duke of)... 199, 201, 224, 230, 307
Leeson, Jane 464
Lefroy, John-Henry-George 518
Lefroy, Sophia-Anna 518
Legg, Barbara 265
LEGG, DAVID 265
Legge, Edward 182
Legge, Elizabeth 15
Legge, George 26
LEGGE, JOHN 430
LEGGE, MARY ..... 26: n. 182
LEGGE, SARAH 430
LEGGE, SUSAN 15
Legge, William 15
LEGH, ELIZABETH 341
Legh, Lady Isabella 341
Legh, John 341
Legier, Elizabeth 17
Leicester, Thomas (Earl of) 252, 482
LEIGER, ELIZABETH 17
Leigh, Anne 253
Leigh, Edward 253, 349, 381
Leigh, Eleanor 312
LEIGH, EMMA 42
Leigh, Joan 29
Leigh, John 381
Leigh, Magdalen 381
Leigh, Lady Mary 233
LEIGH, MARY ..... 29: n. 42
Leigh, Richard 381
LEIGH, THEOPHILUS ..... 29: n. 42
Leigh, Thomas (Lord) 312
Leigh, William 29
LEIGHTON, CAROLINE-ALICE-JANE 63
LEIGHTON, FRANCIS-KNYVETT 63
LEIGHTON, MARY 27
LEIGHTON, RICHARD 27
Leith, Ann 351
Leith, Lady Augusta 493
Leith, Elizabeth 351
Leith, Harriot 492
LEITH, SIR JAMES 492
Leith, John 351, 492
Leivesley, Sarah 381
Leivesley, Thomas 381
Leke, Lady Catherine 231
LEKE, LADY FRANCES 202
Leke, Nicholas 201
Leke, Robert 209, 261
Le Lou, Esther 5
Le Lou, Gideon 5
Leman, Sir John 165
Leman, Priscilla 165
Leman, William 165
Lemetayer, Anne 125
Lemetayer, Charles 125
Lemetayer, George 124
Lemetayer, Nicholas 125
Lemetayer, Thomas 125
Lemitaire, see Lemetayer.
Lemon, Philip 247
Lemon, Rebecca 247
LE NEVE, AMY 220
Le Neve, Catherine 181, 205, 232
Le Neve, Frances 191
LE NEVE, JOHN... 232: n. 181, 191, 205, 220
Le Neve, Mary 191
Le Neve, Peter 191
LE NEVE, RICHARD 181
Lennard, John 142
Lennard, Rachel 142
Lennox, Catherine (Duchess of) ... 115, 122, 123, 148, 234
LENNOX, CHARLES (EARL OF) 112
LENNOX, CHARLES 308
Lennox, Elizabeth (Countess of) 112
Lennox, Esme (Duke of) ... 123: n. 115, 122, 148, 234, 251
Lennox, Lady Georgiana-Caroline 473
Lenthall, Catherine 308
Lenthall, William 308
Leo, William 139
Leonard, John 465
Leonard, Margaret 465
Le Poer, Catherine 315
Le Poer, John (Lord) 315
LEPPINGTON, HENRY (LORD) 146
Leppington, Mary (Lady) 146
Leslie, Charles-Powell 62
Leslie, Crawford 459
Leslie, Prudence-Penelope 62
Le Squire, Elizabeth 151
Le Squire, Scipio 151
LESTER, ANN 49
LESTER, BENJAMIN 49
Le Strange, Elinor 116
L'ESTRANGE, DAME ELIZABETH 224: n. 197
Le Strange, John 116
L'Estrange, Sir Nicholas 224
Letchmore, see Lechmere.
Le Vasseur-Cougnée, George 25
Le Vasseur-Cougnée, Louis-Jacques 25
Leventhorpe, Dorothy 28
Leventhorpe, Sir Thomas 28
Leveson, Frances 242
Leveson, Sir John 242
Leveson-Gower, Lady Elizabeth-Mary ... 63
Leveson-Gower, Jane 313
Leveson-Gower, Sir William 313
LEVIE, ANNE 46
Levie, Christian 46

Digitized by Google

Levinge, Mary 333
Levinge, Sir Richard..... 333
Levinz, Anne 406
Levinz, Sir Creswell 406
Levinz, Mary 406
LEVINZ, WILLIAM... 406
Lewes, William 130
LEWIN, EDMUND 50
Lewin, Harriet 519
Lewin, John 50
Lewin, Lucy 50
LEWIN, MARGARET 50
Lewin, Thomas 519
Lewis, Alice..... 82
LEWIS, ANNE..... 346 : n. 197, 386, 398
LEWIS, CATHARINE..... 52 : n. 421
Lewis, Charles 197
Lewis, David 468, 473
LEWIS, EDWARD 74
Lewis, Eleanor 15, 64
LEWIS, ELIZABETH 28, 74 : n. 331, 385, 401, 483, 496
LEWIS, ERASMUS ..... 385 : n. 260, 346, 401
Lewis, Frances 212, 401
Lewis, George..... 385, 401
LEWIS, HANNAH-MARY-ANN 85
Lewis, Henry 28
Lewis, Herbert 401
Lewis, Jane..... 176
LEWIS, JENKIN 28
LEWIS, JEREMIAH..... 398
LEWIS, JOHN... 52: n. 82, 176, 421, 483, 496
Lewis, Margaret..... 164, 197
LEWIS, MARY..... 74 : n. 386
Lewis, Rice..... 187
Lewis, Richard 176
Lewis, Sarah 28
Lewis, Thomas 197
Lewis, Sir William 15, 64
Lewis, William..... 82, 164
Lewys, Sir John..... 202, 209
Lewys, Mary 202, 209
Lewys, Dame Sarah 209
Lexington, Robert (Lord) 222
Ley, James 162, 176
Leycester, Catharine 58
Leycester, Oswald 58
Lichfield, Edward-Henry (Earl of) 427
LIDDELL, ALICE-PLEASANCE 99
Liddell, Charlotte 98
LIDDELL, HENRY-GEORGE 98, 99
LIDDELL, JAMES-ARTHUR-CHARLES ... 98
LIDDELL, LORINA-CHARLOTTE 98
LIDDELL, LORINA-HANNAH 98, 99
Lifford (Earl of)..... 355
Lightboun, Ann 396
Lightboun, William 396
Ligondes, Michael (de)..... 30
LILLY, JOHN 496
Limbrey, Henry 339
Limbrey, Jane 339
Limerick, Charles (Lord)..... 330
Limerick, Edward-Henry (Earl of) 97
LIMETER, GEORGE 124
Limeter, see Lemetayer.
Limiter, see Lemetayer.
LINACRE, CHARLES 74
LINACRE, ELIZABETH 24, 74, 207, 208, 253: n. 216
LINACRE, JOHN 205
LINACRE, THOMAS 24, 74, 253, 297 : n. 208
Linaker, see Linacre.
Lincoln, Edward (Earl of) 221
Lincoln, Francis (Earl of) 192, 486, 526
Lincoln, Henry (Earl of)..... 123, 286
LINCOLN, JANE (COUNTESS OF)..... 221
Lindsay, Sir Alexander..... 444, 485
Lindsay, Dame Amelia..... 444
Lindsay, Right Rev. David 134
Lindsay, Sir David 181
Lindsay, Elizabeth 444
LINDSAY, SIR JOHN 444, 462
Lindsay, John 444
Lindsay, Margaret..... 485
LINDSAY, DAME MARY 462
Lindsay, Rachel..... 134
Lindsay, Sophia..... 181
LINDSEY, BRIDGET (COUNTESS OF)..... 149
Lindsey, Charlotte (Countess of) 60
Lindsey, Elizabeth (Countess of)..... 16, 153
Lindsey, Martha (Countess of) 125
Lindsey, Montagu (Earl of) 125, 149, 224, 307
Lindsey, Robert (Marquis of) 16
Lindsey, Robert (Earl of) 16, 153
Linley, Elizabeth-Anne..... 492
Linley, Thomas 492
Linwood, Right Rev. William..... 514
Lipscombe, Right Rev. Christopher 91
Lipscombe, Mary-Harriett 91
Lisburne, Elizabeth (Countess of) 333
Lisburne, Wilmot (Earl of)..... 333
Lister, Anna 221
Lister, Hannah 221
LISTER, JANE..... 221 : n. 282
LISTER, JOHN..... 282
Lister, Martin..... 221
Lister, Mary 54
Lister, Michael 221
Lister, Thomas 54
Listowel, Anne (Countess of) 508
LISTOWEL, WILLIAM (EARL OF) 508 : n. 480
Littleton, Adam..... 31
Littleton, Anne 146
LITTLETON, CATHARINE 74, 75, 76 : n. 208
Littleton, Sir Edward 146
LITTLETON, EDWARD 3
LITTLETON, ELIZABETH 3, 74, 211 : n. 256
LITTLETON, FRANCES 8
LITTLETON, GEORGE 75
LITTLETON, JOHN 74, 75. 76 : n. 3, 19, 208, 211, 256
LITTLETON, LETITIA 26
Littleton, Margaret 25
LITTLETON, MARY ..... 32 : n. 256
LITTLETON, PHILIP ... 8, 74, 223 : n. 3, 180
Littleton, Rebecca..... 31
Littleton, Thomas..... 31
Liver, Edward 228
Liver, Sarah 228
Livingston, Sir Alexander 271
Livingston, James..... 182
Livingston, Sir Thomas 271
LIVINGSTONE, DAVID 520
Livingstone, Neill 520
LLEWELIN, DAVID 18
Llewelin, Dorothy..... 18, 19
LLEWELIN, SUSAN 18
LLOYD, ANNE ... 5, 47, 225, 305: n. 142, 232, 281, 432
Lloyd, Bevis 191

Digitized by Google

Lloyd, David 142
LLOYD, EDWARD ..... 389 : n. 206
LLOYD, ELIZABETH ... 423 : n. 142, 360, 432
LLOYD, EVAN..... 281 : n. 225, 232, 281, 305
Lloyd, Hugh 142, 337
Lloyd, James 142
Lloyd, Joan..... 5
LLOYD, JOHN ..... 142 : n. 398
Lloyd, Macdolf 281
Lloyd, Margaret..... 210, 337
LLOYD, MARY..... 6 : n. 424, 432
LLOYD, PIERSON ..... 431 : n. 423
LLOYD, PRISCILLA 37
Lloyd, Sir Richard 6
Lloyd, Richard 5
Lloyd, Robert 432
Lloyd, Roderick..... 47
LLOYD, ROGER 193
Lloyd, Sarah 389
Lloyd, Thomas 211, 281, 305
LLOYD, RIGHT REV. WILLIAM 5
LLOYD, WILLIAM 37
Locke, Charlotte 489
Lockwood, John..... 211
Lockyer, Jane..... 54
LODGE, CATHARINE ..... 47 : n. 434
Lodge, Elizabeth 108
LODGE, JOHN ..... 47 : n. 434
LODINGTON, ANNE 10
LODINGTON, BLANCHE 18
LODINGTON, DANIEL 18
Lodington, Dorothy 18
LODINGTON, MARY 18
LODINGTON, STEPHEN ..... 10 : n. 18
Lodington, Susanna 10
Loe, Hurculus..... 190
Loe, William 139
London, Catherine..... 285
London, George 285
London, Henrietta..... 285
London, John..... 285
London, Susanna 324
LONDONDERRY, AMELIA-ANNE (MARCHIONESS OF) 503
Londonderry, Charles-William (Marquis of) 61
LONDONDERRY, ROBERT (MARQUIS OF) 498: n. 503
Long, Andrew 473
Long, Dame Catherine..... 181
Long, Hannah 274
Long, Sir James..... 181
Long, Joane 187
Long, Mary..... 473
LONG, SIR ROBERT 181
Long, Susanna 450
Long, Sir Walter 181
Longueville, Dame Anne..... 303
Longueville, Anne 257
LONGUEVILLE, CHARLES..... 379
LONGUEVILLE, ELIZABETH... 40, 285 : n. 379
Longueville, Henry (Viscount) 19
LONGUEVILLE, DAME KATHARINE 285
Longueville, Sir Thomas 285, 303
LONGUEVILLE, WILLIAM 303 : n. 40, 285, 379
Lonsdale, John (Viscount) 11, 311, 369
Lonsdale, Katherine (Viscountess) 11
Loraine, Dame Anne..... 266
Loraine, Sir William..... 266
Lorge (Duke de) 355
LORGES, CATHARINE (DU) 32
LORGES, JEAN-LOUIS (DU) 32
Lorrimore, Edward 211
Lort, Elizabeth 281
LORT, SIR GILBERT ..... 243 : n. 281
Lort, Sir John..... 243, 281
Lort, Lady Susanna 243, 281
Lothian, Cecil-Chetwynd (Marchioness of) 104
Lothian, Jane (Marchioness of) 305
LOTHIAN, JOHN - WILLIAM - ROBERT (MARQUIS OF) 104
Lothian, Robert (Marquis of) 305
LOTHIAN, WILLIAM (MARQUIS OF) ... 305 : n. 417
Loton, Elizabeth 300
Loudoun (Earl of)..... 301
Louis XVIII. (King) 480
Louis-Philippe (King) 474
LOUISA-ANNE (PRINCESS) 411
Lovaine, Algernon (Lord) 483
Lovaine, George (Lord) 471, 478, 480
Love, Anne 23, 109
LOVE, ELIZABETH 2
LOVE, MARTHA 23
LOVE, NICHOLAS..... 2 : n. 109
LOVEDAY, ANN ..... 352 : n. 347
LOVEDAY, FRANCES ..... 347 : n. 255, 352
Loveday, Matthew 347, 352
Loveday, Susanna..... 347, 352
LOVELACE, ANNE (LADY) 174
LOVELACE, JOHN (LORD) 174
LOVELACE, MARGARET 174
Lovell, Dorothy 266
Lovering, Rebecca..... 11
Lovering, Thomas 11
Lowde, Anne 220
Lowde, Ralph..... 220
LOWE, CHARLES 80, 81, 82, 299, 324 : n. 258, 284, 338, 352
Lowe, Elizabeth..... 338
LOWE, GEORGE 160
LOWE, HERCULES..... 190
LOWE, MARGARET 82, 324
Lowe, Martha 25
LOWE, MARY 80, 81, 82, 299, 338 : n. 190, 324, 352
LOWE, MILLICENT..... 284 : n. 324
LOWE, MORGAN..... 352 : n. 80, 81, 338
LOWE, NICHOLAS... 81, 258 : n. 284, 324, 338, 352
LOWE, THOMAS 299
LOWE, WILLIAM 316
Lowndes, Anne 214, 303
LOWNDES, ELIZABETH..... 200
LOWNDES, JANE..... 214 : n. 267, 303
Lowndes, William ... 200, 214, 230, 303, 391
Lowrie, Martha 526
LOWTHER, ANTHONY ..... 369 : n. 526
Lowther, Elizabeth..... 11, 311
Lowther, Jane 369
LOWTHER, SIR JOHN 11
Lowther, John 311, 369
LOWTHER, DAME KATHERINE 11
LOWTHER, MARY ..... 311 : n. 369
Lowther, Robert..... 311
Luane, Richard 45
LUCAS, ANN..... 320 : n. 294
Lucas, Dame Anne 237
Lucas, Charles (Lord) 294
Lucas, Hannah 378

Digitized by Google

Lucas, Hester 259
LUCAS, JAMES 77, 296
Lucas, John (Lord) 182, 237
Lucas, Margaret 182
LUCAS, MARTHA 77
LUCAS, RICHARD ..... 283 : n. 259, 320, 321
Lucas, Robert (Lord) 237
Lucas, Robert 283, 321
Lucas, Sir Thomas 237
LUCAS, THOMAS 77, 299
Lucas, William 283, 321
Lucasz, Catherine 186
LUCERA, ANTHONY 372
Lucera, Abraham-De Jacob 372
Lucera, Antonio 372, 387, 401
Lucera, Esther 372, 387, 401
Lucera, Ister 372
LUCERA, JANE ..... 387 : n. 372, 401
Lucera, Jeney 372
Lucera, Stella 372
Luckett, Alice 375, 440
LUCKETT, ELIZABETH ..... 349, 364 : n. 440
Luckett, James 375
LUCKETT, JOHN ..... 358, 374 : n. 349, 364, 440
Luckyn, Dame Mary 422
Luckyn, Sarah 422
Luckyn, Sir William 422
LUCY, ADRIA 203
Lucy, Catherine 280
Lucy, Charles 266
Lucy, Edward 203, 266
Lucy, James 266
Lucy, Joseph 266
Lucy, Sir Kingsmill 31
LUCY, MARY ..... 265 : n. 193, 219, 224
LUCY, THEOPHILA 31
Lucy, Thomas 280
LUDFORD, ANNE ..... 375 : n. 357, 421
Ludford, Catharine 421
Ludford, Edward-Taylor 375, 421
Ludford, Samuel 421
LUDFORD, THOMAS ..... 421 : n. 364, 375, 429
Ludlow, Nathaniel 144
LUDLOW, PHILIP 144
Luke, Mary 6, 7
Luke, Sir Samuel 6
LUMLEY, ELIZABETH (VISCOUNTESS) 150
Lumley, Richard (Viscount) 150
Lundie, Mary 133
Lunenburgh, George (Duke of) 265
Lupton, Anne 56, 519
LUPTON, EMMA 57
LUPTON, JAMES ..... 57, 519 : n. 56
LUPTON, SARAH 56
LUSHINGTON, AGNES 61
Lushington, Charles-Manners 61
Lushington, Henrietta 61
Lushington, Stephen-Rumbold 61
Luttley, Elizabeth 326
Luttrell, Lady Anne 448
Luttrell, Dorothy 310
Luttrell, Francis 310
Luttrell, Narcissus 310
Lutwidge, Henry 442
Lutwidge, Jane 442
Luyères, Pierre (de) 352
LYELL, SIR CHARLES 520
Lyell, Charles 520
Lyell, Frances 520
Lyell, Dame Mary-Elizabeth 520
Lygon, Penelope 17
Lygon, Sir William 17
LYMINGTON, CATHARINE (VISCOUNTESS) 378 : n. 348, 354
Lymington, John (Viscount) 348, 378
Lymitter, see Lemetayer.
Lynde, James-Gascoigne 512
LYNDWOOD, RIGHT REV. WILLIAM 514
LYNE, ELIONOR 142
Lynes, Catherine 142
Lynes, William 142
Lynne, Catharine 521
Lynne, Elizabeth 521
Lynne, William 521
Lyon, Charlotte 98
LYON, ELIZABETH 5
LYON, JOHN ..... 5 : n. 463
Lyon, Thomas 98
Lyons, Mrs. 459
Lytcot, Jane 10
Lytcot, Sir John 10
Lyttelton, George-William (Lord) 56, 59
LYTTELTON, LUCY-CAROLINE 58
Lyttelton, Mary (Lady) 56, 59
LYTTELTON, MERIEL-SARAH 56
LYTTON, EDWARD-GEORGE-EARLE-LYTTON (LORD) 519
Lytton, Edward-Robert (Lord) 519
Lytton, Elizabeth-Barbara 519
Lytton, Rebecca 234
Lytton, Richard-Warburton 519
Lytton, Sir Rowland 234

Macaulay, John 516
Macaulay, Selina 516
MACAULAY, THOMAS-BABINGTON (LORD) 516
Macaulay, Zachary 516
Mac Carthy, Charles 135, 162
Mac Carthy, Lady Charlotte 344
Mac Carthy, Cormac 134
Mac Carthy, Donogh 24
Mac Carthy, Lady Margaret 162
Mac Carthy, Dame Mary 134
MAC CARTY, LADY ARABELLA 242
Mac Carty, Justin 242
MACCLESFIELD, CHARLES (EARL OF) ..... 233, 249 : n. 157, 246
Macclesfield, Jane (Countess of) 246, 249
Mace, Mrs. 310
Mac Gougan, Angus 487
Mac Gougan, Anne 487
MAC GOUGAN, ARCHIBALD ..... 486 : n. 492
Mac Gougan, Donald 487
Mac Gougan, John 486, 487, 492
MAC GOUGAN, MARY ..... 486 : n. 492
MAC GOUGAN, MARY-ANNE ..... 492 : n. 487
Mac Gougan, Nevin 487
Mac Gregor, Sir John-Athol-Bannatyne-Murray 62
Mac Gregor, Dame Mary-Charlotte 62
MAC GREGOR, MARY-ELIZABETH 61
MACHART, SIR CHARLES 135
Machel, Isabel 46, 303
Machel, John 46, 303
MACHEL, ROBERT 171
Macie, James 453
Macie, James-Lewis 454
Mac Intire, John 456

Digitized by Google

MACKOARTY, ELIZABETH 24
Mackelcan, Sarah 423
Mackenzie, Anne 397
Mackenzie, Euphemia 399, 482
Mackenzie, George 397
Mackenzie, John 398
Mackenzie, Kenneth 398, 399
Mackreth, Francis 238
Mackworth, Anne 148
MACKWORTH, HUMPHREY 148, 521
Mackworth, Mary 148
Mackworth, Richard 148
Mackworth, Thomas 148
Macnamara, John 485
Macnamara, Mary 485
MACPHERSON, JAMES 456
Macpherson, Janet 456
Maddison, Edward 9
MADDISON, ELIZABETH 9
MADGETT, DOROTHY 214
Madgett, Matthew 214
Magill, Dame Arabella-Susanna 265
Magill, Sir John 265
Maidman (Captain) 440
Maidman, Sarah 440
Maidstone, Elizabeth (Lady) 526
Maidstone, William (Lord) 526
MAIDWELL, LEWIS 287
Mainwaring, Ambrosia 267
Mainwaring, Anne 161
MAINWARING, ARTHUR ... 123: n. 267, 330
MAINWARING, CATHERINE 311
Mainwaring, Elinor 123
Mainwaring, Sir George 161
MAINWARING, GRACE 232
Mainwaring, Henry 123, 311
MAINWARING, JOHN 267
Mainwaring, Martha 267
Mainwaring, Dame Mary 232, 311
Mainwaring, Miss 170
Mainwaring, Sir Thomas 232, 311
Mainwaring, Thomas 267
Mair, John 99
Mair, Sarah 99
Maire (Counsellor) 401
Majendie, Right Rev. Henry-William ... 94
Majendie, Katherine 94
MAJOR, ELIZABETH 502
Major, Hester 258
Malauze, Louis (Marquis de) 355
Malcolm, Charlotte 485
Malcolm, Henry 485
Mallett, Dorothy 145
Mallett, John 145
Mallory, Henry 163
Maltesi, Regina-Clementi 505
Man, Elizabeth 369
Man, George 210
Man, Joseph 410
MAN, THOMAS 190
Managhan, Mrs. 266
Manaton, Elizabeth 432
Manchester, Henry (Duke of) 179
Manchester, Henry (Earl of) ... 176, 283, 359
Mandell, Clemence 270
Mandell, Nicholas-Lewis 270
MANERING, THOMAS 191
Manley, Anne 315
Manley, Isaac 315
Manley, John 368
MANLY, ANNE ..... 16: n. 399
MANLY, JOHN 16
Mann, Ann 350
Manners, Lady Catherine... 126, 127, 142, 215, 218
Manners, Lady Elizabeth 35, 134
MANNERS, FRANCIS ..... 116: n. 147
MANNERS, LORD GEORGE 305
Manners, Lady Gertrude 114
Manners, Henry 116
Manners, Joan 367
Manners, John 35
Manners, Thomas 367
Manning, — 126
Manning, Alice 187
Manning, Martha 155
Manning, Richard 187
MANNINGHAM, ELIZABETH 339
MANNINGHAM, MARY ..... 381: n. 339
Manningham, Right Rev. Thomas 381
Manningham, Thomas 339, 381
Mansel, Christopher 270
Mansel, Elizabeth 270
Mansel, Isabella 91
Mansel, Sophia-Matilda-Caroline 90
Mansel, Right Rev. William-Lort 90
Mansell, Anne 216
Mansell, Arthur 143
MANSELL, BARBARA ..... 218: n. 216
Mansell, Bussey 212
Mansell, Charles 216, 218
Mansell, Sir Edward 26, 203, 231
MANSELL, EDWARD 203
Mansell, Elizabeth 212, 216, 257
Mansell, Frances 216
MANSELL, FRANCIS 216
MANSELL, HENRY 231
Mansell, Margery 235
MANSELL, MARTHA (LADY) 26, 292
Mansell, Dame Martha 203, 231
Mansell, Mary 143, 212, 216
Mansell, Rachel 216
MANSELL, THOMAS (LORD)... 26, 292: n. 257
MANSELL, THOMAS 212, 257
Mansell, William 216
Mansfield, Anna 480
MANSFIELD, DAVID (EARL OF) 457: n. 451
MANSFIELD, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 438
Mansfield, Paul 249
Mansfield, Susanna 249
MANSFIELD, WILLIAM (EARL OF) ..... 451: n. 59, 438, 457
Mansfield, William 480
Mansir, John 468
Manton, Blanche 311
Manton, Elizabeth 300, 311
MANTON, JOHN 300, 311
Manton, Thomas 300
MANTUA, ELIZABETH 311
MANWARING, ARTHUR 123
Manwaring, Everard 123
MANWARING, GRACE 232
Manwaring, Dame Hester 8
Manwaring, Mary 123
Manwaring, Thomas 191
Manwaring, Sir William 8
Mapleson, Thomas 500
MAPLISDEN, DOROTHY 11
Maplisden, Peter 11
Marbury, Anne 141

Digitized by Google

Marbury, Eleanor 522
Marbury, Elizabeth 116
Marbury, George 116
Marbury, James 116
Marbury, Mary 522
MARBURY, THOMAS ..... 116: n. 522
Marbury, William 141
MARCH, ESME (EARL OF) 123
MARCH, FOSTER 396
MARCIUS, WILLIAM 480
Maresall, Lucrece 156
MARIE-JOSEPHINE-LOUISE (QUEEN) ... 480
Marjoribanks, Edward 478
MARKHAM, ANNE-KATHERINE 478
Markham, Daniel 413
MARKHAM, DAVID 87
Markham, Elizabeth 414, 465, 475
MARKHAM, ENOCH ..... 465: n. 466, 475
MARKHAM, GEORGE ..... 465: n. 414, 475
MARKHAM, GEORGINA 452
Markham, John 481
MARKHAM, MARIA 481
MARKHAM, LADY MARY 487
Markham, Osborne 487
Markham, Robert 127
MARKHAM, SARAH... 86, 87, 487: n. 452, 478
MARKHAM, MOST REV. WILLIAM ..... 475: n. 452, 465, 478, 481, 487
MARKHAM, WILLIAM ... 86, 87, 413: n. 465, 475
MARKLOVE, FANNY-CATHERINE 524
MARKLOVE, HELEN 524
MARKLOVE, MAURICE-WILLIAM-CARRINGTON 524
Marlay, Mary 496
Marlay, Thomas 496
Marlborough, Frances-Anne-Emily (Duchess of) 61
MARLBOROUGH, HENRIETTA (DUCHESS OF) 339
Marlborough, Henry (Earl of) 162
MARLBOROUGH, JAMES (EARL OF) ... 162: n. 176
MARLBOROUGH, JANE (COUNTESS OF)... 176
MARLBOROUGH, JOHN (DUKE OF) ..... 306: n. 36, 268, 328, 339
Marlborough, John-Winston (Duke of)... 61
Marlborough, Mary (Countess of) 162
Marlborough, Sarah (Duchess of) 339
Marlborough, William (Earl of)..... 162
MARLEY, ELIZABETH 76
MARLEY, JOHN 76
Marquet, James 474
MARQUET, MARY 474
Marriott, Margaret..... 453
MARSH, ALPHONSO..... 230: n. 227
MARSH, CHARLES ..... 482: n. 504
Marsh, Cicilia 227
MARSH, CILICIA..... 227
Marsh, Elizabeth 163
Marsh, Foster 396
Marsh, Francis 154
Marsh, Louisa..... 517
Marsh, Martha 392
Marsh, Mary 227, 230, 483
Marsh, Mary-Ann 504
MARSH, ROBERT 517
Marshall, Anne (Countess of)..... 214
Marshall, Anne 13, 149
MARSHALL, BENJAMIN..... 13
Marshall, Sir Charles..... 504
MARSHALL, EDWARD 487
Marshall, Elinor..... 386
Marshall, Ellen 386
MARSHALL, ELIZABETH ..... 13: n. 44
MARSHALL, ISABELLA..... 44
MARSHALL, JAMES-PLAXTON..... 49
MARSHALL, JANE..... 49: n. 484
Marshall, John 13
Marshall, Louisa..... 504
Marshall, Rebecca 149
Marshall, Richard 13
Marshall, Samuel 504
MARSHALL, STEPHEN 149, 523
Marshall, Susan 149
MARSHALL, TABITHA 338
Marshall, Thomas 44
MARSHALL, WILLIAM 406, 487
Marsham, Dame Elizabeth 261
Marsham, Sir Robert..... 261
Martel, Andrew 277
Martell, Elizabeth..... 298
Martell, Lawrence..... 298
Martell, Peter..... 298
Marten, Annabella..... 243
Marten, Edward..... 243
Marten, Mary 190
Marten, William..... 190
Martin, Ann 465
Martin, Edward 465
MARTIN, HANNAH..... 33
MARTIN, JOHN 293
MARTIN, JONATHAN..... 348
MARTIN, LEONARD 33
Martin, Mary 367
Martin, Mr. 49, 480
Martin, Thomas..... 367
MARTON, AGNES 442
Marton, George-Richard 442
MARTON, JANE ..... 461: n. 442
Marton, Oliver 442, 461
MARY II. (QUEEN) 235: n. 153, 154, 167, 173, 250
Mary, Queen of Scots 110, 124
MARY, PRINCESS ROYAL ..... 153: n. 250
MARY, PRINCESS 108, 217, 226
Masham, Samuel (Lord) 334
Mason, Anne 222
MASON, EDMUND 131
Mason, Elizabeth 131
Mason, Julian..... 131
MASON, PETER 349
Mason, Thomas 131, 222
Mason, William..... 131
Massingberd, Elizabeth..... 29
Massingberd, John..... 29
MASSNETT, MR. 187
Master, Legh 362
Master, Legh-Hoskins 432
Master, Margaret 362
Master, Mary 432
MASTER, THOMAS..... 362
MASTERS, CHRISTOPHER..... 136, 148
Masters, Isaac..... 262
MASTERS, JOANE 136
Masters, Margaret 148
Masters, Mary..... 244
MASTERS, MRS. 117
Masters, William 244
MATHER, ALICE..... 52

Digitized by Google

MATHER, JACOB 52
Mathew, Anne 124
Mathew, Brian 339
Mathew, Jane 339
Mathew, Morgan 124
MATHEWES, MORGAN 124
Matthews, — 239
Matthews, Charles 371
Matthews, Frances 470
Matthews, Jane 209, 371
Matthews, Sir John 44
Matthews, Dame Sarah 44
Mathyson, John 460
Maudit, Sarah 368
Mauleverer, Dame Anne 187, 219, 223
Mauleverer, Dame Barbara 223, 276
Mauleverer, Dame Catharine 219
MAULEVERER, DAME ELIZABETH 146
Mauleverer, Grace 140
Mauleverer, Judith 187
Mauleverer, Dame Mary 140, 146
Mauleverer, Mary 187
MAULEVERER, SIR RICHARD 186, 223, 276 : n. 219
MAULEVERER, SIR THOMAS 219 : n. 140, 146, 223
Mauleverer, Thomas 219
Mauvillain, Hannah 433, 470
MAUVILLAIN, SARAH 470
Mauvillain, Stephen 433, 470
Maxwell, Lady Elizabeth 141
Maxwell, Mary 383
MAY, ALICE 69, 70, 71, 168, 181
May, Dame Barbara 523
May, Charles 70
MAY, EDWARD-HENRY 56
MAY, ELIZABETH ..... 71 : n. 112
MAY, EMMA 57
MAY, HENRY 71
MAY, SIR HUMPHREY 129, 137
May, Jane 388
MAY, JOHN 70, 112, 193
MAY, JOHN-NEVISON 57
May, Dame Judith 129
May, Lucretia 56
May, Mary 129
May, Nicholas 112
MAY, RICHARD ..... 137 : 129
May, Robert 388
MAY, SARAH 56
MAY, SUSAN 72
May, Susanna 72
May, Sir Thomas 523
MAY, THOMAS 71, 72, 177, 193, 523
MAY, WILLIAM ... 57, 69, 70, 71, 72, 168, 177, 181 : n. 56
Mayer, John 193, 265, 381
Mayer, Martha 193, 265
Mayer, Mary 193, 265
Maylor, Catherine 508
Maylor, Samuel 508
Mayn, Elizabeth 321
Maynard, Anne 30
Maynard, Dame Catharine 53
Maynard, Charles (Viscount) 53
MAYNARD, DAME CHARLOTTE 53
Maynard, Elizabeth 9, 12
Maynard, Sir Henry 53
Maynard, Sir John 3, 9, 12, 30
Maynard, Dame Margaret 3
MAYNARD, SIR WILLIAM 53
Mayo (Earl of) 87
Mayott, Alice 157
Mayott, Thomas 157
Mazarin (Duchess of) 253
MCCONNELL, CHARLOTTE-BOWTON 103
MCCONNELL, FLORENCE-ADA 103
MCCONNELL, JAMES-EDWARD 103
Mead, Richard 386
Meade, John 264
MEARN, ANNE 22
Meautys, Mary 228, 235
Meautys, Thorowgood 228, 235
Meawtys, Arthur 228
Meawtys, Elizabeth 228
Meawtys, Throwgood 228
Mecklenburg, Ulric (Duke of) 115
Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, Charles-Louis-Frederick (Duke of) 434, 436
MEDE, JANE 39
MEDFORD, DR. 169, 189
Medford, Mrs. 189
Medley, Charles 478, 497
Medley, Charlotte 478, 497
MEDLEY, EDWARD ..... 478 : n. 436, 497
Medley, George 478, 497
Medley, Harriet 478, 497
Medley, Henry 478
Medley, John 478, 497
Medley, Martha 436
MEDLEY, MARY ..... 497 : n. 436, 478
Medley, Samuel 478
Medley, Sarah 400
Medley, William 478, 497
Medwell, Samuel 211
Mee, Benjamin-Thomas 517
Mee, Mary 517
Meech, Gertrude 142
Meech, Grace 142
Meech, Mary 142
MEEKE, ANTHONY ..... 26, 327 : n. 238, 273
MEEKE, ELIZABETH 26, 238, 273 : n. 327, 387
Meeres, Dame Anne 71
MEERES, ELIZABETH 71
MEERES, SIR THOMAS 71
Meggs, James 10, 17
Meggs, Joane 270
MEGGS, JOANNA 10
MEGGS, MARGARET 17
Meggs, Mary 17
Meggs, William 17
Mekins, Joan 164
Melbourne, Elizabeth (Viscountess) 518
Melbourne, Peniston (Viscount) 518
Meldrum, Andrew 137
Meldrum, Jane 137
MELDRUM, JOHN 137, 522
MELLISH, ANNE 29
Mellish, John 44
Mellish, Robert 29
Mellish, Sarah 44
Melsom, Margaret 310, 317
Melville, Sophia-Anna (de) 298
MENDIP, ANNE (LADY) 469
MENDIP, WELBORE (LORD) 467 : n. 469, 479
MENZIES, WILLIAM 500
Meredith, Anne 193
MEREDITH, ELIZABETH ..... 328 : n. 269
MEREDITH, THOMAS ..... 269 : n. 328
Meredith, Sir William 193

Digitized by Google

Merest, Charlotte 458, 484, 498
MEREST, FRANCES ..... 321 : n. 313
Merest, James 78, 321, 458, 484, 498
Merest, Jane 78, 458
Merest, Mary 458, 498
Merest, Sarah 498
MERIVALE, CHARLES 99
MERIVALE, JOHN-HERMAN 99
MERIVALE, JUDITH-MARY-SOPHIA 99
Merivale, Louisa-Heath 99
MERLE, ELIZABETH 32
MERLE, JAMES 32
Merle, John-Anthony 32
Merrell, see Merrill.
Merrett, Ellen 386
Merrett, Rebecca 386
Merrick, Louisa-Maria-Elizabeth 458
Merrick, Rev. Mr. 458
Merrill, George 219
MERRILL, JOHN ..... 219 : n. 163
Merrill, Joseph 219
Merrill, Randall 163
Merrill, Richard 163
MERRILL, THOMAS 163
Methuen, Grace 264
METHUEN, ISABEL 272
METHUEN, JOHN ..... 264 : n, 272, 390
Methuen, Mary 390
METHUEN, SIR PAUL ..... 390 : n. 272
Methuen, Paul 264
Methwin, see Methuen.
Mews, John 44
MEWS, DAME LYDIA 44
Mews, Right Rev. Peter 44
MEWS, SIR PETER 44
Mews, Sarah 44
Mewtis, Elizabeth 228
Mewtis, Mary 228
Mewtis, Thorowgood 228
MEXBOROUGH, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 497
Mexborough, John (Earl of) 497
Meyrick, Anne 361
MEYRICK, EDMUND ..... 361 : n. 342, 388
MEYRICK, FRANCES ... 342 : n. 350, 361, 388, 396
Meyrick, Owen 408
Michaelsen, Johanna-Friderica 394
MICHELL, MARY 43
MICHELL, THOMAS 43
Micho, Lewis 231
Micho, Sarah 231
Middleborough, Eleanor 112
Middleborough, Thomas 112
Middlemore, Elizabeth 110, 112
Middlemore, Henry 110, 114
MIDDLEMORE, MARY ..... 114 : n. 110
Middlemore, Robert 114
Middlemore, Thomas 112
MIDDLESEX, ANNE (COUNTESS OF) ... 171 : n. 119, 144, 146, 185
Middlesex, Charles (Earl of) 185
MIDDLESEX, JAMES (EARL OF) ... 144, 146 : n. 185
MIDDLESEX, LIONEL (EARL OF) 139, 141, 185 : n. 119, 144, 171, 302
Middlesex, Rachel (Countess of) 185
Middleton, Dame Ann 22
MIDDLETON, ANNE ..... 48 : n. 22
Middleton, Charlotte 22
MIDDLETON, CHRISTABEL 6
Middleton, Dame Dorothy 21
Middleton, Elizabeth (Lady) 45
MIDDLETON, DAME ELIZABETH ... 21 : n. 22
Middleton, Francis (Lord) 45
Middleton, Francis 110
Middleton, Hester 145
MIDDLETON, SIR HUGH ... 21 : n. 7, 22, 145
Middleton, Margaret 22
Middleton, Mary (Lady) 45
Middleton, Mary 6, 21
Middleton, Simon 6, 21
Middleton, Thomas (Lord) 45, 53
MIDDLETON, THOMAS 110
Midleton, Alan (Viscount) 79
Milbanke, Cornelia 457
Milbanke, Elizabeth 518
Milbanke, John 457
Milbanke, Sir Ralph 518
Milbourne, Ann 336
MILBOURNE, ELIZABETH 43
MILBOURNE, JONATHAN 43
Milburn, Elizabeth 43
Milburn, Jonathan 43
MILDMAY, DOROTHY 247
Mildmay, Humphrey 247
Mildmay, Sarah 247
Miles, Catharine 325
Miles, Frances 304
MILES, HARRIOT 459
Miles, Henry 325
Miles, John 325
Miles, Richard 304
Miles, Thomas 325
MILES, WILLIAM ..... 325, 461 : n. 459
Mill, John 23
Mill, Thomas 23
Miller, Ann 525
MILLER, JOHN ..... 148 : n. 51
Miller, Mary 51
Miller, Richard 248
MILLER, SARAH ..... 53 : n. 525
Miller, Thomas 525
MILLES, ALATHEA 39
Milles, Christopher 489
Milles, Elizabeth 39
MILLES, FRANCIS 39
MILLES, JOHN ..... 489 : n. 39
Milles, Mary 39, 436, 489
Milles, Richard 489
Milles, Thomas 436
Millet, Anne 418
Millet, George 418
Millington, Elizabeth 28
Millington, Francis 252, 268, 292
Millington, John 28
MILLINGTON, MARTHA 26, 35: n. 252, 268, 292
Mills, Alexander 197
MILLS, ELIZABETH ..... 210 : n. 486
Mills, Francis 65
MILLS, JOHN ..... 23 : n. 494
Mills, Margaret 197
Mills, Philippa 65
MILLS, PRISCILLA 23
Mills, Robert 210
Mills, Selina 516
MILLS, WILLIAM 117
Millward, George 252
MILLWARD, JOHN 252
Millward, Susanna 252

Digitized by Google

Millward, Thomas 252
MILMAN, AUGUSTA-FRANCES 509
MILMAN, CHARLES-LOUIS-HART 97, 513
Milman, Frances 97
Milman, Sir Francis 97
MILMAN, HENRY-HART ... 97, 509, 510, 513
MILMAN, LOUISA-HARRIET 510
MILMAN, MARY-ANNE 97
Milne, John 23
Milne, Thomas 23
Milner, Dame Anne-Elizabeth 99
MILNER, CATHARINE ..... 47 : n. 434
Milner, Dame Elizabeth 462
MILNER, ELIZABETH ..... 434 : n. 47, 312
Milner, Georgina-Selina-Septimia 99
Milner, Dame Harriet-Elizabeth 99
Milner, Jane 47, 312, 434
MILNER, JOHN ..... 434 : n. 47, 312
Milner, Mary 462
MILNER, SAMUEL 52
MILNER, SARAH 52
Milner, Sir William 462
Milner, Sir William-Mordaunt-Sturt 99
Milton, Andrew (Lord) 419
Milton, Joseph (Lord) 54
Milward, John 37
Milward, Mary 37
Mimmich, Frances 188
Minet, John 490
Minifie, Margaret 464
Minifie, Susanna 464
MINNITT, ANN 483
MINNITT, JOHN 490
MINNITT, SARAH 476
Minshaw, — 201
Minto, Anna-Maria (Countess of) 488
MINTO, GILBERT (EARL OF) 487
MINUCH, FRANCES 188
MIREMONT, ARMAND (MARQUIS DE) ... 355
Mitchell, Elizabeth 386, 438
Mitchell, Susanna 353
Mitchelson, Isabella 382
MITTON, EDWARD 13
MITTON, ELIZABETH 13
M'Liver, Colin 517
M'Liver, John 517
Modena, Alphonso (Duke of) 187, 192, 201, 206
Modyford, Dame Elizabeth 194
Modyford, Grace 194
Modyford, Sir James 194
Modyford, Sir Thomas 194
Moffat, Robert 520
Mohun, Charles (Lord) 246
Molesworth, Elizabeth 176, 259
Molesworth, John 259
Molesworth, William 176
MOLLOY, ANN ..... 350 : n. 365, 382
Molloy, Peter-Joseph 350
Molyneux, Elizabeth 442
Molyneux, Frances (Viscountess) 201
Molyneux, Richard (Viscount) 201
Mompesson, Dame Barbara 40
MOMPESSON, CHARLES 40
Mompesson, Dame Elizabeth 7
MOMPESSON, ELIZABETH ..... 40 : n. 379
Mompesson, Henry 40
Mompesson, Sir Thomas 7, 40
Moncke, see Monk.
Moncreif, Mary 51
Monday, Frances 215
Monins, Jane 209
Monins, Sir William 209
MONK, CATHARINE ..... 505 : n. 446
Monk, Charles 514
Monk, Charles-James 515
Monk, Christopher 224, 342
Monk, Dorothy 163
Monk, Dame Elizabeth 155, 172
Monk, Frances 191
Monk, George 171, 172, 224
Monk, Sir James 514
MONK, RIGHT REV. JAMES-HENRY 514
Monk, Jane-Emily 515
Monk, Jane-Smart 515
Monk, Mary 155, 515
Monk, Right Rev. Nicholas 155
Monk, Penelope-Anna 515
MONK, PRISCILLA 26, 37
MONK, RICHARD 26
MONK, ROGER ..... 504 : n. 446, 505
Monk, Susanna 155
Monk, Sir Thomas 155, 172
Monk, Thomas 163, 191
Monmouth, Anne (Duchess of) ... 183, 198, 214, 226, 232, 255
Monmouth, Henry (Earl of) 146
MONMOUTH, JAMES (DUKE OF) ... 183, 198, 207 : n. 214, 226, 232, 255, 428
Monmouth, Robert (Earl of) 147
MONSON, DAME ELIZABETH 12
MONSON, SIR HENRY 12
Monson, Sir John 12
Monson, Dame Judith 12
Montagu, Anthony (Viscount) 136
Montagu, Sir Charles 179
Montagu, Charles 283, 354
Montagu, Edward (Lord) 153
Montagu, Edward 50, 176, 430
MONTAGU, ELIZABETH (DUCHESS OF) ... 341
Montagu, Elizabeth 153, 179, 283
Montagu, Emily 101
Montagu, George 101, 283
Montagu, Lady Jemima 36
Montagu, Lucy 50, 430
Montagu, Dame Mary 179
Montagu, Mary 136
Montagu, Dame Paulina 176
Montagu, Ralph (Duke of) 342
Montagu, Sir Sidney 176
Montagu, Lady Susan 359
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, ANNA-MARIA 102, 103, 105
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, CECILY-SUSAN 59, 104, 105, 106
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, CHARLES-HENRY 102
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, EVELYN-MARY 103
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, FRANCIS-WALTER 102
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, HENRY-JOHN 59, 104, 105, 106
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, HERBERT-ANDREW 106
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, JAMES-FRANCIS 106
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, JOHN-CHARLES 103
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, JOHN-WALTER-EDWARD 104

Digitized by Google

MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, KATHERINE-MARY 107
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, LOUISA-JANE 102, 103, 106, 107
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, RACHEL-CECILY 105
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, ROBERT-HENRY 104
Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Victoria-Alexandrina 104
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, WALTER-CHARLES 102, 103, 105
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, WALTER-FRANCIS 59
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, WALTER-GEORGE-LEON 105
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, WALTER-HENRY 102
MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, WILLIAM-HENRY-WALTER 102, 103, 106, 107
Montandre, Charles-Louis (Marquis of) 352
MONTANDRE, FRANCIS (MARQUIS OF)... 352 : n. 415
MONTANDRE, MARY-ANN (MARCHIONESS OF) 415
Montgomerie, Dame Clemence 458
Montgomerie, Clemence 459
Montgomerie, Elizabeth-Mary-Louisa ... 458
Montgomerie, Sir Thomas 458
Montgomery, Philip (Earl of) 128
MONTGOMERY, SUSAN (COUNTESS OF) ... 128
MONTPENSIER, ANTOINE-PHILIPPE (DUKE OF) 474
Montresor, James 380
Moody, Elizabeth 311
Moody, Katherine 311
Moody, Matthew 317
Moon, Sarah 458
Moor, Elizabeth 338
Moor, John 350
Moor, Mary 350
Moor, Thomas 338
MOORE, ANN ..... 470 : n. 340
Moore, Anna Maria 437, 439
MOORE, ARTHUR 34
Moore (Bishop) 476
Moore, Eleanor 170
MOORE, ELIZABETH..... 300 : n. 34
Moore, Sir Francis 258
MOORE, GABRIEL ..... 145 : n. 143, 146
Moore, Garrett (Viscount) 170
Moore, Goditha 145
MOORE, JAMES 34
Moore, Jane 34, 247
Moore, Margaret 258
MOORE, MARY ..... 143 : n. 146
Moore, Peter 446
Moore, Rebecca 89
Moore, Richard 145
Moore, Sarah 446
MOORE, SUSANNA ..... 229 : n. 34
MOORE, THEOPHILA 34
MOORE, THOMAS ..... 340 : n. 267, 300
MOORE, WILLIAM ..... 437 : n. 34, 439
Moorecocke, Catharine 241
Mora, Abraham 372
Moray, Isabella 415
MORAY, SIR ROBERT 181
Moray, Sophia 181
MORE, ANN 470
More, Mary 470
More, Whitlock 470
Moreland, Sir Samuel 198
Morewood, Gilbert..... 199, 336
Morewood, Grace 199, 336
Morey, Dorothy 189
MORFEE, ELIZABETH 9
Morfee, John 9
MORFEY, ELIZABETH 9
Morgan, Alice..... 202
MORGAN, ANNE..... 27 : n. 108
MORGAN, ARCHEBEL-ANN-ARTHER 401
Morgan, Blanche 311
Morgan, Catherine 243, 336, 388
Morgan, Chardin 388
MORGAN, CHARLES ..... 242 : n. 386
Morgan, David 124
MORGAN, DAVID-WALTER... 454 : n. 401, 403, 408, 413, 436
Morgan, Deborah 311
Morgan, Edward 238
Morgan, Elizabeth..... 202, 311
Morgan, George 386
Morgan, Hugh 124
Morgan, James 386, 388
Morgan, Jane 202
Morgan, John 243
Morgan, John-Drigue 454
Morgan, Lewis 243
MORGAN-LOUISA-FRANCES 413
MORGAN, MARGARET ..... 222 : n. 174, 206
MORGAN, MARY ... 293 : n. 11, 202, 413, 455
MORGAN, MARY-ANN 436
MORGAN, PETER-FRANCIS-DAVID 403
Morgan, Stephen 311
MORGAN, THEODORA-HENRIETTA 408
Morgan, Sir Thomas 108
Morgan, Thomas 202, 207, 211, 243
MORGAN, WILLIAM ... 206, 208 : n. 174, 386, 454
Morice, Alice 271, 439
MORICE, ANNE ... 232, 364 : n. 186, 225, 266, 281, 342, 372
MORICE, CATHARINE 294
MORICE, CHARLES 271
Morice, David..... 398
MORICE, FRANCIS 80, 288
Morice, Hellena 266
MORICE, MARY..... 80, 327 : n. 288, 294, 439
MORICE, THOMAS 186, 294 : n. 225, 232, 266, 271, 281, 327, 342, 372, 439
MORICE, WILLIAM 80, 288, 294, 364 : n. 327, 335
MORLAND, DAME ANNE..... 13, 198
Morland, Benjamin 100
MORLAND, DAME CAROLA 6, 184 : n. 175, 186
MORLAND, EDMOND 186
Morland, Edward 186
Morland, Dame Mary 199
Morland, Mary 100
MORLAND, SIR SAMUEL 6, 13, 184 : n. 20, 175, 186, 198, 199
MORLAND, THYNNE 175
MORLEY, ANN 470
MORLEY, LADY CATHERINE 231
Morley, Chrisogon..... 129
Morley, Cuthbert 231
Morley (Earl of) 248
Morley, Herbert..... 129
MORLEY, JOHN ..... 479 : n. 470

Digitized by Google

Morley, Sir Samuel 198
MORLY, SIR SAMUEL 6
Mornington, William (Earl of) 60
Morphy, Elinor 242
MORRIS, ALICE-PHILLIPS 62
MORRIS, ANNA-MARIA ..... 439: n. 437, 456
MORRIS, ANNE 232
Morris, Caroline-Augusta 456
Morris, Lady Catharine 463
Morris, Catharine 456
Morris, Catharine-Ann 456
MORRIS, CHARLES 271
Morris, Lady Charlotte 47
Morris, Claver 420
Morris, Edmund 333
Morris, Edward 47
MORRIS, ELIANOR ..... 266: n. 463
Morris, Elizabeth 382, 420
Morris, Frances 2
MORRIS, HENRY 62
Morris, James 463
MORRIS, JANE ..... 466: n. 463
Morris, John 2, 454
Morris, Margaret 333
Morris, Mary 220
Morris, Mary-Judith 456
Morris, Richard 220
MORRIS, STAATS-LONG ..... 463: n. 466
MORRIS, WILLIAM ..... 456: n. 439, 490
Morris, William-Cholmley 456
MORRIS, WILLIAM-JAMES 62
Morrissett, James 470
Morse, Ann 287
MORTEMAR, WALTER 210
Mortimer, George 292
Mortimer, John 210
Mortimer, Richard 210
Mortimer, Walter 210
Mortimore, Walter 210
Morton, Francis 360
Moser, Elizabeth-Julia 470
Moser, Joseph 470
Mosley, Anne 315
Mosley, Sir Oswald 315
Mostyn, Catharine 127
Mostyn, Margaret 127
Mostyn, Pierce 127
Mostyn, Sir Thomas 127
Mostyn, Dame Ursula 127
MOTT, ANNE 32
MOTT, BENJAMIN 32
MOULIN, MAJOR 182
Mountain, Ann 400
MOUNTAIN, ELIZABETH ... 391: n. 387, 390
Mountain, Jane 400
Mountain, Sarah 400
MOUNTAIN, THOMAS ..... 400: n. 390, 391
MOUNTRATH, ALGERNON (EARL OF) 366, 408
Mountrath, Arabella (Countess of) 366
Mountrath, Charles (Earl of) 212, 366
MOUNTRATH, DIANA (COUNTESS OF) ... 408
MOUNTRATH, JANE (COUNTESS OF)..... 211: n. 386
Moxam, Ann 431
Moxam, Edward 431
Moxam, Hannah 431
MOXAM, MARY 431
Moxam, Thomas 431
Moxham, see Moxam.
Moxon, William 511
Moyser, James 455
Moyser, John 456
Moyser, Robert 456
MOYSER, SARAH 455
Mudd, Elizabeth 68
MUDIFORD, SIR THOMAS 194
Mulgrave, Edmund (Earl of) 302, 372
Mulgrave, Elizabeth (Countess of) 302
Mullinax, Major 182
Mulso, Elizabeth 40, 41, 77
Mulso, Tanfield 40, 41, 77
Mulso, Thomas 292
Mumrey, Mary 288
Mumrey, William 288
Munch, — 490
MUNDAY, ELIZABETH 28
MUNDAY, FRANCES 215
Munday, see Mundy.
Munden, Sir Richard 36
Munden, Dame Susanna 36
MUNDY, FRANCES 215
MUNDY, FRANCIS 206
MUNDY, KATHERINE 17
MUNDY, MR. 172
MUNDY, WILLIAM 193
Munter, Margaretta-Cecilia 318
Munter, William 318
MURRAY, LADY ADELAIDE-EMILY 59
Murray, Alexander 445
Murray, Amelia 444
Murray, Anne 275, 468
Murray, Barbara 435, 453, 471
Murray, Catharine 445
Murray, Charles 468
MURRAY, CHARLES-ARCHIBALD 59
Murray, Charles-John 59
MURRAY, DAVID 457
MURRAY, DONALD 468
Murray, Elizabeth 203, 218, 246, 275, 290, 468
MURRAY, FRANCES 301
Murray, Frances-Elizabeth 59
Murray, Henry 203, 218, 275, 290
Murray, Isabella 415
Murray, Sir James 478
Murray, James 445
Murray, James-Wolfe 445
Murray, Jean 445
Murray, John 468
Murray, Mary 468
MURRAY, RICHARD ..... 445: n. 478
MURRAY, SIR ROBERT 181
Murray, Sarah 468
Murray, Sophia 181
MURRAY, WILLIAM ..... 451: n. 246, 438
Murray-Kynynmound, Agnes 487, 504
Murray-Kynynmound, Hugh 487, 504
Murret, Frances 301
Murry, Dorothy 189
Musgrave, Charles 418
Musgrave, Sir Christopher 26, 293
MUSGRAVE, CHRISTOPHER 293
Musgrave, Elizabeth 418
Musgrave, Dame Julia 388
Musgrave, Dame Mary 293
MUSGRAVE, MARY 26
Musgrave, Sir Philip 388
MUSGRAVE, PHILIP ..... 26: n. 293
MUSGROVE (VISCOUNT) 134
MUSKERRY, CHARLES (VISCOUNT) 162
Muskerry, Cormac (Viscount)..... 134, 135

Digitized by Google

Muskerry, Ellen (Viscountess) ... 134
Muskerry, Margaret (Viscountess) ... 162
Musters, Dame Anne ... 30
MUSTERS, CHARLES ... 28
Musters, Sir John ... 28, 30
MUSTERS, MARY ... 28 : n. 30
Musters, Dame Sarah ... 28
MUTAS, THOROGOOD ... 228
MUTICE, MRS. ... 235
Myddelton, Sarah ... 16
Myddelton, Sir Thomas ... 16
Mytton, Anne ... 35, 489
MYTTON, EDWARD ... 13
MYTTON, ELIZABETH ... 13
Mytton, Thomas ... 35

Napier, Archibald ... 468
Napier, Elizabeth ... 323
Napier, Francis (Lord) ... 460
Napier, James ... 323
Napier, Mary (Lady) ... 460
Napier, Mary-Anne ... 468
Narborough, Dame Elizabeth ... 261
Narborough, Sir John ... 261
Nares, Elizabeth ... 87
Nares, Robert ... 87
NASEBY, MR. ... 170
Nash, Mary ... 446
Nassau, Æmillia (de) ... 222
Nassau, Anne (de) ... 248
Nassau, Charlotte (de) ... 251
Nassau, Elizabeth (de) ... 222, 251
NASSAU, LADY EMELIA-MARY ... 290
NASSAU, FRANCES (COUNTESS DE) ... 298
Nassau, Frances (de) ... 298
Nassau, Lady Henrietta (de) ... 290
Nassau, Henry (Earl Van) ... 298
Nassau, Henry (de) ... 222, 251, 272, 282, 290, 298
Nassau, Isabella (de) ... 272, 298
Nassau, Louis (de) ... 419
Nassau, Lucia-Anna (de) ... 298
Nassau, Maurice (Count de) ... 282, 298
Nassau, William (de) ... 153
Nassau, William-Adrian (Count de) ... 282
Nassau, William-Henry (de) ... 248
Nassau, William-Mauritz (Count de) 282, 298
Nau, Cornelia ... 203, 273
Nau, Stephen ... 203, 273
Naunton, Penelope ... 150, 151
Naunton, Sir Robert ... 150, 151
Navan, Edward (Lord) ... 193
Naylor, — ... 495
Naylor, Bridget ... 217
Naylor, Elizabeth ... 217
NAYLOR, THOMAS ... 217
Neale, Anna-Sophia ... 347
Neale, Thomas ... 347
Necton, James ... 35
Necton, Judith ... 35
Nedham, see Needham.
NEEDHAM, ANNE ... 39, 71
NEEDHAM, CATHERINE ... 69, 203 : n. 31
NEEDHAM, ELIZABETH ... 68, 69, 198 : n. 156, 232, 325
Needham, Ellis ... 443
NEEDHAM, FRANCES ... 30
NEEDHAM, JANE ... 21, 75, 263 : n. 257
NEEDHAM, JOHN ... 68, 69, 70, 71, 76, 232, 257 : n. 21, 156, 188, 263
NEEDHAM, MARGARET ... 31, 70, 75
Needham, Penelope ... 171, 172
Needham, Thomas ... 30
NEEDHAM, WILLIAM ... 31, 75 : n. 257
Neile, Dorothy ... 117, 119
Neile, Frances ... 123
NEILE, JOHN ... 123
Neile, Joyce ... 123
NEILE, KATHERINE ... 117
Neile, Paul ... 122, 123
Neile, Most Rev. Richard ... 122, 125
Neile, Sibill ... 122, 123
NEILE, WILLIAM ... 122 : n. 117, 123
NELHAM, CATHARINE ... 164
NELHAM, EDMUND ... 141
NELTHORPE, ELIZABETH ... 43
Nelthorpe, James ... 43
Nelthorpe, John ... 43
NEPEAN, ALICE ... 105
NEPEAN, ANNE ... 519 : n. 57
NEPEAN, ARTHUR-FREDERICK ... 106
NEPEAN, AUGUSTA-HARRIET ... 60
NEPEAN, CATHERINE-MANSEL ... 105
NEPEAN, ELIZABETH-ANNE 59, 104, 105, 106
Nepean, Sir Evan ... 57, 519
NEPEAN, EVAN ... 59, 60, 519 : n. 57, 105
NEPEAN, EVAN-ALCOCK ... 104
NEPEAN, EVAN-COLVILLE ... 59, 104, 105, 106
NEPEAN, FRANCIS-MOLYNEUX-YORKE ... 105
NEPEAN, HERBERT-AUGUSTUS-TIERNEY 105
NEPEAN, DAME MARGARET ... 519
NEPEAN, MARGARET-EMMA ... 57
NEPEAN, MOLYNEUX-EDWARD ... 105
Nevile, Anne-Elizabeth ... 99
Nevile, Christopher ... 99
Nevill, Alice ... 274
Nevill, Anne ... 142, 322
Nevill, Dorothy ... 111, 120, 134
Nevill, Edward ... 142
Nevill, Dame Elizabeth ... 156
Nevill, Elizabeth ... 118
Nevill, Henry ... 274
Nevill, Sir John ... 118
Nevill, Mary ... 142
NEVILL, DAME SARAH ... 269 : n. 322
Nevill, Sir Thomas ... 274 : n. 156, 269, 322
Nevill, Thomas ... 156
Neville, Frances ... 11
Neville, Sir Henry ... 11
Neville, Lucy ... 150
NEWBEGIN, ELIZABETH ... 476
Newbegin, James ... 476
Newborough (Lord) ... 337
Newburgh, Catherine (Countess of) ... 182
Newburgh, James (Earl of) ... 182
NEWCASTLE, HENRY (DUKE OF) ... 341 : n. 190, 272, 389
NEWCASTLE, JOHN (DUKE OF) 272 : n. 4, 389
NEWCASTLE, MARGARET (DUCHESS OF) 182 : n. 272
NEWCASTLE, WILLIAM (DUKE OF) ... 190 : n. 12, 154, 182, 290
NEWCOM, JAMES ... 340
NEWCOMB, ANNE ... 432 : n. 429, 442
Newcomb, Edward ... 442
NEWCOMB, JOSEPH ... 429, 442 : n. 432
Newcomb, Sarah ... 442
Newcomb, William ... 442

Digitized by Google

NEWCOMBE, ELIZABETH ..... 509 : n. 500
Newcombe, John 500, 509
Newcombe, Joseph 407
Newcombe, Mary 99
NEWCOMBE, SARAH 500
Newcombe, Thomas 99
Newdigate, Anne 116
Newdigate, Francis 116
NEWELL, DOROTHY ..... 65 : n. 125
NEWELL, ELIZABETH ..... 66 : n. 125
NEWELL, JOHN 125
NEWELL, ROBERT ..... 65, 66 : n. 6, 123, 125
Newell, Sibill 123
Newhaven, Charles (Viscount) 12, 28
Newland, Sarah 27
Newman, Alicia 6
Newman, Anne 7, 12, 13, 169, 181
NEWMAN, ANNE-CHRISTIAN 12
NEWMAN, ELIZABETH ..... 7 : n. 112
NEWMAN, FRANCES 12
NEWMAN, MISS 181
NEWMAN, RICHARD 169 : n. 7, 12, 112, 181, 185
Newman, Thomas 169
NEWNAM, JUDITH 40
Newnam, Mary 41
NEWNAM, MICHAEL 40
Newnam, Sara 41
Newport, Lady Diana 231, 408
Newport, Frances 231
Newport, Francis (Lord) 231
NEWPORT, FRANCIS 231
NEWPORT, LORD HENRY 343
NEWPORT, JOHN ..... 436 : n. 343, 361
Newport (Viscount) 211
Newport, Sir William 231
Newsham, Anne 302
Newsham, John 302
Newsham, Thomas 219
NEWTON, ABIGAIL 13
Newton, Anne 220
Newton, Cary 252
Newton, Cassandra 231
Newton, Elizabeth 216
NEWTON, GEORGE 415
Newton, Hannah 319, 354
NEWTON, SIR ISAAC ..... 319 : n. 348, 354
Newton, Isaac 354
NEWTON, SIR JOHN ..... 13 : n. 252
Newton, John 220
Newton, Margaret 17
Newton, Dame Mary 13
Newton, Sir Robert 216
Newton, Dame Susanna 13
Newton, Thomas 231
NEY, JAMES 138
NEYLER, DOROTHY 119
Nicholas, Anne 27, 321
NICHOLAS, SIR EDWARD ... 523 : n. 7, 27, 204
Nicholas, Elizabeth 7
Nicholas, George 27, 48
Nicholas, Dame Jane 523
NICHOLAS, JANE ..... 27 : n. 48
Nicholas, John 7, 523
Nicholas, Matthew 7, 523
NICHOLLS, CHARLES 310
Nicholls, Elizabeth 259
Nicholls, John 259
Nicholls, Mary 310
NICOLAI, JOHN-JAMES 75
NICOLAI, PRUDENCE 75
NICOLAI, ROBERT-JAMES 75
Nicoll, Alice 82
NICOLL, JOHN ..... 82 : n. 52
NICOLS, JANE 323
NICOLS, THOMAS 323
Nightingale, Anne 384
NIGHTINGALE, LADY ELIZABETH 333
Nightingale, Joseph 333
NIGHTINGALE, JOSEPH-GASCOIGNE ... 384 : n. 333
Nightingale, Sir Robert 384
Nightingale, Robert 333, 384
NIGHTINGALE, ROGER 155
Nightingale, Sir Thomas 384
Nightingale, Washington-Gascoigne ... 333, 384
NILSSON, CHRISTINE 62
NILSSON, JONAS 62
Nisbett, David 392
Nixon, Dr. 132
Nixon, Francis 248
NOBLE, DOROTHY ..... 301 : n. 285
Nodes, Eleanor 278
Nodes, Rebecca 278
Noel, Sir Edward 8
Noel, Edward 379, 429
Noel, Lady Elizabeth 319, 400
Noel, Dame Frances 174
Noel, Frances 379
NOEL, DAME MARGARET 174
Noel, Mary 8
Noel, Susan 429
Noel, Sir Verney 379
NOEL, SIR WILLIAM 174
Norfolk (Duke of) 56
Norman, Mr. 491
Norman, Mrs. 491
NORMANBY, JOHN (DUKE OF) 302
Normanby, Marquis of 36
NORMANTON, CHARLES (EARL OF) 479 : n. 500
Normanton, Jane (Countess of) 500
Normanvill, Elizabeth 108
Normanvill, Hearsey 108
NORREYS, LADY ELIZABETH ..... 140 : n. 149
Norreys, Francis 140
Norreys, James (Lord) 149
Norris, Charles-Savage 386
NORRIS, LADY ELIZABETH 140
Norris, Ellen 386
Norris, John 386
Norris, John-Francis 491
NORRIS, MARY 27, 225
NORRIS, RICHARD 27, 226
Norris, Robert 386
NORRIS, SHORTER 222
North, Dudley (Lord) 14
NORTH, ELIZABETH 14
North, Frederick (Lord) 34
North, Hugh 2
North, John 14
NORTH, MARY ..... 2 : n. 152
North, Sir Roger 152
NORTH, WILLIAM 14
Northage, Henry 126
Northampton, William (Earl of) 130
Northcote, Henrietta 61
Northcote, Henry-Stafford 61
Northcote, Sir Stafford-Henry 61
Northedge, Henry 126
Northidge, Henry 126

Digitized by Google

NORTHRIDGE, HENRY 126
NORTHUMBERLAND, ALGERNON (DUKE OF) 517 : *n.* 512
NORTHUMBERLAND, CATHERINE (DUCHESS OF) 280
NORTHUMBERLAND, CHARLOTTE-FLORENTIA (DUCHESS OF) 517
Northumberland, Eleanor (Duchess of) 517
NORTHUMBERLAND, ELIZABETH (DUCHESS OF) 423 : *n.* 368, 387, 493
NORTHUMBERLAND, FRANCES-JULIA (DUCHESS OF) 496 : *n.* 432, 453, 512, 514, 517
NORTHUMBERLAND, GEORGE (DUKE OF) 286, 518 : *n.* 280, 350, 471, 478, 480, 517
NORTHUMBERLAND, HUGH (DUKE OF) 441, 453, 493, 512 : *n.* 398, 423, 432, 449, 454, 483, 496, 514, 517
Northumberland, Jocelyn (Earl of) 271, 304, 377
Northumberland, Louisa-Harcourt (Duchess of) 471, 478, 480
NORTHUMBERLAND, MARY (DUCHESS OF) 350
Norton, Ambrose 25, 331
Norton (Captain) 184
Norton, Ellen 42
Norton, Elizabeth 331
NORTON, DAME FRANCES ..... 331 : *n.* 25
Norton, Sir George 25, 42, 331
Norton, Grace 331
Norton, Martha 25
Norton, Mary 190
NORTON, MRS. 190
NORTON, ROBERT 190, 192
NORWICH, ANNE (COUNTESS OF) 142
Norwich, Charles (Earl of) 158
Norwich, Edward (Earl of) 158
NORWICH, GEORGE (EARL OF) 158 : *n.* 142
Norwich, Mary (Countess of) 142
NOTT, ANNE ..... 246 : *n.* 31, 237
Nott, Edward 31
Nott, Mary 237, 246
NOTT (MISSES) 171
NOTT, MR. 171
NOTT, ROBERT ..... 215, 237 : *n.* 246
NOTT, SUSANNA 31
Nottingham, Anne (Countess of) ... 360, 438
Nottingham, Catherine (Countess of) ... 127
Nottingham, Charles (Earl of) 127, 133
NOTTINGHAM, DANIEL (EARL OF) ... 438 : *n.* 360
Nugent, Anne 389, 421
Nugent, Jane 318
NUNN, ELIZABETH 201
Nunn, Thomas 201
Nurse, Hester 204
Nurse, Richard 334
Nurse, Susan 166
NURSE, THOMAS 165
Nurse, Walter 166
NUTLEY, CATHERINE 7
Nutley, Mary 7
NUTLEY, WILLIAM 7
Nutt, Julian 168

OADE, MARGARET 190
Oakeley, John 120
Oakeley, Laureola 120
Oakeley, Margaret 66, 263
OAKELEY, MARY 66
OAKELEY, RICHARD ..... 66 : *n.* 263
Oakley, George 393
Oakley, Thomas 393
Oakley, Vincent 393
O'BRIEN, CATHARINE (LADY)... 251 : *n.* 208
O'Brien, Catharine 276, 307, 308
O'Brien, Donatus 194
O'BRIEN, GEORGE 197
O'BRIEN, HENRY 194 : *n.* 208, 251, 276, 307, 308
O'Brien, Lady Margaret 134
O'BRIEN, LADY MARY ..... 208 : *n.* 260
OCTAVIUS (PRINCE) 436
OFFALY, HENRY (LORD) 209
Offley, Anne 209
Offley, John 209
Offley, Mary 19
Offley, Sir Robert 19
Ogden, Elizabeth 21
Ogden, Richard 21
Oglander, Dorothy 21
Oglander, Sir William 21
OGLE, ANNE 10
Ogle, Catherine (Lady) 124
Ogle, Catherine 190
Ogle, Christopher 285
Ogle, Cuthbert (Lord) 124, 190
Ogle, Elizabeth (Lady) 204, 271, 304
Ogle, Dame Elizabeth 134, 158
Ogle, Elizabeth 285
Ogle, Esther-Jane 492
Ogle, Lady Henrietta 276
Ogle, Henry (Lord) 271, 304
OGLE, HENRY 377
Ogle, Jane 124, 134
OGLE, SIR JOHN 134, 158
Ogle, Newton 492
Ogle, Thomas 10, 134, 158
O'KEEFFE, ANSTIS ..... 403 : *n.* 401
O'KEEFFE, ARTHUR ..... 389 : *n.* 390, 401
O'KEEFFE, ISABELLA ..... 401 : 390
O'Keeffe, Mary-Anne 401, 403
OKEY, ELIZABETH 137
OKEY, JOHN 137
O'Kyffe, see O'Keeffe.
Oldershaw, Rev. Mr. 459
OLDFIELD, ANNE 330
OLDFIELD, ELLEN 15
Oliver, Anne 238
Ommaney (Admiral) 474
Ommaney, Francis-Molyneux 494
O'Neal, Sir Neal 364
Onslow, Anne 322
Onslow, Arthur 322
Onslow, Richard 322
ONSLOW, ROSE 322
ORAM, MARGARET ..... 259 : *n.* 258
ORAM, MARTHA 258
Oram, Mary 258, 259
Orange, Henry-Frederick (Prince of) 153, 250
Orange, Mary (Princess of) 204
Orange, William (Prince of) 204, 250
Orange, William-Henry (Prince of) 235
Ord, Robert 383
Orford (Earl of) 307
Orkney, Elizabeth (Countess of) 233
ORLEANS, ANTOINE-PHILIPPE (DE) 474
Orleans, Louis-Philippe (de) 474

Digitized by Google

Orleans, Louis-Philippe-Joseph (Duke of) 474
Orlebar, John 292
Ormond, Elizabeth (Duchess of) ... 199, 210, 215, 269
Ormond, Elizabeth (Countess of) 128
Ormond, Elizabeth..... 34
ORMOND, JAMES (DUKE OF) 221, 249, 370 : n. 162, 171, 199, 209, 210, 215, 220, 222, 269, 340, 378
ORMOND, MARY (DUCHESS OF)... 340 : n. 222, 249
Ormond, Thomas (Earl of) 128, 210
Ormond, Wyriot..... 34
ORMSBY, ARTHUR 454 : n. 447, 468, 469, 480
ORMSBY, ELIZABETH... 468 : n. 447, 454, 480
Ormsby, Francis 454
ORMSBY, JAMES ..... 480 : n. 454, 511
ORMSBY, JANE 511
ORMSBY, MARY ..... 447 : n. 454
Orrel, Jane-Elizabeth 60
Orrel, Ralph 60
ORRERY, CHARLES (EARL OF) 333
Orrery, Elizabeth (Countess of)..... 334
Orrery, John (Earl of)..... 334, 350, 352
Orrery, Mary (Countess of)..... 333
Orrery, Roger (Earl of)..... 333
Orris, Catharine..... 393
OSBALDESTON, JOHN..... 192 : n. 165
Osbaldeston, Lambert 151
Osbaldeston, Martha..... 151
Osbaldeston, Robert 151
OSBALDESTON, SARAH ..... 192 : n. 165
Osbaldeston, William..... 151
OSBASTON, JOHN 165
OSBASTON, LAMBERT 151
Osbaston, Sarah..... 165
Osboldston, John 165
Osboldston, Sarah 165
Osbolston, Lambert 151
Osbolston, Martha..... 151
Osbolston, Robert 151
Osbolston, William 151
Osborne, Amy 283
Osborne, Andrew 283
Osborne, Lady Anne..... 307
Osborne, Lady Bridget 201, 224
Osborne, Lady Catherine..... 230
OSBORNE, CHARLES 34
Osborne, Dorothy 235
Osborne, Edward 199
Osborne, Elizabeth 199, 209, 285
OSBORNE, FRANCES 34
OSBORNE, GRACE 199
OSBORNE, LUCY 8
Osborne, Martha 224
Osborne, Mary 8
Osborne, Sir Peter 209, 235, 285
Osborne, Sir Thomas 224, 306
OSBORNE, THOMAS 190
Osborne, William 8
OSENDA, DOMINICO 305
Osenda, Onoratt 305
Osenda, Susannah 305
OSGOOD, ADAM ..... 176, 177: n. 169
OSGOOD, MARTHA 176
Osgood, Richard 177
Osgood, Sarah 169
OSSORY, ÆMILLIA (COUNTESS OF) ..... 222 : n. 199, 289, 370
Ossory, Anne (Countess of)..... 209
OSSORY, JAMES (EARL OF)..... 209
OSSORY, THOMAS (EARL OF)... 199, 200, 222: n. 128, 210, 220, 280, 289, 290, 370
OSWALD, ANNE ..... 400, 439 : n. 411
OSWALD, ELIZABETH ..... 429 : n. 58, 104
OSWALD, GEORGE..... 495
OSWALD, JAMES..... 411 : n. 400, 429
Oswald, James-Townsend ... 58, 104, 429, 495
Oswald, Janet 495
Oswald, Right Rev. John..... 439
Oswald, Sir John 495
Othershaw, Mary 291
OTIS, ELEANOR-CHIPP 106
OTIS, JACOB-DAY..... 106
OTIS, JAMES-DANIEL-BIRD 106
Oudart, Amelia-Isabella 204
Oudart, Barbara 204
Oudart, Dorothy 204
Oudart, Eva 204
OUDART, NICHOLAS..... 204
Outram, Benjamin 516
Outram, Sir Francis-Boyd 517
OUTRAM, SIR JAMES 516
Outram, Margaret..... 516
Outram, Margaret-Clementina 517
Owen, Dame Catharine 248
Owen, Charles 44, 45
OWEN, CHRISTOPHER 141
OWEN, DAVID 141
Owen, Elizabeth 248, 337
Owen, Sir Hugh 248, 337
Owen, Jonathan 396
Owen, Lucy 317
Owen, Margaret 371
Owen, Mary 44, 45
Owen, Rebecca 340, 355, 356
Owen, Sir William 44, 45
Owtram, Francis 197
OWTRAM, JANE..... 304
OWTRAM, WILLIAM ..... 197 : n. 304
Oxenden, Dame Elizabeth 55
Oxenden, Sir George..... 55
OXENDEN, HENRY 55
OXENDEN, MARGARET..... 55
OXENHAM, FRANCES ..... 12 : n. 200
OXENHAM, JOHN ..... 12, 200, 244 : n. 169
Oxenham, William 200
OXFORD, ANNE (COUNTESS OF) ..... 151 : n. 125, 128, 150
OXFORD, AUBREY (EARL OF)... 251 : n. 151, 295, 314, 317, 329, 338, 382
Oxford, Beatrix (Countess of) 251
OXFORD, DIANA (COUNTESS OF) ..... 295 : n. 124, 135, 218, 314, 329
OXFORD, EDWARD (EARL OF)... 358 : n. 109, 124, 125, 128, 140, 152, 164, 315, 389, 440
Oxford, Elizabeth (Countess of)..... 124, 358
OXFORD, HENRIETTA - CAVENDISH (COUNTESS OF) 389 : n. 315, 440
OXFORD, HENRY (EARL OF) 124
Oxford, John (Earl of) 109, 131
Oxford, Robert (Earl of)..... 251, 358, 381
OXLEY, EDWARD ..... 491 : n. 501, 510
OXLEY, GEORGE 501
OXLEY, MARY..... 510 : n. 491, 501

Pace, Elizabeth 371
Pace, Jane 371

Digitized by Google

Pace, John 371
Pack, Richard 320
Packer, Alexander 31
PACKER, FRANCES 65
PACKER, JOHN ..... 65, 66 : n. 67
PACKER, KATHERINE ..... 66 : n. 67
Packer, Margaret 31
Packer, Philippa 65
PACKER, ROBERT 66
Packer, Temperance 66
Paddey, Lady Anne 369
Paddey, John 369
Paddon, Benjamin 473
Page, Alice 152
PAGE, ANNE 93, 514
Page, Bridget 331
Page, Catherine 210
PAGE, CHARLES 94, 493
PAGE, CYRIL-WILLIAM ..... 92 : n. 514
PAGE, ELIZABETH ..... 93 : n. 6
PAGE, EMMA-ROSE 93
Page, Henry 152
Page, Jane 91
PAGE, JANE-PERRYN 92
PAGE, JOHN 328, 417
PAGE, JOHN-EMMANUEL 93, 506
Page, Julia-Katherine 93
PAGE, MARY 91, 92, 93, 94 : n. 493, 506, 514
Page, Mary-Anne-Powell 94
PAGE, MARY-HARRIETT 91
PAGE, RICHARD ..... 331 : n. 417
Page, Thomas 210
PAGE, VERNON 94
PAGE, WILLIAM ..... 91, 92, 93, 94 : n. 493, 506, 514
PAGE, WILLIAM-EMMANUEL ..... 93 : n. 91
Paget, Elizabeth (Lady) 359
Paget, Lettice (Lady) 145
Paget, Margaret 145, 228
PAGET, THOMAS-CATESBY (LORD) 359
Paget, William (Lord) 145, 228
PAGITT, ABIGAIL 2
Pagitt, Elizabeth 2
PAGITT, RICHARD 2
Pagitt, Susan 2
PAIN, JOHN ..... 477 : n. 466
PAIN, MARY 466
Paine, Christian 477
Paine, Elizabeth 252
Painter, Anne 192
PAINTER, MARY 22
Paisley, Catherine (Lady) 308
Paisley, James (Lord) 308
Pakington, Anne 282
Pakington, Elizabeth 14
Pakington, Sir John 14, 282
Paleologus, Mary 138
PALEOLOGUS, THEODORUS 138
PALEY, AUGUSTA-HARRIET 60, 105
Paley, Catharine-Anne 60
Paley, George-Barber 60
PALEY, JONE-CATHERINE-VICTORIA 105
PALEY, WILLIAM-VICTOR 60, 105
Palfreyman, Christian 262
Palmer, Alice 18
Palmer, Andrew 188
Palmer, Barbara 233
Palmer, Caroline 506
Palmer, Charles 330
Palmer, Charlotta 506
Palmer, Dame Dorothy 23, 145
Palmer, Edward 258, 313, 321
PALMER, ELIZABETH ..... 18, 258 : n. 313
Palmer, Sir Geoffrey 258
PALMER, GILES 35
PALMER, HONOR 35
PALMER, KATHARINE 114, 188
Palmer, Dame Margaret 258
Palmer, Margaret 313, 321
PALMER, MARY ..... 340 : n. 338
Palmer, Peregrine 145
PALMER, PETER 412
Palmer, Priscilla 23
Palmer, Ralph 18
Palmer, Robert 233, 506
Palmer, Roger 330
Palmer, Sir Thomas 145
Palmer, Sir William 23
PALMER, WILLIAM 145
Palmerston, Anne (Viscountess) 7
PALMERSTON, EMILY-MARY (VISCOUNTESS) 518
Palmerston, Henry (Viscount) ... 7, 382, 517
PALMERSTON, HENRY-JOHN (VISCOUNT) 517 : n. 518
Palmerston, Mary (Viscountess) 517
Palmerston (Viscount) 21, 244, 307
Pannott, Mary 39
Panton, Alathea 115
Panton, Anne 115
Panton, Constance 120
PANTON, DOROTHY ..... 313 : n. 215
PANTON, ELENOR 116
Panton, Elizabeth 214
Panton, Ellinor 115
PANTON, JOHN 115
Panton, John-Pattison 488
Panton, Laureola 120
Panton, Margaret 120
Panton, Dame Mary 120
PANTON, SIR THOMAS 120
PANTON, THOMAS ..... 214 : n. 313
Pargiter, John 143
Pargiter, Katherine 1
Pargiter, Thomas 1
Paris, Elizabeth 1
Paris, John 263
Paris, John-Ayrton 464
Paris, Magdalen 263
Parker, Alexander 363
Parker, Amy 248
Parker, Anne 21, 292, 298, 337
Parker, Edmund 248
PARKER, ELIZABETH 21
Parker, Sir Henry 292, 337
Parker, Hugh 292, 298, 337
PARKER, JAMES 21
Parker, John 21
Parker, Mary 364
Parker, Parnell 344
Parker, Prudence 363
Parker, Roger 117
Parker, Sarah 247
Parker, Thomas 247
PARKHURST, ALTHAMIA 36
Parkhurst, John 36
Parkhurst, Katherine 36
PARKHURST, NATHANIEL 36
Parkinson, Anna 221
Parkinson, Hannah 221

Digitized by Google

PARKINSON, JOHN..... 159
Parkinson, Mary 103
Parkinson, Thomas 103
Parnell, Lady Caroline-Elizabeth 483
PARNELL, FRANCES-LOUISA 483
Parnell, Sir Henry Brooke 483
Parr, Alexander 288
PARR, ELIZABETH..... 276
PARR, JAMES..... 276, 288
Parr, Mary 288
Parris, Elizabeth 1
Parry, Anna-Maria-Isabella..... 94
Parry, Dame Anne..... 113
Parry, Dame Dorothy 113
PARRY, ELIZABETH 1
PARRY, SIR THOMAS..... 113
Parry, Thomas-Gambier 94
PARSLEY, ANN 49
Parsonage, Ann 332
Parsons, Ann 397
Parsons (Auditor) 294
Parsons, Dame Catherine 205
Parsons, Dorothy 121
Parsons, Dame Elizabeth..... 44
Parsons, Dame Frances 350
PARSONS, FRANCIS 469
Parsons, Hannah 469
PARSONS, HUMPHREY 44
Parsons, Jane 121
Parsons, Sir John 44
PARSONS, JOHN 121
PARSONS, MARY..... 391
Parsons, Sir Richard..... 205
PARSONS, RICHARD ..... 397 : *n.* 391, 519
PARSONS, SARAH ..... 44 : *n.* 519
Parsons, Thomazine 121
Parsons, Sir William..... 350
Parsons, William 121, 423
Partridge, Henry 238
PARTRIDGE, JAMES ..... 238 : *n.* 260
Partridge, John 188
Partridge, Katharine..... 188
Paschall, Elizabeth 328
PASTON, CHARLES 211
Paston, Jasper 211, 235
Paston, Margery 211, 235
Paston, Rebecca..... 362
Paston, Thomas 362
Paston, William 210
Patey, Mary-Anne 458
Patrick, Catharine..... 72
Patrick, John 260
Patrick, Mary..... 260
PATRICK, PENELOPE 72, 74, 219
PATRICK, RIGHT REV. SIMON 74, 194 : *n.* 72, 219
PATRICK, SIMON 72
PATRICK, WILLIAM 72, 194
Patten, Elizabeth 190
Patten, John 190
Patten, see Wilson-Patten.
Patten-Bold, Anna-Maria..... 57
Patten-Bold, Peter 57
Pattle, Elizabeth 368
Patton, David..... 339
PATTON, ROBERT 339
PAUL, ELIZABETH 5, 54
PAUL, JOHN 40
PAUL, MARY 40
Paul, Robert 54
PAULE, ALICE..... 131 : *n.* 132
Paule, Joane 132
Paule, Mary..... 132
Paule, Rachel..... 132
Paule, Right Rev. William 131, 132
Paule, William 132
Paulet, Elizabeth 141
Paulet, Sir George..... 175
Paulet, Rachel 175
Paulet, Sir William 141
Paulet, William 111
Paulett, see Powlett.
Pavey, Elizabeth 229
Pavey, Margaret 229
Pavey, Thomas 229
Pawlet, Charles 146
Payan, Daniel..... 387
Payne, —, ... 130
Payne, Catharine 521
Payne, Susanna 155
Payne, Thomas 155, 521
Paynot, Mary 39
Payzant, James 298
PEABODY, GEORGE 518
Peabody, Judith..... 518
Peabody, Thomas 518
Peace, Peggy 491
Peace, William 491
Peachey, Henrietta 285
Peachey, John 281, 285
Peacock, Lancelot 110
Peacock, Robert..... 144
Peacock, Sarah 144
PEACOCK, SOUTHWELL 144
Peacock, William 144
PEAD, DEUEL..... 68
Pead, Sarah..... 68
PEAK, GRACE 42
Pearce, John 447
Pearce, Mary 429, 443, 448, 453
PEARCE, SARAH 393
Pearce, Thomas..... 429, 435, 448, 453
PEARCE, WILLIAM ... 435, 448 : *n.* 393, 453
Pearce, Right Rev. Zachary 393, 435
PEAREth, ALBERT 56
Peareth, Katherine 57
PEAREth, MARGARET-EMMA..... 56
Peareth, William 57
Pearman, — 126
Pearse, James..... 334, 369
Pearson, Christopher..... 382
Pearson, Isabella 382
PEARSON, JOHN 401
Pearson, Richard 382
PEASE, ELIZABETH 43
PECK, ANNE 343
Peck, Gertrude 42
PECK, GRACE 42
Peck, Henry 343
Peck, Martha 343
Peck, Mary 263
Peck, William 42, 263
Peckwell, Henry..... 519
Peckwell, Selina-Mary 519
Peele, Sarah 374
Pegge, Catherine 201
Pegge, Thomas 201
Pegus, Charlotte 60
Pegus, Maria-Antoinetta 60
Pegus, Peter-William 60

Digitized by Google

Peignè, Esther 388
Peignè, M. de Lardinière 388
Peirce, Kinborough 137
PEIRCE, THOMAS 137
Peirs, Kinborough 137
Peirs, Thomas 137
Peirsehouse, see Persehowse.
PEIRSON, JOANE 4
PEIRSON, THOMAS 4
PEKE, ELIZABETH 23
Pelham, Judith 12, 155, 191
Pelham, Sir Thomas 12, 155, 191
PELINE, CORNELIUS 285
Peliott, Charles 15, 240
Peliott, Mary 240
Pelling, Edward 218, 226
Pelly, Henry-Hinde 51
Pelly, Sir John-Henry 51
Pelsant, Susan 2
Pelsant, William 2
Pelyne, Corineus 285
Pelyne, Joseph 285
Pelyne, Nicholas 285
Pelyne, Sophia 285
Pembroke, Barbara (Countess of) 223, 276
Pembroke, Philip (Earl of) 128, 148, 150, 152, 215, 286
Pembroke, Susan (Countess of) 152
Pembroke, Thomas (Earl of) 223, 276
Pembroke and Montgomery, George-Augustus (Earl of) 63
PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY, GEORGE-ROBERT-CHARLES (EARL OF) 62
PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY, GERTRUDE-FRANCES (COUNTESS OF) 62
Pendarves, Edward-William-Wynne 488
Pendleton, Frances 131
Pendleton, Francis 131
Pengry, Deborah 392
Pengry, Thomas 392
PENIALL, ANNE 6
Peniall, Matthew 165
PENIELL, ANNE 6
Penn, Sarah 41
Penn, William 41
Penniall, Anna 6
Pennill, Matthew 165
Pennycooke, Alice 119
Penrose, Honour 297
PENROSE, JANE 297
Penrose, Mary 297
Penyquick, Alice 119
Pepys, John 176
Pepys, Paulina 176
Percival, Cornelia 372
Percival, Richard 372
Percival, William 372
Percy, Lady Agnes 514
PERCY, LORD ALGERNON 428, 432
PERCY, ALGERNON ..... 517 : n. 442, 483
PERCY, ALGERNON-JAMES 471
Percy, Lady Anne 493
PERCY, LADY CHARLOTTE 432
PERCY, DOROTHY 453
PERCY, LADY ELIZABETH ... 496 : n. 271, 304, 377
PERCY, ELIZABETH 428
PERCY, LADY ELIZABETH-ANNE-FRANCES 398
PERCY, FRANCES-JULIA (COUNTESS) ... 432
PERCY, GEORGE 518
PERCY, LORD HENRY 453
PERCY, HENRY-ALGERNON-PITT 478
PERCY, HUGH (EARL) 432
PERCY, HUGH 441, 493, 512
PERCY, LOUISA-MARGARET 457
PERCY, MARGARET 480
PERCY, PHILADELPHIA 449
Pereira, Don Hyacinth-Borges 301
Perfect, Henry 371
Perfect, Louisa 371
Perin, Dorothy 39
Perin, Henry 39
Perkins, Dame Anne 119
PERKINS, SIR CHRISTOPHER 119
PERKINS, JOHN 158
PERKINS, JOSHUA 475
PERKINS, SARAH ..... 51, 67 : n. 158
PERKINSON, JOHN 159
Perrencourt, Louise-Renée (de) 308
Perrinchief, Anne 181
PERRINCHIEF, MRS. 174
PERRINCHIEF, RICHARD 181
Perrott, Anne 44
Perrott, Cassandra 44
PERROTT, HENRY 44
Perrott, James 44
PERROTT, MARTHA 44
PERRY, CHARLES 470
PERRY, ELIZABETH 410
Perry, Joan 29
Perry, Margaret 37
PERRY, SARAH 500
Perry, Thomas 29
PERSEHOWSE, CLARE ..... 428 : n. 399
Persehowse, Deborah ... 274, 284, 295, 399, 428
Persehowse, Elizabeth 298
Persehowse, Ellen 298
PERSEHOWSE, HUMPHREY ... 399 : n. 274, 284, 295, 298, 428
PERSEHOWSE, MARY ... 274, 284 : n. 298, 399
PERSEHOWSE, THOMAS ..... 298 : n. 399
PERSEHOWSE, WILLIAM ... 284, 295 : n. 298
Pery, Annabella 97
Pery, Cecilia-Annabella 97
Pery, Henry-Hartstonge 97
Pescod, — 126
Pestle, Jane 325
Peter, Mr. 500
Peter, Mrs. 471
Peterborough, Elizabeth (Countess of) ... 133
PETERS, MARY 221
PETLEY, CHARLES 54
PETLEY, ELIZABETH 54
Petley, Jane 54
Petley, John 54
Petley, Ralph 54
Petre, Frances 243
Petre, John 243
Pettingall, John 449-50
Pettingall, Susanna 450
Pettit, Susanna 434
Pettit, Thomas 434
Pettit, William-Joseph 434
PETTUS, CHARLOTTE 72
Pettus, Dame Elizabeth 71
Pettus, Sir Horatio 71
PETTUS, SIR JOHN 72
Pettus, Dame Mary 72
Petty, Charles 9
Petty, Mary 9

Digitized by Google

Petty, Sophia 368
Petty, William 368
PETTY-FITZMAURICE, HENRY-CHARLES-KEITH 61
Peyton, Sir Algernon 37
PEYTON, DAME ANNE 37
Peyton, Lady Cecilia 116
Peyton, Dame Cecilia 209
Peyton, Dame Elizabeth 209, 285
Peyton, Elizabeth 40
Peyton, Dame Frances 37
Peyton, Sir Henry 116
Peyton, Dame Jane 209
Peyton, Katharine 285
Peyton, Lady Mary 116
Peyton, Dame Mary 209
Peyton, Sir Samuel 209
PEYTON, SIR SEWSTER 37
PEYTON, SIR THOMAS ... 209: n. 40, 116, 285
PHALIOLOGUS, THEODORUS 138
Phibbs, Anna 380
Phibbs, Fleming 380
Phibbs, Matthew 380
Phibbs, Susanna 380
Philipps, Catharine 379
Philipps, Elizabeth 379
Philipps, Frances 379
Philipps, Sir John 379
PHILIPPS, RICHARD 379
PHILLIMORE, AGNES 61
Phillimore, Dame Charlotte-Anne 61
Phillimore, Sir Robert-Joseph 61
PHILLIMORE, WALTER-GEORGE-FRANK 61
PHILLIPS, AGNETA 229
Phillips, Alice 109
Phillips, Amy 338
PHILLIPS (COLONEL) 191
Phillips, Elizabeth 229, 446
PHILLIPS, FRANCES ..... 191: n. 229
Phillips, Henry 191
PHILLIPS, OWEN 187
Phillips, Richard 338
Phillips, Robert 229
Phillips, Thomas 191
PHILLIPS, URSULA 380
Philpot, Anne 364
Philpot, John 364
Pickering, Benjamin 336
Pickering, Dame Elizabeth 14
Pickering, Elizabeth 14
Pickering, Dame Grace 14
PICKERING, SIR HENRY 14
Pickering, Henry 246
Pickering, Mary 246
PICKERING, DAME PHILADELPHIA 14
Pierrepont, Anne 112, 126
Pierrepont, Elizabeth 170, 321
Pierrepont, Frances 342
Pierrepont, Sir George 112, 126
Pierrepont, Gertrude 264, 321
Pierrepont, Grace 272
Pierrepont, Sir Henry 170
Pierrepont, William 264, 272, 321, 342
Pigeon, Elizabeth 3
Pigeon, Thomas 3
Pigot, Caroline 502
Pigot, Hugh 502
Pigott, Anne 124
Pigott, Catherine 75
Pigott, Elizabeth 414
Pigott, Griffith 124
Pigott, Jane 75
Pigott, John 414
Pigott, Mary 50
Pigott, William 75
Pile, Anne 3
Pile, Sir Francis 3
Pile, Rowe-Barbara 439
Pilkington, Ann 441
Pilkington, Benjamin 441
PILKINGTON, JOHN 440
Pilkington, Mary 441
Pilkington, Sarah 441
Pim, John 522
Pinckney, Ann 477
Pinckney, Frances 34
Pinckney, Leonard 34
Pinckney, Mrs. 237
PINER, MRS. 462
PIPE, RICHARD 201
PIPES, DOROTHY 189
PIPES, EDMUND ..... 13, 69, 167: n. 162, 189
PIPES, ELIZABETH 13, 69, 167
PIPES, JANE 196
PIPES, MRS. 162
Pipes, Richard 201
Pipes, Ryall 13
Pitches, Margaret 370
Pithou, Madeline-Anne 352
PITMAN, GRACE 77
PITMAN, JOHN 77
PITMAN, MILES 77
Pitt, Harriet 426
Pitt, Lady Harriot 442
PITT, HESTER 469
Pitt, John 497, 507, 518
Pitt, Lora 349
Pitt, Margaret 522
Pitt, Mary 518
Pitt, Rachel 183
Pitt, Richard 183, 522
Pitt, Robert 426
PITT, WILLIAM ..... 426, 442, 472: n. 469
Pittis, Elizabeth 279
Pittis, Thomas 279
Planchut, Joseph 277
Platamone, Francis 493
Platen, Frantz-Ernest (Count von) 313
Platen, Sophia-Charlotta (Lady von) ... 313
PLAYFORD, ANNE ..... 364: n. 346, 353, 357
Playford, Henry 353, 364
Playford, John 353, 364
Playle, Robert 119
Playsted, Margaret 11, 207
Playsted, Thomas 11, 207
Plevey, Anne 260
Plevey, Francis 260
Plomer, Anne 422
Plomer, John 422
Plomer, Mary 422
Plumer, Anne 422
Plumer, John 422
Plumer, Mary 422
PLUMLY, MRS. 162
PLUMLY, WILLIAM 162, 174
Plymouth, Bridget (Countess of) 201
PLYMOUTH, CHARLES (EARL OF) 201
Plymouth, Thomas (Earl of) 40
Plymouth, Ursula (Countess of) 40, 255
Poley, Sir Edmund 13

Digitized by Google

POLEY, ELIZABETH 13
Poley, Esther 13
Poley, Judith 129
Poley, Sir William 129
Pollard, Lady Bridget 164
POLLARD, SIR HUGH 164
Pollard, Sir Lewis 164
Pollard, Dame Margaret 164
Pollexfen, Cecilia 443
Pollexfen, Warwick 443
Pollock, David 519
Pollock, Frances 519
POLLOCK, SIR GEORGE 519
Pollock, Henrietta 519
Pollock, Sarah 519
POLMONT, JAMES (LORD) 141
POMEROY, HENRY ..... 470: n. 499
POMEROY, MARY ..... 260: n. 239
Pomfret, see Pontefract.
Pontefract, Henrietta-Louisa (Countess of) 368
PONTEFRACT, THOMAS (EARL OF) 368
Poole, Anne 153, 486
Poole, John 153
Poole, Thomas 486
POORE, EDWARD 202
Pope, Alexander 458, 469
Pope, Catharine 235
POPE, ELIZABETH 458
POPE, JOHN 349
Pope, Maria-Ann 469
POPE, MARY-ANN 469
Pope, Mr. 386
Pope, Peregrine 235
POPE, PHILADELPHIA 326
Pope, William 235
Popham, Alexander 144
Popham, Dame Anne 144
Popham, Catharine 259
POPHAM, EDWARD 144, 523
Popham, Sir Francis 51, 144
Popham, Sir John 144, 259
Popham, Letitia 51, 144
Portarlington, John (Earl of) 483
Porter, Ann 281
Porter, Elizabeth 438
Porter, Henry 438
Porter, Isabel 195
PORTER, ISABELLA 195
Portland, Anne (Countess of) 319
Portland, Elizabeth (Duchess of) ... 254, 319, 400
PORTLAND, FRANCES (COUNTESS OF) 234: n. 218, 319
PORTLAND, HENRY (DUKE OF) 319: n. 254, 400
Portland, Jerome (Earl of) 234
Portland, Margaret (Duchess of) 389
PORTLAND, MARGARET - CAVENDISH (DUCHESS OF) 440
PORTLAND, WILLIAM (DUKE OF) ..... 400: n. 440, 487
PORTLAND, WILLIAM (EARL OF) ... 267, 319
Portland, William - Henry - Cavendish (Duke of) 62
Portman, Lady Anne 149
Portman, Sir Henry 149
Portman, Henry-Seymour 263
Portman, Letitia-Berkeley 421
PORTMAN, PENELOPE 263
PORTMAN, SEYMOUR 263
Portman, Sir William 263
Portman, William-Berkeley 421
Portmore, Catherine (Countess of) 213
Portmore, David (Earl of) 213, 362
Portsmouth, John (Earl of) 378
Portsmouth, Louise-Renée (Duchess of) 309
Portugal, John (King of) 212
POSTON, ANN ..... 395: n. 320, 385
Poston, Elizabeth 395
Poston, Mary 395
Poston, William 395
POTHORNE, MARY 514
Potter, Elizabeth 1
Potter, John 437
Potter, Susanna 437
Potter, William 1
Poulett, Elizabeth 14
Poulett, John (Lord) 14
POULTER, AUGUSTINE 267
Poulter, Lucy 138
Poulter, William 138
POULTNEY, SIR JOHN 64
POULTNEY, JOHN 64
Poultney, see Pulteney.
POULTON, LUCY 2
POUNTNY, SIR JOHN 64
POUNTNY, JOHN 64
POWELL, ANNE ..... 84: n. 345, 351
Powell, Caroline 103
POWELL, CATHARINE 348
Powell, David 103
POWELL, ELIZABETH ..... 3, 84, 346: n. 345
POWELL, GEORGE 511
Powell, John 210, 351
POWELL, JOHN-THOMAS 480
POWELL, JUDITH ..... 366: n. 80
Powell, Mary 476
POWELL, RICHARD 84, 351: n. 345, 346, 348
POWELL, ROBERT 3
Powell, Susanna 313
Powell, Walter 198
Powell, William 366
Power, Charlotte 282
Power, Clare 282
Power, Edmond 202
Power, Henry 282
Power, John (Lord) 282
Power, Robert 202
Power, Sarah 421
Powers, Catherine (Viscountess) 282
POWERS, LADY CATHARINE 282
Powis, Edward (Earl of) 517
Powis, Henrietta-Antonia (Countess of) 517
Powis, Henry-Arthur (Earl of) 517
Powis, William (Marquis of) 47
Powlett, Anne (Lady) 354
POWLETT, LADY ELIZABETH 225
Powlter, Austine 267
Powys, Elizabeth 497
Powys, Richard 497
POYNER, ELIZABETH 124
POYNER, THOMAS 113
Poyntz, Elizabeth 221
Poyntz, Sir John 221
Prannell, Lady Frances 133
Prannell, Henry 133
PRESTON, ACHILLES ..... 426: n. 427
Preston, Ann 427
Preston, Anne (Viscountess) 213
PRESTON, EDWARD 96

Digitized by Google

Preston, Lady Elizabeth 210, 215
PRESTON, ELIZABETH ..... 46 : n. 427
PRESTON, EMMA ..... 96 : n. 503, 510
PRESTON, GEORGE ..... 96, 509 : n. 311, 503
Preston, Isaac 509
Preston, Jane 510
PRESTON, JANE-EMMA 503
PRESTON, JOHN 46
Preston, Lucia 474
Preston, Martha 427
Preston, Mary 7, 311
PRESTON, RICHARD (VISCOUNT) 213
Preston, Sir Richard 128, 210
Preston, Richard-Montague 503
Preston, Robert 474
PRESTON, SARAH ..... 371 : n. 323
Prewde, Mr. 207
Priaulx, William 54
Price, Anna-Maria 402
Price, Anne 193, 233, 290, 385
Price, Augusta 402
Price, Cecilia 447
Price, Dorothy 402
PRICE, ELIZABETH ..... 26 : n. 238
Price, Frances 401, 402
PRICE, GERVASE ... 219 : n. 193, 224, 238, 290, 385
Price, Dame Goditha 184, 193
Price, Henrietta-Maria 184
Price, Henry 401, 402
PRICE, SIR HERBERT ..... 193 : n. 184
Price, James 481
Price, John 236, 481
PRICE, MARTHA ..... 193 : n. 238, 266, 343
Price, Mary 402, 481
Price, Nathaniel 481
Price, Nicholas 447
PRICE, SIR RICHARD 145
Price, Sarah 481
Price, Susan 236
PRICE, THEODORE 130
Price, Thomas 193, 481
Price, Sir Thomas-Arden 193
Price, William 481
PRICHARD, EDWARD 143
Prichard, Ellen 117
PRICHARD, MARY 143
Prickard, Ann 455
Prickard, Barbara 455
Prickard, John 455
Prickard, Margaret 455
Prickard, Nathan-Seddon 455
PRICKARD, THOMAS ..... 455 : n. 492
Prickard, Thomas-Charles 455
Prickard, Winifred 455
PRIDEAUX, DAME ANN 358
PRIDEAUX, SIR EDMUND ..... 325 : n. 358
Prideaux, Sir John 325
Prideaux, Mary 325
Prideaux, Dame Susanna 325
Prime, Sir Samuel 436
Pringle, Dame Harriet-Hester 442
PRINGLE, LUCY-CHARLOTTE 455
Pringle, Walter 455
Pringle, Sir William-Henry 442
PRIOR, ELIZABETH 173
Prior, George 304
Prior, James 173
PRIOR, MATTHEW ..... 304 : n. 348
Prior, Samuel 304
Prior, William 173
Pritchard, Griffith 122
Privat, Mary 497
Proby, Anne 35
Proby, Henry 35
Proctor, Anne 42
Proctor, Francis 42
PROSHER, CATHERINE 200
PROUD, LEWIS ..... 113 : n. 525
Proud, Thomas 113
Prouse, Elizabeth 18
Prouse, Thomas 18
PROWDE, LEWIS ..... 113 : n. 525
Prowde, Thomas 113
Prowett, Elizabeth 85
Prowett, John 85
Prowett, William 85
Prude, Henry 338
PRUJEAN, SIR FRANCIS ..... 3 : n. 36
Prujean, Isabella 36
PRUJEAN, DAME MARGARET 3
Prujean, Thomas 3, 36
Pryor, Matthew 247
Pryse, Dame Hester 145
Pryse, Sir John 145
Pryse, Dame Mary 145
PRYSE, SIR RICHARD 145
Puckeridge, Mary 382
PUECH, MARGARET 32
Puech, Paul 32
Pugh, Anne 47, 81, 94
Pugh, John 94
Pugh, Richard 47, 81
Pugh, Robert 47, 81
PUISSAR, JAMES-LEWIS (DE) 25
PUISSAR, KATHERINE (DE) 25
Pullen, Barbara 498
Puller, Alice 14
Puller, Elizabeth 14
Puller, Isaac 14
Puller, Timothy 14
PULTENEY, ANNA-MARIA 402
Pulteney, Anne 265, 309, 369
PULTENEY, CATHARINE 33
PULTENEY, DANIEL ... 335 : n. 402, 433, 471, 478
Pulteney, Dame Frances 478
PULTENEY, FRANCES ..... 433 : n. 410, 471
Pulteney, Dame Grace 33, 369
PULTENEY, HARRY ..... 410 : n. 433
PULTENEY, HENRIETTA-LAURA 478 : n. 471
Pulteney, Jane 142, 209
PULTENEY, SIR JOHN ..... 64 : n. 142, 209
PULTENEY, JOHN ..... 64 : n. 335
Pulteney, Lucy 335
Pulteney, Dame Margaret 471
Pulteney, Margaret 64
PULTENEY, MARGARET-DEERING ..... 402 : n. 433
Pulteney, Dame Margery 64, 142
Pulteney, Mary 404, 410
PULTENEY, WILLIAM (LORD) 402
PULTENEY, SIR WILLIAM ... 471 : n. 33, 265, 309, 335, 369, 404, 435, 478
PULTENEY, WILLIAM ... 402 : n. 404, 410, 433, 453
Purbeck, John (Viscount) 52
Purbeck, Robert (Viscount) 162
Purbeck, Margaret (Viscountess) 162
Purcel, Teresa 51

Digitized by Google

Purcell, Catherine..... 67 : n. 205
PURCELL, EDWARD ..... 74 : n. 257
Purcell, Elizabeth 67, 161, 238
PURCELL, FRANCES 74, 76, 257 : n. 206, 238, 480
PURCELL, HENRY ... 67, 72, 74, 76, 161, 219, 238 : n. 70, 205, 206
Purcell, John 480
PURCELL, JOHN-BAPTISTA 72, 206
PURCELL, MARIA-TERESA 51
PURCELL, MARY-PETERS..... 76
PURCELL, THOMAS..... 205, 216 : n. 184
PURCHELL, ELIZABETH 407
PURDY, DOROTHY 157
Purdy, Robert..... 157
Purkase, Anne 109
Purkase, Elizabeth 109
PURSLOW, JANE 489
Pye, Anne 41
Pye, Edmund 41
Pye, Frances 289
PYE, HENRY 41
PYE, JANE 41
Pye, Sir Walter 289
PYM, JOHN 522

Quatermain, Mary 154
QUATERMAIN, MRS. 154
Quatermain, Walter 154
Quatermain, William 154
Quayle, Elizabeth 440
Quayle, John 440
Quayle, Thomas 440
Quayle, William-Hollingworth 440
Queensberry (Duchess of) 337
Queensberry (Duke of)..... 337

Raby, Alexander 91
Raby, Katharine..... 91
Radcliffe, Ann..... 287
RADCLIFFE, DAME ANNE 151
Radcliffe, Edith..... 30
Radcliffe, Sir Edward 30
Radcliffe, Elizabeth 31
Radcliffe, Sir George..... 151
Radcliffe, Hugh 31
Radcliffe, Jane 31
RADCLIFFE, JOHN..... 246, 287
RADCLIFFE, DAME MARY 30
Radcliffe, Mary 287
RADCLIFFE, SIR RALPH 30
Radcliffe, William 287
Radford, Anne..... 27, 171
Radford, Jane..... 27
Radford, Robert..... 27
RADFORD, SUSANNA..... 27
Radford, Thomas 171
RADFORD, VIRTUE 27
Radford, William 27
RADLEY, BRIDGET 198
Radley, Charles 198
Radnor, Charles-Bodvile (Earl of)..... 341
Radnor, Isabella (Countess of) 28
Radnor, John (Earl of)... 22, 28, 283, 319, 341
Radnor, Letitia-Isabella (Countess of) ... 28
RAGGETT, ELIONOR ..... 5 : n. 225
RAGGETT, ELLEN 225
RAGGETT, MRS..... 168
RAGGETT, THOMAS... 5, 169, 196, 216 : n. 168
Rainsford, Ann 377
Rainsford, Charles..... 377
Ralli, Julia 515
Ram, Ellen 121
Ram, Francis 121
Rambouillet, Du Plessis 415
Rambouillet, Mary..... 415
Ramsay, Allan 485
Ramsay, Amelia..... 485
Ramsay, Anne..... 109
RAMSAY, LADY BRIDGET..... 118
Ramsay, Charles..... 117
Ramsay, Charlotte..... 485
RAMSAY, JAMES..... 114 : n. 125
RAMSAY, LORD JOHN 125
Ramsay, Sir John 117, 118, 125
Ramsay, John..... 114, 485
Ramsay, Margaret..... 485
Ramsay, Mary 109
RAMSEY, —..... 291
RAMSEY, REYNOLDS..... 268
RANDALL, ELIZABETH..... 421
Randall, Margaret..... 289
Randill, Martha..... 139
Randill, Vincent 139
Randolph, Herbert..... 513
Randolph, Rosabelle-Stanhope..... 513
Ranelagh, Arthur (Viscount)..... 273
Ranelagh, Catharine (Viscountess) 273
RANELAGH, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 237 : n. 193, 273
Ranelagh, Margaret (Countess of)..... 273
RANELAGH, RICHARD (EARL OF) 193, 273 : n. 237, 356, 392, 433
Rankin, John 486
Raper, Elizabeth 150
Raper, Thomas 147, 150
RAPIER, THOMAS 128
RASH, ANNE..... 285 : n. 301
Ratcliffe, Lady Elizabeth... 114, 117, 118, 125
RATCLIFFE, JAMES 509
RAUKINS, JOHN..... 182
RAUKINS, MARY 182
Ravenscroft, Frances 263
Ravenscroft, James 263
Ravenscroft, John 263
Ravenscroft, Magdalen..... 263
Ravenscroft, Mary..... 263
RAVENSCROFT, THOMAS 263
Ravensworth, Thomas-Henry (Lord)..... 98
Rawkins, John 173
Rawkins, Mary 173
Rawle, Caroline..... 425, 447, 500
RAWLE, CATHARINE 425
Rawle, Cecilia 447
Rawle, Horatio 447
Rawle, Valentine 447
RAWLE, WILLIAM ..... 447 : n. 500
Rawlins, Anthony 428
RAWLINS, CATHARINE..... 75
Rawlins, Deborah..... 274, 284, 295, 399, 428
RAWLINS, ELIZABETH 75, 76
RAWLINS, JAMES 75, 76
RAWLINS, JOHN 76 : n. 275, 284, 295, 399, 428
Rawlinson, Christopher 155
RAY, EDWARD 140
Rayleigh, John-James (Lord)..... 454

Digitized by Google

Raylton, Susannah 146
RAYMOND, ANN 81
RAYMOND, DAME ELIZABETH 80, 81
RAYMOND, ELIZABETH 80
RAYMOND, SIR JEMMETT 80, 81
Raymond, John 237
Raymond, Joyce 237
Raymond, William 21
Rayneberd, Mary 120
Rayner, Harriot 441
Rayner, John 441
Rayner, Dame Mary 130
Rayner, Sir William 130
Rea, Elizabeth 9
Rea, Sir John 9
READ, ANNE ..... 248 : n. 10
Read, Sir John 10
READ, THOMAS 248
Reade, Anne 113
Reade, Catherine 338
Reade, Sir James 310
Reade, Sir John 26
Reade, Dame Love 310
Reade, Mary 26, 310
Reade, Richard 338
Reade, Sir William 113
Reading, Elizabeth 212, 365, 386
Reading, Sir Robert 212, 365, 386
Reason, Hugh 52
Reason, Judith 52
Redburn, Elizabeth 380
Redford, see Radford.
Reed, Barbara 475
REED, MARY 140
Reeve, Charles 90
REEVE, CHARLES-JOHN 94
REEVE, DAME FRANCES-ANN ... 94, 95 : n. 90
REEVE, FRANCES-MARY 95
Reeve, James 98
Reeve, Lorina 98
Reeve, Lorina-Hannah 98
REEVE, SIR THOMAS-NEWBY ... 94, 95 : n. 90, 525
Reeves, Charles 85
Reeves, Frances 10
Reeves, John 10
REEVES, ROBERT 384
Reigh, Charles-MacCarty 299
Reigh, Ellena 299
Remington, Daniel-William 428
Remington, Frances 428
RENNELL, JAMES 503
Rennell, Jane 504
Rennell, Thomas 503
RENTON, LUCY ..... 317 : n. 309
Repton, Aubrey-Gough 97
REPTON, BOUVERIE-WILLIAM 100
REPTON, CECIL-COPE 101
REPTON, LADY CECILIA-ANNABELLA 97, 98, 100, 101, 102
REPTON, EDMUND-HENRY 97
Repton, Edward 97
REPTON, ERNEST-AUGUSTUS 98
Repton, Florence-Mulgrave 97
Repton, Francis-Edward 97
REPTON, GEORGE-EDWARD 98
REPTON, GEORGE-HERBERT 97, 98, 100, 101, 102
REPTON, GEORGE-MULGRAVE 102
REPTON, LUCY 97
Repton, Mary-Ellis 97
Revely, Philadelphia 441
Revely, William 441
Reymer, Martha 447
Reymer, Walter 447
Reymer, William 447
Reynardson, Elizabeth 429
Reynardson, Mary 325
Reynardson, Samuel 325
Reynolds, Clemence 459
Reynolds, Dorothy 19
Reynolds, James 19
REYNOLDS, JOHN 123
Reynolds, Mr. 394
Reynolds, Octavian 459
Reynolds, Dame Priscilla 19
Reynolds, Sir Robert 19
RHYNWICK, HENDRICK-STEVE 384
RHYNWICK, JACOBA-JOHANNA 387
Rhynwick, Philip-Jacob (Lord of) 384
Riccartoun, William (Lord) 351
Rice, Ann 410
Rice, George 481
RICE, JOHN ..... 410, 476 : n. 381, 409
Rice, Maria 481
Rice, Nast 410
Rich, Barbara 523
Rich, Catherine 170
Rich, Edward 523
RICH, DAME ELIZABETH 417
Rich, Lady Frances 231, 261
Rich, John 394
Rich, Richard 170
RICH, SIR ROBERT ..... 417 : n. 359
Rich, Robert 359
RICHARD, LEWIS ..... 333 : n. 387
Richards, Anne 321
Richards, Arthur-James 99
Richards, Edward-Tew 99
Richards, Elizabeth 302
Richards, Jacob 302
Richards, Jane 100
RICHARDS, JONATHAN 321
RICHARDS, MARGARET 54
Richards, Margaret-Mair 99
Richards, Sir Richard 100
RICHARDS, ROBERT 166
RICHARDS, SOLOMON 229
Richards, Susanna 54
RICHARDS, WILLIAM 54
Richardson, Agnes 131
RICHARDSON, ANNE ..... 6 : n. 367
Richardson, Cecilia 444
RICHARDSON, ELIZABETH 20
RICHARDSON, FRANCIS 74, 75
RICHARDSON, JOHN ..... 70 : n. 444
Richardson, Martha 263
RICHARDSON, MARY ..... 74, 75 : n. 367
RICHARDSON, MELIOR ..... 71 : n. 70
Richardson, Pelham 70
Richardson, Robert 367
Richardson, Sarah 371
RICHARDSON, SIR THOMAS 131
RICHARDSON, THOMAS 70, 71
Richardson, Dame Ursula 131
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM ... 6, 371 : n. 70, 131
Richbell, Anne 304
Richbell, Edward 304
Richbell, Frances 279, 304
RICHBELL, JOHN 279

Digitized by Google

RICHBELL, MARY ..... 304: n. 279
Richbell, Richard 279
Richbell, Robert 279
Richer, Esther 5
Richer, James 5
Richmond, Anne (Duchess of) 309
Richmond, Anne 31
RICHMOND, CHARLES (DUKE OF)... 156, 182, 308: n. 154, 164, 250, 473
RICHMOND, ELIZABETH (DUCHESS OF) 154
RICHMOND, ESME (DUKE OF)... 152: n. 182
RICHMOND, FRANCES (DUCHESS OF) ... 133: n. 251
RICHMOND, FRANCES-TERESA (DUCHESS OF) 250: n. 25
RICHMOND, JAMES (DUKE OF) ..... 148: n. 152, 215
RICHMOND, LUDOVIC (DUKE OF) ..... 122: n: 133, 251
RICHMOND, MARGARET (DUCHESS OF) 164
RICHMOND, MARY (DUCHESS OF) ..... 215: n. 152, 194
Richmond, William 31
RIDDELL, GEORGE-JAMES 436
Riddell, Sir James 436, 493
Riddell, Dame Mary 436
Riddell, Mary 258
Riddell, Sir Peter 258
RIDDELL, DAME SARAH 493
RIDER, JANE 343
Rider, William 343
Ridge, Elizabeth 481
Ridge, George 481
Ridley, Elizabeth 420, 434
RIDLEY, MARTHA 44
Ries, Ferdinand 490
Rieutort, Catherine 405
RIGAUD, JANE-GILBERT 513
Rigaud, Lucy-Frances-Sarah 513
RIGAUD, MARY-JANE 513
Rigaud, Stephen-Jordan 513
RIGBY, SIR ALEXANDER 29
Rigby, Anne 29
Rigby, Mary 396
RIGBY, DAME SUSANNA 29
RIGHTSON, MARGERY 206
Riglesdale, Elizabeth 470
Ring, Matthias 19
RING, SUSAN 18
Ringrose, Jane 208
Ringstead, Mary 261
RIVAZ, ADÈLE DE HAVILLAND 61
Rivaz, Francis 61
Rivaz, Maria-Magdalene-Pasley 61
Rivers, John (Earl) 205, 213
Rivers, Thomas (Earl) 354
ROBARTES, LADY ANNE 283
ROBARTES, LADY ESSEX 28, 319
Robartes, Francis 283
Robartes, Lady Isabella 341
Robartes, John 28
Robartes, Robert 319, 526
ROBERTS, DAVID 111
ROBERTS, ELIANOR 46
Roberts, Elizabeth 347
Roberts, Ellen 117
ROBERTS, LADY ESSEX 28
ROBERTS, FRANCES 22
Roberts, Francis 22
ROBERTS, HENRY ..... 22: n. 347
Roberts, Jane 441
ROBERTS, RANDOLPH 120
Roberts, Sarah 483, 484
Roberts, Sarah-Ann 486
ROBERTS, THOMAS ..... 117: n. 506
Roberts, Sir Walter 441
ROBERTS, WILLIAM ... 272, 483: n. 398, 484
Robertson, Catharine-Anne 60
Robertson, Charlotte 482
ROBERTSON, CRAWFORD 459
ROBERTSON, JAMES ..... 482: n. 473, 507
Robertson, James-Thomas 482, 507
Robertson, Josepha-Mary 92
Robertson, Maria 482
ROBERTSON, MARY ... 507: n. 449, 467, 473, 482
Robertson, Richard 92
Robertson, Robert 482
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM ..... 467: n. 60, 459
Robertson, William-Daniel 482
ROBINS, ANNE 259
ROBINS, MR. 183
Robinson, Alice 481
Robinson, Anastasia 357
ROBINSON, DAME ANNE 72, 227: n. 212, 219
ROBINSON, ANNE..... 43, 72, 357: n. 54, 353
ROBINSON, CATHERINE 313
Robinson, Dame Elizabeth 72
ROBINSON, ELIZABETH 308
Robinson, Grace 80
Robinson, Ignatius 238
Robinson, Dame Jane 210
Robinson, Jane 475
ROBINSON, JOHN ..... 43, 400: n. 357
Robinson, John-Daniel 400
ROBINSON, SIR LUMLEY..... 72, 210: n. 227
Robinson, Margaret 238, 274, 437
Robinson, Mary 400, 475
Robinson, R. 437
Robinson, Susanna 437
Robinson, Sir Thomas 54, 210
ROBINSON, THOMAS ..... 72: n. 238
Robinson, Turner 357
Robinson, William 54, 80
Robson, Thomas 211
Roch, Mary 266
Roche, Ellen 134
ROCHEFOUCAULD, FRANCIS (DE LA) 352, 415
ROCHESTER, HENRIETTA (COUNTESS OF) 217: n. 329
ROCHESTER, HENRY (EARL OF) ..... 385: n. 251, 254, 267, 269, 314, 356
ROCHESTER, JANE (COUNTESS OF)..... 313: n. 356, 385
ROCHESTER, LAWRENCE (EARL OF) ... 272: n. 209, 217, 220, 246, 255, 281, 294, 329, 348, 370
Rochford, Jane (Countess of) 248
ROCHFORD, WILLIAM-HENRY (EARL OF) 248
Rodd, Anna-Sophia 347
Rodd, Jane 504
Rodd, John-Tremayne 504
Rodd, Robert 347
RODGERS, THOMAS 353
ROE, ELIONOR 5
Roe, Harriet 497
Roffey, Anne 230
Rogers, Andrew 116
Rogers, Anne 154, 259
ROGERS, BARBARA 49

Digitized by Google

Rogers, Catharine 259
Rogers, Edward 259
Rogers, Elizabeth 154
Rogers, Henry 259
Rogers, Lady Mary 116
Rogers, Sir Richard 116
Rogers, Richard 154
ROGERS, WILLIAM 49
Rokeby, Richard (Lord) 54
ROLES, WILLIAM-JOHN 502
Rolle, Lady Bridget 164
Rolle, John 139
Rolle, Margaret 139
Rollestone, Elizabeth 18
ROLLESTONE, JOHN 18
ROLPH, MARY 6
ROLPH, STEPHEN 6
Romney, Elizabeth (Lady) 261
Romney, Robert (Lord) 261
Rooke, Sir George 335
Rookwood, Margaret 324
ROOS, FRANCIS (LORD) 116
Roper, Ann 174, 245
ROPER, THOMAS 150
Roscommon, Elizabeth (Countess of) ... 212
Roscommon, Isabella (Countess of) 212
Roscommon, James (Earl of) 212
ROSCOMMON, WENTWORTH (EARL OF)... 212
ROSE, ELIZABETH ..... 410: n. 418
Rose, George 15
Rose, Grace 74
Rose, Katherine 15
ROSE, THOMAS 74
Ross, Alicia 253
ROSSE, CATHERINE (VISCOUNTESS) 205
Rosse, Richard (Viscount) 205
Rossel, Elizabeth 25
Rossel, George 25
ROSSINGAM, DENNIS 114
ROSSINGAM, THOMAS 231
Roth, Christian-August 394
Rothwell, Elizabeth 45
Rothwell, Sir Richard 45
Rouci, Lady Charlotte (de)..... 355
Rounds, Martha 380
Rounds, William 380
Rouse, Sir Anthony 10
Rouse, Dorothy 10
Rouse-Boughton, Sir Charles-William ... 472
Rousseau, Jane 111
Rousseau, Johanna 111
ROUZAUD, ARSÈNE 62
ROUZAUD, AUGUSTE 62
ROUZAUD, CHRISTINE 62
Rowe, Anne 294, 352, 374
Rowe, Charlotte..... 294, 352
ROWE, ELIZABETH..... 387 : n. 293, 318
ROWE, FRANCIS ..... 388 : n. 387
Rowe, Henry 318
Rowe, John..... 293, 294
ROWE, NICHOLAS ..... 293 : n. 352, 374
Rowland, Hugh 472
Roye (Countess de) 355
Royse, Elizabeth..... 416
Royston, Margaret..... 202
Royston, Richard 202
Rudge, Edward 45
Rudge, Elizabeth 45
Rudhall, Anne 193
Rudhall, John..... 193
Rudston, Cicely 129
Rudston, Thomas 129
Rugge, Elizabeth 334
RUPERT, PRINCE ..... 206 : n. 156
Rusden, John 362
Rush (Captain) 443
Rush, Elizabeth 367, 419
Rush, Elizabeth-Dorothea 87
Rush, Helen..... 443
Rush, Henry 87
RUSH, JOHN..... 419: n. 367
Rushin, John 209
Rushin, Margaret 209
RUSSELL, ANN 345
RUSSELL, ARTHUR-JOHN-EDWARD 106
RUSSELL, CLAUD-FREDERICK-WILLIAM 106
Russell, Lady Diana 231
Russell, Elizabeth..... 231, 285, 322
RUSSELL, GRACE 12
Russell, Lord John..... 231
Russell, John 312
RUSSELL, LAURA 106
Russell, Lady Louisa-Jane 61, 102
Russell, Mary..... 312
Russell, Nicholas 345
Russell, Philippa-Maria 339
Russell, Rachel 241
Russell, Richard 285, 322, 345
Russell, Thomas..... 339
Russell, Lord William 241
RUSSELL, WILLIAM 414, 432
Rust, Anne..... 48, 49
Rust, Dorothy..... 244
Rust, Edward..... 48, 49
RUST, ELIZABETH..... 49
Rust, Jane 244
RUST, MARY 48
RUTHERFORD, ANNE..... 471 : n. 434
Rutherford, Hannah..... 434
Rutherford, Jane 434, 491
RUTHERFORD, JOHN... 434 : n. 416, 472, 491
Rutherford, Margaret 491
Ruthven, Mary 145
Ruthven, Patrick 145, 525
Ruthven, Lady Sophia 122
RUTLAND, CECILY (COUNTESS OF) ... 147 : n. 116
Rutland, Edward (Earl of)..... 134
Rutland, Francis (Earl of) 116, 126, 127, 142, 147, 215, 218
Rutland, John (Duke of)..... 305
Rutland, John (Earl of) 36
Rutland, Lucy (Duchess of)..... 305
Rutland, Thomas (Earl of) 114
RUTT, CATHARINE 460
RUXSTON, WILLIAM 272
Ruytenburgh, Anne-Elizabeth..... 419
Ruytenburgh, Heer van Baron 419
RYALL, ELIZABETH 13
Ryder, Lady Georgiana-Elizabeth 60
Ryece, Robert..... 117
Ryley, Elizabeth 166
Ryley, Mary 318
RYLEY, WILLIAM 166
Ryman, William..... 126
Rythe, George..... 201

Digitized by Google

Sá, Don Pantaleo (de) 216
Saar, see De Saar.
SABATIER, ELIZABETH 32
Sabatier, John 32
Sabatier, Margaret..... 32
SABENONE, SUSANNA 41
Sackville, Bridget 149
Sackville, Charles 20, 162, 185
Sackville, Edward..... 149
Sackville, Lady Margaret 179
Sackville, Lady Mary 333
Sadler, John 277
Sadler, Mr. 235
Sadler, Richard 277
Sadler, Thomas 277
Saint, John-James..... 513
Saladine, see Salladin.
Sale, Katherine 67
Sale, William..... 67
Salisbury, Catherine (Countess of)..... 225
Salisbury, Frances (Countess of) 336
Salisbury, James (Earl of) 273, 336
Salisbury (Marquis of) 55
Salisbury, William (Earl of) 225
SALLADIN, ELIZABETH 19
Salladin, Herbert 19
Salmon, Edward..... 147
Salmon, Mary..... 147
SALOMON, JOHN-PETER 490
Salt, James..... 414
Salt, Mary 414
Salt, Sampson..... 414
Salter, Dame Anne..... 203
SALTER, CELIA 103
SALTER, EDWARD-GREAVES 103
Salter, Margaret..... 203
Salter, Martha 103
SALTER, STEPHEN 103
Salter, Sir William 203
Salton, Gilbert 478, 479
SALTON, JANE-BROWN ..... 478 : n. 445
Salton, Jane-Helen-Melville 478
Salveyn, St. John 250
Salveyn, Thomas 250
Salwey, Anne..... 146
Salwey, Arthur 146
SALWEY, HUMPHREY 146, 522
Salwey, Mary 146
Sambrooke, Francis 157
Samoline, Susanna 296, 330
SAMUDA, ALICE ..... 440 : n. 364, 375
Samuda, David 440
Samuda, Joseph D'A. 440
Sanders, Frances 135
Sanders, William 135
Sands, Elizabeth 2
Sands (Lady)..... 218
SANDWICH, EDWARD (EARL OF)... 176: n. 36
Sandwich, Jemima (Countess of) 176
Sandys, Anne 188, 418
Sandys, Edward 19
Sandys, Most Rev. Edwin 188
Sandys, Dame Elizabeth 150
Sandys, Elizabeth-Mary 410, 418
Sandys, Hannibal 410
SANDYS, HESTER 19
SANDYS, JOHN ..... 418 : n. 410
Sandys, John-Thomas 418
Sandys, Lady Lucy 218
SANDYS, LADY LUCY-HAMILTON 218
SANDYS, MARY 72
SANDYS, MILES..... 72
Sandys, Thomas (Lord) 150
Sandys, Sir Walter 150
Sandys, Sir William 150
SANDYS, WILLIAM ..... 72 : n. 410, 418
SANKEY, FRANCES 24
SANKEY, NICHOLAS 24
SANSOM, ANN 289
Santry (Lord) 423
Sargent, Emily 105
Sargent, John 105
Sartre, Dorothy 277, 378
Sartre, Frances 277
SARTRE, JAMES ..... 277 : n. 32, 378
Saunders, Anne 420
SAUNDERS, SIR CHARLES 420
SAUNDERS, CLEMENT 237
Saunders, Elizabeth-Teresa 59
Saunders, John 59
Saunders, Lady Lucy 218
Saunders, Sir William 237
SAUNDERSON, DAME BRIDGET... 204 : n. 189
Saunderson, Mary 274
Saunderson, Dame Mildred..... 189
Saunderson, Sir Nicholas 189
SAUNDERSON, SIR WILLIAM..... 189 : n. 204
Savage, Lady Anne 354
Savage, Anne 54
Savage, Charles..... 362, 386
Savage, Elizabeth 386
Savage, Ellen 386
Savage, Henry 54
Savage, Lady Jane 205
Savage, Mary 32
Savage, Rebecca 386
Savage, Samuel 386
Savage, Susanna 54
Savage, Thomas..... 238
Savage, Walter 32
Savile, Lady Anne 213, 275
Savile, Dame Anne 236
Savile, Catharine 25
Savile, Lady Elizabeth..... 264
Savile, Sir George 236, 321
Savile, Henry 234
Savile, John 25, 497
Savile, Sir William 236
Savill, Elizabeth 217
Savill, William 217
SAVOY, EUGENE (CHEVALIER DE) 273
Savoy, Lewis-Thomas (de) 273
SAVOY, MARIE-JOSEPHINE-LOUISE (DE) 480
Sawcer, Henry 23
SAWCER, REBECCA 23
Sawcer, Robert 23
Saxe-Eisenach, John-George (Duke of) 349
Saxe-Gotha, Frederic II. (Duke of) 415
Saxe-Gotha, Magdalen-Augusta (Duchess of) 415
SAY, CATHERINE-FINCHAM ..... 429 : n. 432
Say, Elizabeth 429
Say, Thomas 429
Say and Sele, James (Viscount)..... 9
Say and Sele, Lawrence (Viscount) 9
Sayer, Dorothy 19
Sayer, George..... 355
Sayer, John 19, 481
Sayer, Mary 481, 504
Sayer, Nathaniel 481

Digitized by Google

Sayer, Richard 238
SAYER, SARAH ..... 504 : n. 238, 481
Sayer, Thomas 481
SAYER, WILLIAM ..... 481 : n. 504
Sayes, Richard 378
Sayon, Anne 16
Scarborough, Charles 46, 48
Scarborough, Elizabeth 46
Scarborough, Henrietta-Maria 48
Scarsdale, Anne (Countess of) 201, 231
SCARSDALE, FRANCES (COUNTESS OF)... 231: n. 261
Scarsdale, Francis (Earl of) 201, 231
SCARSDALE, MARY (COUNTESS OF)..... 209: n. 202
Scarsdale, Nicholas (Earl of) ... 201, 231, 261
SCARSDALE, ROBERT (EARL OF)... 202, 261: n. 201, 209, 376
Schape, Gilbert 41
Schape, Neeltice 41
Schmidt, Bernard 383
SCHOMBERG, CAROLINA 268
SCHOMBERG, CAROLINE - ELIZABETH (DUCHESS OF) 239 : n. 268, 278
Schomberg, Charles (Duke of) 297
Schomberg, Charles 277
Schomberg, Frederic-Armand (Duke of) 296
Schomberg, Meinhardt (Duke of) 268, 277, 296: n. 239, 337
Schomberg, Susanne (Duchess of) 297
Schrimger, — 132
Schulenberg, Alexander-Frederick-William (de) 298
Schulenberg, Ernest-Augustus (de) 298
SCHULENBERG, FREDERIC-WILLIAM (BARON OF) 298
Schulenberg, George-Ernest (de) 298
Schulenberg, Nympha-Ehrengarde (de) 298
Schulenberg, Sophia-Anna (Baroness) ... 298
Sciaccaluga, Joseph-Gaetan 408
SCIACCALUGA, TERISA 408
SCISSON, ANNE 22
SCISSON, THOMAS 22
SCOLES, ANNE 22
SCOLES, JAMES 22
Scoles, Jane 4
SCOLES, MILLICENT 4
SCOLES, WILLIAM 4
Score, Anna-Maria 358
Score, John 358
SCOT, GRACE 140
Scot, Thomas 140
Scotchmer, Charlotte 52
Scotchmer, John 52
Scott, Alice 119
SCOTT, LADY ANNE ... 214, 226, 281 : n. 183, 198, 232, 255
SCOTT, ANNE, ... 48 : n. 453, 459
Scott, Catherine 432
Scott, Charles 246
SCOTT, LADY CHARLOTTE 207
Scott, Christian 234
SCOTT, LADY CICELY-SUSAN 59
Scott, David 451
Scott, Dorothy 347
Scott, Edward 13
Scott, Frances 13
SCOTT, LORD FRANCIS 198
SCOTT, FRANCIS ..... 244 : n. 245
SCOTT, LORD GEORGE 232
Scott, George 488
SCOTT, HANNAH ..... 432 : n. 429
SCOTT, LORD HENRY 59
SCOTT, JAMES ..... 294 : n. 281
Scott, Joan 508
Scott, John 119, 432, 508
Scott, Margaret 508
Scott, Margery 451
SCOTT, ROBERT ..... 48 : n. 347
Scott, Sarah 488
Scott, Sir William 234
Scoules, Jane 4
Scrase, Charles 54
Scrope, Emanuel (Lord) 146
Scrope, Emanuel 225
Scrope, Lady Mary 146
Scrope, Mary 225
Scurlock, Elizabeth 294
Scurlock, Jonathan 294
Scurlock, Mary 294
Seaforth, Kenneth (Earl of) 399
Seaforth, William (Earl of)..... 398
SEAGAR, CHARLES ..... 83 : n. 334
SEAGAR, HELLEN 83
Seagar, Henry 83
SEAGAR, JOHN-ENGLISH 83
Seagrave, John 393
Seagrave, Margaret 393
Sear, Anne 340
Sear, Charles 340
Searancke, Thomas 237
Searle, Ambrose 232
Searle, Mary 146
Searle, Thomas 146
SEDLEY, CHARLES 470
Sedley, see Sidley.
SEGAR, CHARLES 334
Segar, see Seagar.
SELKIRK, CHARLES (EARL OF) 351
SELWYN, ALBINIA 20
SELWYN, ELIZABETH 182
SELWYN, WILLIAM 20
Seward, Bridget 122
Seward, Elizabeth 275
Seward, Henry 122
Seward, Isaac 122
Seward, Joane 122
SEWARD, JOHN 65, 122
Seward, Philippa 122
Sewster, Frances 37
Sewster, Sir Robert 37
SEYMORE, EDWARD 393
SEYMORE, ESTHER 451 : n. 90, 393, 397, 410, 466
SEYMORE, SUSANNA 397
SEYMORE, WILLIAM 410 : n. 393, 397, 411, 451
SEYMOUR, ALGERNON ..... 377, 387 : n. 368
Seymour, Amy 248
SEYMOUR, LADY ARBELLA 112
Seymour, Charles (Lord) 8
SEYMOUR, LORD CHARLES 271
Seymour, Conway 253
Seymour, Sir Edward... 51, 248, 259, 263, 322
Seymour, Edward 133
Seymour, Elizabeth (Lady) 8
Seymour, Lady Elizabeth 423, 441, 493
Seymour, Elizabeth 51, 259
Seymour, Eusebia 12
Seymour, Lady Frances 133, 201
SEYMOUR, LORD GEORGE 368

Digitized by Google

Seymour, Henry 263, 340
Seymour, Lady Jane 198
Seymour, John 231
Seymour, Dame Letitia 51
Seymour, Dame Margaret 322
SEYMOUR, LADY MARY 116
SEYMOUR, MARY 51
Seymour, Penelope 263
SEYMOUR, LORD PERCY ..... 304 : n. 271
SEYMOUR, WILLIAM 51, 112, 322
Seymour-Conway, Francis 498
Seymour-Conway, Lady Sarah-Frances ... 498
Seys, Elizabeth 300
Seys, William 300
SHADWELL, ANNE 23
Shadwell, Thomas 23
SHAMBROOK, SARAH 381
SHANNON, ELIZABETH (VISCOUNTESS) ... 200 : n. 210, 218
Shannon, Francis (Viscount) 201
Sharole, Jane 218
Sharole, John 25
SHAROLE, JOHN-CHRISOSTOME 218
Sharp, Anne 315
Sharp, Henry 315
Sharp, William 315
Shave, Joan-Elizabeth 465
Shave, Thomas 465
SHAW, ELIZABETH ..... 267, 277 : n. 258
SHAW, JOHN 258, 267, 277
Sheafe, Rebecca 145
Sheafe, Thomas 145
SHEAROLE, JOHN 218
Sheene, Christopher 162
SHEENE, JAMES 162
Sheffield, Sir Charles 392
Sheffield, Charles 379, 380
Sheffield, Edmund (Lord) 125
Sheffield, Edmund 302, 345, 372
Sheffield, Eleanor 125
Sheffield, Elizabeth 128
Sheffield, Henrietta-Maria 303
Sheffield, John (Lord) 128
SHEFFIELD, JOHN 302, 362 : n. 254, 303, 379
Sheffield, Robert 303
Sheffield, Sophia 302
Shelburne, Charles (Lord) 9
Shelburne, Mary (Lady) 9
SHELDON, ALICE 17
Sheldon, Catherine 175
Sheldon, Dame Elizabeth 165
SHELDON, ELIZABETH 16
Sheldon, Most Rev. Gilbert 175
SHELDON, SIR JOSEPH ..... 165 : n. 16, 182
Sheldon, Ralph 175
SHELDON, RICHARD ..... 17 : n. 18
Shelley, Sir John 426
Shelley, Martha 426
Shelley, Richard 353, 426
SHELTON, JOHN ..... 501 : n. 502
Shelton, Mary 502
Shelvocke, George 398
SHELVOCKE, MARY ..... 398 : n. 404, 407, 488
Shepherd, Elizabeth 139
Shepherd, Jane 168
SHEPHERD, KATHERINE 76
Shepherd, Richard 139
SHEPHERD, WILLIAM 76
SHEPPARD, CHARLES 52
SHEPPARD, ISABELLA 52
Sheppard, Mary 479
Sheppard, Sarah 52
Sheppard, Thomas 479
Sheppard, William 52
Shepperd, Catharine 76
Shepperd, William 76
SHERARD, ALICE 13
Sherard, Bennet (Viscount) 33
SHERARD, BENNET (LORD) ..... 33 : n. 305
Sherard, Elizabeth (Lady) 33
Sherard, Lucy 305
Sherard, Margaret 13
SHERARD, MARY (LADY) 33
Sherard, Richard 13
SHERIDAN, EDITH-MARCIA-CAROLINE 59
Sheridan, Elizabeth-Anne 492
Sheridan, Esther-Jane 492
Sheridan, Frances 491
Sheridan, Marcia-Maria 59
SHERIDAN, RICHARD-BRINSLEY ..... 491 : n. 59
Sheridan, Thomas 491
Sherington, Mary 422
Sherington, William 422
Sherlock, William 404
Sherman, Elizabeth 238, 257
Sherman, Hannah 257
SHERMAN, JOHN ..... 256 : n. 238, 257
Sherman, Mary 315
Sherman, Susanna 257, 395
Sherman, Thomas 395
SHERWIN, ANN ..... 269 : n. 253
SHERWIN, ISAAC 253
Sherwin, John 269
Shield, Ann 502
SHIELD, WILLIAM 502
SHIPMAN, MARY 24
Shipman, William 24
Shirley, Lady Elizabeth 333
Shirley, Jane 4
Shirley, Sir John 4
SHIRLEY, JOHN 191
Shirley, Mary 132, 198
Shirley, Lady Selina 363, 365
Shirley, Sir Thomas 132, 198
SHORT, AUGUSTA-MILLET 499
Short, Charles 499
Short, Elizabeth 29
Short, Grace 499
Short, John 510
Short, Peter 29
Short, Susanna 510
Shorten, Anne 261
Shorter, Ann 159, 193, 320
Shorter, Jane 193
Shorter, John 507
SHORTER, MARY 27, 69
SHORTER, SARAH 159
SHORTER, SOLOMON 69, 159, 179, 193 : n. 320
Shorter, Susanna 507
SHORTER, THOMAS ..... 179 : n. 193
Shortland, Hannah 434
Shortland, Jane 491
Shortland, John 491
SHORTLAND, MARGARET 491
Shortland, Peggy 491
Shortland, Thomas-George 491
Shorton, Anne 261
Shovell, Anne 261
SHOVELL, SIR CLOUDESLY 261
Shovell, Dame Elizabeth 261

Digitized by Google

Shoyswell, Henry 305, 314
Shoyswell, Judith 305, 314
SHREWSBURY, EDWARD (EARL OF) 114
Shrewsbury, George (Earl of)..... 114
Shrewsbury, Gertrude (Countess of) 114
Shrewsbury, Henry-John (Earl of) 62
SHREWSBURY, JANE (COUNTESS OF) ... 124
Shrewsbury, Sarah-Elizabeth(Countess of) 62
SHRIDER, ANN 275
SHRIDER, CHRISTOPHER ..... 266, 270, 275 : n. 309, 383
SHRIDER, ELIANOR 266, 270, 275
Shrider, Elinor 341
SHRIDER, ELIZABETH 266, 270
SHRIDER, HELEN ..... 383 : n. 74, 309, 344
SHRIDER, JOHN 309
SHRIDER, THOMAS 291
Shute, Jane 115
Shute, Mary 120
Shute, Richard 120
Shute, Robert 115
Shuttleworth, Elizabeth 338
Shuttleworth, Fleetwood 338
Shuttleworth, Nicholas..... 338
Sibourg, Catherine..... 338
SIBOURG, CHARLES ..... 337 : n. 338
Sibourg, Mary..... 338
SIDGWICK, SARAH-ISABELLA..... 62
SIDGWICK, WILLIAM 62
SIDGWICK, WILLIAM-CARR..... 62
Sidley, Catherine 213, 362
Sidley, Sir Charles..... 213, 362
Sidney, Dame Frances 141
Sidney, Sir Philip 141
Sigalas, Elizabeth 387
Sigalas, Jane 387
SILKE, MARY 32
SILKE, ROBERT 32
SILL, ANNE..... 73, 74
SILL, EDWARD..... 74, 222
Sill, Toby..... 73
SILL, WILLIAM 73, 74
SILSTON, EDWARD 248
SILVESTER, CATHARINE 72
SILVESTER, EDWARD 72
SILVESTER, ELIAS 72, 73, 74, 75
SILVESTER, GEORGE..... 75
SILVESTER, HENRY 73
SILVESTER, MARY 72, 73, 74, 75
SILVESTER, MARY-SOPHIA 75
SILVESTER, SIMEON 75
SILVESTER, THEODOSIA 74
SILVESTER, WILLIAM 75
SIMONS, HENRY 196
Simpkin, Sarah 169
SIMPSON, BARBARA 454
Simpson, Elizabeth 170, 443
Simpson, James 454
SIMPSON, REDMOND 442
Simpson, William 425
SIMS, ANNE..... 290, 329 : n. 313
SIMS, BARBARA 10
SIMS, DOROTHY 317, 326: n. 278, 283, 302, 318
SIMS, ELIZABETH..... 278
Sims, Henry 313, 329
SIMS, HENRY-SPOORE 313
SIMS, JAMES 290
SIMS, JOHN 300
SIMS, RALPH ... 283, 301 : n. 278, 284, 290, 300, 317-18, 326, 329
Sims, Robert 283
Sims, Sarah 284, 301, 326
Sinclair, Matilda 511
Singleton, Anne..... 18
SINGLETON, ELIZABETH 18
SINGLETON, JOHN..... 18
Singleton, Mary 18
Singleton, Rebecca 18
SISSON, ANNE..... 22
SISSON, THOMAS..... 22
Siston, Anne 248
Siston, Edward 248
Siston, Elizabeth 248
Siston, Jane..... 248
Siston, John 248
Siston, Mary 248
Siston, Patience 248
Siston, Rebecca 248
Siston, Sarah 248
Siston, Temperance 248
Siston, William 248
Skelton, William 300
Skene, Lorina-Charlotte 98
Skene, William-Baillie 98
Skingley, Anne 346, 357, 364
Skingley, John 346, 357, 364
Skinner, Anthony 275
Skinner, Elizabeth 275
Skinner, Margaret..... 519
Skinner, Matthew 468
Skinner, William 519
Skipsey, William 439
Skipwith, Edward..... 9
SKIPWITH, DAME ELIZABETH 9
Skipwith, Sir George-Brydges..... 359
SKIPWITH, DAME MARGARET 359
Skipwith, Margery 168
SKIPWITH, SUSANNA 9
SKIPWITH, SIR THOMAS ..... 9 : n. 359
Skylling, Elizabeth 80
Skylling, Henry..... 80
Slade, Charles..... 180
SLADE, ELINOR..... 180
Slade, Elizabeth..... 180
Slade, Frances 180
Slade, Henry 180
SLADE, JANE 49
Slade, John..... 180
Slade, Mary..... 180
Slade, William 180
Slanning, Elizabeth 194
Slanning, Sir Nicholas 194
SLATER, MR. 239
Slater, Thomas 269
Slaughter, Amy 239
Slaughter, Charles..... 52
Slaughter, George 239, 260
SLAUGHTER, JOANE 4
Slaughter, Mary..... 239, 260
Slaughter, Sarah 52
SLEMAKER, ELIZABETH ..... 88 : n. 495
SLEMAKER, GEORGE... 87, 88, 89, 467 : n. 422, 425, 495
SLEMAKER, JOHN..... 88, 89, 425
Slemaker, Mary-Bredell 87
SLEMAKER, SUSANNA ..... 87, 88, 89, 495 : n. 422, 425, 467
SLEMAKER, THOMAS 88, 422
Slingsby, Barbara 223, 276
Slingsby, Sir Thomas 223, 276

Digitized by Google

SLOPER, CHARLES..... 392
Sloper, William 407
SMALBROKE, CATHERINE... 405 : n. 459, 471
Smalbroke, Elizabeth 352
Smalbroke, John 227
Smalbroke, Right Rev. Richard 227, 352, 405, 459, 471
SMALBROKE, RICHARD 471 : n. 227, 405, 459
Smalbroke, Samuel 352, 459
Smalbroke, Thomas 471
SMALBROKE, WILLIAM 459
SMALBROOK, JOHN 227
Small, Agnes 384
SMALL, ALEXANDER... 383 : n. 359, 361, 384
Small, Martha..... 383
Small, Mary 384
Small, Sophia..... 384
Small, Thomas 384
Smalley, Frances 396
Smalley, Francis..... 396
SMALLMAN, JOYCE 185
SMALRIDGE, ANN 47
Smalridge, George 47
Smalridge, Mary 47
SMALRIDGE, PHILIP..... 47
Smart, Elizabeth 229, 258
Smart, Henry..... 229, 258
Smart, Margaret 210
Smart, Thomas 210
SMEDLEY, EDWARD-ARTHUR..... 92
SMEDLEY, JAMES 91, 92
Smedley, Jane 91
SMEDLEY, KATHARINE 91, 92
Smedley, Thomas 91
SMEDLEY, THOMAS-HILL..... 91
Smijth, Sir Thomas 36
Smith, Agnes 384
Smith, Alice 274
Smith, Altham 36
SMITH, ALTHAMIA 36
Smith, Amelia..... 441
SMITH, ANNA..... 86, 87, 88, 89, 447 : n. 417, 500
Smith, Anna-Maria 330
Smith, Dame Anne 203
SMITH, ANNE ... 3, 376 : n. 73, 202, 266, 292, 298, 337, 368, 477
Smith, Barnabas 319, 354
Smith, Bazill 67
SMITH, CATHERINE 305
Smith, Charles 58, 86
Smith, Christian..... 477
SMITH, DOROTHEA 266
Smith, Dorothy 301
SMITH, EDWARD 441
Smith, Dame Elizabeth..... 156
SMITH, ELIZABETH 54, 87, 329, 396 : n. 155, 172, 324, 327, 350, 368, 388, 441, 487
Smith, Emma..... 58
Smith, Dame Frances 118
Smith, Frances..... 88, 342, 520
SMITH, FRANCIS 89
Smith, Sir George 155
Smith, George..... 434
Smith, Hannah 319, 354
Smith, Harriot 441
SMITH, HELEN ..... 366 : n. 78
SMITH, HENRY ..... 88 : n. 6, 86, 274, 368
Smith, James 368
Smith, Jane 67, 226
Smith, Jeremy 305
Smith, Joan 6, 116, 367
Smith, Sir John 28
SMITH, JOHN 88, 90, 227, 255, 292, 417, 450 : n. 293, 298, 337, 373
Smith, John-Charles 3
Smith, John-Stafford..... 457
Smith, Sir John-Wyldbore 491
Smith, Jonathan 329, 366
Smith, Joshua..... 373
Smith, Julia-Stafford..... 457
Smith, Juliet 441
Smith, Letitia-Isabella 28
Smith, Lucy 506
Smith, Margaret..... 147, 205
SMITH, MARY 40, 417, 453 : n. 292, 373, 412
SMITH, NATHANIEL ..... 388 : n. 361, 396
Smith, Rev. Mr..... 400
SMITH, RICHARD ..... 3 : n. 266
SMITH, ROBERT..... 141
Smith, Sammy 373
SMITH, SAMUEL... 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 417, 447, 449, 477 : n. 450, 499
SMITH, SARAH ..... 54 : n. 245, 359
Smith, Sibilla 136
Smith, Sophia..... 441
Smith, Stephen 388
SMITH, SUSANNA ..... 90, 449 : n. 36, 450
Smith, Sir Thomas 118, 147, 156, 172
SMITH, THOMAS... 89, 160, 375, 499 : n. 116, 376, 520
Smith, Wavell..... 339
Smith, Sir William..... 203
SMITH, WILLIAM... 330, 350, 367 : n. 86, 257, 388
Smith, William-Wavill..... 339
SMITH, WILLIAM-WEAVEL..... 339
Smithe, Frances..... 113
Smithe, William..... 113
Smithson, Ann 304
Smithson, Sir Hugh 423, 441
Smithson, Hugh 441
Smithson, Isabella 304
Smithson, James..... 454
SMITHSON, JOSEPH 403
Smithson, Langdale 441
Smithson, Mary 304
Smithson, Philadelphia..... 441
SMYTH, ANNE..... 361 : n. 343, 383, 436
Smyth, Charles 361
Smyth, Sir Hugh 86
Smyth, Margaret 361
Smyth, Mary 361
Smyth, Ralph 361
Smyth, Thomas 361
Smythe, Dorothy 301
Smythe, Lady Elizabeth 34
Smythe, James 34
Smythe, Maximilian 132
SMYTHE, THEOPHILA 34
Smythe, William 34
SMYTHES, ANNE ..... 208 : n. 19
Smythes, Thomas 208
Snawsell, Elizabeth 278
Snawsell, Hugh 278
Snelling, Isabella 11
Sneyd, Anne 339
SNIPE, SAMUEL 199
SNOW, ANNE 53
Snow, George 251

Digitized by Google

Snow, Mary 84
SNOW, MOSES 251
Snow, Paul-George 84
Snow, Sarah 251
Snowe, Rev. Dr. J. 345
Soame, Elizabeth 15
Soame, Jane 6
Soame, John 21
Soame, Mary 21, 72
Soame, Sir Stephen 6
Soame, Stephen 72
Soame, Thomas 15
Soame, Sir William 72
Soesdyk, Philip-Jacob (Baron de) 384
Soissons, Lewis-Thomas (Count de) 273
SOMERSET, ALGERNON (DUKE OF) 377, 387: n. 368, 423
Somerset, Anne (Duchess of) 116
SOMERSET, CHARLES (DUKE OF) 271: n. 304, 377, 454
Somerset, Charles 255
SOMERSET, EDWARD (DUKE OF) 116
Somerset, Elizabeth (Duchess of) ... 271, 304
SOMERSET, FRANCES (DUCHESS OF) ... 387: n. 198, 201, 368, 423
Somerset, John (Duke of) 231
SOMERSET, LORD JOHN 255
Somerset, Lady Mary 222, 249, 340, 378
SOMERSET, SARAH (DUCHESS OF) 230: n. 348
Somerset, William (Duke of) 198, 201
SOMERTON, CHARLES (VISCOUNT) 479
SOMES, SUSANNA 224
SOMES, THOMAS 227
Sommelsdyck, Cornelius (Lord of) 298
Sondes, Sir George 355
Sondes, Mary 355
Sophia (Queen) 115
Sophia-Amalia (Queen) 265
Sophia-Charlotte (Queen) 434, 436
Sophia-Dorothea (Princess) 397
SOTHEBY, ELIZABETH 53
Sotheby, Thomas 53
Souch, see Zouch.
South, Elizabeth 286
SOUTH, ROBERT ..... 286: n. 280
SOUTHAMPTON, ANNE (DUCHESS OF) ... 369: n. 265, 309
SOUTHAMPTON, CHARLES (DUKE OF) ... 265, 330, 369: n. 200, 309
SOUTHAMPTON, FRANCES (COUNTESS OF) 201
SOUTHAMPTON, HENRIETTA (DUCHESS OF) 360
Southampton, Henry (Earl of) 136
SOUTHAMPTON, MARY (DUCHESS OF) ... 200: n. 162
Southampton, Mary (Countess of) 136
Southampton, Thomas (Earl of) 201
Southampton, William (Duke of) 360
Southby, Thomas 282
Southcote, Sir John 400
Southcote, Mary 400, 522
Southcote, Philip 369
Southcote, Thomas 522
SOUTHEY, ANN ..... 406: n. 307, 383
SOUTHEY, DEBORAH 383
SOUTHEY, DORCAS 258
SOUTHEY, ROBERT ... 258, 307: n. 383, 406, 505, 507
Southwell, Elizabeth 491
Southwell, Henry 491
Southwell, John 131
Southwell, Mary 491
Southwell, Sarah 144
Southwell, Ursula 131
Sowersby, Juliana 386
Spaight, Mary 81
Spaight, William 81
SPANHEIM, ANNA-ELIZABETH (BARONESS OF) 262: n. 415
Spanheim, Charlotte 270
SPANHEIM, EZEKIEL (BARON OF) ..... 270: n. 415
Spanheim, Frederick 270
Spanheim, Mary-Ann 415
SPARKES, ARTHUR 2
SPARKES, MARY 2
Spateman, Michael 343
SPECCOTT, LADY ESSEX 28
Speccott, Honor 28
SPECCOTT, JOHN 28
Speed, John 197
Speke, Anne 7
Speke, Dorothy 168
Speke, Sir George 168
Speke, George 7
SPELMAN, DAME ELINOR 116
Spelman, Frances 135
SPELMAN, SIR HENRY 116, 135
Spencer, Anne 325, 438
Spencer, Dame Catherine 114
SPENCER, LADY ELIZABETH ..... 24: n. 344
Spencer, Elizabeth 114, 115
Spencer, Sir John 114
Spencer, Margaret (Lady) 115
SPENCER, DAME MARY 30
Spencer, Mary-Ann 469
Spencer, Sir Richard 30
Spencer, Robert (Lord) 115
SPENCER, THOMAS 414
SPENCER-CHURCHILL, GEORGE-CHARLES 60
Spice, Martha 478
Spiller, Jane 148, 286
Spiller, Sir Robert 148, 286
Spooner, Barbara 506
Spooner, Isaac 506
Spoore, Dorothy 326
SPOORE, HENRY ..... 253: n. 317, 326
SPOORE, SARAH ..... 317: n. 253, 326
SPOTSWORTH, JAMES 139
Spottiswood, Beatrix 134, 139
Spottiswood, Sir Henry 139
Spottiswood, Right Rev. James 139
Spottiswood, Most Rev. John 134
Spottiswood, John 139, 478
Spottiswood, Mary 139
Spottiswood, Rachel 134
Spragge, Anne 182
Spragge, Dorothy 182
SPRAGGE, SIR EDWARD 182
Spragge, John 182
Spragge, Lichfield 182
Spragge, Mary 182
Spragge, William 182
SPRAT, FRANCES ..... 43: n. 342
SPRAT, GEORGE 73, 207
SPRAT, HELEN ..... 72, 73, 316: n. 299
Sprat, Henrietta 425
Sprat, John 276
SPRAT, RIGHT REV. THOMAS ... 276: n. 207, 214, 299, 316

Digitized by Google

SPRAT, THOMAS... 43, 72, 73, 299: n. 217, 342
Spratt, Alexander-Hanna 487
Sprentall, Mary 197
SPRING, DORCAS..... 387: n. 372, 391, 437
Spring, Elizabeth 387, 390
SPRING, JAMES 372
Spring, Sarah 387, 390, 437
SPRING, WILLIAM 390: n. 372, 387, 391, 437
Spry, Wilhelmina 96
Spry, William 96
Spurling, Susan 201
SQUIBBE, STEPHEN 169
Squire, Elizabeth 151
SQUIRE, SCIIPO 151
SQUIRES, LUCY 455
ST. ALBANS, CHARLES (DUKE OF)... 317, 382, 385: n. 338, 441
St. Albans, Diana (Duchess of)... 317, 338, 382
ST. ALBANS, GEORGE (DUKE OF) ..... 441: n. 338
St. Albans, Jane (Duchess of)..... 441
ST. ALBANS, LUCY (DUCHESS OF) ..... 384: n. 441
St. Amand, James 217
St. Antonio, Francis (Count) 493
ST. ANTONIO, GEORGE-WELLINGTON-FRANCIS-BALTHASAR 493
St. Antonio, Sophia (Countess) 493
St. Aubyn, Elizabeth 435
St. Aubyn, John 435
St. Denis, Charles (de)..... 253
ST. EVREMOND, CHARLES (LORD OF) ... 253
St. John, Sir Andrew 45
St. John, Anne 133
St. John, Barbara 65, 178, 214, 223
ST. JOHN, CATHARINE (LADY) 111
St. John, Charles (Lord) 146
ST. JOHN, ELIZABETH (LADY) 45
St. John, Dame Jane 45
ST. JOHN, JOHN (LORD)..... 45, 111: n. 133
St. John, Sir John 65, 178, 208, 214, 223
St. John, Lucy 208
St. John, Mary (Lady)..... 146
St. Quintin, Dame Charlotte 352
St. Quintin, Sir William 352
Stables, Keene 473
Stacey, Henry 179
STACY, HENRY 179
Stafford, Anne (Countess of) 411
Stafford, Anne 233
Stafford, Claude-Charlotta (Countess of) 295
Stafford, Edward (Lord) 233
Stafford, Edward 233, 295
STAFFORD, ELIZABETH-MARY-MICHAEL (COUNTESS OF) 435
Stafford, Henry (Earl of) 400
Stafford, Henry (Lord) 233
STAFFORD, HENRY-STAFFORD (EARL OF) 295
STAFFORD, JOHN-PAUL (EARL OF) ... 400: n. 436
STAFFORD, MARY (COUNTESS OF)..... 233
Stafford, Mary (Viscountess of) 295
Stafford, Dame Mary 218
Stafford, Mary 233
STAFFORD, WILLIAM (EARL OF) 411
Stafford, William (Viscount of)..... 233, 295
Stafford-Howard, John 400
Stafford-Howard, John-Paul 400, 436
Stafford-Howard, Mary 400
Stafford-Howard, William 411
Stageldoir, Martha 490
Stagg, Artemisia 371
Stagg, Edmund 371
STAGG, ELIZABETH ..... 379: n. 371
STAGG, JOHN ..... 370: n. 371, 379
Stagg, Samuel 371
Stagg, Susanna 371, 379
Stair, James (Viscount of) 301
Staley, John 164
Stamford, Henry (Earl of) 276
STAMPFORD, ANNE 35
Standbrooke, Alice 238
Standbrooke, Henry 180
STANDBROOKE, JOHN 221, 238
Standbrooke, Sarah 222, 238
Standish, Susanna 244
Stanhope, Alexander 184
Stanhope, Anne 4, 116, 119
Stanhope, Charles 499
Stanhope, Sir Edward 116
STANHOPE, LADY ELIZABETH... 264: n. 321
Stanhope, Elizabeth 467
STANHOPE, EVELYN-GEORGIANA-CATHERINE 56
Stanhope, George 363
STANHOPE, HENRIETTA-MARIA... 184: n. 193
Stanhope, Sir John 185
Stanhope, Philip 264
Stanhope, Sir Thomas 4, 119
Stanhope, Sir William 467
Stanhope, William 417
Stanihurst, James 149
Stanihurst, Margaret 149
Stanlake, George 247
Stanley, Lady Anne 141, 149
Stanley, Anne 10, 469
STANLEY, ARTHUR-LYULPH 524
STANLEY, VERY REV. ARTHUR-PENRHYN 57
STANLEY, LADY AUGUSTA-ELIZABETH-FREDERICA 57: n. 525
STANLEY, CATHARINE ..... 109: n. 58
Stanley, Charles 128
Stanley, Lady Charlotte 404, 422
STANLEY, CHARLOTTE 128
Stanley, Dorothy 215
Stanley, Edward 58, 130
STANLEY, EDWARD-LYULPH 524
STANLEY, LADY ELIZABETH ... 279: n. 109
Stanley, Lady Frances 224
Stanley, Hans 469
Stanley, Jane 197
Stanley, Lucy 489
Stanley, Margery 130
STANLEY, MARY ..... 190: n. 31
STANLEY, MARY-KATHERINE 524
Stanley, Sir Peter 31
Stanley, William..... 10, 109, 125, 215
Stanley of Alderley (Lord)..... 58
STANSBYE, MARGARET 10
Stapells, Charles 473
STAPLE, EDWARD 476
STAPLE, FRANCES 477
STAPLE, JOHN 496
Stapleton, Catharine 219
Stapleton, Joyce..... 123
Stapleton, Sir Miles 219
Stapleton, Sir Thomas 81
Stapleton, Sir William 132
Stapleton, William 123

Digitized by Google

Stapylton, Elizabeth 170
Stapylton, Richard 170
STAPYLTON, SIR ROBERT 170
STARNLEY, WILLIAM 197
Statham, Catharine 379
Statham, Sir John 379
Statham, John 379
Staunton, Elizabeth 352
Staunton, George 465
STAUNTON, SIR GEORGE-LEONARD 465
Staunton, Jane 465
Staunton, John 352
Staunton, Margaret 465
Staveley, Frances 455
Staveley, John 455
Staveley, Lucy-Charlotte 455
Staveley, Susanna 455
Stawell, John (Lord) 273
Stawell, Margaret (Lady) 273
Stedder, Alice 174
Steele, Elizabeth 294
Steele, Eugene 294
STEELE, DAME MARY 294
Steele, Sir Richard 294
STEEN, ANNE 45, 321
STEEN, ELIANOR 46
STEEN, SAMUEL 45, 46, 318, 335
STEIGNER, CHRISTOPHER 416
Stephanus, Florence 132
Stephanus, Henry 132
Stephens, Catharine 52
Stephens, Edward 66
Stephens, Florence 132
Stephens, Henry 132
STEPHENS, RACHEL 417
Stephens, T. 52
Stephens, Temperance 66
STEPHENS, THOMAS 379, 412
Stephens, Sir William 279
Stephenson, Elizabeth 476, 497
Stephenson, George 516
Stephenson, Henry 497
STEPHENSON, ROBERT 515
Stephenson, Simon 476
Stephenson, William 476
Stepney, Bernard 260
STEPNEY, DOROTHY ... 311 : *n.* 260, 294, 385
STEPNEY, FRANCES ..... 294 : *n.* 260, 311
STEPNEY. GEORGE ..... 259 : *n.* 311, 385
Stepney, Dame Mary 260
Stepney, Sir Thomas 260
STERRELL, DREW 157
Sterrell, Henry 157, 525
Sterrell, Margaret 157, 525
Sterrell, Mary 157
Sterrell, Prudence 157
Steuart, Alexander 492
Steuart, Charles 318
Steuart, Elizabeth 318
Steuart, Harriot 492
Steuart, James 318
Steuart, John 318
STEUART, WILLIAM ..... 318 : *n.* 315
STEVENS. HENRY 452
Stevens, Rachel 417
STEVENS, THOMAS 367
Stevenson, Alice 18
STEVENSON, ANN 320
Steward, Catharine 521
Steward, Elizabeth 521
STEWARD, ROBERT 299
Steward, William 521
Stewart, Alexander 60, 518
Stewart, Anne 457
Stewart, Catharine 445
Stewart, Euphemia 399, 482
STEWART, JOHN ..... 482 : *n.* 457
Stewart, Margaret-Brodie 60, 518
Stewart, Lady Mary 399
Stewart, Mary 482
Stewart, Sir Robert 445
Stewart, Robert 498
Stewart, Lady Sarah-Frances 498
Stewart, William 399, 482
Stirling, Henry (Earl of) 19
Stirling, Priscilla (Countess of) 19
Stock, Frances 8
STOCKDALE, ELIZABETH 160
STOCKDALE, GEORGE 68
STOCKDALE, GRACE 2
STOCKDALE, JOHN 2, 68
STOCKDALE, THOMAS 173
Stokes, Ann 502
Stokes, James 502
Stokes, Mary 502
STONE, ANDREW... 418 : *n.* 49, 397, 405, 410, 433
Stone, Anne 49, 405, 410, 418
Stone, Elizabeth 14, 41
STONE, MOST REV. GEORGE ... 405 : *n.* 410
STONE, HANNAH ..... 433 : *n.* 397, 470
STONE, JAMES 441
STONE, JOHN 114
Stone, Joseph 111, 376
STONE, MARY 49
STONE, RICHARD 49
Stone, Sir Robert 41
STONE, ROBERT 110
STONE, THOMAS ..... 397 : *n.* 14
Stonestreet, Henry 374
Stoney, Andrew-Robinson 464
Stonhouse, Elizabeth 25
Stonhouse, Sir George 25
Stopes, Katherine 117
Storer, Anne 452
Storer, Peter 452
Storer, Sidney 452
STORKE, FRANCES 8
Stormont, Anne (Viscountess) 457
Stormont, David (Viscount) ... 444, 451, 457
Stormont, Margery (Viscountess) 451
STORR, JOHN 434
Storr, John-Norris 435
Storr, Joseph 435
Stotevile, Cicely 129
Stotevile, Jane 129, 149
Stotevile, Thomas 129, 149
Stow, Anne 270
Stow, Joanna 10
STRACY, ELIZABETH 46
Stradling, Dame Elizabeth 221
STRADLING, GEORGE 70, 203, 220
Stradling, Sir John 220
STRADLING, MARGARET 70, 203
Strafford, Arabella (Countess of) 242
Strafford (Lady) 355
Strafford, Thomas (Earl of) 212, 242
STRANGE, JAMES (LORD) 128
Strangways, Elinor 180
Strathmore, John (Earl of) 463

Digitized by Google

STRATHMORE, MARY-ELEANOR (COUNTESS OF) 463
Strathmore, Thomas (Earl of) 98
Streatfeild, Anne 10
Streatfeild, Frances 10
Streatfeild, Thomas 10
Street, Ann 466
Street, Edith 466
Street, Thomas 466
Street, William 466
Strelley, Elizabeth 25
Strelley, Nicholas 25
Stretton, Anne 160
STRICKLAND, CHARLES-WILLIAM 99
Strickland, Sir George 99
STRICKLAND, GEORGINA-SELINA-SEPTIMIA 99
Strickland, Dame Mary 99
STRICKLAND, WALTER-WILLIAM 99
Stringer, Julian 131
Stringer, Richard 131
Strode, Anne 304
Strode, Dame Catharine 25
STRODE, CHARLES 317
Strode, Civillia 215
Strode, Sir George 387
Strode, George 35
Strode, Grace 387
STRODE, JOHN 215 : n. 216
Strode, Dame Mary 522
Strode, Mary 35, 215
Strode, Sir Nicholas 25
STRODE, PRISCILLA 35
STRODE, REBECCA 25
Strode, Samuel 304
Strode, Sir William 522
STRODE, WILLIAM 420, 522
Strong, Damaris 148
STRONG, WILLIAM 147, 523
Stroud, see Strode.
Strowde, Mr. 115
Strutt, Ann 454
STRUTT, CATHARINE 413
Strutt, Charlotte 439, 477, 489
STRUTT, CHARLOTTE-ROW 477
Strutt, Sir Denner 266
Strutt, Elizabeth 454
Strutt, George-Henry 439
Strutt, John 454
Strutt, Joseph 454
Strutt, Katharine-Ruth 413
Strutt, Lydia 413
Strutt, Dame Mary 265-6
STRUTT, MARY 454
STRUTT, SAMUEL 439 : n. 413, 477, 489
Strutt, Sarah 454
STRUTTON, ELIZABETH 344 : n. 407
Stuart, Andrew 471
Stuart, Anna-Helena 416
Stuart, Lady Anne 493
STUART, LADY ARBELLA 112
Stuart, Catharine 251, 416
Stuart, Charles 154, 164, 182, 458
Stuart, Charlotte 516
Stuart, Clemence 458
Stuart, Esme 115, 123, 152, 234
STUART, LADY FRANCES 234
STUART, FRANCES-TERESA 250
Stuart, Dame Helen 353
Stuart, James 124, 148, 215
Stuart, Lodovic 122, 133
STUART, MARGARET 115 : n. 471
Stuart, Lady Mary 215
Stuart, Sir Robert 353
Stuart, Sir Simeon 458, 459
Stuart, Walter 250, 277
Stuart de Rothesay, Charles (Lord) 516
STUART-WORTLEY, CICELY-SUSAN 59
Stuart-Wortley, James-Archibald 471, 478, 480, 518
STUART-WORTLEY, JOHN (LORD) 59
Stuart-Wortley, Louisa-Harcourt 471, 478, 480, 518
Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie, Caroline-Jane 56
Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie, James-Archibald 56
Stubbs, Judith 32
Stubbs, Walter 32
Sturt, Anthony 159
Sturt, Mary 159
Stych, Martha 451
STYDOLPH, DAME ELIZABETH 25
Stydolph, Sir Richard 25
Style, Mary 298, 399
Style, William 298, 399
Styles, Robert 230
Suckling, Anne 369
SUCKLING, GEORGE 369 : n. 367
SUCKLING, HANNAH 367
Suckling, William 369
Sudbury, Anne 36
SUDBURY, DAME BRIDGET 36
Sudbury, Sir John 36
Suett, Mrs. 421
Suffolk, Barbara (Countess of) 65
Suffolk, Catherine (Countess of) 170, 250
Suffolk, Elizabeth (Countess of) 192
Suffolk, George (Earl of) 357
Suffolk, Henry-Bowes (Earl of) 250
Suffolk, James (Earl of) 65
Suffolk, Theophilus (Earl of) 25, 182, 192, 210, 251
Suffolk, Thomas (Earl of) 141, 170, 225
Sunderland, Anne (Countess of) 24
Sunderland, Emanuel (Earl of) 146, 225
Sunderland, Robert (Earl of) 24, 344
Sussex, Robert (Earl of) 114, 117, 118, 125
Sutherland, George-Granville (Duke of) 63
Suttle, Ellen 109
Suttle, Frances 109
Suttle, Hugh 109
Suttle, Robert 109
Suttle, Thomas 109
SUTTLE, WILLIAM 109
Sutton, Dame Anne 237
Sutton, Anne 420, 427
Sutton, Barbara 158
Sutton, Bridget 222
SUTTON, SIR EDWARD 237
Sutton, Ellic 132
SUTTON, GERVAS 215
Sutton, Jarvis 215
Sutton, Mary 215, 406
Sutton, Robert 222, 406
Sutton, William 158
Swaine, Arthur 152
SWAINE, JOHN 223
Swaine, Mary 152
SWAN, ANNE 89
Swan, Dame Cecilia 209

Digitized by Google

SWAN, ROBERT 39
Swan, Sir William 209
Swanston, Jean 453
Swaseldin, John 378
Swayne, Anne 131
SWAYNE, JAMES 134
Swayne, Mary 277
Swayne, William 131
SWEATMAN, LARENCE 180
SWEET, JANE-FRANCES 463
Sweeting, Barbara 270
Swetnam, Lawrence 180
Swetnam, Mary 150
Swettenham, Lawrence 180
Swettenham, Mary 180
Swettenham, Thomas 180
Swift, Catharine 138
Swift, James 300
Swift, Jane 209
Swift, Sir Robert 138
Swinburne, John 493
Swinburne, Sarah 493
Swymmer, Henry 431
Sydney, Elizabeth (Viscountess) 497
Sydney, Thomas (Viscount) 497
SYKES, DAME JESSICA-ANNE-CHRISTINA-CAVENDISH 62
Sykes, Dame Mary-Anne 62
SYKES, SIR TATTON 62
Sylvester, Grace 14
SYLVIUS, DAME ANNE 15
SYLVIUS, SIR GABRIEL 15
SYMMONS, HENRY ..... 196 : n. 334
SYMMONS, MARY ..... 334 : n. 196
Symonds, Arabella 487
Symonds, Elizabeth 22
Symonds, Jane 425
Symonds, Thomas 425
SYMPTOR, JANE 33

Talbot, Alice 308
Talbot, Caroline-Jane 56
Talbot, Lady Cecil-Chetwynd 104
Talbot, Charles-Chetwynd (Earl) 56, 104
TALBOT, EDWARD 114
Talbot, George 211, 233
TALBOT, LADY GERTRUDE-FRANCES ... 62
Talbot, John-Chetwynd 56
TALBOT, JOHN-GILBERT 56
TALBOT, MERIEL-SARAH 56
Talbot, Sarah 233
TALBY, MR. 165
Tankerville (Countess of) 249
TANNER, ANNE 74, 75, 320
Tanner, Hannah 91, 443
TANNER, ROBERT ... 74, 75, 211 : n. 240, 320
TANNER, SARAH 74
TANNER, SHORTER 75
Tanst, George 394
Tappenden, Emilia-Elizabeth 513
Tappenden, James 513
Tappenden, John 513
Tappenden, Margaret 513
Tapping, Sibill 123
Tarver, Elizabeth 370
Tasburgh, John 9
Tasburgh, Mary 9
Tassie, William 500

TATE, ANNE 27
TATE, PETER 27
Taunton, Frances 88
Taunton, Sir William-Elias 88
TAYLEUR, CRESWELL 53
TAYLEUR, PHILLIS 53
TAYLOR, ALICE-MAUD 57
Taylor, Anne 273, 357, 375, 421
TAYLOR, ANNE-BARBARA 75
Taylor, Bridges 57
TAYLOR, DANIEL 137
Taylor, Edward 357, 375, 421
Taylor, Dame Elizabeth 25
TAYLOR, ELIZABETH ..... 24 : n. 131
Taylor, Emily-Alice 57
Taylor, Eusebia 12
TAYLOR, FRANCES 12
Taylor (General) 497
Taylor James 131
Taylor, Jane 15
Taylor, Joan 447
TAYLOR, JOHN 411
TAYLOR, LITTLETON 32, 75, 76, 242, 249
TAYLOR, MARY ..... 32, 75, 76, 256 : n. 164
Taylor, Owen 15
TAYLOR, RACHEL ..... 357 : n. 346, 364, 375
Taylor, Richard 12
Taylor, Sarah 320
Taylor, Sir Thomas 25
Taylor, Thomas 246
Taylor, Ursula 288
TAYLOR, WILLIAM ..... 76 : n. 273
Taylour, Anne 348
Taylour, Charles 336
Taylour, John 336
Taylour, Thomas 525
TAYLOUR, WILLIAM 336
TAYTE, MARGARET 5
Telford, Janet 507
Telford, John 507
TELFORD, THOMAS 507
Temple, Anne 7
TEMPLE, DIANA 196
TEMPLE, DAME DOROTHY 235
Temple, Dorothy 415
TEMPLE, ELIZABETH ..... 415 : n. 382
Temple, Henry 7, 382
TEMPLE, HENRY-JOHN 517
Temple, Hester 469
Temple, Dame Jane 382
Temple, Sir John 244, 307, 382
TEMPLE, JOHN ..... 382 : n. 415
Temple, Martha 307
Temple, Dame Mary 244, 307
Temple, Mary 382, 415
Temple, Richard (Earl) 469
Temple, Sir Richard 469
TEMPLE, SIR WILLIAM ... 244 : n. 196, 235, 307, 415
TEMPLER, ARABELLA 202
TEMPLER, LEWIS 186
TEMPLER, SARAH 229
TENNANT, ELIZABETH 183
TERRICK, MARY 213
Teshe, Lucy 525
Teshe, Margaret 525
Teshe, Robert 525
Test, Mary 52
TEST, THOMAS 52
TEVIOT, THOMAS (VISCOUNT OF) 271

Digitized by Google

Teviot (Lord) 229
Thacker, Gilbert 10
THACKER, MARY 10
Thackeray, Amelia 440, 446
Thackeray, Jane 504
Thackeray, Thomas 504
Thackeray, William-Makepeace 440, 446
Thanet, Margaret (Countess of) 179
Thanet, John (Earl of) 179
Thawyts, Mrs. 239, 260
Theobald, Anne 384
Theobald, Francis 384
THEOBALD, JOHN 514
Thibou, Esther 438
THIRLWALL, RIGHT REV. CONNOP 520
Thirlwall, Thomas 520
Thomas, Anne 55
THOMAS, BLANCHE 174
THOMAS, DOROTHY 270
Thomas, Edward 168
THOMAS, ELIZABETH 55
Thomas, James 136
Thomas, Jane 136
THOMAS, JOHN 55
Thomas, Joyce 270
Thomas, Katherine 15
Thomas, Mary 15, 19, 168, 429
Thomas, Sarah 394
THOMAS, VERE 195
Thomas, William 15, 19, 174
Thomond, Anne (Countess of) 194
Thomond, Donogh (Earl of) 134
Thomond, Henry (Earl of) 194
Thomond, Percy (Earl of) 334
THOMPSON, ANNE ..... 215 : n. 221, 260
Thompson, Arabella 304
THOMPSON, ARTHUR 196
THOMPSON, CATHERINE ... 263, 278 : n. 247, 279
Thompson, Charles 205
Thompson, Edward 260
THOMPSON, ELIZABETH ..... 409 : n. 469
THOMPSON, JAMES 246
Thompson, Jane 319
THOMPSON, JOHN ... 196, 247 : n. 95, 195, 196, 201, 263, 278
THOMPSON, JOHN-VINCENT 62
Thompson, Judith 204
Thompson, Judith-Elizabeth 95
Thompson, Margaret 195
Thompson, Marshall 513
Thompson, Robert 356
THOMPSON, SARAH-ISABELLA 62
Thompson, William 247, 345
THOMSON, ALBAN 17
THOMSON, ANNE ..... 221 : n. 452
THOMSON, ARTHUR 196
THOMSON, CHARLES 205
THOMSON, ELIZABETH 17
Thomson, Henry 452
THOMSON, JOHN 196, 201
THOMSON, MARGARET 195
Thomson, Robert 340
Thomson, Thomas 340, 452
Thornborough, see Thornburgh.
Thornburgh, Edward 173
THORNBURGH, GILBERT ..... 191 : n. 329
THORNBURGH, JOHN ..... 173 : n. 192
THORNBURGH, MARGARET ..... 329 : n. 325
Thornburgh, Mary 173
Thornburgh, Sir Thomas 173
Thornburgh, Thomas 192
THORNDIKE, ALICE ..... 70 : n. 169, 177
Thorndike, Francis 169, 177
THORNDIKE, HERBERT ... 177 : n. 67, 70, 169
THORNDIKE, JOHN ..... 169 : n. 67
THORNDIKE, MARTHA 70
THORNDIKE, PAUL 67
THORNE, CHARLOTTE-JANE ..... 89 : n. 455
THORNE, ELIZABETH 90, 459
THORNE, JANE ..... 89, 90 : n. 455, 463
THORNE, JOSEPH ... 89, 90, 455, 463 : n. 459
THORNE, MARY ..... 90 : n. 297
Thornhill, Dame Jane 209
Thornhill, Sarah-Caroline 104
Thornhill, Thomas 104
Thornhill, Thomazine 40
Thornhill, Sir Timothy 209
Thornton, Bonnell 462
THORNTON, MR. 255
Thornton, Silvia 462
Thorold, Anne 112, 126, 341
Thorold, Anthony 37
Thorold, Charles 341
Thorold, Sir George 341
Thorold, Grisilla 37
THOROLD, SIR JOHN 37
THOROLD, DAME MARGARET 37
Thorold, Mary 341
Thorold, Sir Samuel 341
Thorold, Thomas 112, 126
Thorold, Sir William 37
Thorp, F. 56
Thorp, Mary 56
THORPE, PEGRUM ..... 437 : n. 423
THORPE, SARAH ..... 423 : n. 437
Thouars, Claude (Duke of) 128
Thouars, George (Marquis of) 25
Throop, Elinor 242
THROOP, GEORGE ..... 242 : n. 35
Throop, Sarah 242
Thurles, Elizabeth (Viscountess) 221
Thurles, Thomas (Viscount) 221
Thurles, Walter (Viscount) 180
Thurlow, Barnaby 4, 525
Thurlow, John 4
THURLOW, MILLICENT 4, 525
THURSTON, ANNE 407
Thurston, Elizabeth 261
Thurston, John 261
THYNNE, ALGERNON-CARTERET 105
Thynne, Lady Anne-Constantia 56, 57, 59, 61
THYNNE, ARTHUR-CHRISTOPHER 56
THYNNE, BEVIL-GRANVILLE-CARTERET 104
THYNNE, DAME CATHARINE 143
THYNNE, CATHARINE ..... 11 : n. 181
Thynne, Lady Charlotte-Anne ... 59, 102, 104
THYNNE, EDITH-MARCIA-CAROLINE 59, 103, 104, 105, 106
Thynne, Lady Elizabeth 271, 304
Thynne, Elizabeth 204
THYNNE, EMILY-CONSTANTIA ... 57 : n. 525
Thynne, Lady Frances 365
Thynne, Frances 387
THYNNE, FRANCIS-JOHN ... 59, 103, 104, 105, 106
THYNNE, GEOFFREY-CHARLES 107
Thynne, Grace 387
THYNNE, GWENLLIAN-ELIZABETH-FANNY-ISABEL 56

Digitized by Google

Thynne, Henry 387
Thynne, Sir Henry-Frederick 10, 11, 144
THYNNE, JOAN-EMILY-MARY 106
Thynne, Lord John 56, 57, 59, 61, 525
Thynne, Sir John 181
THYNNE, JOHN-CHARLES 61, 106, 107
THYNNE, LIONEL-CHARLES 107
THYNNE, MARCIA-SELINA-HELENA 103
THYNNE, MARGARET-CARTERET 106
Thynne, Lady Mary 487
Thynne, Dame Mary 10, 11
THYNNE, MARY 10
THYNNE, MARY-ELIZABETH ... 61, 106, 107
Thynne, Dame Stuart 204
Thynne, Sir Thomas 144, 204
THYNNE, THOMAS ..... 204: n. 271, 304
TIBAUT, DANIEL 27
TIBAUT, HENRIETTA 27
Tibstall, William 310, 327
Tichborne, Benjamin 402
Tichborne, Elizabeth 402
Tichborne, Margaret-Deering 402
Tichborne, Sir William 402
TIDD, MARY 37
TIDD, THOMAS 37
Till, Emily 219
Till, William 219
TILLIARD, JOHN 10
TILLIARD, MARGARET 10
Tillotson (Archbishop) 12
TIMS, MAYO 364
Tims, Thomas 364
Tincher, John 74
Tincher, Katherine 74
Tincker, Philip 180
TINGLE, ANNE 6
Tingle, Anthony 6
Tingle, Elizabeth 6
Tinker, Catherine 208
Tinker, Edward 3
Tinker, Elizabeth 3, 256
Tinker, John 3, 19, 208, 211, 256
Tinker, Mary 256
Tinker, Philip 3
Tinswood, William 437, 438
Tipping, Elizabeth 170
Tipping, Sir George 170
Tipping, Joane 285
Tipstall, William 310, 316, 327
Tither, see Tyther.
Tollemache, Elizabeth 8, 364
Tollemache, Sir Lionel 8, 364
Tollett, Elizabeth 282
TOLLETT, GEORGE 282
Tomlinson, Robert 407
Tompion, Elizabeth 278, 382
Tompion, James 278, 382
Tompion, Margaret 278
TOMPION, THOMAS ..... 278: n. 382
TOMPSON, ALBAN 17
TOMPSON, ELIZABETH 17
TOMSON, SIR JAMES 217
Tomson, Margaret 195
TONGE, ANN 29
Tonge, John 29
Tonstall, Barnabas 14
Tonstall, Catherine 14
Tonstall, Frederick 14
TOOTH, ALICE 32
Tooth, Elizabeth 32
TOOTH, JAMES 32
Tooth, Jane 32
Tooth, Martha 32
Tooth, Richard 32
Tooth, Thomas 32
TORRINGTON, ARTHUR (EARL OF) 286
Tortarolis, Eva 204
Tortarolis, John-Francois 204
Tothill, Amy 239
Tothill, Bartholomew 239
Toulnesonn, Renold 117
TOULSON, BARBARA 65
TOULSON, GEORGE 64
TOULSON, ROBERT 64
TOUNSON, BARBARA 65
TOUNSON, GEORGE 64
Tounson, Margaret 64, 117
Tounson, Renold 117
TOUNSON, RIGHT REV. ROBERT 64, 117
Tournay, Edward 473
Tovey, Thomas 257
TOWERS, ANNA 52
Towers, Anne 153
Towers, Nicholas 153
Townley, Blaney 399
Townley, Margaret 65
Townley, William 65
Townsend, Ann 429
Townsend, Elizabeth 429
Townsend, Jane 193
Townsend, Joseph-Beacon 429
Townsend, Mary 483
Townsend, Sarah 238
Townshend, Aurelian 295
Townshend, Charles 452
Townshend, George (Marquis) 452, 526
Townshend, Henrietta 354
Townshend, Mary 295
Townshend, Mary-Elizabeth 497
Townshend, William 354
Tracy, Anne 51
Tracy, Dodwell 51
Tracy, Ferdinando 51
Tracy, John (Viscount) 51
Tracy, John 51
TRACY, MARY ..... 51: n. 131
TRACY, THOMAS 51
Tracy, Sir William 131
Trappes, Anne 151
Trappes, Sir Francis 151
Trappes, Francis 525
Trappes, Dame Mary 151
Trappes, Ursula 525
Treadway, Armine 362
Treadway, John 362
Tredenham, Anne 259
Tredenham, Dame Elizabeth 259
Tredenham, Elizabeth 259
TREDENHAM, SIR JOSEPH ..... 259: n. 197
Tredenham, Margaret 197
Tredenham, Mary 259
Tredenham, Seymour 197, 259
Trefusis, Margaret 302
Trefusis, Samuel 302
Trelawny, William 297
Tremblay, Henrietta-Maria (du) 168
Trémouille, Charlotte (de la) 128
Trémouille, Claude (de la) 128
Trench, Edmond 283
Trench, Edward 393

Digitized by Google

Trench, Frances-Mary 58
Trench, Francis 58
TRENCH, MELESINA-MARY 58
Trench, Most Rev. Richard-Chenevix ... 58
Trench, Sarah..... 283, 393
Trenchard, Anne..... 42
Trenchard, Ellen 42
TRENCHARD, GRACE..... 42
TRENCHARD, JOHN 42
Trenchard, William 42
TRENHALE, REGINALD 247
Trentham, Elizabeth 124
Trentham, Thomas..... 124
TREVERS, MARGARET 190
TREVOR, ANN..... 50
TREVOR, FRANCES 24, 184
TREVOR, FRANCIS..... 184
Trevor, John 430
TREVOR, JOHN-MORLEY ..... 430 : *n.* 50
Trevor, Lucy..... 50, 430
Trevor, Marcus..... 24, 265
Trevor, Mark 24
TREVOR, MARY 430
TRIGGS, FANNY 403
Trimnell, Anne 360
Trimnell, Right Rev. Charles 360
Trimnell, Charles..... 42, 360
TRIMNELL, CLARE..... 42
TRIMNELL, DAVID..... 42
Trimnell, Sarah 44
Trioche, Ann 29
TRIOCKE, ANNE..... 29
TRIOCKE, JAMES 29
Triplet, Katharine 172
TRIPLET, THOMAS..... 169, 172
TRIVETT, FRANCES 88
TRIVETT, WILLIAM 88
TROHEAR, MARY 419
Trollope, Elizabeth-Carr 228
Trollope, Sir William 228
Trotman, Mary 38
Trotman, Samuel 38
TROTMAN, SARAH 38
Trowte, Elinor 157
Trowte, John 157
Trubshaw, Mrs. 320
Try, Elizabeth 67
TRY, HENRY 67
TRY, JAMES..... 67
Try, Jane..... 67
Try, Richard 67
Trygare, Anne..... 270
Tryon, Alice 46
Tryon, Hester..... 137
TRYON, MARY..... 46
Tryon, Peter 137
TRYON, THOMAS..... 46
Tryon, William 46
Tubb, Bridget..... 277
TUCKER, ALICE 287
TUCKER, ELIZABETH ..... 159 : *n.* 66, 196
TUCKER, HENRY..... 69, 287, 316 : *n.* 66
TUCKER, MARY..... 67, 68, 157, 172
TUCKER, WILLIAM... 67, 68, 69, 157, 159, 172, 196
TUCKFIELD, ELIZABETH..... 67
TUCKFIELD, THOMAS 67
TUDER, ANNE..... 45
Tuder, Elizabeth..... 48
TUFNELL, ANNE ... 35, 342 : *n.* 347, 458, 489
Tufnell, Catharine 241
TUFNELL, CHARLES ..... 256 : *n.* 458
Tufnell, Dorothy... 260, 297, 301, 308, 340, 347, 355, 486
TUFNELL, EDWARD ... 35, 246, 253, 256, 277, 289, 297, 347 : *n.* 241, 301, 458, 489
TUFNELL, ELIZABETH 246, 300, 489 : *n.* 308, 342, 347, 355
Tufnell, Grace..... 260
TUFNELL, JOHN... 241, 277, 291, 308 : *n.* 260, 289, 297, 301, 340
Tufnell, Maria 489
Tufnell, Mary..... 458
Tufnell, Rebecca 355, 505
Tufnell, Samuel..... 489, 505
TUFNELL, SARAH 310
Tufnell, Thomas..... 355
TUFNELL, WILLIAM 340, 355 : *n.* 300, 342, 486
TUFTON, ANNE 197
Tufton, Lady Cecilie..... 179
Tufton, Cecily..... 116, 147
Tufton, Chrisogon 129
Tufton, Dame Christian 129, 147
Tufton, Sir John 116, 129, 147
Tufton, Dame Margaret 197
Tufton, Sir Richard 197
TUFTON, RICHARD..... 129
TULLOGH, JAMES (LORD) ... 71, 189 : *n.* 218
Turnall, Matthew 378
Turnall, Rose 376, 378
Turnell, Rose 378
TURNER, ANNA 52
TURNER, ANNE ..... 38, 43 : *n.* 353, 357
Turner, Catharine 353
Turner, Charles 353
Turner, Edward..... 353
TURNER, ELIZABETH..... 353 : *n.* 357
Turner, Henry 38
Turner, Jonathan-Harris 52
Turner, Margaret..... 52, 353
Turner, Mary 28
TURNER, NICHOLAS 52
Turner, Thomas 28, 353
TURNER, WILLIAM ..... 353 : *n.* 308, 357
Turner, William-Partheriche 353
TURNEY, MARY 10
TURNEY, WILLIAM 10
TURNIS, JOHN 366
Tutteitt, Mary..... 504
TUTTY, JOHN 135
Twisden, Elizabeth 188
Twisden, Francis 247
Twisden, Rebecca 247
Twisden, Sir Thomas..... 247
TWISDEN, THOMAS..... 247 : *n.* 188
Twisse, Frances..... 140
TWISSE, WILLIAM 140, 523
Tye, James 231
Tye, Mary 231
Tymewell, Arabella 51
Tymewell, Charles..... 51
TYMEWELL, MARY 50
TYNCHARE, CATHARINE 19, 74, 75
TYNCHARE, EDWARD 3
TYNCHARE, ELIZABETH ..... 3, 69, 74, 211 : *n.* 19, 256
TYNCHARE, FRANCES 8
TYNCHARE, GEORGE..... 75
TYNCHARE, JOHN... 19, 24, 69, 74, 75 : *n.* 211, 256

Digitized by Google

TYNCHARE, MARY ..... 32 : n. 180, 256
TYNCHARE, PHILIP... 1, 8, 74, 180, 216, 223 : n. 19, 155, 211
Tynte, Hugh 168
Tyrconnel, George (Earl of) 465
Tyrconnel, John (Viscount)..... 13
TYRCONNEL, SARAH-HUSSEY (COUNTESS OF) 465 : n. 437, 478
TYREMAN, ELIZABETH..... 289
Tyreman, Samuel 289
TYRINGHAM, ANNE 1
Tyrone, James (Earl of) 282
Tyrrell, Bridget 204
Tyrrell, Sir Edward 204
TYRRELL, ELINOR..... 8
Tyrrell, Dame Elizabeth 5, 149
TYRRELL, JAMES ..... 5 : n. 8
Tyrrell, Dame Margaret 204
TYRRELL, MARY 5
Tyrrell, Theophilus 211
Tyrrell, Sir Timothy 5, 149
Tyte, Lewis..... 5
TYTE, MARGARET 5
TYTHER, ANNE 23
Tyther, Thomas 23

Udall, see Uvedale.
Underhill, Alice..... 271, 439
UNDERHILL, HENRY 166
Underhill, Sir William..... 271, 439
Upton, Dorothy 10
Upton, Elizabeth 10
Upton, Jane 10
UPTON, JOANNA 10
UPTON, JOHN..... 10
Urquhart, Jane 466
Usher, Arnold..... 149
Usher, Elizabeth 5, 149
USHER, MOST REV. JAMES ..... 149 : n. 5
Usher, Margaret..... 149
Usher, Phœbe..... 149
Uvedale, Dame Anne 64
Uvedale, Elizabeth 214, 235, 248
Uvedale, Susanna 64
UVEDALE, SIR WILLIAM ... 64 : n. 214, 235, 248
UVEDALE, WILLIAM..... 64
UXBRIDGE, HENRY (EARL OF)... 359 : n. 360
Uxbridge, Mary (Countess of)..... 359

Vachan, — 132
Vallance, Andrew 514
VALLANCE, WILLIAM 514
Valle, Bartolomeo 408
Valle, Maria-Teresa 408
Van Aersen, Isabella..... 298
Vanbracht, see Vanbright.
Vanbright, Elizabeth 12
VANBRIGHT, REBECCA..... 12
VANBRIGHT, WALTER 12
Van Cortlandt, Augustus 463
Van Cortlandt, Eleanor 463
Vancouver (Captain) 482
Van Dyke, Sir Anthony 145
Van Dyke, Dame Mary..... 145
Vane, Amelia 345
Vane, Anne..... 345
Vane, Henry 345
Van Hasdonk, John 194
Van Hasdunck, Arnold 194
Van Hasdunck, Cornelius..... 194
Van Hasdunck, John..... 194
Van Hasdunck, Katherine 194
Van Hasdunck, Magdalen 194
VAN HASLEDONK, JOHN 194
Van Hemmend, Beatrix 251
Van Millingen, Elizabeth..... 427
Van Millingen, Michael 427
VAN MILLINGEN, MICHAEL-ROBERT ... 427
Van Sittert, Amelia-Isabella 204
Van Sittert, Bartholomew 204
Van Sommelsdyck, Frances-Aersen 298
VAN YZENDOORN, ANDREW..... 481 : n. 474
Van Yzendoorn, Andries 481
Van Yzendoorn, Herman-Andreas..... 481
VAN YZENDOORN, JOHN 474
Van Yzendoorn, Margaret 481
Van Yzendoorn, Peter 481
Van Yzendoorn, Sarah-Mary 481
Vardon, Charlotte 497
VAREY, JAMES 23
VAREY, REBECCA 23
Varren, Mary 466
Vas, James 239
VASS, JAMES 239
Vasseur-Cougnée, George (le) 25
Vasseur-Cougnée, Louis-Jacques (le)..... 25
VAUGHAN, ALICE 188
Vaughan, Lady Anne 275
Vaughan, Dame Anne 113
Vaughan, Anne 47, 225, 232, 281
VAUGHAN, BRIDGET..... 14
Vaughan, Elizabeth 150
Vaughan, Frances..... 289
VAUGHAN, GEORGE 213
Vaughan, Gwyn..... 381
Vaughan, Henry 289
VAUGHAN, JAMES..... 199
Vaughan, Jane 366
VAUGHAN, JOHN (LORD) 275
Vaughan, John 213
Vaughan, Margaret 366
Vaughan, Margery..... 130
Vaughan, Mary 275, 366
Vaughan, Rees ap Tudor ap William ... 130
Vaughan, Richard (Lord) 275
Vaughan, Richard 224
Vaughan, Sir Robert-Howell 47
Vaughan, Susan..... 366
Vaughan, Sir Thomas 113
VAUGHAN, THOMAS 510
Vaughan, Walter 14
Vaughan, Wilmot 333
Vazeille, Louise..... 497
Veale, Anna-Maria 358
VEALE, JOHN-NEWTE 358
Veale, Mary 358
Veale, Samuel..... 358
Veigel, Eva-Maria..... 499
Veigel, John 499
Venables, Anne 30
Venables, Elinor 123
Venables, Elizabeth 116
Venables, Mary 148
Venables, Peter 30
Venables, Sir Thomas 123

Digitized by Google

Venables, Thomas 148
Venables, Sir William 116
Vere, see De Vere.
Verelst (Countess of) 504
Verelst, Herman 338
Verney, Eleanor 312
Verney, Elizabeth (Lady) 32
VERNEY, ELIZABETH 18
Verney, George 312
VERNEY, JOHN (LORD) ..... 32: n. 18
VERNEY, JOHN 18
VERNEY, DAME MARY ..... 32: n. 18
Verney, Ralph (Earl) 18
Verney, Sir Ralph 18
Verney, Thomas 312
Vernon, Grace 429, 486
Vernon, Henry 288
Vernon, Matilde 288
Vernon, William-Hughes 429
VERREN, MARY 466
Vertue, Anthony 389
VERTUE, GEORGE ..... 389: n. 421
Vertue, James 389
VERTUE, MARGARET ..... 421: n. 389
Vertue, Peter 389
Vesci, Emma (Viscountess de) 63
Vesci, Thomas (Viscount de) 63
VESEY, BEATRIX-CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH 62
Vesey, Dorothy 250
Vesey, Sir Thomas 63
Vesey, William 250
Vialls, Amos 483, 504
Vialls, Louisa 504
Vialls, Mary 483
Vialls, Mary-Ann 504
VIALLS, THOMAS ..... 504: n. 483
Victoria (Queen) 511, 517
Vidgeon, Mary 17
Vidgeon, Robert 17
Villiers, Anne 14, 319
VILLIERS, DAME BARBARA 178: n. 214, 223
VILLIERS, BARBARA ... 65: n. 264, 286, 330
VILLIERS, CATHARINE ..... 52: n. 315
Villiers, Charles 126, 233
VILLIERS, CHRISTOPHER 65
VILLIERS, SIR EDWARD... 23, 65, 223: n. 25, 178, 192, 214, 264, 272, 319
VILLIERS, EDWARD ..... 65: n. 315, 426
VILLIERS, ELEANOR 214
Villiers, Elizabeth 176, 233
VILLIERS, LADY FRANCES... 192: n. 25, 264, 273
Villiers. Frances 319
VILLIERS, FRANCIS (LORD) 142
VILLIERS, FRANCIS 233
Villiers, Sir George 127, 130
VILLIERS, GEORGE ..... 255: n. 52, 65, 119, 126, 173, 215, 218, 233
Villiers, Harriet 426
VILLIERS, KATHERINE ..... 25: n. 192
Villiers, Lady Margaret 162
VILLIERS, DAME MARTHA ..... 23: n. 224
Villiers, Lady Mary 152, 215
Villiers, Dame Mary 127, 130
Villiers, Robert 162
Villiers, Susan 127, 133
Villiers, William 25
Vimar, Hester 242
Vimart, Hester 242
Vincent, Caroline 92
Vincent, Cecilia-Eliza 94
VINCENT, CLIFTON-WILLIAM 470
Vincent, Dora 95
Vincent, Elizabeth 500, 509
VINCENT, EMILIA 96
VINCENT, EMILIA-ELIZABETH ... 94, 95, 96, 513
VINCENT, FRANCES-ANN 93
VINCENT, FRANCES-ELIZABETH-GAYFERE 92, 93
VINCENT, FRANCIS-WILLIAM 94
VINCENT, GEORGE ..... 92: n. 490
VINCENT, GEORGE-GILES 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 473, 513, 515
Vincent, Giles 490
VINCENT, HANNAH... 88, 89, 473: n. 447, 515
VINCENT, HANNAH-ELIZABETH 89, 424
VINCENT, HANNAH-MARY 92
VINCENT, JOSEPHA-MARY 92
Vincent, Mary 92, 473
VINCENT, MARY-MARGARET 95
VINCENT, ROBERT 472, 475
Vincent, Sarah 490
VINCENT, SUSANNA 17
VINCENT, THOMAS 17, 95
VINCENT, WILLIAM ..... 88, 89, 424, 490: n. 473, 500, 509, 515
VINCENT, WILLIAM-ST. ANDREW ... 88, 92, 93, 470: n. 96
Viner, Elizabeth 14
Viner, Sir Thomas 14
Violette, Eva-Maria 499
Vitus, Ignatius 177
Von Krauth, Charlotte 504
Vyner, Martha 252, 268, 292
Vyner, Samuel 252, 268, 292
Vyse, Georgiana 459
Vyse, Mary 459
Vyse, Richard 459
Vyse, William 459, 471

Waad, Dame Anne 184
Waad, Sir William 184
Waddington, Joshua 514
WADE, AMELIA 60
WADE, GEORGE 374
Wade, John 374
WADE, THOMAS-FRANCIS 60
Wade, William 374
WAGER, SIR CHARLES 363, 375
Wager, Charles 363
Wager, Elizabeth 363
Wager, John 363
WAGER, DAME MARTHA ..... 375: n. 364
Wager, Prudence 363
Waith, Mary 29
Wake, Anna 87
Wake, Charles 87, 451
WAKE, HARRIET 451
Wake, James 87
Wakelin, Charlotta 506
WALCOT, ANNE 33
WALCOT, CHARLES 33
Walcot, Elizabeth 33
Walcot, John 33
Waldegrave, James (Earl) 294
WALDEGRAVE, MARY (LADY) 294
Waldo, Adria 42

Digitized by Google

WALDO, DANIEL ..... 315 : n. 42
WALDO, EMMA ..... 42 : n. 315
WALDO, PETER ..... 42 : n. 315
Waldron, Agnes 217
WALDRON, ELIZABETH 188
Waldron, Henry 217
WALDRON, JANE 216
Waldron, John 436
Waldron, Martha 436, 478
WALDRON, MARY 217
WALDRON, THOMAS ..... 190 : n. 188, 217
Waldron, Timothy 217
Wale, Eleanor 449
Wale, John 449
Wale, Margaret 322
Wale, Sir William 322
WALES, CHARLES-JAMES (PRINCE OF)... 128
WALES, FREDERICK-LOUIS (PRINCE OF) 381, 395, 406, 409, 411, 415, 447 : n. 345
WALES, GEORGE (PRINCE OF) 291
WALES, HENRY-FREDERICK (PRINCE OF) 110
Walker, Agnes 110
WALKER, ALEXANDER 390
Walker, Anne 418
Walker, Elizabeth 325
Walker, George 390
WALKER, JAMES 110
Walker, John 320
WALKER, LUCY 32
WALKER, MARTHA 232
Walker, Dame Mary 316
WALKER, MARY ..... 359 : n. 334, 390
Walker, Newton 390
WALKER, PHILLIS 53
WALKER, RICHARD 138
Walker, Susanna 320
Walker, Thomas 390
Walker, Sir William 418
Walker, William 53, 390
Waller, Anne 148
Waller, Bridget 318
WALLER, DOROTHY 30
Waller, Edmund 268
Waller, Elizabeth 31
Waller, Sir Hardress 318
Waller, Mary 268
Waller, Thomas 30, 148
WALLIS, ALBANY ..... 464 : n. 421
WALLIS, ALBANY-CHARLES 421
Wallis, Elizabeth 421
Wallis, James 464
Wallop, John 378
Wallop, Sir Oliver 115
Wallop, Rose 115
Walmesley, Mary 462
Walmesley, William 462
WALPOLE, LADY ANNE 307
Walpole, Sir Edward 307
Walpole, Horatio 307
Walpole, Sir Robert 428
Walsh, Anthony 399
WALSH, GEORGE 399
WALSH, MAGDALEN 372
Walsh, Margaret 372
Walsh, Mary 399
Walsh, Ralph 399
Walsh, Richard 399
Walsh, Robert 372
Walsh, Walter 372
Walsingham, Frances 141
Walsingham, Sir Francis 141
WALTER, JANE 33
WALTER, JOHN ..... 33 : n. 100, 390
Walter, Newton 390
Walter, Peter 33
Walter, Rose-Mary 100
Walter, Sarah 100
Walters, Anne 54
WALTERS, JOSEPH 449
Walters, Margaret 38
Walters, Robert 54
WALTON, ALICE 450
WALWYN, JOHN 17
WALWYN, MARY 17
Walwyn, Penelope 17
Walwyn, Richard 17
Walwyn, Robert 17
Walwyn, Thomas 17
WANCKLIN, JANE 273
WANCKLIN, ROGER 273
Wane, Susan 198
Warburton, Eleanor 522
Warburton, Elizabeth 116, 414
Warburton, Jane 409
Warburton, Sir John 116
Warburton, Mary 146
Warburton, Peter 146, 414, 522
WARBURTON, RICHARD 414
Warburton, Thomas 409
Warcupp, Mary 38
Warcupp, Sir Samuel 38
WARD, ANN ... 90, 140, 458 : n. 347, 399, 477
WARD, CATHARINE 412
Ward, Elizabeth ..... 435 : n. 4, 428
Ward, Frances 174
Ward, George ..... 428 : n. 435
Ward, Humble (Lord) 174
WARD, JOHN ..... 32 : n. 4
Ward, Joseph 441
WARD, JOSHUA 399
Ward, Knox 399
WARD, LUCY 32
Ward, Margaret 399
Ward, Mary 364, 441, 474
Ward, Ralph 399
Ward, Rebecca 399
Ward, Thomas 399
WARD, THOMAS-WATSON 90, 477: n. 458, 474
Wardell, Lucretia 40
Wardell, Thomas 40
WARDOUR, ANNA-SOPHIA... 347 : n. 370, 382
WARDOUR, ELIZABETH..... 409 : n. 383
Wardour, John 370
WARDOUR, TOMKYNS... 382, 409 : n. 370, 383
Wardour, Virtue 370
Wardour, William 347, 370, 382
Ware, Elizabeth 18
Ware, James 18
WARE, MARY 18
Warick, Alice 357, 392
Warick, Sarah 333
Warick, Savery-Ann 368
Warick, William 357, 368, 392
Warne, Katharine 172
WARNER, ROBERT 159
WARR, ELIZABETH ..... 52, 342 : n. 369
Warr, Jonathan 343
Warre, Anne 7, 259
Warre, Cicely 7
WARRE, ELIZABETH ..... 7 : n. 259

Digitized by Google

WARRE, JOHN 165
WARRE, THOMAS ..... 7 : n. 259
Warren, Deborah 332
Warren, Dr. 426
WARREN, ELIZABETH... 333: n. 341, 358, 463, 491
Warren, Frances 260
WARREN, RIGHT REV. JOHN ... 463 : n. 491
WARREN, MARY 341
Warren, Richard 463
WARREN, THOMAS 245, 287 : n. 333, 341, 358
Warren, William 260
Warrington (Earl of) 116
Warslyn, Elisabeth 470
Warton, Michael 13
Warton, Susanna 13
WARWICK, ALICE 392
Warwick, Charlotte (Countess of) 296
WARWICK, ELIZABETH (COUNTESS OF) 463
Warwick, Frances (Countess of) 231
Warwick, Francis (Earl of) 463
Warwick, Robert (Earl of) 231
WARWICK, SARAH 333
WARWICK, WILLIAM 357
Wase, Anne 146
Wase, Christopher 8
Wase, Hester 8
WASHBOURNE, MARY 6
Washington, Dame Anne 14
WASHINGTON, CATHERINE 14
Washington, Elizabeth 14, 15
Washington, Henry 14
Washington, Sir William 14, 15
WASTFIELD, CLARE 42
Wastfield, Sarah 43
Wastfield, William 43
Waterer, Barbara 40
Waterer, John 40
Waterer, Margaret 38
Waterfield, Elizabeth 58
WATERFIELD, LOUISA-BENTALL 58
Waterfield, Thomas-Nelson 58
WATERFIELD, WILLIAM 58
Waterford, Henry (Marquis of) 62
WATERS, BENJAMIN 103
WATERS, ELIZABETH 53
WATERS, FRANCES-ELIZABETH-JANE ... 103
WATERS, ISABELLA ..... 424 : n. 449
Waters, Joseph 449
Waters, Margaret 38
WATERS, MARY 103
WATERS, THOMAS 508
Watkins, Anna-Margaret 297
WATKINS, ANNE... 475 : n. 297, 350, 361, 365, 382, 413
Watkins, Catharine 446
Watkins, Charles 319
WATKINS, CHARLES-REIMERD... 413 : n. 382, 475
Watkins, Christopher 297
Watkins, Dora 95
WATKINS, ELIZABETH ..... 21 : n. 297, 319
Watkins, Fleetwood 319
WATKINS, HENRY 319
WATKINS, MARY... 365 : n. 297, 350, 361, 382
Watkins, Mrs. 304
Watkins, Peter 297
WATKINS, PHILIPPA... 382 : n. 297, 365, 413
WATKINS, REIMERD... 297, 361 : n. 350, 365, 382, 413
Watkins, Richard 319
Watkins, William 95, 446
Watson, Charles 363
Watson, George 210
Watson, John 363
Watson, Martha 364
WATSON, MRS. 74, 481
WATSON, ROWLAND 231
Watson, Thomas 242
Watters, Joseph 449
WATTS, ANN 254
WATTS, DOROTHY 170
WATTS, SAMUEL 253, 254
Way, Louis 243
Wayet, John 511
Weare, Anne 94
WEARE, EDWIN-THOMAS-CLINTON 102
WEARE, ESTHER-KATHARINE-CLINTON 101
WEARE, HENRIETTA-ANNA-LOUISA 101
WEARE, LOUISA-EMMA-MARY 101, 102 : n. 94
Weare, Thomas 94
WEARE, THOMAS-WILLIAM... 101, 102 : n. 94
WEAVER, ELIZABETH ..... 108 : n. 141
Weaver, Francis 379
Weaver, Martha 176
WEAVER, MRS. 141
Weaver, Sarah 141
Weaver, William 141
Webb, Amelia 440, 446
Webb, Anne 81, 439
Webb, Augusta 446
Webb, Dame Barbara 294
Webb, Charlotte 446
WEBB, DAVID 17
Webb, Dr. 128
Webb, Edmund 31
Webb, Elizabeth 312
Webb, Francis 312
Webb, Sir John 294
WEBB, MARY ..... 17 : n. 294
Webb, Rebecca 143
WEBB, RICHMOND ..... 439 : n. 446
WEBB, SARAH ..... 446 : n. 439
Webb, William 81, 143
WEBBER, CAROLINE-FRANCES ... 93, 95, 96 : n. 506
WEBBER, CHARLES-JAMES 96
WEBBER, CYRIL-WILLIAM 95
WEBBER, EDWARD-AUGUSTUS 506
WEBBER, JAMES ..... 93, 95, 96 : n. 506
WEBBER, JEMIMA-ANNE-CAROLINE 96
WEBBER, WILLIAM-CHARLES-FYNES ... 93
Webster, Jacob 186
WEBSTER, SIR JOHN 186
WEBSTER, MARTHA ..... 284 : n. 242, 280
Webster, Mary 186
WEBSTER, THOMAS 242
WEBSTER, WILLIAM 253
Weeden, Frances 12
Weeden, Thomas 12
WEEDON, GRACE 12
WEEDON, THOMAS 12
WEELKS, RICHMOND 157
Weelks, Stephen 157
WEEMES, ANNE 243
Weemes, Jane 244
Weems, Lodowick 243
WEIGALL, HENRY 60, 107
WEIGALL, LOUIS-ARTHUR-FREDERICK 107
WEIGALL, LADY ROSE-SOPHIA-MARY 60, 107

Digitized by Google

Weigall, Selina 60
WEKETT, ANN 29
Wekett, Mary 29
WEKETT, WILLIAM 29
Welby, Adlard 134
Welby, Jane 134
Welby, Penelope 96
Welby, Dame Wilhelmina 96
Welby, Sir William-Earle 96
Welch, Richard 468
Weld, Alexander 260
Weld, Anne 260
Welder, Mrs. 367
Wellesley, Lady Priscilla-Anne 60
Wells, Anne 248
Wells, John 222
Wells, Mrs. 189
Wells, Sarah 222
Welstead, Robert 39
Welstead, Dorothy 39
Wemis, Ludowick 243
Wemyss, Anne 243
Wemyss, Jane 243
Wemyss, Lodowick 243
Wenham, John 383
Wenman, Barbara 65
Wenman, Philip (Viscount) 65
Wenman, Thomas 65
WENTWORTH, LADY ANNE 174
Wentworth, Lady Arabella 242
Wentworth, Dame Barbara 65
Wentworth, Dorothy 28
Wentworth, Elizabeth 212
Wentworth, John 28, 65
WENTWORTH, MARY 28
Wentworth, Sir Richard 65
WENTWORTH, THOMAS (LORD) 174
Wentworth, Thomas 242
Wentworth, Sir William 212
Werden, Charlotte 338
Werden, Jane 8
WERDEN, SIR JOHN ..... 8 : n. 338, 384, 455
WERDEN, LUCY ..... 8 : n. 384
Werden, Dame Mary 8
Werden, Robert 8
Werden, Dame Susanna 455
Wesley, Charles 312
Wesley, John 312
WESLEY, NUTTY 312
WESLEY, SAMUEL ..... 332 : n. 312, 315, 321
WESLEY, SUSANNA 315
WESLEY, URSULA ..... 321 : n. 312, 315, 332
West, Alice 4
West, Charles 270, 338
West, Charles-Edward 510
WEST, ELIZABETH 234, 270
West, Francis 4
West, George 390, 417, 437
West, Lady Henrietta-Cecilia 459
West, Jane 192, 510
West, John 344, 383
WEST, SARAH ..... 437 : n. 387, 390, 417
WEST, SUSANNA 259
WEST, WILLIAM 259, 279
Westbrook, Elizabeth 40
WESTBROOK, PHEBE 40
Westbrook, William 40
Westcott, Elizabeth 243
Westcott, Thomas 243
Western, Martha 42
WESTERN, SARAH 42
Western, Thomas 42
Westminster, Elizabeth-Mary (Marchioness of) 63
Westminster, Richard (Marquis of) ... 63, 517
Westmoreland, Charles (Earl of) ... 282, 354
WESTMORELAND, DOROTHY (COUNTESS OF) 354 : n. 282
Westmoreland, Francis (Earl of) 185
Westmoreland, John (Earl of) 60
Westmoreland, Priscilla-Anne (Countess of) 60
Westmoreland, Thomas (Earl of) 81, 352
Weston, Frances 354
Weston, Harcourt 451
Weston, Jerome 234
WESTON, LOUISA ..... 462 : n. 451
WESTON, ROBERT ..... 451 : n. 462
WESTON, SARAH 42
WESTWOOD, JOHN 31
WESTWOOD, MARGARET 228
Westwood, Rebecca 31
WESTWOOD, SUSANNA ..... 31 : n. 228
Westwood, Theophilus 228
Wetenhall, Anne 339
WETENHALL, RIGHT REV. EDWARD ... 278, 339 : n. 289
WETENHALL, EDWARD 339
Wetenhall, Mary 339
Wetenhall, Philippa 289
Wetenhall, Philippa-Maria 339
WETHERLEY, HAMMOND 290
Weymes, Lodowick 244
Weymouth, Thomas (Viscount) ... 10, 365, 387
WHALE, GEORGE 2
WHALE, LUCY 2
Whaley, Catharine 320
Whaley, William 237
Whalley, Fenn 39
WHALLEY, JANE 39
WHALLEY, JOHN 39
Whalley, Maria-Bella 39
Whalley, Mirabella 39
Wharncliffe, Georgiana-Elizabeth (Lady) 60
Wharncliffe, James-Archibald (Lord) ... 56
Wharncliffe, John (Lord) 60
Wharton, Edmund 235
Wharton, Elizabeth 16
WHARTON, HENRY 235
Wharton, Philip (Lord) 16
Whatmore, Mary 468
Whatmore, Rebecca 468
Whatmore, Sarah 468
Wheatley, Anne 280
Wheatley, Catherine 280
Wheatley, Elizabeth 280
Wheatley, Robert 280
WHEELER, ABRAHAM 145
Wheeler, Anna-Rosina 518
Wheeler, Anne 407
WHEELER, BLANCHE 18
WHEELER, EDMUND 18
Wheeler, Francis-Massey 519
Wheeler, Joan 234
Wheeler, Mary 262
Wheeler, Rebecca 145
WHEELER, WILLIAM ..... 262 : n. 234
Whetstone, Sir Bernard 260
Whetstone, Charlotte 294, 311
Whetstone, Mary 260

Digitized by Google

WHICHER, GEORGE 201
Whitaker, Ann 494
Whitaker, Mary 323
Whitaker, Stephen 323
WHITALL, ANN 445
Whitall, Elizabeth 445
Whitby, Alice 119
Whitby, Jane 119
WHITBY, JOHN 119
Whitby, Margaret 119
Whitby, Thomas 119
Whitby, Timothy 119
Whitchurch, Alexander 427
WHITCHURCH, JACOBUS 48
WHITCHURCH, JAMES 48
WHITCHURCH, MARY 48
White, Alice 18
White, Alson 177
White, Amelia 353
WHITE, ANN..... 66, 505 : *n.* 475, 503, 509
White, Caroline-Anna 509
White, Catharine 414
White, Charles-Barrett..... 509
White, Edward 218
White, Elizabeth 77
WHITE, EMMELINE-ELIZA 509
White, Fitz William 77
White, Francis 18
White, Frederick-William-Halhead 476
White, Henry..... 414
WHITE, HENRY-CHURCHILL 475
White, Ignatius 177
White, James 177
White, Jane 414
WHITE, JOHN ..... 177 : *n.* 418
White, Margaret 177
White, Phillis 177
WHITE, ROBERT 66
White, Sir Sampson 414
White, Thomas 127
White, William-Barrett-Neate 476
White, William-Frederic 509
White, William-Henry..... 475, 486, 489, 505
Whitechurch, Frances 24
Whitechurch, Sir Marmaduke..... 24
Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode 40
Whitelocke, Elizabeth 40
Whitelocke, Sir James 525
WHITELOCKE, KATHERINE..... 40
WHITELOCKE, SAMUEL 40
Whitfield, Sir Ralph 135
Whitley, Charlotte 16, 157
Whitley, John 373
WHITLEY, MARY 16
Whitley, Roger 16, 157
Whitley, Sarah 373
Whitmore, Anne 32
Whitmore, Mary 179
Whitmore, Sir Thomas..... 32
Whitmore, William 179
Whitmore, William-Henry 41
Whitney, Anne 108
Whitney, John 108
Whittle, Anne..... 222
Whittle, Elizabeth 11, 168, 199, 222
WHITTLE, MARGARET..... 325
WHITTLE, MRS..... 157
WHITTLE, RICHARD ..... 222 : *n.* 232
WHITTLE, SACKVILLE ..... 201 : *n.* 222, 325
Whittle, William 11, 168, 201, 222
Whitworth, Anne 315
Whitworth, Charles (Earl) 426
WHITWORTH, CHARLES (LORD) 315
Whitworth, Sir Charles 426
Whitworth, Charles 260
Whitworth, Francis 315
Whitworth, Dame Martha 426
Whitworth, Richard..... 315
WHITWORTH, ROBERT..... 426
Whytall, Ann..... 445
Whytall, Elizabeth 445
Whyte, James 456
Whyte, Robert 456
Whyte, William..... 456
Whytell, Ann..... 445
Whytell, Elizabeth 445
WIAT, FRANCES ..... 342 : *n.* 43, 372
Wiat, Richard 342, 372
WICKES, ELIZABETH 53
WICKES, JAMES 53
Wickins, Joan..... 5
Widdrington, Sir Thomas 40
Widdrington, Ursula..... 40
Wiggin, Ann 267
Wight, John 403
Wigley, John 441
Wigley, Mary 441
WILBERFORCE, ANNA-MARIA 105
Wilberforce, Barbara 506
Wilberforce, Elizabeth 506
Wilberforce, Emily 105
WILBERFORCE, REGINALD-GARTON 105
WILBERFORCE, REGINALD-WILLIAM ... 105
Wilberforce, Robert 506
Wilberforce, Right Rev. Samuel ... 105, 506
WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM 506
Wilbraham, Elizabeth 146
Wilbraham, Mary 140, 146, 343, 408
Wilbraham, Randle 468
Wilbraham, Sir Thomas 140, 343, 408
Wilbraham, Thomas 146
WILCOCKS, ANN ..... 81, 326 : *n.* 388
WILCOCKS, JANE ... 81, 312, 387 : *n.* 47, 326, 388, 434, 449
WILCOCKS, JOHN 81
WILCOCKS, RIGHT REV. JOSEPH 81, 312, 389 : 47, 50, 326, 449, 482
WILCOCKS, JOSEPH 81, 449 : *n.* 416, 434, 482
Wilcox, see Wilcocks.
Wilde, Anne 16
Wilde, Sir John 16
Wilde, John..... 2
WILDE, MILLICENT 2
Wilder, Eleanor..... 318
WILDER, HANNAH 280
Wilford, Anne..... 233
Wilford, James 233
Wilkes, John-Wood 507
WILKES, REUBEN ..... 507 : *n.* 487
WILKES, SARAH..... 487
WILKS, MARY 52
Willan, Catherine 210
Willan, John 210
WILLAN, JUDITH 210
Willes, Anne 418, 482
WILLES, RIGHT REV. EDWARD... 418 : *n.* 360, 414, 484, 501
WILLES, EDWARD ... 82, 83, 84, 484 : *n.* 344, 389, 431
WILLES, SIR FRANCIS ..... 501 : *n.* 484, 486

Digitized by Google

WILLES, GEORGE 82, 344
WILLES, HENRY 82
WILLES, JANE ... 82, 83, 84, 414 : n. 344, 360, 484, 501
WILLES, JOHN ..... 83 : n. 418, 431, 482
WILLES, MARGARET ..... 83, 360 : n. 84
WILLES, DAME MARY 486
WILLES, MARY 84
WILLES, RACHAEL 482
WILLES, WILLIAM ..... 83 : n. 84
Willett, Charles 465
WILLETT, CHARLOTTE ..... 489 : n. 439, 477
Willett, Francis 380, 465
Willett, Hannah 465
Willett, Lucinda 465
Willett, Mary 380
Willett, Ralph 489
Willett, Thomas 465
WILLETT, WARING 465
WILLIAM III. (KING) ..... 235, 250 : n. 153
WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS (PRINCE) 406
WILLIAMES, ANN 47
Williames, Arthur 47
Williames, Lady Charlotte 47
WILLIAMES, EDWARD 47
Williames, Margaret 47
William-Henry (Prince) 153
WILLIAMS, SIR ABRAHAM ..... 136 : n. 137
Williams, Amey 219
WILLIAMS, ANNE 47, 79, 277 : n. 29, 46, 299, 431
Williams, Arthur 47
Williams, Sir Booth 46
Williams, Celia 104
WILLIAMS, CHARLES ..... 300 : n. 396
WILLIAMS, SIR CHARLES-HANBURY 395
Williams, Lady Charlotte 47
WILLIAMS, CHRISTIAN 79
WILLIAMS, DANIEL 77, 78, 79, 255, 277, 280, 299
WILLIAMS, DOROTHY 79
Williams, Sir Edmund 9
WILLIAMS, EDWARD ... 47, 55, 78, 255 : n. 431
Williams, Eliza 495
WILLIAMS, ELIZABETH ... 55, 78 : n. 424, 431
Williams, Emily 219
WILLIAMS, DAME FRANCES 136
WILLIAMS, GEORGE ... 277, 385, 424 : n. 407
WILLIAMS, GEORGE-EBENEZER 495
WILLIAMS, GEORGE-HENRY 411
Williams, Henry-Hutton 424
WILLIAMS, HUTCHINS 46
Williams, Isabella 495
WILLIAMS, SIR JOHN ..... 9 : n. 289
WILLIAMS, JOHN 123, 319 : n. 29, 50, 110, 150
WILLIAMS, JUDITH 46
Williams, Lumley 47
Williams, Magdalen 165
WILLIAMS, MARGARET ... 50 : n. 47, 110, 123, 424
Williams, Dame Mary 9
Williams, Mary 431
Williams, Mr. 211
WILLIAMS, PAUL 181
WILLIAMS, PENELOPE 77
Williams, Dame Rebecca 137
Williams, Rice 111
Williams, Richard 219
Williams, Samuel 424
Williams, Sarah 150, 424, 431
WILLIAMS, DAME SUSANNA 9, 224
Williams, Susanna 289
Williams, Thomas 431
Williams, William 104
Williams, William-Peere 46
Williamson, Anna 290
Williamson, Frances 274
Williamson, Jane 491
Williamson, John 274
WILLIAMSON, SIR JOSEPH 249, 251
Williamson, Joseph 249
WILLIAMSON, JOSEPHA-ISABELLA 76
Williamson, Mr. 491
Williamson, Thomas 290
Willington, Jane 163
WILLIS, ALICE 20
Willis, Anne 347
Willis, Ayres 347, 367
Willis, Browne 7, 20, 173, 187
Willis, Catherine 173, 179, 427
WILLIS, EDWARD ..... 430 : n. 347, 367, 488
WILLIS, ELIZABETH ..... 7, 198 : n. 347, 367
Willis, Grace 347
Willis, Harriet 505
WILLIS, JANE ..... 367 : n. 347, 430
WILLIS, JOHN ..... 346 : n. 367, 430, 488
Willis, Jonathan 347
WILLIS, MARY ..... 173 : n. 20, 470
Willis, Prudence 198
Willis, Rachel 187
WILLIS, ROBERT 150
WILLIS, THOMAS 7, 20, 187 : n. 173, 347, 427
Willis, William 347, 367
WILLOUGHBY, ELIZABETH ... 53 : n. 45, 193, 237, 273, 356
Willoughby, Francis (Lord) 193, 237, 273, 356
Willoughby, Sir Francis 115
WILLOUGHBY, FRANCIS 45
Willoughby, Margaret 115
WILLOUGHBY, MARY (LADY) 16
WILLOUGHBY, MARY ..... 45, 49 : n. 155
Willoughby, Richard 155
WILLOUGHBY, ROBERT (LORD) 16
Willoughby, Sir Thomas 45
Willoughby, Thomas 53
Willoughby de Broke, George (Lord) ... 312
WILLS, SIR CHARLES 359
Wills, John 460
Wills, Mary 359
Wills, Mrs. 460
Wills, Richard 359
Willys, Dame Anne 16
WILLYS, KATHARINE 16
Willys, Sir Thomas 16
WILLYS, WILLIAM 16
Wilson, Alexander 334
WILSON, ANNE ..... 6, 86 : n. 183
Wilson, Belford-Hinton 513
Wilson, Benjamin 513
Wilson, Bosville-John 513
WILSON, CHRISTOPHER 86
Wilson, Dorothy 39
Wilson, Dr. 159
Wilson, Edward-Lumley 513
WILSON, ELIZABETH ..... 482 : n. 86, 106
Wilson, George 361
Wilson, Jane 442, 461, 513
WILSON, DAME JEMIMA 499
Wilson, Jemima-Mary-Gwyn 513
WILSON, JOHN .... 6, 183 : n. 151

Digitized by Google

WILSON, MARGARET..... 86
WILSON, MRS. ..... 244 : n. 392
Wilson, Philippa 444
WILSON, RICHARD ..... 86 : n. 39
WILSON, SIR ROBERT-THOMAS... 513 : n. 499
Wilson, Roger 442, 461
Wilson, Rosabelle-Stanhope..... 513
Wilson, William-Frederick-Platoo 513
Wilson-Patten, Anna-Maria..... 57
WILSON-PATTEN, CONSTANCE-ELEANOR 103
WILSON-PATTEN, EMILY-CONSTANTIA 57, 103, 105 : n. 525
WILSON-PATTEN, EUSTACE-JOHN 57, 103, 105 : n. 525
WILSON-PATTEN, EVELYN-LOUISA 105
Wilson-Patten, John 57
WILSON-PATTEN, JOHN-ALFRED 105
WILTON, ALATHEA 39
Wimbledon, Edward (Viscount)..... 237
Winchcombe, Anne 170
Winchcombe, John 170
Winchester, Charles (Marquis of) 225
WINCHESTER, LUCY (MARCHIONESS OF) 111
Winchester, William (Marquis of)..... 111
Winchilsea, Anne (Countess of) 179, 360, 438
Winchilsea, Charles (Earl of)..... 526
WINCHILSEA, DANIEL (EARL OF) 438 : n. 179, 360
Winchilsea, Elizabeth (Countess of)..... 326
Winchilsea, Heneage (Earl of) 326, 526
WINCHILSEA, JOHN (EARL OF)..... 326
WINCKLES, BENJAMIN ..... 336 : n. 350
WINCKLES, ELIANOR 44, 81, 311
WINCKLES, ELIZABETH 84
WINCKLES, FRANCIS 44, 81, 83, 84, 350 : n. 311
WINCKLES, MARTHA 84
WINCKLES, MARY..... 83, 84
WINDE, GRACE 2
WINDEBANK, ANNE 202
Windebank, Charles 255
Windebank, Charlotte 255
Windebank, Frances..... 255, 347, 352
Windebank, Sir Francis 254, 353
WINDEBANK, JOHN 254 : n. 204, 255, 347, 352
Windebank, Margaret 353
Windebank, Mary 255
Windebank, Richard..... 255
WINDEBANK, SUSANNA ... 204 : n. 255, 347
Windham, Elizabeth 526
Windham, Thomas..... 526
Windsor, Thomas (Lord)..... 40
WINDSOR, LADY URSULA 40
Windsor-Hickman, Thomas..... 40
Winkles, see Winckles.
Winram (Colonel) 361
Winram, Margery 361
Winstanley, James 325
Winstanley, Ralph..... 446
Winstanley, Robert 381
Winstanley, Sarah..... 381
WINSTANLEY, SILVIA ..... 462 : n. 412, 446
Winstanley, Susanna..... 325
WINSTANLEY, THOMAS..... 446 : n. 412, 462
WINSTANLEY, THOMAS-RALPH 412
Wintell, Mary..... 359
Winterborne, Elizabeth 108
Winterborne, Isabel 109
WINTERBORNE, JOHN ..... 108 : n. 109
Winton, Frances 273
Winton, John..... 273
Wirgman, Elizabeth 400
Wirgman, Peter 400
Wise, Mary 237, 246
WISE, ROBERT 159
Wise, Thomas..... 237, 246
Wiseman, Mary 187, 328
Wiseman, Richard..... 187
WITHAM, THOMAS..... 155
WITHER, DOROTHY 39
Wither, Elizabeth 39
Wither, George 39
Wither, Henry 39
WITHER, HUNT..... 39
Wither, Robert 39
WITHERLEY, ELIZABETH ..... 334 : n. 290
WITHERLEY, HAMMOND ..... 290 : n. 526
Witherley, Rebecca 334
Withers, Elizabeth..... 326
WITHERS, HENRY ..... 326 : n. 334
WITHINS, DAME ELIZABETH 24
Withins, Frances 24
WITHINS, SIR FRANCIS 24
Withins, William 24
Withnoll, Edward 278
Wodehouse, Blanche..... 30
Wodehouse, Sir Philip 30
Wolfe, Hannah 9
Wollaston, George-Hyde 519
Wollaston, Henrietta 519
Wolseley, Helen..... 316
Wolseley (Lady) 316
WOOD, ALICE-PHILLIPS 62
WOOD, CHARLES 157
WOOD, DAVID..... 230
Wood, Hannah 433
WOOD, SIR HENRY..... 157, 161 : n. 200
WOOD, DAME MARY..... 161
WOOD, MARY 200
Wood, Mrs. 357
Wood, Peter..... 169
WOOD, WESTERN 62
Woodbourne, Sara..... 239
Woodcock, Edward 396
WOODFALL, ELIZABETH 516
Woodfall, George 498, 516
WOODFALL, GEORGE-DOUGLAS..... 498
Woodfall, Henry-Dick 516
Woodfall, Henry-Sampson 516
Woodfall, Mary 498
Woodhouse, Dame Anne 207
Woodhouse, Sir Henry..... 135, 192, 200, 207
Woodhouse, Mary..... 135, 192, 200, 207
Woodroffe, Judith..... 31
Woodroffe, Robert..... 31
WOODROOFE, EDWARD..... 188 : n. 163
Woodroofe, Lydia 188
WOODROOFE, MARGARET..... 163 : n. 188
Woodroofe, Sarah 188
Woods, Peter 169
WOODWARD, JOHN 322
WOODWARD, MARY 361
WOOLF, SUSANNA ..... 432 : n. 444
WOOLFE, ANNE..... 11
WOOLFE, BARTHOLOMEW 11
WOOLFE, MARY ..... 51 : n. 432
Woolfe, Susan 11
WOOLLASTON, AUGUSTINE..... 43
WOOLLASTON, ELIZABETH 43
Woollaston, Richard..... 43
WOOLSE, ANNE 11

Digitized by Google

WOOLSE, BARTHOLOMEW 11
Worcester, Charles (Marquis of) 255
Worcester, Rebecca (Marchioness of) ... 255
Worden, see Werden.
WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER..... 97, 98, 99
WORDSWORTH, DORA 99
Wordsworth, Dorothy 505
WORDSWORTH, MARY 97
Wordsworth, Priscilla-Lloyd 98
WORDSWORTH, SUSANNA-HATLEY 97, 98, 99
Wordsworth, William 505
WORGAN, ELEANOR 423
Worgan, John..... 423
Worgan, Martha..... 423
Worgan, Sarah 423
Wormall, Christopher 66
Wormall, Margaret..... 66
Worseley, Dame Frances..... 11
Worseley, Sir Richard 11
Worsley, —..... 115
Worsley, Cecilia-Eliza 94
Worsley, Frances 365
Worsley, Francis 92, 94
Worsley, Mary 92
Worsley, Sir Richard..... 404
Worsley, Sir Robert 365
Worsley, Dame Seymour-Dorothy 404
WORWICK, SAVERY-ANN 368
Wotton, Sir Henry..... 204
Wotton, Mr. 20
Wowen, Elizabeth..... 396
WOWEN, JANE ..... 393 : *n.* 284, 396
WOWEN, JOHN..... 396 : *n.* 393
Wray, Albinia..... 20
Wray, Anne..... 102
Wray, Bridget 140, 149
Wray, Catherine..... 102
Wray, Sir Christopher 20
WRAY, EDWARD..... 140 : *n.* 149
Wray, Lady Elizabeth 149
Wray, Grisilla..... 37
Wray, Sir John 37
Wray, John..... 102
Wray, Sir William..... 140
Wren, Charles..... 196
Wren, Matthew 27
Wren, Susan 27
Wren, William 196
Wrey, Lady Anne 144
Wrey, Sir Chichester..... 144
Wright, Dame Anne 41
WRIGHT, ANNE ..... 85, 384 : *n.* 150, 482
Wright, Catharine..... 414
WRIGHT, CHARLES..... 475 : *n.* 455
WRIGHT, ELIZABETH 27
WRIGHT, FRANCES..... 468 : *n.* 472
Wright, Francis..... 238
Wright, George 356
Wright, Gobert-Mary-Anna..... 288
Wright, Sir Henry..... 41
Wright, Henry 288, 475
WRIGHT, SIR JAMES..... 440
Wright, John..... 304, 468, 472, 475
Wright, John-William 472
WRIGHT, MARY 85, 86, 386 : *n.* 336, 340, 355 356, 384, 394, 475
Wright, Ralph 150
Wright, Richard 336, 356
Wright, Sir Robert 27
Wright, Robert 440
Wright, Sally 445
Wright, Sarah 437, 440
Wright, Dame Susan..... 27
WRIGHT, SUSANNA 27
WRIGHT, THOMAS... 85, 86, 401 : *n.* 288, 384, 386, 394, 482
WRIGHT, WILLIAM..... 85 : *n.* 288, 292, 414
WRIGHTSON, ANNE 213
WRIGHTSON, ANTHONY ..... 18 : *n.* 213
WRIGHTSON, ELIZABETH 217
WRIGHTSON, MARGERY 18, 206
Wrightson, Susanna 18
Wriothesley, Thomas..... 201
Wrixon, Anna..... 480
WRIXON, HENRIETTA ..... 464 : *n.* 480
Wrixon, Henry 480
Wrixon, Mary..... 464, 480
Wrixon, William 464
Wroth, Sir Henry 248, 264
Wroth, Jane 248
WROTH, KNIGHTLEY 49
Wroth, Mary 264
Wroth, Robert..... 49
Wrottesley, Elizabeth 502
Wrottesley, Sir Richard 502
Wroughton, Thomas..... 352
Wyat, see Wiat.
Wyatt, Benjamin-Deane 485
WYATT, ELIZABETH..... 447
Wyatt, George 433, 447, 473
WYATT, HANNAH ..... 433 : *n.* 447, 473
WYATT, JAMES 485
Wyatt, Rachel 485
Wyche, Jane 367
Wyche, Sir Peter 367
Wyke, Aquila..... 236
Wyke, Mary 236
Wyld, Elizabeth..... 486
Wylde, Frances 143
WYLDE, GEORGE 143
Wylde, John 143
Wylde, Margaret 173
Wylde, Thomas 173, 334
Wyndham, Sir Hugh 168
Wyndham, John 25
Wyndham, Martha 168
Wyndham, Percy 334
WYNDHAM, REBECCA 25
Wyndham, Thomas 201
WYNDHAM, WILLIAM 25
Wynn, Dame Frances 337
Wynn, Mrs. 459
Wynn, Sir Thomas 337
WYNNE, ANNE ..... 81, 82 : *n.* 47, 121
Wynne, Catharine..... 215, 325
WYNNE, DOROTHY ... 310 : *n.* 215, 317, 325, 342, 344, 405
WYNNE, EDWARD ..... 215, 439 : *n.* 206
Wynne, Ellen..... 270
WYNNE, ELLIS..... 121 : *n.* 130
WYNNE, ELIZABETH..... 342
WYNNE, FRANCIS 347
WYNNE, GRACE ..... 429 : *n.* 348, 439, 488
Wynne, Hugh..... 270
Wynne, Jane 121
WYNNE, RIGHT REV. JOHN ... 81, 82 : *n.* 332
Wynne, Sir John 121
WYNNE, JOHN ..... 82 : *n.* 47, 215
WYNNE, LUTTRELL 488
Wynne, Margaret 215, 270

Digitized by Google

WYNNE, MARY 16
WYNNE, MAURICE ..... 206: n. 215
Wynne, Morris 121
Wynne, Owen ... 215, 310, 325, 342, 344, 405
Wynne, Sir Richard 16
Wynne, Richard 215
WYNNE, ROBERT ..... 309: n. 206, 215, 270
Wynne, Dame Sarah 16
WYNNE, SARAH 344
Wynne, Sidney 215
WYNNE, WILLIAM ..... 405: n. 347, 348, 429, 439, 488
Wynyard, Alice 2
Wynyard, Amelia-Elizabeth 383
Wynyard, Ann 2, 383
Wynyard, Emily-Elizabeth 383
WYNYARD, JOHN 2, 383
WYNYARD, MARGARET 2
Wynyard, Mary 383
Wynyard, William 383
WYRLEY, HUMPHREY ... 373: n. 49, 264, 268
Wyrley, Jane 49
Wyrley, John 49
Wyrley, Mary 264
Wyrley, Sibyll 49, 264, 268, 373
Wytham, Martha 155
Wytham, Mary 155
WYTHAM, THOMAS 155

YARD, MARY 46
Yard, Robert 46
YARDLEY, ELIZABETH 22, 216
Yardley, Gertrude 216
YARDLEY, WILLIAM ..... 22: n. 216
Yarling, John 227
YARMOUTH, CHARLOTTE-JEMIMA-HENRIETTA-MARIA (COUNTESS OF) 210
Yarmouth, Robert (Earl of) ... 211, 235, 362
Yarmouth, William (Earl of) 210
Yarner, Sir Abraham 382
Yarner, Jane 382
YATEMAN, ELIZABETH 46
YATES, ANNE ..... 427: n. 420
YATES, DAME ELIZABETH 55
Yates, Jennet 420
Yates, Sir Joseph 55
Yates, Mary 381
Yates, Richard 434
Yates, Richard-Sutton 427
Yates, Thomas 381, 420, 427
Yeamans, John 390
Yeamans, Mary 390
Yelverton, Barbara 19
Yelverton, Henry 19
Yeomans, Joseph-Lane 461
Yonge, Emily 101
Yonge, William 101
YORK, ANNE (DUCHESS OF) 173: n. 154, 174, 175, 186, 250
YORK, EDWARD-AUGUSTUS (DUKE OF) 409
YORK, JAMES (DUKE OF) ... 154, 165, 166, 170, 175, 187, 201, 206: n. 173, 174, 192
York, Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora (Duchess of) 187, 192, 201, 206
Young, Alexander 284
YOUNG, ELIZABETH ..... 433: n. 458
Young, Frances 284
YOUNG, JOHN 244
Young, Mary 462
Young, Robert 324
Young, Susanna 324
YOUNG, WILLIAM ..... 462: n. 424, 433
Younger, Elizabeth 470

ZOUCH, SIR EDWARD 110
ZOUCH, DAME ELEANOR 110
Zouch, Dame Elizabeth 110
Zouch, Sir John 316
ZULISTON, LADY Anne 248
Zuylestein, William-Henry (Lord of) ... 248

☞ On page 538 the first reference to the Right Rev. Samuel Bradford should be 332, instead of 331.

THE END.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 24 Wardour Street, W.

Digitized by Google

14

11

3843

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

APR 27 1946

Digitized by Google

BR 75.3.10
The marriage, baptismal, and burial
Widener Library 004382659
3 2044 081 107 898

Digitized by Google